

Kansas City Public Library

Teachers' Library

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE ROOM

378 Y39 1928

Kansas City Public Library



This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY

THE YEARBOOK OF
THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

THIRD CONGRESS OF THE UNIVERSITIES
OF THE EMPIRE, 1926.

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS, INCLUDING
ADDRESSES, PAPERS, AND DISCUSSIONS.

Price 21s. net.

LONDON : G. BELL AND SONS, LTD.

THE YEARBOOK OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

1928

PUBLISHED FOR THE UNIVERSITIES
BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE



LONDON
G. BELL AND SONS, LTD.
1928

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh.

PREFACE

THE *Yearbook* was first published in 1914. Before its advent the official University Calendars were the only authentic sources of information regarding the personnel, organization, regulations, and recent activities of universities. When British universities were few and university men took but little interest in the affairs of any except their own, the Calendars sufficed; but there are now 70, and each takes a growing interest in the others. The Calendars constitute a library of no mean dimensions—some 50,000 pages—and hardly anywhere except at the Universities Bureau are they all accessible. Much of their contents is of strictly local interest. In the *Yearbook* an attempt is made to extract from each of these bulky volumes such information as is likely to prove of interest to members of other Universities and Colleges, to Government Departments, Clubs, schoolmasters, and the public generally. It would be impossible to present a conspectus of this kind in a volume of manageable dimensions without resorting to the use of abbreviations and other devices for saving space. It is hoped that abbreviation has not been pressed beyond the limits of intelligibility.

In chapters introductory to the sections dealing with the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland, of Canada, of Australia, of South Africa, and of India, is collected such information regarding their history, regulations, and practice as they share in common. Each section comprises three parts:

(1) A directory of the officers and members of the staff of the University. Much trouble has been taken in preparing these directories to ascertain the sources of the various degrees held by teachers, since such information gives in a small space the educational history of their holders. If no name of a university follows a degree, it may be assumed that the degree was conferred by the university upon whose staff the teacher is serving.

With the exception of honours conferred by H.M. the King, titles other than degrees are omitted, unless they throw light upon the standing of their holders in the subjects which they profess. It is, for example, of interest to learn that a medical teacher of a university overseas holds diplomas of the Royal Colleges, whereas the addition of the letters M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., to the name of a teacher in the

United Kingdom who is also M.D. cannot be said to convey information of importance.

(2) Under the heading "General Information," an account is given of the equipment in libraries, museums, laboratories, etc., of the university, the degrees, diplomas, and certificates which it confers, its composition fees, scholarships open to graduates, residential accommodation, extra-mural work, publications, etc.

(3) The accounts of the universities which hold good with modifications from one issue to another are followed by reports of events of outstanding interest which occurred during the past academic year. They include statistics of the numbers of students in attendance and degrees conferred. These annual reports will be of great importance to future historians of the universities.

Appendices may be classified as (a) Summaries of regulations for the diplomas of the Medical Colleges and other Associations and Institutions of the United Kingdom, and the conditions governing admission to various professions and careers for which university studies are a fitting preparation; (b) matriculation examinations; (c) admission of students from abroad into the universities of the United Kingdom; (d) lists of inter-university scholarships and fellowships, and grants for research; (e) lists of professional schools of the universities of the United Kingdom and the distribution of subjects in which these universities, severally, may be said to specialize; (f) list of centres of research outside the universities.

To this, as to the previous edition, an Appendix has been added giving lists of titles of theses accepted for research degrees. Owing, chiefly, to the varying importance of thesis and examination in determining the award of a master's degree, it has been found necessary to restrict these lists to theses for the doctorate.

The Universities Bureau acknowledges gratefully the ungrudging help afforded by the official Registrars and other correspondents in the Universities. This help gives the book an authoritative character to which it could not otherwise pretend.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES	x
THE UNIVERSITIES BUREAU	xii
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—	
INTRODUCTORY	i
CONGRESSES	13
DEGREES	14
ENGLAND AND WALES—BIRMINGHAM ; BRISTOL ; CAMBRIDGE ; DURHAM (including Durham Division, College of Medicine, and Armstrong College) ; LEEDS ; LIVERPOOL ; LONDON (including University and King's Colleges, Imperial College of Science and Technology, East London and Birkbeck Colleges, School of Economics and Political Science, Agricultural College, Wye, Day Training College, School of Oriental Studies, Women's Colleges, Theological Schools, Medical Schools, Institutions with Recognized Teachers) ; MANCHESTER ; OXFORD ; READING ; SHEFFIELD ; WALES (including University Colleges of Wales, Aberystwyth—North Wales, Bangor—South Wales and Mon- mouthshire, Cardiff—Swansea)	23
UNIVERSITY COLLEGES, UNATTACHED—Univ. Coll. of the S.W. of England (Exeter), Nottingham, Southampton, Hull, St. David's Coll., Lampeter	260
SCOTLAND — ABERDEEN ; EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW (including Royal Technical College) ; ST. ANDREWS (including Univ. Coll., Dundee)	271
IRELAND — BELFAST (The Queen's University) ; DUBLIN ; IRELAND (National University, including University Colleges of Dublin, Cork, Galway)	313
CANADA—ACADIA, Wolfville, Nova Scotia ; ALBERTA, Edmonton ; BISHOP'S COLLEGE, Lennoxville, Quebec ; BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver ; DALHOUSIE, Halifax, Nova Scotia ; KING'S COLLEGE,	

CANADA (<i>contd.</i>)—	PAGE
Windsor, Nova Scotia ; LAVAL, Quebec ; MCGILL, Montreal ; McMASTER, Toronto ; MANITOBA, Winnipeg ; MONTREAL ; MOUNT ALLISON, Sackville, New Brunswick ; NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton ; OTTAWA ; QUEEN'S, Kingston, Ontario ; ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Antigonish, Nova Scotia ; SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon ; TORONTO ; TRINITY COLLEGE, Toronto ; VICTORIA, Toronto ; WESTERN ONTARIO, London	339
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Tsinan, China	432
NEWFOUNDLAND MEMORIAL COLLEGE AND NORMAL SCHOOL, St. John's	435
WEST INDIES—IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, St. Augustine, Trinidad	436
AUSTRALIA—ADELAIDE ; MELBOURNE ; QUEENSLAND, Brisbane ; SYDNEY ; TASMANIA, Hobart ; WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth	438
NEW ZEALAND—UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND (including Univ. of Otago, Dunedin—Canterbury Coll., Christchurch—Auckland Univ. Coll.—Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington)	473
SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE TOWN ; SOUTH AFRICA, including Univ. Col- leges at Bloemfontein, O.F.S. (Grey), Grahamstown, C.P. (Rhodes), Pietermaritzburg (Natal), Potchefstroom, Pretoria (Transvaal), and Wellington, C.P. (Huguenot) ; STELLENBOSCH, C.P. ; WITWATERS- RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal	486
MAURITIUS—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	520
MANDATED TERRITORY: PALESTINE—HEBREW UNIVERSITY	521
MALTA—UNIVERSITY OF MALTA	523
INDIA—AGRA ; ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY ; ALLAHABAD ; ANDHRA ; BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY ; BOMBAY ; CALCUTTA ; DACCÀ ; DELHI ; LUCKNOW ; MADRAS ; MYSORE ; NAGPUR ; OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, Hyderabad, Deccan ; PANYAB, Lahore ; PATNA ; RANGOON ; Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	525
CEYLON—University College, Colombo ; Medical College, Colombo	593
SINGAPORE—King Edward VII. College of Medicine	596
HONG-KONG—University of Hong-Kong	598

APPENDICES

- I. to XIX. Professions and careers for which university studies are a fitting preparation : conditions of entry or of qualification for professional diplomas or membership of professional institutions :—

CONTENTS

ix

PAGE

I. His Majesty's Forces : Regular Commissions for university candidates.	
II. Accountants, Actuaries, and Auditors. III. Administration. IV. Agriculture. V. Architecture. VI. Auctioneers and Estate Agents. VII. Bankers. VIII. Chemistry. IX. Engineers (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Aeronautical, Automobile, Chemical, Gas, Marine, Naval Architects, Municipal and County, Structural). X. Law (Barristers—Council of Legal Education, Inns of Court ; Solicitors—Law Society). XI. Medicine and Surgery, etc. Medical and Dental Qualifications and Registration of Students ; Reciprocal Recognition ; Post-graduation Medical Studies. Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons—England, Scotland, and Ireland. Society of Apothecaries, London. Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. Royal Sanitary Institute ; Royal Institute of Public Health ; Institute of Hygiene. XII. Mining and Metallurgy (including Mining Engineering ; Metals ; Petroleum). XIII. Patent Agents. XIV. Pharmaceutical Chemistry. XV. Physics. XVI. Secretaries. XVII. Surveyors. XVIII. Teaching. XIX. General	603
XX. LIST OF EXAMINATIONS	654
XXI. MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS	655
XXII. OVERSEAS STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND	663
XXIII. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM ABROAD TO UNI- VERSITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND	665
XXIV. INTER-UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, ETC.	671
XXV. FEDERATIONS AND FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES	700
XXVI. PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS AND SUBJECTS OF SPECIALIZED STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM	717
XXVII. CENTRES OF RESEARCH OUTSIDE THE UNIVER- SITIES	754
XXVIII. TITLES OF THESES APPROVED FOR RESEARCH DEGREES	763
INDEX OF NAMES.	
INDEX OF COLLEGES, ETC.	
GENERAL INDEX.	

QUALIFICATIONS OTHER THAN UNIVERSITY DEGREES REFERRED TO IN THE YEARBOOK BY LETTERS AFTER NAMES

For initial letters of titles of degrees vide p. 15.

[See also lists of medical qualifications in Appendix XI. In the appendices relating to the various professional associations some account is given of the examinations, etc., whereby their qualifications are obtained.]

A.C.A.	.	.	.	Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants.
A.C.G.I.	.	.	.	" City and Guilds of London Institute.
A.C.I.S.	.	.	.	" Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A.I.C.	.	.	.	" Institute of Chemistry.
Assoc.Inst.M.M.	.	.	.	" Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
A.K.C.	.	.	.	" King's College.
A.L.S.	.	.	.	" Linnaean Society.
A.M.C.	.	.	.	Art Master's Certificate.
A.M.I.A.E.	.	.	.	Associate Member of Institution of Automobile Engineers.
A.M.I.C.E.	.	.	.	" " " Civil Engineers.
A.M.I.Chem.E.	.	.	.	" " " Chemical Engineers.
A.M.I.E.E.	.	.	.	" " " Electrical Engineers.
A.M.I.Mech.E.	.	.	.	" " " Mechanical Engineers.
A.M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.	.	.	.	" " " Municipal and County Engineers.
Assoc.M.I.Min.E.	.	.	.	" " " Mining Engineers.
A.M.I.N.A.	.	.	.	" " " Naval Architects.
A.M.Inst.P.T.	.	.	.	" " " Petroleum Technologists.
A.M.I.Struct.E.	.	.	.	" " " Structural Engineers.
A.R.A.M.	.	.	.	of Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.C.A.	.	.	.	" College of Art.
A.R.C.M.	.	.	.	" " Music.
A.R.C.O.	.	.	.	" " Organists.
A.R.C.S.	.	.	.	" " Science.
A.R.E.	.	.	.	" Society of Painter Etchers.
A.R.I.B.A.	.	.	.	" Institute of British Architects.
A.R.S.M.	.	.	.	" School of Mines.
A.R.T.C.	.	.	.	" Technical College, Glasgow.
A.R.W.S.	.	.	.	" Society of Painters in Water-Colours.
C.A.	.	.	.	Chartered Accountant.
C.D.A.	.	.	.	College Diploma in Agriculture.
C.D.H.	.	.	.	" " Horticulture.
C.G.I.	.	.	.	" City and Guilds Institute.
C.S.S.	.	.	.	Certificate in Social Study (St. Andrews).
Dip. d'E.S.	.	.	.	Dip. d'Etudes Supérieures.
Dip.T.C.	.	.	.	Diploma of the Technical College, Zürich.
D.I.C.	.	.	.	Diploma of Imperial College of Science and Technology.
D.M.R.E.	.	.	.	" in Medical Radiology and Electrology.
D.O.M.S.	.	.	.	" in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.
D.P.H.	.	.	.	" in Public Health.
D.P.M.	.	.	.	" in Psychological Medicine.
D.T.M.	.	.	.	" in Tropical Medicine.
D.V.S.M.	.	.	.	" in Veterinary State Medicine.

QUALIFICATIONS REFERRED TO BY LETTERS xi

F.A.C.S.	Fellow of the American College of Surgeons.
F.A.I.	" Auctioneers' Institute.
F.B.A.	" British Academy.
F.C.A.	" Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.S.	" the Chemical Society.
F.C.I.S.	" the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
F.G.S.	" Geological Society.
F.I.A.	" Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.C.	" Chemistry.
Fil.Lic. (Upsala)	" Licentiate in Philosophy.
F.I.P.	Fellow of the Institute of Physics.
F.I.S.E.	" Institution of Structural Engineers.
F.L.A.A.	" London Association of Accountants.
F.L.S.	" Linnean Society.
F.Ph.S.L.	" Physical Society of London.
F.R.A.I.	" Royal Anthropological Institute.
F.R.A.M.	" Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.C.O.	" " College of Organists.
F.R.C.P.	" " Physicians, London.
F.R.C.S.	" " Surgeons, England.
F.R.C.V.S.	" " Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.I.B.A.	" " Institute of British Architects.
F.R.S.	" " Society.
F.S.A.	" Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A.	" Society of Accountants and Auditors.
F.S.S.	" Royal Statistical Society.
F.Z.S.	" Zoological Society.
K.H.S.	Hon. Surgeon to the King.
L.C.P.	Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L.D.S.	" in Dental Surgery.
L.L.A.	" Lady Literate in Arts (St. Andrews).
L.R.A.M.	" Licentiate Royal Academy of Music.
L.R.I.B.A.	" of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
M.I.Ae.E.	Member of Institution of Aeronautical Engineers.
M.I.A.E.	" " Automobile Engineers.
M.I.Chem.E.	" " Chemical Engineers.
M.Inst.C.E.	" " Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.E.E.	" " Electrical Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E.	" " Mechanical Engineers.
M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.	" " Municipal and County Engineers.
M.I.Min.E.	" " Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.M.M.	" " " and Metallurgy.
M.I.N.A.	" " Naval Architects.
M.I.P.T.	" " Petroleum Technologists.
M.I.Struct.E.	" " the Institute of Structural Engineers.
M.P.S.	" " the Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R.C.V.S.	" " the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I.A.	" " the Royal Institute of Anthropology.
M.R.S.I.	" " the Royal Sanitary Institute.
M.S.A.	" " the Society of Architects.
N.D.A.	National Diploma in Agriculture.
N.D.D.	" " Dairying.
N.D.P.	" " Poultry Husbandry.
N.F.U.	" Froebel Union.
O.A.	Officier de l'Académie.
O.I.P.	" d'instruction publique.
P.A.S.I.	Professional Associate of the Surveyors' Institution.
R.O.I.	Royal Institute of Oil Painters.
S.S.C.	Solicitor before the Supreme Court.
T.D.A.	Diploma of Agriculture, Transvaal.
Wh.Sch.	Whitworth Scholar.
W.S.	Writer to the Signet.

N.B.—The letters used in the Yearbook are not in all cases those authorized by the Associations; *e.g.* M.Inst.C.E. is sometimes abbreviated to M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. to M.I.M.E., F.Inst.P. to F.I.P.

THE UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE EMPIRE

At the final, Delegates', meeting of the Congress of 1912 it was resolved that steps be taken for the formation in London of a Bureau of Information for the Universities of the Empire. From its inception until November 1919 the Bureau was, by the great courtesy of the Director, allowed the use of a room in the Imperial Institute. In the spring of 1919 the Government offered a non-recurrent grant of £5000 to enable the Committee to secure and furnish premises suitable for the wide activities which the Bureau had developed, on condition that the Universities of the Empire undertook to provide funds adequate to its maintenance. The Committee thereupon purchased the lease of No. 50 Russell Square. Offices in this building have been let to—

THE BRITISH DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION.
Director—DIXON RYAN FOX, A.M., Ph.D. *Associate Director*—R. H. SIMPSON, M.A.

OFFICE NATIONAL DES UNIVERSITÉS ET ÉCOLES FRANÇAISES
(removed to Cromwell Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7).

THE ANGLO-DANISH BUREAU, ESTABLISHED BY THE DANISH STUDENTS' INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE. *Director*—J. H. HELWEG, Cand. Mag.

THE COMMONWEALTH FUND ; Committee of Award.

The Committee of the Universities Bureau desire to welcome members of any of the Universities of the King's Dominions overseas who may visit London, and to place the resources of the Bureau at their disposal. By calling at the Bureau or writing to the Secretary, visitors from overseas can obtain information regarding forthcoming lectures, conferences, etc., and by registering their names and addresses (whether by calling or by letter) they will enable the Bureau to offer them opportunities of getting into touch with one another.

COMMITTEE

(Appointed in accordance with a resolution of the Delegates to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, at a Meeting in London on July 5, 1912)

Vice-Chancellor ALEXANDER ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., President University College, Galway, representing Ireland.

Principal Sir J. ALFRED EWING, K.C.B., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., representing Scotland.

PETER GILES, Litt.D., Master of Emmanuel, representing Cambridge (*Treasurer*).

Vice-Chancellor Sir W. HENRY HADOW, C.B.E., M.A., D.Mus., representing Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, and Sheffield.

J. W. JOYNT, M.A., representing New Zealand.

Vice-Chancellor T. LOVEDAY, M.A., representing South Africa.

Right Hon. LORD LUGARD, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., representing Hong-Kong and Malta.

Principal Sir THEODORE MORISON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.C.L., representing India.

Sir HARRY R. REICHEL, M.A., LL.D., representing Birmingham, Bristol, and Wales (*Chairman*).

Prof. Sir ERNEST RUTHERFORD, O.M., M.A., Hon. Sc.D., one of the two representatives of Canada.

T. FRANKLIN SIBLY, D.Sc. (Principal Officer), representing London.

President H. MARSHALL TORY, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., one of the two representatives of Canada.

E. M. WALKER, M.A., Pro-Provost of Queen's, representing Oxford.

Prof. J. T. WILSON, M.A., M.B., F.R.S., representing Australia.

Secretary: ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.

UNIVERSITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

HISTORICAL SUMMARY—ADMISSION AS AN UNDERGRADUATE—ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM ABROAD—NUMBER OF FULL-TIME STUDENTS—NATIONAL UNIONS OF STUDENTS—TERMS—FEES—SCHOLARSHIPS—LIBRARIES—UNIVERSITY GRANTS—REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT—UNIVERSITY EXTENSION—CONFERENCES—STANDING COMMITTEE OF VICE-CHANCELLORS—INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES—INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS—CONGRESSES OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE—DEGREES.

UNIVERSITIES were the outcome of the great intellectual revival which affected Europe in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Shortly after the Schools of Bologna and Paris had developed into what we now term Universities, similar seats of learning arose at Oxford and Cambridge, the nucleus of organization being, as at Paris, a corporation of masters—not, as at Bologna, a corporation of students—and many of the students being boys of fourteen or even younger. Instruction was in the form of lectures by licensed teachers. To the Seven Liberal Arts of the mediæval schools (the “trivium”—GRAMMAR, LOGIC, and RHETORIC, and the “quadrivium”—ARITHMETIC, GEOMETRY, MUSIC, and ASTRONOMY) the Universities added the three higher “Faculties” of THEOLOGY, LAW, and MEDICINE in order to provide complete preparation for the learned professions. The Scottish Universities, except Edinburgh, were founded in the fifteenth century, but the country had not been greatly influenced by the Revival of Learning, and although the earliest Reformers were in touch with continental scholars, and some attempts were made to introduce the New Learning into the schools and universities, the mediæval scholastic tradition remained paramount in St. Andrews and Glasgow until the seventeenth century. Aberdeen was more receptive to *renaissance* influences. The University of Edinburgh originated in a College established by the Town Council in 1583. Trinity College, Dublin, was founded by Queen Elizabeth in 1591 on the lines of the Oxford and Cambridge colleges.

After the Reformation a demand arose in England for education of a more secular type, but the Acts of Uniformity (1559 and 1662) and similar measures stereotyped the schools and universities as clerical and theological institutions, and by the latter half of the eighteenth

century the teaching in the Universities had become mainly traditional and formal, and they were rapidly losing their hold on the national life.

Readjustment to modern conditions took place in the course of the nineteenth century. Already in 1779 Protestant Dissenters, and in 1791 Roman Catholics, had been emancipated from the ban against their following the teaching profession. The few Denominational tests retained by the older Universities were abolished in 1871. Oxford in 1800 established a system of written examinations for the bachelorship, and Cambridge in 1824 the classical Tripos. Soon afterwards both Universities instituted non-classical Honour examinations. The University Commissioners of 1850 and 1877 made provision at Oxford and Cambridge for the endowment of the teaching of modern subjects, and the throwing open of scholarships to students of such subjects removed practically all obligations to take orders in the Church of England, and did much to make the Universities accessible to all classes of the community.

Meanwhile the foundation in 1828 on a strictly undenominational basis of what has now become University College, London, provided a teaching institution of University rank free from all restriction of tests. The University of Durham obtained its charter in 1837. In its original conception it followed closely the lines of Oxford. It was partly endowed out of the funds of the See and Chapter of Durham. The Colleges in which the other English Universities originated were founded as follows: Owens College, Manchester, 1851; Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1874; University College, Bristol, 1876; Firth College, Sheffield, 1879; Mason College, Birmingham, 1880; University College, Liverpool, 1881; the University Extension College, in conjunction with the Schools of Science and Art, Reading, in 1892. Created to minister to local needs and supported largely by local benefactions, they were naturally closely associated with local industries, and from the first laid stress upon the study of mathematical, scientific, and modern subjects. Reading differs from the others in having been established in a town of comparatively small size (population less than 100,000), in the large share of its resources devoted to work in connexion with the agricultural and associated industries, and in its policy of making residence in college or hostel the rule for its students. The Royal College of Science and the Royal School of Mines originated in a Technical School formed in 1851 in connexion with a Museum of Practical Geology. They, together with the City and Guilds (Engineering) College, founded in 1881, became integral parts of the Imperial College of Science and Technology which was established in 1907 with the declared purpose of giving the highest specialized instruction and providing for research in the various branches of science, especially in its applications to industry.

A University of Wales was projected early in the fifteenth century and the project was revived in Cromwell's time, but it did not materialize until 1893. The constituent colleges at Aberystwyth, Cardiff, Bangor, and Swansea were founded in 1872, 1883, 1884, and 1920 respectively. They are thoroughly indigenous to the Principality,

much of the funds having been collected in very small sums from workpeople at the doors of churches and chapels.

The two modern Irish Universities both date from 1909. In 1850 a Royal Charter was granted to the then recently established Queen's Colleges of Belfast, Cork, and Galway, constituting them a Federal University, which was absorbed in 1880 in the Royal University. University College, Dublin, representing the Catholic University established by the Irish Bishops in 1854, became with the Cork and Galway Colleges in 1909 constituents of the National University of Ireland, while Queen's College, Belfast, became the Queen's University of Belfast.

WOMEN were first admitted to Degrees by the University of London in 1878. Bedford College had already been founded in 1849; the three other colleges for women in connexion with the University of London were founded, Westfield in 1882, Holloway in 1886, and King's in 1902. Of the Cambridge colleges Girton originated at Hitchin in 1869, and was removed to the near neighbourhood of Cambridge in 1873; Newnham was founded in 1880. The colleges at Oxford were opened, Lady Margaret in 1878, Somerville in 1879, St. Hugh's in 1886, and St. Hilda's in 1893. Cambridge admitted women informally to Tripos examinations in 1872 and to the titles of degrees in 1923; in 1926 women were declared eligible to university teaching posts and therefore to membership of boards of faculties. Oxford admitted them to examinations in 1884, to degrees and full membership in 1920, and to university teaching posts in 1927. Women have been admitted to the Universities of Scotland since 1892, Durham since 1896, Dublin since 1904, and to all the modern Universities from their foundation.

Unlike those of most other countries, the Univs. of the United Kingdom have been, since their origin, independent of State control. Another distinguishing characteristic of British Univs., as compared with those of the Continent of Europe, has from the earliest days been the provision of halls of residence, or COLLEGES, in which students live as members of a community, with the privileges of social intercourse and subject to the mutual influence which corporate life exerts.

Pursuant to the recommendations made by the Royal Commission of 1919, important constitutional and other changes have been effected at Oxford and Cambridge by the Statutory Commissioners appointed in 1923. See the sections relating to these universities.

ADMISSION AS AN UNDERGRADUATE. Before inserting a student's name in *matricula* all Univs. exact evidence that the applicant's intellectual equipment fits him to undertake a course of study for a degree. This is tested either by a matric. examn. held by the Univ. or group of Univs. concerned (Camb. "Previous," Oxf. "Responsions," Scot. Univs. "Prelim."), or by the candidate's performance in an equivalent examn. The subjects in which the candidates are tested in the matric. examn. by the Univs. are *English, one or more languages other than Eng. (classical or foreign), Maths., and/or Science*; and a pass in 5 subjects at one and the same examn. is, as a rule, demanded. The grouping of the several subjects varies in the different Univs. For

details see App. XXI. Many of the Oxford and Cambridge Colleges make the passing of Responsions or the Previous or equivalent examns. a condition of admission to the College. Bristol has discontinued its matricn. examn. as superfluous in view of the institution of the School Certificate and Higher Certif. examns. (v. *infra*), and the admission to them of candidates not presented by schools. Durham has followed Bristol's example so far as the Colleges at Newcastle are concerned. Reading holds neither school examns. nor, except for candidates of mature years (25 or over), a matriculation examn., accepting, instead, credentials required by London or the Joint Board.

A Matriculation Examination for persons of mature years has been instituted by the above-mentioned Joint Board (v. App. XXI.), and by Belfast and Reading. Armstrong College has a special examn. for candidates proposing to read for a degree in Applied Science who have been engaged in technical pursuits for 2 years.

School Examinations.—England and Wales. A scheme originated by the Board of Education in consultation with all the Univs. of England for co-ordinating Secondary School examns. came into operation in England in 1918 and in Wales in 1920. Under this scheme the following are recognized by the Board as approved—

I. As "First Examinations," suitable for pupils about the age of 16, the standard being such that a Pass with Credit in a certain number of subjects in the three main groups of School subjects (English subjects, Foreign Languages, Mathematics and Science) would entitle a candidate to admission to a Univ.:—

"School Certificate" examns. of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examn. Board, of the Oxford Delegacy for Local Examns. and the Cambridge Local Examns. Syndicate (formerly known as "Senior Local" examns.), of the Univs. of Bristol and Durham, and of the Northern (Birm., Leeds, Liv., Manc., Sheff.) Univs. Joint Matricn. Board; "The General School" examn. of London; and the School Certificate examn. of the Central Welsh Board.

In addition to the three groups of subjects above mentioned, First Examinations include a fourth group of optional subjects, such as Music, Drawing, Manual Work, Needlework, Housecraft. Excellence in these subjects will not exempt a candidate from the necessity of reaching a minimum standard in each of the other groups.

II. As "Second Examinations," suitable for pupils about 2 years older, framed on the assumption that the candidate has, after the stage marked by the first examn., followed a more specialized course:—The "Higher Certificate" examns. of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examns. Board, Bristol, Durham, the Northern Univs. Joint Board, London, Oxford (Delegacy for Local Examns.), Cambridge (Syndicate for Local Examns.), and the Central Welsh Board.

With a view to securing equality of standard and the acceptance of the certificates by Univs. and Professional Bodies, the Board of Education exercises a co-ordinating authority with the help of a "Secondary School Examinations Council" composed of 23 representatives of the Examining Bodies, County Councils Assocn., Assocn.

of Municipal Corporations, Assocn. of Education Committees, and Teachers' Registration Council. The Examinations Council keep in close touch with the Examining Bodies and conduct a regular scrutiny of their statistics, regulations, and syllabuses. In addition a detailed investigation of the methods and standards of award is held from time to time. Provision is made for ensuring that teachers in the Schools are brought into touch with the Examining Bodies (supplied in all cases by the Univs.); that a School is examined, if it so desires, on its own syllabus, unless the Examining Body considers it inadequate; and that estimates of the merits of their candidates in each of the subjects offered by them if submitted by Head Masters and Head Mistresses are taken into account in the award of certificates.

Schools are not required as a condition of recognition for grants to take these examns., but Schools on the grant list entering pupils for them under conditions approved by the Board receive an additional grant in respect of the examn. fees of each pupil so entered. The entrance of pupils attending grant-earning secondary schools for any examination below the stage of a First Examn. is closely restricted.

Among the functions of the Secondary School Examns. Council is negotiation with Univs. and Professional Bodies for the acceptance of the examn. certificates as exempting the holders from certain other examns. They are now accepted, subject to various qualifications, by all English Univs. and by a number of professional bodies (v. Appendices), as exempting from entrance examns. The "Second Examinations" are also recognized by many Univs. for exemption from Intermediate Exams. and for admission to Honours courses, etc.

Wales. The School Certificate of the Central Welsh Board showing a pass with credit at one and the same examn. in all the required subjects of the matricn. examn. is accepted by the Univ. for matricn.; so, also, are certifs. of the other First Examns. (except Durham's), the Scotch Educn. Dept.'s Leaving Certif. (Higher Grade), the Senior Certif. of the Ministry of Educn. for Northern Ireland, and the Leaving Certif. of the Intermediate Education Commissioners of the Irish Free State.

Scotland. On December 31, 1918, there came into operation Ordinance No. 70 (General No. 3) of the University Courts of the four Scottish Univs. as to Admission for purposes of graduation. This defines the normal test of fitness as "the production of evidence duly attested by a competent authority of the satisfactory completion of a suitable course of secondary education," and sets up an Entrance Board to regulate the application of this principle. This Board, which has superseded the Joint Board of Examiners for the Scottish Univs., has provided by "General Regulations" for the recognition of Group Certifs. of the Scotch Education Dept. and, in the case of Schools in Scotland not regularly presenting candidates for these certifs., other evidence of completion of suitable courses. It has similarly provided for the recognition of Leaving or other certifs., in the case of applicants from outside Scotland. The admission of applicants who, owing to exceptional circumstances, have not been able to fulfil the normal conditions

is provided for by "Special" Regns. The Entrance Board's Regns. take effect as from Feb. 1, 1927.

Ireland. The Leaving Certificate of the Dept. of Education of the Irish Free State or the Senior Certificate of the Ministry of Education of Northern Ireland is accepted by the Univ. of Dublin and the National Univ. of Ireland, subject for subject, in lieu of their matricn. examns., and (subject to special conditions in respect of Maths.) by Belfast. Belfast and the N.U.I. also accept, subject for subject, the Scottish Leaving Certif. (Higher or Hons.), the Higher Certif. of the Ox. and Camb. Schools Examn. Board, and (Belfast only) the Bristol School Certif. For admission to the Univ. of Dublin the Senior Lecturer is now allowed to recognize examns. as "equivalent" to the Entrance examn., and does so recognize the Scottish Leaving Certificate and others.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS IN OTHER COUNTRIES. In Appendix XXIII. are to be found particulars of the recognition accorded by certain Univs. in the United Kingdom to School-leaving examns. conducted by Ministries of Education in Canada, Australia, South Africa, and Egypt, and Boards of High School and Intermediate Education in India. This is done explicitly by Oxford, Cambridge, the Northern (English) Univs. Joint Board, Wales and the Scottish Univs. Entrance Boards.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM THE KING'S DOMINIONS OVERSEAS AND FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Certificates which would qualify for admission to Univs. outside the United Kingdom are accepted as satisfying, in whole or in part, the matricn. requirements of the Univs. of the United Kingdom. Intending students should apply for information to the Registrar of the Univ. in which they desire to be matriculated. A summary of existing regulations is given in Appendix XXIII.

The NUMBER OF FULL-TIME STUDENTS in Universities and University Colleges in receipt of Treasury Grant is given in the Returns published by the University Grants Committee for the year 1925-26 as 41,606, including 12,771 women. To these must be added the students of the Irish Universities and of certain schools of the University of London not in receipt of Parliamentary Grant, making a total of, approximately, 47,500. The above statistics do not include the students of the institutions, other than Universities and University Colleges, in which professional education of university grade is given in Theology, Teaching, Agriculture, Mining, etc.; nor students reading privately for the external degrees of the University of London, for the Bar, etc. This makes comparison with statistics of other countries difficult, as does also the fact that the work of the higher forms of many of our secondary and "public" schools corresponds with the earlier stages of the work done in Colleges and collegiate departments of Universities elsewhere, *e.g.* in America.

A NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS of the Univs. and Univ. Colleges of England and Wales was formed in Feb. 1922 "to represent the students of this country nationally and internationally," and to promote their educational and social interests in entire independence of

all political or religious propaganda. It is a federation of Unions, Guilds, and Student Representative Councils. It is affiliated to the *Confédération Internationale des Étudiants* (see Appendix XXV.), through which it has taken an active part in promoting foreign travel of English students and stimulating intercourse with students abroad. In July 1924 a conference of Dominion student representatives was held at London and Cambridge to discuss ways and means of practical co-operation between students of the Empire, together with general Imperial problems. Two results of this conference have been the formation in England of the Dominion Students' Athletic Union and the visit of a Debating Team representing the Univs. of Great Britain to Canada, New Zealand and Australia. In 1926 the team, consisting of four men, left England in Jan. and returned in July, having visited all the Univs. of the three Dominions. *Publication*—"The University," once a term, 6d. *Address*—3 Endsleigh Street, London, W.C.1.

THE STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCILS OF SCOTLAND hold an annual inter-univs. conference, and jointly, as a national organisation, count as one member of the International Confederation of Students. They have a joint *International Academic Committee* which appoints "Academic Consuls" in the principal univ. centres in countries outside Great Britain. They have published a handbook on Foreign Study (Darien Press, Edinburgh, 3rd edition, 1926; 1s.).

TERMS. The academic year is divided into three terms, which run from about Oct. 1 to the middle of Dec.; middle of Jan. to end of March; middle of April to end of first week in July.

FEES are charged by all Universities. They vary somewhat in the different Univs., but are, on the average, for Arts £30, for Science £36, for Engineering or for Medicine £30 to £60 per annum in English Univs. In Scottish, Welsh, and Irish Univs. the fees are lower.

SCHOLARSHIPS. "The English Scholarship System is a medley," wrote Lord Haldane in a foreword to a report on the subject published in July 1924 by the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust, "of things very old and very new, national and local, rational, and sometimes, perhaps, the reverse." The number of scholarships is so large, and the conditions for their award and tenure are so varied that it is impossible in this book to give any adequate account of them. In the "General Information" regarding each university will be found, however, a brief notice of scholarships open to graduates. Reference may also be made to the Scholarships paragraph of The Scottish Universities chapter, and to Appendix XXIV. Entrance Scholarships are awarded not only by universities and colleges, by schools administering School-leaving exhibitions, and by the trustees of unattached endowments, but also by Local Education Authorities and by the Board of Education. The expenditure of Local Education Authorities in England and Wales in 1922-23 on Scholarships to universities and institutions of university rank amounted to £220,000. It was with special reference to these awards that the above-mentioned report (obtainable at the Trust's offices, 33 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1,

price 2s. 6d.) was prepared. The Board of Education, which has for many years awarded the Whitworth and other Science scholarships, administers the system of State Scholarships introduced in 1920 for boys and girls in full-time attendance at grant-aided secondary schools who reach in "Second Examinations" (vide p. 4) such a standard as gives reasonable expectation that they are capable of following successfully a course of study for a university degree in honours, and need assistance to enable them to do so. The scholarships, which carry with them grants in aid of the fee payable for the proposed course and maintenance grants not exceeding £80 p.a., are ordinarily tenable for 3 years, which may be extended to 4. The number of such scholarships for which provision was made in 1926 was 200. A review of the whole subject of scholarships is to be found in a report of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education published in 1916 (Cd. 8291). The Board held a conference in January 1925 to provide for the co-ordination of grants from all sources for Oxford and Cambridge scholarship candidates, and a report was issued in Nov. 1925. The Oxford and Cambridge College entrance open scholarships are now, except as regards free rooms or their equivalent, on an eleemosynary basis.

LIBRARIES. In each of the sections relating to the universities severally will be found a brief note on this subject. A University Library Co-operation Inquiry Office has been established by the Association of University Teachers with the help of a grant from the Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees. It will endeavour to discover for research workers in what library, if any, any publication or MS. is available, and whether it can be lent. Address: L. T. Oldaker, Esq., The University, Edmund Street, Birmingham. Any inquiry should be accompanied by a list of the libraries which the inquirer has already tried in vain. In this connexion attention may be drawn to the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 38 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1, which was established, also with the help of a grant from the same source, in 1925. Full details of all university and college libraries may be found in *The University and College Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland: a Guide to the Material Available for the Research Student*, by L. Newcombe, Bumpus, 1926. This book gives details of the contents of some 300 university and college libraries, with special reference to those collections which are likely to be of value to the research student.

PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS TO UNIVS. AND UNIV. COLLEGES. Prior to 1889 the English Univs. and Univ. Colls. were dependent for their incomes upon endowments, subscriptions and students' fees. In that year a Treasury Grant of £15,000 p.a. was made to the English Univ. Colls. and the College at Dundee. At the same date each of the three Welsh Univ. Colls. was receiving £4000 p.a., and the Scotch Univs. a statutable Grant of £42,000, to which was added in 1892 under the Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act an annual Subsidy of £30,000. Between 1826 and 1895 sums amounting to £380,000 were contributed by Government towards the cost of enlarging the buildings of the Scottish Univs. In Ireland the Queen's Colleges of

Belfast, Cork, and Galway were established in 1845, the three buildings costing a total of £100,000. Each College received a Government Grant of £7000 p.a. The Queen's Univ. was established in 1850, as an examining body. Its annual Subsidy, varying with the estimates, never exceeded £5000. In 1879 the Queen's Univ. was replaced by the Royal Univ., also an examining body, but differing from the Queen's Univ. in that students other than those of the Queen's Colls. were admitted to its examns. It also gave fellowships, scholarships, and prizes. Until 1883, when, in accordance with the Act of Parliament by which it was established, it obtained its income of £20,000 p.a. out of funds released by the disestablishment of the Church of Ireland, its expenses were met in the same way as in the case of the Queen's Univ.

In 1896 two Commissioners were appointed by the Treasury to inspect the equipment and report upon the work of the 12 Univ. Colls. in England and at Dundee participating in the Grant (£15,000 p.a.) of 1889 and 2 which were claimants for Grants. In recognition of their increased activities and of additional support received from rates and private benefactions the total Grant was increased to £25,000 p.a. In their Report on the Univ. of Birmingham (into which the Mason College had been transformed in 1900), the 11 other Univ. Colls. to which Grants had been assigned, and 3 claimants the two Commissioners appointed in 1901, submitted evidence of growth qualifying for increased financial aid; but owing to the South African War no action, with the exception of the addition of the Univ. Colls. of Reading and Southampton to the list, each receiving £1000, was taken by the Treasury until 1905, when the total Grant was increased to £100,000. In Jan. 1906 a Permanent Committee was appointed by the Treasury "to advise the Department as to the distribution of the Grant in aid of Colleges furnishing Education of a Univ. Standard." The Committee forthwith proceeded to appoint two inspectors to report upon the 14 Univs. and Univ. Colls. receiving Grants and 3 claimants. By this time, in addition to Birmingham, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester and Sheffield possessed Univs., to each of which £2000 p.a. had been granted towards the cost of examns. and the giving of degrees. The Univ. of London also received £8000 p.a.

In 1909-10 the Grant to the English Univs. and Univ. Colls. and to Dundee was raised to £150,000. In 1907 a Treasury Committee was appointed "to inquire and report upon the University of Wales and its constituent Colleges." (The present Secretary to the Bureau was one of the two Commissioners in 1901 and again in 1906 and a member of this Committee.) Following the issue of the Committee's Report in 1909 the Grant to the 3 Welsh Colleges was increased to £25,000. In 1919 the Advisory Committee was dissolved and the Univ. Grants Committee appointed "to inquire into the financial needs of Univ. Education in the United Kingdom and to advise the Government as to the application of any Grants that may be made by Parliament towards meeting them." The total Grant was increased to £1,000,000. Including Emergency Grants to Cambridge, Oxford, and Trinity College, Dublin, the sums assigned in 1920-21 were: Annual Grants £909,240 (including Ireland £111,000), Non-recurrent Grants

£304,000 (including Ireland £67,000). The total Grant for 1921-22 was £1,500,000, and in addition a sum of £500,000 was provided to assist the Institutions to provide retrospective superannuation benefit for their staffs; the grant for 1922-23 for Great Britain only was £1,169,000, which was also the amount of the grant for 1923-24. The grant for 1924-25 was £1,242,570; for each subsequent year £1,550,000.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT. Oxford (2), Cambridge (2), London, Wales, Scottish (3), Dublin, National of Ireland, Belfast—v. the sections relating to these Univs.

Birmingham, Bristol, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Sheffield, Reading—Sir ALFRED HOPKINSON, M.A., B.C.L.; Sir MARTIN CONWAY, M.A.

ADULT EDUCATION. *University Extension* Courses have been promoted by the Univs. of Cambridge, Oxford and London for the last 50 years. At Cambridge they are known as local lectures and were initiated in 1873. Oxford and London took up the work soon afterwards. These courses number several hundreds and vary in length from 6 to 25 lectures; the longest extend over several years.

In 1903 *The Workers' Educational Association* was founded. In 1907 relations were established with Oxford Univ. Since that date relations have been established with all the Univs. and Univ. Colleges, and there are joint committees composed of representatives of the Univ. or College and the W.E.A., which promote Preparatory Classes, Three-Year Tutorial Classes, Advanced Classes, Vacation Courses, etc. In 1925-26 Preparatory Classes numbered 76, Three-Year Tutorial 542, and Advanced Tutorial 16. These were recognized by the Board of Education for purposes of GRANT UNDER CHAPTER II. OF THE ADULT EDUCATION REGULATIONS.

The *Adult Education Committee* was appointed by the President of the Board of Education, in April 1921, to promote the development of liberal education for adults, and in particular to bring together national organizations concerned with the provision of adult education, so as to secure mutual help and prevent overlapping and waste of effort; to further the establishment of local voluntary organizations for the purpose and of arrangements for co-operation with Local Education Authorities; and to advise the Board of Education upon any matters which the Board may refer to the Committee. It was re-appointed by successive Presidents in 1923 and 1925. It includes representatives of all Univs. in England and Wales, and of the principal voluntary organizations engaged in the work of Adult Education; also three representatives of Local Education Authorities. Assessors are appointed by the Board of Education, the Army Council and the Air Ministry. Since 1921 the Committee has been engaged on many inquiries, and the following Reports have been published by I.I.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2: Paper No. 1—Local Co-operation between Univs., Local Education Authorities and Voluntary Bodies. (Price 4d.) No. 2—Recruitment, Training and Remuneration of Tutors. (6d.) No. 3—Development of Adult Education in Rural Areas. (6d.) No. 4—Development of Adult

Education for Women. (6d.) No. 5—British Music. (6d.) No. 6—The Drama in Adult Education. (1s.)

The *British Institute of Adult Education*, 39 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1, has recently compiled a Handbook and Directory of Adult Education (Year Book Press, London, 2s. 6d.), and issued the first number of a half-yearly review, *The Journal of Adult Education*, 2s. 6d.

An account of organizations concerned with adult education and a bibliographical note are contained in *The Way Out* (Oxford Univ. Press, 1923). To the bibliography should now be added: *University Extension, 1873-1923*, by W. H. Draper, Cambridge Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.; *Report of Jubilee Celebrations of the Cambridge Local Lectures, July 1923*.

CONFERENCES. In May 1917 representatives of the Universities and University Colleges met in Conference to devise measures for the further encouragement of Post-graduate Study and Research. It was resolved that it was desirable that a degree should be instituted carrying the title of Doctor, obtainable by graduates of British and foreign Univs. after a course of advanced study and research. The conditions and regulations for such a degree were further considered at adjourned meetings held on May 10, 1918, Jan. 24, 1919, and March 14, 1919. The resulting legislation is summarized on p. 18. Interchange of Teachers and Students, the Tenure of University Offices, Superannuation and Provision of Pensions, and other matters have been considered by Conferences specially convened at various times.

In May 1918 Mr. Balfour summoned at the Foreign Office a Conference of representatives of all the Universities for the purpose of putting before them a proposal that on the invitation of the Govt. of the U.S. a Universities' Mission should be sent to America. At this meeting Mr. Balfour took the opportunity of pressing upon the Univs. the desirability of establishing a representative body to which matters of interest to the Univs. might be referred by Govt. Departments. He urged the necessity of the creation of "an organ of expression" which would voice the desires and aspirations of the British Univs. and represent them in their relations with the Univs. of other nations. At a subsequent meeting Conference resolved that "it is desirable in the interests of the Univs. and of the nation that steps be taken to promote co-operation and mutual consultation among the Univs. of Great Britain and Ireland, and, further, that the Vice-Chancellor or Principal of each Univ. or a deputy appointed by him, together with the Executive Committee of the Universities Bureau, be appointed a STANDING COMMITTEE to consider any matters of common interest arising out of the proceedings of this Conference or submitted to it by the Govt., and to report from time to time to the Conference."

The Standing Committee of Vice-Chancellors has dealt with such matters as the presentation of the case for Increased Grants to Univs. and Univ. Colleges, leading to the Deputation to the Chancellor of the Exchequer which was received in Nov. 1918, and to a similar deputation received in 1924; the relations of the Univs. and Univ. Colleges to

national schemes for the Promotion of Research; the question of controlling the number of students in professional and other subjects; the Recognition of the Special Army Education Certif., as qualifying for matriculation; Fees for Courses of Undergraduate and for Post-graduation Study and the possibility of adopting a uniform scale in each of the several Faculties of all Univs. of the U.K.; the relations of the Univs. to Training Colleges for Teachers; qualification for admission to courses leading to the Ph.D. degree; recognition of foreign school-leaving certificates as qualifying for matriculation; salaries of members of staff; recognition of records of students from Australia, Canada, S. Africa, and India; specialization in certain subjects of study by certain Universities*; the mutual recognition of Matriculation exams. and Degree courses of study; Income-tax on funds invested for provision of pensions, Inhabited House Duty on hostels and other legal liabilities of Universities; the replenishing of the libraries of the Univs. of Louvain, Nancy, Tokio.

At the ANNUAL CONFERENCE of the Univs. of Great Britain and Ireland held on May 9, 1925, the subjects discussed were: (1) the function of the universities in relation to Agriculture; (2) Physical Training and Medical Supervision of University students; (3) relations of universities to foreign National Institutes established in Great Britain and similar British Institutes abroad. A report of the proceedings was printed. Copies are obtainable from the Universities Bureau, 50 Russell Square, price 1s. The Conference did not meet in 1926 because the quinquennial congress of Univs. of the Empire (*v. infra*) was held in that year; nor did it meet in the following year.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES. Following the Mission to America already referred to, the British Univs. in May 1919 accepted an invitation to appoint a delegation to visit the Univs. of France as guests of the French Republic. In the autumn of 1919 a similar invitation was accepted from the Belgian Govt. In July 1920, 17 Professors of English, and in July 1921, 32 Professors of History, from many parts of the U.S.A. and the British Dominions overseas, met their colleagues of the Universities of the U.K. in conference at the invitation of the University of London to discuss methods of research and teaching and to elaborate plans of co-operation. The Conference of 1921 synchronized with the opening of the University of London Institute of Historical Research. A Conference of British and Swiss Universities was held at Bâle in 1922. By invitation of Columbia University a Conference of British and American teachers of English was held in New York in June 1923. An Anglo-American Conference of Professors of History took place at Washington and Richmond (Virginia), Dec. 27-30, 1924, and in London (Institute of Historical Research), July 12-17, 1926.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS between the Univs. of the King's Dominions overseas and of foreign countries and the Univs. of the U.K. In May 1919 a Committee was established for the purpose of promoting interchange. This Committee was discharged

* Vide Appendix XXVI.

in March 1922 and replaced by another consisting of the Interchange Correspondents of the Bureau in the various Univs. See, in this connexion, Appendices XXII., XXIII., and XXIV.

CONGRESSES OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

The FIRST CONGRESS of the Univs. of the Empire was held in London on July 2 to 5, 1912. All the Universities of the Empire were represented. Subjects discussed: "Specialization among Universities," and "Inter-University Arrangements for Post-graduation and Research Students," Chairman, the Earl of Rosebery and Midlothian, Chancellor of the Univs. of London and Glasgow, and Lord Rector of the Univ. of St. Andrews; "The Relation of Universities to Technical and Professional Education and to Education for the Public Services," and "Interchange of University Teachers," Chairman, the Earl Curzon of Kedleston, Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford; "The Problem of Universities in the East in regard to their Influence on Character and Moral Ideals," and "Residential Facilities," Chairman, Mr. A. J. Balfour, Chancellor of the Univ. of Edinburgh; "Conditions of Entrance to Universities, Equivalence and Mutual Recognition of Entrance Tests," and "Action of Universities in Relation to the After-careers of their Students," Chairman, Lord Rayleigh, Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge; "Courses of Study and Examinations for other than Degree Students, University Extension and Tutorial Class Work," Chairman, Lord Kenyon, Senior Deputy Chancellor of the Univ. of Wales; "The Establishment of a Central Bureau, its Constitution and Functions," "The Position of Women in Universities," and "Representation of Teachers and Graduates on the Governing Body of a University," Chairman, Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, Chancellor of the Univs. of Aberdeen and McGill.

The SECOND CONGRESS of the Univs. of the Empire met in Oxford on July 5 to 8, 1921. All members received, and upwards of 300 accepted, offers of hospitality, either from a College or from a resident member of the Univ., for the four days during which Congress was to sit. Including members of the Univ. of Oxford, who attended without enrolment, and those who returned to London and other places for the night, the attendance numbered about 550. The 18 Home Univs. and 36 of the Univs. overseas were represented, the visitors from overseas numbering 100. Subjects discussed: "The Universities and the Balance of Studies," Chairman, the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford; "The Universities and the Teaching of Civics, Politics, and Social Economics," and "The Universities and Secondary Education," Chairman, Mr. A. J. Balfour, Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge and of the Univ. of Edinburgh; "The Universities and Adult Education," Chairman, Viscount Haldane, Chancellor of the University of Bristol; "The Universities and Technological Education," Chairman, the Marquess of Crewe, Chancellor of the Univ. of Sheffield; "The Universities and Training for Commerce, Industry, and Administration," and "The Universities and the Training of School Teachers," Chairman, Dr. J. C. Irvine, Principal,

in the place of the late Lord Balfour of Burleigh, Chancellor of the Univ. of St. Andrews; "University Finance," Chairman, Sir Robert Stout, Chancellor of the Univ. of New Zealand; "The Universities and Research," Chairman, Lord Robert Cecil, Chancellor of the Univ. of Birmingham; "Interchange of Teachers and Students," Chairman, Lord Kenyon, Pro-Chancellor of the Univ. of Wales.

The THIRD CONGRESS of the Univs. of the Empire was held in Cambridge on July 13 to 16, 1926. Owing to the large number of students in residence in the Colleges the majority of the members received private hospitality. Excluding resident members of the University the attendance numbered about 350. 121 were visitors from overseas. Subjects discussed: "The State and the University," Chairman, the Earl of Balfour; "The Desirability of Establishing in London a School of Advanced Legal Studies," Chairman, the Warden of All Souls, deputy for Viscount Cave; "Co-operation in Research throughout the Empire," Chairman, the Marquess of Londonderry; "Mutual Recognition of Examinations and of Time Spent in Study Elsewhere," Chairman, Sir Matthew Nathan; "The Desirability of making Provision for the Physical Welfare and Training of Students and the Organization of Athletics with a View to securing more General Participation," Chairman, the Vice-Chancellor of Leeds, deputy for the Duke of Devonshire; "The Actual Working of the Ph.D. Scheme," Chairman, Viscount Cecil of Chelwood; "The Desirability of Articulating other Pension Schemes with the Federated Superannuation System of Great Britain and Ireland," Chairman, Viscount Haldane of Cloan. Sectional Meetings on "University Statistics" (Sir Theodore Morison), "Interchange" (Sir Henry A. Miers), "The Classification of Honours Graduates" (Sir Donald MacAlister), "An Imperial Policy in Education" (Sir Frederick D. Lugard).

Reports of the Proceedings of the Congress, 1912, 1921, 1926, G. Bell & Sons, London, price each 1s. : 1s.

DEGREES CONFERRED BY THE UNIVERSITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

The older Universities have developed out of the Univs. of the Middle Ages under the compulsion of internal forces, with very little influence from outside. The historical continuity of their evolution and their individual independence account for certain customs and usages in which they differ one from another and from Univs. in other lands. Their titles of degrees afford an illustration of this. A Univ. of the Middle Ages was a Guild of learned men. Teaching was the craft of the Guild, whose fellowship carried with it the right to teach. An admitted aspirant for fellowship was termed a bachelor. The members of the Guild recognized his apprenticeship after submitting him to certain tests or, as we should term them, exams. After gaining some experience in teaching, and successfully maintaining a thesis in public disputation, the bachelor attained to his degree. Admitted into the Guild, with its *jus ubique docendi*, he was known indifferently as doctor, master, or professor. Still following this ancient usage,

the degree in Scotland is the mastership, M.A. In Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin, where the examn. for the bachelorship grew to be the determining test, the mastership, which carries with it all the privileges of membership of the Guild, or Senate, follows without further examn. after an interval of two or three years, but in no case less than six years from matricn. For convenience in standardizing the attainments of their alumni, modern Univs. have divided the degree into stages—usually described as the “first” and “higher” degrees—Bachelorship, Mastership, and Doctorate. The conferment of a first degree now marks the satisfactory completion of a three or four years’ Univ. course.

At Oxford and Cambridge the Faculty of Arts is not subdivided. B.A. is the “first degree,” whether the course leading to it be literary or scientific. In Trinity College, Dublin, a B.Sc. course, including no classical language, was introduced in 1926, but it is expected that most Science students will continue to take the B.A. which remains the primary degree, and must be obtained before proceeding to any other degree except Mus.B., Mus.D., B.Sc. and Ph.D. At Cambridge there is no B.Sc. At Oxford the B.Litt. and B.Sc. are awarded for special study and research, like the M.Litt. and M.Sc. of Cambridge. At St. Andrews the B.Phil. or the B.Litt. may be taken either conjointly with, or after, the M.A.

At all other Univs. a course in Arts leads to the B.A. (in Scotland, M.A.), in Science to the B.Sc., in Commerce to the B.Com., and similarly to other titles in other departments of knowledge.

Each of the Faculties of Theology, Law, Medicine, and Music has its own bachelor’s degree.

The signatures of the titles of degrees vary. In the following list the more usual signature is placed first :

Bachelor of Arts : B.A.

Bachelor of Science : B.Sc.

Bachelor of Science in its various applications : B.Sc. (Engineering), B.Eng. Liv., Sheff.; B.A.I. Dub.; B.Sc. (Metallurgy), B.Met. Sheff.; B.Sc. (Mining), B.Sc. (Mining Engineering) Glas.; B.Sc. Tech.; B.Sc. (Applied Chemistry); B.Sc. (Naval Architecture); B.Sc. (Veterinary Science), B.V.Sc. Liv.; B.Sc. Agr., B.Agr. Bris., Belf., Agr.B. Dub., B.Agr.Sc. N.U.I.; B.Sc. (Forestry), Agr.B. (Forestry) Dub.; B.Sc. (Horticulture); B.Sc. (Estate Management); B.Sc. (Dairying) Reading; B.Sc. (Economics); B.Sc. (Public Health), B.Hy. Durh.; B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Glas.; B.Sc. (Architecture) Glas.

Bachelor of Commerce : B.Com. or B.Comm., B.Com.Sc. Belf.

Bachelor of Architecture : B.Arch.

Bachelor of Dental Science : B.D.S., B.Ch.D. Leeds, B.Dent.Sc. Dub.

Bachelor of Education : Ed.B. (of the Scottish Univs., two years after a first degree).

In Theology the title of the first degree is B.D. In Law it is LL.B., B.C.L. Ox. Durh., B.L. or (open only to graduates in Arts) LL.B. the Scottish Univs. In Medicine the signature of the title is M.B.,

B.M. Ox.; in Surgery, Ch.B., B.Chir. Camb., B.Ch. Dub. Ox. Wales, Belf., B.S. Durh. Lond.; in Obstetrics, B.A.O. Bell. Dub. N.U.I. In Music, Mus.B., B.Mus. Birm. Durh. Ox. Wales.

The Primate's Degrees: Under powers conferred before the Reformation by the Pope, the Primate has the right to confer degrees. In recent years he has, on an average, conferred annually two doctorates.

Honours Degrees

In all Univs. of the United Kingdom the first degree in Arts (or Science, if a separate faculty) may be obtained as an ordinary degree, or with Honours.

At Oxford the Honours Schools (B.A.) are in Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science (including Engineering), Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, English Language and Literature, Modern European Languages, and Philos., Politics and Economics.

At Cambridge (Triposes), in Anthropology, Classics, Economics, English, Geography, History, Law (B.A. and LL.B.), Mathematics, Mechanical Science, Modern and Mediæval Languages, Oriental Languages, Moral Science, Natural Science, Theology.

In Scotland: M.A. Hons. in Celtic, Classics, Econ. Science, English (Aberdeen, Geography), History (St. Andrews, History and English), French, German, Italian, Spanish, or Celtic, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Mental Philosophy, Modern Languages (St. Andrews, Natural Science, Maths. and Physical Science, Philosophy), Sanskrit, Semitic Languages; B.Sc. Hons. in various branches of Science.

At Dublin (Moderatorships), in Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science, Engineering Science, Celtic Languages, Oriental Languages.

At London, B.A. Hons. in Classics, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Anthropology, Archæology, English, French, German, Celtic, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Scandinavian Langs., Russian, Polish, Czech and Slovak, Serbo-Croat and Slovene, Indo-Aryan, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew and Aramaic (including Syriac), Chinese, Philosophy, Psychology, History, Sociology, Geography; B.Sc. (Special), Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Physiology, Human Anatomy and Morphology, Psychology, Anthropology, Statistics; B.Sc. (General)—three subjects; B.Sc. Hons. (Economics); B.Sc. Hons. (Engineering); B.Sc. Hons. (Mining); B.Sc. Hons. (Metallurgy); B.D. Hons.; LL.B. Hons.; M.B., B.S. Hons.; B.D.S. Hons.

In other Univs. Honours are obtainable in a variety of subjects.

Recognition of Study at other Universities

UNDERGRADUATES. The Univs. of Bristol and Leeds accept attendance for 1 yr. at any Univ. requiring residence as a qualification for a degree. At London any person who has passed the external Intermediate examn. before registering as an Internal student may take the

Final Examn. after a 2 yrs.' course and qualify for a degree in the subsequent year. At Oxford members of certain Affiliated Colleges of the United Kingdom, and of certain approved home, colonial, and Indian Univs., who have attended lectures for at least 2 yrs. and attained a prescribed standard, are allowed to count the first term kept by residence as the fourth. At Cambridge a similar privilege is allowed to certain classes of students. At Dublin students who have spent 2 yrs. in Arts studies at certain Univs. and have passed the examns. belonging to that period are given credit for the first academic year. At Durham a similar concession is made to students of science. In the Scottish and certain other Univs. attendance at lectures and examns. passed in other Univs. may be recognized by the Board of Studies, or Senate, after consideration of each case. For Belfast regulations consult section.

GRADUATES. The remission to graduates of any other approved University of 2 yrs. of the 4 yrs.' course is made by the Univ. of Dublin, of 1 yr. of the 3 yrs.' course by Bristol, London, and Sheffield, and the N.U.I. Similar remissions are made by Oxford and Cambridge, see their respective sections. At Oxford graduates of a home Univ. and others, who can satisfy the Education Committee that they have received a good general education, are eligible to apply for admission to an approved course of special study and research for the degree of B.Litt. or B.Sc., and, if successful, may supplicate for the degree after completing 2 yrs. of residence. At Cambridge graduates suitably qualified are admitted as Research students and may, after the satisfactory completion of a 2 yrs.' course and the submission of a dissertation, obtain the degree of M.Litt. or M.Sc. At Dublin a graduate of any approved Univ. who possesses a degree the equivalent of Moderatorship may, after 1 yr. of advanced study and research, present himself for examn. for the degree of M.Sc. Certain Univs. which have not adopted ordinances to that intent are prepared to consider applications from graduates of other Univs. who desire to read for higher degrees for remission of standing or exemption from examinations.

Higher Degrees

M.A. At Cambridge a Bachelor of Arts may, without further examn., proceed to the M.A. at the close of the 6th yr. after the end of his first term; at Oxford in the twenty-first term after matriculation; at Dublin 3 yrs. after passing the B.A. examn. At Durham and Sheffield graduates in Honours (Durham—1st or 2nd class) of 3 yrs.' and 1 yr.'s standing respectively are admitted to the M.A. without examn.; other graduates must pass the M.A. examn. or (Sheffield) present a thesis. Other Univs. exact a further period of study from their own graduates, followed by the presentation of a thesis, or an examn., or both, of 1 yr. at Birmingham, Leeds, Belfast, and the N.U.I.; of 1 yr. from graduates with Honours, and 2 yrs. from others, at Bristol, Manchester, and Wales; of 2 years from all graduates at Liverpool, London, and Reading. Graduates of approved Univs. can obtain the Mastership after 1 yr. of advanced study and research at Birm. and the

N.U.I.; after 2 yrs. at Bris., Leeds, Liv., Lond., Manc., Reading (thesis required), Sheff., Wales. At London a thesis is required from Internal students in all branches, except Mathematics, in which it is optional, and an examn. At Leeds, Liverpool, and Manchester persons who have not graduated can obtain the M.A. degree after a course of advanced study and research extending, usually, over 3 years.

M.Sc. This degree is not conferred by Oxford or any of the Scottish Univs. At other Univs. it can be obtained by graduates of the Univ. under conditions similar to those for the M.A. At Durham, by graduates, B.Sc., of 2 yrs.' (Sheffield 1 yr.'s) standing who took first or second class Honours, without further test. At Leeds, by graduates, B.Sc., with Honours, of 1 yr.'s standing (other Bachelors of any Faculty of 2 yrs.' standing), after research (thesis required). At Liverpool, by graduates, B.Sc., with Honours, after 1 yr.'s higher study (thesis required). At London, by Internal students of 1 yr.'s or 2 yrs.', by External students of 1 yr.'s standing from B.Sc. with thesis (optional in Mathematics) and examn. At Manchester, by graduates, B.Sc., of 1 yr.'s standing after thesis and examn. (at the discretion of the Faculty). At Cambridge the degree is conferred upon Research students. In other Univs. which confer the degree, graduates of approved Univs. can obtain the M.Sc. on terms similar to those for the M.A.; at Durh. or Reading, after 2 yrs.' advanced study in the Univ.

Other titles of Mastership conferred by various Univs.—M.Litt., M.Com., LL.M., M.Mus., M.A.O. (Midwifery), M.Ch., Ch.M., M.Ch.Orth. (Orthopædic Surgery), M.D.S. (Dental Surgery), M.V.Sc., M.H. (Hygiene), M.Eng., M.Sc.Tech., M.Met., M.Arch., M.Ed.

Ph.D. All the Univs. of the United Kingdom now confer the degree of Philosophiæ Doctor. Candidates entering upon a course of advanced study and research for this degree must be at least 21 (Oxford, Camb., Brist., L'pool., Durh., Wales, Reading, St. Andrews, Dub.—no minimum age); must ordinarily be graduates either of the Univ. or of some other approved Univ.; must have pursued their studies at a Univ. or Univs. for a period of at least 3 yrs. (London—2, Reading and Dublin—not specified); must produce evidence of fitness for the proposed course of study and research. The course for the degree extends ordinarily over at least 2 years (Cambridge, Reading, Aberd., Glas., St. And. and N.U.I.—3 years). At its termination the student must submit a dissertation and may be required to qualify also by examn. The degree is granted in any faculty in which the Univ. is prepared to receive advanced students.

A candidate for the degree of Ph.D., as an External student of the Univ. of London, must have graduated in the Faculty of Theology, Arts, Music, Science, Engineering, or Economics in this University not less than 2 academic yrs. previously.

Litt.D. and *Sc.D.* The Doctorate in Letters or in Science is conferred upon Masters of Arts or Science (Wales and Dublin, Bachelors or Masters) distinguished by their contributions to the advancement of learning or science. The claim to the degree must be based either

upon a special thesis, as at London, or upon published works. In certain Univs. the Faculty may require the applicant to appear for examn. An applicant for the Doctorate must be of 3 yrs.' standing from graduation at Dublin, Belf. (for D.Sc.), N.U.I. (for D.Sc. Pub. Health); 4 yrs.' at Manchester, London (for D.Sc. and External D.Lit.); 5 yrs.' at Birmingham, Sheffield, N.U.I. (for D.Litt., D.Litt. Celt., D.Sc.), and the Scottish Univs.; 6 yrs.' at Belfast (for D.Lit.), Durham (for D.Sc.), Leeds, Liverpool (5 yrs. from M.A. or, for D.Sc., from M.Sc. or Ph.D.), Bristol, Reading (4 yrs. from M.A. or M.Sc., 3 yrs. from Ph.D.); 5 yrs. from M.A., LL.M., M.Chir., M.Litt., M.Sc. or Ph.D., or 7 yrs. from M.B. at Cambridge; 7 yrs.' at Oxford, London (for Internal D.Lit.); 10 yrs.', Univ. of Wales (3 yrs. from M.A., 2 yrs. from Ph.D.), Durham (for Litt.D.).

Graduates of other Univs. who have been admitted to the degree of M.A. or M.Sc. (Oxford M.A., B.Sc., or B.Litt.; Dub. B.A.) can proceed to the Litt.D. or Sc.D. under the prescribed regulations. In Scotland Honours graduates of approved Univs. of 5 yrs.' standing who have spent the equivalent (4 terms) of two winter sessions in research at a Scottish Univ., have submitted a satisfactory thesis or published work, and have, if required, passed an examn., are admitted to the Doctorate. At Bristol the degree of D.Sc. can be obtained without previous admission to the M.Sc. At London a candidate for the Doctorate may be specially exempted from the examn. for M.A. or M.Sc.; at Manchester, from the examn. for M.Sc.

D.Hy. (Durh.) 2 yrs. from B.Hy.; examn., thesis.

Degrees in Divinity

B.D. is conferred after examn. in the Scottish Univs. and the Univs. of Durham, London, Manchester, and Wales; after examn. and submission of a thesis at Dublin; after examn. and the submission of a dissertation and published works at Cambridge (examn. may be omitted) and at Oxford. At London the course must extend over 3 yrs., subsequent to matriculation. In Scotland a candidate must be M.A. of a Scottish Univ. who has taken a theological course in a specially recognized institution, or a graduate of an approved Univ. who has taken a complete theological course of at least 2 yrs. in the Univ. conferring the degree; at Dublin, a B.A. of 3 yrs.' standing; at Durham, he must be a man who is either a graduate of 2 yrs.' standing or the holder of the Diploma in Theology; in Wales, a graduate who, subsequent to graduation, has studied for 3 yrs. at one of the Associated Theol. Colls. of the Univ.; at Cambridge, a candidate must be M.A. or LL.M., and cannot be admitted to the degree until he is seven years from the Master's degree; at Oxford, a candidate must be a M.A. or must be 26 yrs. of age, have followed a course of study in Christian Theology extending over 6 terms, and resided at the Univ. during 6 terms.

D.D. In Scotland the degree is conferred *honoris causa tantum*. At London it is conferred upon B.D.'s who took Honours in at least one subject, on presentation of a dissertation, followed by an examn.,

if the examiners so desire. At other Univs. it is conferred in consideration of published works, or a dissertation (and, at Oxford, a *viva voce* examn., if the judges so desire). The requisite standing is, at Cambridge and London, 5 yrs. from B.D. (or, for a Cambridge B.D., 12 yrs. from M.A.); Dublin, 8 yrs. from B.A.; Durham, 10 yrs. from B.A.; Manchester, 4 yrs. from B.D. (or 6 yrs. for B.D.'s of other Univs. who have studied for 2 yrs. at Manchester); Oxford, 14 yrs. from matricn., or, if he was admitted to the degree of B.D. as a graduate of another Univ., the candidate must have attained the age of 33; Wales, 6 yrs. from B.D.

Degrees in Medicine and Surgery

M.B., Ch.B. The regulations for these degrees are practically uniform. Preliminary examinations satisfying the requirements of the General Medical Council (see Appendix XI.). Registration as a medical student by the G.M.C. is recommended. Satisfactory attendance during at least 5 yrs. at courses of study and hospital practice. Four examns. (in some Univs. grouped as three or two). All examns. must be passed at the Univ. granting the degree, with the exception of the first, in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology (and, at St. Andrews, the second in Anatomy and Physiology), from which a candidate may be exempted if he has passed an equivalent examn. at the Univ., or elsewhere (Scottish Univs., Birmingham, Bristol, Dublin for S. African students only, Durham, London, Oxford Senior Students, Sheffield). Study in the Univ. for at least 3 yrs., except for the degrees as an External student of the Univ. of London, who must study for 1 yr. in a Univ. of the United Kingdom; or for 2 yrs., Scottish Univs., Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester; for 1 yr. College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Durham). The Univs. of Oxford and Cambridge exact 3 yrs.' residence, but allow students to do any or all of their medical work at other recognized medical schools. At Oxford, Dublin, Univ. of Wales, candidates must graduate B.A. (or B.Sc., Wales) before admission to a medical degree.

M.D. Candidates must be M.B., Ch.B. of, usually, 2 yrs.' standing (Oxford, 10 yrs. from matriculation; Cambridge, M.B. of 3 yrs.', or M.A. of 4 yrs.' standing; Leeds, Sheff., M.B., 1 yr.'s standing; Belf., M.B. 3 yrs., B.A. or B.Sc. with M.B. 2 yrs.; Dublin, of M.A. standing). A dissertation is compulsory in almost all Univs., followed by an examn., unless the examiners pronounce the dissertation to be of such merit as to render further examn. unnecessary.

Ch.M. Regulations similar to those for M.D.

D.Ch. (Durh.). Candidate must have devoted, subsequently to having obtained a registrable qualification, 3 yrs. (including one at least in the Univ. and 6 months at least abroad) to the study of Surgery and ancillary subjects.

Degrees in Dentistry, in Pharmacy (London, Manchester, Glasgow), *and in Veterinary Science* are obtainable under somewhat similar conditions.

Degrees in Law

LL.B. (or *B.C.L.*), obtainable with Honours or as an ordinary degree. In the Scottish Univs. candidates must have graduated *M.A.*; at Dublin, Durham (*B.C.L.* and *LL.B.*), National University of Ireland, *B.A.* For *B.C.L.* at Durham candidates must be of 2 yrs.' standing from *B.A.*; for *LL.B.* the course is 3 yrs. for a candidate of Intermediate grade in Arts or Science. In Wales the course extends over 3 yrs. for a pass degree and 4 yrs. for an Honours degree. At Belfast graduates of this or of some other Univ. are eligible for the degree after a 2 yrs.' course in Law; at Oxford, after a 2 yrs.' course, if they obtain Honours in the *B.C.L.* examination. At Sheffield a graduate of a Univ. of the United Kingdom who has attended for 1 yr. the intermediate course and for 1 yr. the Final course in Law and for 2 yrs. studied in a recognized institution, may be a candidate for the degree. In the majority of Univs. there are two examns., Intermediate and Final. For *B.L.* v. Scottish Univs.

LL.M. Cambridge, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Sheffield, Wales. By standing for graduates in Law with Honours, except at Leeds and Manc., where a dissertation must be presented. For others, after examn. or (Camb.) dissertation, or both (Wales). Liverpool requires 2 yrs. of approved study.

LL.D. (or *D.C.L.*). By the Scottish Univs. the Doctorate is awarded only *honoris causa tantum*. Other Univs., unless the degree be awarded *honoris causa*, require the submission of a thesis, dissertation, or published works, and may require attendance at an examn.; in Dublin a candidate may elect to undergo examn. in lieu of offering a thesis, etc. The requisite standing for the Doctorate is, at London, 2 yrs. from Honours *LL.B.*; Belf., 3 yrs. from *LL.B.* if thesis; Dublin, 3 yrs. from *B.A.* of Dub., Ox., or Camb.; Manchester, 4 yrs. from *LL.B.*; National Univ. of Ireland and Sheffield, 5 yrs. from *LL.B.*; Oxford (*D.C.L.*), 5 yrs. from *B.C.L.*; Cambridge, 8 yrs. from first degree; Liverpool, 5 yrs. from *LL.M.*; Leeds, 6 yrs. from *LL.B.*; Durham (*D.C.L.*) and Wales, 10 yrs. from graduation or 3 yrs. from *LL.M.*

Degrees in Music

The degrees of *Mus.B.* (or *B.Mus.*) and *Mus.D.* (or *D.Mus.*) are conferred by the Univs. of Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Edinburgh, London, Manchester, N.U.I., Oxford, Wales; *B.Mus.* and *M.Mus.* Birmingham; *Mus.M.* Cambridge and *M.Mus.* Wales.

Mus.B. At Birmingham, Cambridge, Dublin, Edinburgh, London, Manc., N.U.I., and Wales, students must pass the same Entrance examn. (Matriculation, Previous, or Preliminary) as students in Arts; with, at Birmingham, where the degree is an Honours degree, an examn. in theory and in execution. At Durham they are admitted on a *testamur* as Students of Music. At Oxford they must pass Responsions. In Wales a student must attend an intermediate class in Arts or Science in addition to the Music course. Residence is not obligatory at Dublin

or Durham. At Edinburgh students must study Music in the Univ. for one whole winter session. As a rule, the course extends over 3 yrs. with two, or three, examns., including an exercise for the Final examn.

Mus.M. Conferred 3 yrs. (Wales—2 yrs.) after the Mus.B. for original work and dissertation (Birmingham), after examn. and exercise (Cambridge, Wales).

Mus.D. Conferred at Cambridge on graduates not less than 30 yrs. of age, in recognition of distinction as Composer; in Wales (*D.Mus.*) on B.Mus. of 10 yrs.' or M.Mus. of 3 yrs.' standing on consideration of original compositions; at Edinburgh on Mus.B.'s of 3 yrs.' standing, after examn. as Composer, Executant, or Theorist or Historian (Dissertation), and also *honoris causa tantum*; at Dublin on Mus.B.'s after further examn. or practical test; at London on Mus.B.'s of 2 yrs.' standing, Oxford 3 yrs.', Manchester 4 yrs.', Durham and N.U.I. 5 yrs.', after exercise and examn.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—THE VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., K.C.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Sir GILBERT BARLING, Bart., C.B., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.

PRO-DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—JOHN HENRY LLOYD, M.A.

TREASURER—HUGH MORTON, M.A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—C. GRANT ROBERTSON, C.V.O., M.A. Oxford, LL.D. Edin.

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof. F. W. BURSTALL, M.Sc., M.A.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information," Faculties.

REGISTRAR—JOHN H. COSTAIN, M.A.

SECRETARY—C. G. BURTON, M.Com.

LIBRARIAN—E. H. F. MILLS, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting

Martineau, C. E., M.A. Camb.,
M.Com., F.C.A. Prof.

Anatomy, Human, and Anihropology

Brash, J. C., M.A., M.D., Ch.B.,
B.Sc. Prof.

Haslam, W. F., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Payton, C. G., M.B., Ch.B.
Lectr. and Sr. Demr.

Hill, W. C. O., M.D. Demr.

Raison, C. A., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Hon. Demr.

Rose, Baron T., B.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Hon. Demr.

Barnie-Adshead, W. E., M.B.,
Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Hon. Demr.

Maguire, C. C. W., M.D.
Hon. Demr.

Archæology, Mediæval

Humphreys, J., M.A. Hon. Reader.

Biology

Poulton, Ethel M., M.Sc. Lectr.

Botany

[Mason Prof.
Yapp, R. H., M.Sc., M.A. Camb.,
Elliott, Jessie S., B.Sc. Lond.,
D.Sc. Lectr.

Leach, W., M.Sc. Manc. Lectr.
Chesters, C. G. C., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Brewing

Ling, A. R., M.Sc., F.I.C. Prof.
Norris, F. W., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Lectr. and Demr.

Chemistry

Haworth, W. N., D.Sc. Manc.,
Ph.D. Gött. Mason Prof.

Lectrs. :

Carter, S. R., M.Sc., A.I.C.
Sr. Lectr. in Physical C.

Wardlaw, W., D.Sc. Durh., F.I.C.

Wood, C. E., M.Sc., A.I.C.

Nicholas, S. D., B.A. Ox., A.I.C.

Cooper, E. Ashley, D.Sc. Lond.,

A.R.C.S., F.I.C.

Pinkard, F. W., M.Sc. Wales., A.I.C.

Glover, T. J., Ph.D., N.U.I.
 Drew, H. D. K., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Lond., A.I.C.

Hirst, E. L., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Hickinbottom, W. J., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 A.I.C. Asst. Lectr.

Classics

Thomson, J. Oliver, O.B.E., M.A.
 Aberd., B.A. Camb.

Prof. (Latin).

Hirst, Margaret E., M.A. Camb.
 Lectr.

Barratt, A. J., M.A. Ox.
 Lectr. (Latin).

Austin, R. P., B.A. Lectr.

Dodds, E. R., B.A. Ox., M.A.
 Prof. (Greek).

Commerce, v. also Acc., Ec., Fin.
 Rees, J. F., M.A. Ox., M.Com. Prof.

Commercial Law

Tillyard, F., M.A. Ox., M.Com.,
 Barr.-at-Law Prof.

Dental Science, v. *infra*

Economics

Marquand, H. A., B.A. Wales
 Lectr.

Education

Valentine, C. W., M.A., M.A.
 Camb., D.Phil. St. And.
 (supervisor of Students in
Psychology in Faculty of
 Science) Prof.

Heads of Training Depts. :

Braddock, A. P., M.A., B.Sc.
 Lond.

Hammond, Marjorie, B.A. Dub.

Lectrs. :

Gill, Conrad, M.A. Camb., Litt.D.
 Leeds.

Chapman, A. E., M.A. Camb.

Scott, Elizabeth, B.A. Belf.

Ritchie, Frances M., M.Sc.

Asst. Lectr. in Secondary Dept.

Buchanan, Freda M., M.A. Edin.

Poulton, Ethel (v. Biology)

Jebb, Eglantyne M., M.A. Ox.

Simpson, Lilian E., B.A.

Lall, Diana, B.A.

Cull, E. C., B.Sc. Lond.

Asst. Lectrs. :

Murray, Helen, M.A. Glas. (*Geog.*).

McGregor, Janet G., M.A., B.Ed.,

Ph.D. Edin. (*History* and

Methods of teaching H.).

Stewart, Dorothy W., Mus.Bac.

Edin. (also Lectr. in *Music*)

Anderson, Agnes L., Ph.D. Edin.

Robertson, Muriel

Engineering, Civil

Batho, C., D.Sc. McGill, M.Sc.,

B.Eng. Liv. Beale Prof.

Panton, R. C., M.Sc., M.A., B.A.I.

Dub., A.M.I.C.E. Lectr.

Veal, T. H. P., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.

Lectr.

Coultas, H. W., B.Sc. Leeds.

M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. Lectr.

Haywood, W., F.R.I.B.A. (Town

Planning) Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

Cramp, W., D.Sc. Manc., M.Sc.

Tech., M.I.E.E. Prof.

Kipps, E. J., M.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Lectr.

Harvey, G. M., M.Sc., B.Eng. Liv.,

A.M.I.E.E.

Lectr. in Mining E.E.

Sims, L. G. A., M.Sc. Lectr.

Engineering, Mechanical

Burstall, F. W., M.Sc., M.A. Camb.,

M.I.Mech.E. Chance Prof.

Porter, R. C., M.Sc. Vict.,

A.M.I.C.E. Lectr.

Boden, F. H., B.Sc. (Machine

Design) Lectr.

Ellis, S. J., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. „

Sandifer, D. A. N., B.Sc. Eng.

(Machine Design) Asst. Lectr.

English

de Sélincourt, E., M.A., D.Litt.

Ox. Prof.

Maitland-Smith, Isabella J., M.A.

Aberd., B.A. Ox. Lectr.

Hughes, A. D. M., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Milner-Barry, Alda, M.A. Camb.

Lectr.

- Jebb, Eglantyne M., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Buchanan, Freda M., M.A. Edin. Lectr.
 Waterhouse, J. F., B.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.
 Nichols, Lee, B.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.
- Finance*
 Smith, J. G., M.A. Dub., M.Com. Birm. and Dub. Mitsui Prof.
- French*
 Ritchie, R. L. Graeme, M.A., D.Litt. Aberd., D. de l'U. Paris, O.A. Prof.
 Milne, Jane J., M.A. Edin., D.Litt. Lectr.
 Wilson, Claudine I., M.A. Aberd., Ph.D. Lond. Lectr.
 Bisson, L. A., M.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.
 Noël, G., Ph.D. Liège Part-time Lectr.
- Geography*, v. also Educn.
 Kinvig, R. H., M.A. Liv. Reader.
 Manley, G., B.A. Asst. Lectr.
- Geology and Mineralogy*
 Boulton, W. S., D.Sc. Wales, M.Sc., A.R.C.S., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S. Prof.
 Raw, F., D.Sc. Lond., F.G.S. (Spl. Lectr. in Petrology) Lectr.
 Wills, L. J., Ph.D., M.A. Camb., F.G.S. Lectr.
- German*
 Sandbach, F. E., M.A. Camb., Ph.D. Strass. Prof.
 Strachan, L. R. M., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Liddell, M. F., Ph.D., M.A. Edin. Lectr.
- History*, v. also Arch., Educn.
 Beazley, C. R., D.Litt. Ox., M.A. Prof.
 Gill, Conrad (v. Educn.) Reader in Const. H.
 Lectrs.:
 Sutcliffe, Dorothy, M.A. Manc. and Leeds
- Adams, H. P., M.A. Camb. (Ancient H.).
International History
 Stephens, J. S., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
Italian [Serena Prof. de Castelvechio, Linetta P., M.A.]
- Law*
 Smalley-Baker, C. E., M.A., LL.B. Ox., Barr.-at-Law
 Barber Prof.
 Potter, H., LL.B. Lond. Reader.
 Lowe, A. L., C.B.E., M.A., LL.B. Camb. Hon. Lectr.
 Camm, W. C. Lectr.
 Dickson, A. W., LL.B. Part-time Lectr.
- Mathematics*
 Watson, G. N., Sc.D. Camb., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. Mason Prof.
 Lectrs.:
 Preece, C. T., M.A. Camb.
 Colomb, Ruby, M.A. Lond.
 Calderwood, Nora I., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.
 Lumsden, T. A., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.
- Medicine*, v. *infra*
- Metallurgy* [Feeney Prof.]
 Hanson, D., D.Sc. Liv.
 Bamford, T. G., M.Sc. Liv. Lectr.
 Harris, H., M.Sc., F.C.S. Lectr.
 Turner, T. H., M.Sc. Lectr.
- Mining, Coal, and Metal*
 Moss, K. N., O.B.E., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S. Prof.
 Glossop, R., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.S.M. Lectr. in Metal M.
 Garrett, J. G., B.Sc., M.I.Min.E. Lectr. in Surveying.
 Hancock, W., Ph.D., M.Sc. Lectr. in Mine Rescue.
- Mining Research Laboratory*
 Haldane, J. S., LL.D., M.D., F.R.S., Hon. Prof. and Dir. of Research Lab.

Graham, J. I., M.A. Camb., M.Sc.
 Lond., A.R.C.Sc.I.
 Asst. Dir. of Research.

Musci, v. also Educn.

Bantock, G., M.A., D.Mus. Edin.
 R. Peyton Prof.

Blackall, Allen K., F.R.C.O. Lectr.

Oil, Engineering and Refining

Nash, A. W., M.Sc., F.C.S.,
 M.I.Mech.E., M.I.P.T. Prof.

Timmins, L. P., B.Sc., A.M.I.P.T.,
 F.G.S. Lectr.

Bowen, A. R., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C.
 Lectr.

Elvins, O. C., M.Sc.
 Research Asst.

Philosophy and Polit. Economy

Russell, L. J., M.A., Ph.D. Glas.
 Prof.

Gibson, A. B., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Physics

Smith, S. W. J., M.Sc., M.A.
 Camb., D.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S.,
 F.R.S. Poynting Prof.

Lectrs. :

Shakespear, G. A., D.Sc., M.A.
 Camb., B.A., B.Sc. Lond. (Spl.
 Lectr. in Expl. P.)

Barlow, G., D.Sc. Birm., Wales,
 and Lond., F.Inst.P.

Keene, H. B., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.

ibbs, T. L., Ph.D., M.Sc.

Young, J., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S.

Dee, A. A., B.Sc. Lond., D.I.C.,
 A.R.C.S.

Johnson, M. C., M.A. Camb., M.Sc.
 Asst. Lectr.

Physiology [Prof.

Daly, I. de Burgh, M.A., M.D., B.A.

Walker, Hilda, M.B., Ch.B. Lectr.

Thorpe, W. V., B.A., Ph.D.

Lectr. in Bio-Chemistry.

Pfister, Hilta I., B.A., M.B., Ch.B.
 Edin. Asst. Lectr.

Psychology, v. Educn.

Russian

Konovaloff, S., B.Litt. Lectr.

Spanish

Conroy, R., M.A. N.U.I. Lectr.

Zoology and Comp. Anatomy

Fox, H. Munro, M.A. Camb.

Mason Prof.

Newth, H. G., M.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
 D.I.C., F.Z.S. Lectr.

Robertson, J. A., B.A. Ox.

Asst. Lectr.

Gunn, D. L., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

* *Medicine* (for subjects of first 2
 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*).

Bacteriology, v. Path.

Forensic M. & Toxicology

Morrison, J. T. J., M.Sc., M.A.,
 M.B., B.Chir. Camb., F.R.C.S.

Prof.

Walker, C., M.D., B.Sc. Asst.

Hygiene and Public Health, v.
 also Chem.

Robertson, Sir John, C.M.G.,
 O.B.E., M.D., LL.D. Edin.,
 B.Sc. Prof.

Lewis, C. J., M.D., D.Sc.

Assoc. Prof.

Auden, G. A., M.D., M.A., Ph.D.,
 D.P.H. Camb., F.R.C.P.

(Hygiene) Asst. Lectr.

*Infant Hygiene and Dis. of
 Children*

Parsons, L. G., M.D. Lond.,
 F.R.C.P. (also Clin. Lectr.)

Lectr.

Materia Medica [Lectr.

Kneale, J. C., M.B., Ch.B., M.P.S.

Greenwood, F. R., M.D., B.S.
 Lond. Demr.

Medicine

Wynn, W. H., M.D., M.Sc. Lond.,
 F.R.C.P. Prof.

Ball, L., M.D., M.R.C.P. Prof.

Hardy, T. L., M.D. Asst.

Mental Diseases

Hughes, P. T., M.B., Ch.M. Edin.,
 D.P.H. Lond. Lectr.

Joint Board of Research (Univ.
 and City) :

* Exclusive of 40 clinical lecturers and tutors on the staffs of hospitals.

Pickworth, A. F., B.Sc., M.B.,
A.I.C. Director.

Midwifery and Dis. of Women

Whitehouse, H. Beckwith, M.S.

Lond., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Prof.

Graham, Lewis, M.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Shufflebotham, Hilda N., B.Sc.,
M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Asst.

Ophthalmology

Evans, J. J., M.D., F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Pathology and Bacteriology

Wilson, G. H., M.D. Glas.

Prof. of Path.

Lamb, F. W. M., M.B., Ch.B.

Asst. Lectr. in P.

Lewis, C. J., M.D., D.Sc. Edin.,
F.R.C.P.E.

Lectr. in Advanced B.

Shrewsbury, J. F. D., M.B., Ch.B.,
D.P.H. Lectr. in B.

Donovan, Hugh, M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Asst.

Stammers, A. F., L.D.S.

Demr. for Dental Students.

Pharmacology, v. Therapeutics

Radiology

Black, Harold, M.D. Lectr.

Surgery [Prof.

Gamgee, L. P., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.

Billington, W., M.S. Lond.,

Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Prof.

Lucas, A., F.R.C.S.

(S. for Dental Students)

Lectr.

Goodwin, B. G., F.R.C.S. Asst.

Surgery, Operative

Barnes, F., M.S., F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Surgery, Orthopædic [Lectr.

Dunn, N., M.A., M.B., Ch.B.

Therapeutics, Pharmacology and

Stanley, D., M.D. Birm. and

Edin., F.R.C.P. Prof.

Smellie, J. M., M.D. Edin. Lectr.

Dental Science, v. also Metall.,

Med., Path., Surg.

Matthews, G. F. C., B.D.S., L.D.S.

Lectr. (Orthod.).

Humphreys, H. F., M.B., Ch.B.,

M.D.S., L.D.S.

Lectr. (D. Anat. and Physiol.).

Wellings, A. W., M.D.S., L.D.S.

Lectr. (D. Histol., etc.).

Knott, W. M., L.D.S.

Lectr. (D. Mechanics).

Madin, W. T., B.D.S., L.D.S.

Lectr. (D. Surgery, etc.).

Broderick, R. A., D.S.O., Ch.B.,

M.B., B.D.S., L.D.S.

Lectr. (D. Bacteriology).

Parrott, A. H., O.B.E., M.D.S.,

L.D.S.

Lectr. (D. Mat. Med. and

Therap.).

10 Clinical lecturers and tutors on
the staff of the Dental Hos-
pital.

Huxley Lecturer, 1926-1927

Prof. G. Elliot Smith, M.D., B.Sc.,

Litt.D., on "Science and

Culture."

1927-28—Prof. A. S. Eddington,

F.R.S., on "Relativity."

University Extension

Tutors: Vacant (Jt.-Secy.) and

12 others.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

MIDLAND INSTITUTE. Students are admitted to Intermediate Arts examn. as Internal Students. *Principal*—A. Hayes, M.A. Ox., and Birm.

SALTLEY TRAINING COLLEGE. Students taking the 4-yr. course are admitted to the Intermediate Arts examn. as Internal students. *Principal*—Rev. F. T. Cooper, M.A. Camb.

HANDSWORTH AND LICHFIELD THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES. Students can take the 2nd and 3rd yrs. for the B.A. in their own Colls. *Principals*—Handsworth: F. Platt, M.A., D.D.; Lichfield: L. A. Phillips, M.A. Ox.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The University, formerly the Mason College founded by Sir Josiah Mason in 1880, was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1900. The Charter prescribes instruction in all branches of a liberal education, and such instruction especially as may be of service in the manufactures, commerce, and industrial pursuits of the Midlands. Arts, Medicine, and the Biological departments are still housed in the buildings of Mason College in the centre of the city. Other buildings have been erected and equipped at a cost of £750,000 at Bournbrook on a site of 50 acres.

LIBRARY, about 120,000 vols. *Special Collections*: Sargent, rich in French economic literature of about 1830-1860; Collings, some 350 books on agric. and land problems; Bunce, rich in nineteenth-century biography; Corbett, county, especially Shropshire, history. **MUSEUMS**, Anat., Dent., Geol., Zool.

LABORATORIES: Chemical (special organic, phys., electro-chem., analytical, and public health depts.); Engin., Metallurgy, and Mining (exceptionally well equipped and including coal-mining research lab., expl. coal-mine and oil-boring plant, petroleum engineering being a speciality); Brewing; Power-station supplying whole Univ. with lighting, heat, and power. A small **OBSERVATORY** is attached to the dept. of Physics. **HOSPITALS** (600 beds) available for clinics—General, Queen's, and many special.

FACULTIES: Science, Arts, Medicine, Commerce. Deans: Prof. Boulton, Prof. de Sélincourt (English), W. F. Haslam (Anatomy), Prof. Smith.

Departments of Education (training for teaching in primary, secondary, and continuation schools); Malting and Brewing and Bio-Chemistry of Fermentation; Legal Studies; Social Study; Industrial Certificates. Connected with the Medical Faculty is a *School of Dentistry*. Research work is co-ordinated by a *University Research Committee*.

MATRICULATION. See Appendix XXI.

DEGREES. B.A., B.Mus., LL.B., M.A., M.Mus., D.Phil., D.Litt.; B.Sc. (in Pure Science, in Engineering—Civ., Elec., Hydro-Elec., Mech., or Oil, in Metallurgy, or in Mining—Coal and Metal), M.Sc., D.Sc.; M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health), B.D.S., M.D., Ch.M., M.D.S.; B.Com., M.Com.; Ph.D. (in any Faculty); LL.D. (Honorary).

No degree can be obtained without attendance upon prescribed courses in the Univ. extending over at least 3 academic yrs. after matricn. except in the case of graduates of other Univs., who are, under certain conditions, admitted to the 1-yr. courses for the M.A. and M.Sc. and to 2 yrs.' courses for the B.Sc. (courses in technical subjects), B.Com. (one year may in exceptional cases be taken elsewhere), Ph.D. (v. p. 18), M.D., or Ch.M.

B.A. Honours schools in Classics, French, German, Engl. Lit., Hist., Social and Polit. Sc., Philos., Maths., Music, Geography, Italian.

In the B.Com. courses one-third of the student's time may, if he chooses, be devoted to work in Applied Science.

The B.Sc. with Honours requires 3 yrs. after the Intermediate standard has been reached. The B.Sc. courses in Engineering and Oil Mining cover 4 yrs. Those in Mining involve practical work underground. Graduates of Oxford who have obtained the Ox. Dipl. in Scientific Engin. and Mining are eligible, subject to certain provisos, for the B.Sc. in Engin., Mining, or Metall. after 2 yrs.' study in Birmingham.

Special course in Spanish for students of applied science; 2 lecture hours a week for 2 sessions.

Med. students may spend their final yr. at any school or schools of Med. recognized by the Univ., and the Senate may recognize examns. passed therein as exempting from the 1st Med. examn. They may obtain the B.Sc. as well as their Med. degree by devoting 6 yrs. after the pre-medical year instead of 5 to study in the Univ.

Candidates for the B.Mus. (Honours) must have passed the matricn. or an equivalent examn. and an examn. in the Rudiments of Music, and power of performance on some musical instrument.

The M.A., M.Com., and M.Sc. involve at least 1 yr. of study after completing the course for the bachelorship.

The M.A. may be taken in Educn. as well as in the ordinary Arts subjects.

The D.Phil. or D.Litt., M.Mus., or D.Sc. may be taken 3 yrs. after the M.A., B.Mus., or M.Sc.

Advanced Standing. Candidates who pass at entrance certain examns. ordinarily taken after the first year of a degree course may take the final examn. for the B.A. at the end of their second year and the M.A. at the end of their third year. Certain examns. of other approved Univs. and Examining Bodies are accepted as qualifying for such advanced standing.

Diplomas. *Art Instructor's* (2 yrs.' course), for students of the Municipal School of Art; *Brewing* (3 yrs.' course), *Brewing Special* for graduates (1 yr.); *Graduates' Commerce* (1 yr. course), open to graduates of any Univ. who have passed an adequate test in accounting; *Mining*; *Social Study* (1 yr. or, Higher Dipl., 2 yrs.' course preparatory for public administration, charity organization, factory welfare, trade union official work, etc.); *Secondary, Primary, or Continuation School Teachers'* (1 yr. course), for graduates of a Univ. of the U.K. or others equally qualified; *Dental Surgery* (4 yrs. subsequent to passing a recognized Pre-Dental examn.); *Public Health* (1 yr. course), not less than 2 yrs. after obtaining registrable qualification in Med., Surg., and Midw.

A Joint *Coal-mining* Diploma of the Univs. of Oxford and Birmingham may be taken by Oxford graduates in Engineering who, after 4 months' practical experience in coal-mining, pursue courses covering one session in this Univ. Tuition fee, £60. A similar Joint Diploma of Camb. and Birm. is given.

Mining students from *British Dominions*, not under 25 years of age, who have been regularly employed in mines for not less than 4 yrs., may take a special 2-yrs.' course (combined with practical experience) qualifying for the Univ.'s Mining Diploma.

Certificates for Brewers and Maltsters (2 yrs.).

An *Industrial Certificate* class has been instituted under the control of a joint board of Univ. and Trade Union representatives. This class provides two full days' instruction to members of Trade Unions, nominated by their Unions, in English Literature, Modern History, Economics, and Elementary Science. The class is held in all three terms of the Univ. session, and at the end an Industrial certificate is awarded after examn. The class is a new departure, as it is not based on the principle of evening work but on full-time day work, and the instruction is provided by members of the Univ. Staff. Evening classes are not provided by the Univ., this work being left to the Birm. and Midland Inst., Munic. Tech. Sch., etc.

RESEARCH. A joint standing committee of lay members of council and academic members of senate co-ordinates research work in all faculties, formulates policies of research, obtains funds, and co-operates with Gov. agencies and external bodies. Trust Funds (Spencer and Holcroft) amount to £10,000. There are special committees for research in Mental Diseases and in Cancer.

FRES. Matricn., £2. Tuition for B.A., £75; B.Sc., £75-£96; Engin.,

£221; Mining, £146-£198; Metall., £129-£175; Med., including Hospl. fees, £170; LL.B., £29. Exams., Interm. and Final, for first degree, £10, except in Med., £20, and Engin., £12: 10s. Laboratory research fees average about £20.

SCHOLARSHIPS for advanced students. Walter Myers (Travelling), £150 for 1 yr., renewable, for research in Path. or Clin. Med., open to graduates in Med. and Surg. of Birm. (who have also obtained the B.Sc.), London, Ox., or Camb.; 10 Scientific Research, tenable for 1 yr. (6 of £90 and 4 of £50 each), are offered annually.

RESIDENCE. For women there is a Hostel—Univ. House, Edgbaston Park Rd. (Warden), with grounds of 2½ acres; for 70 men students—Chancellor's Hall (Warden), Augustus Road, Edgbaston; for 30 men students, Queen's College (Warden), Somerset Road, Edgbaston. The cost of board and lodging is from £2: 2s. upwards a week.

AN APPOINTMENTS BOARD (Secy.—The Registrar) has been established.

GUILD OF GRADUATES. Six representatives serve on the Univ. Court of Governors, one of whom is also a member of the Univ. Council. A *Register of Graduates* and a *News Letter* are circulated annually to all members.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION work includes Lectures and Tutorial Classes in the city and neighbouring towns.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 2s.; Sectional Prospectuses (April); *Careers in Science*; *Report of University Research Committee*, including list of research reports published during the session (Jan.); students' magazine, the *University Gazette*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Numerous benefactions of £500 or less, together with gifts of books, machinery, and apparatus, have been received from individual donors or firms.

NEW BUILDINGS. The New Biological block on the Edgbaston site was opened by the Prime Minister on Oct. 20, 1927. Including re-equipment of apparatus for the Depts. of Zool., Botany, Brewing, and Bio-chem., it has cost about £115,000. Additions have already been made to the staff of the Bot. and Zool. depts., and further apptmts. will be made to the academic and technical staff as soon as the financial resources of the Univ. permit. The removal of the biological depts. from Edmund St. has allowed of a redistribution of the accommodation for the Faculty of Arts and the Dept. of Education. On the same day the Prime Minister opened the extension of Chancellor's Hall, the Hall of Residence for men. The new block provides a Dining Hall, large Common Room, 48 additional study-bedrooms, and various domestic offices. The total cost of these extensions has been defrayed by assigning £25,000 from the benefaction of £100,000 given to the Univ. by Sir Chas. Hyde.

STUDENTS' UNION. This session the Univ. will proceed to the erection of a new building on the Edgbaston site for which Sir Chas. Hyde's benefaction will provide the funds. A block of 41 acres has been acquired on the north side of University Rd. and of 4½ acres on the south side. With the 60 acres already in the possession of the Univ. a sufficient area is available for all future developments. Adjoining the Univ. site 100 acres of land have been given to the city of Birmingham by Messrs. Cadbury for the establishment of a new hospital centre. To this centre the Faculty of Med. will eventually be transferred.

NEW POSTS. A full-time Senior Lecturer (Grade I.) in charge of the Chemical side of Physiol. ; full-time Assts. in the Depts. of Bot., Zool., Classics, Engl., and French ; a part-time Asst. in the Dept. of Legal Studies.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. The Cancer Research Committee is continuing its investigations, and, owing to the re-arrangement of the rooms at Edmund St., it has been found possible to assign a lab. in the Mason College Buildings to the work of this Cmtee., and also probably room will be found there later for the work of the Jt. Research Board for Mental Diseases. This will still more closely connect the work of these two important research depts. with the Univ.

DEPT. OF COAL AND METAL MINING Further extensions both of the staff and of the apparatus were made both on the teaching and the research side, and consequential developments will be carried out in the course of the present session, so as to make this dept. the leading dept. of Coal and Metal Mining in any Univ. in Gt. Britain.

STUDENTS. Full-time : total, 1328 ; graduates, 67 ; preparing for a first degree, 923 ; preparing for first diploma, 338.

Part-time, 121 ; occasional, 52.

Adult education : tutorial class students, 616 ; other extension lecture courses, 228.

Degrees : B.A., 75 ; B.Sc., 133 ; M.B., Ch.B., 35 ; B.Com., 9 ; LL.B., 4 ; M.A., 18 ; M.Sc., 20 ; Ph.D., 6 ; D.Litt., 2 ; D.Sc., 3 ; M.D., 2 ; M.Com., 3.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT HALDANE OF CLOAN, K.T., O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. (*ex officio* President of Court, Council, and Convocation).

PRO-CHANCELLORS—Rt. Hon. HENRY HOBHOUSE, M.A., LL.D.; Sir GEORGE A. WILLS, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D.; The Rt. Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF BRISTOL, D.D., LL.D.; STANLEY H. BADOCK, LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—THOMAS LOVEDAY, M.A. Ox.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. F. FRANCIS, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

TREASURER—STANLEY H. BADOCK, LL.D.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

LIBRARIAN—W. L. COOPER, M.A. Ox.

TUTOR TO THE WOMEN STUDENTS AND WARDEN OF THE UNIV. HALL OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN—MAY C. STAVELEY, M.A.

DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL CERTIFICATES—Prof. F. F. BOILLOT, M.A.

DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES—J. H. NICHOLSON, M.A.

REGISTRAR—E. G. FRANCIS, M.A. Camb.

ASSOCIATED INSTITUTIONS

(In which specialized teaching is given or facilities for research are afforded.)

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER, founded 1845 and associated with the Univ. from 1910, was closed during the war, but was reopened in 1923. *Principal*—Prof. J. A. Hanley, A.R.C.S., Ph.D.

NATIONAL FRUIT AND CIDER INSTITUTE, LONG ASHTON (v. *infra*, LABORATORIES). *Director*—Prof. B. T. P. Barker, M.A.

REDLAND HIGH SCHOOL, COLSTON'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, and CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL, BRISTOL, for kindergarten training.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE TRAINING COLLEGE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, for practical course for B.Sc. in Dom. Sc.

Theological—

BRISTOL BAPTIST COLLEGE. *Principal*—A. Dakin, B.D. Lond., D.Th. Heid.

WESTERN COLLEGE, BRISTOL. *Principal*—R. S. Franks, M.A., D.Litt.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, SALISBURY. *Principal*—C. T. Dimont, M.A., D.D.

S. BONIFACE COLLEGE, WARMINSTER. *Principal*—J. W. S. Tomlin, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Agriculture

- Hanley, J. A., A.R.C.S., Ph.D. Munich Prof.
 Barker, B. T. P., M.A. Camb. (A. Biology) Prof.
 Wallace, T., M.Sc. Durh., A.I.C. (A. Chem.) Lectr.
 Grove, O. (Enology), M.Sc. Lectr.
 Walton, C. L., M.Sc., Ph.D. Wales (Entomology) Lectr.
 Spinks, G. T., M.A. Camb. (A. Botany) Lectr.
 Tutin, F. (Bio-Chem.), M.Sc. Lectr.
 Maynard, J. G., M.A. Camb. (Pomology) Lectr.
 Swarbrick, T., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Plant Physiology) Asst. Lectr.
 Hutchinson, H. P., B.Sc. (Willow-growing) Lectr.
 Weller, E. P., P.A.S.I. (A. Economics) Lectr.
 Staniland, L. N., A.R.C.Sc. (Entomology) Asst. Lectr.
 Nattrass, R. M., B.Sc. Lond. (Mycology) Asst. Lectr.
 Marsh, R. W., B.A. Camb. (Mycology) Asst. Lectr.
 Ling, A. W., B.Sc., N.D.A. (A. Chem.) Asst. Lectr.
 MacEacharn, C. A., B.Sc. Durh. (Dairy Bacteriology) Asst. Lectr.
 At Campden Fruit and Veg. Preserving Station :
 Charley, V. L. S., B.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry) Asst. Lectr.
 Jones, J. O., M.Sc. Wales (Soil Analysis) Asst. Lectr.
 Osmond, D. A., B.Sc. (Soil Survey) Asst. Lectr.
 Hirst, F., A.R.C.S. Lectr. (Micro-Biology).
 Adam, W. B., M.A. Cantab. (Agric. Chemistry) Asst. Lectr.
 Adams, Miss M. Demr.

Anatomy

- Fawcett, E., M.D., C.M. Edin., F.R.S. Prof.
 Stock, W. S. V., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Demr.
 Llewelyn, Miss G. R., M.Sc. Demr.
 Adams, A. W., M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Demr.
 Moore, C. A., M.S., M.B. Lond., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. (Surg. and Applied Anat.) Lectr.

Anthropology

- Lectr.
Arabic, Aramaic, etc., v. Orient.

Art

- Hind, A. M., M.A., F.S.A. (S.).
Bio-Chemistry, v. also Agric.
 Nierenstein, M., Ph.D. Berne, D.Sc. Gén. Lectr.
Botany, v. also Agr.
 Darbshire, O. V., B.A. Ox., Ph.D. Kiel Prof.
 MacGregor Skene, D.Sc. Aberd. Lectr.
 Gilchrist, Miss G., B.Sc., M.S. Wisconsin Lectr.
 Bracker, Miss R., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
 White, J. W., M.Sc. (Systematic B.) (S.).
 Gardiner, G. F., F.R.H.S. (Gardening) (R.).

Chemistry, v. also Agric.

- Francis, F., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D. Erl., F.I.C. A. C. Pass Prof.
 Travers, M. W., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.S. Fellow in Applied Physico-chemical Chemistry and Hon. Prof.
 Davis, O. C. M., D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., F.I.C. (also Lectr. in Med. to Dental Students and in For. Med. and Toxicol.)* Lectr.

(R.)=Recognized teacher. (S.)=Special Lectr. * Head of Dept.

- Rixon, F. W., M.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.
Gies., M.A., F.I.C. Lectr.
- Taylor, Millicent, D.Sc., F.I.C.
Lectr.
- Menzies, R. C., Ph.D. St. And.,
F.I.C. Lectr.
- Chemistry, Applied*, v. p. 37.
- Chemistry, Hygienic* [Lectr.
- Russell, E., B.Sc. Lond., F.I.C.
- Chemistry, Physical*
- Garner, W. E., M.A. Lond., D.Sc.
Birm. Leverhulme Prof.
-
Lectr. and Research Asst.
- Domestic Science*
- Whitaker, Miss M. R. Lectr.
- Classics* [H. O. Wills Prof.
- Dobson, J. F., M.A. Camb. (Greek)
Prof.
-
- Pitman, H., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
- Cuttle, W. L., B.A. Camb.
Asst. Lectr.
- Commerce*, v. Engineering
- Dental Science*, v. *infra*
- Economics*
- Whyte, W. H., M.A. Leeds Lectr.*
- Burrows, H. B., B.Com. Leeds
Lectr.
- Education*
- Wodehouse, Helen M., M.A.,
D.Phil. Birm. Prof.
- Pease, Marian F., LL.D. (S.).
- Foster, T. S., M.A. Ox., Master of
Method Reader.*
- Mullock, Amy, M.Sc. Manc., M.A.
Mistress of Method.*
- Childs, E. C., M.A., B.D. Lond.
Lectr.
- Nicholson, J. H., B.A. Ox., M.A.
Lectr.
- Drummond, H. Ann, B.A. Lond.
Lectr.
- Whitwill, Gladys C., N.F.U.
Lectr.
- Pilley, J. G., B.A. Ox. Lectr.
- Warrell, A., F.R.C.O.
Lectr. (*Music*).
- Asst. Lectrs. (v. also Local Gov.):
- Hamilton, Miss R. E. Asst. Lectr.
- Byrne, Miss J. W. (Kindergarten).
- Gothorp, Miss M. (Kindergarten).
- Skinner, F. Drawing (R.).
- Elliott, Miss M. K.
- Carlson, J. E. G. Phys. Exerc. (R.).
- Poles, Miss M. S. „ „ (R.).
- Engineering*, v. p. 37.
- English* [Winterstoke Prof.
- Crofts, J. E. V., B.A., B.Litt. Ox.
- Haworth, P., M.A. Manc., Ph.D.
Innsb. Lectr.
- Birkhead, Edith, M.A. Liv. Lectr.
- Needham, H. A., M.A. Birm.
Asst. Lectr.
- French*, v. also p. 37. [Prof.
- Boillot, F. F., M.A. Shef., L. ès L.
- Perkins, B. N., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
- Warne, F. J., B.A. Lond.
Asst. Lectr.
- Geography* [Reader.*
- Jervis, W. W., M.Sc. Durh., F.G.S.
- Kendall, O. D., B.A. Camb.
Asst. Lectr.
- Geology*
- Reynolds, S. H., M.A., Sc.D.
Camb. C. Wills Prof.
- Turner, H. W., M.A. Ox., F.G.S.
Lectr.
- Smith, S., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Durh. Lectr.
- Wallis, F. S., Ph.D. Asst. Lectr.
- German* [Reader.
- Boyd, J., M.A., B.Litt. Ox.
- Hebrew*, v. Orient. Langs.
- History*
- Leonard, G. H., M.A. Camb., M.A.
(Modern H.) H. O. Wills Prof.
- Staveley, May C., M.A. Dub.,
M.A. Lectr.
- Gardner, Alice, M.A. (Byzantine
H.) Reader.
- MacInnes, C. M., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
- Gough, J. W., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
- Italian*
- Gualtieri, Signa. E. Lectr.*

(R.)=Recognized teacher. (S.)=Special Lectr. * Head of Dept.

Law

[Lectr.*
Lewis, M. M., M.A., LL.B. Camb.
Veale, E. W. W., LL.B. Lond.

Asst. Lectr.
Wilshire, A. M., M.A. Ox., LL.B.
Lond. Lectr. (Comm. L.).

Mathematics

Hassé, H. R., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Manc. H. O. Wills Prof.

Todd, H., B.A. Camb. Lectr.

Vint, J., M.A. Belf. Lectr.

Fraser, P., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.

Aberd. Reader (Geometry).

Hodge, W. V. D., M.A. Edin.

Asst. Lectr.

Maths., Applied

Boulton, E. S., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.

Lond. Prof.

*Medicine, v. infra**Military Subjects*

Stuart, Capt. R. S. D. (S.).

*Mining, v. Engin.**Music, v. Educn.**Oriental Languages*

O'Leary, De L., M.A., D.D. Dub.

(Aramaic and Syriac) (S.).

Polack, J., B.A. Lond. (S.).

Philosophy, v. also Educn.

Field, G. C., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Carré, M. H., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Physics, v. also Chem., Math.

Tyndall, A. M., D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc.

H. O. Wills Prof.

Lennard-Jones, J. E., D.Sc. Manc.,

Ph.D. Camb. (*Theoretical*

Physics) Prof.

Skinner, H. W. B., M.A., Ph.D.

Camb. H. H. Wills Fellow.

Jackson, L. C., M.Sc. Lond., Ph.D.

Leiden

H. H. Wills Research Fellow.

Williams, Iltyd, M.Sc. Wales

Lectr.

Piper, S. H., D.S.O., B.Sc., F.I.P.

Lond. Lectr.

Sucksmith, W., B.Sc. Leeds Lectr.

Potter, H. H., Ph.D. Lond., B.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.

Physiology

Buckmaster, G. A., M.A., M.D.,
B.Ch., D.P.H. Ox.

H. O. Wills Prof.

Short, A. R., B.Sc., M.D., B.S.
Lond., F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Hickman, H. R. B., M.A., M.B.,
B.Ch. Ox. Lectr.

Wiltshire, Miss M. O. P., M.Sc.

Lectr.

Social Work

Orpen, Miss A. K. (R.).

*Technology, v. infra**Theological Subjects*

Dakin, A., B.D. Lond., D.Th. Heid.

Robinson, F. E., B.A., B.D. Lond.,
M.A.

Franks, R. S., M.A. Camb.,
D.Litt. Ox.

Dimont, C. T., D.D. Ox., M.A.

Bellars, A. R., M.A. Camb. and
Bris.

Hawes, A. J. G., B.D. Lond.

Clayton, J. F., M.A. Ox.

Richardson, A. T., M.A. Ox.

Prideaux, S. P. T., D.D. Ox.

Burn, A. E., D.D. Camb.

Tomlin, J. W. S., M.A. Ox.

Marshall, H. S., A.K.C.

Zoology

[Reader.

Henderson, W. D., M.A., B.Sc.

Aberd., Ph.D. Freib.i/B.

Low, J. W., B.Sc. Edin., F.Z.S.

Asst. Lectr.

Kearns, H. G. H., B.Sc. Lond.

Asst. Lectr.

*Medicine (for subjects of first 2
yrs.—Anat., etc., v. supra)*

Anæsthetics

Flemming, A. L., M.B., Ch.B.

Lectr.* (C.).

Corfield, C., M.D. Durh. (C.).

Cooper, R., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

(R.).

(C.)=Clinical Lectr. (R.)=Recognized teacher. (S.)=Special Lectr.

* Head of Dept.

Tutors:

Stock, W. S. V., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. (v. also Anat.).

Logan, H. B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Bacteriology, v. Pathology

Diseases of the Skin

Wills, W. K., O.B.E., M.A., M.B.,
B.Chir. Camb. (C.).

Kingston, S. H., M.B., Ch.B.,
D.P.H. (C.).

Fevers

Peters, B. A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H.
Camb. (C.).

Forensic Med., etc., v. Chem.*Laryng., Rhin., and Otiology*

Watson-Williams, E., M.B., B.Ch.
Camb., Ch.M. (C.).

Wright, A. J. M., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.

(C.) Lectr.*

Harty, J. P. I., B.A., M.B., B.Ch.,
R.U.I., F.R.C.S. (C.).

Harris, H. E., B.A., M.B., Ch.B.
Camb. (R.).

Medicine, v. also Path., Pharm.

Edgeworth, F. H., M.A., M.D.,
B.Chir. Camb., D.Sc. Lond.

(C.) Prof.

Nixon, J. A., C.M.G., B.A., M.D.,
B.Chir. Camb., F.R.C.P.

Clinical Dean and Prof.

Symes, J. O., M.D. Lond., D.P.H.
(C.).

Coombs, C. F., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.P. Clinical Dean (C.).

Charles, J. R., M.A., M.D. Camb.,
F.R.C.P. (C.).

Clarke, R. C., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.
(C.).

Birrell, J. A., M.D., B.S. (R.).
Jr. Tutor.

Herapath, C. E. K., M.D., B.S.
Lond. (C.).

Carleton, H. H., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Ox. Sr. Tutor (C.).

Trist, J. R. R., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Jr. Tutor (R.).

Medicine (Dental Students)

Davis, O. C. M. (v. Chem.) Lectr.

Mental Diseases [(C.).

White, E. B. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Obstetrics [Prof. (C.).†

Rayner, D. C., F.R.C.S.

Statham, R. S. S., O.B.E., M.D.,

Ch.M. Lectr. & Demr. (C.).

Smythe, H. J. D., M.S. Lond.,

F.R.C.S. (C.).

Baker, Lily, M.D., B.Ch. Lond.,

B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I. (C.).

Shepherd, H. L., Ch.M. (R.) (C.).

Ophthalmology

Walker, C. H., B.A., M.B. Camb.,

F.R.C.S. (C.) Lectr.*

Cross, F. R., M.B. Lond., LL.D.,

F.R.C.S. Reader.

Iles, A. E., M.B., B.S. Lond.,

F.R.C.S. (C.).

Chambers, E. R., F.R.C.S.E.,

D.O.M.S. (C.).

Garden, R. R., M.A., M.B., Ch.B.

Aberd., D.P.H. (R.).

Pathology, v. also Pub. Health

Hall, I. W., M.D., Ch.B. Manc.

Prof.

Path. and Bacteriology

Todd, A. T., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.

Edin. (also (C.) in Med.)

Lectr.

Hadfield, G., M.D., B.S. Lond.

Demr.

Magee, V., M.B., B.Ch. Belfast,

B.A.O., D.P.H. Demr.

Pharmacology and Therap.

Neild, Newman, M.B., Ch.B. Vict.

(also (C.) in Med.) Lectr.*

Pharmacy (Practical)

Taylor, A. L., M.P.S. (R.).

Hetherington, W., Ph.C. (R.).

Physio-Therapy [(R.).

Christofferson, P. E., M.B., Ch.B.

Public Health

Askins, R. A., M.D. Dub., D.P.H.

Camb. Lectr.*

(C.)=Clinical Lectr. (R.)=Recognized teacher. * Head of Dept.

† Director of Clinical Studies.

Fraser, A. D., M.A., B.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.B. Glas., D.P.H.
Demr. in Path.

Radiology

Bush, G. B., M.B., Ch.B. (R.).

Radio-Therapy [(C.).

Mayes, F. J. A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Skiagraphy [(C.).

Bergin, F. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Surgery

Groves, E. W. H., M.D., M.S.,

B.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S. Prof.†

Chitty, H., M.B., M.S. Lond.,

F.R.C.S. (C.).

Walters, C. F., F.R.C.S. (C.).

Moore, C. A., M.S., M.B. Lond.,

Ch.M., F.R.C.S. (C.).

Short, A. R., B.Sc., M.D., B.S.

Lond., F.R.C.S. (C.).

Wood, D., F.R.C.S. (C.).

Adams, A. W., M.B., M.S. Lond.,

F.R.C.S. (C.).

Tasker, D. G. C., M.B., M.S. Lond.,

B.Sc., F.R.C.S.

Jackman, W. A., M.B., Ch.B.

Lectr. to *Dental Students* (C.).

Tutor

Kemm, N. ff., M.B., B.S. Lond.,

F.R.C.S. Edin. (R.).

Dental Science

Dental Mechanics

Wing, J. C., L.D.S. Lectr.*

Dental Surgery, v. also Chem.
and Surg.

Claremont, L. E., L.D.S., M.R.C.S.,

L.R.C.P. (C.) Lectr.*

Nichols, F. C., M.B., Ch.B.,

L.D.S. (also in D. Anat.)

Lectr. & Demr. (C.).

Kettlewell, N. H., L.D.S. Tutor.

Rigg, S. K., L.D.S. Tutor.

Fawn, G. F., B.D.S. Tutor.

Lennox, W. J., B.D.S. Tutor.

Tratman, E. K., B.D.S. Tutor.

Engineering

(In the Technical College of the
Society of Merchant Venturers)

Applied Chemistry

Andrews, W. A., B.Sc. Birm.,

A.I.C. Lectr.

Automobile Engineering

Morgan, W., B.Sc., M.I.A.E. Prof.

Civil Engineering

Ferrier, R. M., M.Sc. Glas.,

M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. Prof.

Francis, W. E., B.Sc. Wales Lectr.

Drawing

Baker, J. W. Instr.

Mountney, C. F., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Instr.

Engineering Comm. Subjects

Griffin, A. Lectr.

Electrical Engineering

Robertson, D., D.Sc. Glas.,

M.I.E.E. Prof.

Holmes, S. Lectr.

*Mechanical and Mining En-
gineering*

Robertson, A., D.Sc. Edin. Prof.

Watson, F. R. B., B.Sc. Edin.

Lectr. (Mech. E.).

Stephens, G. A., B.Sc.

Asst. Lectr. (Mech. E.).

French and German for Engin.

Students [Asst. Lectr.

Bennett, Edith, M.A. Birm.

University Extension

Director of Extra-mural studies

—Nicholson, J. H., M.A. (v.
Educn.).

Extra-mural Lecturers: 54 mem-

bers of the staff, including 14

for Tutorial Classes and 3 for

Preparatory Classes.

Resident Tutor—Gloucester

W. E. Salt, M.A. Sheff., B.Com.

Man.

Resident Tutor—Somerset

S. H. Cair, B.Sc. Lond.

(C.)=Clinical Lectr. (R.)=Recognized teacher. * Head of Dept.

† Director of Clinical Studies.

GENERAL INFORMATION

University College, Bristol, founded in 1876, was dissolved in 1909 on the incorporation by Royal Charter of the Univ. of Bristol. The main buildings, including a large extension recently opened which cost £500,000, a new building for the accommodation of the Physics department (cost £200,000), and other projected additions, when complete, will cover a site of 16 acres near the centre of the city on high ground adjoining residential districts. The Municipal Museum and Art Gallery adjoin.

The TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF THE SOCIETY OF MERCHANT VENTURERS provides accommodation for and maintains the Faculty of Engineering of the University. Dean of the Faculty—Prof. Andrew Robertson, D.Sc.

LIBRARIES, 70,000 vols. LABORATORIES: Scientific, Medical, and Engineering, all equipped for purposes of research. Agri-Horticultural station at Long Ashton with Expl. fruit plantations 268 acres devoted to research in fruit-culture, cider-making, plant diseases and their treatment, etc. Fruit and vegetable preservation research station at Campden, Glos., controlled by the Univ. on behalf of the Ministry of Agr., for instruction and experimentation on a semi-commercial scale. Hospitals available for clinical study, 2 General (618 beds), Children and Women (109), Eye (40), in all 767 beds.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Medicine, Engineering. Deans: Prof. Crofts (English), Prof. Hassé (Mathematics), Prof. Fawcett (Anatomy), Prof. A. Robertson.

Special Departments. Education (places for 180 men and 180 women students); Agriculture and Horticulture; Pathological Laboratory (for investigation of epidemic and other outbreaks, examination of waters and foods, and routine diagnostic work required by medical practitioners).

MATRICULATION. In common with all other English Univs., Bristol holds School and Higher School Certificate Examns., at which candidates may qualify for matriculation. It holds no separate matriculation examn. See also Appendix XXI.

DEGREE COURSES. B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. in Engineering—3 yrs., including at least 2 in the Univ.; Honours in Arts and Pure Science—4 yrs., except for those who enter with Higher School Certif.; B.Sc. in Domestic Science—4 yrs.; on an evening class curriculum—6 yrs. (Engineering 5 yrs.); by research in case of a graduate of another Univ.—2 yrs.; "Sandwich" Scheme of Training for Engineers, including 30 mos. in works—5 yrs.; M.B., Ch.B.—5 yrs., after passing a Prelim. Science examn. in Chem. and Physics; B.D.S.—5 yrs., including at least 3 in the Univ.; B.Agr.—5 yrs.

Instruction given in Theological subjects in the Associated Colleges to undergraduates of the Univ. by the Principal or teachers mentioned above is, for the purpose of the B.A. degree, deemed to be given in and by the Univ.

Post-graduation medical studies are under the direction of the Prof. of Pathology, who arranges for weekly afternoon demonstrations and discussions in April and May. Fee for the course, 1 guinea.

HIGHER DEGREES. M.A., D.Litt.; M.Sc., D.Sc. (in Pure Sc. or Engineering); Ch.M., M.D.; Ph.D. (see p. 18). Graduates of other Univs. are placed practically on the same footing as graduates of Bristol as far as regards facilities for proceeding to all these except the Medical Degrees. Candidates who graduate with Honours in Science may take the M.Sc. one yr. later. Otherwise the Mastership is not granted within 2 yrs. after graduating. The M.D. may be taken 2 yrs. after graduating in Med., the D.Litt. 4 yrs. after the

M.A., and the D.Sc. 4 yrs. (3, if devoted to original work in the Univ.) after the M.Sc.

DIPLOMAS. Education (post-graduate) 1 yr., L.D.S. 4 yrs., D.P.H. (for fully registered medical practitioners of 2 yrs.' standing), 9 months, D.V.S.M. (for M.R.C.V.S. of 1 yr.'s standing), Engineering 3 yrs. (or evening classes 5 yrs.).

CERTIFICATES. Testamur in Educn., 1 yr.; Continuation School Teachers' Certif., 1 yr.; Testamur in Social Study, 2 or (Higher Testamur) 3 yrs.; Testamur in Biology, 1 yr.; Engineering Apprentices, 2 yrs.

FEES. Matricn., 3 gs.; Registration, £1:10s.; Tuition, annual, B.A., 24 (Theol. students, 20) gs.; B.Sc., 30 gs.; B.Sc. in Engin., 40 gs. (Lab. practice alone, 4 gs. per term for one day a week); M.B., Ch.B., entire curriculum, 205 gs.; B.D.S., including mech. lab. and hospl. practice, 215 gs.; Testamur in Social Study, 2 yrs., 27 gs.; Degree examns. (including Graduation), B.A. or B.Sc., 9½ gs.; M.D., 24 gs.; M.D.S., 24 gs.; M.A. and M.Sc., 9½ gs.; Ph.D., 13 gs. Univ. Union, £3:3s. per annum.

RESEARCH. The Colston Research Society devotes annually about £400 to the promotion of Research in the Univ. It offers, preferably to Bristol graduates, fellowships of £150 each, the money being provided by donors, who are allowed to determine the subject of the research and, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty, to nominate the holder. The donor has a right of access to the research work and to receive the result of it 12 months prior to publication.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. £160 for research in Engin.; £45 and £31 (women only), 46 gs. (men only), for post-graduate course; £52 for Chemical Metall. research; £7 for study in English Lit.

RESIDENCE. Mortimer House and Canynge Hall for men—from £75 and £67:10s. p.a.; Clifton Hill House and 4 other residences for women students—from 60 gs. p.a.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD. Secy., O. V. Guy, B.A., D.S.O.

FOR FORMER STUDENTS there is an Association of Alumni.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. A Joint Board was formed in 1922 consisting of representatives of the Univ. of Bristol, the Univ. College of the South-west of England, Exeter, and the Univ. College of Southampton. Secy.—J. H. Nicholson, M.A., Director of Extra-mural Studies, The University, Bristol.

Co-operation with Rural Community Councils. The Univ. appoints 3 representatives to the R.C.C. of Gloucestershire and Somerset respectively. The Director of Extra-mural Studies in the Univ. is Vice-Chairman of the Gloucestershire R.C.C., and Chairman of the Education Committee of each of the two Councils. The Gloucestershire R.C.C. contributes to the salary of a whole-time tutor for Adult Education, appointed by the Univ. for that County.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*; Faculty prospectuses issued in June; annual report of Council; Pamphlets on Extension Lectures (with list of lectures on the Bristol, Southampton, and Exeter panels), Public Lectures, Halls of Residence, Regns. for Matricn. and for School Certif. Examns. (*Examn. Papers*, 1s. 3d. per set post free); Students' Mag. *Nonesuch*, 9d.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. £10,000 from H.M. Treasury towards cost of erection of new Hall for Women.

NEW BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT. The Henry Herbert Wills Physics Laboratory almost completed. The erection of the new Hall for Men at Downside proceeding. Considerable extension to the laboratories at the Research Station, Long Ashton, in progress.

NEW DEPARTMENTS OR POSTS. New Posts: Fellowship in Applied Physical Chemistry and Honorary Professor; two Research Fellowships in Physics; Lectureship in Pathology; Recognized Teachership in Radiology; Resident Tutorship in Economics in Somerset.

DEVELOPMENT OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK. Formation of Consultative Committee for Adult Education, including University, L.E.A., all local bodies concerned in adult education. Thirty short lecture courses arranged. Development of grant-earning Extension Lecture courses and pioneer courses organized by Resident Tutors in rural areas (25 new centres in Gloucestershire). The Joint Board also organized 124 lectures (Bristol, 107).

OTHER NEW DEVELOPMENTS. Scheme for the investigation of factors determining the keeping quality of fruits. Three additional members of Staff have been appointed to investigate.

CONFERENCES. A conference on Adult Education for Women was held in the University in January last. The Annual Conference of the National Association of Schoolmasters was held in the University in April, and the Third Congress of the National Union of Students in March.

CO-OPERATION WITH RURAL COMMUNITY COUNCILS. Resident Tutors appointed in collaboration with the Rural Community Councils of Gloucestershire and Somerset. Three University Representatives on each of these Councils.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS OR STUDENTS. Prof. H. M. Wodehouse spent the spring and summer terms in the University of Iowa, and Prof. F. C. Ensign, Prof. of Education in the University of Iowa, was in residence in the University for the same period. Prof. Jacques Chevalier visited Bristol in the spring and delivered two public lectures, and also addressed students in the Department of French.

NAMES OF HOLDERS OF TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS OR SCHOLARSHIPS. M. H. Carre, M.A., was elected to a Laura Spellman Rockefeller Fellowship; L. F. James to a Frances Rigg Fellowship; and T. F. Hewer, M.B., Ch.B., to a Commonwealth Scholarship.

CHANGES IN PROFESSORIAL STAFF, AND RETIREMENTS. Prof. M. J. R. Dunstan (Agric.) resigned, and was succeeded by Prof. J. A. Hanley. Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones was appointed to the newly established Chair of Theoretical Physics. Prof. J. W. McBain resigned from the Chair of Physical Chemistry on his appointment at Stanford University, and was succeeded by Prof. W. E. Garner, from University College, London. Dr. M. W. Travers, D.Sc., F.R.S., was appointed Research Fellow in Applied Physical Chemistry and an honorary Professor.

DEATHS. Ernest Sibree, Lecturer in Comparative Philology; L. T. Morgan, Lecturer in Education; William Thomas, Recognized Teacher in Pharmacy.

HONORARY DEGREES. *LL.D.*—Stanley Hugh Badock. *D.Litt.*—Mary Paley Marshall. *M.A.*—Roland Austin, Herbert Ernest Balch, Reuben Bracher, Edith Jane Radford, William Robert Straker, Ernest Newell Tuck. *M.Sc.*—William Frederick Denning, John William Tutchner, James Walter White.

OTHER IMPORTANT OCCURRENCES. The fiftieth Anniversary of University College, Bristol, was celebrated in December 1926. A reception was held on the evening of the 3rd ; a special service was held in the Cathedral on the 4th, and the University buildings were open for inspection.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 856, including 23 graduates. Part-time, 41. Occasional, 18. Attending Extension lectures, 433 ; evening lectures, 1335 ; Summer School, 54.

DEGREES. B.A., 84 ; B.Sc., 45 ; B.Sc. in Eng., 19 ; M.B., Ch.B., 16 ; B.D.S., 1 ; M.A., 2 ; M.Sc., 4 ; Ph.D., 8 ; M.Sc. (in Eng.), 4.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. the EARL OF BALFOUR, K.G., O.M., M.A.,
Hon. LL.D. Trinity.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—G. A. WEEKES, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex
College.

HIGH STEWARD—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G., G.C.M.G.,
G.C.V.O., B.A., Hon. LL.D. Trinity.

DEPUTY HIGH STEWARD—Rt. Hon. BARON HANWORTH, K.B.E., M.A.
Trinity, Master of the Rolls.

COMMISSARY—Hon. Sir M. M. MACNAGHTEN, K.B.E., K.C., M.A.
Trinity, M.P.

PROCTORS—F. J. DYKES, M.A. Trinity ; H. E. WYNN, M.A. Pembroke.

ORATOR—T. R. GLOVER, M.A. St. John's.

REGISTRARY—E. HARRISON, M.A. Trinity.

ASSISTANT REGISTRARY AND SECRETARY OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF
THE FACULTIES—R. E. PRIESTLEY, M.A. Clare.

LIBRARIAN—A. F. SCHOLFIELD, M.A. King's.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT—Sir GEOFFREY BUTLER, K.B.E.,
M.A. Corpus ; J. J. WITHERS, C.B.E., M.A. St. Catharine's.

HEADS OF COLLEGES

CHRIST'S	<i>Master</i>	N. McLEAN, M.A.
CLARE	„	W. L. MOLLISON, LL.D.
CORPUS CHRISTI	„	E. C. PEARCE, D.D.
DOWNING	„	Prof. A. C. SEWARD, Sc.D.
EMMANUEL	„	P. GILES, Litt.D.
GONVILLE AND CAIUS	„	Sir H. K. ANDERSON, M.D.
JESUS	„	A. GRAY, M.A.
KING'S	<i>Provost</i>	A. E. BROOKE, D.D.
MAGDALENE	<i>Master</i>	A. B. RAMSAY, M.A.
PEMBROKE	„	.....
PETERHOUSE	„	LORD CHALMERS OF NORTHAM, P.C., G.C.B., M.A., LL.D.
QUEENS'	<i>President</i>	T. C. FITZPATRICK, D.D.
ST. CATHARINE'S	<i>Master</i>	F. M. RUSHMORE, M.A.
ST. JOHN'S	„	Sir R. F. SCOTT, M.A.

SIDNEY SUSSEX	Master	G. A. WEEKES, M.A.
TRINITY	„	Sir J. J. THOMSON, O.M., M.A. Hon. Sc.D., F.R.S.
TRINITY HALL	„	H. BOND, LL.D.
SELWYN (Public Hostel)	„	J. O. F. MURRAY, D.D.
FITZWILLIAM HOUSE		
(Non-Collegiate Students) Censor		W. S. THATCHER, M.A.

RECOGNIZED COLLEGES FOR WOMEN

GIRTON	Mistress	Miss E. H. MAJOR, M.A. Dub.
NEWNHAM	Principal	Miss J. P. STRACHEY, M.A. Dub.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Aeronautics</i> , v. Engineering	Pennell, V. C., M.A., M.B., B.Chir.
<i>Agriculture</i> , v. also Animal, Estate Man., Forestry	Pemb. Demr.
Wood, T. B., C.B.E., M.A. Cai.	<i>Anglo-Saxon</i>
Drapers Prof.	Chadwick, H. M., M.A. Clare
Venn, J. A., M.A. Trin.	Elrington and Bosworth Prof.
Gilbey Lectr.	<i>Animal Pathology</i>
Amos, A., M.A. Down. Lectr.	Buxton, J. B., M.A. Prof.
..... Lectr. in Tropical Agric.	<i>Anthropology</i> , v. also Eth.
Engledow, F. L., M.A. Joh. Lectr.	..... Frazer Lectr.
Mansfield, W. S., M.A. Emm.	Sayce, R. V. (Mat. Cult. and Phys.
Lectr.	A.) Lectr.
Line, J., M.A. Emm. Lectr.	<i>Arabic</i> , v. Oriental
Yule, G. U., M.A. Joh. Lectr.	<i>Archæology</i> , v. also Classical A., Classics, Orient.
Taylor, E. McK., Ph.D. Joh. „	Minns, E. H., Litt.D. Pemb.
Davidson, H. R., M.A. Chr. Demr.	Disney Prof.
Woodman, H. E. Demr.	Burkitt, M. C., M.A. Trin. Lectr.
<i>Agric. Botany</i> [Prof.	<i>Architecture</i> , School of [Master.
Biffen, Sir Rowland H., M.A. Cath.	Fyfe, T., M.A. Pemb., F.R.I.B.A.
<i>Agric. Physiology</i> [Reader.	Tomlinson, H., M.A. Chr. Demr.
Marshall, F. H. A., Sc.D. Chr.	Hughes, H. C., M.A. Pet., A.R.I.B.A. Lectr.
Fair, T. K. W., B.A. Jes. Demr.	Pite, B., Hon. M.A. Cai., F.R.I.B.A. Lectr.
<i>Anatomy</i> , v. also Zool.	Cosens, C. R. G., M.A. King's Lectr.
Wilson, J. T., M.A. Joh. Prof.	<i>Art</i> [Slade Prof. of Fine Art.
Duckworth, W. L. H., M.D., Sc.D.	Prior, E. S., M.A. Cai.
Jes. (Human A.) Reader.	Checkley, G.; Tomlinson, H., M.A. Demrs.
Shearer, C., Sc.D. Cla. (Embryo- logy) Lectr.	<i>Assyriology</i> , v. Oriental Langs.
Appleton, A. B., M.D. Down. „	
Reid, D. G., M.A. Trin. Demr.	
Hopkinson, A., M.A., M.B., B.Chir.	
Emm. Demr.	

Astronomy [Plumian Prof.
Eddington, A. S., M.A. Trin.
Smart, W. M., M.A. Trin.
Chief Asst. & Adams Astronomer.
Green, H. E. Second Asst.

Astron. & Geom. [Lowndean Prof.
Baker, H. F., Sc.D. Joh.

Astrophysics
Newall, H. F., M.A. Trin. (Dir. of
Solar Phys. Obs.) Prof.
Carroll, J. A., M.A. Sid.
Lectr. & Asst. Dir.
Wormell, T. W., B.A. Joh.
Obs. in Meteorological Phys.
Baxandall, F. E., A.R.C.Sc.
1st Sen. Solar Physics Observer.
Butler, C. P., A.R.C.Sc.
2nd Sen. Solar Physics Observer.
Moss, W., Junior Observer.

Bibliography [Sandars Reader.
Hobson, G. D., M.V.O.

Bio-Chemistry
[Sir W. Dunn Prof.
Hopkins, Sir F. G., M.A. Trin.
Haldane, J. B. S., M.A. Trin.
Sir W. Dunn Reader.
Hele, T. S., M.D. Emm. Lectr.
Onslow, Hon. Mrs., M.A. Newn-
ham Lectr.
Dixon, M., Ph.D. Emm. Demr.

Biology [Quick Prof.
Nuttall, G. H. F., Sc.D. Magd. (Dir.
of Molteno Inst. of *Parasitology*)
Keilin, D., M.A. Magd.
Lectr. (*Parasitology*) and Asst.
Brindley, H. H., M.A. Joh.*

Botany, v. also Agric.
Seward, A. C., Sc.D. Down. Prof.
Blackman, F. F., M.A. Joh.
Reader.
Thomas, H. H., M.A. Down.

Lectr.
Brooks, F. T., M.A. Emm. Lectr.
Godwin, H., Ph.D. Cla. Demr.
Briggs, G. E., M.A. Joh. (Plant
Physiol.) Lectr.

Chemistry, v. also Bio- and
Phys. C. and Med. (Prev.)
Pope, Sir Wm. J., K.B.E., M.A.
Sid. Prof.

Mann, F. G., Ph.D. Down.
Asst. to Prof.
McCombie, H., M.A. King's
Lectr.

Dootson, F. W., M.A. Trin. H.
Lectr. and Demr.
Palmer, W. G., M.A. Joh. Lectr.
Berry, A. J., M.A. Down. * Demr.
Norrish, R. G. W., Ph.D. Emm.
Demr.
Scarborough, H. A., M.A. Cla.
Demr.

Chemistry, Organic
Mills, W. H., M.A. Jes. Lectr.

Classical Archaeology
Cook, A. B., Litt.D. Qu. Reader.

Classics
Pearson, A. C., Litt.D. Trin.
(Greek) Reg. Prof.
Housman, A. E., M.A. Trin.
(Latin) Kennedy Prof.
Cornford, F. M., M.A. Trin.
Brereton Reader.

Lecturers :
Angus, C. F., M.A. Trin. H.
Bacon, Miss J. R., M.A. Girton.
Campbell, S. G., M.A. Chr. (*Epi-
graphy and Dialects*)
Charlesworth, M. P., M.A. Joh.
Duke, W. H., M.A. Jes.
Edmonds, J. M., M.A. Jes.
Glover, T. R., M.A. Joh. (*Ancient
History*)
Gow, A. S. F., M.A. Trin.
Greenwood, L. H. G., M.A. Emm.
Hackforth, R., M.A. Sid.
Hallward, B. L., M.A. Pet.
Jones, W. H. S., Litt.D. Cath.
Lawson, J. C., M.A. Pemb.
Morris, G. G., M.A. Corp.
Nock, A. D., M.A. Cla.
Rackham, H., M.A. Chr.

* Recognized teacher for medical students.

- Boulton, E. H. B., M.A. Cath. Lectr.
 Cox, H. A., M.A. Gurney Lectr.
French [Drapers Prof.
 Prior, O. H. P., M.A. Joh.
 Stewart, H. F., D.D. Trin. Reader.
 Beves, D. H., M.A. King's Lectr.
 Chaytor, H. J., M.A. Cath. Lectr.
Genetics [Arthur Balfour Prof.
 Punnett, R. C., M.A. Cai.
Geodesy
 Lenox-Conyngham, Col. Sir G. P., M.A. Trin. Reader.
Geography, v. also Surv.
 Debenham, F., M.A. Cai. Reader.
 Manning, B. L., M.A. Jes. Lectr.
 Steers, J. A., M.A. Cath. Demr.
Geog., Econ.
 Stanners, R. W., M.A. Cai. Lectr.
Geology, v. also Mineral., Palæozool., Petrol.
 Marr, J. E., Sc.D. Joh. Woodwardian Prof.
 King, W. B. R., O.B.E., M.A. Magd. Demr. and Asst.
 Tilley, C. E., Ph.D. Emm. Demr.
 Nicholas, T. C., O.B.E., M.A. Trin. Lectr.
 Rastall, R. H., Sc.D. Chr. (Econ. G.) Lectr.
 Elles, Miss G. L., Newnham „
German [Schröder Prof.
 Breul, K. H., Litt.D. King's
 Bennett, E. K., M.A. Cai. Lectr.
Hebrew, v. Oriental
History
 Lecturers :
 Benians, E. A., M.A. Joh.
 Birch, F. L., M.A. King's.
 Brooke, Z. N., M.A. Cai.
 Butler, Sir G., M.A. Corp.
 Butler, J. R. M., M.A., Trin.
 Cam, Miss H. M., Gir.
 Clapham, J. H., Litt.D. King's.
 Elliott, C. A., M.A. Jes.
 Jones, Miss M. G., M.A. Girton.
 Jordan, W. E., M.A. Selw.
 Laffan, R. G. D., M.A. Qu.
 Lapsley, G. T., M.A. Trin.
 Laurence, R. V., M.A. Trin.
 Passant, E. J., M.A. Sid.
 Perrett, G. B., M.A. Selw.
 Pickthorn, K. W. M., M.A. Corp.
 Reddaway, W. F., M.A. King's.
 Salter, F. R., M.A. Magd.
 Simpson, F. A., M.A. Trin.
 Vellacott, P. C., M.A. Pet.
 Welbourne, E., M.A. Emm.
 Winstanley, D. A., M.A. Trin.
History, Ancient, v. also Classics
 Adcock, F. E., M.A. King's Prof.
History, Eccl., v. Div.
History, Indian [Lectr.*
 Gaskoin, C. J. B., M.A. Jes.
History, Modern [Reg. Prof.
 Trevelyan, H., M.A. Trin.
 Temperley, H. W. V., O.B.E., Litt.D. Pet. Reader.
History, Naval
 Rose, J. H., Litt.D. Chr. Vere Harmsworth Prof.
Hygiene, v. Med.
Italian
 Okey, T., M.A. Cai. Prof.
 Pettoello, Signor D., Dr. Phil. Torino Teacher.†
 Bullough, E., M.A. Cai. Lectr.
 Butler, Miss K. T., Girton Lectr.
Law [Downing Prof.
 Hazeltine, H. D., Litt.D. Down.
 Lecturers :
 Barnes, H., M.A., I.L.B. Jes.
 Duff, P. W., M.A. Trin.
 Goodhart, A. L., M.A., I.L.M. Corp.
 McNair, A. D., LL.D. Cai.
 Oliver, D. T., LL.M. Trin. H.
 Turner, J. W. C., Trin. H.
 Winfield, P. H., LL.D. Joh.
Law, Civil
 Buckland, W. W., M.A., LL.D. Cai. Reg. Prof.

* Apptd. by Board of I.C.S. Studies.

† Apptd. by Spl. Board for Med. and Mod. Langs.

- Law, English* [Reader.
Hollond, H. A., O.B.E., M.A. Trin.
- Law, Indian*
Macleod, R. H., M.A. Cai. Lectr.*
- Law, Internat.*
Higgins, A. Pearce, C.B.E., LL.D.
Down., K.C. Whewell Prof.
- Literature* [Leslie Stephen Lectr.
Taylor, A. E., M.A., D.Litt.
- Logic*, v. Philos.
- Mathematics*
Larmor, Sir Joseph, M.A., Hon.
Sc.D. Joh. Lucasian Prof.
Hobson, E. W., Sc.D. Chr. (Pure
M.) Sadleirian Prof.
- Lecturers :
Berry, A., M.A. King's.
Besicovitch, A. S.
Birtwistle, G., M.A. Pemb.
Cunningham, E., M.A. Joh.
Fowler, R. H., M.A. Trin.
Stokes Lectr.
- Harrison, W. J., M.A. Cla.
Jeffreys, H., M.A. Joh.
Knox-Shaw, T., M.A. Sid.
Littlewood, J. E., M.A. Trin.
(Cayley Lectr.).
- Mayall, R. H. D., M.A. Sid.
Munro, A., M.A. Qu.
Newman, M. H. A., M.A. Joh.
Pars, L. A., M.A. Jes.
Pollard, S., M.A. Trin.
Ramsey, A. S., M.A. Magd.
Ramsey, F. P., B.A. King's.
Richmond, H. W., M.A. King's.
Room, T. G., M.A. Joh.
Steen, S. W. P., M.A. Chr.
Southwell, R. V., M.A. Trin.
Stratton, F. J. M., M.A. Cai.
Swain, Miss L. M., Newnham.
White, F. P., M.A. Joh.
Wood, P. W., M.A. Emm.
- Lamb, H., M.A., Hon. Sc.D. Trin.
(Rayleigh Lectr.).
- Hardy, G. H., M.A., F.R.S., Trin.
(Rouse Ball Lectr.).
- Medicine and Surgery*, v. *infra*
- Metallurgy* [Goldsmiths' Reader.
Heycock, C. T., M.A. King's
- Meteorology*, v. Astrophysics
- Military Studies*
Costello, Br.-Gen. E., V.C., C.M.G.,
D.S.O. Director.
- Mineralogy*
Hutchinson, A., O.B.E., M.A.
Pemb. Prof.
- Wooster, W. A., B.A. Pet. Demr.
- Modern Languages*
Bullock, T. W. I., M.A. Qu. Lectr.
- Moral Science*, v. Philos.
- Music* [Prof.
Dent, E. J., M.A., Mus.B. King's
Naylor, E. W., Mus.D. Emm.
Lectr.
- Rootham, C. B., Mus.D. Joh.
Lectr. (Harmony and
Counterpoint).
- Oriental Langs.*, v. *infra*
- Palæography*, v. Classics
- Palæozoology*
Woods, H., M.A. Joh. Lectr.
- Parasitology*, v. Biol.
- Petrology*
Harker, A., M.A. Joh. Reader.
- Philology, Comparative*
Giles, P., Litt.D. Emm. Reader.
- Philosophy, Mental, and Logic*
Moore, G. E., Litt.D. Trin. Prof.
- Philos., Moral*, v. also Psychol.,
Religion.
- Sorley, W. R., Litt.D. King's
Knightbridge Prof.
- Johnson, W. E., M.A. King's
Sidgwick Lectr
- Broad, C. D., Litt.D. Trin. Lectr.
- Dorward, A. J., M.A. Trin. Lectr.
- Philos., Natural*
Wilson, C. T. R., M.A. Sid.
Jacksonian Prof.
- Physical Chem.*
Lowry, T. M., C.B.E., M.A.
Trin. H. Prof.

Rideal, E. K., M.A. Trin. H.
H. O. Jones Lectr.

Physics, v. also Philos., Nat.
Rutherford, Sir Ernest, O.M., M.A.,
Hon. Sc.D. Trin.

Cavendish Prof. of Expl. P.
Thomson, Sir J. J., O.M., M.A.,
Hon. Sc.D. Trin. Prof.

Searle, G. F. C., Sc.D. Pet. (Expl.
P.) Lectr. & Demr.

Wood, A., M.A. Emm. Lectr.

Thirkill, H., M.A. Clare Lectr.

Bedford, T. G., M.A. Sid.*

Bernal, J. D., B.A. Emm. (Struct.
Crystallography) Lectr.

Ellis, C. D., Ph.D. Trin. Lectr.

Blackett, P. M. S., M.A. King's
Demr.

Dymond, E. G., M.A. Joh. Demr.

Ratcliffe, J. A., B.A. Sid. Demr.

Sleeman, C. M., M.A. Qu. Lectr.*

Chadwick, J., Ph.D. Cai.

Asst. Dir. of Radio-
active Research

Kapitza, P., Ph.D. Trin.

Asst. Dir. of Magnetic
Research.

Physiology, v. also Agric. [Prof.
Barcroft, J., C.B.E., M.A. King's

Hardy, Sir Wm. B., M.A. Cai.

Lectr.

Shore, L. E., M.D. Joh. Lectr.

Roughton, F. J. W., Ph.D. Trin.

Roberts, Ff., M.D. Clare

Junr. Demr.

Adrian, E. D., M.D. Trin.

Lectr. in Advanced P.

von Anrep, G. Lectr.

Tunnicliffe, H. E., M.A. Cai. Demr.

Physiol. of the Senses

..... Lectr.

Political Economy, v. also Econ.

Pigou, A. C., M.A. King's Prof.

Political Science

Barker, E., D.Litt. Ox. Prof.

Portuguese, v. Spanish

Psychology, Exper., v. also Med.-
Psych.

Bartlett, F. C., M.A. Joh. (Dir. of
the Psych. Lab.) Reader.

Banister, H., M.Sc. Joh. Lectr.

Romance [Reader.

Braunholtz, E. G. W., M.A. King's

Russian

Goudy, A. P., M.A. Clare Lectr.

Sanskrit, v. Oriental

Spanish [Reader.

Kirkpatrick, F. A., M.A. Trin.

Herrero, Don M. Teacher.†

.....

Norman Maccoll Lectr.

(S. and Portuguese).

Barker, J. W., Ph.D. Down. Lectr.

Statistics [Lectr.

Yule, G. Udny, C.B.E., M.A. Joh.

Surveying and Cartography

Debenham, F., O.B.E., M.A. Cai.

R.G.S. Lectr.

Theology, v. Div.

Tropical Agriculture, v. Agric.

Zoology, v. also Animal, Entom.,

Med. Entom., Palæoz.

Gardiner, J. S., M.A. Cai. Prof.

Borradaile, L. A., Sc.D. Selw.

Lectr.

Potts, F. A., M.A. Trin. H. Lectr.

Gadow, H., M.A. King's (Morph.

of Vertebrates) Reader.

Saunders, J. T., M.A. Chr. (Animal

Morph.) Lectr.

Gray, J., M.A. King's

Lectr. (Experimental Z.).

Brindley, H. H., Joh. Demr.

Engineering

Lecturers :

Bird, A. L., M.A. Pet.

Browne, A. D., M.A. Qu.

Davenport, A. H., M.A. Sid.

Dykes, F. J., M.A. Trin.

Farren, W. S., M.A. Trin.

Hayes, R. A., M.A. Trin. H.

* Recognized teacher for medical students.

† Apptd. by Spl. Board for Med. and Mod. Langs.

Landon, J. W., M.A. Cla. (Mechanical E.).

Lubbock, R., M.A. Pet.

Moullin, E. B., M.A. Down.

Peake, A. H., M.A. Joh.

Peel, T., M.A. Magd.

Phear, H. W., M.A. Cai

Spittle, J. T., M.A. Pemb.

Turner, L. B., M.A. King's.

Womersley, W. D., M.A. Emm.

Woodward, W. E., M.A. Trin.

Wyatt, T. C., M.A. Chr.

Demr. :

Portway, D., M.A. Cath.

Aeronautical Engineering

Jones, B. M., M.A. Emm.

F. Mond Prof.

Electrical Engineering

Lamb, C. G., M.A., Sc.D. Reader

Mechanism and Appl. Mechanics

Inglis, C. E., O.B.E., M.A. King's

Prof.

Thermodynamics

Lees, S., M.A. Joh.

Hopkinson Lectr.

Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Hygiene, v. Prev. Med.

Medical Chemistry

Cole, S. W., M.A. Trin. Lectr.

Medical Entomology

Warburton, C., M.A. Chr. Demr.

Medical Radiology & Electrolgy

..... Lectr.

Stead, G., M.A. Cla. (Physics as
applied to M.R.) Lectr.

Medicine

Bradbury, J. B., M.D. Down.

Downing Prof.

..... Asst. to Prof. of Med.
Demr.

Mental Pathology, v. Psycho-
path.

Pathology

Dean, H. R., M.D. Trin. H. Prof.

Cobbett, L., M.D. Trin. Lectr.

Murray, E. G. D., M.A. Chr. „

Webb, R. A., Ph.D. Pet. Demr.

Pathology, Special

Florey, H. W., Ph.D. Cai.

Huddersfield Lectr.

Pharmacology

[Reader.

Dixon, W. E., M.A. Down. (As-
sessor to Reg. Prof. Physic)

Physic

Rolleston, Sir Humphry D., Bart.,

K.C.B., M.D. Joh. Reg. Prof.

Preventive Medicine

[Reader.

Graham-Smith, G. S., M.D. Pemb.

Purvis, J. E., M.A. Corp.

Lectr. (*Chemistry and Physics*).

Psychopathology

[Lectr.

MacCurdy, J. T., M.A. Corp.

Surgery

Roderick, H. B., O.B.E., M.D.,

M.Chir. Emm. Lectr.

Members of Hospl. Staff (not in-
cluded under above subject-

headings) approved as Univ.

Teachers : J. Aldren Wright,

M.D. Sid. ; J. Griffiths,

C.M.G., M.A., M.Chir. King's ;

A. Cooke, M.A. Trin., M.B. ;

G. S. Haynes, M.D. King's ;

W. H. Bowen, M.S. ; C. H.

Budd, M.A. Cla., B.M. ; E.

Lloyd Jones, M.D. Down.

Oriental Languages

Cook, S. A., Litt.D. Cai. Lectr.

Arabic

[Sir T. Adams Prof.

Nicholson, R. A., Litt.D. Trin.

Bevan, A. A., M.A. Trin.

Lord Almoner's Prof.

'Afffi, Abu'l-'Alá Lectr.*

Aramaic

McLean, N., M.A. Chr. Lectr.

* Apptd. by For. Service Students' Committee.

Assyriology [Yarrow Lectr.
Winckworth, C. P. T., M.A. Chr.

Bengali
Samman, H. F., Hon. M.A. Emm.
Lectr.†

Burmese
Cooke, A. G., M.A. Emm. Lectr.†

Chinese
Giles, H. A., M.A. Trin. Prof.

Hebrew [Reg. Prof.
Kennett, R. H., D.D. Qu.

Hindi, Urdu and [Lectr.†
Phillott, Lt.-Col. D. C., M.A. Cai.

Marathi
Harrison, Lt.-Col. H. Lectr.†

Persian
Levy, R., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Sanskrit
Rapson, E. J., M.A. Joh. Prof.
Rouse, W. H. D., Litt.D. Chr.
(S. and Pali) Lectr.†

Talmudic
..... Reader.

Tamil
Wyatt, J. L., M.A. Chr. Lectr.†

Turkish
Zafir, 'Abdul Qadir Lectr.*

Sir Robert Rede's Lecturer,
1927-28

Sir Michael E. Sadler, C.B.,
K.C.S.I., Hon. LL.D.

University Extension

Stipendiary Lecturers, appointed
by Board of Extra-mural
Studies: P. L. Babington,
M.A., LL.B. (James Stuart
Lecturer), G. P. Bailey, Hon.
M.A. (James Stuart Lec-
turer), I. C. Hannah, M.A.,
Mr. Harvis, and B. Willey,
M.A. Lectrs. at Affiliated
Local Lectures Centres, simi-
larly apptd.: P. L. Babing-
ton, I. C. Hannah, R. F.
Rattray, A. C. K. Hayter,
W. J. Hinton, A. Hamilton
Thompson, R. H. Thouless,
S. C. Kaines Smith, W. Weston,
D. R. Hardman, Miss Hughes,
Mrs. Masefield. 29 other
Lectrs., v. p. 64.

* Apptd. by For. Service Students' Committee.

† Apptd. by Board of I.C.S. Studies.

THE COLLEGES

CHRIST'S COLLEGE. Founded 1505. Master—N. McLean, M.A. Fellows:
Fobson, Prof. E. W., M.A., Sc.D.,
F.R.S.
Rackham, H., M.A.
Baddon, A. C., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Campbell, S. G., M.A.
Valentine-Richards, A. V., M.A.
Marshall, F. H. A., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Saunders, J. T., M.A., *Tutor*.
Dowds, B. W., M.A., *Tutor*.

CLARE COLLEGE. Founded 1326. Master—W. L. Mollison, M.A., LL.D.
Fellows:
Fulford, H. W., M.A.
Wardale, J. R., M.A.
Wilson, G. H. A., O.B.E., M.A.
Chadwick, Prof. H. M., M.A., F.B.A.
Thirkill, H., M.C., M.A., *Tutor*.
Forbes, M. D., M.A.
Grose, S. W., M.A., *Tutor*.
Wyatt, T. C., M.A.
Murray, E. G. D., M.A.
Steen, S. W. P., M.A.
Steel, A. B., M.A.
Peck, A. L., B.A.
Rose, Prof. J. Holland, Litt.D.
Rastall, R. H., M.A., Sc.D.
Harrison, W. J., M.B.E., M.A.
Landon, J. W., M.B.E., M.A.
Telfer, W., M.C., M.A.
Priestley, R. E., M.A.
Nock, A. D., M.A.
Godwin, H., M.A., Ph.D.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. Founded 1352. Master—William Spens, C.B.E., M.A. Fellows :

Pollock, C. A. E., M.A.

Butler, Sir Geoffrey, K.B.E., M.A., M.P.

Thomson, G. P., M.A.

Pickthorn, K. W. M., M.A., *Senior Tutor*.

Hoskyns, Sir Edwyn C., M.A.

Morris, G. G., M.A.

Clark-Kennedy, A. E., M.A., M.D.

Goodhart, A. L., M.A., LL.M.

Sanders, T. R. B., M.A.

Smyth, C. H. E., B.A.

Butler, R. A., B.A.

MacCurdy, J. T., M.A.

Mynors, H. C. B., B.A., *Assistant Tutor*.

DOWNING COLLEGE. Founded 1800. Master—A. C. Seward, Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S., Prof. of Botany. J. B. Bradbury, M.D., Downing Prof. of Med.; H. D. Hazeltine, M.A., Litt.D., Downing Prof. of Laws of England. Fellows :

Saunders, J. C., M.A.

Harris, D. L., M.A.

Widdicombe, J. H., M.A., *Tutor*.

Amos, A., M.A.

Kenny, C. S., LL.D., F.B.A.

Berry, A. J., M.A.

Thomas, H. H., M.A., Sc.D.

Smith, F. B., M.A.

Whalley-Tooker, H. C., M.A., LL.M.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE. Founded 1584. Master—Peter Giles, Litt.D., Reader in Comp. Philol. Fellows :

Allcock, W. B., M.A.

Bennett, G. T., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.

Greenwood, L. H. G., M.A.

Wood, A., M.A., *Tutor*.

Wood, P. W., M.A., *Senior Tutor*.

Whitney, Prof. J. P., M.A., D.D.

Hele, T. S., O.B.E., M.A., M.D., *Tutor*.

Jones, Prof. B. M., A.F.C., M.A.

Burnaby, H., M.A.

Gardner, R., M.C., M.A., *Bursar*.

Welbourne, E., M.C., M.A., *Tutor*.

Wallace, J. C., M.C., M.A.

Line, J., M.A.

Norrish, R. G. W., Ph.D.

Head, F. W., M.A.

Wright, G. J. H., D.S.O., M.A., *College Secretary*.

Grave, W. W., B.A.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE. Founded 1348. Master—Sir Hugh K. Anderson, M.D., F.R.S. Fellows :

Wallis, Rt. Rev. F., M.A., D.D.

Muir, M. M. P., M.A.

Gallop, E. G., M.A.

Buckland, Prof. W. W., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A., *President*.

Vesey, W. T., M.A.

Hardy, Sir W. B., M.A., F.R.S.

Gardiner, Prof. J. S., M.A., F.R.S.

Cameron, J. F., M.A.

Punnett, Prof. R. C., M.A., F.R.S.

Stratton, F. J. M., D.S.O., M.A., *Senior Tutor*.

Wood, Prof. T. B., C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.

Brooke, Z. N., M.A.

McNair, A. D., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

Bullough, E., M.A.

Scott, J. E., M.A.

Phear, H. W., M.A.

Prior, Prof. E. S., M.A., A.R.A.

Okey, Prof. T., M.A.

Fox, H. M., M.A.

Debenham, F., O.B.E., M.A.

Cook, S. A., M.A., Litt.D.

Chadwick, J., Ph.D., F.R.S.

Bennett, E. K., M.A.

Tunncliffe, H. E., M.A.

Needham, N. J. T. M., M.A., Ph.D.

Oakeshott, M. J., B.A.

Deas, H. T., B.A.

Florey, H. W., B.A., Ph.D.

JESUS COLLEGE. Founded 1496. Master—A. Gray, M.A. Fellows :

Watt, J. C., M.A.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J., M.A., D.D.

Abbott, E., M.A., *Tutor*.

Duckworth, W. L. H., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.

Duke, W. H., M.A.

Elliott, G. A., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Mills, W. H., M.A., F.R.S.
 Quiller-Couch, Prof. Sir Arthur T., M.A.
 Nairne, Prof. A., M.A., D.D.
 Manning, B. L., M.A.

Pars, L. A., M.A.
 Barnes, H., M.A., LL.B.
 Gardner-Smith, P., M.A.
 Sinkler, A. P., B.A.

KING'S COLLEGE. Founded 1441.
 Fellows:

Hollingworth, H., M.A.
 Phillpotts, S. B., M.A.
 Grant-Ives, C. E., M.A.
 Tilley, A. A., M.A.
 Macaulay, W. H., M.A.
 Berry, A., O.B.E., M.A.
 Dickinson, G. L., M.A.
 Richmond, H. W., M.A., F.R.S.
 Wedd, N., M.A.
 Heycock, C. T., M.A., F.R.S.
 Reddaway, W. F., M.A.
 Sills, H. H., M.A.
 Barcroft, Prof. J., C.B.E., M.A.,
 F.R.S.
 Inglis, Prof. C. E., O.B.E., M.A.
 Sorley, Prof. W. R., M.A., Litt.D.,
 F.B.A.
 Johnson, W. E., M.A., F.B.A.
 Pigou, Prof. A. C., M.A., F.B.A.
 Sheppard, J. T., M.B.E., M.A.
 Clapham, J. H., G.B.E., M.A., Litt.D.,
Tutor.
 Keynes, J. M., C.B., M.A.
 Adcock, Prof. F. E., O.B.E., M.A.

Provost—A. E. Brooke, M.A., D.D.

Gray, J., M.A., M.C.
 Birch, F. L., O.B.E., M.A.
 Milner-White, E., D.S.O., M.A.
 McCombie, H., D.S.O., M.A., M.C.
 Turner, L. B., M.A.
 Durnford, H. G. E., M.A., M.C.
 Lucas, F. I., M.A.
 Mann, A. H., M.A.
 Lubbock, A., M.A.
 Adair, G. S., M.A.
 Blackett, P. M. S., M.A.
 Ord, B., Mus.B., B.A.
 Scholfield, A. F., M.A.
 Beves, D. H., M.A.
 Braithwaite, R. B., M.A.
 Ramsey, F. P., M.A.
 Penrose, A. P. D., M.A.
 Shove, G. F., M.A.
 Stockdale, D., Ph.D., M.A.
 Dent, Prof. E. J., M.A., Mus.B.
 Forster, E. M., M.A.
 Thomson, G. D., B.A.
 Hall, P., B.A.
 Rylands, G. H. W., M.A.

MAGDALENE COLLEGE. Founded 1542. Master—A. B. Ramsay, M.A.
 Fellows:

Peskett, A. G., M.A.
 Ramsey, A. S., M.A., *President*.
 Vernon Jones, V.S., M.A., *Senior Tutor*.
 Nuttall, Prof. G. H. F., M.A., Sc.D.,
 F.R.S.
 Peel, T., M.A.
 Gaselce, S., C.B.E., M.A.

Salter, F. R., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Morshead, O. F., D.S.O., M.A.
 King, W. B. R., O.B.E., M.A.
 Clark, F. H. H., M.A.
 Richards, I. A., M.A.
 Turner, F. McD. C., M.A.
 Scott, F. R. F., M.A., *Tutor*.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE. Founded 1347. Master—..... Fellows:

Whibley, L., M.A.
 Bethune-Baker, Prof. J. F., M.A.,
 D.D., F.B.A.
 Hutchinson, Prof. A., O.B.E., M.A.,
 F.R.S.
 Lawson, J. C., O.B.E., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Birtwistle, G., M.A.
 Comber, H. G., D.S.O., M.A.

Minns, E. H., M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.
 Pennell, V. C., M.A., M.B., B.Chir.,
 F.R.C.S.
 Spittle, J. T., O.B.E., M.A.
 Attwater, A. L., M.A.
 McClelland, N. P. K. J. O'N., M.A.
 Wynn, H. E., M.A.
 Pierson, J. D., B.A.

PETERHOUSE. Founded 1284. Master—Rt. Hon. Lord Chalmers, P.C.,
 G.C.B., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A. Fellows:

Dickson, J. D. H., M.A.
Walker, T. A., M.A., LL.D.
Barnes, Prof. W. E., M.A., D.D.
Temperley, H. W. V., O.B.E., M.A.,
Litt.D., F.B.A.
Vellacott, P. C., D.S.O., M.A., *Tutor*.

QUEENS' COLLEGE. Founded 1448. President—T. C. Fitzpatrick, D.D.
Fellows :

Gray, J. H., M.A.
Kennett, Prof. R. H., M.A., D.D.
Munro, A., M.A.
Wood, C. T., M.A., B.D.
Cook, A. B., M.A., Litt.D.

Lubbock, R., M.A.
Francis, E. C., M.A.
Gillett, C. S., M.A.
Butterfield, H., M.A.
Hallward, B. L., M.A.
Barker, Prof. E., Litt.D. (Ox.).
Laffan, R. G. D., M.A.
Sleeman, C. M., M.A., *Tutor*.
Browne, A. D., M.A.
Potts, L. J., M.A.
Venn, J. A., M.A.

ST. CATHARINE'S COLLEGE. Founded 1473. Master—F. M. Rushmore,
M.A. Fellows :

Carr, E. T. S., M.A.
Jones, W. H. S., M.A., Litt.D.,
President.
Biffen, Prof. Sir Rowland H., M.A.,
F.R.S.
Chaytor, H. J., M.A., *Senior Tutor*.

Newman, L. F., M.A., *Asst. Tutor*.
Portway, D., M.A., *Asst. Tutor*.
Withers, J. J., C.B.E., M.A., M.P.
Steers, J. A., M.A.
Henn, T. R., M.A.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Founded 1511. Master—Sir Robert F. Scott, M.A.
Fellows :

Stevens, A. J., M.A.
Heitland, W. E., M.A.
Webb, R. R., M.A.
MacAlister, Sir Donald, Bart., K.C.B.,
M.A., M.D.
Larmor, Prof. Sir Joseph, M.A., Hon.
Sc.D., F.R.S.
Marr, Prof. J. E., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Harker, A., M.A., F.R.S.
Tanner, J. R., M.A., Litt.D.
Baker, Prof. H. F., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Shore, L. E., O.B.E., M.A., M.D.
Sikes, E. E., M.A., *President*.
Blackman, F. F., M.A., F.R.S.
Glover, T. R., M.A.
Ward, J. T., M.A.
Foxwell, H. S., M.A., F.B.A.
Bonians, E. A., M.A., *Tutor*.
Rapson, Prof. E. J., M.A.
Cunningham, E., M.A.
Jeffreys, H., M.A., F.R.S.
Rootham, C. B., M.A., Mus.D.
Palmer, W. G., M.A.
Bartlett, F. C., M.A.
Creed, Prof. J. M., M.A., B.D.

Coulton, G. Gordon, M.A.
Lees, S., M.A.
Prior, Prof. O. H. P., M.A.
Engledow, F. L., M.A.
White, F. P., M.A.
Wilson, Prof. J. T., M.A., F.R.S.
Briggs, G. E., M.A.
Wordie, J. M., M.A., *Tutor*.
Winfield, P. H., LL.M., LL.D.
Yule, G. U., C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.
Charlesworth, M. P., M.A., *Tutor*.
Howard, Sir H. F., C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,
M.A.
Raven, E. E., M.A.
Arundell, D. D., M.A.
Evans, I. L., M.A.
Newman, M. H. A., M.A.
Rolleston, Prof. Sir Humphry D.,
Bart., K.C.B., M.A., M.D.
Previté-Orton, C. W., M.A.
Dymond, E. G., M.A.
Constable, F. H., B.A., Ph.D.
Room, T. G., M.A.
Sinclair, T. A., M.A.
Guillebaud, C. W., M.A., *Tutor*.

SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE. Founded 1596. Master—G. A. Weekes, M.A.
Fellows :

Robson, H. C., M.A.
Mayall, R. H. D., M.A.
McNeile, A. H., M.A., D.D.

Pope, Prof. Sir William J., K.B.E.,
M.A., F.R.S.
Knox-Shaw, T., M.A., *Tutor*.

Hackforth, R., M.A.
 Wilson, Prof. C. T. R., M.A., F.R.S.
 Smith, B. T. D., M.A.
 Passant, E. J., M.A.

Davenport, A. H., M.A.
 Green, H. L. H. H., M.A. (Research
 Fellow).
 Ratcliffe, J. A., M.A.

TRINITY COLLEGE. Founded 1546. Master—Sir Joseph J. Thomson, O.M., Hon. Sc.D., F.R.S. (Prof. of Physics). Fellows:

Glaisher, J. W. L., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
 Kirkpatrick, Very Rev. A. F., M.A., D.D.

Burnaby, J., M.A.
 Stewart, H. F., M.A., D.D.
 Rutherford, Prof. Sir E., O.M., M.A., F.R.S.

Boughey, A. H. F., M.A.

Hicks, R. D., M.A.

Glazebrook, Sir Richard T., K.C.B., M.A., F.R.S.

Taylor, G. I., M.A., F.R.S.
 Nicholas, T. C., O.B.E., M.A.
 Pollard, S., M.A.

Frazer, Sir James G., O.M., M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., F.R.S.

Aston, F. W., Sc.D., F.R.S.
 Lenox-Conyngham, Sir Gerald P., M.A., F.R.S.

Parry, R. St. J., M.A., D.D.

Herman, R. A., M.A.

Duff, J. D., M.A.

Ellis, C. D., Ph.D.
 Pearson, Prof. A. C., Litt.D.

Whitehead, A. N., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.

Struckmeyer, O. K., M.A.
 Burkill, J. C., M.A.

Bevan, Prof. A. A., M.A., F.B.A.

Whetham, W. C. D., M.A., F.R.S.

Ingham, A. E., M.A.
 Kitson-Clark, G. S. R., M.A.

Capstick, J. W., O.B.E., M.A.

Broad, C. D., M.A., Litt.D.

Innes, H. McL., M.A.

de Navarro, J. M., M.A.

Fletcher, Sir Walter M., K.B.E., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.

Roughton, F. J. W., M.A., Ph.D.
 Dean, W. R., M.A.

Cornford, F. M., M.A.

Salt, H. E., LL.B., M.A.

Harrison, E., M.A.

Cherry, T. MacF., Ph.D.

Laurence, R. V., C.V.O., M.A., *Tutor*.

Neill, S. C., M.A.

Lapsley, G. T., M.A., *Tutor*.

Quastel, J. H., Ph.D.

Winstanley, D. A., M.A., *Tutor*.

Moore, Prof. G. E., M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.

Dykes, F. J., M.A., *Tutor*.

Gow, A. S. F., M.A.

Eddington, Prof. A. S., M.A., F.R.S.

Southwell, R. V., M.A., F.R.S.

Littlewood, J. E., M.A., F.R.S.

Duff, P. W., M.A.

Newall, Prof. H. F., M.A., F.R.S.

Chadwick, J. A., B.A.

Hollond, H. A., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.A., LL.M.

Evennett, H. O., B.A.

Robertson, D. S., M.A.

Kapitza, P., Ph.D.

Hopkins, Prof. Sir F. Gowland, M.A., F.R.S.

Burkitt, Prof. F. C., D.D., F.B.A.

Housman, Prof. A. E., M.A.

Higgins, Prof. A. P., C.B.E., LL.D., K.G.

Simpson, F. A., M.A.

Nicholson, Prof. R. A., Litt.D., F.B.A.

Tennant, F. R., M.A., D.D.

Rattenbury, R. M., B.A.

Butler, J. R. M., M.V.O., O.B.E., M.A.

Thomas, L. H., Ph.D.

Adrian, E. D., M.A., M.D., F.R.S.

Trevelyan, Prof. G. M., M.A.

Fowler, R. H., M.A., F.R.S.

Runciman, J. C. S., B.A.

Robertson, D. H., M.A.

Sandbach, F. H., B.A.

Cross, A. G. N., B.A.

TRINITY HALL. Founded 1350. Master—H. Bond, LL.D. Fellows:

Angus, G. F., M.A., *Librarian*.

Hayes, R. A., M.A.

Potts, F. A., M.A., *Assst. Tutor*.

Campbell, The Hon. Ian Malcolm,

Chase, G. A., M.A., *Tutor and Dean*.

D.S.O., M.A., *Bursar and Steward*.

Oliver, D. T., LL.M.
 Rideal, E. K., M.B.E., M.A.
 Rendell, W. R., M.A.
 Dean, Prof. H. R., M.D.

Crawley, C. W., M.A., *Asst. Tutor and
 Prælector.*
 Turner, J. W. C., M.A.

SELWYN COLLEGE. Founded 1882. Master—J. O. F. Murray, D.D.
 Fellows:

Knott, H. C., M.A.	Williams, W. N., M.A., LL.B.
Jordan, W. E., M.A., <i>Vice-Master and Tutor.</i>	Marsh, F. S., M.A., <i>Tutor.</i>
Borradaile, L. A., M.A., Sc.D., <i>Tutor.</i>	Perrett, G. B., M.A.
	Durrant, P. J., M.A.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: FITZWILLIAM HOUSE. Established 1869.
 Censor—W. S. Thatcher, M.A.; Asst. Censor, Bursar and Chaplain—W.
 Harvey, M.A.

Supervisors of Studies. *Agriculture*: S. W. U. Muncey, M.A. *Botany*: A. R.
 Clapham. *Chemistry*: P. J. Durrant, M.A. *Classics*: B. F. C. Atkinson, M.A.,
 Ph.D. *Economics*: J. L. Cohen, M.A. *English*: B. Willey, M.A. *Geography*:
 C. G. Joseph, M.A. *Geology*: W. B. R. King, O.B.E., M.A. *History*: C. J. B.
 Gaskoin, M.A. *Law*: G. H. Ziegler, M.A. *Mathematics*: J. J. Welch, M.A.
Mechanical Sciences: R. A. Hayes, M.A. *Medical Studies*: H. W. C. Vines,
 M.D. *Medieval and Modern Languages*: A. J. Wyatt, M.A.; A. P. Goudy,
 M.A.; J. W. Barker, Ph.D.; W. F. Reddaway, M.A. *Moral Sciences*: C.
 Fox, M.A. *Physics*: G. Stead, M.A. *Theology*: H. Burnaby, M.A. *Zoology*:
 L. E. S. Eastham, M.A.

WOMEN'S COLLEGES recognized by the University:

GIRTON COLLEGE. Founded 1869. Mistress—Miss E. H. Major, M.A.

Directors of Studies: F. E. Cave-Browne-Cave, M.A. (Mathematics); J. R.
 Bacon, M.A. (Classics); E. M. M. Whetnall, Ph.D. Lond. (Moral Sc.); M. B. Thomas,
 M.A. Dub. (Natural Sc.); M. G. Jones, M.A. (Hist. and Law); K. T. Butler
 (Mod. and Med. Languages); M. Tappan, Ph.D. Columbia (Econs.); H. M. R.
 Murray, M.A. Ox. (English and Philology), Vice-Mistress; Resident Lectrs.
 in Maths., Mrs. Veitch, M.A.; in History, Miss H. M. Cam, M.A. Lond.; in
 French, Mlle. Bibas, M.A.

Bursar—Miss E. M. Allen, M.A. Secy.—Miss M. Clover, M.A. Junior
 Bursar—Miss P. K. Leveson, M.A. Librarian and Registrar of the Roll—
 Miss E. S. Fegan, M.A. Secretary to the Mistress—Miss F. M. Smith, M.A.

NEWMHAM COLLEGE. Founded 1871. Principal—Miss J. P. Strachey,
 M.A.

Tutors—Miss A. B. Dale, M.A. (Old Hall); Mrs. Palmer, M.A. (Peile Hall);
 Miss M. Steele Smith, M.A. (Clough Hall), Director of Studies in English; Miss
 E. M. Chrystal, M.A. (Sidgwick Hall).

Other Lectrs.: L. M. Swain, M.A.; M. D. Kennedy, M.A. (Maths.); J.
 Toynbee, M.A. (Classics); G. L. Elles, D.Sc., T.C.D. (Geol.); G. I. Mackenzie,
 M.A. Edin. (Physics); H. J. Pybus, M.A. Ox. (Hist.); E. M. Butler, M.A.
 (Mod. Langs.); E. E. H. Welsford, M.A. (English); E. M. Whetnall, M.A.
 Lond. (Moral Sc.); M. Tappan, Ph.D. Columbia (Econ.). Bursar—Mrs. Lacy.
 Registrar of the Roll—Miss E. M. Sharpley.

GENERAL INFORMATION

CONSTITUTION — COLLEGES — MATRICULATION — ADVANCED STANDING,
 AFFILIATION—INCORPORATION—INDIAN STUDENTS—TERMS—DEGREES—

ARTS—DIVINITY—LAW—MEDICINE—MUSIC—SC.D., LITT.D.—DIPLOMAS—TRAINING FOR CIVIL SERVICES—MILITARY INSTRUCTION—TRAINING OF TEACHERS—TRAINING FOR HOLY ORDERS—RESEARCH STUDENTS—SCHOLARSHIPS—EXPENSES—APPOINTMENTS—WOMEN—LIBRARY—MUSEUMS, ETC.—OBSERVATORY—LOCAL EXAMINATIONS—UNIVERSITY EXTENSION—PUBLICATIONS.

The legislative and executive authority of the Univ. is vested in the REGENT HOUSE, which comprises those Univ. Officers, Fellows of Colls., and others, who are concerned with its teaching and administrative work. A meeting of the Regent House is called a *Congregation*.

There is a right of appeal against a decision of the Regent House, on the motion of at least one-third of its members, to the SENATE, which consists of graduates of at least seven years' standing from their first term of residence, who have taken a degree of Doctor or Master, or the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. In order to be successful an appeal must be sustained by a statutablely prescribed majority. The Senate elects the Chancellor and certain other officers, confers degrees, and holds meetings for the discussion of proposals.

Changes of statute can be made by the Univ. with the approval of the Privy Council, and Parliament.

Many executive duties, and the duty of sanctioning the submission of resolutions (called *Graces*) to a Congregation, are entrusted to the *Council of the Senate*, which is elected by the Regent House.

The titular presiding officer at a Congregation, and the Chairman of the Council, is the Chancellor, who is by custom a non-resident distinguished in public life. His duties are in fact performed by the Vice-Chancellor, who is a Head of a College, appointed annually, in theory by the Regent House, in practice by the Council. It is customary for the Vice-Chancellorship not to be held for more than two years in succession by one person.

There are numerous *Boards* and *Syndicates* for dealing with the various branches of University business: the most important of them are the *General Board of the Faculties*, whose duty it is to advise the Univ. as to educational policy and to supervise and co-ordinate the work of the Faculties, and the *Financial Board*, whose duty it is to supervise the finance of all spending departments.

There are twenty Faculties, a Faculty being a body of teachers in a subject or group of subjects. The organization of teaching, research, and examinations in the various subjects is in the hands of the several Faculty Boards, subject to the control of the General Board. A Faculty Board is in part composed of members elected by the Faculty. The large scientific Faculties are divided into Departments, under a Head, generally a Professor, who is responsible to the Faculty Board for the management of his Department.

The INCOME of the Univ. is derived from the endowments of specific posts, from general endowment (though to a small extent only), from the fees of students, from the statutable contributions of Colls., and from a Treasury Grant.

DISCIPLINE outside the walls of the Colls. is maintained by the Proctors.

The Univ. TEACHING OFFICERS are the Professors, Readers, Lecturers, and Demonstrators. They, as well as the administrative officers, are required to join in the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Univs. and to retire at the age of 65.

The COLLEGES are self-governing corporate bodies distinct from the Univ., owning and managing their separate property, the corporators being the

Head and Fellows. Their powers are, however, limited by their Statutes, which cannot be altered by them without notice to the Univ. and approval by the Privy Council. The functions of the Colls. in regard to students are to provide lodging, corporate life, and personal tuition for them, while the function of the Univ. is to provide public instruction by means of lectures and demonstrations, examinations leading to degrees, and facilities for research. The affairs of the Colls. are, however, closely interwoven with those of the Univ. Most of the Fellows of Colls. are Univ. officers, indeed the Statutes require that a certain proportion of the Fellowships of each Coll. shall be held by Univ. officers. And each Coll. is required by Statute to contribute a certain fraction of its income to the funds of the Univ., the scale of contribution being graduated according to the wealth of the College.

The Colls. also maintain Fellowships for the furtherance of research, and a large number of Scholarships. The title of scholar is awarded on purely intellectual grounds, but, as at Oxford, no Coll. emolument other than an allowance for rooms is paid to an undergraduate scholar unless he satisfies the Coll. that his circumstances justify the payment.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS reside in licensed lodgings or in "Houses" recognized by the Non-Collegiate Students' Board. Such students may, by becoming members of Fitzwilliam House, obtain opportunities for taking part in communal life (dining in Hall, belonging to athletic clubs, etc.) similar to those enjoyed by members of Colleges.

WOMEN STUDENTS. Subject to the condition that the joint number of women students receiving instruction in the Univ. shall not exceed five hundred, the students of the women's Colls. (Girton and Newnham) are admitted to instruction and examinations in the Univ. and to the titles of degrees. Women titular graduates aged 30 share with men graduates, under the Representation of the People Act, 1918, the privilege of voting for the election of the two Burgesses who represent the Univ. in the House of Commons. Women are eligible for most Univ. offices and for membership of Faculties and Faculty Boards, but cannot become members of the Senate or Regent House. From 1872 women were informally admitted to Tripos examns. in the Univ., and from 1881 have been formally admitted to the *Previous* examn., the Tripos examns., and certain examns. in Med. and Music. They were subsequently admitted to the courses and examns. for the Diplomas in Agric., Horticulture, Forestry, and Geog., and for the Training of Teachers, and were made eligible for Certifs. of Research. Finally in Oct. 1921 a Grace admitting them to titular degrees was passed.

ADMISSION. To become an undergraduate member of the Univ. a person must first be admitted either as a member of a College or as a Non-Collegiate Student. No person except Research Students (see p. 62) and certain others may be matriculated who has not passed or been exempted from the "Previous" examn. (see Appendix XXI.).

For admission to a College or as a Non-Collegiate student application should be made to the proper officer: the Tutor for Admissions, Christ's; the Senior Tutor, Gonville and Caius, St. John's; the Tutor, Clare, Cath., Corp., Down., Magd., Pet., Trin. H.; one of the Tutors, Trin.; the Provost or Tutor, King's; the President, Queens'; the Bursar, Selwyn; the Master, Emm., Jesus, Pem., Sid.; the Censor, Fitzwilliam House (Non-Coll. students). It is advisable to apply some considerable time beforehand; and if the applicant has any special preference in the matter of lodgings, *e.g.* for cheap rooms, to begin correspondence at least 12 months beforehand.

As regards *Colonial and Foreign students*, see Appendix XXIII.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING. I. A graduate with First Class Honours (or equivalent record) * or—provided that he passed, † when qualifying for his degree, in English, 2 other languages, one of which is either Latin or Greek, and Maths., or, if the student is a native of Asia or Africa and not of European descent, in English, in Maths., and in one of : Arabic, Persian-with-Arabic, Chinese, Sanskrit, or Pali—with Second Class Honours (or equivalent record) ‡ of an approved university || at which he has attended classes not less than 3 years, will be accepted as an *Affiliated Student*, and will then be entitled to (1) be exempt from the Previous Examn. ; (2) reckon the first term kept by residence as the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th term for the purposes of all provisions respecting the standing of candidates for (a) Tripos examns., or for degrees in Law, Med., Surgery, or Music, and (b) Degrees other than the ordinary B.A. Degree or Degrees conferred under the regns. for Research Students ; (3) secure such a degree in certain circumstances on one part or section of a divided Tripos.

II. Students at an *Affiliated Local Lectures Centre* (at present Exeter, Leicester, Southport, Hull, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Derby, Sunderland, Scarborough, Plymouth, Stonehouse, Devonport, Norwich, Colchester, Northampton, Portsmouth) will be admitted to Nos. (2) and (3) of the above privileges provided that they have (a) attended a series of courses of lectures and classes for 6 terms, extending over such period of years as may be approved by the Syndicate, in one of the following groups : A, Natural, Physical, and Math. Science ; B, History, Pol. Econ., Mental Science, Literature, Art ; (b) attended in each of 2 terms a course of lectures in the other of the groups A, B ; (c) satisfied the examiners in the examn. held after each course of lectures.

INCORPORATION. Students who before admission as members of this Univ. have kept terms by *bona fide* residence at Ox. or Dub. are, subject to certain provisos, allowed terms corresponding to those which they have so kept ; a graduate of Ox. or Dub. who took a degree or degrees after having duly qualified himself therefor not only by having passed the examns., etc., required, but by having kept his terms by residence in his own Univ., may be admitted on certain conditions to the same degree or degrees in Camb.

INTERCOLLEGIATE INDIAN STUDENTS COMMITTEE : Secy., W. S. Thatcher, M.A., 22 Fitzwilliam St.

TERMS. In order that a term may be counted towards qualifying for a degree, a student must reside in Cambridge (*i.e.* within a circle of $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles' radius from Gt. St. Mary's Church) during three-fourths of the term. Full terms begin : 1927-28—Oct. 11, Jan. 13, Apr. 20 ; 1928-29—Oct. 10, Jan. 14, Apr. 19 ; end 1927-28—Dec. 9, Mar. 13, June 11 ; 1928-29—Dec. 8, Mar. 14, June 10.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A., M.Litt., Litt.D., M.Sc., Sc.D. ; B.D., D.D. ; LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. ; M.B. and B.Chir., M.Chir., M.D. ; Mus.B., Mus.M., Mus.D. ; Ph.D.

ARTS. The qualifications for the B.A. are : (i.) 9 terms' residence ; (ii.) passing or being exempted from the *Previous* examn. ; (iii.) passing the examns. for the ordinary degree or a Tripos examn. or examns.

* In U.S.A., generally speaking, graduation in the first sixth of his class with evidence of exceptional ability in some subject.

† A pass before matriculation in the corresponding Part of the *Previous* Examn. in any of these subjects will be accepted in lieu of passing when qualifying for the degree.

‡ In U.S.A., generally speaking, graduation in the first half of his class.

|| V. list in Appendix XXIII.

Exemption from (i.) to the extent of 3 terms can be obtained by students entitled to the privileges of *affiliation* (v. *supra*).

(ii.) The *Previous examn.* includes Latin or Greek, one other language, Maths., and English. Subject to certain provisos, natives of Asia or Africa who are not of European parentage may substitute papers in Arabic, Chinese, Sansk., or Pali for the Latin papers. For details, see Appendix XXI.

Exemption from (ii.) can be obtained by students who hold certain certifs. granted by various Univs. of the U.K., by the Scotch Education Dept., or by the Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, or by certain Australasian, S. African, American, and European authorities (v. App. XXIII.); such exemption is also granted to students entitled to the privileges of affiliation.

As regards (iii.), the ordinary B.A. is obtained by qualifying in 5 subjects of which 3 at least must be "principal" and 1 at least must be chosen from each of 2 groups. The principal subjects are—in Group I.: Bible, Church Hist., Engl., Gk., Lat., Fr., Ital., Span., Ger., Rus., Geog., Hist. I., Hist. II., Econ. I., Econ. II., Moral Philos., Psych., Law I., Law II., Educn., Music, Mily. Subjects I., History of Art; in Group II.: Maths., Physics, Chem., Applied Chem., Metal., Bot., Zool., Physiol., Geol., Geog., Engin. I., Engin. II., Mily. Subjects II. There are 4 subsidiary subjects in each group.

Students of *Agriculture* and allied subjects may proceed to the ordinary B.A. by means of certain courses dealing with their scientific and practical sides, and including also prescribed literary training.

The Honours B.A. is obtained by passing in one or more of the following Triposes: Anthropological, Classical, Economics, English, Geog., Hist., Law, Maths., Mech. Sciences, Mod. and Med. Langs., Mor. Sc., Nat. Sc., Oriental Langs., Theol.

A Bachelor may be admitted Master of Arts at the end of six years from the end of his 1st term, provided that not less than 2 yrs. have elapsed from his admission as B.A.

DIVINITY. A M.A. or LL.M. proceeds to the B.D. on or after the 11th of June in the 7th year from his *creation*, either (1) by submitting an original dissertation composed by himself in Latin or English on some subject connected with Biblical Criticism, Exegesis, or History, or with the Evidences of Christianity, or with Dogmatic Theology, or with the study of other Religions in relation to the Christian Religion, or with Ecclesiastical History, Literature, or Antiquities, or with the Philosophy of Religion, or (2) by specifying his published works on one or more of these subjects. He is required to satisfy the Degree Committee, either by his Dissertation, etc., or otherwise, that he possesses a competent knowledge of Christian Theology. A B.D. of 5 yrs.' standing proceeds to the D.D. by submitting published works or a printed dissertation on the same subjects as those for the B.D.

LAW. A student who has kept 9 terms and obtained Honours in both parts of the Law Tripos, or Honours in some other Tripos and subsequently Honours in either part of the Law Tripos, is entitled to proceed to the degree of B.A. To qualify for the LL.B. it is necessary to pass the LL.B. examn. after having kept 9 terms and obtained honours in Pt. I. or Pt. II. of the Law Tripos, or passed in either Part at the Honours standard, or taken the degree of B.A. and qualified for practice as a barrister or solicitor in England or Ireland, or as an advocate or law agent in Scotland. A LL.B. may, not less than 6 years after the end of his 1st term, ask leave to submit a dissertation on some branch of Law or of the History or Philosophy of Law, and, if such dissertation is approved, he incepts in Law and in due course becomes LL.M. A LL.M. (as well as holders of certain other degrees) may be admitted LL.D., not less than 8 yrs. after admission to his 1st degree, if he has published one or

more original contributions, approved for the purpose, to the advancement of the science or study of Law.

MEDICINE. The qualifications for the M.B. and B.Chir. are: (i.) 9 terms' residence; (ii.) passing (or exemption from) the *Previous* examn. (v. *supra*); (iii.) 5 yrs.' Medical study; (iv.) passing in due order 3 examns. and presenting an approved thesis. Admission to the 2nd M.B. examn. is conditional on proof of diligent attendance on prescribed courses of lectures and practical work. Admission to the 3rd M.B. is conditional on proof of 3 yrs. of hospl. practice, 5 yrs.' Medical study, and diligent attendance on prescribed courses of instruction and practical work. A M.B. in the 9th term after *inauguration* (v. *supra*) and a M.A. in the 12th after *creation* may be admitted M.D. on submission of a thesis or dissertation, but the M.A. must have attended lectures and hospl. practice and passed examns. as required for the M.B. A B.Chir. after 3 yrs. from inauguration may be admitted Inceptor in Surgery and so by creation to the M.Chir. degree. A M.A. may be admitted also if legally qualified to practise Surgery. A candidate for the M.Chir. must either pass the examn. for the degree or be exempted therefrom in consideration of a contribution to the advancement of the Science or Art of Surgery. Addenbrooke's Hospl., containing 192 beds and large out-patient depts., is available for clinics. Overseas examns. exempting from the 1st M.B.; 1st examn. for B.Sc. in Agr. of Univ. of S. Africa (subject for subject); 1st examn. for medical degrees in Univ. of Adel., Melb., or Syd., or 1st examn. in Science in Physics, Chem., and Biol. in Univ. of Queensland, W. Aust., or Tasm.

MUSIC. The qualifications for the Mus.B. include (i.) 9 terms' residence; (ii.) passing (or exemption from) the *Previous* examn.; (iii.) passing an examn. in two parts whereof the first may not be taken before the 2nd term, nor the 2nd before the 8th term. The Mus.M. may be taken after at least 3 yrs. have elapsed since *inauguration* (v. *supra*) as Mus.B. and after passing the prescribed examn.

Persons not less than thirty years of age who have graduated in some Faculty of the Univ. and given proofs of distinction in musical composition may be candidates for the Mus.D.

The Sc.D. and Litt.D. Any person may be a candidate for either degree who is a M.A., LL.M., or M.Ch. of not less than 5 yrs.' standing or a M.B. of not less than 7. These degrees are granted in consideration of original contributions to the advancement of Science or Learning.

DIPLOMAS. In addition to degrees, which are for the most part conferred only on its own members, the Univ. grants 6 Diplomas which are open to other persons—in Geog., in Psych. Med., in Pub. Health, in Med. Radiology and Electrology, in Hygiene, in Tropical Med. and Hygiene; and 7 which are almost entirely restricted to members of the Univ.—Agric. Sc., Anthropol., Class. Archæol., Education, Forestry, Horticult. Sc., and Oriental Languages, the diplomas in Anthropol. and Orient. Langs. being open to non-members in certain exceptional circumstances only. Among overseas Mental Hospitals recognized for clinical work for the Dip. Psych. Med. are the Pretoria and the Gladesville (Sydney). *Certificates*, open to members of the Univ. only, are conferred in Architecture (open to graduates only) and in certain foreign languages. A *Divinity Testimonium* is granted on proof of diligent attendance at 6 courses of lectures.

The *Joint Coal-mining Diploma* of the Univs. of Cambridge and Birmingham enables Cambridge graduates in Engineering to shorten by one year the period of training at Birmingham otherwise required. It is approved by the Board of Trade.

The Diploma in Anthropology may be obtained after residence for one term only by *Officers of any of the Public Services of the Empire*, not ordinarily resident in the British Isles, having exceptional qualifications.

The Diploma in Hygiene, established in 1921 in response to a communication from the League of Red Cross Societies at Geneva, is intended for *foreigners* who possess a qualification to practise medicine or surgery which, though not registrable in Great Britain, is recognized by the authorities of their own countries. The full course must extend over 9 months. The requirements are similar to those demanded for the English D.P.H. except that no detailed knowledge of English public health laws is required.

The Univ. makes provision for training candidates for the Higher Civil Services; Probationary Vice-Consuls; Indian Civil Service selected candidates; candidates for administrative appointments in Tropical Africa and other branches of the Civil Service, and candidates for service under the Govt. of the Sudan. To meet the wants of Civil Service candidates a series of lectures supplementary to the courses for regular Tripos candidates has been arranged by the Board of I.C.S. Studies, and by a Committee of Associated Colls. Detailed information may be obtained from the Director of Civil Service Studies, appointed by this Committee (C. J. B. Gaskoin, M.A., Fitzwilliam House), and from H. A. Roberts, M.A., Univ. Offices, St. Andrew's St., who is Secy. to the Board of I.C.S. Studies, Foreign Service Students' Committee, and Appointments Board.

A system of MILITARY INSTRUCTION has also been organized by the Univ. The Board of Milit. Studies (Secy.—Hon. I. M. Campbell, D.S.O., Trin. H.) are in direct communication with the War Office and responsible for the nomination of Camb. Univ. candidates for Regular commissions in H.M. Forces. See Appendix I.

The TRAINING OF TEACHERS is under the management of the Teachers Training *Syndicate*, established in 1878 (Secy.—F. E. E. Harvey, M.A.; address—Warkworth House).

Examns. for the Univ.'s *Certificate of Proficiency*, held in June and Dec., are open to students of certain colleges, and to teachers who have had at least a year's experience in an approved Secondary School, if their attainments are satisfactory.

Students of the *University Training College* (Principal—C. Fox, M.A. Chr.; address—Warkworth House) devote their first 3 yrs. to reading for the B.A. degree, the 4th to professional training. Several scholarships and exhibitions are offered to intending schoolmasters who have been Bursars, Student Teachers, or Pupil Teachers.

There is also a Post-graduation Training Coll. for Women. Principal—Miss M. H. Wood, M.A. Lond., Litt.D. Dub., Girton; address—Wollaston Rd.

Cambridge graduates are trained for HOLY ORDERS at Ridley Hall, founded in 1879 (Principal—Rev. Canon A. J. Tait, D.D. Joh.); or at the Clergy Training School, Westcott House, founded in 1881 (Principal—Rev. Canon B. K. Cunningham, O.B.E., M.A. Trin.) under a scheme controlled by a Council composed of members of the Church of England. Other theological colleges recognized by the Univ. as Houses of Residence for students: the Westminster Coll., founded 1844 (Principal—J. Oman, M.A. Qu., D.Phil., and D.D. Edin., Presbyterian); Cheshunt Coll., founded 1768 (President—Sydney Cave, D.D. Lond., mainly Congregational); St. Edmund's House, founded in 1896 (Principal—Rev. J. F. McNulty, M.A., Roman Catholic); and Wesley House, founded 1924 (Principal—H. Maldwyn Hughes, M.A. Jes., D.D. Lond.).

Cheshunt and Westminster Colleges were moved from Cheshunt and London in 1905 and 1899 respectively.

RESEARCH STUDENTS. Each application for admission must be accompanied by (i.) a diploma or other certifi. of graduation at a Univ.; (ii.) a statement as to the course of research which the applicant desires to pursue, together with evidence of qualification, attainments, and previous study; (iii.) a certifi. or declaration of the applicant's age at the date of application. In exceptional cases requirement No. (i.) may be dispensed with. The application is not granted unless it appears (a) that the course of research can conveniently be pursued within the Univ., and (b) that the applicant has produced adequate evidence that he is qualified to enter upon the proposed course.

Asst. Registry for Research Studies: R. E. Priestley, M.A. Clare.

A Research student pursues his course under direction and supervision, prescribed by the Degree Committee of the Board of Studies concerned. If he should wish to obtain a degree elsewhere he may, after he has pursued his studies in the Univ. for not less than 2 terms with regularity and industry, receive a *Certificate* to that effect signed by the V.C. After a course extending over 2 yrs. and residence in the Univ. for at least 6 terms (Cambridge graduates, 3 terms) after admission as research students, the M.Sc. or M.Litt. may be obtained. For the Ph.D. (v. p. 18) 3 yrs. are ordinarily required, including two years spent in Cambridge Univ. One year of the 3-years' course may be remitted if the applicant satisfies the Board of Research Studies that he or she has done at least a year's satisfactory research work before admission to Cambridge Univ.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS open to graduates number about 57, and are worth about £5600 p.a. In almost every instance they are open only to persons who have graduated in or are members of this Univ., and in some cases only to those who have kept a certain number of terms. For details see *Students' Handbook* (price 7s. 6d., Univ. Press), which also gives details of *Entrance Scholarships*.

EXPENSES. As at Oxford (*q.v.*).

APPOINTMENTS. (1) The University Appointments Board is concerned with appointments of all kinds (Secy.—H. A. Roberts, M.A., Univ. Offices; Educational Secy.—R. S. Goodchild, M.A.); (2) the Scholastic Agency is concerned with educational appointments (Director—E. O. Vulliamy, M.A.; office at 8 Bene't Street, Cambridge).

The **UNIVERSITY LIBRARY** contains over 1,000,000 vols., including many early printed books, and over 10,000 MSS. and 165,000 maps. It is entitled under the Copyright Act to a copy of every book published in the U.K., and a large number of foreign books and periodicals are acquired by purchase. It contains, amongst others, the following remarkable collections: Acton library (medieval, ecclesiastical, and modern history, 60,000 vols.); W. G. Aston's Japanese library; Sir T. Wade's Chinese books; J. W. Clark collection (Cambridge books, pamphlets, papers, etc.). The annual budget is about £18,000.

Each College and Hostel has a library. Some are interesting survivals of medieval rooms kept in the state in which they were originally arranged. Among special collections in College libraries are: in Christ's College the Robertson-Smith collection of Oriental books, many of which are connected with Semitic literature; in Gonville and Caius College 800 MSS. collected by Wm. More, 1653-59, 60 *incunabula*, heraldic collections of Dr. John Knight (17th cent.), 1300 books and controversial pamphlets of Dr. Wm. Branthwaite

(d. 1619), Norfolk and Suffolk topographical and genealogical works; in Girton College small collections of Oriental books, chiefly Sanskrit (Cowell) and Hebrew (Frere—printed catalogue), and Botany books and pamphlets (Ethel Sargant).

In the Arts School in Bene't Street are the Seeley Memorial (works on History and Comparative Politics originally collected by Prof. John Symonds, 1771 to 1807, and added to by his successors), the Bendall (Sanskrit, etc.), and English, Modern Languages and Moral Sciences departmental libraries. The Balfour library in Downing Place contains a large collection of books and periodicals on biological subjects. Here also is the Marshall Library of Economics. Other important departmental collections are in the Museum of Classical Archæology, the Squire Law Library, the Selwyn Divinity School, and the schools of the Natural Sciences. There is a collection of music in the rooms of the Cambridge Musical Society (Downing St.). The Library of the Philosophical Society maintains a special relation to all the Scientific Depts., and is very rich in sets of Journals and Scientific Transactions.

MUSEUMS of Art and Archæology. The Fitzwilliam (Director and Marlay Curator—S. C. Cockerell, M.A.) contains a large and valuable collection of paintings, drawings, engravings, Egyptian and Greek antiquities, ceramics, coins, illustrated MSS., autographs, early printed books, and music; the Museum of Class. Archæol. (Curator—A. B. Cook, M.A. Qu.) contains a collection of casts illustrating the history of Greek sculpture.

The Museum of Ethnol. and Archæol. (Curator—L. C. G. Clarke, M.A. Trin. H.) has a large and increasing collection, including Saxon urns and ornaments, casts of Central American monuments, Egyptian stone implements, unique Fijian collection, and numerous others resulting from scientific expeditions by Cambridge men.

The "Museums of Science" include museums, laboratories, lecture-rooms, class-rooms, and workshops for Agric., Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Engin. (including Engine-room, Elasticity, Elec., and Hydraulic Labs., and drawing office), Exper. Physics, Hum. Anat., Ethnol., Forestry, Medicine, Mineralogy (collection very largely increased in recent years and one of the best in the country), Physiol., Psychol., Zool. and Comp. Anat. The Zool. Lab., in addition to providing for the ordinary work of the Dept. and for research, affords peculiar facilities for the study of diseases of animals and of economic entomology. The Museum of Zool. includes very complete series of vertebrates and invertebrates, the fishes obtained by Charles Darwin during the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*, a series of invertebrata from Naples, valuable collection of Polyzoa, extensive collection of marine animals from Pacific and Indian Oceans, and an important collection illustrating heredity, protective resemblance, and mimicry [Supt.—C. F. Cooper, M.A. Trin.; Strickland Curator (Birds)—H. Gadow, M.A., F.R.S. (King's); Curator in Entom.—H. Scott, Sc.D. Trin.]. The Sedgwick Museum of Geol. includes a fine collection of British and foreign building stones lately added to the Economic section.

In addition to the laboratories of the School of Agric. there are Field Labs. covering about 10 acres, provided by means of Govt. grants for an Institute for Research in *Animal Nutrition*; also a Univ. Farm (Director—A. Amos, M.A. Down.) of 200 acres and *Plant-breeding* Farm of 230 acres. The *Bolanic Garden* (Director—H. Gilbert-Carter, M.A. Trin.) has excellent facilities for study. The Molteno Institute for research in *Parasitology*, and a *Low Temperature* Station for research in *Bio-Chemistry* and *Bio-Physics*, were established in 1921.

A *Horticultural* Research Station was established in 1924 in co-operation with the Ministry of Agriculture.

A *Polar Research* Institute was founded in 1925 with the help of a grant from the Capt. Scott Memorial Trustees.

A SCHOOL OF PATHOLOGY was endowed by the Rockefeller Foundation (£133,000) and Ernest Gates (£33,000) in 1924.

THE OBSERVATORY (Director—Plumian Prof. of Astr.), about a mile from Cambridge, has a meridian circle of 8½ in. aperture; the Northumberland equatorial 12 in. aperture; the Sheepshanks photographic equatorial 12½ in.; a number of smaller instruments, and a good library. The Solar Physics Observatory standing close to the older Obs. has the Newall telescope (25 in.), McClean coelostat and spectrograph, Huggins telescopes, etc. The Univ. has taken over charge (for the Govt.) of the Solar Physics Obs. formerly at South Kensington, receiving a grant-in-aid.

THE CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, instituted in 1858, are conducted at various places throughout the country and overseas. Copies of the Regns. regarding the Junr. Local and School and Higher School Certificate examns. and the examns. (designed for teachers of not less than 20 yrs. of age) for Certifs. of Proficiency in Religious Knowledge and in English, may be obtained from the Secy., Local Examns. Syndicate, Syndicate Buildings.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION Lectures are delivered and classes in connexion with them held by a staff of about 40 itinerant lecturers in various towns in different parts of England, including places so distant as Southport, Newcastle, Gt. Yarmouth, and Exeter, under a system initiated in Cambridge in 1873. The characteristic features of the method of teaching adopted are (i.) the Lecture presenting the subject in broad outline, (ii.) the Class, held for about an hour before or after the lecture, at which questions are given out by the lect., (iii.) the essays written on these questions, and (iv.) the examination. The grades of certificates are: *Terminal*, awarded after a course of ordinarily 12 lectures; *Terminal Certificate in Honours* implying distinction; *Sessional*, for courses extending over not more than 2 yrs. and including at least 22 lectures; the *Vice-Chancellor's*, awarded to students who obtain Terminal or Sessional certifs. satisfying certain conditions and submit a satisfactory essay; and *Affiliation* certif., obtainable only at affiliated centres (Exeter, Leicester, and Southport) under special conditions. A *Travelling Library* is provided for each course. The work is under the management of the BOARD OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES, on which there are, in addition to members of the Senate, representatives of the Local Centres Union and the Workers' Educational Assocn. Full particulars can be obtained from the Secy., Stuart House, Syndicate Buildings.

THE SUMMER MEETING (University Extension) will be held this year in Cambridge. Subject:—"The Victorian Age." The Chancellor, the Earl of Balfour, has consented to deliver the inaugural lecture.

TUTORIAL CLASSES are arranged in connexion with the Workers' Educational Assocn. They are managed by a Committee appointed by the Board of Extramural Studies, including all the members of the Board nominated by the W.E.A.

PUBLICATIONS. The *Camb. Univ. Reporter*, weekly during term, 3d. a copy, terminal subs. 2s. 6d., or by post 4s. 6d.; *Ordinances*, 1923 (fresh editions every 3 or 4 yrs., *Supplementary Ordinances*, 1925, 2s. 6d.), 15s.; *The Students' Handbook*, annually in July, 7s. 6d.; *Facilities for Graduate Study and Research*, 1926; *Compendium of Univ. Regns.*, 9d.; *The Statutes of the Univ.*, with some *Acts of Parlt.*, 10s.; *Endowments of the Univ.*, 1904, 10s. 6d.; *Alumni Cantabrigienses*, Ed. J. and J. A. Venn (to the year 1751, four volumes); *Matricns. and Degrees* (a list of all those who have entered the Univ.; 1544-1659, 1850-1900, 1901-1912); the *Calendar*, annually (Oct.), 15s.; the *Historical Register*

20s.; *Historical Register Supplement*, 1911-20, 8s. 6d.; *Index to Tripos Lists*, 1748-1910, 10s.; *The War List of the Univ. of Cambridge*, 1914-18, 20s.; *University Extension: a Survey of 50 Years*, by the Master of the Temple, 3s. 6d.; *Statutes made by the Univ. of Cambridge Commissioners*, 1926, 2s. 6d.; *University Ceremonies*, by H. P. Stokes.

Histories, etc.: (a) *Annals of Cambridge*, by C. H. Cooper (5 vols.); (b) *The Univ. of Cambridge*, by J. B. Mullinger (3 vols. to the later 17th cent.); (c) *College Histories—Robinson's Series*, various authors; *Dent's Series—King's, St. John's, Trinity*, 2s. each; (d) *Cambridge and its Colleges*, A. Hamilton Thompson; (e) *Cambridge*, T. D. Atkinson and J. W. Clark; (f) *Architectural History of Cambridge*, R. Willis and J. W. Clark, 4 vols.

Magazines: *The Cambridge Review*, the *Granta*, the *Old Cambridge*, the *New Cambridge*, weekly during term.

RECENT LEGISLATION

The statutes of the Univ. and its constituent Colleges have recently been revised. In 1922 a Royal Commission for Oxford and Cambridge (appointed in 1919) published its report (Cmd. 1588), and in 1923 Parliament established a legislative Commission which was to give effect at Cambridge to the recommendations contained in this report. The statutes made by the Commission, under the chairmanship of Viscount Ullswater, having become operative in 1926, the summary given in the opening paragraphs of the above "General Information" of the principal features of the constitution of the Univ. takes their effect into account.

It will be seen that the legislative and executive functions formerly vested in the Senate (the constitution of which has not been greatly altered) are now to be exercised by a "Regent House" the composition of which is somewhat similar to that of the former Electoral Roll, the powers of the Senate being limited to a suspensory veto. The control over teaching appointments previously possessed by Colleges is shared by them with the University, the former retaining the duty of appointing Directors of Studies who will superintend the weekly personal instruction of students, with correction of essays and the like. The fees hitherto paid to the Colleges for lectures will now be payable to the University instead; moreover, in several subjects a composition fee will replace separate fees. Women have been declared eligible to University teaching posts, and therefore to membership of Boards of Faculties, and trusts are being so altered as to enable the Univ. to throw scholarships and prizes open to the candidature of women unless the founder has expressly excluded women. The stipends attached to open college entrance scholarships have, as at Oxford, been put on an eleemosynary basis, though the winning of a scholarship will depend, as heretofore, entirely on merit. Admission to a degree is to be by a single act, and the ancient procedure by stages (designation and inauguration, inception and creation) is obsolete.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Prof. Sir William Ridgeway bequeathed many objects of archaeological and ethnological interest; Rt. Hon. F. Leverton Harris to the Fitzwilliam Museum, most important works of art and £10,000 for endowment; J. R. Holliday, water-colour drawings and books on art; Lord Rothenmere has given pictures; Michael Emil Lange bequeathed £1000 for endowment; Prof. E. G. Browne, £2000 for the studies of Asiatic languages and literature;

A. W. Scott, Professor at Lampeter, £7000 for Physical Science; Lady Henry, the residue of her estate for Scholarships for British subjects tenable in American Universities and for American subjects tenable in British Universities. The Committee for Scientific and Industrial Research has granted £25,000 for the extension and £5000 for five years for the endowment of the Low Temperature Research Station; the University Rugby Football Club, £1000 for supplementary lectures in Classics.

BUILDINGS. In Tennis Court Road, new buildings for Pathology. An extension of the Fitzwilliam Museum made possible by "three members of a family connected with the University," one of whom has since added a further £10,000. Stuart House, built for the Board of Extra-mural Studies at a cost of £16,000 and named after the founder of University Extension, was formally opened. The University has purchased certain sites and premises in Mill Lane and Granta Place for the re-erection of University buildings, and in particular for those required for the Literary Departments.

DEATHS. A. H. N. Sewell, Sept. 28, 1926; C. L. Withycombe, Dec. 5, 1926; T. S. P. Strangeways, Dec. 23, 1926; J. J. Lister, Jan. 5; Hilda Richardson, Feb. 20; T. S. Scales, Feb. 28; C. Nabokoff, Mar. 18; Sir Charles Walston, Mar. 21; J. B. Bury, June 1; F. Lavington, July 8; Ellen A. MacArthur, Sept. 4; Sir Arthur E. Shipley, Sept. 22; R. A. Herman, Nov. 29; W. S. Hadley, Dec. 25.

HONORARY DEGREES. *LL.D.*—Prof. W. S. Holdsworth; The Hon. Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Maharajahdiraja Bahadur of Burdwan, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.; The Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, P.C., C.M.G.; W. T. Cosgrave, President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State; The Right Hon. J. G. Coates, P.C., Prime Minister of the Dominion of New Zealand; His Grace the Duke of Northumberland; Sir Eustace H. W. Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, K.C.B., F.R.S.; Sir Archibald Penny, Bart.; Prof. Sir C. W. C. Oman, K.B.E., M.P., F.B.A. *Sc.D.*—Sir Ernest Rutherford, O.M.; Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E. *Litt.D.*—Prof. Ernest Brunot, Doyen of the Sorbonne; Prof. G. A. Murray. *Mus.D.*—I. J. Paderewski.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD. In 1926, 396 appointments were obtained on the introduction of the Board. These included: educational, 135; manufacturing and technical, 80; administrative posts in commerce and industry, 68; Government departments, mainly scientific, 12; colonial administrative, 51; agriculture and forestry, 19; Indian and Colonial Railways, P.W.D. and Survey, 7; journalism and publicity, 3; secretaryships, 3; railway traffic, 2.

LOCAL EXAMNS. were held in Dec. 1926 at 326 centres, including 42 in India, 26 in Ceylon, 18 in Straits Settlements and Malay States, 3 in China, 18 in Africa, 17 in W. Indies, and others in Central and S. America, the Bahamas, Bermuda, Fiji, Gibraltar, Mauritius, Seychelles, and Switzerland. The number of candidates was 14,718. In July 1927 the examns. were held in 335 centres, of which 18 were overseas, and the number of candidates was 9711.

VACATION COURSE FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS, July 28 to August 17. Attendance 330, of 22 different nationalities. The main objects of the Course were, first, to enable the students to acquire a knowledge of the English language, and secondly, to give them a picture of life in England to-day. Courses of lectures were given on the English language, Phonetics, and on the Literature, Music, Political Institutions, and the Educational System of Contemporary England.

A Course in Geography was held at the same time. Attendance, 72.

STUDENTS (excluding 108 men and 34 women not members of the University) whose homes are in the British Isles: men 4346, women 441; not in the British Isles but within the British Empire: m. 324, w. 17; in foreign countries, m. 191, w. 14.

RESEARCH STUDENTS, June 1927, 271, of whom 92 were Cambridge graduates. Their distribution among the various fields of research was as follows: Aeronautics 1, Agriculture 12, Archaeology 2, Anthropology 3, Bio-Chemistry 19, Botany 18, Classics 5, Divinity 1, Economics 4, Engineering 4, English 21, Geography 1, Geology 14, History 20, Fine Arts 1, Law 4, Mathematics 25, Metallurgy 1, Modern Languages 7, Moral Science 1, Organic Chemistry 22, Oriental Languages 3, Parasitology 2, Pathology 3, Physical Chemistry 20, Physics 35, Physiology 7, Psychology 6, Zoology 10.

BOARD OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES. Local Lectures (Univ. Extension): 1 Sessional Course of 24 lectures, 59 courses of 12 lectures, 11 courses of 6 lectures. Average number of students attending lectures, 6520. Tutorial Classes: 9 first-year, 6 second-year, 7 third-year, 1 preparatory: number of students, 540. The Tutorial Classes Summer School was held for 3 weeks in July and August, and was attended by 71 students. Two other Summer Schools were arranged. One was in Geography and was attended by 72 students. The other was a Vacation Course for Foreign Students (English Language, Phonetics, Literature, History, etc.), and was attended by 330 students of 22 different nationalities. Nine extra-mural students were resident in Cambridge for the year (one being no longer under the direction of the Board). Two were in their third year and took degrees, one that of Ph.D. for historical research, the other that of B.A. in Economics; the latter also won the Members' Prize for an English Essay and the Wrenbury Scholarship. Two students were in their 2nd year, four in their 1st year: they were studying Economics, Music, Psychology, English (2), and History. Students belonged to the following Colleges: Peterhouse, Gonville and Caius, Trinity Hall, Trinity, Emmanuel, Downing and Newnham (3). Four of the students came from Local Lectures Centres, three from Tutorial Classes, and two from educational settlements. Stuart House, the new office of the Board, was formally opened in February. The *Cambridge Bulletin of Extra-mural Studies* was published twice, in November and March.

Students attending Tutorial Classes: men 275, women 251; Local Lectures (Extension Courses), 6520.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

VISITOR—THE LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF DURHAM, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SIR THOMAS OLIVER, D.L., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.P.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—P. J. HEAWOOD, M.A.; SIR THEODORE MORISON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.C.L.; Prof. ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.

DEANS OF FACULTIES—*Theology*: Rev. D. DAWSON-WALKER, D.D.; *Arts and Letters*: J. L. BURCHNALL, M.A.; *Medicine*: S. McDONALD, M.D.; *Science*: H. G. A. HICKLING, D.Sc.; *Music*: J. C. BRIDGE, D.Mus.; *Commerce*: H. M. HALLSWORTH, M.Com.; *Law*: A. ROBINSON, D.C.L.

PROCTORS—H. J. HUTCHENS, D.S.O., M.A.; E. G. PACE, M.A., D.D.

REGISTRAR—H. G. THEODOSIUS, M.A., B. ès L., 38 North Bailey.

LIBRARIAN—E. V. STOCKS, M.A.

AFFILIATED AND ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

A. Colleges in which students may matriculate, keep terms, and pass exams., and so qualify without coming to England for the B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., B.C.L., and D.C.L. degrees:

CODRINGTON COLLEGE, BARBADOS. Trustees (under the will of Christopher Codrington, who died in 1710)—The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; Visitor—The Lord Bishop of Barbados; Principal—J. C. Wippell, M.A., B.D.; Prof. of Theology—.....; Prof. of Classics—W. W. C. Dunlop, M.A.; Prof. of Medicine—W. B. Clarke, M.B., C.M.

FOURAH BAY COLLEGE, SIERRA LEONE. Founded in 1827 by the Church Missionary Society. In 1918 the Wesleyan Missionary Society became associated with the C.M.S. in the control of the College. Visitor—The Bishop of Sierra Leone; Visitors—The Chief Justice, the Colonial Secretary; Principal—J. L. C. Denton, M.B.E., M.A., L.Th.; Vice-Principal—J. L. C. Denton, M.A.; 4 Tutors and 7 Lectrs.

B (affiliated). Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Queen's College, Harley St., London; Women's Training Colleges, Darlington and Ripon. Women students of 18 yrs. of age who have completed 2 yrs. of study and examn. at any one of these and passed the First Public Examn. in Arts may be allowed to count 2 yrs. kept at the College as 1 yr. towards the B.A. degree.

C. The following associated Theological Colleges:

St. Aidan's; St. Andrew's (Oyo, Nigeria); St. Augustine's; Burgh; Chichester; Cumbrae; Dorchester; Edinburgh; Gloucester; Highbury; Islington; Jamaica; St. John's, Armidale, N.S.W.; Lichfield; Lincoln; Moore, Sydney; Queen's (St. John's, Newfoundland); Salisbury; Selwyn (Dunedin); Truro; Warminster; Bishop Wilson School (Isle of Man); Theol. Depts. of King's Coll., London, and of Queen's Coll., Birmingham.

Students may take in these Colleges courses extending over 3 years, which qualify for the Lic.Theol. Nine terms kept in one of these Colleges, after passing the matricn. examn., may be counted in lieu of 6 of the terms required for the B.A. degree in the case of a student who obtains the Lic.Theol.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Univ. was established by Act of Parliament in 1832 and reconstituted in two divisions in 1908. The College of Medicine, founded in 1832, became associated with the Univ. first in 1852, and more closely, as "The University of Durham College of Medicine," in 1870. Armstrong College was founded in 1871 as the Durham College of Physical Science, and assumed its present name in 1904. The Vice-Chancellorship is held in rotation by a representative of the Durham Colleges, College of Medicine, and Armstrong College for 2 years.

The Univ. has no teaching staff apart from those of the Durham Colls., the Coll. of Medicine, and Armstrong Coll. The Council of the Durham Colleges, the Coll. of Medicine, and Armstrong Coll. have respectively full power and authority to regulate teaching and discipline, and to provide for the appointment of all their teachers and other officers.

LIBRARIES. See under the Colleges.

MATRICULATION. See Appendix XXI.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM OVERSEAS. The matricn. examns. of Sydney and the S. African Univs. and degrees in Arts of all Univs. of the British Empire are accepted. See also Appendix XXIII.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A., B.Litt. (obsolete), M.Litt., D.Litt.; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.; B.D., D.D.; B.C.L., D.C.L., LL.B.; M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., D.Ch.; B.Hy., D.Hy.; B.D.S., M.D.S.; B.Mus., D.Mus.; B.Com., M.Com.; Ph.D. (v. p. 18).

Diplomas in Foreign Langs., Arabic, Theol., Psychiatry, Teaching, Public Health; L.D.S., Lic.Theol.

The B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. may be obtained by a 3 yrs.' undergraduate course. For the 1st yr. of the B.Sc. course equivalent study in another Univ., and for the 1st yr. of the B.Com. course 2 yrs.' attendance as an evening student, may be accepted. For the B.Mus. two public examns. must be passed.

For the M.B. and B.S. at least 1 of the 5 yrs. of Med. study must be spent in the Coll. at Newcastle. The B.Hy. is open to graduates in Med. who have spent 1 yr. in professional study at Newcastle. The B.D.S. course is one of 5 yrs.

The B.C.L. may be taken by examn. by a B.A. of 6 terms' standing.

The LL.B. may be taken by a candidate of Intermediate grade in Arts or Science after a 3 yrs.' course.

The course for the Diploma in Teaching covers 3 terms after graduation.

The course for the Diploma in Arabic covers 3 terms.

The M.A. is open to a B.A. of 9 terms' standing who obtained 1st or 2nd Class Honours in the Final B.A. examn. or, after passing this examn., has passed the Dipl. Theol., B.D., B.C.L., M.B. or B.Sc., degree examn., or who qualifies by passing a special examn.

The M.Sc. can be obtained by a B.Sc. of 2 yrs.' standing by original work or examn.

The M.D.S. can be obtained by a B.D.S. of 2 yrs.' standing by thesis and practical dental work of high skill.

The D.Litt. or D.C.L. may be obtained by a B.A. (or B.Litt.) or B.C.L., respectively, of 10 yrs.' standing by a sufficient contribution to learning; the D.Sc. in the 7th year after admission to B.Sc.; the D.Mus. by a B.Mus. of 15 terms' standing.

For the M.D. a candidate must have had 2 yrs. of practice in a hospl. or Mily. or Naval service after graduation as M.B.

For the D.Ch. a candidate must have devoted 3 yrs. (including one at least

in the Univ. and 6 months at least abroad), subsequently to having obtained a registrable qualification, to the study of surgery and ancillary subjects.

For the D.Hy. 2 yrs.' experience of Pub. Health administration or research after obtaining the B.Hy. are necessary.

M.D. Degree Examn. for Practitioners. A person who has been registered by the Gen. Med. Council of the U.K. and in the active practice of his profession for 15 yrs. as a qualified practitioner and is not less than 40 yrs. of age may obtain the M.D. degree without fulfilling any conditions as to residence on passing an examn. instituted for this purpose by this Univ. and held in June and Dec. Candidates who have not passed previously to their professional examn. an examn. in Arts are required to pass an examn. in Classics and Maths. Natives of India are admissible if they bring evidence of having passed within the preceding year an examn. in Latin.

Degrees, etc., in Theology. The B.D. examn. is open to candidates who are graduates of a Univ. of the British Empire in Arts (or Letters) of 2 yrs.' standing; if of another Univ. they must have obtained the Dipl. Theol. of Durham. The Board of the Faculty may admit also non-graduates who keep three terms at Durham and pass the Dipl. examn.

The Lic. in Theol. is open to members of the Church of England only. Nine terms must be kept at one of the Theol. Colls. in list C above.

The Dipl. in Theol. is obtainable by graduates of a Univ. of the British Empire who keep 3 terms at Durham and pass the Dipl. examn. Residence for a year at an approved Australian Coll. may be accepted in lieu of keeping 3 terms at Durham.

The D.D. is open to a B.D. of Durham who is a Master of Arts of 10 yrs.' standing on submission of a sufficient contribution to learning.

FEES. Matricn., £2. Examns. and degrees, £2 to £10 (Examns. for D.Ch., £20; D.Hy., £20; M.D. for practitioners, 50 gs.; Final for M.B., B.S., £15).

PUBLICATIONS. *Univ. Calendar* (Sep.), 2s. 6d.; *Durh. Univ. Gazette*, 4s. annually; *Durh. Univ. Journal* (oldest Univ. Mag. in England), once a term, 1s. 6d.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. New appointments: Extra lecturer in English in Durham Colleges; new lecturers in German and Geography, and extra lecturer in Chemistry at Armstrong College. Inclusion of Geography in Pass Arts Syllabus. Establishment of a Fourah Bay Advisory Committee. English to be reckoned as a foreign language at Fourah Bay College. School Examination to be held in December in addition to July and September. Institution of special gown for Licentiates in Dental Surgery.

HONORARY DEGREES. *D.C.L.*—Aimé Joseph de Fleurian, Sir James Berry, D. Fyffe. *M.A.*—Parker Brewis; *M.Sc.*—H. D. Smith.

DEGREES. D.D., 1; M.D., 21; D.Sc., 3; D.Mus., 2; Ph.D., 5; M.A., 60; M.S., 1; M.Sc., 14; M.B. and B.S., 52; B.A., 121; B.Sc., 92; B.Hy., 5; B.Mus., 14; B.Com., 2.

DIPLOMAS. L.Th., 22; Dip.Th., 11; D.Th.P.T., 99; D.P.H., 5; L.D.S., 4.

TUTORIAL CLASSES (W.E.A.) AND EXTENSION COURSES. During 1926-27 the total number of Tutorial Classes was 47, of Extension Courses 18, of Preparatory Classes 5; the districts served being the counties of Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and the County Borough of Middlesbrough.

DURHAM DIVISION

President of Council—J. S. G. PEMBERTON, M.A., D.C.L.

Secretary of the Council—J. L. BURCHNALL, M.A.

Secretary of Examinations—J. H. HOW, M.A.

Prælector—S. R. P. MOULSDALE, M.A., B.D.

Treasurer—F. W. RITSON, M.A.

Librarian—E. V. STOCKS, M.A.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Archæological Research

Simpson, F. G., M.A. Director.

Botany

Griffiths, B. M., D.Sc. Birm.,
F.L.S. Reader.

Phillips, Elsie, Ph.D.Liv., B.Sc.
Lectr.

Chemistry

Masson, J. I. Orme, D.Sc. Melb.,
F.I.C. Prof.

Macbeth, A. K., M.A. St. And.,
D.Sc. Belf. Reader.

Gibby, C. W., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.
Lectr.

Christie, G. H., M.Sc., Ph.D. Sheff.
Lectr.

Classics

Richards, G. C., M.A., D.D. Ox.
(Greek and Class. Lit.) Prof.

How, J. H., M.A. Ox. (Latin) Prof.
Boden, J. P., M.A. Lectr.

Body, L. A., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Donaldson, Rachel E. D., M.A.

Ox. and Durh. Lectr.
Norman, R. T., M.A. Lond., B.A.
Ox. Lectr.

Wall, J., M.A.

Divinity and Eccl. History

Dawson-Walker, D., M.A., D.D.
Ox. Prof.

Divinity

Pace, E. G., M.A., D.D. Reader.

Economics and History

Hood, F. C., M.A. Edin. Lectr.

Education and Psychology

Robinson, A., M.A., D.C.L. Prof.

Rich, R., M.A. Lond. Lectr. (Ed.).

English Lang. and Lit.

Ellershaw, H., M.A. Prof.

Colgrave, B., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Ecclestone, A., B.A. Camb. Lectr.

Geology

Holmes, A., D.Sc. Lond., F.G.S.

Hopkins, W., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.

Hebrew and Oriental Langs.

Guillaume, A., M.A. Ox. Prof.

History

Whiting, C. E., M.A., B.D., B.C.L. [Reader.

Edwards-Rees, Désirée M. M.,

B.A. Ox. Lectr.

Braley, E. F., M.A., LL.M. Camb.

Lectr.

History, Ecclesiastical

Wallis, C. S., M.A. Lectr.

Liturgiology

[Lectr.
Moulsdale, S. R. P., M.A., B.D.

Mathematics

Heawood, P. J., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Burchnall, J. L., M.A. Ox.

Lectr.

Baxter, E. F., M.A. Camb., M.Sc.

Lond. Lectr. (Applied M.).

Military Science

Gadd, H. R., D.S.O., M.A. Lectr.

Modern Languages

[Prof.
Herdener, C. F., M.A. (B.A. Lond.)

Lectr. (French).

- Lambley, Kathleen, M.A., Doc. Univ. Rennes
 Houston, Gertrude A. C., M.A. Belf., Lond., and Durh.
 Mourrot, J. Fr. Asst.
 Becq, Renée Fr. Asste.
Music
 Bridge, J. C., M.A., D.Mus. Prof.
Palaeography
 Falkner, J. M., M.A. Ox. and Durh. Hon. Reader.
Philosophy [Prof.
 Jevons, F. B., M.A. Ox., D.Litt.
Physics
 Wagstaff, J. E. P., M.A., D.Sc. Camb. Prof.
 Bastings, L., B.A., M.Sc. N.Z. Lectr.
- Schofield, R. K., M.A., Ph.D. Camb. Lectr.
Psychology, v. Educn.
Theology, v. also Div.
 Jarrow, Bishop of, D.D. Hon. Reader.
 Coleman, N. D., M.A. Camb. Lectr. in T. and Hellenistic Greek.
 Blunt, A. F. W., M.A., B.D. Lectr. in Pastoral T.
- University Extension**
 19 Tutors and 3 Lectrs. Secy. to the Joint Committee: Rev. Dr. Pace. Organizing Secy. of N.E. District of W.E.A.: Alderman W. N. Smith.

THE DURHAM COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY. Master—H. Ellershaw, M.A. Censor and Bursar—A. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.A. Chaplain—N. D. Coleman, M.A.

HATFIELD. Master—A. Robinson, M.A., D.C.L. Vice-Master and Chaplain—E. G. Pace, M.A., D.D. Censor—C. F. Herdener, M.A.

ST. CHAD'S. Principal and Chaplain—S. R. P. Mouldsdales, M.A., B.D. Vice-Principal—C. E. Whiting, M.A., B.D., B.C.L. Classical Lectr.—L. A. Body, M.A. Fellow, Tutor, and Bursar—J. P. Boden, M.A.

ST. JOHN'S. Principal and Chaplain—C. S. Wallis, M.A. Vice-Principal—H. Y. Ganderton, M.A. Classical Lectr.—O. W. Whaley, M.A. Lectr. in Hebrew—N. D. Coleman, M.A. Elocution Teacher—A. D. Culley, M.A., Mus.B.

ST. MARY'S (for women). Principal—Rachel E. D. Donaldson, M.A.; Senior Tutor—..... Domestic Bursar—Marjorie J. Middleton; Secretary—Joan Hughes.

*BEDE (Training College for men). Principal—E. F. Bracey, M.A., LL.M. Vice-Principal—R. R. Kimbell, M.A., Mus.Bac. Lectrs.—H. W. Dobson, M.A.; J. F. Willatt, B.A.; A. S. Oswald, B.A.; C. R. Wheatley; C. S. Axon.

*ST. HILD'S (Training College for women). Principal—Eleanor C. Christopher, M.A. Lectrs.—Winifred Hindmarch, M.Litt.; Jean Templeton, M.A.; Margaret Dodgson; Gladys Hinde, B.A.; Alice Skillicorn, B.Sc.

*NEVILLE'S CROSS (Training College for women). Principal—Zeta G. D. May, M.A. Lectrs.—Mary Benson, M.A., B.Sc.; Marjorie C. Haywood, M.A.; Winifred M. A. Lomas, B.Sc.; Netty M. Lunan, M.A.; Mary Sturt, M.A.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS. Censor—N. D. Coleman, M.A.

* Colleges under the Board of Education licensed by the Council of Durham Colleges as places of residence for students reading for degrees in the Durham Division of the University.

HOME STUDENTS (Women). Censor—Kathleen Lambley, M.A., Doc. Univ. Rennes.

GENERAL INFORMATION (see also p. 69)

University College was formed at the opening of the Univ.; Hatfield College was opened (as Bishop Hatfield's Hall) in 1846, St. Mary's in 1899, St. Chad's in 1904, St. John's in 1909. Bede College, founded in 1839, was brought into connexion with the Univ. in 1919 as a licensed Hall of Residence for Undergraduates. St. Hild's (established in 1858 as a C. of E. Training College) and Neville's Cross (established in 1921 by the County Council as a Training College) are licensed as places of residence for women undergraduates.

LIBRARY, 39,000 vols., 157 incunabula; including rare theological and patristic books. OBSERVATORY with almucantar, etc.

MATRICULATION. See Appendix XXI.

FEES. Including admission, tuition, examns., board and lodging, subscriptions and gratuities, at Univ. College, £115 p.a.; Hatfield, £106; St. Chad's, £111; St. John's, £110; St. Mary's, £111; St. Hild's, £49-£66; Neville's Cross, £45. Non-Coll. students pay £30 p.a., Univ. fees including club subscriptions; average cost of board and lodging per term £14 to £24. Students in Science pay slightly higher fees.

FELLOWSHIPS, 3 Tutorial, £200 to £300, and 1 ordinary, £200, open only to candidates who have kept terms and taken B.A. in Durham Division.

THE YEAR 1926-27

DEVELOPMENTS. An additional Lecturer in English appointed. New Lecture-rooms building.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 392; Part-time, 1. Tutorial class students (3 yrs.), 402; preparatory classes, 95; extension courses, 89.

DEGREES OBTAINED: B.A., 74; M.A., 45; D.D., 1; B.Sc. 5; Ph.D., 1; Mus.Bac., 14; Mus.Doc., 2.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

Chairman of the Court of Governors—R. G. E. MORTIMER, M.A.

President of the College, Vice-Chairman of the Court of Governors and Chairman of Council—Sir THOMAS OLIVER, D.L., M.A., D.C.L., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.

Vice-Chairman of Council and Registrar—Sir ROBERT BOLAM, O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.

Dean of the College—STUART McDONALD, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.

Secretary of Examinations—D. BURNS, M.A., D.Sc. Glas.

Treasurer—Sir JOSEPH REED.

Curator of Museum—W. E. M. WARDILL, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Anæsthetics</i>		<i>Dermatology, Clinical</i>	
Tate, E., M.D., B.S.	Tutor.	Bolam, Sir Robert, O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.	Lectr.
<i>Anatomy</i>		Thompson, S., M.B., B.S.	Asst.
Green, R. B., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S.	Prof.	<i>Hygiene, v. Pub. Health</i>	
Whillis, J., M.B., M.S.	Demr.	<i>Laryngology, Otology, & Rhinology, Clinical</i>	
Lectrs. in Appl. A.:		Whillis, S. S., M.D., B.S.	Lectr.
Clay, J., K.H.S., C.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.		Wilson, W. F., M.B., B.S.	Asst.
Lickley, J. D., M.D. Glas.		<i>Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics</i>	
<i>Bacteriology, v. Path. Comp.</i>		Hume, W. E., C.M.G., M.A., M.D., B.Chir. Camb., F.R.C.P.	Prof.
<i>Biology</i>		<i>Electrotherapeutics</i>	
Harrison, J. W. H., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.		Gamlen, H. E., M.B., B.S., D.P.H.	Lectr.
(Botany) Prof.*		<i>Medicine, Principles and Practice</i>	
Meek, A., D.Sc., F.Z.S. (Zool.)	Prof.*	Beattie, T., M.D., F.R.C.P.	Prof.
<i>Chemistry, Organic</i>		.....	Lectr.
Clemon, G. R., Ph.D., D.Sc. Lond., D.Phil. Ox., F.I.C.	Prof.*	<i>Medicine, Clinical</i>	
<i>Chemistry, Inorganic</i>		Beattie, T., M.D., F.R.C.P.	Lectr.
Briscoe, H. V. A., D.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.	Prof.*		
<i>Children, Diseases of</i>			
Ogden, O. W., M.D.	Lectr.		
<i>Dental Science, v. infra</i>			

* Also in Armstrong Coll.

DURHAM: COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, NEWCASTLE 75

Prof. Hume (v. Mat. Med.)	Lectr.	Clayton, F. H. A., M.D.	Lectr.
Drummond, H., M.D., B.S.	Lectr.	Warren, S. H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.	Demr.
Parkin, A., M.D., F.R.C.S.	Lectr.	Wallace, J. M., M.A. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Demr.
Hall, G. (v. Med. Juris.)	Lectr.	Whitehead, H. R., M.Sc. Leeds, A.I.C.	Demr.
Patterson, D. W., O.B.E., M.B., B.S.	Lectr.		
Hunter, T. C., M.D., B.S.	Lectr.		
Nattrass, F. J., M.D., B.S.	Lectr.		

Midwifery and Gynaecology

Lyle, R. P. R., M.A., M.D. Dub. and Durh., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.	Prof.
Murray, E. F., M.D. St. And., F.R.C.S.	Lectr. & Clin. Lectr.

Lectrs. in Clinical M.:

Ruxton, W. L., M.B., C.M., Hon. Obstetric Physician	
--	--

Campbell, L. Mabel R., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., Hon. Obstetric Physician	
--	--

Evers, H. Harvey, M.S., F.R.C.S.	
Weeks, L. M., M.A., M.D. Hon. Asst. O. Physician.	

Ophthalmology and Clin. Ophth.

Wardale, J. D., M.A., M.B., B.S.	Prof.
Arkle, J. S., M.B., B.S.	Asst.

Pathology and Clin. Path. [Prof.]

McDonald, S., M.D. Edin., M.A.	
Shaw, A. F. B., B.A., M.D. Dub., D.P.H.	Lectr.

Stephenson, G. E., M.C., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.	Demr.
Spence, J. C., M.D.	

Demr. (Path. Chem.).

Hume, W. E. (v. Mat. Med.)	
Demr. (Medical Path.).	

Wardill, W. E. M., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.	
--	--

Demr. (Surgical Path.).

Murray, E. F. (v. Midw.)	
Demr. (Gynæc. Path.).	

Pathology, Comp., and Bacteriology

Hutchens, H. J., D.S.O., D.P.H. Ox., M.A.	Heath Prof.
--	-------------

Physics

Curtis, W. E., D.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S.	Prof.*
Todd, G. W., M.A. Cantab., D.Sc. Birm.	Prof.*

Physiology

Burns, David, M.A., D.Sc. Glas.	[Prof.]
Secker, J., M.Sc.	Lectr.
Nattrass, F. J., M.D., B.S. (in Clinical P.)	Demr.

Psychological Medicine

MacPhail, H. D., O.B.E., M.A., M.D.	Lectr.
--	--------

Public Health

Kerr, H., O.B.E., M.A., M.D., Ch.B. Edin., D.P.H.	Prof.
--	-------

Surgery

Turner, G. G., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S. (and in Clin. S.)	
--	--

Prof.
Lectr.

.....

Clinical Lectrs.:

Martin, A. M., M.B., B.S.	
Clay, J. (v. Anat.)	
Willan, R. J., M.V.O., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	

Pybus, F. C., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	
Johnston, H. M., B.A., M.B. Belf., F.R.C.S.	

Barclay, J. H., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.	
---	--

Hodgson, N., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	
Hindmarsh, T. A., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	

Gilmour, J., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	
Whyte, A. H., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	
Hewitson, W. A., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.B., B.S. Durh., F.R.C.S.	

Therapeutics, v. *Materia Med.*

Zoology, v. *Biol.*

Dental Science

Lectrs. :

Laing, A. M., L.D.S. (D. Anat. and Physiol., Microscopy and Histology).

Daniels, J. W., L.D.S. Edin. (D. Mechanics).

Lotting, C., L.D.S. (D. Metallurgy).

Coltman, J., L.D.S. (D. Surg. and Path.).

Walkinshaw, T. R. D., L.D.S. Edin. (Op. D. Surg.).

Cooper, E. R., L.D.S. Edin. (Orthodontics).

Seymour, W., M.B., B.S. (D. Anaesthetics).

Davis, H., L.D.S. (D. Mat. Med. and Therap.).

7 Hon. D. Surgeons, 19 Hon. Asst. D. Surgeons, 1 Anaesthetist, 1 Hon. Radiographer.

Chalmers, J., L.D.S.

Prosthetic Tutor.

Mallett, R. H., L.D.S.

Tutorial D. Surgeon.

GENERAL INFORMATION (see also p. 69)

Instruction in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics is given at Armstrong College; in Clinical Medicine and Surgery, etc., in the Royal Victoria Infirmary and other hospitals; in Practical Midwifery and Clinical Gynaecology at the Princess Mary Maternity Hospital. Post-graduation teaching is supervised by a committee representing the College and the hospitals. A Research Committee provides facilities for, helps towards financing, and otherwise encourages research work in the College.

LIBRARIES. An annual contribution is made to the new library at Armstrong College. In the medical section there are 14,096 volumes, and 57,455 volumes and 14,053 pamphlets in the other sections. Departmental libraries, 542 volumes.

MUSEUMS. Anat., Hygiene, Mat. Med., Path.

MATRICULATION. See Appendix XXI.

SCHOLARSHIPS open to undergraduate students of the College vary from £20 to £48 p.a.; open to graduates, £200 every second year and £180 every third year.

FEES. *For tuition:* M.B., B.S. (5 years' course), £241:7:6; L.D.S. (4 years' course), £185:4s.; B.D.S. (5 years' course), £202:14s. (in each case including all hospital fees and subscriptions to Students' Union). *For examinations:* Pre-Registration, £3:3s.; M.B., B.S., £30; M.D., £5; M.S., £5; D.Ch., £20; B.Hy., £10:10s.; D.P.H., £10:10s.; D.Hy., £20; D.Psy., £10:10s.; M.D. (for practitioners), £52:10s., including fee for degree; L.D.S., £15:10s.; B.D.S., £23; M.D.S., £5. *For degrees:* M.B., £6:6s.*; B.S., £6:6s.; M.D., £10; M.S., £6:6s.; D.Ch., £10; B.Hy., £6:6s.*; D.P.H., £3; D.Hy., £10; D.Psy., £3; L.D.S., £3; B.D.S., £6:6s.*; M.D.S., £6:6s.; Ph.D., £5*. (When a degree marked * is an initial degree at the University the sum of 10s. is added.)

THE YEAR 1926-27

Public subscriptions to College funds amounted to £655.

STUDENTS. Full-time: 277; graduates, 14; preparing for first degree, 213; other full-time students, 50. Part-time, 127; occasional, 118.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS obtained: M.D., 18; M.D. (Pract.), 5; M.S., 1; B.Hy., 5; M.B., B.S., 50; D.P.H., 5; L.D.S., 4.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

President of the College—Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT GREY OF FALLODON, K.G., P.C., D.C.L.

Chairman of Council—CECIL A. COCHRANE, M.A., D.C.L., J.P.

Vice-Chairman of Council—Sir W. J. NOBLE, Bart.

Principal—Sir THEODORE MORISON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A. Camb., D.C.L.

Registrar and Secy. of Examinations—J. Y. T. GREIG, M.A., D.Litt. Glas.

Bursar—R. N. WILKINSON.

Librarian—F. BRADSHAW, M.A. Ox. and Durh., D.Sc. Lond.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting

Bell, Albert, F.C.A. Lectr.
Allan, T. K., A.C.A. Asst. Lectr.

Agriculture and Rural Economy, v. also Forestry, Vet. Sc., Dairy Bact.

Heigham, C., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Wheldon, R. W., D.Sc. Lectr.
Pawson, H. C. Lectr.
Adam, D. T., B.Sc. Aberd. (Land
Surv., etc.) Lectr.
Westwater, C. H., M.A., B.Sc.
Glas. Lectr.

Agricultural Botany

Heddl, R. G., B.Sc., M.A. Lectr.

Agricultural Chemistry

Thomas, B., M.Sc. Adviser.
Hall, A. A., M.Sc. Liv. and Manc.
and Durh., Ph.D. Jena, F.I.C.
Lectr.

Agricultural Economics

Dinsdale, D. H., B.A. Adviser.
Davies, J. L. Student Asst.

Agricultural Mycology

Bennett, F. T., B.Sc. Adviser.

Agricultural Zoology

Gray, R. A. H., M.A., B.Sc. Aberd.,
M.Sc. Adviser.
Morrison, L., B.Sc. Aberd. Lectr.

Archæology

Simpson, G., M.A. Durh.
Hon. Dir. of Field Studies.

Art (School of Fine Arts)

Dickey, E. M. O'R., M.A. Camb.
Prof. and Dir. of School.
Bullock, R., M.A.
Master of Painting and
Asst. Dir.
Bertram, R. J. S., M.A. (Design).
Maryon, H. J. (Sculpture).
Weightman, F. N., M.A. (Archit.).
Heslop, A., M.A. (Engraving).
9 Assts.

Botany, v. also Agric.

Harrison, J. W. H., D.Sc.
Prof. and Reader in
Genetics.
Blackburn, Miss K. B., D.Sc.
Lond., F.L.S. Lectr.
Bartlett, A. W., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.
Lond., M.Sc., F.L.S. Lectr.
Thomas, Meirion, M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Chemistry, v. also Agr.

Briscoe, H. V. A., D.Sc. Lond.,
M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.
Prof. (Inorg. and Physi-
cal C.) and Director of
Dept.

Clemon, G. R., Ph.D., D.Sc. Lond.,
D.Phil. Ox. Prof. (Organic C.)

Madgin, W. M., M.Sc. Lectr.

Robinson, P. L., D.Sc. Lectr.

Mallen, Miss C. E., M.A. Camb.
Lectr.

Leitch, Miss G. C., M.A., B.Sc.,
Ph.D. St. And. Lectr.

Haworth, A. D., M.A., Ph.D.
(Glas.) Lectr.

Sayce, L. A., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.

Raper, R., M.A., Ph.D. Camb.
Lectr.

Classics and Ancient History

Duff, J. Wight, M.A. Aberd. and
Ox., D.Litt. Ox. and Durh.,
LL.D. Aberd. Prof.

Shipley, Miss C. M., M.A. Lectr.

Waddell, W. G., M.A. Glas. and
Lond. Lectr.

Whittick, G. C., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Crystallography and Mineralogy

Fletcher, M., M.A. Camb. and
Durh., M.Sc., F.G.S. Lectr.

Dairy Bacteriology

Henderson, D. W., B.Sc. Adviser.

Economics, v. also Accounting,
Law

Hallsworth, H. M., O.B.E., M.A.
Manc., M.Com. D. Dale Prof.

Jebb, Miss G. E. M., M.A. Lectr.

McCallum, E. D., M.A. Glas. ,,

Education

Smith, Frank, M.A. Camb., B.Sc.
Manc., Ph.D. Wales Prof.

Melville, Ellen L., M.A. Leeds
and Durh. Lectr.

Brown, V., O.B.E., M.Sc. Lectr.

Bailes, Stella, B.Sc. Lectr.

Jeffreys, M. V. C., B.A. Ox. Lectr.

Hawthorn, Miss C. M., M.A., B.Sc.,
Durh.

Warden of Women's Hostel.

*Engin., Mechanical, Marine and
Civil*, v. also Nav. Arch.

Hawkes, C. J., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,
M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., R.N.
(retd.) Prof.

Morrow, J., T.D., M.Sc. Manc. and
Durh., D.Eng. Liv. Reader.

Hardy, G. F., M.Sc. Lectr.

Hall, J., M.Sc. Lectr.

Dixon, J. T. H., M.Sc. Lectr.

Martin, H. E. L., B.Sc. Bris. and
Lond., A.M.I.C.E. Lectr.

Miller, C. V., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

Baker, H., M.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.
Birm. Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

Thornton, W. M., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Manc., Liv., and Durh.,
D.Eng. Liv., M.I.E.E. Prof.

Wilcken, J. A., B.Sc. Copenhagen
and Lond., Ph.D. La Plata
Lectr.

Dickinson, J., M.A. Ox., M.Eng.
Sheff. Lectr.

English

Renwick, W. L., M.A., D.Litt.
Glas., B.Litt. Ox.

J. Cowen Prof.

Wragge, Sybil, M.A. Lectr.

Elmes, R. S., B.A. Camb. Lectr.

Forestry [Lectr.

Mackay, J. H., B.Sc. Aberd.

French, v. Modern

Geography [Lectr.

Holmes, J., B.Sc. Glas., F.R.G.S.

Geology, v. also Cryst.

Hickling, H. G. A., D.Sc. Manc.,
M.Sc. J. B. Simpson Prof.

Mockler, G. S., B.Sc. Manc. Lectr.

Allan, D. A., D.Sc., Ph.D. Edin.
Lectr.

Tomkeieff, Serge Lectr.

History, Modern [Prof.

Morison, J. L., M.A., D.Litt. Glas.

Bradshaw, F., M.A. Ox. and Durh.,
D.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

Crichton, Miss V. M. S., B.A. Ox.
Lectr.

Cobban, A. B. C., M.A., Ph.D.
Camb. Lectr.

History, Ancient, v. Classics

Law

Johnston, T. K., M.A., LL.M. Lectr.
Camb.

Law, Commercial

Charlesworth, J., LL.D. Lond.,
Bar.-at-Law Lectr.

Law, Company

Muir, C. W. Lectr.

Mathematics

Jessop, C. M., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Caunt, G. W., M.A. Camb. and
Durh., M.Sc. Reader.
Colborne, D. C., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Mathematics, Applied, and Math.

Physics

Havelock, T. H., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc., F.R.S. Prof.
Goldsbrough, G. R., D.Sc.

Reader in Dynamical
Astronomy and Lectr.
in Applied M.

Miles, W. H., B.A. Ox. Lectr.

Metallurgy

Smythe, J. A., D.Sc., Ph.D. Gott.
Wm. Cochrane Lectr.
Pearson, C. E., M.Met. Sheff. „

Military Science

Gadd, Maj. H. R., D.S.O., M.C.,
M.A. Lectr.

Mining

Poole, Granville, B.Sc. Birm.,
M.I.E.E., F.G.S. Milburn Prof.
Whetton, J. T., M.C., M.Sc. Leeds
Lectr.

Gilmour, J., M.B., M.S.
Lectr. in *First Aid*.

Modern Languages

Girdlestone, C. M., M.A. Camb.,
L. ès L. Paris
Prof. of French and
Director of Dept.
Macgregor, Liliias, M.A. Edin., D.
de l'U. Gren. (Fr. and Ger.)
Lectr.

Vallette, Jean, L. ès L. Paris (Fr.)
Lectr.

Tomlinson, Mme. Part-time Lectr.
Atkinson, W., M.A. Belf.

Lectr. (Spanish).
Edwards, O. H., M.A. Belfast,
Ph.D. Bonn Lectr. (German).

Music

Whittaker, W. G., D.Mus., F.R.C.O.
Lectr. and Reader in Choral M.

Naval Architecture

Welch, J. J., D.Sc., M.I.C.E.,
M.I.N.A. Prof
Alexander, F. H., M.Sc., M.I.N.A.
Reader.

Philosophy, Mental and Moral

Harvey, J. W., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Alderson, Mrs., M.A. Aberd. Lectr.

Physics

Curtis, W. E., D.Sc. Lond.,
A.R.C.Sc.
Prof. and Director of
Dept.

Todd, G. W., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Birm., M.Sc., F.Inst.P.
Prof. (Expl. P.).

Bullerwell, J. W., M.Sc. Lectr.
Lunnon, R. G., M.A., B.Sc. Lond.,
M.Sc. Lectr.
Wood, J. F., M.Sc. Lectr.
Darbyshire, O., M.Sc. Manc. „

Religious Knowledge

Fletcher, M., M.A. Camb. and
Durh., M.Sc. Lectr.
Fyffe, D., M.A. Edin., D.C.L.
Lectr.

Secretarial Practice

Arkless, J. C., A.C.I.S. Lectr.

Veterinary Science

Stewart, W. L., M.R.C.V.S.
Adviser.

Zoology, v. also Agric. [Prof.

Meek, A., B.Sc. St. And., D.Sc.
Bartlett, Mrs. Olga M., M.Sc.
Lectr.

Cooper, J. Omer, M.A.	Lectr.	Tutors: Whittaker, W. G. (Music);
Storror, B., M.Sc.		The Regr. (Engl.); Ruthers-
Naturalist at Marine Lab.		ford, T. D., M.A. (Philos.);
.....		Middlebrook, S., B.A. (Mod.
Bio-Chemist at Marine Lab.		Hist.); Miss G. E. M. Jebb
Cowan, Mrs. D.		(Econ.); Lochhead, J. (Engl.);
Librarian at Marine Lab.		Harvey, J. W., M.A. (Psychol-
		ogy); Jenkins, G., M.Com.
		(Econ.); Thomas, M., M.A.
		(Biology); Cordingley, R. A.,
		A.R.I.B.A., R.S. (Architec-
		ture); Hinton, E. A., B.A.
		(English Lit.); Lochhead,
		Mrs., B.A. (English).
University Extension		
Extra-Mural Organiser and Secre-		
tary of the Extension Board:		
H. E. R. Highton		

GENERAL INFORMATION (see also p. 69)

LIBRARY, 47,000 vols. Access to Lit. and Philos. Society's 100,000 vols., and to library of N. of England Inst.M.M.E. Scientific periodicals subscribed for in co-operation with City Public Library. **LABORATORIES** with special facilities for research in Engineering and Hydraulics; special branches of Chem., Physics, and Agric.; Marine Biology (Dove Marine Lab., Cullercoats).

The Agric. Dept. controls and uses for teaching and research in Agric., Dairying, and Forestry several County and Crown estates, including Cockle Park (Northumberland) Agric. Exptl. Station.

ADMISSION. See Appendices XXI. and XXIII. For admission to study for the College Diploma (i.) in Agric., Mining, or Commerce, or for the Certificate in Fine Art, no regular entrance examn. is required; (ii.) in Engineering or Naval Architecture an entrance examn. must be passed unless the student has passed some equivalent examn. (School Certificate standard in Extra Maths., Mechanics, Physics, and Chemistry); (iii.) in Fine Art an entrance examn. in English, and either French, or German, or Spanish is prescribed.

Complete **COURSES** for the Arts, Science, Law, and Commerce degrees and the Educn. Diploma of the Univ. The Applied Science courses are in Agriculture, Engineering (Mechanical, Marine, Civil, or Electrical), Naval Architecture, Mining, and Metallurgy. The Teachers' Training Dept. trains for both Elementary and Secondary School Work.

College Diplomas in Architecture (5 yrs.), Engineering (3 yrs.), Naval Architecture (3 yrs.), Mining (2 yrs.), Agric. (3 yrs. of 2 terms each), Fine Art (3 yrs.), Commerce (2 yrs.). *College Certificate* in Fine Art (3 yrs.). Short courses are provided in Agric. (6 weeks and 6 months) and Naval Architecture (6 months).

A *Tutorial System* is established in all Faculties. Each student is assigned on entry to a tutor, who is responsible for advising him on his course and generally looking after his interests.

FELLOWSHIPS, ETC. £300 for one year, open to a graduate in Science or Commerce; £150 for two years, open to a graduate of any Faculty; £150 for one year, open to a graduate in Science; £150 for one year, open to a graduate in Arts; £75 (two) studentships for one year, open to graduates of any Faculty. The total amount available for post-graduate fellowships, etc., is about £1800 p.a., including a Senior Research Fellowship established under the Research Fund (see next paragraph) of £400 p.a. available for one year.

DURHAM: ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, NEWCASTLE 81

RESEARCH FUND established in 1923 with endowment of £12,000. Administered by Standing Committees which allocate the interest of the fund as grants in aid of specific investigations by trained workers rather than for training persons in research.

Annual Tuition fee in courses for degree of B.A. or B.Com., £30; B.Sc., £35 (in Engin., etc., £40); and for Diploma in Agric., £22 : 10s.; in Teaching, £35; in Engin., etc., £40; in Fine Arts, £16; in Commerce, £5 : 10s. per subject (in evening classes, £3 a subject). Examns. for B.A. or B.Sc., £7; Students' Societies (men and women), £2 : 2s. Registration Annual (Degree students and some others), £2.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Public lectures in the College include the annual Earl Grey Memorial and W. H. Charlton lectures, occasional lectures and short courses (winter programme issued in Oct.), lectures in French (*Alliance Française*), and popular Saturday evening lectures. Short courses in various centres in Agriculture and Forestry. Tutorial classes in 23 centres (most of the tutors are regular members of college staff).

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Sept.), 2s. 6d.; *Annual Report* (Oct.); *The Northerner* (Students'), 5 issues annually.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. From the anonymous donor, the further gift of £2300 to meet the balance of cost of building and equipment of the University Union at Newcastle. By the will of the late Dr. J. B. Simpson, £500 to be applied in providing a scholarship in Mining.

RETIREMENT. S. H. Collins (Agricultural Chemistry).

DEATH. Prof. D. A. Gilchrist (Agriculture).

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. J. W. Bews (Botany) on return to Natal Univ. College, Pietermaritzburg, as Prof.; E. L. Hirst (Chemistry); T. Iredale (Chemistry); Miss H. J. Pybus (Mod. Hist.), on appt. as Lectr. in History and Director of Historical Research at Newnham College, Cambridge; J. F. Duff (Educ.), on appt. as Lectr. in Education in Univ. of Manchester; J. M. W. Reid (Sculpture), on appt. as Master of Design in the West Ham Municipal College; C. M. Murray-Aynsley (Law), on being apptd. to a Resident Magistracy in British Honduras; R. Gill (Bio-Chemist), on joining staff of International Paint Co., Felling; C. B. Fenwick (Law); B. Dawson (Fine Art).

STUDENTS. Full-time: preparing for first degree, 484; certificates and diplomas, 211; graduates, 20.

Part-time and occasional: 350.

Extra-mural: 3-years' tutorial class students in English Lit. 141; Econ. 94; other subjects, 106; Univ. Extension courses, 243.

DEGREES OBTAINED: M.A., 13; B.A., 45; D.Sc., 3; Ph.D., 4; M.Sc. (Pure Science), 13; B.Sc. (Pure Science), 59; M.Sc. (Applied Science), 1; B.Sc. (Applied Science), 28; B.Com., 2.

EXTENSION WORK. Public lectures in the College included: a series in French under the auspices of the *Alliance Française*; the Earl Grey Memorial Lecture on "The Ethics of Empire," by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Durham; the W. H. Charlton Memorial Lecture on "Rembrandt's Etchings," by Prof. Arthur Hind; and a series of popular Saturday Evening Lectures throughout the winter by various members of the staff.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Col. C. H. TETLEY, D.S.O., M.A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. B. BAILLIE, O.B.E., M.A. Camb., D.Phil. Edin., LL.D.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. J. W. COBB, C.B.E., B.Sc.

TREASURER—Hon. R. E. BECKETT.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

REGISTRAR—A. E. WHEELER, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT—E. J. BROWN, B.Com.

CLERK TO THE SENATE—F. T. BAINES, B.A.

DEAN OF WOMEN STUDENTS—Miss A. SILCOX, B.Sc. Lond.

LIBRARIAN—R. OFFOR, Ph.D. Lond.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Agriculture</i> , v. also Vet. Hyg. | McMillan, R., B.Sc. |
| Seton, R. S., B.Sc. Edin. Prof. | Stud. Asst. (Farm Costings). |
| Lectr. | Barratt, S., B.Sc. |
| Robertson, G. C. A., M.A., B.Sc. | (Poultry) Lectr. |
| Aberd. Lectr. | Goode, C. W., N.D.A., N.D.D. |
| Macdonald, G., B.Sc. Aberd. | Asst. Lectr. (Poultry). |
| Hon. Lectr. | Asst. Lectrs. and Demrs. : |
| McGregor, J., B.Sc. Glas., N.D.A., | Nicoll, W. B., B.Sc. |
| N.D.D. | ..... |
| Lectr. (Dairy Husbandry). | Dist. Lectrs. : |
| McVicar, A., B.Sc. Glas., N.D.A., | Thompson, H., B.Sc. Manc., B.Sc. |
| N.D.D. | Strachan, J., M.A., B.Sc. Aberd., |
| Asst. Lectr. (Dairy Hus- | N.D.A. |
| bandry). | Robb, J., B.Sc. Aberd. |
| ..... | Findlay, D. H., B.Sc., N.D.A., |
| Asst. Lectr. (Dairy Husbandry). | N.D.D. |
| Ruston, A. G., B.A., B.Sc. Lond., | Jardine, W. D. D., B.Sc., N.D.A., |
| D.Sc. (Agric. Econ.) Lectr. | N.D.D. |
| Preston, H., B.Sc. | ..... |
| Asst. Lectr. (Agric. Eng.). | 10 Instrs. and Asst. Instrs. in |
| Dawe, C. V., M.Com. | Dairying, Hortic., Poultry, |
| Asst. Lectr. (Agric. Econ.). | Farriery, and Bee-keeping |
| Anderson, O., B.Sc. | <i>Agric. Botany</i> |
| Asst. (Farm Costings). | Millard, W. A., B.Sc. Bris. Lectr. |
| Galt, A. S. (Hortic.) | Jones, A. Powell, M.Sc. Asst. Lectr. |
| Lectr. & Organizer. | |

Burr, S., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
 Chalmers, C. H., B.Sc. Edin.,
 N.D.A. Asst. Lectr.
 Green, D. E., M.Sc. Wales Demr.
 Jacques, W. A., B.Sc. Wales
 Demr.

Agric. Chemistry

Comber, N. M., D.Sc. Lond.,
 A.R.C.S., F.I.C. Prof.
 Milne, G., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Jones, H. Trefor, M.Sc., A.I.C.
 Asst. Lectr.
 Willcox, J. S., B.Sc. Lond.

Agric. Zoology

Taylor, T. H., M.A. R.U.I. Lectr.
 Johnson, L. R., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Anatomy

[Prof.
 Jamieson, J. Kay, M.B., C.M.
 Edin. (Dean of Med. Fac.)
 Cave, A. J. E., M.B., Ch.B. Manc.
 Demr.
 Inkster, R. G., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
 Demr.
 Morton, W. C., C.B.E., M.A., M.D.
 Edin. Hon. Demr.
 Richardson, A., M.B. Lond.,
 F.R.C.S. (C.)
 Tasker, R. B., L.D.S., Hon. Demr.
 in A. for Dental Students.

Bio-Chemistry, v. Physiol.

Botany

[Prof.
 Priestley, J. H., B.Sc. Lond., F.L.S.
 Wager, H., D.Sc., F.R.S. (My-
 cology) Hon. Lectr.
 Walker, N. (Morphol.) Lectr.
 Pearsall, W. H., D.Sc. Manc.

Reader.

Ewing, J., M.A., D.Sc. Aberd.
 Asst. Lectr.

Scott, Lorna I., B.Sc. Lond.
 Lectr.

..... Demr. (Plant Physiol.).
 Herklots, G. C. A., B.Sc. Leeds
 Demr.

Grist, Mrs., B.Sc. Lond. Hon. Demr.
 Tupper-Carey, Miss R. M.

Research Asst.

(C.) = Clinical Lectr.

*Chemistry, v. also Technology-
 Colour Chemistry.*

Whytlaw-Gray, R. W., O.B.E.,
 Ph.D. Prof.

Usher, F. L., B.Sc.
 Reader (Colloid Chem.).

Lowson, W., B.Sc. Lond., B.Sc.,
 F.I.C. (Analyt. C.) Lectr.

Gregory, J. C., B.Sc., F.I.C. ,,
 Asst. Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Clark, C. H. D., B.Sc. Lond.

Hume, J., B.Sc., A.I.C.

Garrick, F. J., B.A. Ox.

..... Demr.

..... Demr.

Whitaker, H., M.Sc. (R.).

Chemistry, Physical

Dawson, H. M., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D.
 Gies, D.Sc. Prof.

Burr, Mrs. M. S., D.Sc.
 Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Marshall, C., B.Sc. Manc. Demr.

Bradley, R. S., B.A. Demr.

Chemistry, Organic [Prof.

Ingold, C. K., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.S.

Baker, J. W., D.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

Burton, H., Ph.D. Lond., B.Sc.

Sheff. Lectr.

Dutt, P. K., M.A. Calc., M.Sc.,
 A.I.C. Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Wightman, W. A., M.A. Ox.

Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Goss, F. R., Ph.D. Lond. Demr.

Rothstein, E., Ph.D. (R.).

Ingold, Mrs. C. K., D.Sc. Lond.

Hon. Demr.

Classics [Prof. (Greek).

Ormerod, H. A., M.A. Ox.

Stewart, H., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.A.

Camb. Prof. (Latin).

Bibby, E. E., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Fletcher, G. B. A., B.A. Camb.

Asst. Lectr.

Commerce, v. Economics

Dental Science, v. infra

Economics

Jones, J. H., M.A. Wales Prof.

(R.) = Research Asst.

- Shimmin, A. N., M.A. Manc. Lectr.
 Dower, R. S., M.A. Camb. (Social Organization) Lectr.
 Taylor, J. R., M.A. (Ec. Hist.) Lectr.
 McCarmick, A. (Acctcy.) Lectr.
 Dickinson, H. D., B.A. Camb. Asst. Lectr.
 Wilson, Miss Tutor.
- Education*
 Strong, J., C.B.E., M.A. Lond., LL.D. St. And. Prof.
 Welpton, W. P., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.
 Monahan, A. J., M.A. Lectr.
 Wynn-Jones, Ll., Ph.D. Leip. (Expl. E.) Lectr.
 Curtis, S. J., M.A. Lond. Asst. M. of Method.
 Blackburn, Eliz. M., M.A. Lectr. and M. of Method.
 Robson, Winifred F., M.A. Liv. Asst. M. of Method.
 Holgate, Jane, B.A. Asst. Lectr.
 Newcomb, Edith, M.A. Asst. Lectr.
 Petch, F., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
 Hoggett, T. J., Mus.B. Durh. Music, etc.
- Engineering, Civil and Mech.*
 David, W. T., M.A., Sc.D. Camb., D.Sc. Wales, M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. Prof.
 Gilchrist, J., B.Sc. Edin., A.M.I.C.E. Lectr.
 Naylor, T. M., M.Sc. Manc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. Asst. Lectr.
 Colles, C., B.Sc. Manc., A.M.I.Mech.E. Asst. Lectr.
 Davies, W., B.Sc. Wales Demr.
 Richardson, S. G. Asst. Lectr.
 Abel, A. G., B.Sc. St. And. Demr.
 Evans, R. H., B.Sc. Manc. Demr.
- Engineering, Elec.* [Prof.
 Wheatcroft, E. L. E., M.A. Camb.
 French, W. E., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E. Lectr.
- Stuart, W. S., B.Eng. Liv., M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E. Asst. Lectr. & Demr.
English Lang. and Lit.
 Abercrombie, Lascelles, M.A. Liv. Prof. (Lit.).
 Gordon, E. V., M.A. Ox. Prof. (Lang.).
 Reader.
 Baxter, F. W., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Childe, W. R., M.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.
- French (and Romance Philol.)*
 Barbier, P., M.A. Lond. Prof.
 Gunnell, Doris, M.A., D. de l'U. Paris Lectr.
 Murray, Jessie, M.A. St. And. Asst. Lectr.
 Inebnit, J. P. Asst. Lectr.
 Benn, T. V., Ph.D. Temp. Asst. Lectr.
- Geography*
 Fawcett, C. B., B.Litt. Ox., D.Sc. Lond. Reader.
 Williamson, A. V., B.A. Liv. Lectr.
 Morgan, M. Kathleen, B.Sc. Wales Asst. Lectr.
- Geology*
 Gilligan, A., D.Sc., F.G.S. Prof.
 Versey, H. C., M.Sc. Lectr.
 Hudson, R. G., M.Sc. Lond., F.G.S. Asst. Lectr.
 Anderson, F. W., B.Sc. (R.).
- German Lang. and Lit.*
 Gough, C. E., Ph.D. Basle Prof.
 Caldwell, Mary C., B.A. Asst. Lectr.
 Scott, Alice, M.A. Lond. Asst. Lectr.
- Histology, v. Physiology*
History
 Thompson, A. Hamilton, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A. Prof.
 Turberville, A. S., M.C., M.A., B.Litt. Ox. Reader.

Dainton, A. H., M.A. Ox.

Lectr.

Richardson, G. W., M.A. Lond.

Asst. Lectr.

*History, Eccles.*Underwood, A. C., M.A., B.Litt.,
B.D. Lectr.*Law*Hughes, J. D. I., M.A., B.C.L. Ox.
Prof.

Lectrs. :

Haggen, G. L., M.A. Ox., B.C.L.

Burrill, H. R., LL.B. Lectr.

Jennings, W. Ivor, B.A. Camb.
Lectr.*Mathematics*Milne, W. P., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Aberd., M.A. Prof.Brodetsky, S., M.A. Camb., Ph.D.
Leip. Prof. (Appd. Maths.).Ingham, A. E., M.A. Camb.
Reader (Math. Analysis).Gilham, C. W., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.
Lond. Lectr.Smeal, G., B.Sc. Melb. (Graphics,
etc.) Lectr.Stoneley, R., M.A. Camb.
Lectr. in Appl. M.Gabriel, R. M., B.A. Camb.
Asst. Lectr.*Medicine and Surgery, v. infra**Metallurgy, v. Tech.**Mining*Ritson, J. A. S., D.S.O., B.Sc.
Durh. Prof.Brown, T., M.Sc.
Lectr. in Mine Surveying.Williamson, J. N., Ph.D., B.Sc.
Edin. Asst. Lectr.

Bentham, J. Colliery Electrician.

*Philosophy*Gillespie, C. M., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Hallett, H. F., M.A. Edin.

Lectr.

*Physics*Whiddington, R., M.A., D.Sc.
Camb., F.R.S. Cavendish Prof.Stoner, E. C., B.A., Ph.D. Camb.
Reader.Allen, A. O., M.A., B.Sc. Lond.,
A.R.C.S. (Optics) Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. & Demrs. :

Ewles, J., M.A. Camb.

Long, F. A., B.Sc. Lond.

Pike, S. R., B.A. Ox.

Brown, D., B.Sc. Bris. Demr.

..... (R.).

2 Asst. Demrs.

*Physiology and Histology*McSwiney, B. A., B.A., M.B.,
Ch.B. Dubl. Prof.

Winfield, G., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Wormall, A., B.Sc. (Bio-Chem.),
A.I.C. Lectr.Davies, H. W., M.B., B.S. Ade-
laide Lectr.Dawson, E. R., B.S.
Demr. (Bio-Chem.).Berrill, M. J., B.Sc. Brist.
Demr. in Comp. Phys.Wadge, W. Joan, B.A. Camb.
(R.).Flint, E. R., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.
(H.) (C.).*Russian Lang. and Lit.*..... Prof.
Kolni-Balozky, J. Lectr.*Russian History and Music*

Frere, W. H., D.D. Hon. Demr.

Spanish Lang. and Lit...... Prof.
Penzol, P. Lectr.

de Irizar, Agustin Asst. Lectr.

*Technology, v. infra**Veterinary Hygiene*

Bowes, H. G., F.R.C.V.S. Lectr.

(C.)=Clinical Lectr.

(R.)=Research Asst.

- Zoology*, v. also Agric. [Prof.
Garstang, W., M.A., D.Sc. Ox.
Percival, E., B.Sc. Lectr.
King, Mrs. W. O. R., B.Sc.
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.
Brown, F. J., M.Sc.
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.
..... Curator.
Platt, Margery, M.Sc.
Asst. Demr. (R.).
- Medicine* (for subjects of first 2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)
Anæsthetics
Rowling, S. T., M.B. Vict.,
M.D. Lectr.
Bacteriology, v. Path.
Cancer, v. Path.
Forensic Med.
Eurich, F. W., M.D., C.M. Edin.
Prof.
Gynæcology, v. also Obst.
Gough, W., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
Lond., F.R.C.S. Lectr. (C.).
..... Hon. Demr. (C.).
Infectious Diseases
Pearson, A. E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
(C.).
Materia Med., v. Therap.
Medicine and Clin. Med.
Telling, W. H. Maxwell, M.D., B.S.
Lond., F.R.C.P. (C.) Prof.
Watson, G. W., M.D. Lond.,
F.R.C.P. (C.) Prof.
Vining, C. W., M.D. Lond., D.P.H.
Lectr.
Moll, H. H., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Med. Tutor and Registrar.
Mental Diseases
Bolton, J. S., M.D., D.Sc. Lond.,
F.R.C.P. Prof.
Obstetrics and Gynæcology
Oldfield, C., M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S.
(C.) Prof.
Young, W. M., M.A., M.D. Glas.
(C.).
- Adamson, Mrs. R., M.D., B.S.
Lond. Lectr. (Obst.) (C.).
Croft, E. O., M.D. Durh. (C.).
Claye, A. M., M.B., Ch.B. Tutor.
Ophthalmology
Lee, H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. (C.) Lectr.
Lodge, S. D., F.R.C.S. (C.) Lectr.
Otology
Bain, E. W., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. (C.) Lectr.
Munby, W. M., Ch.M. Edin.,
F.R.C.S. (C.).
Pathology & Bacteriology
Stewart, M. J., M.B., Ch.B. Glas.
(C.) Prof.
McLeod, J. W., O.B.E., M.B.,
Ch.B. Glas.
Brotherton Prof. of B.
Passey, R. D., M.D., B.S., D.P.H.
Lond.
Prof. Exper. Path. and
Dir. *Cancer Research*.
Fowweather, F. S., M.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.B. Liv.
Lectr. (Chem. Path.).
Gordon, J., M.D., D.P.H.
Lectr. in B.
Taylor, A. L., M.D. Lectr. in P.
Sutherland, P. L., M.B., Ch.B.
Glas., D.Sc.
Lectr. (Path. of *Industrial Diseases*).
Happold, F. C., M.Sc. Manc.
Demr.
Hickman, Miss E. M., M.Sc., M.D.
Demr.
Wheatley, Bertha, M.B., Ch.B.
Demr.
Hartfall, S. J., M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc.
Demr.
Cattley, R., M.B., C.M. Edin.,
B.Sc., D.P.H. Camb.
Hon. Fellow.
Burrow, J. le F. C., M.B. Edin. (C.)
Hon. Demr. in Med. P.

(C.)=Clinical Lectr.

(R.)=Research Asst.

Richardson, A., M.B., B.Sc. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Hon. Demr. in Surg. P.
Stewart, Mrs., M.B., B.S. Lond.

Hon. Demr.

Phelon, H. V., M.B., Ch.B.,
M.R.C.P. Hon. Demr.

Young, J. S., M.B., Ch.B. Glas.
Lectr. in Exp. Path. and
Asst. Dir. of *Cancer*
Research.

Channon, H. J., M.Sc. Lond.
Lectr. (Bio-Chem.).

Bonser, Mrs. K. J.
Cancer Fellow.

Collinson, G. A., M.Sc.
Cancer Fellow.

Berenblum, I., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
Cancer Fellow.

Gross, Desirée, M.B., Ch.B.
pt. Asst. Cancer Research.

Pharmacology

..... Hon. Demr.

Pharmacy, v. Therap.

Public Health, v. also Path.

Jervis, J. J., M.D. Edin., D.P.H.
Lond. Prof. of P.H. Admn.

..... Hon. Demr.

Radiology and Electro-Therapeutics

Scargill, H. B., M.B., B.S. Lond.
Cooper, M. G., B.A., M.D. Belf.

Lectr.

Surgery and Clin. Surg.

Dobson, J. F., M.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Prof.

Coupland, J. A., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Hon. Demr.

Armitage, G., M.C., M.B., Ch.M.,
F.R.C.S. Surg. Tutor.

..... Surg. Tutor.

Daw, S. W., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr. in Orth.S. (C.).

Braithwaite, L. R., M.B. Manc.,
F.R.C.S.

Director of Surg. Re-
search (C.).

Surgery, Clinical

Collinson, H., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
T.D., M.B., M.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Prof.

Moir, P. J., M.C., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr. (C.).

Symons, H. W., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr. (C.).

Therapeutics, Pharm., and Mat.

Med.

Veale, R. A., B.A. Ox., M.D.
Lond., F.R.C.P.

(Lectr. in Clin. Med.) Prof.

Anning, J. J., A.S.A.
Lectr. Pharm. and Mat. Med.

Vaccination

Greaves, F. W. M., M.B. Manc.,
D.P.H. Instr.

Venereal Diseases

Bibby, J. P., M.B. (C.).

Dental Science

Dental Anatomy and Physiology

Mawer, J. W., L.D.S. Lectr. & (C.).
Crawford, J. K., L.D.S.

Hon. Demr. (C.)

Dental Mechanics

Thorburn, W. S., L.D.S. (C.).
Watt, G. V., L.D.S. Tutor

Dental Metallurgy

Lowson, W., B.Sc. Lond., B.Sc.,
F.I.C. Lectr.

Dental Pathology & Bacteriology

..... Hon. Demr.

Dental Radiology

Scargill, H. B., M.B., B.S. Lectr.

Dental Surgery

Child, C., M.B.E., D.D.S., L.D.S. [(C).
Hey, S. D., L.D.S. Lectr. & (C.).

Other Lecturers:

Leigh, P. T., L.D.S. (C.).
Marston, W., L.D.S. (C.).

Saville, D., L.D.S. (C.).

Iles, G. D., L.D.S. (C.).

Wilkinson, G. L., L.D.S. (C.).

(C.)=Clinical Lectr.

- Harris, W. S., L.D.S. (C.). Claxton, G., M.Sc. (Benzole Research).
 Russell, G. H. H., M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S. (C.). Marson, C. B., Ph.D., M.Sc., A.I.C.
 Sykes, J. G., B.Ch.D. Tutor. *Colour Chemistry and Dyeing*
 4 Hony. Clin. Tutors. Rowe, F. M., D.Sc., F.I.C. Prof.
 Hon. Anæsthetists: Forster, R. B., Ph.D., D.Sc.,
 Legge, J. H., M.B., B.S., B.Sc. F.I.C., A.R.C.S.I.,
 Lond. Lectr. in Colour Chem.
 Sykes, W. S., M.B., Ch.B. Camb., D.P.H. King, P. E. (Dyeing) A.I.C. Lectr.
 Cross, E. J., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
 Levin, Esther, M.Sc. (R.).
Dentistry, Clinical
 Melville, J. W., B.D.S., M.B., Ch.B. Liv. Tutor.
 Gledhill, I., L.D.S. Prosth. Demr.
 Technology, v. also Agr., Engin., Mining
Coal, Gas, and Fuel Industries with Metallurgy
 Cobb, J. W., C.B.E., B.Sc. Lond., B.Sc., F.I.C. Livesey Prof.
 Hodsman, H. J., M.B.E., M.Sc., F.I.C. (Gas Chem.) Lectr.
 (Refractory Materials) (R.) & Asst. Lectr.
 Summers, P. F., A.R.S.M. (Metall.) Asst. Lectr.
 Research Chemists:
 Wood, J. W., M.Sc. Tech. Manc., A.I.C. (Gas Research).
 Parker, A., D.Sc. Birm., M.Sc., F.I.C. (Gas Research).
 Kerr, H. (Gas Research), A.I.C.
 Monkhouse, A. C., Ph.D., A.I.C. (Gas Research).
 Howarth, G. B., M.Sc., A.I.C. (Gas Research).
 Hoffert, W. H., M.A., B.Sc. Ox., A.I.C. (Benzole Research).

(C.)=Clinical Lectr. (R.)=Research Asst.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

COLLEGE OF THE RESURRECTION, MIRFIELD (Warden—G. Rees, M.A.) and RAWDON COLLEGE (Principal—A. C. Underwood, D.D.). Students are exempt from attendance at the Univ. in the first of the 3 yrs. of study for the B.A. degree.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD (Prin.—J. F. Hudson, M.A., B.Sc.). Similar exemption for B.A., B.Sc. (including Engin.), and M.B. and Ch.B.

Procter International Research Laboratory:

..... Hon. Director.
 Thompson, F. C., M.Sc. (R.).

Textile Industries

Barker, A. F., M.Sc. Prof.
 Hollis, T. Lectr.
 Yewdall, A. Lectr.
 Pickles, F. Lectr.
 Speakman, J. B., M.Sc. Manc. „
 Farley, W. A. Asst. Lectr.
 Priestley, G. Asst. Lectr.

University Extension

Staff Tutors: Dainton, A. H., M.A. Ox.; Gibson, G. W., M.A.; Shimmin, A. N., M.A. Manc.; Stewart, D., M.A. N.U.I.; Taylor, J. R., M.A. Edin.; Walker, N.; Williams, J. R., B.A.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COLLEGE, YORK. Similar exemption for the B.A. and B.Sc.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT OF THE LEEDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Affiliation granted with a view to the recognition of classes as part of the course for the degree of B.Com.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Leeds School of Medicine, founded 1831, and Yorkshire College, established as a College of Science in 1874, were united in 1884. The College formed part of the Victoria Univ. from 1887 to 1904, when a Univ. was established by Royal Charter in the city of Leeds.

LIBRARY, including that of the Medical School, about 98,000 books, 24,000 pamphlets. Besides the General Library, there are separate rooms devoted to Science, English, French, German, Classics, Economics, Philosophy, History, Law and Music. Special collections: (a) MSS. about Broad Cloth Act of 1740 and illustrating developments in textile industry about 1800; (b) 500 vols. in French on Great Britain, printed before 1801; (c) 264 vols. contemporary records (Journal Officiel, newspapers of Metz, Strasbourg, and Nancy, etc.) of political events in France during 1870 and 1871.

MUSEUMS: Anatomy, Dyeing, Materia Med., Path., Textile, Zool. **LABORATORIES**: Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Colour Chem. and Dyeing, Engin. (Elec., Civ., Mech.), Geol., Leather Industries (including Procter Internat. Research), Maths., Metallurgy, Mining, Path. and Bacteriology, Cancer, Physics, Physiol., Textile (116 looms), Zool. **OBSERVATORY**, 18½" reflector telescope. **FARM**, 312 acres, including Dairy School; Research farm, 350 acres, near Scarborough. **HOSPITALS** available for Clinics: Infirmary (520 beds) and several others; Asylum (2000 inmates).

FACULTIES. Arts (including Economics and Law), Science, Technology [including Agric., Coal Gas and Fuel with Metallurgy, Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Engineering (Civ., Elec., Mech.), Leather Industries, Mining, Textile Industries], Medicine (including Dentistry). *Deans*: Profs. Strong (Educn.), Milne (Science), David (Technology), Jamieson (Medicine).

In connexion with each of the technological departments there is an Advisory Committee, which includes representatives of the industry concerned.

MATRICULATION. See Appendices XXI. and XXIII. An *Overseas Students'* Committee has been appointed.

DEGREES. Obtainable after a 3 yrs.' course starting from matricn.—B.A., B.Sc. (Honours degree usually 4 years), B.Com. (which may be taken with an Applied Science as one of the principal subjects: 3 yrs. for degree, or 4 yrs. including Diploma of Printing Dept. of Leeds Tech. Sch.); LL.B.; after 5½ to 6 yrs., M.B., Ch.B., B.Ch.D.

Subject to a minimum attendance in this Univ. of 2 yrs., members of other Univs. requiring residence as a condition of graduation may be permitted to count their studies and examns. (other than the Final examn.) therein towards graduation in Leeds.

Mining students receive practical instruction in mines under arrangements made with local owners, but the courses are not intended to supersede the usual apprenticeship.

Honours students of (1) French and (2) German normally spend the 3rd term of the 2nd year at (1) the Univ. of Caen, (2) a Univ. where the medium of intercourse is German.

Honours in Gas Engineering or Fuel and Metallurgy involve 1 yr. of research

or special study after taking the ordinary degree; in Leather Manuf., 4 yrs.' study.

Supplementary Textile studies may be combined with a B.A. or B.Com. course. Any of the Tech. subjects may be taken in a B.Sc. course. The Law Dept. prepares students for the Bar and Solicitors' exams. as well as for the Univ. degrees.

HIGHER DEGREES. M.A., LL.M., M.Com., M.D., Ch.M., 1 yr.; M.Ed., M.Sc., 2 yrs. (for holders of Hons. B.Sc., 1 yr.) after the bachelorship. Graduates of approved Univs. (all the chief Univs. of the world, including institutions recognized by the Assocn. of Amer. Univs., v. App. XXV.) may obtain the M.A., Ph.D. (v. p. 18), or M.Sc. by 2 yrs. of research. M.A., Ph.D. or M.Sc. of this Univ. may obtain the Litt.D. or D.Sc. 6 yrs. after the bachelorship.

Graduates of other Univs. who have been admitted to degrees of equal or similar rank in Leeds may, in proceeding to higher degrees, count their standing as graduates from the date of original graduation.

DIPLOMAS. In Education (grads.) or Ed. Admn., 1 or 2 yrs. In Social Organization and Public Service, 2 yrs. In Engin., Fuel and Metall., Dyeing, Textiles, Leather, 3 yrs., reducible under certain conditions to 2. In Gas Engin. or Fuel and Metall., special for graduates, 1 yr.; for apprentices, part-time, 4 yrs. In Colour Chem. and Dyeing, for apprentices, part-time, 5 yrs. In Public Health, 12 mos. In Psych. Med., 6 mos. In Nursing, involving 4 yrs.' hospital training and 3 mos.' lectures. In Dent. Surg., 4 yrs., including 2 in Univ. In Commerce, 1 yr. (postgrad.).

Agric. Students are prepared for the National Diploma.

EVENING COURSES for advanced students in Technological subjects are conducted in co-operation with the Leeds and West Riding Education Committees.

FEES. Matricn., £2. Registration, £2. Composition fees for tuition (including Union): Arts, £33 a session; Science, £41; Technology, £45; Agric. (other than degree students, who pay the Technol. fee in the 2nd and 3rd yrs.), winter course, £20, summer course, £10; Law courses, 11 gs. a session. Course for Dipl. in Educn., £42 p.a.; Dipl. in Social Organization, £26 p.a. Medicine: complete course for M.B., including hosp. practice, £215. Dentistry (including hosp. practice and pupilage): Dipl., £234; Degree, £252 (under revision). Research fee, £12 a session. Exams.: Arts, Science, etc., £6; Medicine (including graduation), £18; Dentistry, B.Ch.D., £16; L.D.S., £16. Graduation fee, £7.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. Fellowships, £200 for one year, renewable, for research in Gas, and £100, renewable, in Col. Chem.; £150 for 3 yrs. for Textile Research (preference to graduates in Science or Tech. and to natives or residents of Bradford, but not restricted to members of Leeds Univ.); also £150 for 2 yrs. for research and advanced study; £150 for 2 yrs. for research in English, or History, or Economics; £70 Scholp. for research in Arts Faculty; £125 for higher Humanistic study, for graduates of Leeds or Sheffield; £45 for advanced study in Greek or Latin; £60, Colour Chem. and Dyeing; £20 (three), in Textile Dept.; £25, Forensic Med. and Hygiene.

RESIDENCE. One hostel for 120 men and 4 for women. Fees, men £64, women £54 to £63 per session of 32 weeks. A site of 160 acres on the outskirts of the city has been acquired for hostels for men and women students.

An Old Students' Assocn. was formed in 1923.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Lecture courses and Tutorial classes are provided in co-operation with the Workers' Educatl. Assocn. and Local Education

Authorities, and an Annual Summer School in connexion therewith was instituted in 1919.

Summer Schools are arranged from time to time.

In connexion with the Agric. Dept. a considerable part of the time of lecturers of the Univ. is devoted to work in local centres.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Sept.), 4s.; *The Training of Professional Engineers*; Annual Reports of the Univ. and of Tech. Depts.; *Gryphon*, 3s. annually (students' magazine); *Union Handbook*; General prospectus and prospectuses of various Depts.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. New Library building fund, £100,000 promised by Sir Edward Allen Brotherton, Bart. £5000 from the late Colonel T. W. Harding. Sundry scholarships, prizes, and gifts. The late Mr. W. Ingham's collection of European and Exotic Mosses presented by Mr. W. Bellerby.

NEW BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT. Steps being taken towards the erection of new and adaptation of existing buildings. New block at Weetwood Hall (women's hostel) now in occupation. Extension of Oxley Hall (women's hostel) nearing completion. New building for Agricultural Department now in occupation.

NEW POSTS. Professorship in Diseases of Children; Readership in History; additional Assistant Lectureship and two part-time assistantships in Organic Chemistry.

CHANGES IN REGULATIONS, ETC. Mathematics added to list of Honours Schools in Arts; B.Ch.D. Ordinance, and various Regulations revised.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COURSES at 13 centres, 45 Tutorial Classes; Tutorial Class Summer School at Ambleside; Summer School in History at York; Course of public lectures on "The Teaching of Jesus in the Light of Modern Religious Thought," by the Rev. H. Anson; 15 separate public lectures on science, music, literature, etc.; 11 midday music recitals; nearly 600 lectures given in county by Agricultural Department in addition to 14 organised courses in Agriculture, Horticulture, etc.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS AND SPECIAL EVENTS. Reorganization of the equipment, accommodation, and staffing of the Physiology Department; opening of new athletic grounds in May 1927. Emeritus Professorships conferred upon ex-Professors Sir Berkeley Moynihan, B. M. Connal, and A. G. Perkin.

VISITS OR INTERCHANGES. Prof. Grant (History) exchanged for two terms with Prof. Hight, of Canterbury College, New Zealand. British Association met at Leeds, August-September 1927.

CHANGES IN PROFESSORIAL STAFF. Prof. J. F. Dobson appointed Professor of Surgery in succession to Sir Berkeley Moynihan (resigned); Prof. Hamilton Thompson appointed Professor of History in succession to Prof. Grant (retired).

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—Rt. Hon. T. R. Ferens, Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, Sir James Roberts, Sir Arthur Keith, Her Grace the Duchess of Atholl, Hon. Sir Charles Parsons. D.Sc.—Emeritus Prof. A. G. Perkin, Frederick Orpen Bower, John Scott Haldane, Nevil Vincent Sidgwick, Robert Andrews Millikan. M.A.—Fred Barraclough. Ph.D.—James Graham.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1366, including 60 graduates. Part-time, 229.

DEGREES. B.A., 75; M.A., 19; B.Com., 4; M.Com., 1; LL.B., 13; LL.M., 1; B.Sc., 91; M.Sc., 20; M.B., Ch.B., 40; M.D., 3; M.Ed. 10; Ph.D., 16.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. the EARL OF DERBY, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—H. R. RATHBONE, LL.D., M.A.; H. WADE DEACON, C.B.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—H. J. W. HETHERINGTON, LL.D., M.A.

TREASURER—C. SYDNEY JONES, M.A.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

REGISTRAR—EDWARD CAREY, LL.B.

BURSAR AND ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. PRYCE PARRY, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. SAMPSON, M.A., D.Litt.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy [Derby Prof.
Wood, W. H., B.Sc., M.D. Manc.
Nuttall, H. C. W., F.R.C.S.,
D.P.H.

Lectr. (Applied Surg. A.).
Johnson, W., M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.
Lectr. (Applied Med. A.).
Harper, A. D., M.B., Ch.B. Lectr.
Jones, J. Tudor, M.B., Ch.B.
Lectr. & Sr. Demr.

Archæology, v. also Palæog. and
Associated Institutions

Droop, J. P., M.A. Camb. (Classi-
cal A.) C. W. Jones Prof.
Peet, T. E., M.A. Ox. (Egyptology)
Brunner Prof.
Garstang, J., M.A., D.Sc., B.Litt.
Ox., F.S.A. (Methods and
Practice of A.) Rankin Prof.
Barnard, F. P., M.A., D.Litt. Ox.,
F.S.A. (Mediæval A.) Reader.
Newberry, P. E., M.A. (Egyptian
Art) Reader.

Architecture, v. also Civ. Design,
Engin.

Reilly, C. H., O.B.E., M.A. Camb.,
F.R.I.B.A. Roscoe Prof.
Budden, L. B., M.A., A.R.I.B.A.
Assoc. Prof.

Marshall, J. E., B.Arch.,
A.R.I.B.A. (Arch. Engin. and
Quant. Surv.) Sr. Lectr.
Cole, E. R. F., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A.
(Design) Lectr.

Scott, Sir Giles G., LL.D., R.A.,
F.R.I.B.A. (Eccl. Archit.)

Reader.
Miller, B. A., A.R.I.B.A. (Design)
Lectr.

Williams, J. (Constrn.) Lectr.

Dougill, W., M.A., B.Arch.,
A.R.I.B.A. Jr. Lectr.

Bridgwater, D. L., B.Arch.,
A.R.I.B.A. Jr. Lectr.

Allen, C. J. (Modelling)
Recog. Teacher.

Penn, W. C., R.O.I. (Drawing
from the Life) Instr.

Smith, H. Tyson
Hon. Instr. in Craftsmanship.

Art of the Theatre

MacCarthy, Desmond, B.A. Camb.
Shute Lectr.

Astronomy

Plummer, W. E., M.A. Ox.,
F.R.A.S. Reader.

Bacteriology, v. Med.*Bio-Chemistry*

Ramsden, W., M.A., D.M. Ox.
Johnston Prof.
Coope, R., M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc.
(Clin. Chem.) Lectr.
Scott, E., M.B., Ch.B.
Johnston Colonial Fellow.

Botany

Thompson, J. McLean, M.A., D.Sc.
Glas., F.L.S.
H. Gaskell Prof.
Knight, Margery, D.Sc., F.L.S.
Sr. Lectr.

Demrs. and Lectrs. :

Stirling, J., B.Sc. St. And.
Mathias, W. T., B.Sc.
Horton, W.
Hon. Lectr. in Plant Path.

Chemistry, v. also Bio-C.

Baly, E. C. C., C.B.E., M.Sc.,
F.R.S. (Inorg. C.) Grant Prof.
Heilbron, I. M., Ph.D. Leip., D.Sc.
Glas., F.I.C.
H. Harrison Prof. (Org. C.).
Lewis, W. C. McC., M.A. Belf.,
D.Sc., F.R.S., F.Inst.P.
(Physical C.) Brunner Prof.
Hilditch, T. P., D.Sc.
Campbell-Brown Prof.
(Industrial Chem.—
Fats, Waxes and Oils).

Senr. Lectrs. :

Kay, F. W., M.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.
Berl. (Applied Organic C.)
Guthrie, F. C., M.A., F.I.C. (Ana-
lytical).

Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Edwards, D. M., B.Sc. (Inorg.).
Griffith, R. O., D.Sc., A.I.C.
(Phys.).

Shutt, W. J., M.Sc. (Phys.).

M'Keown, A., D.Sc., A.I.C.
(Phys.).

Doran, W., M.Sc., A.I.C. (Organ.).

Keffler, L. P. G., M.Sc. (Inorg.).

Nance, J. T., M.A.

Occleshaw, V. J., M.Sc., A.I.C.
(Inorg.).

Morton, R. A., Ph.D., B.Sc., A.I.C.

McGookin, A., Ph.D., B.Sc. (App.
Org.).

Rogerson, H., M.Sc. Vict., F.I.C.
(Inorg.). Demr.

Chemistry, Pub. Health

Roberts, W. H., M.Sc., F.I.C.
Assoc. Prof.
Jones, E. Gabriel, M.Sc., F.I.C.
Smith, F. J., B.Sc., A.I.C. Lectrs.

Civic Design

Abercrombie, L. P., M.A.,
A.R.I.B.A. Lever Prof.

Special Lectrs. :

Prof. Hope (Hygiene).
Brodie, J. A., Assoc. Prof.,
M.Eng., Past Pres. Inst.C.E.,
M.I.Mech.E. (Civic Engin.).
Kelly, S. A., F.S.I. (Civic Engin.).
Mattocks, R. H. (Landscape De-
sign).
Clarke, J. J., M.A., Barr.-at-Law
(Law of Housing and Town
Planning).
Dougill, W., M.A., B.Arch.,
A.R.I.B.A. Research Fellow.

Classics

Campbell, A. Y., M.A. Camb.
(Greek) Gladstone Prof.
Gillies, M. M., Ph.D. Edin., B.A.
Camb. Junr. Lectr.
Slater, D. A., M.A. Ox. (Latin) Prof.
Chapman, Dorothy, M.A. St. And.
Spl. Lectr. (Latin).
Noble, P. S., M.A. Aberd., B.A.
Camb. Lectr. (Latin).
Onians, R. B., M.A., Ph.D.
Lectr. (Latin).

Commerce [Chaddock Prof.
Dewsnup, E. R., M.A. Manc.

Dumbell, S., M.A. Lectr.

Miller, Margaret S., M.A., B.Com.,
Ph.D. Jr. Lectr.

Taggart, P., F.S.A. (Accountancy)
Spl. Lectr.

Williams, A. (Banking) Spl. Lectr.

Irving, N. (Ind. Traffic Manage-
ment) Spl. Lectr.

Dentistry, v. infra

Economic Science, v. also Com.

..... Brunner Prof.
Macdonald, R. A., M.A.

Lectr. in charge.

Morris, J. H., B.Sc. Lond. (Econ.)

Temp. Lectr. in Ec. Hist.

Parry, Eliz. A., M.A. Tutor.

Education, v. also Hist., Physics

Campagnac, E. T., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Senr. Lectrs. :

Paget, G. W., M.A. Camb.

Brigstocke, W. O., B.A. Lond.

Lectrs. :

Collie, Frances A., M.A. Wales.

Kermode, Helen S., M.A.

Attlee, C. M., B.A. Ox.

Titely, A. F., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Teachers of Drawing :

Laverock, Florence.

Cameron, Elizabeth L.

Assts. in Method :

Beszyant, C. F.

Tuckett, W. J., B.A. N.U.I.

Williams, Catherine A.

Milne, Susan.

Engineering, v. infra

English Lang. and Philol.

Mawer, A., M.A. Camb. and

Durh. Baines Prof.

Schram, O. K., M.A. (Wales),

Ph.D. (Camb.) Jr. Lectr.

English Lit.

..... King Alfred Prof.

..... A. C. Bradley Prof.

Martin, L. C., B.Litt. Ox., M.A.

Senr. Lectr.

Shawcross, J., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Trenery, Grace R., M.A. Lectr.

Porter, Enid H., M.A. Jr. Lectr.

Lindley, Marjorie, M.A. Tutor.

Entomology [Dutton Prof.

Patton, W. S., M.B., Ch.B.

Evans, Alwen M., M.Sc. Lectr.

Fisheries, v. Ocean.

French

Egglie, J. E., Ag. des L., D. ès L.

J. Barrow Prof.

Renault, G. E., B. ès A. Dijon

Senr. Lectr.

Mayoux, J., Ag. d'Ang. Lectr.

Wright, Jean, M.A. Jr. Lectr.

3 French Tutors.

Geography, v. also Geol.

Roxby, P. M., B.A. Ox.

Rankin Prof.

Winchester, Lily, M.A., F.R.Met.S.

Lectr.

King, H., B.A. Lectr.

Ellerton, M. K., Cartographer.

Geology [Herdman Prof.

Boswell, P. G. H., O.B.E., D.Sc.

Lond., M.I.M.M., F.G.S.

(Lectr. in *Geo-Morphology*)

Double, I. S., M.Sc., F.G.S.

Lectr. & Demr.

Neaverson, E., D.Sc., F.G.S.

(Palæont.) Lectr. & Demr.

German

Collinson, W. E., M.A. Lond.,

Ph.D. (also Hon. Lectr. in

Comp. Philol.) Prof.

Picton, Enid, B.A. Wales

Lectr.

Hebrew, v. Affild. Instns.

Hellenistic Gk., v. Affild. Instns.

History

Jones, W. Garmon, M.A. (Spl.

Lectr. in *Educn.*) Assoc. Prof.

Hist., Ancient

..... Rathbone Prof.

History, Eccl., v. Affild. Instns.

History, Mediæval

Coopland, G. W., B.Sc. Lond.,
M.A., Litt.D. Assoc. Prof.
McKisack, May, M.A., B.Litt. Ox.
Jr. Lectr.

History, Modern

Veitch, G. S., M.A., Litt.D.
A. Geddes & J. Rankin Prof.
Routledge, F. J., B.Litt. Ox., M.A.
Lectr.
Howden, Marjorie P., M.A. Lectr.

Italian

Praz, Mario, D.Litt. Florence,
Dr. Jur. Rome Senr. Lectr.

Law, v. also Civic

Blease, W. Lyon, LL.M., Bar.-at-
Law Q. Vict. Prof.
Batt, F. R., LL.M., Bar.-at-Law
(Comml. L.) Prof.
Shawcross, H. W., Bar.-at-Law
Warr Mem. Lectr.
Brown, H., B.A., LL.B. (History
of English Law, etc.) Lectr.
Thomas, H.H. Judge A. P., B.A.,
LL.D. Lond. (Internat. L.)
Hon. Prof.

Mathematics [Prof. (Pure M.)

Burkill, J. C., M.A. Camb.
Proudman, J., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.,
F.R.S. (Applied M.) Prof.
Hargreaves, R., M.A. Camb. (Ap-
plied M.) Reader.
Street, R. O., M.A. Camb., M.Sc.
(Applied M.) Sr. Lectr.
Doodson, A. T., D.Sc. (Analysis
of Observations) Hon. Lectr.
Wilson, B. M., M.A. Camb. D.Sc.
Lectr. (Pure M.).
Bradley, F. W., B.Sc.
Haslam-Jones, U. S., B.A. (Ox.),
B.Sc. (Lond.)
Jr. Lectrs. (Pure M.).
Grace, S. F., M.Sc.
Lectr. (Applied M.).

*Medicine, v. infra**Music*

Whittaker, W. G., D.Mus. (Durh.),
F.R.C.O., *Officier d'Académie*
Lectr.

*Naval Archit., v. Engin.**Oceanography*

Johnstone, J., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.
Daniel, R. J., M.Sc. Lectr.
Jenkins, J. T., D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc.
Wales, Ph.D. Kiel (Sea
Fisheries) Hon. Lectr.
Scott, A., M.Sc., A.L.S. (Econ.
Ichthyol.) Hon. Lectr.
Chadwick, H. C., M.Sc., A.L.S.
(Marine Biol.) Hon. Lectr.

Palæography and Diplomatics

Twemlow, J. A., B.A. Ox.
Assoc. Prof.

Parasitology

Yorke, W., M.D. W. Myers Prof.
Southwell, T., A.R.C.Sc., F.Z.S.
Lectr. (Helminthology).

*Philology, Comparative, v. Ger-
man**Philosophy*

..... Prof.
Reid, L. A., M.A. Edin., Ph.D.
Senr. Lectr.
Turner, J. E., M.A., Ph.D.
Reader.

Physics

[L. Jones Prof.
Wilberforce, L. R., M.A. Camb.
Rice, J., M.A. Belf. (Spl. Lectr. in
Educn.) Assoc. Prof.

Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Ablett, R., M.Sc.
Band, W., M.Sc.
Edwards, E., B.Sc. Wales, M.A.
Tor.
Roberts, R. W., M.Sc.
Weale, A., M.Sc.
Oliver Lodge Fellow.

Physiology

Macdonald, J. S., M.A. Camb.,
F.R.S. Holt Prof.

Duffield, F. A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
Lectr.

Waller, W. W., B.A., B.M. Ox.

Thompson, G. D., M.B., Ch B.

Wadsworth, T. W., M.D., D.P.H.
(Appl. Physiol.).

Walker, C. E., D.Sc., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. (Histology) Lectr

Tozer, Frances M., B.Sc. Lond.
(Histology and Cytology)

Lectr.

2 Junr. Lectrs. and Demrs.

Protozoology

Adams, A. R. D., M.B., Ch.B.,
D.T.M. Lectr.

Russian Studies

Boswell, A. B., M.A.

Bowes Prof. of R. Hist.
Lang. and Lit.

Williams, H. W., Ph.D. Mun. (R.
Ethnog.) Research Fellow.

Slepchenko, B. S. Recog. Teacher.

Social Science

Carr-Saunders, A. M., M.A. Ox.
Charles Booth Prof.

Jones, D. Caradog, M.A. Camb.
Sr. Lectr. in Social Statistics.

Black, Ellinor I., B.Sc. Lond.
Lectr. in Social Science.

Griffith, E. S., B.A. (Hamilton,
U.S.A.), D.Phil. Ox.

Hon. Lectr.

Spanish

Peers, E. Allison, M.A. Camb. and
Lond. Gilmour Prof.

Soldevila, F., Ph.D.
Tempy. Lectr.

Vet. Science

Share-Jones, J., D.V.Sc., M.Sc.,
F.R.C.V.S., Dir. of Vet. Studies

Prof. of V. Anat.

Gaiger, S. H., F.R.C.V.S., Prof.
(Diseases of Animals).

Annett, H. E., M.B.E., M.D.,
D.P.H. Hon. Lectr.

Elam, C. W., D.V.H., M.R.C.V.S.
Lectr.

Hughes, H. V., B.V.Sc.,
M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H. Lectr.

Isherwood, R., M.R.C.V.S. Lectr.

Mattinson, A. B., O.B.E.,
F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. Vict.

Lectr.

Shuttleworth, A. C., B.V.Sc.,
M.R.C.V.S.

Tempy. Lectr. (Anatomy).

Warburton, F. S., M.R.C.V.S.
Clin. Lectr.

White, C. F., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
Vict. Lectr.

Welsh

Davies, J. Glyn, M.A. Assoc. Prof.

Owen, E., Barr.-at-Law, M.A.,
F.S.A.

(Welsh Mediæval Antiq.) Reader.

Zoology, v. also Entom., Ocean.,
Parasit., Protoz.

Dakin, W. J., D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.L.S.
Derby Prof.

Burfield, S. T., B.A. Camb., M.Sc.
Sr. Lectr

Bisbee, Ruth C., M.Sc., F.L.S.
Lectr. & Demr.

Fordham, Mahalah G. C., M.Sc.
West. Aus. Lectr. & Demr.

Engineering

Civil Engineering

Perrott, S. W., M.A.I. Dub.,
M.I.C.E. Prof.

Whitaker, H. A., B.Eng.,
M.Inst.Struct.E. Lectr.

Hitchens, A. P., B.Eng. (also
Lectr. in Design and Draw-
ing) Lectr. & Demr.

Webster, F., M.C., M.Eng.
Lectr. & Demr.

Dock and Harbour Engineering

Wilton, T. R., M.A. Camb.
Assoc. Prof.

Electrical Engineering

Marchant, E. W., D.Sc. Lond.
Jardine Prof.

- Teago, F. J., D.Sc. Durh. (Elect. Machinery) Rankin Prof.
 Prescott, J. C., M.Eng. Lectr.
 Waygood, O. C., M.I.E.E. Lectr.
 Brookes, R. C., B.A. Camb., A.M.I.E.E. Lectr.
- Industrial Economics*
 The Prof. of Commerce Lectr.
- Law, Engineering* [Lectr.
 Gordon, C. G. S., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law Lectr.
- Marine Engineering*
 Lectrs.: The Prof. of Mech. E., the Prof. of Nav. Arch.
- Mechanical Engineering and Applied Mechanics*
 Scholes, G. E., M.B.E., M.Sc. Manc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E. Harrison Prof. (Mech. E.).
 Mason, W., D.Sc. Manc. (Applied Mechanics) Hughes Prof.
 Mawson, H., D.Sc. (Eng.) Lond., A.R.C.S. Sr. Lectr. (Mechanical Engineering).
 Clark, J. J., M.Eng. Lectr. (Design & Drawing).
 Okill, J., M.Eng. Lectr.
 Kearton, W. J., M.Eng. Lectr.
 Cole, E. B., B.Sc. Bris. Lectr.
 Smith, G., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Metallurgy*
 Bannister, C. O., M.Eng., A.R.S.M., (also Lectr. in Dental M.) Wortley Prof.
 Richards, H. F., B.Sc., A.R.S.M. Lectr.
- Municipal Engineering*
 Brodie, J. A., M.Eng., M.I.Mech.E. Assoc. Prof.
- Municipal Electrical Engineering*
 Hon. Lectr.
- Naval Architecture*
 Abell, T. B., O.B.E., M.Eng., R.C.N.C. (ret.) A. Elder Prof.
- Wilson, J. C. M., M.Eng., R.N.C. Lectr. & Demr.
Railway Engineering
 Aspinall, Sir J. A. F., D.Eng., Past Pres. I.C.E., Past Pres. I.Mech.E. Assoc. Prof.
- Medicine (for subjects of first 2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)
Bacteriology
 Beattie, J. M., M.A. N.Z., M.D., C.M. Edin. Prof.
 Ashcroft, L. S., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Lectr.
 Redman, Thirza, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B. Lectr. (Public Health Bact.).
 Hussan, A., Ph.D., M.Sc. Hon. Lectr.
- Cytology*, v. also Physiology
 Walker, C. E., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Assoc. Prof.
 Tozer, Frances M., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Dermatology*
 MacKenna, R. W., M.A., M.D. Edin. Lectr.
- Diseases of Children*
 Fordyce, A. D., M.D. Edin. Lectr.
- Diseases, Infectious*
 Rundle, C., O.B.E., M.D. Lond., D.P.H. Lectr.
- Diseases, Mental*
 Reeve, E. F., M.B., B.S. Lond. Lectr.
- Diseases, Specific*
 Stopford-Taylor, R., D.S.O., M.B. Lectr.
- Forensic Medicine and Toxicology* [Prof.
 MacFall, J. E. W., M.D., D.P.H.
 Williams, B., Sc.B., M.B., Ch.B. Demr.
- Hygiene*
 Hope, E. W., O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc. Edin. Prof.
 Mussen, A. A., B.A., M.D. Dub., D.P.H. (Practical San.) Lectr.

- Lectrs. in Pub. Health Admn. :
 Hanna, W., M.A., M.D. Belf.,
 D.P.H. (Admn. and Vaccn.).
 Stallybrass, C. O., M.D., B.S.,
 D.P.H.
- Laryngology* [Hon. Lectr.
 Guthrie, T., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.
- Mat. Med. and Pharmacy* [Lectr.
 Marsden, P. H., M.Sc., F.C.S.
- Medicine*
 Hay, John, D.L., M.D., F.R.C.P.
 Prof. & Clin. Lectr.
 Matthews, J. C., M.A., M.D.,
 F.R.C.P. Lectr.
 Chamberlain, E. N., M.D.
 Clinical Lectrs. :
 Bligh, J. Murray, M.D.
 Capon, N. B., M.D.
 Gullan, A. G., M.D. Lond.,
 F.R.C.S.
 Johnson, W. (v. Anat.).
 Owen, J., T.D., M.D. Lond.,
 F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
 Pemberton, H. S., M.B.
- Midwifery and Gynæc.*
 Bell, W. Blair, M.D., B.S. Lond.
 Prof. and Clin. Lectr.
 Robinson, A. L., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Lectr. & Clin. Lectr.
 Herd, S. B., M.D. Senr. Demr.
 Datnow, M. M., M.B., Ch.B.
 Demr.
- Clinical Lectrs. :
 Ivens, Mary H. F., Ch.M., M.B.,
 M.S. Lond.
 Murray, H. Leith, M.D. Aberd.
 Willett, J. H., M.D.
- Neuro - Pathology of Mental Diseases*
 Watson, G. A., M.B., C.M. Edin.
 Hon. Lectr.
- Ophthalmology*
 Chavasse, F. B., M.A., M.D.,
 D.O.M.S. Ox. Lectr.
- Pathology*
 Glynn, E. E., M.A., M.D., C.M.
 Camb., F.R.C.P. Holt Prof.
- Evans, W. Howel, B.Sc., M.B.,
 . Ch.B. Lectr.
 Demr.
- Pharmacology and Genl. Therapeutics*, v. also Mat. Med.
 Dilling, W. J., M.B., Ch.B. Aberd.
 Assoc. Prof.
- Cohen, H., M.D.
 Lectr. (Practical Therap.).
- Public Health*, v. Hyg. and Chem.
- Radiology* [Lectr.
 Holland, C. Thurstan, D.L., Ch.M.
 Asst. Lectrs. :
 Mather, J. H., M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc.,
 D.M.R.E.
 Roberts, R. E., M.D., B.Sc.,
 D.M.R.E.
- Surgery*
 Parker, R., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
 F.R.C.S. Prof.
 Kelly, R. E., C.B., M.D., B.Sc.,
 F.R.C.S.
 Prof. and Clin. Lectr.
- Jones, Sir Robert, Bart., C.B.,
 K.B.E., Ch.M., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.
 (Orthopædics)
 Lectr. and Clin. Lectr.
 Monsarrat, K. W., M.B., C.M.
 Edin. (Operative S.)
 Lectr. and Clin. Lectr.
 Kennon, R., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 (Practical S.) Lectr.
 Nuttall, H. C. W. (v. Anat.)
 Demr.
- Other Clinical Lectrs. :
 Armour, T. R. W., M.B., C.M.
 Edin., F.R.C.S.
 Evans, A. J., F.R.C.S. Edin.
 Heaney, F. Strong, M.A., M.D.
 Dub.
 Simpson, G. C. E., B.A., M.B.,
 B.C. Camb., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.
 McMurray, T. P., Ch.M. Belf.
 Morrison, J. T., M.B., Ch.B.
 Jeans, F. A. G., M.A., M.B., B.Ch.
 Camb., F.R.C.S.

Williams, O. Herbert, M.B. Edin., F.R.C.S., D.P.H. Ox.	Clothier, B., L.D.S.	Demr.
Wolfenden, H. F., M.D., F.R.C.S.	<i>D. Anat., Histol., and Physiol.</i>	
<i>Tropical Med.</i>	Woods, J. A., M.D.S., L.D.S.	Lectr.
Stephens, J. W. W., B.A., M.D., F.R.S., D.P.H. Camb.	Guyler, T. W. C., B.D.S.	Demr.
Sir A. Jones Prof.	<i>D. Mechanics</i>	[Lectr.
<i>Tropical Diseases of Africa</i>	Osborn, L. J., M.D.S., L.D.S.	
Blacklock, D. B., M.D. Edin., D.P.H. Prof., and Dir. of Sierra Leone Research Lab.	Fairhurst, R., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Demr.
<i>Tropical Sanitation</i>	<i>D. Metallurgy, v. Met.</i>	
.....	<i>Operative D. Surgery</i>	
<i>Vaccination, v. Hygiene</i>	Bennette, H. W. P., M.D.S., L.D.S.	Lectr.
Dentistry	Meeson, A. E., B.D.S.	Demr.
<i>Dental Surgery</i>	Lyll, G. L., L.D.S.	Demr.
Gilmour, W. H., M.D.S., L.D.S., LL.D. (Penn.) (Dir. of D. Educ.)	<i>Clin. D. Surgery</i>	
Cohen Prof.	7 Lectrs.	
Barker, H. E., L.D.S.	<i>Orthodontia</i>	
Collinge, J. S. H., L.D.S.	Mountford, E. H., L.D.S.	Lectr.
Lyll, G. L., L.D.S.	Watkin, H. G., L.D.S.	Demr.
McNaught, P., L.D.S.		
<i>Anæsthetics</i>	University Extension	
Smith, G. F. R., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.D.	Secy. to the Univ. Extension Board :	
Lectr.	E. Hickinbotham, B.A.	

ASSOCIATED AND AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY, Abercromby Square, Liverpool. Associated Teachers additional to the staff of the Faculty—*Assyriology*, Pinches, T. G., LL.D.; *Numismatics*, Milne, J. G., M.A.; *Central American Arch.*, Gann, T. W. F., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

TIDAL INSTITUTE. Established 1919. Administered by a Joint Committee representing the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board and the BIDSTON OBSERVATORY (administered by the same Committee). Director, Prof. J. Proudman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

ST. AIDAN'S COLLEGE, Birkenhead. Principal, Rev. R. T. Howard, M.A. Affil. for first year of degree course and, in subjects in which instruction is not provided in the Univ., up to half of the entire course for the B.A.

Recognized Teachers in—*Hellenistic Greek*,; *Eccl. Hist.*, Heiser, F. B., M.A.; *Hebrew*, Keith, K. E., M.A.

EDGE HILL TRAINING COLLEGE. Principal, Miss E. M. Smith. Recognized Teachers in—*Maths.*, Smith, Miss E. M.; *English Lit.*, Deakin, Miss M. H., M.A.

MOUNT PLEASANT TRAINING COLLEGE. Principal, Miss C. Holcroft, M.A. Recognized Teachers in—*Latin*, Sampson, Miss M., M.A.; *English Lit.*, Healey, Miss M. J., B.A.

TRAINING COLLEGE, Chester. Recognized Teachers: Thomas, R. A., O.B.E., M.A., Principal of the College (in *Maths.*); Hooper, F. W., B.Sc., A.I.C. (in *Chem. and Physics*); Sheppard, W. R., B.Sc. (in *Maths. and Physics*).

THE HARRIS INSTITUTE, Preston. First year of Degree Course (Engineering).

SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, Pembroke Place, Liverpool. New Laboratories opened 1920. Ward for Tropical Diseases at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool. Departments with research laboratories at Manaos and Sierra Leone. For training in the conduct of original research and organization of prophylactic measure. Has sent out numerous expeditions to tropical countries. Publishes *Memoirs and Annals*. For staff, v. *supra*—Trop. Med., Trop. San., Parasit., Entom., Hygiene. Diploma course, 3 months.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY, County Asylum, Rainhill. *Pathologist*, Watson, G. A., M.B., C.M.

GENERAL INFORMATION

University College, Liverpool, founded by Royal Charter 1881, was admitted into the Victoria University, Manchester, in 1884. In 1903 the University of Liverpool was established by Royal Charter and the College was absorbed in it.

LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, ETC. The library of the Univ. contains about 100,000 vols., and includes among special collections great series, such as Migne, Pertz, Muratori, and Acta Sanctorum. Among rarer possessions are the Rylands collection of early works on Geography and Astronomy, a collection of works by and about William Blake, sets of the Roxburghe, Bannatyne, and Matland Clubs, a unique number of Aldines, and over 100 incunabula, among them the final sheets of the *Constitutiones* of Clement V. printed at Mainz in 1460. Special bibliographies have been issued. In addition there are twenty-three Class Libraries in the Faculty of Arts and External Departmental Libraries for the Medical and Science Departments.

The following are the principal MUSEUMS AND LABORATORIES: Anat., Archæol. (including a unique Hittite collection), Archit., Bact., Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Physical and Electro-Chem., Electricity (Applied), Embryol. and Genetics, Engin. (including facilities for aerial motor and propeller testing and other wind experiments), Geol., Hygiene, Laryngology, Materia Medica, Expl. Med., Trop. Med. (including museum, animal houses, and specially warmed glass insectarium, and research labs. at Liverpool, Sierra Leone, and Manaos), Obst. and Gynæc., Oceanog., Ophth., Path., Physics, Physiol. and Histol., Surg. Path., Tidal Research, Toxicology, Vet. Anat. and Path., Zool. The Port Erin (Isle of Man) Marine Biol. Lab. has been transferred to the Univ. by an Act of Tynwald. HOSPITALS available for Clinics, 4 general and 6 special, containing 1445 beds, which together constitute the clinical school. The trade of the port ensures frequent importations of infection. Special wards for Trop. Diseases. Expeditions to Tropical countries organized for investigation or advice. Suitably qualified persons may enter the Laboratories for research work at prescribed fees.

FACULTIES. (1) Arts (with Schools of Archit., Social Sciences and Administration, including Economics, Commerce, Geography, and Social Science, Local History and Records, Russian Studies. Departments of Civic Design and Educn.); (2) Science; (3) Medicine (with Schools of Dent. Surg., Hygiene, Trop. Med., Vet. Sc.); (4) Law; (5) Engineering. *Deans*: (1) W. Garmon Jones (Hist.), (2) Prof. Dakin (Zool.), (3) W. J. Dilling (Pharmacology), (4) Prof. Batt (Commercial Law), and (5) Prof. Bannister (Metallurgy). Director of Dental Educn., Prof. Gilmour; of Veterinary Studies, Prof. J. Share-Jones.

MATRICULATION. See Appendices XXI. and XXIII.

DEGREE COURSES: 3 yrs., B.A., B.Com., B.Sc., LL.B.; 3 or 4 yrs., B.Eng. (*plus* 2 yrs.' appr'ship); 5 yrs., B. Arch., M.B., Ch.B., B.D.S., B.V.Sc.

The B.Com. courses include (1) General Business; (2) Banking, Insurance, Accounting; (3) Transport, Railways, Shipping; (4) Consular Service.

The LL.B. courses prepare for the Bar and solicitors' examns. as well as for the Degree. The B.V.Sc. may be taken concurrently with the M.R.C.V.S.

HIGHER DEGREES: Ph.D., v. p. 18. (1) *Graduates of Liverpool in Faculty concerned.* Obtainable after Bachelorship: 1 yr., (after Hons. B.Sc.) M.Sc.; 15 mos., M.Ch. Orth.; 2 yrs., M.A., M.Com., (after ord. B.Sc.) M.Sc., M.D., Ch.M., M.H. (Hygiene), M.D.S., M.V.Sc., LL.M., M.Eng. After Mastership: 5 yrs., D.Litt., D.V.Sc., LL.D. After Mastership or Ph.D.: 5 yrs., D.Sc., D.Eng.; 10 yrs., after B.Arch., on distinguished archit. work, M.Arch. (2) *Graduates of approved Univs.* After Bachelorship and 2 yrs.' higher study or research in Liv. Univ.: M.A. (1 yr. elsewhere), M.Com., M.Sc., M.D., M.H., M.V.Sc., LL.M., M.Eng. The M.A. and M.Com. are also open under certain conditions to B.Arch. and grads. in Liv. Univ. of a Faculty other than Arts. (3) *Non-Graduates.* After 3 yrs.' higher study or research in Liv. Univ.: M.A. (1 yr. elsewhere), M.Sc., LL.M., M.Eng.

The M.Ch.Orth. is open to grads., other than Med., of this or approved Univs. who are F.R.C.S. (Eng., Ed., or I.) or Fellows of the American Coll. of Surg.

DIPLOMAS. Archæol., 1 yr. course; Archit., 5 yrs.; Civic Design, 1 yr.; Commerce, 3 yrs.; Social Science, 1 or 2 yrs.; Educn. (for grads.), 1 yr.; Geography, 2 yrs.; L.D.S., 4 yrs.; D.P.H., 1 yr.; D.T.M., 3 mos.; D.T.H., 3 mos. (after taking D.T.M.); D.M.R.E., 2 terms; D.V.H., 6 mos.; Engin., 2 yrs. after final examn. for Certif.

CERTIFICATES. Archæology, 2 yrs.' course; separate Arts subjects, 2 yrs.; Architectural Design, 1 yr.; Civic Design, 2 terms of 2 sessions; Social Science, 1 or 2 yrs. (qualification for entry lower than for Diploma course); Educn., 1 yr.; Engin., 3 yrs.; Univ. extension courses, 3 yrs.

FEES. For Matricn., £2. Guild of Undergrads., £2:7:6 p.a. DEGREE COURSES: B.A., or B.Com. (3 yrs.), £90; M.A. or M.Com. (sessional), £5; B.Arch. (5 yrs.), £150; B.Sc. (3 yrs.), £115 to £160; M.Sc. (sessional), Maths., £5; other subjs., £10; M.B., Ch.B. (5 yrs.), £228; M.D. (sessional), £10; Ch.M. (2 yrs.), £20; M.H. (2 yrs.), £80; M.Ch.Orth. (15 mos.), £41; B.D.S. (5 yrs.' complete course in the University), £250; M.D.S. (2 yrs.), £27 or £32; B.V.Sc. (5 yrs.), £175; M.V.Sc., 1st yr., £30, 2nd yr., £20; LL.B. (3 yrs.), £50; LL.M. (sessional), £5; B.Eng. (3 or 4 yrs.), £144-£192; M.Eng. (Research), £10; Ph.D. (2 yrs.), £27. Apparatus fee per session, £10. DIPLOMA COURSES: Archit. (5 yrs.), £150; Civ. Des. day, £35; Educ. (1 yr.), £20; Com. (3 yrs.), £90; Soc. Science (2 yrs.), £25; Archæol. (1 yr.), £10; Geography (2 yrs.), 1st yr., £20, 2nd yr., £10; D.P.H. (1 yr.), £45; D.T.M. (3 mos.), £15:15s.; D.T.H. (3 mos.), £15:15s.; D.M.R.E. (2 terms), £24:5s.; L.D.S. Liv. (complete course in the University) (4 yrs.), £198; M.R.C.V.S. (4 yrs.), £120; D.V.H. (6 mos.), £21; Eng., £96. CERTIFICATE COURSES: Archit. Des. (1 yr.), £35; Civ. Des. (2 terms of two sessions), £10; Soc. Science (2 yrs.), £25; Archæol. (2 yrs.), £30; Educ. (1 yr.), £20; Engin. (3 yrs.), £96-£144.

EXAMN. FEES. M.B. and Ch.B., B.V.Sc., B.D.S., £15; B.Arch., £5; other Bachelor degrees, £4; Master's degree (examn. or on application), M.H., 10 gs.; Ch.M., M.V.Sc., M.D.S., £5; others, £3; Doctor's (on application), £10. Diploma examns., L.D.S., £15; Comm., £4; Archæol., £3; Educn., Soc. Science, Eng., £2; others, £5 or 5 gs. Certif. Examns., Eng., £6; others,

£2. Degree Admission Fees, £6 for first degree, subsequent degrees, £5; Dipl. Eng., £3; Certif. Eng., £2; others, £1.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. Research Fellowships and Scholarships of the aggregate value of over £6000 are offered annually in all faculties; Garrett International Fellowship for Research in Bact., Path., or Physiol. open to members of Univs. and Med. Schools in the U.S.A. and of other foreign schools, £100 for 1 yr. with possible extension 2 yrs. (applications by May 31); Johnston Colonial Fellowship of same value, for research in Bio-Chem. with teaching, open to members of Colonial Univs. and Med. Schools, not excluding Colonial candidates with British qualifications (applications by May 31); Lloyd's Register Scholps. in Naval Archit., £100 p.a. for 3 yrs. for British subjects, men, not over 23.

RESIDENCE, ETC. Two hostels for 83 men (fees, £70); one for about 90 women (fees from £65 to £72). Students' Union Club House cost £20,000.

ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES. Besides the statutory assocn.—“Convocation”—there is an Old Students' Assocn., the functions of which are mainly social.

A UNIVERSITY EXTENSION Board is responsible for extra-mural work. There are travelling libraries for local centres.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 2s. 6d.; *Diary* (Oct.), free; *Prospectuses of Faculties and Schools* (July), free; *Students' Handbook* (Oct.), free; *Students' Magazine*, *The Sphinx*, 6d. (4 numbers per session); *Inaugural Lectures*. Issued in 1920, *inter alia*, School of Tropical Medicine Historical Record, 1898–1920, 10s. 6d.

THE YEAR 1926–27

BENEFACTIONS. The Chancellor (The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby), £1000 p.a. for 7 yrs. for general funds; Mr. Harold Cohen, £1000 for additional endowment of University Library; Mrs. Alsop, £1000 for Alsop Lectureship in Music; Anon., £250 p.a. for 7 yrs. for general funds; six gold and two silver medals in medical subjects; a Humboldt Prize in Geography; a Selfridge Prize in Architecture.

NEW POSTS. Public Orator, additional Lectureship in English Literature, Lectureship in Clinical Chemistry; additional Lectureship in Public Health Chemistry, Veterinary Adviser for Lancashire and Cheshire.

LEGISLATION. Honours School of Jurisprudence and M.A. School of Hebrew and Egyptian Studies established. Gown for Licentiates in Dental Surgery instituted. Ordinance for M.D. amended, giving Faculty power to require written or oral examination upon the subject of candidate's thesis. Value of scholarships raised, where necessary, to amount of fees payable.

APPOINTMENTS. *Vice-Chancellor*: Dr. H. J. W. Hetherington, formerly Professor of Moral Philosophy, Univ. Glasgow. *Professor*: W. S. Patton, Entomology, formerly of the I.M.S. and Lectr. Natural Hist., Univ. Edinburgh. *Public Orator*: Prof. E. T. Campagnac.

DEATHS. Emeritus Prof. C. Bonnier, Emeritus Prof. W. Thelwall Thomas, Prof. Alexander Mair, Mr. D. Douglas-Crawford, Dr. R. H. Kennan, Mr. H. Dickinson.

RESIGNATIONS. Mr. A. S. Besicovitch, on appt. to post in Faculty of Maths., Univ. Cambridge; Dr. W. H. Broad; Dr. G. R. James, on appt. to a research scholarship of the Medical Research Council; Miss H. M. Lackland (now

Mrs. Best); Mr. T. G. Room, on appt. to Lectureship and Fellowship in Maths., Univ. Cambridge; Dr. E. P. Stibbe, on appt. as Senr. Demr. in Anatomy, Univ. Coll., London.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Lectures at 23 centres. Three-year Tutorial Classes, 50. 1190 students on roll. Series of popular afternoon and evening public lectures at the University. Several special public lectures by eminent men. Christmas Holiday lectures for boys and girls.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 1607 (graduates, 40; preparing for first degree, 1170); part-time and occasional, 501.

DEGREES. Ph.D., 14; M.A., 25; B.A., 113; B.Arch., 6; B.Com., 8; D.Sc., 5; M.Sc., 13; B.Sc., 73; M.D., 7; M.Ch.Orth., 3; M.B., Ch.B., 54; B.D.S., 2; M.V.Sc., 1; B.V.Sc., 5; LL.M., 2; LL.B., 14; M.Eng., 18; B.Eng., 28.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING IN COUNCIL.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. the EARL OF ROSEBERY AND MIDLOTHIAN,
K.G., K.T., D.C.L., etc.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir WILLIAM HENRY BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A.,
LL.D., B.C.L.

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—S. L. LONEY, M.A.

PRINCIPAL OFFICER—THOMAS FRANKLIN SIBLY, D.Sc.

ACADEMIC REGISTRAR—EDWIN DELLER, LL.D.

REGISTRAR OF THE COUNCIL FOR EXTERNAL STUDENTS—G. F. GOOD-
CHILD, M.A., B.Sc.

REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION BOARD—JOHN LEA, M.A.

FINANCIAL OFFICER and SECRETARY TO THE SENATE—H. CLAUGHTON,
C.B.E., B.A.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EXAMINATIONS—F. J. PORT, LL.D.

GOLDSMITHS' LIBRARIAN—R. A. RYE.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

REPRESENTATIVE IN PARLIAMENT—E. G. GRAHAM LITTLE, M.D., B.A.

Incorporated Institutions and University Departments

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, v. p. 119. SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, v. p. 125.

KING'S COLLEGE, v. p. 128.

GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, v. p. 179.

INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RE-
SEARCH, v. p. 108.

BROWN ANIMAL SANATORY INSTITN.,
v. p. 108.

FRANCIS GALTON LABORATORY FOR
NATIONAL EUGENICS, v. p. 124.

COMMERCE DEGREE BUREAU AND
APPOINTMENTS BOARD, v. p. 114.

Associated Institutions (v. next page)

36 SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

22 OTHER INSTITUTIONS HAVING
RECOGNIZED TEACHERS.

PROFESSORS, READERS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Note.—University teaching is organized under 3 categories: (1) conducted by the Univ. itself; (2) conducted by the several "Schools of the Univ."; (3) conducted at the other Institutions at which there

are "Recognized Teachers of the Univ." For explanation of these terms, see second para. of General Information on p. 107. The names of teachers of the several subjects will be found in the subsections indicated by symbols as follows:

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, p. 119 (U). KING'S COLLEGE, p. 128 (K).

Schools of the University

IMPERIAL COLLEGE, p. 135 (Im.). BEDFORD COLL. FOR WOMEN, p. 152 (BW).
 EAST LONDON COLLEGE, p. 141 (EL). ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLL., p. 155 (Ho.).
 BIRKBECK COLLEGE, p. 142 (Bk.). WESTFIELD COLL., p. 156 (Wf.).
 LONDON SCH. OF ECONOMICS, p. 144 (E). 4 THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS, p. 157 (Th.).
 S.E. AGRIC. COLL., WYE, p. 148 (Ag.). 22 MEDICAL SCHOOLS, p. 159 (Med.).
 LONDON DAY TRAINING COLL., p. 149 (Tr.).
 SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES, p. 150 (O).
 KING'S COLL. FOR WOMEN, Laws Faculty, p. 175 (Law).
 HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL 22 Other Institutions having recognized
 SCIENCE DEPT., p. 132 (KH). Teachers, p. 176 (RI).

Accountancy and Business Methods (E). *Chemistry, Organic* (U, K, Im., BW, RI).
Administration, v. Public *Chemistry, Pathological* (U, Med.).
Aeronautics (Im., EL). *Chemistry, Physical* (K, Im., BW).
African Languages (O). *Chemistry, Physiological* (Med.).
Agriculture (Ag., RI). *Chinese* (O).
Albanian (O). *Classics* (U, K, EL, Bk., BW, Ho., Wf., Th., RI).
Anatomy (U, K, Med.). *Commerce and Industry* (E, RI).
Anatomy, Morbid (Med.). *Coptic* (U).
Anthropology, v. also Social A. (U, K). *Czecho-Slovak* (K).
Arabic (O). *Danish* (U).
Aramaic (Th.). *Dental Science* (Med.).
Archæology (U, K). *Dutch* (U, BW).
Architecture (U). *Economics* (U, E, Bk., KH).
Art (Fine Art) (U, K, Ho.). *Economic Geography* (U, E).
Astronomy (U, Im.). *Economic History* (K, E).
Astrophysics (Im.). *Education* (K, Tr., RI).
Aviation (Im., EL). *Egyptology* (U).
Bacteriology (KH, Med.). *Embryology* (U).
Banking and Currency (E). *Engineering—*
Bibliography (K). *Aviation* (Im., EL).
Bio-Chemistry (U, Im., Med.). *Chemical Engineering* (U, Im.).
Biology (Im., KH, Med.). *Civil Engineering* (U, K, Im., EL, RI).
Botany (U, K, Im., EL, Bk., Ag., BW, Ho., Wf., Med., RI). *Electrical Engineering* (U, K, Im., EL, RI).
Celtic (U). *Engineering Design* (U, Im.).
Chemical Engineering (U, Im.). *Heating and Ventilating* (U).
Chemical Technology (Im.).
Chemistry (U, K, Im., EL, Bk., Ag., KH, BW, Ho., Med., RI).

- Engineering*—Contd.
- Mechanical Engineering* (U, K, Im., EL, RI).
- Mining and Power Engineering* (Im.).
- Municipal Engineering* (U).
- Optical Engineering* (Im.).
- Railway Engineering* (U).
- Surveying* (U, RI).
- Waterways, Harbours, and Docks* (U).
- English* (U, K, EL, Bk., E, BW, Ho., Wf.).
- Entomology* (Im., Ag., Med.).
- Ethnology* (E).
- Eugenics* (U).
- Finance, Public* (E).
- Forestry* (Im.).
- French* (U, K, EL, Bk., E, BW, Ho., Wf.).
- Fruit Culture* (Ag.).
- Fuel Technology* (Im.).
- Geography* (U, K, EL, E, Bk., BW).
- Geology* (U, K, Im., EL, Bk., Ag., BW, RI).
- German* (U, K, EL, Bk., E, BW, Ho.).
- Greek, Modern, and Byzantine History* (K).
- Hebrew* (U, K, Th., RI).
- Historical Research and Sources of English H.* (v. also p. 124) (K).
- History* (U, K, EL, Bk., E, O, BW, Ho., Wf., RI).
- History and Culture of British Dominions in Asia, with Special Reference to India* (O).
- History and Records of London* (U).
- History, Imperial* (K).
- History and Instns., Modern French* (U, E).
- History, Central European* (K).
- History of Medicine* (U).
- History and Method of Science* (U).
- History, Near East* (O).
- Horticulture* (Ag.).
- Household Science* (KH).
- Hygiene* (U, KH, Med.).
- Indian Economics* (E).
- Industrial Psychology* (E).
- International History* (E).
- International Relations* (E).
- Italian* (U, K).
- Journalism* (U, K).
- Languages, v. African, Arabic, etc.*
- Law* (Law, Bk., E, O, RI).
- Librarianship* (U).
- Logic, v. Philos.* (O).
- Malayalam* (U, K, Im., EL, Bk., BW, Ho., Wf., RI).
- Mathematics* (U, K, Im., EL, Bk., BW, Ho., Wf., RI).
- Medicine and Surgery* (Med.).
- Metallurgy* (Im., RI).
- Meteorology* (Im.).
- Military Science* (U, K).
- Mineralogy* (U, Im.).
- Mining* (Im.).
- Music* (Ho., RI).
- Mycology* (Ag.).
- Norwegian* (U).
- Oil Technology* (Im.).
- Optics, Technical* (Im.).
- Oriental Langs., v. also Semitic, Tibetan* (O).
- Palæography and Econ. Hist.* (K).
- Palæontology* (Im.).
- Pedagogy* (K, Tr., RI).
- Pharmacology* (U, K, Med.).
- Philology, Comparative* (U, K).
- Philosophy, Psychology, and Logic* (U, K, Bk., E, BW, Ho., Th.).
- Philosophy of Religion* (K).
- Phonetics* (U and O).
- Physics* (U, K, Im., EL, Bk., KH, BW, Ho., Med., RI).
- Physics, Astronomical* (U, Im.).
- Physiology* (U, K, KH, BW, Med., RI).
- Polish* (K).
- Political Economy, v. Economics*
- Political Science* (E).
- Political Theory* (E).
- Portuguese* (K).
- Poultry* (Ag.).
- Protozoology* (Med.).
- Psychology, v. Philosophy*
- Public Administration* (E).
- Public Health* (U, Med.).
- Refractory Materials and Silicates* (Im.).
- Romance Philology* (K).
- Roumanian* (K).
- Russian* (K).
- Russian Institutions and Economics* (E).
- Scandinavian* (U).
- Secretarial Practice* (E).
- Semitic Languages* (U, RI).
- Serbian* (K).
- Shipping* (E).
- Sinhalese* (O).

<i>Slavonic Languages</i>	(K).	<i>Tibetan</i>	(U, O).
<i>Social Anthropology</i>	(E).	<i>Town-planning</i> , v. Architecture	
<i>Social Science</i>	(E, KH, BW).	<i>Transport</i>	(E).
<i>Sociology</i>	(E).	<i>Veterinary Science</i> (v. also p. 179)	
<i>Spanish</i>	(K, EL).		(Ag., RI).
<i>Statistics</i>	(U, E).	<i>Woods and Fibres</i> , Technology of	
<i>Surveying</i>	(U, RI).		(Im.).
<i>Swedish</i>	(U).	<i>Zoology</i>	(U, K, Im., EL, Bk., BW, Med., RI).
<i>Theology</i>	(K, Th.).		
<i>Thermodynamics</i>	(U).		

GENERAL INFORMATION

[NOTE. *The University authorities desire that it should be clearly understood that they can accept no responsibility for any information concerning examns. or procedure except such as is contained in their own official Regns. These can always be obtained on application at the Univ. offices.*]

Central offices—South Kensington, S.W.7. Telegraphic address—University, Southkens, London. Telephone—Kensington 7000.

The Univ. was constituted by Royal Charter in 1836 as a body empowered to grant degrees to students of approved institutions after examination, and, until 1900, its work was confined to the examination of students. The system whereby entrance to its examns. was restricted to students of certain affiliated Colleges was abolished, except for examns. in Medicine, in 1858. In 1878 its degrees were thrown open to women, London being the first of the Univs. of Great Britain to adopt this policy.

In 1900 the Univ. was reconstituted so as to strengthen the ties between it and the institutions engaged in Higher Education within a radius of 30 miles. The Senate is empowered to admit as *Schools of the University* institutions situated within the administrative county of London and not carried on for the private gain or profit of the owners which provide education of Univ. standard, and is required to obtain reports at prescribed intervals on the efficiency of such schools. A special form of recognition may be given to an institution within the same area founded for research or the cultivation of any special branch of science or learning, and the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, the Maudsley Hospital, the Bethlem Royal Hospital, the School of Pharmacy, and the School of Oriental Studies have been admitted in this category.

The Senate has the power also to recognize as Teachers of the Univ. any members of the teaching staff of public educational institutions within a radius of 30 miles, whether Schools of the Univ. or not. Matriculated students of Schools of the Univ. or studying under such *Recognized Teachers* are eligible under certain conditions for registration as *Internal Students*, and are allowed, after pursuing Approved Courses of Study, to enter for the "Internal" examns. of the Univ. *External Students* may pursue their studies where and how they please, and are admitted, without any conditions as to attendance at Approved Courses, to examns. for degrees in all subjects except Medicine, Mining, and Architecture. The examns. for Internal and External students are in some cases separate, in others identical, but the statutes require that "the degrees conferred on both classes of students shall represent as far as possible the same standard of knowledge and attainments."

Since the reconstitution of the Univ., its two original colleges, University Coll. in 1905 and King's Coll. in 1908, have been incorporated in it, the Senate,

which is the supreme Univ. body, taking over the responsibility for their administration.

LIBRARIES. The Libraries belonging to and connected with the Univ. contain in the aggregate about half a million volumes, distributed over every branch of knowledge. The Univ. Library in the Central Building, S. Kensington, contains about 170,000 volumes and pamphlets. It provides well-equipped special collections to promote research work and also serves as a lending library from which students can borrow expensive works for home study. It includes the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature (50,000 vols.), which is restricted to purposes of research and reference. The British Library of Political Science at the London School of Economics has 700,000 items. There are, in addition, large departmental libraries in the several Colleges and various collections of books on special subjects, too numerous for mention. Access can also be obtained to the library of the British Museum (3 million printed books), the Public Record Office (40 million items), the Royal Colonial Institute Library (164,000 vols. and pamphlets relating to the Empire overseas, including India), and other collections described in *The Libraries of London* (v. *infra*—Publications).

MUSEUMS. Among the many Museums which, in addition to those belonging to the Schools and Institns. of the Univ., are accessible to students in London are the British Museum (Antiq. and Nat. Hist.) ; Horniman (Anthrop. and Zool.) ; London ; Parkes (Sanitary Science) ; Practical Geol. ; Roy. Archit. Soc.'s ; Roy. Coll. of Surgeons' ; Science, S. Kensington (Mech., Nav., and Struct. Engin., Phys., Maths., Chem., Physiog., Geol., and Biol.) ; Sir John Soane's (Art and Antiquarian) ; Victoria and Albert, S. Kensington (Archit. and Sculpture, etc.).

LABORATORIES. The most important are mentioned in the subsections relating to the several colleges. The following are not attached to any college :

The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution, 149 Wandsworth Rd., Vauxhall, S.W.8. Superintendent—F. W. Twort, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Established in 1871 for "investigating, studying, and, without charge beyond immediate expenses, endeavouring to cure maladies, distempers, and injuries, any quadrupeds or birds useful to man may be found subject to." It contains a Hospital, in which the diseases and injuries of animals are treated, and a Laboratory, where the investigation and study of diseases of animals are carried on. Both In- and Out-Patients (some 5 or 6 thousand per annum) are treated. Clin. students may be admitted to the Vet. Depts., and Research students are received in the Lab.

The Institute of Historical Research, Malet St., W.C.1, is the University Laboratory of History, devoted exclusively to post-graduate and research work. It is situated close to the British Museum, and consists of a systematically planned series of seminar libraries, provided with the books containing or describing the main sources of mediæval and modern history (especially those whose manuscript originals are in the Record Office and other London Archives). It is open not only to every professor, reader, or other teacher of history in the Univ. and his research students, but to historians, archivists, and teachers and research students from other Univs., approved by the Committee. *Director*, A. F. Pollard, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., Prof. of Const. Hist. ; *Secretary and Librarian*, C. G. Parsloe, B.A.

FACULTIES. 1. Theology. 2. Arts. 3. Laws. 4. Music. 5. Medicine. 6. Science. 7. Engineering. 8. Economics and Political Science. Deans : 1. Bishop Gore (King's Coll. Theol. Dept.). 2. Prof. Atkins (King's Coll.). 3. Prof. Jenks (Lond. Sch. Economics). 4. Dr. Stewart Macpherson (R. Acad.

of Music). 5. Sir Cuthbert Wallace (St. Thomas's Hospl.). 6. Prof. Filon (University Coll.). 7. Prof. Lamb (East Lond. Coll.). 8. Prof. Gregory (Lond. Sch. of Economics).

Standing Committees of the Senate. The more important are—The Academic Council, the Council for External Students, the Board to Promote the Extension of Univ. Teaching, the Matricn. Board, the Establ. and Genl. Purposes, Finance, Library, and Scholarships Committees. There are 26 other Committees besides the 44 Boards of Studies.

TERMS for Univ. and Inter-collegiate courses, 1927-28 : Oct. 6-Dec. 16, Jan. 12-March 21, April 26-June 28.

DEGREES. B.D., D.D.; B.A., M.A., D.Lit.; LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; B.Mus., D.Mus.; M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S.; B.D.S.; B.Pharm.; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.; B.Com., M.Com.; Ph.D. (in Faculties of Theol., Arts, Music, Science, Engin., and Econ.).

The B.Sc. and D.Sc. are granted in the Faculties of Science (including Pure Sc., Agric., Hortic., Vet. Sc., and, for External students, Estate Management, and, for Internal students, Household and Social Science—B.Sc. only), Engineering, and Economics; the M.Sc. in Science (including Agric., Hortic., Vet. Sc., and, for Internal students, Household and Social Science, and, for External students, Estate Management), Engineering and Economics.

ADMISSION. The Univ. holds 3 times a year in London and twice a year in certain Provincial centres a Matricn. examn. open to all persons of 16 yrs. of age and upwards. The examn. can also be held by special arrangement in any of the British Colonies or Dominions. Candidates are required to pass on one and the same occasion in 5 subjects: English, Maths., Latin or Greek or a scientific subject, 2 other subjects of which one must, if neither Latin nor Greek is chosen for 3rd subject, be a language; but any candidate may offer an alternative lower paper in Mathematics or French or Latin and, in compensation, a sixth subject; such a candidate will be required to pass on the one and the same occasion in each of the six subjects selected. The General School examn. (v. p. 116), if passed in a combination required for Matricn., is equivalent to the Matricn. examn., and several other examns. are also accepted on conditions as exempting from it, namely, those numbered 2, 6, 7, 8(a), 8(b), 9, 10, 12, 19, in Appendix XX., and School-leaving examns. of the Univs. of Adelaide, Melb., W. Aust., and Transvaal Secondary School Examn.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES. The graduates of any of the Univs. of the United Kingdom and of some overseas Univs.* can also claim exemption. Other students of 19 yrs. of age and upwards who present certificates of Matricn. in Colonial Univs. or Indian or foreign certifs. from educational authorities indicating an education equivalent in their own country to that required in England for the Matricn. examn., may apply for examination under *Statute 116* (in lieu of taking the Matricn. examn.) with special reference to the line of study they propose to follow. It has been the practice to hold this examn. four times a year. Students who do not propose to proceed to a degree are not required to pass any Univ. examn., but must submit evidence that they are sufficiently advanced in their studies.

* In Canada—Acadia, Alb., Br. Columbia, Dal., King's, Laval, McG., McM. (B.A. only), Manit., Montreal, Queen's, Saskatchewan, Tor., Vict.; Australasia—Adel., Melb., Qld., Syd., Tas., W.A. (Arts, Sc., Agr., Eng.), N.Z.; S. Africa—Cape, Cape Town, S. Afr., Stell., Witw.; India—Aligarh, All., Benares, Bom. (L.M. and S. also recognized), Calc., Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Mad., Mys., Nagpur, Panj., Patna, Rang.; Hong-Kong.

PERSONS OVER 25 YEARS OF AGE who in virtue of professional qualifications or otherwise are specially qualified to proceed to a Degree course, may apply for examn. under Statute 116. See the preceding paragraph.

EXTERNAL students preparing for the Bachelorship undergo Intermediate and Final examns. at intervals prescribed in the Regns., and approximating (except in Med., Dental Surgery, and Vet. Sc.) to 3 yrs. in all. Copies of all Regns. may be obtained gratis and post free from the External Registrar.

EXAMINATIONS IN THE OVERSEAS DOMINIONS. Certain of the examns. of the Univ. for External students are held not only in London and at Provincial centres within Great Britain, but also in certain of the overseas Dominions of the Empire. In India only the examns. in the Faculty of Theol. are held for civilians; but other examns. may be held for military personnel. The Matricn. examn. and the examns. in Theol., in Arts, in Laws, and in Economics have been held at 110 overseas centres. The Univ. Examns. in Science have also been held under special arrangements at 8 overseas centres, including Ceylon, the Government of which country awards annually scholarships of a total value of over £4000 per annum upon the results of the Univ. Final examns. in Arts and in Science.

An INTERNAL student before being allowed to enter as such for any examn. must, unless specially exempted, have attended Instruction courses in all the subjects thereof. For a first degree in any Faculty he must have completed an Approved Course of Study extending over at least 3 yrs. which must, ordinarily, have been continuously pursued, but not necessarily all at one institution. A minimum number of hours of attendance is as a rule prescribed for each course, and a reduction is allowed in the case of an evening student who is certified by an employer to be engaged in his service for not less than 25 hours a week. The Intern. course generally extends over 1 yr. As a general rule, Honours may be taken at the Final examns. A course of study extending over not more than 1 yr. taken in another Univ. approved for the purpose subsequently to a student's passing the Intern. may be accepted subject to the approval of a course taken in this Univ.

Any person who has passed the Intern. examn. as an *External* student may be allowed to take the Final examn. for the first degree after having attended for 2 years as an Internal student an approved course of study for it, but the degree will not be conferred until a further year's course of approved study has been pursued.

ARTS. In both Intern. and Final (Pass) examns. 2 langs. must be taken, including either Latin with Rom. Hist., or Greek with Greek Hist. Natives of Asia or Africa may apply for permission to substitute for Latin or Greek—Classical Arabic, Sanskrit, Pali, Classical Hebrew, or Classical Chinese. The Honours subjects for the Final examn. are Archæol., Chinese, Classics, Hebrew and Aramaic (including Syriac), Hist., Geog., Maths., Philos., Psych., Engl., French, Ger., Ital., Portuguese, Span., Slavonic Studies, Indo-Aryan, Arabic, Persian, Japanese, also Celtic for External students, and, for Internal students, Greek, Latin, Dutch, Scandinavian Langs., Anthropology, Sociology.

The B.A. course in Archit. extends over 5 yrs., but graduates of approved Univs. may be exempted from such part of the earlier years' courses of study and examns. as the Senate may determine.

The M.A. is conferred in Archæol., Class., Hist., Maths., Mediæval and Mod. Langs., Oriental Langs., Philos., Educn., Geog., and, for Internal students only, in Comp. Philol., Psychol., Slavonic Studies, and Sociology. Internal students are required (except in Maths.) to submit a thesis. In some cases candidates must have taken Honours at the B.A. examn. External students

may take the M.A. examn. 2 yrs. after graduation in Arts. Candidates may only take 1 branch or section at a time. In most there is a *viva-voce* examn.

The D.Lit. is open to M.A.'s and Ph.D.'s only (except as regards students excused under Statutes 113 and 129—v. p. 113), and is conferred for original work; minimum age—30, or 5 yrs. after passing Ph.D. or M.A. examn.

Diplomas. Teacher's, 1 yr. course for graduates and others similarly qualified (also for External students); Fine Art (3 yrs.); Dramatic Art (2 yrs.); Slavonic studies (2 yrs.); History (4 yrs. part-time or 1 yr. full-time); History of Art (4 yrs. part-time or 2 yrs. more intensive); Anthropology (2 yrs.); Journalism (2 yrs.); Literature (4 yrs. part-time or 1 yr. full-time); Town Planning and Civic Archit. or Civic Engin. (2 evenings a week for 2 terms or 1 day a week for 3 terms); Academic Dip. in Geog. (180 hours); External Dip. in Geog.; Sociol., etc. (v. *infra*, Econ.); Librarianship (2 yrs. for day students, 3-5 yrs. for evening students); Academic Diplomas in Psychology, Theology, Anthropology, and Archæology (2 yrs.); External Dip. in Theology.

SCIENCE. For the Interm. examn. Pure or Applied Maths. or Physics must be taken with 3 other subjects. For Final (General) examn. any 3 of the following may be selected: Pure Maths., App. Maths., Astron., Physics, Chem., Geol., Bot., Zool., Physiol., Psych., Anthropol., Milit. Studies, Geog., Human Anat. and Morph., and Logic and Method (Ext. students), Statistics (Int. students). For B.Sc. (Special) examn. a student selects 1 principal and (except in case of Human Anatomy and Morphology or Maths.) 1 subsidiary subject. Honours may be awarded at both B.Sc. (General) and B.Sc. (Special) examn. Internal students may take the B.Sc. "by Research" (v. p. 113). For the M.Sc. for Internal students a thesis is required except in Maths.

For the Degree in Agric. the Interm. examn. includes Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and Physics; the Final—Agric., Bio-Chem., Agric. Bot., and Agric. Engin. In Horticulture the subjects for the Interm. are Chem., Bot., Zool., Physics, Geol., and Surveying; for the Final, Practice of Hortic., Book-keeping, Principles of Hortic., and Entom. For the Degree in Vet. Sc. there are 4 examns. to be taken in their proper order: Prelim. (Inorganic Chem. and Physics), Interm. Pt. I. (Organic Chem., General Biol., and Vet. Anat.), Pt. II. (Vet. Physiol.), and Final (Vet. Pathol. and Vet. Hyg.). There is no Doctorate in Agric. or in Vet. Sc., Bachelors of Science (Agric. or Vet. Sc.) being held to be eligible for the ordinary D.Sc. For the Degree in Household and Social Science there are 3 examns.: 1st Interm. (Phys., Inorg. Chem., Biol., and Social and Econ. Hist.); 2nd (Chem.—Org. and Phys., Gen. and Econ. Biol., Principles of Econ.); and Final (App. Chem., Physiol. and Bio-Chem., Hygiene and Bacteriol., and Household Work). For the Degree in Estate Management there are 2 examns., Interm. and Final. Interm.: Pt. I.—Surveying, Econ., and Agric. or Town Planning; Pt. II.—Accounting and Land Law; (Pts. I. and II. may be taken separately). Final: Pt. I.—Land and Buildings Valuation, Taxation and Tithe, Land Law; Pt. II.—Building Construction, and *either* A (Agric., Forestry, Agric. Law) or B (Town Planning, Urban Pub. Sanitation, Munic. and Local Govt. Law). Pts. I. and II. may be taken separately.

Diplomas. Academic Dip. in Bacteriology (1 yr.); Academic Dip. in Biology (1 yr.).

THEOLOGY. The Interm. course is in Bibl. Langs., Greek, Lat., and Psych. and Ethics; the Final in Old Test., New Test., Bibl. and Hist. Theol., Church Hist., Philos. Introdn. to Theol., and a selected subject. The Honours examn. is distinct from the Pass, and may be taken 1 yr. after graduation in Div.; the subjects are Hebrew and Aramaic, including Syriac, Greek N.T. and

Apocrypha, Church Hist., Bibl. and Hist. Theol., Study of Religion. Candidates for the D.D. degree must have taken Honours in Theol. in this Univ.

LAWs. The subjects of the Interm. course are Rom. Law, Engl. Const. Law and its Hist., Jurispr., and Crim. Law and Crim. Procedure, or Indian Penal Code and Crim. Procedure. Candidates for the LL.M. degree are examined in two selected subjects. Candidates for the LL.D. degree must have obtained the LL.M. degree unless specially exempted.

MEDICINE. The course extends normally over 5½ yrs. In the first yr. courses in Inorg. Chem., Phys., and Genl. Biol. in preparation for the 1st examn. for Med. degrees are taken. The 2nd and 3rd yrs. are devoted to Org. Chem. (the only subject at Pt. I. of the 2nd examn.), Hum. Anat. and Embryol., Physiol., Pharmacol. Pt. II. of the 2nd examn. is normally taken 18 mos. after passing the 1st. In the Final course for the M.B., B.S. degrees the subjects are divided into 2 groups as follows: Group I.—Med., Path., For. Med. and Hyg.; Group II.—Surg., and Obstetrics and Gynæcology. The groups may be taken separately or together, but degrees are not conferred until candidates have passed in both groups.

Institutions outside the U.K. certificates from which for the complete course of Med. educn., including Clin. Med. and Surg. preparatory to the M.B., B.S. degrees, are accepted by the Univ. of London: Univs. of Bishop's Coll., McGill, Adel. (with Infirmary), Melb. (with Melb. and Alfred Hospls.), Syd. (with Infirmary and Prince Alfred Hospl.), N.Z. (with Dunedin Hospl.); following Indian Med. Colleges—Grant (Bombay), Bengal (Calcutta), Lahore, Madras; Med. Coll., Colombo; Univ. of Malta; Sch. of Med., Cairo.

The M.D. may be taken in any of the following: Med., Path., Psych. Med., Midw. and Dis. of Women, State Med., Trop. Med.

The M.S. may be taken in Surg., Dent. Surg., Ophth., or Larynx, Ot., and Rhin.

For the M.D. or M.S. a thesis or published work may be submitted.

The course for the B.D.S. extends normally over 5 years—there are four examns. The subjects of the Final examn. are Dental Surgery, Operative D.S. and Orthodontics.

B.Pharm. The Intermediate subjects are Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology, and the Final subjects are Botany, Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, and Pharmacy.

Diplomas. Psychological Medicine; Nursing.

Music. The subjects for the Interm. examn. are Harmony and Counterpoint, Form and Analysis, and Hist. of Mus. For the B.Mus. the subjects of examn. are Composition, Hist. and Criticism of Music. Every candidate for the B.Mus. must submit a musical exercise. For the D.Mus. there is a written examn., and a musical exercise is also required.

ENGINEERING. Interm. examn. subjects: Pure Maths. and Applied Maths., Heat, Elec. and Magn., Engin. Drawing, and either Sound and Optics or Chem. or Geol. In the Final examn. in *Engin.* not less than 5 subjects are taken, a wide choice being allowed; in *Mining* 6, of which Mining Geol. and Mineral., Mining, Mine Surveying, Mineral Dressing, and Assaying are compulsory; in *Metall.* 6, of which Metall., Metall. Analysis, Metallography and Pyrometry, Electro-Metall., and Fuel and Refractory Materials, are compulsory. For an Honours degree in Engin., Mining, or Metall. at least 1 extra subject must be taken at the Final examn. and a higher standard reached in all the subjects taken.

ECONOMICS. The Interm. examn. for B.Sc. (Econ) is in 2 parts, which may

be taken together or on different occasions. Pt. I.—Elements of Econ., Geog., Mathematics or Logic or French or German. Pt. II.—English Econ. Hist., British Constitution. For the Final—Econ., Hist. of the Great Powers, Political Sc., and a selected subject. Passages are set from French and German works for translation and comment.

For the B.Com. the Intern. examn. is in 2 parts, which may be taken together or on different occasions. Pt. I.—Elements of Econ., Geog., an approved Modern Lang. Pt. II.—English Econ. Hist., accounting as applied to Traders and Trading Companies, or a subsidiary Approved Mod. Foreign Lang. The B.Com. examn. is in 2 parts: I.—the Present Organization of Industry, Banking, Trade, and Transport; Econ. Development of the Empire; Elements of Comml. Law; Statistical Method; II.—A selected group of subjects.

Diplomas. Academic Dip. in Sociology and Social Administration (2 yrs.' course, at least 150 hours in each); Dip. in Economics and Social Sc. (4 yrs.' part-time or shorter full-time course).

MILITARY EDUCATION. See Appendix I. Military Studies is one of the optional subjects for the Intern. and Final B.A. (Pass) and B.Sc. (General) examns. The Officers' Training Corps Contingent supplied 4200 officers for the war, of whom 650 are known to have fallen.

POST-GRADUATE STUDY AND RESEARCH. In most of the Colleges and Schools of the Univ. special arrangements are made for Research students, and the facilities offered are not restricted to Internal graduates of the Univ. Under Statutes 113, 113a, and 129 External graduates and graduates of, and persons who have passed the degree examns. of, other approved Univs. are allowed, under certain conditions, to enter as Internal students for the degree of Bachelor or Doctor in the several Faculties (but not in Medicine and Surgery), and for the degree of Master of Arts, of Laws, or of Science. Application for registration may be submitted with evidence of graduation, etc., through the authorities of the College, School, or Institution at which the applicant proposes to study, and supported by their certificate of his fitness to undertake a course of study or research with a view to the proposed degree, and that they are willing to supervise his work. An Overseas student may himself submit an application on the prescribed form, and the Univ. will, if so requested, advise as to the selection of the College, School, or Institution at which, and Teacher under whom, he should study. Application for such advice should be addressed to the Academic Registrar. Overseas students should apply for registration before coming to London, and their applications should reach the Univ. by May 1, or, if from Australia or New Zealand, March 1, to enable them, should their applications be successful, to enter upon their course of study in Oct., *i.e.* at the beginning of the session. Students whose applications are approved are required to pursue a course extending over at least 2 yrs. (*v. infra*—Publications).

An Internal student who is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree must have graduated in the Univ. in the faculty of Theology, Arts, Music, Science, Engineering, or Economics, or have been registered as a candidate for the degree under Statute 113 or 129. An Internal student is further required to pursue a course of study of not less than two years' full-time, or four years' part-time, training in research and research methods. Any graduate of the Univ. may become a candidate for the Ph.D. degree as an External student on receiving the approval of the Council for External Students.

The B.Sc. degree, in the Faculties of Science and Econ., may also be taken "by Research" by Internal students under Statute 112. Candidates must

have attained the age of 19 and must have passed the Intern. examn. The research must extend over at least 2 yrs.

FEES. Matricn.—2½ gs.; Examn. and Graduation—15 gs. (Med., 29 gs.) for first Degree. Other Degree fees, 10 to 20 gs. Tuition, see the sections relating to the several colleges.

STUDENTSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS. Studentships are awarded by the Senate in aid of advanced work or research. These include one of £50 p.a. for 1 or 2 yrs., open to students of Univ. Coll. in Maths.; one of £100 in Archæology; one of £50 in Physiology; £100 and £140 in Arts; £100 in Econ.; £200 for the man or woman who, being resident in London and a graduate of the Univ., has done most in the preceding 5 yrs. to advance Medical Art or Science; £200 for a graduate of a British Univ. for the promotion of post-graduate research; 2 Univ. *Travelling Scholarships* of £275 each, open to Internal and External graduates in all faculties, and 3 Univ. Studentships of £150 each, open to Int. and Ext. graduates in Theol., Arts, Laws, Music, and Engineering. The Gilchrist Trustees provide funds for two Studentships, viz. one of £100 for a woman graduate preparing for a profession; and one in Mod. Langs., £80, open to a B.A. who took Honours in French or German, for a course of study abroad with a view to the profession of teaching. Three Scholarships of £50 each for 1 yr. are awarded annually for proficiency in Oriental Langs. The Scholarships Pamphlet, obtainable post free on application to the Univ., gives details of many others. See also next para.

THE COMMERCE DEGREE BUREAU exists to help in their studies External (especially extra-London) students proposing to take the Commerce Degree examns., to assist in the employment of Commerce Degree students and graduates at home and abroad, to provide a reference and lending library for students, and generally to promote the value and usefulness of the Commerce degree. Offices were opened in 1922 under a Board of Governors at 46 Russell Square, W.C.1, where the work of the Bureau is associated with the general **UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS BOARD** work. There is a Bureau Educational Advisory Staff (Chief Advisor: Prof. A. J. Sargent, M.A.). Prospectus and enquiry forms obtainable on application to the Secretary, H. J. Crawford, B.A.

The *Sir Ernest Cassel Travelling Scholarships* (4) of £200 to £300 each, open to British students who pass Part I. of Final Examn. in Commerce, and propose to pursue study of Commerce abroad.

RESIDENCE. Hostels recognized by the Senate: Univ. Hall of Residence, 10 and 11 Carlyle Square, Chelsea; Univ. Coll. Hall, Ealing, for 52 men students (fees for residence, 30s. to £3 a week); College Hall, Byng Place, Gordon Square, W.C., for women students; King's Coll. Theological Hostel, Vincent Square; The Platanes, Denmark Hill, S.E., for King's Coll. and its Med. School. Residence is also provided at or in connexion with the S.E. Agric. Coll., Wye, Bart's, Guy's and Middlesex Hospl. Med. Schools, the Theological Colleges at Hampstead and Highbury, and the Women's Colleges.

A **UNION SOCIETY** on the lines of those of Oxford and Cambridge was founded in March 1921. Address—University Union, Malet St., W.C.1. There is also an **ASSOCN. OF LONDON GRADUATES**. A **UNIVERSITY COUNTRY CLUB** at Chequers was formed (by a private company) in 1924.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION DEPARTMENT. The work of the *Board to Promote the Extension of Univ. Teaching* falls under the following heads: (a) Univ. Extension Lectures and Tutorial Classes for Working-people; (b) Holiday Courses for Foreigners; (c) Inspection and Examn. of Schools; (d) Examn. for the Certif. in Religious Knowledge; (e) Examn. for Certificate of Pro-

iciency in English and examns. for the Certifs. in Danish, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, Spanish, and Swedish; (f) Examns. for Diplomas in History, Literature, Economics and Social Science, History of Art; (g) Examn. for Diploma in Psychological Medicine; (h) Examn. for Diploma in Dramatic Art; (i) Examn. for Diploma in Nursing.

(a) *Univ. Extension Lectures* have been carried on by the Board since 1902 (prior to that, since 1876, by the London Society for the Extension of Univ. Teaching). The work is restricted to the area within 30 miles of the Central Offices of the University. Courses are held, at about 60 centres, on Hist., Lit., Art, Econ. and Social Sc., Philos., Psychology, and Nat. Sc. A class is held in connexion with each lecture, and students are encouraged to do regular paper-work for the lectr. An examn. for certifs. may be held at the end of each Sessional (24 or 25 lectures) or Terminal (10 or 12 lectures) course. A few short courses (5 or 6 lectures) of a *pioneer* or illustrative kind are arranged; in connexion with these there is no examn. Continuous study over several years is encouraged by the Vice-Chancellor's Certif. of Continuous Study (awarded to students who obtain 4 Sessional Certifs. in subjects chosen from certain groups) and by the *Diplomas in the Humanities* (Hist., Lit., Econ. and Social Science, Hist. of Art), awarded, under the Seal of the Univ., to students who carry on an approved co-ordinated course of study covering 4 yrs., and pass the required examns. *Diplomas in History and Literature* are also awarded on the result of One Year Full-time study.

The *Tutorial Classes for Working-people* are under the immediate direction of a Joint Committee of 7 members nominated by the Board and 7 nominated by the Workers' Educational Association. The classes extend over 3 consecutive years, and membership is usually limited to about 24 students, who undertake to attend regularly and to do regular paper-work for the tutor. Certifs. are not awarded.

(b) *A Holiday Course for Foreigners* is held annually in London during four weeks from the middle of July. Special stress is laid upon Phonetic teaching. The course is designed to widen the student's knowledge not only of the Engl. Lang., but of English customs, institns., and art, by means of lectures, classes, excursions, etc. The total number of students admitted to the course is limited to about 260, and the number in each class to 8. During the 19 years 1904-1914 and 1919-1926 the course was attended by 4490 students from 42 countries.

(c) *Inspection and Examination of Schools.* A close relationship between examination and inspection has been carefully and continuously developed by the Univ. Extension Board. The County Councils of Surrey and Middlesex have placed their Secondary Schools to the number of 66 under the Univ. for regular inspection and for the holding of the School examns., the local authority in each case making a special financial arrangement with the Univ. The Board of Educn. and the Univ. inspect alternately and exchange Reports.

Inspection may include either a general inspection of the whole school or a special inspection of certain subjects or groups of subjects. It may be so combined with the Certificate examns. that these form an integral part of it. It may also include an examn. carried on by the Inspectors and the Staff of the school in co-operation. This system of combined inspection and examn. is known as *Examinational Inspection*, and is capable of considerable variation to meet the requirements of any particular school.

The *Examinations for School Certificates* are held only in Schools inspected by the Univ. or under other approved inspection; the course of study in the school must also be approved. The examns. are of 3 grades: I. Higher, II. General, and III. Junior; for I. the (a) Higher School, (b) Intermediate

(Arts or Science or Commerce or Economics) Certificate; II. the (a) School, (b) Matricn., or (c) School Commercial Certif.; and III. the Junior School Certif., respectively. Certifs. I. (a), II. (a), and II. (c) are not awarded until the pupil leaves school. The examn. fees are from 1 to 3 gs.; or 6 gs. if for Intermediate Cert.

The *Higher and General School Examinations* are recognized by the Board of Education as "Second" and "First" examns. (v. p. 4) respectively, and the Certifs. I. (a) and II. (a) awarded to candidates attending schools recognized by it as efficient Secondary Schools are attested by it. A candidate who takes the *Higher* with a view to qualifying for an External Intermediate Certif. offers for examn. the same syllabuses as those of the Ext. Intern. examns. The combination of subjects that may be taken at the General School examn. offers greater variety than is the case in the Matricn. examn., and a pupil who reaches the necessary standard at one and the same examn. in a combination required for Matricn. is entitled on payment of the registration fee of 17s. 6d. to be registered as a Matriculated student of the Univ., if or when he has attained the prescribed age.

The *Junior School Examination* is intended for pupils about the age of 15.

In the case of each of the School examns. an Inspector visits the school for the purpose of conducting an oral examn. in such Mod. Langs. as are taken. Practical examns. in Science are optional, except in the case of grade I., in which they form an essential part of the examn.

(d) The *Examination for the Certificate in Religious Knowledge*, instituted in 1909, is held once a year in June. It may be held at certain of the Provincial centres at which the June Matricn. examn. is appointed to be held, as well as in London.

(e) *Examinations for the Certificates in French and in German* (instituted in 1913), in *Italian, Russian, and Spanish* (instituted in 1919), and in *Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish* (instituted in 1921), are held in July or as may be arranged; in *English* ((1) for foreigners, (2) for English born; instituted in 1920) in Aug. or as may be arranged. They are intended primarily for teachers who are not specialists in, but who require a Certif. testifying to their practical working knowledge of, the language, both spoken and written.

(f) The *Examinations for the Diplomas in History; Literature—English Lang. and Lit. or General Lit.; Economics and Social Science; History of Art—* are held once a year for students who have followed a recognized course of study for 4 yrs. as part-time students or for a shorter period as full-time students.

(g) The *Examn. for the Diploma in Psychological Medicine* is held twice a year, in March and Apr. and in Oct. and Nov., and is open to candidates whose names are in the Medical Register. There are two varieties of this Dip., for those desiring to specialize in Mental Diseases and in Mental Deficiency respectively.

(h) The *Examn. for the Diploma in Dramatic Art* is held once a year, in July, and is open to students of not less than 17 years whose general education satisfies the Board and who have studied at least two years at Training Schools or Institutions where courses have been approved.

(i) The *Examn. for the Diploma in Nursing* is held once a year in October and November, and is open to Registered Nurses (or Nurses eligible to sit for the prescribed examn. for registration) whose general education satisfies the Board, subject to certain specified conditions with regard to Part B of the Examn.

[Further information and copies of the Regns. may be obtained from the University Extension Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W. 7.]

PUBLICATIONS. The following are obtainable from the Univ. of Lond. Press, Ltd., 10-11 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.4 :

The Calendar, pubd. in Sept., price 6s. net, postage 9d. *Regns. and Courses for Internal Students* (the "Red Book"), pubd. in Sept., 2s. 6d., postage 9d. The Courses are pubd. separately for the several Faculties. *The Regulations for External Students* (the "Blue Book"), pubd. in Sept., 1s. 6d. net, postage 6d.; *London Univ. Gazette*, pubd. at average intervals of 4 weeks; the Examn. Lists are pubd. in Supplts.; annual subs., including postage, 5s.; single no., 7d. *Matriculation Pamphlet*, issued after each Examn., containing the Regns. and Examn. Papers, 1s. 8d. post free. *Examn. Papers*, published as soon as possible after the several Examns.; prices vary from 1s. 1d. to 3s. 10d. *Libraries of London: a Guide to Students*, by R. A. Rye, Goldsmiths' Librarian, 3rd edition, 10s. *Historical Record of the Univ.*, Second Issue, 1836-1926, contains (a) a Hist. of the Univ.; (b) former Fellows; (c) Donations and Trusts; (d) Graduates; (e) persons to whom prizes, etc., have been awarded; 5s. net., postage 6d.

Regulations. The following may be obtained on application to the Univ.: Regns. for Matron.; Regns. for Int. and for Ext. Students (pubd. separately) for Degrees in Arts, Science, Agric., etc.; for the various Diplomas and Certificates in special subjects; for Ph.D. Degree; Scholarships pamphlet. Applications for any of these should be addressed to the Principal.

O.T.C. Handbook obtainable from the Secy., 46 Russell Sq., W.C.1.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Rockefeller Trustees, £400,000 towards purchase of about 11½ acres on Bedford Estate in Bloomsbury, and a Treasury Grant of £212,500 towards improved accommodation for the University. An anonymous donor and Messrs. Lander, Ltd., £10,000 each towards the establishment of a Chair of Dietetics. Mr. J. F. Wilson, a 24-inch reflector telescope. For Athletic Ground and Boathouse, total donations to Aug. 31, 1927, £5209, apart from Chancellor's donation and Senate grant of £5000 each.

NEW POSRS. University Chair of Dietetics. At London School of Economics: Chairs of Anthropology and International Law. At Birkbeck College: Chair of French Language and Literature. At St. Bart.'s Hosp. Medical Coll.: Chairs of Anatomy and Pathology. At Westminster Hosp. Med. Sch.: Readership in Pathology. At London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: Readership in Bacteriology and Immunology. At School of Pharmacy: Readership in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. Human Anatomy and Morphology was placed on the list of optional subjects for the B.Sc. (General) Examination. M.A. degree in Architecture for Internal students, and Academic Diplomas in Archæology, Bacteriology, Biology, and Public Administration were instituted. Schemes were approved for the conduct of the B.Sc. (Engin.) Examn. for Internal students at University College, King's College, and East London College.

The Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, was admitted as a School of the University (for Research).

Commissioners were appointed under the Univ. of London Act 1926 to draw up new Statutes for the University in accordance with the report of the Departmental Committee on the reorganization of the University.

STUDENTS. Total admissions in the year 1926 were 8527, of whom 2261

were exempted from the ordinary matriculation examination : 382 as graduates of other Universities, 1623 as holders of approved certificates, and 256 after examination under Statute 116. Of 4194 candidates for first degrees, 2452 were internal and 1742 external. The total number of internal students on the rolls was 9468.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Number of Lecture Courses : Sessional (24 or 25 Lectures), 41 ; Terminal (10 or 12 Lectures), 38 ; Short (5 or 6 Lectures), 37. Terminal entries of Students for all Courses, 11,573. Humanities Diploma Students, 530. Number of University Tutorial Classes, 47 ; Students, 1014.

The Holiday Course for Foreigners was more popular than ever—over 550 applications for admission had to be refused. There were 274 students, representing 25 nationalities.

VISITORS who lectured in the Univ. : Profs. O. Jespersen of Copenhagen (English) ; A. Le Breton of Paris (French) ; F. Strich of Munich (German) ; G. V. Langlois of Paris (History) ; J. P. Vogel of Leiden (Indian Art) ; A. Michotte of Louvain (Psychology) ; R. Pearl of Baltimore (Statistics) ; G. Salvemini of Florence (Economics) ; F. Schumpeter of Bonn (Economics) ; E. R. A. Seligman of New York (Economics) ; W. Jaeger of Berlin (Classics) ; F. Brunot of Paris (French) ; A. Koszul of Strasbourg (French) ; C. Petit-Dutaillis of Grenoble (History) ; J. Chevalier of Grenoble (Philosophy) ; W. H. Keesom of Leiden (Physics) ; Hu Shih of Peking (Chinese) ; W. Storm van Leeuwen of Leiden (Pharmacology) ; Le Père Delehay of Brussels (History).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

CHAIRMAN OF THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE—THE VISCOUNT CHELMSFORD,
G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—SIR JOHN ROSE BRADFORD, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.,
M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

TREASURERS—F. V. SCHUSTER, B.A.; A. DIGBY BESANT, B.A., F.I.A.

PROVOST—SIR GREGORY FOSTER, B.A., Ph.D.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

SECRETARY—C. O. G. DOUIE.

TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—EDITH GOODYEAR, B.Sc.

LIBRARIAN—J. A. WILKS, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy

Smith, G. Elliot, M.A. Camb.,
Litt.D., M.D., M.S. Syd.,
D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Prof.

Hill, J. P., D.Sc. Edin., F.R.S.
Prof. (*Embryol.*).

Harris, H. A., M.B., B.S., B.Sc.,
Asst. Prof. and Curator of
Museum.

Stibbe, E. P., F.R.C.S. Sr. Demr.
Young, M., M.D. Lectr.

3 Hon. Lectrs. (2 *Radiology*, 1
Cytology) and 3 Hon. Re-
search Assts.

7 Demrs. and Assts.

Anthropology, Cultural [Reader.

Perry, W. J., M.A. Camb.

Archæology, v. also Ass., Egyp.

Gardner, E. A., Litt.D. Camb.
Yates Prof.

Wheeler, R. E. M., M.A., D.Lit.
Hon. Lectr.

Architecture [Prof.

Richardson, A. E., F.R.I.B.A.
Adshead, S. D., M.A. Liv.,
M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.

Prof. (*Town Planning*).

Stratton, Arthur, F.R.I.B.A.,
F.S.A. Reader and Tutor.
Jaggard, W. R., F.R.I.B.A.

Lectr. (*Building Constn.*).
Corfiato, H. Sr. Asst.

Wilson, H. Warren Sr. Asst.
3 Assts.

Art (Fine Arts)

Tonks, H. Slade Prof.
Borenus, Tancred, Ph.D. Helsing.
Durning Lawrence Prof.
(*History of Art*).

Steer, P. Wilson Asst. Prof.
Mawson, Sidney Lectr.

Porter, A. T., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Child, C. Koe Sr. Asst.

6 Assts. and 1 Demr.

Assyriology

Pinches, T. G., LL.D. Glas. Lectr.

Astronomy, v. Maths.

Bio-Chemistry, v. Physiol.

Botany

Oliver, F. W., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.,
F.R.S. Quain Prof.

Hill, T. G., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Reader (*Plant Physiol.*).

Haas, P., Ph.D. Freib., D.Sc.
Reader (*Plant Chem.*).

Salisbury, E. J., D.Sc.

Reader (Plant Ecol.).

Cutting, E. M., M.A. Camb. Sr. Asst.
1 Asst., 2 Demrs.

Celtic

Flower, R. E., B.A. Ox. Lectr.

Chemistry

Collie, J. Norman, Ph.D. Würz.,
LL.D. Glas., D.Sc. Liv. and
Belf., F.R.S.

Prof. (Organic C.) and
Dir. of Labs.

Donnan, F. G., C.B.E., M.A.,
Ph.D. Leip., D.Sc. Liv., F.I.C.,
F.R.S. Prof. (General C.).

Brady, O. L., B.A. Cape, D.Sc.,
F.I.C. Reader (Org. C.).

Evans, H. J., B.Sc.

Sr. Lectr. (Med. Students).

Terrey, H., B.Sc.

Lectr. (Inorganic Analyt.).

Asst. Lectrs.:

Gilbert, L. F., B.Sc.

Bailey, C. R., B.A., M.Sc.

Barratt, S., B.A.

Day, J. N. E., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
A.I.C.

Sowerby, A. L. M., B.A., M.Sc.

Bonniksen, C. W., B.Sc.

McDowall, F. H., D.Sc.

Topley, B.

3 Hon. Lectrs.

Chemical Engineering

Williams, E. C., M.Sc. Manc.

Ramsay Prof.

Moore, Burrows, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
F.I.C. Asst. Lectr.

Classics

Smiley, M. T., M.A. Dub.

Prof. (Greek).

Butler, H. E., M.A. Ox.

Prof. (Latin).

Solomon, L., M.A. Ox. Sr. Lectr.

3 Assts.

Danish, v. Scand.

Dutch History

Geyl, P., Lit.D. Leyd. Prof.

Dutch Lang. and Lit. [Reader.
Haantjes, J., Lit.Doctr. Utrecht

Economics, v. Polit.

Economic Geography, v. Geog.

Egyptology and Coptic

Petrie, Sir Flinders, D.C.L. Ox.,

LL.D. Aberd., F.B.A., F.R.S.

Edwards Prof.

Murray, Margaret A. Asst. Prof.

Embryology, v. Anatomy

Engineering, Electrical

Clinton, W. C., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Pender Prof.

Fleming, J. A., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.,
F.R.S.

Spl. Lectr. in *Electro-Communications*.

Ball, R. D., A.M.I.E.E. Lectr.

Barlow, H. E. M., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Asst. and Lectr. (Design).

1 Asst.

1 Hon. Asst.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical, v. also next heading

Coker, E. G., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.

Edin., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.

(Dean)

Prof.

The Prof. of Munic. Eng.

Reader (Surveying).

Davidge, H. T., B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.

Sr. Lectr.

Lloyd-Evans, B. J., M.Sc.

Sr. Lectr.

Webb, A. E., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.

Sr. Lectr.

Barker, A. H., B.A., B.Sc.

Lectr. (Heating and
Ventilating).

Cookson, A. C., M.Inst.C.E.

Lectr. (Railway E.).

Cunningham, Brysson, D.Sc. Belf.,

B.E. N.U.I., M.Inst.C.E.

Lectr. (Waterways, Har-
bours, and Docks).

Sprague, E., A.M.Inst.C.E.

Sr. Asst.

Capper, P. L., M.Sc.

Sr. Asst.

Collins, H. J., M.Sc. Birm.
Sr. Lectr.

1 Demr.

Engineering, Municipal

Ormsby, M. T. M., A.R.C.S. Dub.,
M.Inst.C.E.I. (Reader in *Surveying* also) Chadwick Prof.
Hart, C. A., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

English

[Quain Prof.]

Chambers, R. W., M.A., D.Lit.
Sisson, C. J., M.A. Edin., D. ès L.
Dijon Reader.

Grattan, J. H. G., B.A. Sr. Lectr.
Blackman, Elsie, M.A. Sr. Lectr.
Doughty, O., M.A., B.Litt. Ox.

Sr. Lectr.

Foster, Sir Gregory, B.A., Ph.D.
Stras. Lectr.

Baker, E. A., M.A., D.Lit. Lectr.
Batho, Edith C., M.A. Sr. Asst.
Hitchcock, Elsie V., B.A., Ph.D.
Sr. Asst.

1 Asst., 1 Demr.

Eugenics and Applied Statistics

Pearson, Karl, M.A. Camb., LL.D.
Aberd. and St. And., F.R.S.

Galton Prof.

Pearson, E. S., M.A., D.Sc.
Sr. Asst.

Elderton, Ethel M.

Asst. Prof., Galton Research Fellow.

Stocks, P., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Camb., D.P.H.

Reader in Med. Statistics.

Bell, Julia, M.A., M.R.C.P.,
M.R.C.S.

Galton Research Fellow.

5 Assts.

French, v. also Hist.

Brandin, L. M., M.A., Ph.D.
Greifs. Fielden Prof.

Jeaffreson, J. W., M.A. Sr. Lectr.
Stéphan, E. M. Sr. Lectr.

Schlumberger, Beatrice J., M.A.
Sr. Asst.

Starke, Dora, M.A. Sr. Asst.
1 Demr.

Geography

Lyde, L. W., M.A. Ox.
Prof. (Economic G.).

Shackleton, Margaret R., B.A.
Sr. Asst.

Matthews, H. A., B.A. Sr. Asst.
Forde, C. D., B.A. Asst. Lectr.

The Prof. of Munic. Engineering
Reader (Surveying).

Geography, Physical, Geology and Mineralogy

Garwood, E. J., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Yates-Goldsmid Prof.

Elsden, J. V., D.Sc. Lectr.
Goodyear, Edith, B.Sc. Sr. Asst.

Chubb, L. J., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
1 Asst.

German

Priebsch, R., Ph.D. Graz Prof.
Robertson, J. G., M.A., B.Sc.

Glas., Ph.D. Leip. Prof.

Perrett, W., B.A., Ph.D. Jena
Reader.

Norman, F., M.A. Asst. Lectr.
1 Asst.

Hebrew, v. also Semitic

..... Goldsmid Prof.

History, v. also Art and Medicine

Neale, J. E., M.A.
Astor Prof. (English H.).

Pollard, A. F., M.A. Ox., Litt.D.
Manc., F.B.A.

Prof. (Const. H.).

Davis, Eliza Jeffries, M.A.
Reader (London H.).

Aston, Maj.-Gen. Sir George,
K.C.B. Lectr. (Naval H.).

Thornley, Isobel D., M.A.
Asst. Lectr.

Williams, C. H., M.A. Asst. Lectr.
Pares, R., B.A. Asst. Lectr.

Vaucher, Paul, D. ès L. Paris
Prof. (Mod. French H.).

Cary, M., M.A., D.Litt. Ox.
Reader (Ancient H.).

Baynes, Norman H., M.A. Ox.
Reader (Roman Empire)
and Director of Even-
ing School of H.

3 Assts.

History and Method of Science
Wolf, A., M.A. Camb., D.Lit.
Prof. (Logic & Scientific
Method).

3 Assts.

Hygiene and Public Health
Delafield, M. E., B.A., M.B., D.P.H.
Acting Head of Depart-
ment.

Foulerton, A. G. R., F.R.C.S.,
D.P.H. Camb. Lectr.

Legge, Sir Thomas M., C.B.E.,
M.D., D.P.H. Lectr.

Marchant, F. T., M.R.San.I.
Sr. Asst.

Italian
Gardner, E. G., M.A., Litt.D.
Camb. Prof.

Pellizzi, C., Dr.J. Sr. Lectr.

Cippico, Senator A., Dr.J. Graz
Hon. Lectr. (Modern I. Lit.).

Bassani, A. M., Dr.J. Sr. Asst.

Journalism [Tutor.
Solomon, Lawrence, M.A. Ox.

Librarianship
Baker, E. A., M.A., D.Lit.
Director and Lectr.

Wilks, J. A., M.A. Asst. Dir.
Lectrs. :

Esdaile, Arundell, M.A. (Biblio-
graphy).

Prideaux, W. R. B., B.A. (Cata-
loguing and Indexing).

Sayers, W. C. Berwick (Classifica-
tion).

Rovargue, H. West (Pub. Lib.
Law).

Headicar, B. M. (Lib. Organiza-
tion).

Sanderson, C. R. (Lib. Routine).

Galbraith, V. H. (Palæog. and
Archives).

Chambers, Prof. R. W. (Literary
History).

*Mathematics (Applied) and
Mechanics*

Filon, L. N. G., B.A. Camb., M.A.,
D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. and Dir. of Observatory.
The Senior Lectr. (Davidge, H. T.)
in Civil and Mech. Engin.

Harris, H. J., B.A. Sr. Lectr.

Jessop, H. T., M.Sc. Sr. Lectr.

Gregory, C. C. L., M.A. Camb.,
F.R.A.S.

Sen. Lectr. (*Astronomy*).
Stevenson, A. C., B.Sc.

Asst. Lectr.
2 Assts. and 1 Hon. Asst.

Mathematics (Pure) [Astor Prof.
Jeffery, G. B., M.A., D.Sc.

Wren, T. L., M.A. Camb.
Reader (Geom.).

Titchmarsh, E. C., M.A. Ox.
Reader (Math. Analysis).

Harris, H. J., B.A. Sr. Lectr.

Howland, R. C. J., M.A., M.Sc.
Sr. Lectr. to *Engineering*
students.

Wood, Florence M., M.A. Sr. Asst.
3 Assts.

Medicine, History of
Singer, C., M.D., D.Litt. Ox.,
F.R.C.P. Lectr.

2 Hon. Research Assts.

Military Studies
Maurice, Maj.-General Sir Fred-
erick, K.C.M.G., C.B. Prof.

Norwegian, v. Scand.

Pharmacology
Verney, Prof. E. B., M.A., M.B.,
B.Ch. Prof.

2 Demrs.

Philology

.....

Lectr. (Comparative P.).

Philosophy and Psychology
Hicks, G. Dawes, M.A., Litt.D.
Manc., Ph.D. Leip.

Prof. (Philos.).

- Spearman, C., Ph.D. Leip., F.R.S. Winton, F. R., M.D. Sr. Asst.
 Grote Prof. (Mind & Logic). Pantin, C. F. A., M.A. Lectr.
 Flugel, J. C., B.A. Ox. Sr. Lectr. Kerridge, Phyllis M., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Philpott, S. J. F., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Asst. Lectr.
 Hopkins, Prynce, Ph.B., M.A. Hill, A. V., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
 Hon. Asst. Lectr. Foulerton Prof. and Univ.
 Prof.
 2 Assts. and 2 Hon. Demrs. 6 Assts., 8 Hon. Research Assts.,
 2 Demrs.

Phonetics

- Jones, Daniel, M.A. Camb. Prof.
 Armstrong, Lilius E., B.A. Sr. Lectr.
 Perrett, W., B.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Jones, S., B.Sc. Wales
 Supt. of Laboratory.
 Ward, Ida C., B.Lit. Durh.
 Sr. Lectr.
 Lloyd-James, A., M.A. Camb.
 Hon. Lectr.

Sr. Assts. :

- Coustenoble, Hélène.
 Quick, Edith E., B.A.
 Holdsworth, Hyacinth M.
 Lund, Sophie C.
 2 Assts.

Physics

[Prof.]

- Porter, A. W., D.Sc. Melb., F.R.S.
 Wood, D. Orson, M.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
 F.Inst.P. Sr. Lectr.
 Bates, L. F., B.Sc. Bris., Ph.D.
 Camb., F.Inst.P. Asst. Lectr.
 Eumorfopoulos, N., B.Sc.
 Hon. Research Asst.
 Cassie, A. Morris, M.A. Edin., B.Sc.
 Asst. Lectr.
 Richardson, E. G., B.A., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D. Asst. Lectr.
 2 Assts., 1 Research Asst., 1 Demr.

Physiology

- Evans, C. A. Lovatt, D.Sc.,
 M.R.C.S., F.R.S. Jodrell Prof.
 Drummond, J. C., D.Sc., F.I.C.
 Prof. (*Bio-Chem.*).
 Harris, D. T., D.Sc., M.B., B.S.
 Wales, Ch.B. Manc. Asst. Prof.
 Cannan, R. K., M.Sc.
 Sr. Asst. (*Bio-Chem.*).

Political Economy

- Foxwell, H. S., M.A. Camb.,
 F.B.A. Prof.
 Bowley, A. L., Sc.D., F.B.A.
 Newmarch Lectr.
 Hall, N. F., B.A.
 Lectr. and Tutor to
 Higher Civil Service
 Students.

Scandinavian Studies

- Prof. J. G. Robertson Director.
 Helweg, J. H., Cand. Mag. Copen-
 hagen Lectr. (Danish).
 Gröndahl, I. C., Cand. Mag
 Christiania
 Lectr. (Norwegian).

Semitic (North) Epigraphy

- Hirschfeld, H., Ph.D. Stras. (Gold-
 smid Lectr. in Hebrew) Lectr.

Statistics, v. Eugenics

- Surveying, v. Engineering,*
 Munic.

Tibetan

- Reader.

*Town Planning, v. Archit.**Zoology and Comparative Ana-
tomy*

- Watson, D. M. S., M.Sc. Manc.,
 F.R.S. Jodrell Prof.
 Fraser, Elizabeth, D.Sc. Sr. Lectr.
 Pantin, C. F. A. Lectr.
 Stephenson, T. A., D.Sc.
 Sr. Asst.
 Pearson, Helga, M.Sc. Sr. Asst.
 1 Asst., 3 Hon. Research Assts.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Gower St., W.C.1. Telegrams—University College, London.
Telephone—8101 Museum.

Founded in 1826 and opened Oct. 1, 1828, under the name of "The University of London," the College was incorporated as "University College, London," by Royal Charter in 1836. On Jan. 1, 1907, it was incorporated in the University of London.

LIBRARIES (containing, in all, 286,000 bound volumes and pamphlets): (1) General, including Barlow (Dante), Blackburne (Law), Carnegie (American History and Institns.), Field (Fine Art), Graves (Maths.), Leighton (Philos.), Morris, Quain (Law), Ricardo (Polit. Econ.), Strong (Oriental), and Whitley Stokes (Celtic) collections, and the Bentham MSS.; (2) Science, including Fownes (Chem.), Graham (Chem.), and Grant (Zool.) collections, and an exceptionally complete collection of scientific journals; (3) Medical Sciences, including Sharpey (Anat. and Physiol.) collection; (4) Special Arts Libraries for: Archit., Classical Archæol. (Yates), Classics and Anc. Hist., Egyptol. (Edwards), English, French, German, Geography, Italian, Hist., Jewish Hist. and Antiq. (Mocatta), Librarianship, London Hist., Philos. and Psychol., Phonetics, and Scandinavian.

MUSEUMS. Anat., Archit., Bot., Egypt., Engin., Geol. and Mineral, Vulcanological (Johnston-Lavis Collection), Zool. Two Astron. **OBSERVATORIES.**

FACULTIES. Arts, Laws, Science, Engineering, Medical Sciences. Deans: Profs. Baynes (Hist.), de Montmorency, Jeffery, Coker, Lovatt Evans.

COURSES. Arts, Laws, Science, Engineering, Medical Prelim. and Intermediate, Hygiene. Open to students of both sexes. The Arts Faculty includes Slade School of Fine Art, School of Librarianship, School of Journalism, and Bartlett School of Archit. The Engineering Faculty includes Departments of Civil and Mechanical (with sub-depts. of Graphics, Surveying, and Heating and Ventilating), Electrical and Municipal Engineering. A Diploma in Engin. is given after a 3 yrs.' course, and Certificates in Engin. (2 yrs.); a Diploma in Archit. (5 yrs.) and a Certificate in Archit. (3 yrs.).

All departments of the College are available for **POST-GRADUATION AND RESEARCH WORK**, and the respective Professors are always prepared to advise such students desirous of undertaking research, whether for higher degrees or otherwise.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED STATISTICS. The *Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics* was founded in 1904 for the study of those agencies under social control that may improve or impair the racial qualities of future generations, either physically or mentally. It is open to Research students in Eugenics of both sexes. The *Drapers' Company's Biometric Laboratory*, founded 1895, for the statistical study of biological problems, possesses a good collection of calculating machines, integrating mechanisms, moment-finders, as well as a large series of statistical models, measuring instruments, etc. Research workers can start any time during the session, but, unless attending the lectures in the Dept., are expected to have a preliminary training either in Biology or Maths.

Courses of Instruction are given on Statistics and cognate subjects, and also short courses of popular lectures. Fees (for Research workers): per term, £4:14:6. A Fee of 17 gs. per session admits to the Eugenic and

Biometric Labs. on all days and to all lectures, as well as to the use of the Library and of the material in the Archives. Fee for use of calculating machines, 1½ gs. per term. For list of publications, v. *infra*.

THE BARTLETT SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE was established by the combination of the Archit. Schools of University and King's Colleges. The Certificate (3 yrs.) and Diploma (5 yrs.) courses are recognized by the R.I.B.A. as exempting from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate and Final exams. respectively. The accommodation includes three large Studios, a Museum, a Cast Gallery, a Library, a Lecture Theatre, and a Class Room. Rooms are also provided for the Department of Town Planning instituted in Oct. 1914. The day work is supplemented by evening classes in design. There is an Atelier for graduates and advanced students.

FOREIGN STUDENTS are admitted to the College on the same terms as British. They are expected to produce identification papers. In August a *Vacation Course* is held in Phonetics and Spoken English (Director: Prof. Daniel Jones). Men attending that Course can reside at University College Hall, Ealing. Special courses in Aspects of British Life and Civilization take place *throughout the session*. The Secretary will always advise foreign students by correspondence or personal interview as to the cost of residence in London and as to suitable houses. The Ramsay Memorial Fellowships in Chemical Science founded by certain Foreign Governments are tenable at Univ. Coll., London, among other places; four Fellows from overseas are now working there.

FEEs. Composition for 3 sessions' course in Arts—98 to 105 gs.; 5 sessions' course in Archit.—228 gs.; B.Sc.—135 to 140 gs.; Engin.—168 gs.; Econ.—21 gs. per session; Med. for 1st examn.—35, 2nd—80 gs.; Laws—Day 24 gs., Evening 18 gs. per session; Fine Art—28 gs. per session; for Higher Civil Service—50 gs. (35 gs. to those who have taken undergraduate course at the College).

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC. Annual value, about £3200 (including £750, Entrance Scholarships).

RESIDENCE. A Hall for 52 men at Ealing, £2 to £3 a week. One for women in Byng Place, W.C.1.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 3s. 6d.; *Annual Report*; *University College Magazine*; the various Faculty and Departmental Prospectuses; *Prospectus* of post-graduate courses and arrangements for research. Dept. of Applied Statistics: *Annals of Eugenics*, a Journal for the scientific study of Race Problems, vols. i. and ii.; *Eugenics Lab. Memoirs* (i.-xxiii.) and *Lecture Series* (i.-xiii., popular exposition of conclusions); *Treasury of Human Inheritance* (13 parts). *Biometrika Journal* (i.-xviii.); Drapers' Company Research Memoirs, *Biometric Series* (i.-xii.), and *Studies in Natural Deterioration* (i.-xii.); Drapers' Company *Technical Series* (i.-vii.); *Tracts for Computors* (i.-xiv.). Ephemeral papers published in *Questions of the Day and the Fray* (i.-xii.).

THE YEAR 1926-27

PRINCIPAL BENEFACTIONS. Rockefeller Foundation, £93,178 for endowment of Depts. of Anatomy and Physiology (Supplementary to gift of 1920); University Grants Committee, £10,000 for fireproof floor in General Library and completion of work in Science Library; Anonymous for Chemical Research, £1000; Carnegie U.K. Trust for School of Librarianship, £600; Lady Godlee, £500 for establishment of Rickman Godlee biennial Memorial Lecture (Supplementary £50 for lecture in 1927); Drapers' Company for Biometric Lab.,

£500 ; per Italian Ambassador for Italian, £300 ; Chadwick Trust for Municipal Engineering, £100 ; the late Prof. J. P. Postgate, a bequest of £50 to augment existing fund for Postgate Prize in Comparative Philology ; Miss Alice Whitehead, £30 to augment Madeleine Cole Memorial Loan Fund ; Antonio Cippico Testimonial Committee, £20 to supplement fund for Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize in Italian ; Marquis del Moral, over 80 objects representative of Early Culture of Mexico (for Ethnological teaching). *Through the Centenary Appeal* : Rockefeller Foundation for endowment of Dept. of Pharmacology, £25,000 ; Lady Durning-Lawrence for Chair of History of Art, £5920 ; Special Committee in Sweden for Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish, about £3500 (other funds for this lectureship, £421) ; further funds for Queen Alexandra Lectureship in Danish, £170 ; Special Fund for W. P. Ker Lectureship in Norwegian, £2544 ; Fund for Scandinavian Studies as a whole, £866. For the *Library* : H.R.H. Princess Victoria, engraved portrait of Her late Majesty Queen Alexandra for the Scandinavian Library ; Messrs. G. Aschehoug & Co. of Oslo, 139 volumes of Norwegian Literature ; Miss A. B. Marshall, MSS. of the late Mr. John Marshall relating to Comparative Philology and £50 to be utilized in first instance in cataloguing and arranging them. *Medals and Prizes* : John Marshall Prize and Medal in Comparative Philology (established and endowed by Miss A. B. Marshall).

GREAT HALL completed as Memorial of Members of College and Medical School who fell in the War, and of Centenary of foundation of College. (Funds subscribed as part of War Memorial and Centenary Appeals.)

NEW POSTS. Honorary Lectureship in British Archaeology ; Lectureship in Comparative Physiology ; Special Lectureship in Electro-Communications.

RETIREMENTS AND RESIGNATIONS. Prof. H. S. Foxwell (Political Economy) ; Prof. F. C. Montague, Astor Chair of Mediæval and Modern History ; Prof. A. F. Pollard (English History), to take up new appointment as Director of the Institute of Historical Research and Professor of Constitutional History ; H. Hale Bellot, Senior Lecturer in Department of History, to be Reader in Modern History, University of Manchester ; N. J. Beryll, Assistant, Department of Zoology, to take up appointment in Department of Physiology, University of Leeds ; J. R. Firth, Senior Assistant in Department of Phonetics, to resume his work in India ; Dr. W. E. Garner, Reader in Physical Chemistry, to be Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol ; Alan Harris, Assistant in Departments of Latin and Greek ; C. G. Hawkins, Lecturer in Electrical Design ; A. Hemingway, Senior Assistant in Physiology, to be Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff ; Miss E. A. Joels, Assistant in Departments of Latin and Greek, to be Senior Mistress, Lowestoft Secondary School ; Count Léon Ostrorog, Honorary Lecturer in Muhammadan Public Law and Turkish Land Law ; C. G. Parsloe, Assistant in History, to be Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research ; L. G. Pocock, Assistant Lecturer in Latin, to be Professor of Classics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand ; R. C. Richards, Quain Lecturer in Physics, to be Civilian Education Officer, Royal Air Force ; H. W. P. Richards, Assistant in Department of History and Method of Historical, to take up the Norman Lockyer Research Studentship in Astrophysics ; W. W. Russell, Assistant Professor in Slade School, to be Keeper to the Royal Academy ; J. Wishart, Honorary Research Assistant in Applied Statistics and Eugenics, to be Demonstrator in Mathematics, Royal College of Science ; Dr. H. Wollard, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, to be Professor of Anatomy, University of Adelaide, South Australia.

DEATHS. Dr. Walter Seton, Fellow and Secretary of the College, Hon.

Lecturer in Scottish History ; Dr. E. H. Starling, Foulerton Professor of the Royal Society at the College, former Jodrell Professor of Physiology.

OTHER IMPORTANT OCCURRENCES. (i.) *Celebration of the Centenary of the Foundation of the College.* April 30: Fellows' Centenary Dinner on Anniversary of laying of first stone of College Buildings by H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex (April 30, 1827); their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught were among the special guests. June 23: Inauguration of Centenary Celebrations by their Majesties the King and Queen. June 24: Dedication of Great Hall by H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught; Reception of Delegates and Presentation of Addresses. The celebrations also included exhibitions, lectures and demonstrations arranged by the staff of the College; a conversazione; a luncheon at the Drapers' Hall by invitation of the Master and Wardens of the Worshipful Company of Drapers; and Orations by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher and Mr. Gilbert K. Chesterton. (ii.) Private visit of H.M. The Queen in February 1927. (iii.) Visit of some Delegates to the Imperial Conference; Reception of Overseas Students, November 15, 1926. (iv.) Centenary of John Flaxman: Lecture by Mr. W. G. Constable of the National Gallery, December 7, 1926.

STUDENTS. Full-time: Graduates, 204; preparing for first degree, 1071; other full-time students (excluding 18 preparing for Matriculation), 443. Part-time and occasional, 1482.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 118; B.Sc., 95½; LL.B., 14; B.Sc. (Eng.), 15; M.A., 6; D.Lit., 2; Ph.D., 25; LL.D., 5; M.Sc., 30; M.Sc. (Eng.), 2; D.Sc., 11; Ph.D. (Eng.), 1; Ph.D. (Econ.), 1.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, KING'S COLLEGE AND KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGACY—VISCOUNT HAMBLEDEN.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—A. J. ALLEN.

TREASURER—SIR EDWARD TROUP, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., LL.D.

PRINCIPAL—W. R. HALLIDAY, B.A., B.Litt. Ox.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

SECRETARY—S. T. SHOVELTON, M.A. Ox.

TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—ADA E. LEVETT, M.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—F. W. WALTON, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy, Descrip. and Surgical
Blair, D. MacCallum, M.B., Ch.B.
Prof. (A. and Anthropol.).

Gladstone, R. J., M.D., C.M.
Aberd., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.
Reader (Human Embryology) and Lectr. (A. and Anthropol.).

Compton, A., F.R.C.S.
Lectr. (Applied A.).

2 Demrs.

Anthropology, v. Anat.

Art, Ecclesiastical
Dearmer, P., D.D. Ox. Lectr.

Assyriology
Gadd, C. J., M.A. Ox. Hon. Lectr.
Smith, S., M.A. Camb. Hon. Lectr.

Bibliography, v. English

Biology, v. Zool.

Botany and Plant Biology
Gates, R. Ruggles, M.A. Mt.
Allison, B.Sc. McG., Ph.D.
Chic., F.L.S. Prof.
Schwartz, E. J., M.A., D.Sc.
Wright, E. C. Barton, B.Sc.
Lectrs.

Chemistry
Smiles, S., O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.,
F.I.C. Daniell Prof.
Allmand, A. J., D.Sc. Liv., F.I.C.
Prof.
Cremer, H. W., M.Sc., F.I.C.,
A.M.I.Chem.E. Senr. Lectr.
Fairbourne, A., M.A. Ox., M.Sc.
Manc., F.I.C. Lectr.
Salmon, C. S., M.Sc. Bris. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :
Dolley, L. G. F., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Gray, L. T. M., B.Sc.
McClelland, E. W., D.Sc., Ph.D.,
A.I.C.
2 Demrs.

Classics, v. also History
Thomson, J. A. K., M.A. Prof.
The Principal Lectr.
Knight, Clara M., D.Lit. Reader.
Hall, E. B., M.A. Lectr.
Handford, S. A., B.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr.
Bevan, E. R., O.B.E., M.A., D.Litt.
Ox., LL.D. St. And.
Lectr. (Hellenistic Greek
and History).

Czecho-Slovak, v. Slav.

Economics, v. Hist.

Education

Wilson, J. Dover, M.A. Camb.,
Litt.D. Prof.
Hill, J. C., M.Sc. Durh. Lectr.
Sykes, Betsy, M.A. Asst. Lectr.
James, B. C. L., M.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr.
1 Asst.

Engineering, Civil

Jameson, A. H., M.Sc. Manc.,
M.I.C.E. Prof.
Lobban, C. H., D.Sc. (Eng.),
A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.
Sr. Lectr.
White, C. M., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

Wilson, Ernest, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Siemens Prof.
Robertson, F. Steele, M.I.E.E.
Sr. Lectr.
Clarke, H. M., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Eng.)
Lectr.

Engineering, Mechanical

Cook, Gilbert, D.Sc. Manc.,
A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.
Prof.
Davies, S. J., M.Sc. Durh., B.Sc.
(Eng.), M.I.Mech.E. Reader.
Giffin, A., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

English

Gollancz, Sir Israel, Litt.D. Camb.,
F.B.A. Prof.
Pollard, A. W., C.B., M.A. Ox.,
D.Litt. Durh.
Prof. (E. Bibliography).
Reed, A. W., M.A., D.Lit. (also
Tutor for *Journalism* courses)
Prof.
Day, Mabel, M.A., D.Lit.
Lectr. (E. *Philology*).
Ingram, E. Gwendolen, M.A.
Lectr. (E. *Philology*).
Isaacs, J., B.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr. (E. Lit.).
Harrison, G. B., M.A. Camb.
Asst. Lectr. (E. Lit.).
1 Asst.

French

Saurat, D., D. ès L. Prof.
Stone, Louise W., M.A.
Reader (Romance Philol.).
Hughes, R. W., M.A. Ox., Dip.
d'E.S., Paris Lectr.
Jones, R. A., B.A. Asst. Lectr.
McKechnie, Margaret M. McL.,
M.A. Glas., L. ès L.
Asst. Lectr.

2 Assts.

Geography

The Profs. of Botany, Geol., Civil
Engin., Imperial Hist.,
Physics (in conjunction with
staff of London School of
Economics).

Geology

Gordon, W. T., M.A. Camb., M.A.
Edin., D.Sc. Prof.
Wells, A. K., D.Sc. Lectr.
Wooldridge, G. W., M.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.

German

Atkins, H. G., B.A. Camb., M.A.,
D.Lit. Prof.
Steppat, J., Ph.D. Vien., B.A.
Reader.
Buchheim, Emma S. Lectr.
Haltenhoff, A. G. Lectr.
Rose, W., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.

*Greek, Modern, and Byzantine
Hist.*

[Koraes Prof.
Marshall, F. H., M.A. Camb.

Hebrew

Hollis, F. J., B.D. Lectr.

Histology, v. Physiol.

*History, v. also Classics, Greek,
Slav., Roum.*

Hearnshaw, F. J. C., M.A. Camb.,
LL.D. Dub. Prof.
Newton, A. P., B.Sc., D.Lit.
Rhodes Prof. of Imperial H.
Warmington, E. H., M.A.
Reader in Ancient H.

Sykes, N., M.A., D.Phil. Ox.,
M.A. Leeds

Lectr. (Mediaeval H.).

Levett, Ada E., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Driver, C. H., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

O'Donnell, Beatrice A. M., B.A.
Asst. Lectr.

Jenkins, C., M.A. Ox., D.D.
Prof. (Eccl. H.) and
Reader (Greek and
Latin Palæog.)

Jenkinson, Hilary, M.A. Camb.
Reader (Diplomatic and
English Archives).

1 Asst.

Household and Social Science,
v. *infra*

Italian

Vincent, E. R. P., M.A. Lectr.

Journalism, v. English

Law, v. p. 175

Materia Medica and Pharmacology

Inchley, O., M.A., M.D. Camb.
Lectr.

Mathematics

White, S. A. F., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Jolliffe, A. E., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Dale, J. B., M.A. Camb., B.A.
Asst. Prof.

Shovelton, S. T., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :

Henderson, J., M.A., B.Sc.

Bath, F., B.Sc. Bris.

Davies, H. R., B.Sc.

Heath, A. C., B.A.

Combridge, J. T., M.A. Camb.,
M.Sc.

Military Science

Maurice, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick
B., K.C.M.G., C.B. Prof.

Palæography, v. Hist.

Pharmacology, v. Mat. Med.

Philology, v. English, French,
Slavonic

Philosophy, v. also Psych.

Carr, H. Wildon, D.Litt. Durh.

Prof.

Oakeley, Hilda D., M.A. McG.

Reader.

Matthews, W. R., M.A., D.D.

Prof. of the Philosophy
of Religion.

Phonetics, v. English

Physics

Appleton, E. V., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc. Wheatstone Prof.

Richardson, O. W., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc., F.R.S.

Yarrow Research Prof.
(Royal Society's).

Flint, H. T., D.Sc. Birm., D.Sc.,
Ph.D. Reader.

Worsnop, B. L., B.Sc. Lectr.

Williams, W. E., B.Sc. Lectr.

Fisher, Joseph W., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Asst. Lectr.

2 Demrs.

Physiology

McDowall, R. J. S., M.B. Edin.,
D.Sc., Ch.B. Prof.

de Souza, D. H., M.D., D.Sc.,
F.R.C.P. Lectr.

Hewitt, J. A., D.Sc., Ph.D. St.
And., A.I.C. Lectr.

Hon. Lectrs. :

Negus, V. E., M.B., Ch.M.,
F.R.C.S. (Laryngology).

Pickering, J. W., D.Sc. (Hæmato-
logy).

3 Demrs.

Polish, v. Slav.

Portuguese

[Camoens Prof.]

Prestage, E., M.A., D.Litt.

Bentley, W. A. Lectr.

Psychology

Aveling, F. A. P., D.D. Rome,
Ph.D. Louv., D.Sc. Reader.

Hadfield, J. A., M.A. Ox., M.B.,
Ch.B. Edin. Lectr.

Bartlett, R. J., M.Sc. Lectr.

2 Hon. Demrs.

- Romance*, v. French
Roumanian
 Beza, M., L. ès L. Lectr.
 Steed, H. Wickham
 Lectr. in Social and Economic History.
- Russian*, v. Slav.
Serbian, v. Slav.
Slavonic Studies
 Pares, Sir Bernard, K.B.E., M.A. Camb.
 Prof. (Russian Hist.), Dir. of the Dept.
 Jopson, N. B., B.A. Camb.
 Reader (Comparative S. Philology).
 Raffi, Arshak
 Lectr. (Russian Lang.).
 Mirsky, Prince D. S., of Petrograd and Kharkov Univs.
 Lectr. (Russian Lit.).
 Williams, H., Ph.D. Munich
 Lectr. (Russian Ethnog.).
 Meyendorff, Baron A. F., of Petrograd
 Reader (Russian Institutions, etc.).
 Wharton, L., M.A. Ox.
 Lectr. (Polish Lang. and Lit.).
 Seton-Watson, R. W., D.Litt. Ox., Ph.D. Prague and Zag.
 Masaryk Prof. (Central European History).
 Subotić, D., Ph.D. Munich
 Reader (Serbo-Croatian Lang. and Lit.).
 Vočadlo, O., Ph.D. Prague
 Lectr. (Czecho-Slovak Lang. and Lit.).
 Evans, Ifor L., M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.).
 Lectr. (Economic Hist. of Central Europe and the Balkans).
- Spanish Studies*
 Pastor, A. R., B.Litt. Ox., D.Ph. Madrid
 Cervantes Reader.
 Villasante, J. M., LL.D. Madrid
 Sr. Lectr.
- Perry, Janet, M.A. Lectr.
 Carey, J. R., B.A. Asst. Lectr.
- Theology*, v. p. 157
Zoology and Animal Biology
 MacKinnon, Doris L., D.Sc. Aberd.
 Prof.
 Huxley, J. S., M.A. Ox.
 Hon. Lectr.
 Tribe, Margaret, D.Sc. Lectr.
 Brambell, F. W. R., B.A., D.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.
 2 Demrs.
- Household and Social Science Department**
Biology [Reader.
 Esdaile, Philippa C., D.Sc. Manc.
 Crofts, Doris, M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
Chemistry
 Tinkler, C. Kenneth, D.Sc. Birm., B.Sc. Lond. and Wales, F.I.C.
 Prof.
 Jackman, Agnes, B.Sc., A.I.C.
 Lectr.
 Paterson, M. Joyce, B.A. Ox. ,,
Economics and Business Affairs
 Reynard, Helen, M.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Stanners, Harold, B.Sc. (Econ.)
 Lectr.
- Household Work*
 Lindsay, Jessie Sr. Lectr.
 Wood, Edith Lectr.
 Tress, Helen Asst. Lectr.
- Institutional Administration*
 Shirras, Florence E. F. Lectr.
- Hygiene and Bacteriology*
 Proctor, Ruth, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M.A. Lectr.
 Dukes, Cuthbert, M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H. Lectr.
- Physiology* [Prof.
 Mottram, V. H., M.A. Camb.
 Hartwell, Gladys, D.Sc. Lectr.
 Clifford, Winifred M., M.Sc.
 Asst. Lectr.
- Physics*
 Dillon, Teresa J., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Hamilton Smith, Eliz., M.A. Demr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Strand, W.C.2. Telephone—0207 Gerrard.

Founded by Royal Charter in 1829 for "instruction in the various branches of Literature and Science and the doctrines and duties of Christianity," King's College consisted at first of a School and Departments of General Literature, Science, and Medicine, to which were added successively Engineering, Theological, and Oriental Depts. The Hospital was built in 1839; the Evening Classes were started in 1856, and a Women's Dept. in 1881. In 1910 the College School became a separate Corporation, the Hospl. and Advanced Med. School were made independent, the other Depts. (except the Theological) doing work of University standard were incorporated in the Univ. of London, while the Council remained the governing body of the Theol. Dept., which became a School of the Univ. In 1915 the Arts and Science Departments of King's College for Women, previously housed in South Kensington, were transferred to the buildings of King's College, and the Household and Social Science Department to new buildings on Campden Hill. In 1925 the School of Slavonic Studies and the Slavonic Library were transferred to rooms in the Institute of Historical Research (Malet Street).

LIBRARY, 70,000 vols., including the Marsden (Philol. and Oriental), Skeat and Furnivall (English), Wheatstone (Electricity, etc.), Slavonic, and Byzantine and Modern Greek collections.

LABORATORIES AND MUSEUMS. Anat. (Hughes Collection), Comp. Anat., Biol., Bot., Chem., Engin., Geol. and Mineral., Mat. Med., Metall., Pharmacol., Physics, Physiol. (including Bio-Chem. and Histol.), Psych., Zool.

FACULTIES. Arts, Laws, Natural Science, Medical Science, Engineering, Theology. Deans: Prof. Atkins (German), H. J. H. Mackay, Prof. White (Maths.), Prof. R. J. McDowall, Prof. Cook, Rev. W. R. Matthews.

Evening Class Department (classes in connexion with faculties of Theology, Arts, Laws, and Science). Dean, Prof. Sir Israel Gollancz.

DEGREE COURSES in Arts, Science, Laws, Engineering. Prelim. and Interm. courses in Medicine, and courses for the First and Second Examns. for Dental Degrees. Day Training College under the Board of Education. Dept. for training secondary Teachers (men and women).

Engineering students receive preliminary workshop training in their first year. Facilities are provided for spending half of each summer vacation in engineering works. Those taking 4-years' course spend part of each year (18 months in all) in practical training.

College Diploma course in Engineering, ordinarily 3 yrs. The *Associateship*, open to men and women who have graduated after a three-years' course and have also attended a prescribed course in Divinity. *Certificates* in Palæography, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Czecho-Slovak, Serbo-Croat, and Polish.

THE HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT (Warden—Miss Helene Reynard, M.A.) at Campden Hill Road, W.8, continues to be a Department of King's College for Women, though in the main practically separate. It provides full degree courses for the B.Sc. in H. and S.Sc. Tuition Fees, 45 gs. per session. Residence from 75 to 93 gs. Number of full-time students in 1926, 147.

ADVANCED STUDY. Special facilities in English (including Bibliography), History (especially Mediæval, Colonial, Naval, Eastern Europe, and Ancient),

KING'S COLLEGE & KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN 133

Slavonic, Spanish, Portuguese, Modern Greek, Education, and several Depts. of Science.

FEES. Tuition per Session, including fees for games, library, and union society: Arts, 30 to 37 gs. (Psychology, Honours course, 34 gs.); Science, 35 to 50 gs.; Med., 35 to 40 gs.; Laws, 18 to 24 gs.; Engin., 48 to 60 gs.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. In Arts 2, aggregate value £115 p.a.; Science 3, ag. value £290 p.a.

RESIDENCE. Two hostels for men (one Theol. for 65 men and one general for 80 men), and one for (50) women (these Hostels are recognized by the Board of Education); also Q. Mary's Hostel and Annexe in the Household and Social Sc. Dept. buildings at Campden Hill with accommodation for 130.

A REGISTER OF FORMER STUDENTS is maintained, in which changes of address are recorded without charge.

PUBLICATIONS. Separate Syllabus for each Faculty post free. *Calendar*, 4s. 6d. post free; *K.C. Review*; *K.C. Magazine* (Students—Household and Social Science Dept.).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Czechoslovak Government, increase of the annual grant for the Masaryk Chair of Central European History by £300. Sir Charles Wakefield, payment of the rent of the rooms used by the School of Slavonic Studies (£350) for a further period of 3 years. Roumanian Government, continuation of grant for 3 Roumanian Lectureships for 3 years. Greek Government, grant of £150 p.a. for a part-time Lectureship in Modern Greek. Miss Wright, gift of £250 to the War Memorial Fund, in recognition of the value of the public lectures of the College. Messrs. May and Baker, gift of Physiological Research Studentship of £350 p.a.

NEW BUILDINGS, ETC. Two new floors built in the Entrance Hall (one for a new lecture-room, the other for new laboratories of Botany and Zoology), with two new staircases to the basement. Accommodation of refectory extended to nearly double its previous capacity. Accommodation for women students increased. Mezzanine floors built in the Skeat and Furnivall Library and in part of the College Office.

OTHER NEW DEVELOPMENTS. An Evening Honours Course arranged in the Department of French. A certificate in Applied Psychology instituted. Additional Professorship in the Department of English; the work of the newly appointed University Professor of Military Studies mainly concentrated at King's College; a new Readership in Civil Engineering, another in German, and a part-time Readership in Economic History; two new part-time Lectureships in the Department of French; part-time lectureship in Modern Greek; two new assistants in the Department of Education; lecturer and two full-time demonstrators in the Department of Botany, in place of assistant lecturer and part-time demonstrators; lectureship in Geography.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS. Baron Meyendorff delivered a course of lectures in the Lent Term at Brown University, U.S.A. Among visitors who lectured at King's College were: M. André Maurois and M. Jean Richard Bloch (Paris), M. Paul Lambotte and M. Emile Cammaerts (Brussels), Don Americo Castro (Madrid), Prof. Jaeger (Berlin), Prof. O. Jespersen (Copenhagen), Prof. A. Koszul (Strasburg), le Père Delehaye (Brussels), M. Ch. Petit-Dutaillis and Prof. F. Brunot (Paris), Prof. R. Otto (Marburg), Prof. Fritz Strich (Munich), Prof. A. Michotte (Louvain).

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. J. S. Huxley; Miss Chew (appointed Lecturer in History at East London College); Mr. A. del Re (appointed Professor of English in the University of Tokio); Mr. A. C. Heath (appointed Master at St. Paul's School); Mr. K. G. Emeleus (appointed Lecturer in Physics in the University of Belfast); Mr. G. A. Edwards; Mr. R. Child (appointed to a post in Messrs. Boots' new research laboratory); Mr. R. E. Chapman (appointed to a post in Egypt); Mr. H. G. Campbell (joined the firm of Messrs. Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers); and Mr. H. B. A. R. Densham.

RETIREMENT. Prof. E. Barclay-Smith.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 1310; graduates, 196; preparing for a first degree, 831; other full-time students, 283.

Part-time, 3935 (including graduate students, evening degree students, part-time diploma students, and occasional students). Pre-matriculation, 118.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 104; B.Sc., 53; B.Sc (Eng.), 27; LL.B., 6; B.D., 9; M.A., 15; M.Sc., 14; Ph.D., 17; D.Sc., 3; LL.D., 2; D.D., 1.

SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—Rt. Hon. LORD BUCKMASTER.

RECTOR—Sir THOMAS HOLLAND, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Sc., LL.D.,
F.R.S.

SECRETARY—A. GOW, M.A., B.Sc.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY, SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY, AND REGISTRAR
—G. C. LOWRY, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Aeronautics

Bairstow, L., C.B.E., A.R.C.S.,
F.R.S. Prof. (Aviation).
Walker, Sir Gilbert T., C.S.I.,
M.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Prof. (*Meteorology*).
Hill, F. T., A.F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Ae.E.
Asst. Prof. (Design).

Lectrs. :

Richmond, V. C., O.B.E., B.Sc.,
A.R.C.S. (Airships).
Rowe, A. P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
D.I.C., A.F.R.Ae.S. (Navign.).
Farren, W. S., M.B.E., M.A. Camb.
(Strength of Structs.).
Moss, H., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
(Engine Design).
Stern, W. J., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
D.I.C. (Engine Design).
2 Demrs.

Astrophysics

[Prof.
Fowler, A., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
(Yarrow Research Prof.)

Bio-Chemistry

[Prof.
Schryver, S. B., Ph.D. Leip., D.Sc.

Biology, v. also Bot., Zool.

Tabor, R. J., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Asst. Prof.
Paine, S. G., D.Sc., F.I.C., „ „

Brown, W., M.A., D.Sc.

Asst. Prof.
Hewer, H. R., A.R.C.S., M.Sc.,
D.I.C. Lectr.,
Howarth, F., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Lectr.
Henderson, F. Y., M.A., D.Sc.
Lectr.

4 Demrs.

Botany

Farmer, Sir John B., M.A., D.Sc.
Ox., LL.D. Edin., F.R.S. Prof.
Blackman, V. H., M.A., Sc.D.
Camb., F.R.S.
Prof. (Plant Physiol. and
Path.).
Groom, P., M.B.E., M.A. Ox. and
Camb., D.Sc. Ox., B.Sc. Birm.,
F.R.S.
Prof. (Tech. of Woods &
Fibres).

Brown, W., D.Sc.
Asst. Prof. (Plant Path.).
4 Research Plant Physiologists.

Chemical Technology

Bone, W. A., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.
Heid., F.R.S. Prof.
Hinchley, J. W., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.,
M.I.Chem.E.
Prof. (*C. Engineering*).

- Finch, G. I., M.B.E., Dip. T.C. Zürich
Asst. Prof. (*Electro-Chemistry and Electrothermics*).
- Himus, G. W., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C. Lectr. (*Fuel*).
- Hancock, W. C., B.A. Camb., F.I.C. Lectr. (*Refr. Mat. & Silicates*).
- Ure, S. G. M., M.A., B.Sc. Glas., M.I.Chem.E. Lectr.
1 Demr.
- Chemistry*
- Baker, H. Brereton, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. Ox., F.R.S. Prof.
- Thorpe, J. F., C.B.E., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D. Heid., F.R.S. Prof. (*Organic C.*).
- Philip, J. C., O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. Aberd., Ph.D. Gött., F.R.S. Prof. (*Physical C.*).
- Whiteley, Martha A., O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.C.S. Asst. Prof.
- Harwood, H. F., M.Sc. Manc., Ph.D. Heid. Lectr.
- Eldridge, A. A., B.Sc., F.I.C. Lectr.
- Sugden, J. N., Ph.D., D.I.C. Lectr.
- Ellingham, H. T., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Bull, P. C., D.S.O., A.R.C.S. Lectr.
- Kon, G. A. R., M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C. Lectr.
- Pollard, A. G., B.Sc., A.R.C.S. Lectr.
7 Demrs.
- Engineering, Chemical, v. Chem. Tech.*
- Engineering, Civil, and Surveying*
- Dixon, S. M., M.A., M.Sc., B.A.I. Dub. Prof.
- Purser, J., B.A., B.A.I. Dub., M.Sc. Birm. Asst. Prof.
- Rice-Oxley, K., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. Asst. Prof.
- Shearer, W. V., B.Sc. Lectr.
2 Demrs., 1 Asst.
- Engineering, Electrical*
- Fortescue, C. L., O.B.E., M.A. Camb. Prof.
- Mallett, E., D.Sc. (Eng.) Asst. Prof.
- Rushton, A., M.Sc. (Tech.) Manc. Lectr.
- Sims, J. W., A.M.I.E.E. Lectr.
- Hopkin, D. W., A.M.I.E.E. Lectr.
- Sutton, G. W., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Barrett, A. H., A.C.G.I., B.Sc., D.I.C., M.I.C.E. Lectr.
5 Demrs., 1 Asst.
- Engineering, Mechanical, and Motive Power*
- Dalby, W. E., M.A. Camb., B.Sc., F.R.S. Prof.
- Witchell, E. F. D., B.Sc., A.C.G.I. Asst. Prof.
- Cruickshank, A., M.I.Mech.E. Asst. Prof.
- Howard, J. V., D.Sc., A.M.I. Mech.E. Asst. Prof.
- Smith, S. L., D.Sc., A.C.G.I. Asst. Prof.
- Lewitt, E. H., B.Sc. (Eng.) Lectr.
- Cawley, G. M., A.M.I.Mech.E. Lectr.
- Dyson, F., B.Sc., A.C.G.I. Lectr.
- Collins, W., B.Sc., A.C.G.I. Lectr.
- Long, J. N., B.Sc. Lectr.
4 Demrs., 12 Assts.
- Forestry, v. Botany*
- Fuel, v. Chemical Technology*
- Geology, Mining Geol., and Oil Tech.*
- Watts, W. W., M.A., Sc.D. Camb., M.Sc. Birm., LL.D. St. And., F.R.S. Prof.
- Cullis, C. G., D.Sc. Prof. (*Econ. Mineralogy*).
- Davies, A. M., D.Sc., A.R.C.S. Asst. Prof. (*Palæont.*).
- Illing, V. C., M.A. Camb. Asst. Prof. (*Oil Tech.*).
- Brammall, A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Lectr. (*Petrology*).
- Wolf, A. Lectr.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY 137

Milner, H. B., M.A. Camb., D.I.C.
Lectr.

5 Demrs.

Mathematics and Mechanics

Chapman, S., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Vict., F.R.S. Chief Prof.

Levy, H., D.Sc. Ox., M.A., B.Sc.
Edin. Prof.

Klugh, H., D.S.C., B.A. Camb.
Asst. Prof.

Odell, W. L., A.R.C.S. Asst. Prof.
Dean, W. R., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Lectrs.:

Hodgson, T., B.A. Ox., B.Sc.

Milner, L. G., A.R.C.S.

Dickson, T. W., B.A. Ox., M.C.

Harvey, J., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Kebby, C. H., M.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Reeve, W., A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.Mech.E.

10 Demrs.

Metallurgy

[Prof.
Carpenter, H. C. H., M.A. Ox.,
Ph.D. Leip., A.R.S.M., F.R.S.

Merrett, W. H., A.R.S.M.,
M.I.M.M., F.I.C. Asst. Prof.

Courtman, E. O., A.R.S.M.
Asst. Prof.

Dannatt, C. W., A.R.S.M., D.I.C.,
A.Inst.M.M., A.M.I.P.T.

Lectr.
Chapple, H. M., A.R.S.M. Lectr.

3 Demrs.

Meteorology, v. Aero.

Mineralogy, v. Geol.

Mining, v. also Geol. [Prof.

Truscott, S. J., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M.
Cooke, L. H., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M.

Prof. (Mine Surveying).
Holman, B. W., O.B.E., A.R.S.M.,
M.I.M.M. Asst. Prof.

Sillick, W. E. G., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
Asst. Prof.

Habberjam, C., A.I.M.M. Lectr.
Webb, A. H., M.I.M.M. Lectr.

3 Demrs.

Oil, v. Geol.

Optics, Technical [Prof.

Rankine, A. O., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Conrady, A. E., A.R.C.S.

Prof. (O. Design).
Pollard, A. F. C., A.R.C.S.,
F.Inst.P. A.M.I.E.E.

Prof. (O.E. (Mech.) and
Instrument Design).

Martin, L. C., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
D.I.C. Asst. Prof.

1 Demr.

Petrology, v. Geol.

Physics, v. also Astrophysics

Callendar, H. L., C.B.E., M.A.
Camb., LL.D. McG., F.R.S.

Prof.
Rankine, A. O. (v. Optics). Prof.

Dingle, H., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Asst. Prof.

Gregory, H. S., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Asst. Prof.

Lectrs.:

Brinkworth, H., M.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Bell, Mary, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Green, S. E., A.R.C.S.
Archer, C. T., A.R.C.S., B.Sc.

10 Demrs.

Refractory Materials and Silicates, v. Chemical Tech.

Woods and Fibres, v. Botany

Zoology, v. also Biol. [Prof.

MacBride, E. W., M.A. Camb.,
LL.D. McG., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Balfour-Browne, F., M.A. Camb.
Prof. (Entomology).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Imperial Institute Road, S. Kensington, S.W.7.

Telegrams—Scientist, Southkens, London. Telephone—6444 Kensington.

Founded by Royal Charter in 1907 for the purpose of giving the highest specialized instruction and providing the fullest equipment for the most

advanced training and research in various branches of Science, especially in its application to Industry, the Imperial College includes as integral parts the following Associated Colleges :

The Royal College of Science.

The Royal School of Mines.

The City and Guilds (Engineering) College.

The departments and (in brackets) sub-departments are: Aeronautics (Aerodynamics, Meteorology), Botany (Bio-Chemistry, Plant Physiology and Pathology, Technology of Woods and Fibres), Chemical Technology (Chemical Engineering, and Fuel and Refractory Materials), Chemistry (Inorganic, Organic, and Physical), Engineering—Civil and Surveying, Electrical, Mechanical, and Motive Power, Geology (Economic Mineralogy, Mining Geology, Technology of Oil), Mathematics and Mechanics, Metallurgy, Mining (Mining Geology, Mining Surveying), Technical Optics (Optical Design, Instrument Design), Physics (Astrophysics), Zoology (Entomology).

The total staff exceeds 200. For the purpose of internal degrees of the Univ. the College is a School of the University in Science and Engineering. Students who are registered as candidates for one of the Associateships awarded following a course satisfactorily completed at the College, and who have matriculated at the University of London by examination or exemption, are eligible to proceed to the B.Sc. (Special) Degree of the University, in the Faculties of Science or Engineering, on the examinations for the relative Associateship, provided the University's regulations are complied with. This arrangement is subject to review after five years from the date of its commencement (1927). The buildings occupy about 8 acres and cost with equipment over £1,000,000.

The courses of study are designed for students of University standard whose occupations in life will be concerned with the scientific aspects of industries.

LIBRARIES, ETC. The Library of the Science Museum is available for the use of Students, and each Dept. is provided with a special Library, **RESEARCH LABORATORIES**, and full facilities for advanced study.

ADMISSION. The conditions of admission are as under, but the College reserves power to admit in special cases candidates whose qualifications do not in every respect coincide with those prescribed, but whose previous training fits them to take full advantage of the course proposed ; the prescribed qualifications give no right to admission, but will be considered with others of which the candidate may give evidence. (i.) *R.C.S.* and *R.S.M.* A candidate for admission must be as a rule not less than 17 yrs. of age. For admission to 1st yr. Assoc. courses an Entrance examn. in Maths. and Mechanics, Chem. Physics, Engl., French or German or Spanish or Italian, and Geometrical or Freehand Drawing, must be passed, unless equivalent examns. have been passed elsewhere. (The Matricn. examn. of the Univ. is considered equivalent provided the student has passed in "More Advanced Maths." and "Elem. Mechanics," and in the other subjects prescribed for the Entrance examn.). Candidates for admission to a 2nd yr. must pass the College Entrance examn. in more advanced Maths., Mechanics, Chem., and Physics, unless equivalent examns. have been passed elsewhere. For admission to a 3rd yr. candidates must have reached a standard correspondingly higher. (ii.) *City and Guilds.* A candidate desiring to enter for the 1st yr. of the Assoc'ship course must be at least 16 yrs. of age and must pass entrance examn. in Maths. and Mechanics, Geom. Drawing, Phys., or Chem., Engl., and French or German or Italian or Spanish, unless he has passed the Matricn. examn. of the Univ., taking

certain specified subjects, including More Advanced Maths. For admission to the 2nd yr. course candidates must take the easier and more advanced papers, Geometrical and Machine Drawing, and practical Chem. in the College examn., or they must have passed the Interm. B.Sc. (Eng.) in the Univ. in Maths., Pure and Applied, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism, Engineering, Drawing and Design, and Chemistry. Candidates for admission to advanced or research work in the R.C.S., R.S.M., or C. and G. are admitted on satisfying the Coll. authorities as to their previous training.

DIPLOMA AND OTHER COURSES. Associateship of each of the 3 associated Colls., 3 or 4 yrs.; specially arranged courses in Advanced Science or Technology, 1 or more yrs., leading to the Diploma of the Imperial Coll.; short courses dealing with special subjects for graduates or persons engaged in scientific industrial pursuits; occasional courses to suit individual needs.

FEES. Entrance, £2; Tuition, per session, for full-time Associateship or Post-Associateship courses of study, £62:10s. (including Union fees); for less than full-time courses, *pro rata*; for Research Work the fee is £22:10s. per session (including Union fees), but an additional charge may be made for expensive apparatus or chemicals. Graduates from other Institutions taking the 4th year Associateship course in Botany will be charged fees at the Research rate of £22:10s.

SCHOLARSHIPS for post-grad. work: Beit Fellowship for Research, v. Appendix XXIV. (iv.); £300 Plimmer Fellowship in Pathology; £100 in Botany; and many others (v. *Calendar*).

AFFILIATION, ETC. The Univ. of Sheffield is associated with the Coll. for Advanced Studies in the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Students of Huddersfield Technical Coll. may be admitted, subject to certain conditions, without examn.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*; *Annual Report*, with list of members pubd. by members of the Coll.

THE YEAR 1926-27

RESIGNATIONS. Dr. J. W. Evans, Lecturer in Petrology, retired on reaching the age limit; Dr. R. W. West, Demonstrator in Chemistry, resigned on being appointed to the Chair of Organic Chemistry under the Egyptian Ministry of Education.

DIPLOMAS GRANTED. A.R.C.S., 66; A.R.S.M., 29; A.C.G.I., 90; D.I.C., 114. Total, 299.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 893; post-graduates, 256; preparing for first degree or diploma, 710. Part-time and occasional, 109.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.Sc. in Science, 65; in Engineering, 84; higher degrees in Science, 44; in Engineering, 18.

EAST LONDON COLLEGE

CHAIRMAN OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL—E. DE QUINCEY QUINCEY.

PRINCIPAL—J. L. S. HATTON, M.A.

REGISTRAR—E. J. WIGNALL.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Aeronautical Engineering

Piercy, N. A. V., D.Sc. (Eng.)

Lectr.

Botany

[Prof.]

Fritch, F. E., Ph.D. Mün., D.Sc.

Haines, F. M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.

Carter, Nellie, D.Sc. Birm. Lectr.

Chemistry

Partington, J. R., M.B.E., D.Sc.

Manc. Prof.

Turner, E. E., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.

Lectr.

Jones, D. C., M.Sc. Wales, Ph.D.

Johns Hopkins Lectr.

Patterson, W. H., D.Sc. Manc.

Lectr.

Bury, F. W., M.Sc. Manc. Lectr.

Roberts, E., M.Sc., Ph.D. Wales

Lectr.

Classics

Earp, F. R., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Mozley, J. H., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical, v. also Aero.

Lamb, E. H., D.S.C., M.Sc. Manc.,

A.M.I.C.E. Prof.

Higgins, A. L., M.Sc. Belf.,

A.M.I.C.E. Lectr. (Civil E.).

Wedgwood, G. A., M.Sc. Belf.

Lectr. (Mech. E.).

Brendel, F. C. L., B.Sc. Lectr.

2 Assts.

Engineering, Electrical

[Prof.]

MacGregor-Morris, J. T., M.I.E.E.

John, W. J., D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E.

Lectr.

Castellain, A. P., B.Sc. Lectr.

English Lang. and Lit.

Nicoll, J. R. Allardyce, M.A. Glas.

Prof.

Lectrs. :

Williams, O. T., M.A. Wales

Budd, F. E., B.A.

French Lang. and Lit.

Dechamps, J., D.Phil., D. ès L.

Liège *

Halket, Eliz. C., M.A. Lectr.

Rozelaar, L. A., M.A. Lectr.

Geography and Geology

Smith, H. G., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.*

Tunstall, Bessie M., B.A. Lectr.

German Lang. and Lit.

Dunstan, A. C., Ph.D. König.,

B.A. Lectr.

History, Modern

Clarke, F., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Chew, Helena M., M.A., Ph.D.

Lond. Lectr.

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

The Principal Prof.

Le Beau, G. S., M.A. Ox.

Asst. Prof., Depy. Hd. of

Dept.

* Head of Department.

Churchill, W. F. S., M.A. Ox.	Andrews, J. P., M.Sc.	Lectr.
Asst. Prof. (Applied M.).	Irons, E. J., B.Sc.	Lectr.
Cooper, F. T., B.Sc.		
Soal, S. G., M.A.	<i>Spanish</i>	
Green, S. L., M.Sc.	Barragán, J. V.	Lectr.
<i>Physics</i>		
Lees, C. H., D.Sc. Manc., F.R.S.	<i>Zoology</i>	
Ferguson, A., M.A. Wales, D.Sc.	Mudge, G. P., A.R.C.S., F.Z.S.	
		Head of Dept.
Calthrop, J. E., M.A. Camb., M.Sc.	Ommaney, F. D., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.	Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Mile End Rd., E.1. Telephone—3384 East.

Established 1892. Governed by a Council which includes the Master and Clerk of the Drapers' Co., and representatives of the L.C.C., the Univ., and the Staff. A School of the Univ. in Arts, Science, and Engin. Students proposing to take the Medical course at the London Hospital are offered special facilities for carrying on their studies for the Prelim. Med. Examn. Special Research LABORATORIES in Physics, Chem., Elec. Engin. Degree courses in Arts, Science, Engin. (including Aeronautical Engin.), and Med. There is a School of Dramatic Study and Research. Fee per session, £22 : 2s. Hostel for men students. Hall of Residence for women at Whipps Cross; residence and board from 30s. a week. *Calendar*, 1s. post free. *College Magazine*, Old Students' Association.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. A gift of £6000 by the Drapers' Company to the College towards the purchase of a Men's Hall of Residence and an anonymous gift of £500 towards the equipment of the Hall. A Research Laboratory was presented by the father of an old student of the College, Mr. Henry Cohen, in memory of his son.

NEW BUILDINGS. Two Halls of Residence for men students and for women students, with present accommodation for thirty in each.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 364: graduates, 37; preparing for first degree, 314; other full-time, 13. Part-time and occasional, 126.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 23; B.Sc., 51; M.Sc., 10; B.Sc. (Eng.), 20; M.Sc. Eng., 2; D.Sc., 1; Ph.D., 2.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE

PATRONS—THE KING AND QUEEN.

PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE—Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT HALDANE OF CLOAN,
K.T., O.M., F.R.S.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—W. L. HICHENS.

PRINCIPAL—GEORGE SENTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

SECRETARY—G. F. TROUP HORNE, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. C. HILDYARD, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Botany

Gwynne-Vaughan, Dame Helen,
D.B.E., LL.D. Glas., D.Sc.,
F.L.S. Prof.

Barnes, B. F., B.Sc., F.L.S. Lectr.
Duerden, H., B.Sc. Lectr.

Special Lectrs. :

Ramsbottom, J., O.B.E., M.A.
Camb., F.L.S.

Wilmott, A. J., B.A. Camb.

Bolas, B. D., M.Sc.

Chemistry

The Principal *

Barrow, F., M.Sc. Birm., Ph.D.

Stras. Assoc. *

Sugden, S., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.I.C.

Lectr.

Myddleton, W. W., D.Sc. Belf.

Lectr.

Thorneycroft, F. J., B.Sc. Birm.,

M.Sc. Lectr.

2 Demrs.

Classics and Ancient History

Wright, F. A., M.A. Camb. Prof. *

Sinclair, T. A., M.A. Camb.

Reader.

Gould, H. E., B.A. Lectr.

Economics

Schwartz, G. L., B.A., B.Sc.

(Econ.) Lectr.

English Lang. and Lit.

Lobban, J. H., M.A. Aberd. *

Daunt, B. Marjorie

Lectr. (E. Lang.).

Potter, S. M., B.A. Ox. Lectr.

French Lang. and Lit. [Prof.

Tanqueray, F. J., B. ès Sc. Rennes,

D. ès L. Paris, Off. de l'A. Fr.

Larg, D. G., M.A. Aberd. Reader.

Gould, Marjorie, B.A. Lectr.

Aubry, Alice, L. ès L.

Clermont-Ferrand Lectr.

Geography [Prof.

Unstead, J. F., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.

Savory, Gundred H., B.A. Lectr.

Taylor, Eva G. R., B.Sc. Lectr.

Orford, E. J., F.R.G.S. Lectr.

Geology [Reader. *

Davies, G. MacD., M.Sc., F.G.S.

Spath, L. F., D.Sc., F.G.S.

Lectr. (G. and Geog.).

German

Bithell, J., M.A. Manc. Reader. *

McClellan, R. J., B.A. Lectr.

History [Reader. *

Jones, Arthur, M.A. Manc.

Penson, Lillian M., B.A., Ph.D.

Lectr.

Italian

Crespi, A., D.Lett. Padua Lectr.

* Head of Dept.

<i>Law</i>		<i>Philosophy, Psychology, and Logic</i>	
Welford, A. W. Baker, M.A.		Keeling, S. V., B.A. Camb., M.A.,	
Camb.	*	D. ès L.	
(Jurispr., Com. L., Merc.		<i>Physics</i>	[Prof.]
L., Conflict of Laws).		Griffiths, A., D.Sc. Manc., A.R.C.S.	
O'Malley, B. L. A., B.A. Camb.		Simons, L., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.	
Lectr. (Roman L., Hist.			Reader.
of English L.).		Clack, B. W., D.Sc., Ph.D.,	
Richardson, J. B., M.A., LL.B.		F.Inst.P.	Lectr.
Camb.		Nettleton, H. R., D.Sc.	Lectr.
Lectr. (Equity, Eng. Law		<i>Zoology</i>	[Reader.*]
of Property, etc.).		Jackson, H. G., D.Sc. Liv., F.Z.S.	
Goitein, H., LL.D.		Spaul, E. A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Z.S.	
Lectr. (Const. and Crim.			Lectr.
L.).		Russell, Lilian, B.Sc. Sheff., M.Sc.	Demr.
<i>Mathematics, Pure and Applied</i>			
Smart, E. H., M.A. Camb.	*	Matriculation Department	
Coates, C. V., M.A. Camb.	Lectr.	*W. Walker, M.A. Manc., B.Sc., H.	
Fox, C., M.A. Camb.	Lectr.	E. Weaver, B.Sc., Lectr., and	
Cooke, R. G., M.Sc.	Lectr.	9 specialists from other depts.	
Ball, A. E., B.A. Camb.	Lectr.		

* Head of Dept.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. Telephone—2245 Holborn.

Founded 1823 by Dr. George Birkbeck "for the purpose of giving education to students in the principles of the arts they practise, and in the various branches of Science and useful knowledge." A School of the Univ. in Arts and Science for evening and part-time students for 5 yrs. from Oct. 1925. *Library*: 17,000 vols., including special Science Department. Complete courses for degrees in Arts and Science and also in Laws, and for the Academic Diploma in Geog. and for the Inst. of Chem. exams., and matric. courses. *Fees*, including subs. to Students' Union: Arts and Laws, £7:10s.; Science, £9. Post-grad. work, 3 gs. to 5 gs. *Playing Fields* (18 acres) at Greenford. *Publications*: *Calendar*, 1s.; *Annual Report*; *Lodestone* 6d. (Students, terminally).

THE YEAR 1926-27

Royal Charter granted, March 17, 1926.

STUDENTS. Full-time: graduates, 3; Diploma, 44. Part-time and occasional: Arts and Laws—Higher Degree, 59, First Degree 341, occasional 75; Science—Higher Degree 51, First Degree 348, occasional, 34. Pre-matriculation students not included in above, 265.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 28; B.Sc., 40; LL.B., 2; M.Sc., 5; Ph.D., 1; D.Sc., 1.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

CHAIRMAN OF COURT OF GOVERNORS—Rt. Hon. Sir ARTHUR STEEL-
MAITLAND, Bart, M.P.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—Hon. Sir JOHN COCKBURN, K.C.M.G., M.D.

DIRECTOR—Sir WM. H. BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L. (Ox.), LL.D.

SECRETARY—Mrs. MAIR, M.A. LIBRARIAN—B. M. HEADICAR.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

*Accountancy and Business
Methods*, v. also Com.

de Paula, F. R. M., O.B.E., F.C.A.
Cassel Prof.

Hughes, C. J. G., LL.B., F.C.A.
Reader.

Roland, S. W., F.C.A.
(S) (Railway Accounting).

D'Eath, D. C., F.C.I.S.
(S) (*Secretarial Practice*).

Anthropology, Social, v. also
Ethnology

Malinowski, B., Ph.D. Cracow,
D.Sc. Prof.

Banking and Currency, v. also
Commerce

Gregory, T. E., D.Sc. (Econ.)
Cassel Prof.

Tappan, M., B.A. (S).

Commerce and Industry, v. also
Law, Logic, Transport

Sargent, A. J., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Forrester, R. B., M.A. Edin.,
M.Com. Manc. Reader.

Rowe, J. W. F., M.A. Camb.,
M.Sc. (Econ.) Lectr.

Marshall, T. H., M.A. Camb.
(Lectr. in History also) Lectr.

Whale, P. B., B.Sc. (Econ.),
M. Com. Lectr.

1 Asst.

Economics, v. also Indian E.
and Russia

Young, Allyn A., Ph.D. Harvard
Prof.

The Director (Descriptive E. and
Public Admn.) Lectr.

Dalton, Hugh, M.P., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc. (Econ.) Reader.

Robbins, L., B.Sc. (Econ.)
Lectr. (S).

2 Assts.

English

Reed, A. W., M.A., D.Lit.
Prof. (and at King's Coll.).

2 Assts.

Ethnology, v. also Anthropology

Seligman, C. G., M.D., F.R.C.P.,
F.R.S. Prof.

Joyce, T. A., O.B.E., M.A. Ox.
(S).

Driberg, J. H., M.A. Ox. (S).
Schapera, I., M.A. Cape Town (S).

Finance, v. Politics

French, v. Modern Languages

French History and Institutions
Vaucher, P., D. ès L. Paris Prof.

Geography, v. also Commerce

Jones, L. Rodwell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Prof.

Stamp, L. D., B.A., D.Sc.
Reader (Economic Geog.).

(S) = Special Lectr., not on the School Staff.

- Ormsby, Hilda, B.Sc. (Econ.)
Lectr.
- Robinson, L. G., M.A. Ox.
Lectr. (Historical Geog.)
- 3 Assts.
German, v. Modern Languages
History, Economic, v. also
Politics
- Hall, Hubert, Litt.D. Camb.
Lectr.
- Tawney, R. H., B.A. Ox. Reader.
- Power, Eileen E., M.A., D.Lit.
Reader.
- Bcales, H. L., M.A. Manc. Lectr.
- 2 Assts.
Indian Economics
Slater, Gilbert, M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
(Econ.) (S).
- International History*
Toynbee, A. J., B.A. Ox.
Stevenson Prof.
- International Relations*
Baker, P. J. Noel, M.A. Camb.
Cassel Prof.
- Bertram, Sir Anton, M.A. (S).
- Grimshaw, H. A., B.A., M.Sc.
(Econ.) (S).
- 2 Assts.
Law, v. p. 175
Allemès, F., B. ès L., L. ès L.
Avocat, (S) (Code Civil).
- Ball, W. V., O.B.E., M.A. Camb.,
Barr.-at-Law. (S) (Railway L.).
- Parry, D. Hughes, B.A., LL.B.
Camb. and Wales, Barr.-at-
Law Lectr. (English L.).
- 3 Assts.
*Logic, Psychology, and Philo-
sophy*
Wolf, A., M.A. Camb., D.Lit.
Prof. (Logic & Scientific
Method).
- 1 Asst.
- Lectrs. on Industrial Psycho-
logy :
Burt, Prof. Cyril, D.Sc. (S).
Farmer, Eric, M.A. (S).
Miles, G. H., D.Sc. (S).
Myers, C. S., C.B.E., M.A., M.D.,
Sc.D. Camb., F.R.S. (S).
Smith, May, M.A. (S).
- Modern Languages **
Earle, Edith, M.A.
Lectr. (French).
Haltenhoff, A. G.
Lectr. (German).
McKechnie, E. M. M., M.A.,
L. ès L. Lectr. (French).
- Politics and Public Administra-
tion*
Laski, H. J., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Lees-Smith, H. B., M.P., M.A. Ox.,
D.Sc. (Econ.)
Reader (Pub. Admn.).
Finer, H., D.Sc. (Econ.)
Lectr. (Pub. Admn.).
Wallas, Graham, M.A. Ox., Litt.D.
Manc., Emeritus Prof., Univ.
London
Lectr. (Pol. Science) (S).
Law, H. E., Barr.-at-Law (S).
2 Assts.
- Russian Institutions and Eco-
nomics*
Meyendorff, A. Reader.
- Shipping*, v. Transport
- Social Science and Administra-
tion*
Lloyd, C. M., M.A. Ox., Barr.-at-
Law Head of Dept.
Cullis, Prof. Winifred C., D.Sc.
(Physiology) (S).
Davison, R. C., M.A. Ox. (S).
4 Assts.

(S) = Special Lectr., not on the School Staff.

* Preparatory for B.Sc. (Econ.), Final, or for B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate :
language courses for B.Com. are provided chiefly at King's and Univ. Colls.

<i>Sociology</i> , v. also Anthropology	<i>Transport</i> , v. also Acctcy. and Law
Hobhouse, L. T., M.A. Ox., D.Lit. Durh., LL.D. St. And.	Stephenson, W. Tetley, M.A. Camb. Cassel Reader.
Martin-White Prof.	Abell, Sir Westcott, K.B.E., M.Eng., M.I.C.E., M.I.N.A. (Shipping) (S).
Westermarck, E. A., Ph.D. Hel-sing., LL.D. Aberd.	Burt, P. (S).
Martin-White Prof.	Shanahan, E. W., D.Sc. (Econ.) (S).
Ginsberg, Morris, M.A., D.Lit.	Jones, Clement, C.B., M.A. (Sea Transport) (S).
Reader.	
<i>Statistics</i>	
[Prof.]	
Bowley, A. L., Sc.D. Camb., F.B.A.	
Rhodes, E. C., B.A. Camb., D.Sc.	
Reader.	
2 Assts.	1 Asst.

(S) = Special Lectr., not on the School Staff.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Houghton St., Aldwych, W.C.2.

Telegrams—"Poleconics, Estrand." Telephone 5671 Holborn.

Founded 1895. A School of the Univ. recognized in the Faculties of Economics and Political Science (including Commerce and Industry), of Laws, and of Arts (in certain subjects only).

Matriculated students are registered as Internal students of the Univ. with a view to the B.Sc. Econ., B.Com., LL.B., and B.A. (with Honours in Geog., Sociology, Anthropol., or History, or the Pass degree with Geog.), or to Higher degrees. Non-matriculated students can be registered for the Academic Diplomas in Geography, Psychology, Journalism, and Social Science and Administration, and for the School Certificates in Social Science and in International and Diplomatic Studies.

The lectures and classes at the School are open also to those who have not matriculated and do not wish to pursue a full University course—in particular to those engaged in banking, accounting, railway and other transport, commerce and industry, to civil servants and municipal officials, to teachers, and to those engaged in or qualifying for social work. To all these the School affords, by day or evening, the opportunity of specialized or advanced study on particular topics. The School is open on the same terms to men and to women, and classes and lectures are given both in the day and in the evening.

The School offers special facilities for post-graduate research, under the supervision of professors or otherwise. The *British Library of Political and Economic Science*, which includes the British Library of *Political Science*, the Fry Library of *International Law*, the Cobden Library of *International Commerce and Peace*, and the Schuster Library of *Comparative Legislation*, is open not only to those who are taking courses at the School, but, by permission of the Director, to any person desiring to utilize it for research or consultation. The Ratan Tata Foundation for research into social conditions is administered by the School, which maintains in connexion with it a Dept. of Social Science and Administration.

The fee for a day course in Economics or Commerce is £22 : 1s. a year, in Law £25 : 4s. a year, and in Arts about £35 a year. In the case of evening students considerable reductions in these fees are made. The fees include

privileges of Students' Common Rooms and Athletic Societies. Playing fields at Malden are available for members of the Students' Union.

Research Studentships, £200, in addition to fees, are offered from time to time. Scholarships are awarded on the results of the University Intermediate Exams. There are entrance scholarships and prizes.

Publications : *Studies in Econ. and Pol. Sc.* ; *Economica*, thrice annually, 2s. 6d. ; *Bulletin of the British Library of Political and Economic Science*, quarterly, 2s. per annum ; *Clare Market Review* (Students, once a term). *Bulletin*—with supplements—of the *London and Cambridge Economic Service* of Statistics and Memoranda, bearing on the current economic position, is maintained by the School, in co-operation with the Univ. of Cambridge and Harvard Univ. Subs. £6 p.a. *School Calendar*, 2s. 6d. or (cloth) 3s. 6d. *Summary programmes* free.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. The Ratan Tata Trustees have renewed for a further five years their grant of £1400 a year towards the study and teaching of Social Science. The Trustees of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial have made grants to the School for capital expenditure (particularly on new buildings and on library development), and for endowment particularly in the study of international affairs and of the applications of natural science to social problems. Funds raised to commemorate the services to the School of Sir William Acworth and Miss Christie have endowed scholarships in their names. Prizes have been founded in commemoration of the work of Prof. Graham Wallas, Prof. George Unwin, and Sir Edwin Gonner.

NEW POSTS. Chairs of Anthropology and International Law (in place of Readerships) ; half-time Chair of Ethnology (in place of part-time) ; assistants in International Studies, International Law, English, Historical Geography, Social Science, and Political Science.

RESIGNATIONS. Dr. A. D. McNair, to take up a full-time teaching and tutorial post in the University of Cambridge ; Mr. L. Robbins, to a Fellowship and Lectureship in Economics at New College, Oxford ; Dr. C. Delisle Burns, to the Sir Daniel Stevenson Lectureship, Glasgow ; Mr. B. K. Martin, to editorial staff of *Manchester Guardian*.

EDUCATIONAL ALLOWANCE SCHEME. Now extended to include from birth children of all regular members of staff.

NEW BUILDINGS. Erection of two additional storeys upon the roof of the main block and of a further wing along Houghton Street commenced.

STUDENTS. Total regular, 965 ; preparing for higher degrees, 119 ; preparing for a first degree, 632 ; preparing for diplomas, 128 ; occasional students, 1539 ; Intercollegiate students (being full-time students at other Colleges of the University attending approved courses at the School), 367.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A. (Internal), 4 ; B.Sc. (Intl.), 55 ; (External), 3 ; B.Com. (Intl.), 26 ; (Extl.), 9 ; LL.B. (Intl.), 5 ; (Extl.), 2 ; M.A., 1 ; M.Sc., 4 ; Ph.D., 6 ; D.Sc. (Econ.), 4 ; LL.D., 1.

SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, WYE, KENT

CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNING BODY—CLIFFORD B. EDGAR, D.L., B.Mus.,
B.Sc.

PRINCIPAL—R. M. WILSON, B.Sc. (Agric.).

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—A. C. LESTER, B.Com., A.C.I.S.

TEACHING AND RESEARCH AND ADVISORY STAFF

Agriculture

The Principal.

Vickers, V. R. S., M.R.A.C.

Kersey, H. W.

Fishwick, V. C., P.A.S.I., N.D.A.,
N.D.D.

Brown, D. H.

Agr. Engineering

Davies, C., T.D.A.

Agr. Law, Forestry, Book-keep- ing, Cost Accounting, Sur- veying, and Building Constn.

Haines, A. H., P.A.S.I.

Glossop, W. G. V.

Agr. Zoology

Duffield, C. A. W.

Botany

Parkinson, S. T., B.Sc.

Pearl, R. T., B.Sc.

Harrison, R. M., A.R.C.S., B.Sc.

Chemistry

Harwood, S. D. F., M.A., F.I.C.

Scrivener, F. L. C., B.Sc. (Agric.).

Burgess, A. H., B.Sc. (Agric.).

Goodwin, W., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Economics

Wyllie, J., B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.A.,
N.D.D.

Entomology

Theobald, F. V., M.A. Camb.

Fruit-growing and Market Gar- dening

Miskin, W.

Bird, A. H.

Geology and Zoology

Brade-Birks, S. G., D.Sc.

Ironwork, Farriery, and Wood- work

Wardley, W., M.E.A.F.C.

Martin, A. G.

Head, R. K.

Mycology

Prof. Salmon, E. S., F.L.S.

Ware, W. M., M.Sc.

Poultry

Rhodes, F. W., D.S.O.

Fermor, C. E.

Veterinary Science and Bacterio- logy

Cave, T. W., F.R.C.V.S.

Barkworth, H., M.C.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded 1894. A School of the Univ. in Science (Agric.).

LIBRARY, 4000 vols. LABORATORIES: Chem. Research, Biol., Bact.,
Entom., Vet. Farm, 460 acres. Forestry demonstration plantation.

COURSES qualify for B.Sc. (Agric.), B.Sc. (Hort.), Dip. Agric., C.D.A. (Wye)
(3 yrs.), C.D.H. (Wye) (3 yrs.), N.D.A., P.A.S.I., and are suitable preparation
for farming at home or abroad, research work, or such posts as lecturer in agric.,
agric. organizer and administrator, estate manager. A large percentage of
past students of the College hold such posts at present. Extension Lectures,
summer courses for Elem. School Teachers, short courses for farmers' sons.
FEES, inclusive for board, lodging, and tuition: British Subjects, £150 p.a.;
others, £180 p.a. Tuition only—British subjects, £85; others, £115 p.a.
Reduced fees for ratepayers of Kent, Surrey, and W. Sussex. PUBLICATIONS:
Journal, Prospectus. Number of Students (1926-27): full-time, 170; degrees
obtained, 10.

LONDON DAY TRAINING COLLEGE

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—ERNEST BARKER, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.

STAFF

Nunn, T. Percy, M.A., D.Sc. Principal and Prof. of Education.	Gurrey, P., B.A., Ph.D. Lond. Fairgrieve, J., M.A. Ox., B.A. von Wyss, Clotilde, F.L.S. Calthrop, Miss M. G., Mod. Lang. Tripos
Punnett, Margaret, B.A. Vice-Principal.	4 Instrs. in Art and Handwork, 1 in Music, 1 in Voice Produc- tion, 2 in Physical Training.
Burt, Cyril L., M.A. Ox., D.Sc. Ox. Prof. of Educn.	10 Supervisors of School Practice.
Lecturers and Tutors :	
Bell, J. J., M.A. Ox. and Liv.	
Browne, C. E., B.Sc. Lond.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Southampton Row, W.C.1.

Founded 1902. The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. and Chairmen of the L.C.C. and London Educn. Committee are *ex-officio* members of the College Council. A School of the Univ. in Pedagogy.

Schools under the L.C.C. and others are used for practical instruction, and 3 Demonstration Schools are attached to the College.

Students are trained under the Regulations for the Training of Teachers (H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, W.C.2) for Elem. and Secondary Schools. Undergraduates can take a 4 yrs.' course so as to combine B.A., B.Sc., or B.Sc.Econ. courses (taken at other Colls.) with Professional training. One who has already graduated may devote himself continuously for a year to Theory, etc., of Educn. and obtain the Univ. diploma. Courses for the M.A. and Ph.D. Degrees in Educn. are also provided. *Fees*: London students—*nil*; others—for a year spent entirely at the Training College for a professional course, £40. PUBLICATION: *Prospectus* (Sept.).

THE YEAR 1926-27

Number of full-time students, 583; graduates preparing for Diploma of Bd. of Ed., 188; preparing for a first degree, 395; other full-time students, 71. Part-time students: 26 preparing for M.A. or Ph.D.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 72; B.Sc., 55; M.A. (Ed.), 3; Teacher's Diploma and/or Bd. of Ed. Cert., 172.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.

VISITOR—THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN—Sir HARRY L. STEPHEN, LL.M.

DIRECTOR—Professor Sir E. DENISON ROSS, C.I.E., Ph.D.

DEAN—C. O. BLAGDEN, M.A., D.Litt.

SECRETARY—Miss C. L. CLEGG.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Albanian</i>	[Lectr.*	Edwards, E. Dora, M.A.
Jopson, N. B., B.A. Camb.		Lectr. (Mandarin).
<i>Amharic and Ethiopic</i>		Shu, C. C. Lectr. (Mandarin).
Athill, Major L. F. I.		Steele, J., M.A., D.Lit.
	Lectr.* (Amh.).	Lectr.* (Amoy & Swatow).
Weld, H., B.Litt. Ox.	Lectr.*	Waley, A., B.A.
Harden, Rev. J. M., M.A., D.D., LL.D.	Lectr.* (Eth.).	Lectr.* (C. Poetry).
Hirschfeld, H., Ph.D. Strass.		<i>Gujarati</i>
Rey, C. F. Lectr.* (Amh.)		Doderet, W., M.A. Camb., I.C.S. (retd.) Lectr.
<i>Arabic</i>		<i>Hausa</i>
Arnold, Sir Thos. W., C.I.E., M.A. Camb., Litt.D., F.B.A.		Gill, J. W., O.B.E. Lectr.
	Prof. (Classical A.).	<i>Hebrew, Modern</i>
Iles, G. E., O.B.E., M.A. Camb. (Sudanese)	Lectr.	Wartski, I., B.A. Lectr.
Kader, Sheikh H. Abd el		<i>Hindustani</i>
	Lectr. (Egyptian A.).	Bailey, T. G., M.A., B.D., D.Litt. Edin. Reader (Urdu & H.).
Gibb, H. A. R., M.A. Lond. and Edin.	Lectr. (Classical A.).	Leeson, G. E. Lectr. (Urdu & Hindi).
Fulton, A. S., M.A.		Palmer, T. G. F. Lectr.
	Lectr.* (Classical A.).	<i>History and Culture of British Dominions in Asia, especially India, v. also Sansk.</i>
Dojailly, Sheikh Kadhim (Mesopotamian A.)	Lectr.	Dodwell, H. H., M.A. Ox. Prof.
<i>Armenian</i>		<i>History of the Near East</i>
Topalian, S. Lectr.		Toynbee, A. J., B.A. Lectr.*
<i>Assamese and Khasi</i> [Lectr.*		<i>Japanese</i>
Gurdon, Lt.-Col. P. R. T., C.S.I.		Isemonger, Commdr. N. E., R.N. (retd.) Lectr.
<i>Bengali</i>		Yoshitake, S. Lectr.
Page, W. S., O.B.E., B.A., B.D. St. And. Reader.		Mere, G. Lectr.*
<i>Burmese</i>		<i>Law, Indian</i> [Lectr.
Hertz, W. A., C.S.I. Lectr.		Sabonadière, A., I.C.S. (retd.)
<i>Chinese</i>		
Bruce, J. P., M.A., D.Lit. Prof.		

* On panel of additional lectrs., not on regular staff.

<i>Law, Indian Administrative</i>		
Way, T. A. H.	Lectr.*	
<i>Law, Ottoman</i>		
Ostrorog, Count Léon, LL.D.		
Paris	Hon. Lectr.	
<i>Malay</i>		
Blagden, C. O., M.A. Ox., D.Litt.		
Rangoon	Reader.	
<i>Malayalam</i>		
Wickremasinghe, M. de Z., M.A.		
Ox.	Lectr.	
<i>Marathi</i>		
Kanhare, S. G.	Lectr.	
<i>Pali</i>		[Lectr.
Davids, Mrs C. A. R., M.A., D.Lit.		
Stede, W., Ph.D. Leip.	Lectr.*	
<i>Persian</i>		
Ross, Sir E. Denison, C.I.E., Ph.D.		
Strass.	Prof.	
Dārāb, G. H., Khan	Lectr.	
Haig, Sir Wolseley, K.C.I.E.,		
C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.A.		
Dublin	Lectr.	
Phillott, Lt.-Col. D. C., M.A.		
Camb.	Lectr.*	
<i>Phonetics</i>		
Lloyd-James, A., M.A. Camb.,		
B.A. Wales	Lectr.	
<i>Polynesian, Melanesian, Micro-</i>		
<i>nesian, and Papuan</i>		
Ray, S. H., M.A. Camb.	Lectr.*	
<i>Sanskrit</i>		[Prof.
Turner, R. L., M.C., M.A. Camb.		
Barnett, L. D., M.A. Camb.,		
Litt.D. Vict.		
	Lectr. (S. & Anc. Indian	
	History).	
Rylands, C. A., B.A. Camb.		
	Lectr.*	
Kanhare, S. G.	Lectr.	
Allan, J., M.A. Edin.		
	Lectr.* (Oriental Palæog.).	
<i>Shan</i>		
Inman, Capt. H. J.	Lectr.*	
<i>Siamese</i>		[Lectr.*
Cartwright, B. O., B.A. Camb.		
<i>Sinhalese</i>		
Wickremasinghe, M. de Z., M.A.		
Ox.	Lectr.	
<i>Swahili and Bantu Languages</i>		
Werner, Alice, L.L.A., D.Lit.		
St. And.		
Werner, Mary	Lectr.	
<i>Tamil and Telugu</i>		
Wickremasinghe, M. de Z., M.A.		
Ox.	Reader.	
<i>Tibetan</i>		[Lectr.*
Shuttleworth, H. Lee, M.A. Ox.		
<i>Turkish</i>		
Ali Riza Bey	Lectr.	
Topalian, S.	Lectr.	
<i>Urdu, v. Hindustani</i>		

* On panel of additional lectrs., not on regular staff.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.

Established by Royal Charter, 1916. A School of the Univ. in Arts. Library, 60,000 vols. Fees: 3½ to 20 gs. per session; I.C.S. probationers, 30 gs. Scholarships (Gilchrist), 2 of £50 in Turkish and Chinese. Teaching provided in more than 50 languages and in the history, religions, and customs of Oriental and African countries. Special facilities for research work. PUBLICATIONS: *Calendar* (July), 1s. 6d.; *Prospectus* (July).

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS. Full-time: graduates, 15; part-time, 468; graduates 5, degree students 5, diploma 73, occasional 386. Vacation course, 85.

DEGREES OBTAINED. Ph.D., 3; D.Lit., 1.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

VISITOR—Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT HALDANE OF CLOAN, O.M., K.T., F.R.S.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Sir WILMOT HERRINGHAM, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
M.D., F.R.C.P.

PRINCIPAL—Miss M. J. TUKE, M.A. Camb., M.A. Dub.

RESIDENT TUTOR—Miss L. C. KEMPSON, M.A. Dub.

SECRETARY—Miss O. E. MONKHOUSE, M.B.E., B.A.

REGISTRAR—Miss E. M. E. HAYDON, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—Miss J. A. PATERSON.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Botany [Prof.
Jones, W. Neilson, M.A. Camb.
Halket, Miss A. C., B.Sc. Lectr.
Garside, S., M.Sc. Manc. Lectr.

Chemistry, Inorganic and Physical
Spencer, J. F., Ph.D. Bres., D.Sc.
Liv., F.I.C. Prof. (Chem.).
Hedges, E. S., D.Sc., Ph.D. Manc.
Jr. Lectr.
2 Demrs.

Chemistry, Organic
..... Reader.
2 Demrs.

Classics [Reader (Greek).
MacGregor, J. M., M.A. Ox.
Tarrant, Miss D., M.A. Lectr.
Williamson, Harold, M.A. Ox.
Prof. (Latin).
FitzGerald, Miss K., B.A. N.U.I.
Lectr.
Furness, Miss S. M. M. Lectr.
Andrewes, Miss M., M.A. Lond.
Jr. Lectr.
1 Asst. (part-time).

Dutch
Geyl, P., Litt.D. Leyden Prof.
Haantjes, J. Reader.

Economics, v. Social

*English Language and Mediæval
Lit.*
Thomas, P. G., M.A. Camb.,
Litt.D. Liv. Prof.
1 Asst. (part-time).

English Literature
Spurgeon, Miss C., Litt.D. Mich.,
D. de l'U. Paris, D.Lit. Lond.
Prof.
Routh, H. V., M.A. Camb. Reader.
Coverton, Miss A. B. Lectr.
Ellis-Fermor, Miss U. M., M.A.,
B.Litt. Ox. Lectr.
1 Asst. (part-time).

*French Language and Mediæval
Lit.* [Sr. Lectr.
Johnson, Miss F. C., M.A.
Terry, Mrs., M.A. Lectr.

French Literature
Eccles, F. Y., M.A. Ox. Prof.
The Principal Lectr.
Legros, René P., M.A. Edin. and
Ox. Lectr.

Geography
Hosgood, Miss B., B.A. Reader.
Daysh, G. H. J., B.Litt. Ox. Lectr.
Mitchell, Miss J. B., B.A. Camb.
Jr. Lectr.
2 visiting Lectrs.

Geology [Reader.
Hawkes, L., D.Sc. Durh., F.G.S.

Gardner, Miss E. W., M.A. Camb.
Lectr.
1 Demr. part-time.

German

Robertson, J. G., B.Sc., M.A.
Glas., Ph.D. Leip. Prof.
Massey, Miss I. M., Ph.D. Marb.
Reader.
Haltenhoff, A. G. Lectr.

History, Ancient

[Reader
Cary, M., M.A., D.Litt. Ox.

History, Modern

Mackie, J. D., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Haward, Miss W. I., M.A. Camb.
Lectr.
Tooley, Miss M. J., M.A. Lectr.
1 Asst.

Italian

Dobelli, S'rina E. B. Sr. Lectr.
Jeffery, Miss V. M., M.A., D.Lit.
Jr. Lectr.

Mathematics

[Prof.
Hilton, Harold, M.A., D.Sc. Ox.
Marshall, J., M.A., D.Sc. St. And.
Reader.
Fowler, Mrs., M.A.
Lectr. (part-time).
Jervis, Miss S. D., M.Sc. Jr. Lectr.

Philosophy

Edgell, Miss B., D.Litt. Wales,
Ph.D. Würz. Prof. (Psych.).
Stebbing, Miss L. S., M.A. Reader.
Hazlitt, Miss V. H., D.Lit. Lectr.

Physics

Wilson, W., Ph.D. Leip., D.Sc.,
F.R.S. Prof.
Saltmarsh, Miss M. O., B.A. Dub.,
Ph.D. Lectr.
2 Demrs.

Physiology

Edkins, J. S., M.A., M.B., Sc.D.
Camb. Prof.
Edkins, Mrs., M.Sc. Lectr.
Murray, Miss M. M. A., M.Sc.
Jr. Lectr. (Biol. Chem.).

Social Studies and Economics

Reid, Mrs., M.A. Camb. Director.
Williams, Mrs., B.A. Manc.
Lectr. (Econ.).
Wedgwood, Miss C. H., B.A.
Camb.
Lectr. in Sociology (part-
time).

5 Visiting Lecturers

Zoology

Boulenger, C. L., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc. Birm., F.Z.S. Prof.
Hett, Miss M. L., B.Sc. Lectr.
1 Demr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1.
Telephone—Langham 1420.

Founded 1849. A School of the Univ. in Arts and Science. Tate LIBRARY and Wernher Reading-Room contain 35,000 volumes. Special facilities for Research work in the LABORATORIES (Bact., Bot., Chem., Geol., Physics, Physiol., Psych., and Zool.).

Minimum age for admission, 17. Students are prepared for all examns. of the Univ. of London in Arts and Science. In Medicine the College is recognized by the Univ. for purposes of the First M.B., and in Chem. and Physiol. for the Second M.B. Examn.

RESIDENTIAL accommodation for 94 students in the Coll. and 138 at the College Houses. FEES (Inclusive Sessional), for tuition: Intern., Arts—42 gs.; B.A.—31 to 38 gs.; M.A.—8½ to 15 gs.; Intern. Science and B.Sc. Pass—53 gs.; B.Sc. Hons.—38 to 53 gs.; M.Sc. and Ph.D.—15 to 21 gs.

Residence with board—76 to 100 gs. Union Society—15s.; Athletic Union—25s.

SCHOLARSHIPS for graduates: One (Lady Huggins) in Sociology, awarded from time to time; one (Amy Lady Tate) for research in Arts or Science, £125 p.a. for 2 yrs.; "F.M.W." Medical, £50; Gilchrist Training, £30 for 1 yr.; Notcutt Travelling Studentship, £200 for session 1927-28.

PUBLICATIONS: *Calendar*, post free, 3s. 6d.; B.C. Magazine (Students).

THE YEAR 1926-27

Two new chairs were instituted: Psychology, Chemistry; one new assistantship: Modern History.

RETIRED. Holland Crompton. RESIGNED: N. H. Hartshorne, to be Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Swansea; Miss J. A. Ledeboer; Miss I. A. Smith, to be Demonstrator in Organic Chemistry at University College, Dundee; Miss B. Trevelyan; Miss E. M. McDonald. Leave of absence to Miss H. T. McMorran, Assistant Librarian, to study languages abroad.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 585: graduates, 10; preparing for first degree, 500; other full-time students, 75. Part-time: graduates, 10; degree students, 5; occasional, 64.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 79; B.Sc., 41; M.A., 3; M.Sc., 6; Ph.D., 2; D.Lit., 1.

ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—The Right Hon. BARON ASKWITH,
K.C.B., D.C.L.

PRINCIPAL—Miss E. C. HIGGINS, B.A.

SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNORS—Miss U. R. DOLLING.

PRINCIPAL'S ASSISTANT AND LIBRARIAN—Miss E. E. LOOKER, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Botany [Sr. Lectr.
Blackwell, Miss E. M., M.Sc. Liv.
Chattaway, Miss M. M., M.A., B.Sc.
Ox. Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Chemistry
Moore, T. S., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Boyle, Miss M., D.Sc.
Lectr. & Demr.
Shepherd, Miss F., B.Sc.
Demr. & Asst. Lectr.

Classics
Sleeman, J. H., M.A. Prof.
Taylor, Miss M. E. J., M.A. Dub.
Sr. Lectr.
Barratt, Miss C., B.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr.

English [Sr. Lectr.
Willcock, Miss G. D., M.A.
Robertson, Miss A. J., M.A.
St. And. Lectr.
Lascelles, Miss M., B.A., B.Litt.
Ox. Asst. Lectr.

French [Sr. Lectr.
Honey, Miss M. E. D., M.A.
McWilliam, Miss N., M.A. Edin.
Lectr.
Scott, Miss E. M., M.A. Asst. Lectr.
Gazier, Mlle. M. (Conversation)
Assistante.

German
Delp, Miss W. E., Doct. de l'Univ.
Paris Sr. Lectr.
Richey, Miss M. F., M.A., D.Lit.
Asst. Lectr.
History [Prof.
Johnstone, Miss Hilda, M.A. Manc.
Powell, Miss I. G., M.A. Lectr.
James, Miss M., M.A. Camb., Ph.D.
Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics [Prof.
Baker, B. B., D.Sc. Edin., M.A.
Rowell, Miss E. M. Sr. Lectr.
Pick, Miss M., M.A. Lectr.
The Principal.

Physics
Horton, F., Sc.D. Camb., M.Sc.
Birm., D.Sc., F.R.S. Prof.
Davies, Miss A. C., D.Sc.
Lectr. & Demr.
Bate, Miss P. H., B.Sc.
Asst. Demr.

Art
Drawing and Painting
Carey, C. W. Teacher.
Music [Lectr. & Director.
Barker, Miss S. M.
3 Visiting Teachers.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address—Englefield Green, Surrey. Telephone—114 Egham.

Opened in 1886. 19 miles from London. A School of the Univ. in Arts and Science. LIBRARY, 19,000 vols. LABORATORIES: Bot., Chem., Physics: Botanic Gardens. Area of grounds, 95 acres. Residential accommodation for over 200 students and staff. Courses for Bachelorship and Higher degrees in Arts and Science. Inclusive FEES: £135 a yr. Post-graduate studentships, 3 or 4 of £40 each, open to students of the Coll. only. PUBLICATIONS: *Calendar*, 2s. post free; R.H.G. *Letter* (Old Students' Association).

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS, 197.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 33; B.Sc., 25; M.A., 1; M.Sc., 2; Ph.D., 2.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE, HAMPSTEAD

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—The Rt. Hon. Sir THOMAS INSKIP, C.B.E.,
K.C., M.P.

PRINCIPAL—Miss E. C. LODGE, M.A. Ox., F.R.Hist.S.

LECTURERS

Botany [Reader.
Delf, Miss E. M., D.Sc., F.L.S.
Fry, Miss E. J., M.Sc. Wales

Classics
Parker, Miss C. E., M.A. Ox.
Dale, Miss A. M., M.A. Ox.
Botting, C. G., M.A. Camb. (part-time).

English Lang. and Lit.
Davis, B. E. C., M.A. Ox. Reader.
Ashdown, Miss M., M.A. Camb.
Lea, Miss K. M., B.A. Ox.

French
Turquet, Mme., M.A., D.Lit.
Reader.
Crosland, Mrs., M.A. (part-time).

History
Skeel, Caroline A. J., M.A. Camb.,
D.Lit., F.R.Hist.S. Prof.
Martin, Miss E. C., M.A., Ph.D.

Mathematics, Pure and Applied
Whitby, Miss L. J., B.A.
Palmer, Mrs., M.A. (part-time).

THE YEAR 1926-27

FELLOWSHIPS. For foreign study, Miss H. A. C. Green, a Commonwealth Fellowship, working at Univ. of Pennsylvania; Miss Curnow, a Fellowship in Geography at Clark Univ.

RETIREMENT. Miss M. R. Glover, M.A. (Classics).

STUDENTS. Graduates, 11; preparing for first degree, 133.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 26; B.Sc., 5; Ph.D., 1; M.A., 1; M.Sc., 1.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

In the following list the names of the Theological Schools are indicated by symbols thus :

HACKNEY AND NEW COLLEGE, HAMPSTEAD (N.).	WESLEYAN COLLEGE, RICHMOND (WR.).
KING'S COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL DEPT. (KT.).	ST. JOHN'S HALL, Highbury (J.).

Philosophy, v. Theology

Theology

Andrews, H. T., B.A. Ox., D.D. Aberd. (N.).	Gore, Rt. Rev. C., D.D., D.C.L. Ox., D.D. Edin. and Durh., LL.D. Camb. and Birm. (KT.).
Barber, W. T. A., M.A. Camb., D.D. Dub. (WR.).	Hanson, H., M.A. Ox., B.D. (KT.).
Barry, F. R., D.S.O. (KT.).	Jenkins, C., M.A. Ox., F.S.A. (KT.).
Box, G. H.	Matthews, W. R., M.A., D.D. (KT.).
Davies, W. A., M.A. Ox. and Wales, B.D. (N.).	Relton, H. M., D.D. (KT.).
Dearmer, P., D.D. Ox. (KT.).	Rogers, C. F., M.A. Ox. (KT.).
Garvie, A. E., M.A. Glas. and Ox., D.D. Glas. (N.).	Smith, C. R., B.A., D.D. (WR.).
	Smith, F. H., B.D. (KT.).
	Smith, H., M.A. Camb. (J.).
	Waterhouse, E. S., M.A., D.D. (WR.).

GENERAL INFORMATION

HACKNEY AND NEW COLLEGE, HAMPSTEAD (Congregational), Finchley Road, N.W.3. Principal—A. E. Garvie, M.A., D.D. Secretaries—Rev. H. Staines, M.A., B.D., and Rev. T. R. Grantham.

New College, founded in 1696 and reconstituted in 1850, and Hackney College, founded in 1803, were merged into one institution in 1924. *Library*, 75,000 vols. Sessional fee, 6 gs. for each class. "Internal" students—26.

KING'S COLLEGE, THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT (Church of England), Strand, W.C.2. Telephone—0207 and 0208 Gerrard. Dean—Rev. W. R. Matthews, M.A., D.D. Secy.—S. T. Shovelton, M.A.

Founded 1829 (v. *supra*, King's College). Complete courses for all Theol. degrees. Day and Evg. Classes. *Fees*: for tuition, undergraduate courses, £32 per session; evening classes, 5 gs. per term. *Hostel* for students: fee for residence, £22 per term. "Internal" students—50.

WESLEYAN COLLEGE, RICHMOND, Surrey. Principal—Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A., D.D. Secy. of Committee—Rev. L. F. Church, B.A.

Opened 1843. All students are accepted candidates for Ministry of Wesleyan Methodist Church. Residential accommodation for 60. "Internal" students—11.

ST. JOHN'S HALL, Highbury, London, N.5 (Church of England). Principal—Rev. T. W. Gilbert, D.D. Hon. Secy. of Council—Rev. H. W. Hinde, M.A.

Founded and endowed 1863 by Dr. A. Peache, Chancellor of the Western Univ. of Canada. Courses for L.Th. Durham as well as for B.D. of London. *Fees*: Entrance, 2 gs.; board and tuition, £93. Residential accommodation for 51 students. "Internal" students—3.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

Note.—In the following list the names of the Medical Schools are indicated by symbols thus :

ROYAL ARMY MED. COLLEGE (AM).	LISTER INSTITUTE (LI).
ST. BART.'S HOSPL. MED. COLL. (B).	LONDON (R.F.H.) SCH. OF MED. (LW).
BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPL. (Bm).	FOR WOMEN (LW).
CHARING CROSS HOSPL. MED. SCH. (C).	MIDDLESEX HOSPL. MED. SCH. (M).
ROYAL DENTAL HOSPL. AND LOND. SCH. OF DENT. SURG. (D).	MAUDSLEY HOSPL. (My.).
GUY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (G).	NAVAL MED. SCH., GREENWICH (NM).
LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE (H).	SCH. OF PHARMACY (P).
KING'S COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH. (KM).	ST. GEORGE'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (SG).
LONDON HOSPL. MED. COLL. (L).	ST. MARY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (SM).
	ST. THOMAS'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (T).
	UNIV. COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH. (UM).
	WESTMINSTER HOSPL. MED. SCH. (W).

and names of certain Hospitals having recognized teachers thus :

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH (23).	NATIONAL HOSPL. FOR PARALYSED AND EPILEPTIC (26)
BROMPTON HOSPL. FOR CONSUMPTION (24).	ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPL. (27).
HOSPL. FOR SICK CHILDREN (25).	

Anæsthetics

Boyle, H. E. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (B).	Shipway, F. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb. (G.).
Braine, C. C., F.R.C.S. (C).	Shirley, H. J., C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.S. (UM.).
Chaldecott, J. H., L.R.C.P. (SM.).	<i>Anatomy</i> [Reader (B.).
Charles, H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (M).	Clark, W. E. Le G., F.R.C.S.
Daly, A. S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. ,,	Frazer, J. E. S., F.R.C.S. Prof. (SM.).
Gandy, E. W., O.B.E., B.A. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (W).	Johnston, T. B., M.B., Ch.B. Edin. Prof. (G.).
Gilliatt, Mrs., M.B., B.S. (LW).	Keene, Mrs. M. F. L., M.B., B.S. Prof. (LW.).
Hughes, C. H. M., M.B., B.S. (KM).	Mitchiner, P. H., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S. (I.).
Mennell, Z., M.B. (T).	Parsons, F. G., F.R.C.S. Prof. (T.).
Playfair, E., M.B. (KM).	Wright, W., D.Sc. Bir., M.B., Ch.B. Manc., F.R.C.S. Prof. (L.).
Richards, H. A., M.A. Camb. (KM).	

(B), (C), etc., (23), (24), etc., v. *Note* above.

Yeates, T., M.B., C.M. Edin., B.Hy.,
D.P.H. Durh. Prof. (M.).

Anatomy, Morbid

Nicholson, G. W. de P., M.A., M.D.

Reader, Morb. *Histol.* (G.).

Spilsbury, Sir Bernard H., M.A.,
B.M., B.Ch. Ox. (B.).

Turnbull, H. M., M.A., B.Ch., D.M.
Ox. Prof. (L.).

Urquhart, A. L. (T.).

Woods, W. W., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
(Morbid *Histol.*) (L.).

Bacteriology, v. also Path.

Baker, S. L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
D.P.H. (M.).

Bamforth, J., M.D. (T.).

Bulloch, W., M.D., C.M., LL.D.
Aberd., F.R.S. (recogd. in

Path.) Goldsmiths' Prof. (L.).

Canti, R. G., M.A., M.D. Camb. (B.).

Douglas, S. R., F.R.S. (23).

Dudgeon, L. S., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
F.R.C.P. (T.).

Duncan, J. T. (H.).

Eyre, J. W. H., M.D., M.S. Durh.,
D.P.H. Camb. Prof. (G.).

Fleming, A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (SM.).

Freeman, J., M.A., D.M., B.Ch.
Ox. (SM.).

Goadby, Sir Kenneth W., K.B.E.,
L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.,
D.P.H. Camb. (UM.).

Hicks, J. A. B., M.D., M.S. (W.).

Hunt, E. L., D.P.H. Camb., M.B.,
B.S. (also in Path.) (SG.).

Ledingham, J. C. G., C.M.G.,
M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc.
Aberd., F.R.S. Prof. (LI.).

Nabarro, D. N., B.Sc., M.D.,
D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (25).

Petrie, G. F., M.D., Ch.B. Aberd.
(LI.).

Ross, Joan M., M.B., B.S. (LW.).

Topley, W. W. C., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.P. Prof. (H.).

Wilson, G. S., M.D., B.S., D.P.H.
(H.).

Wright, Sir A. E., K.B.E., C.B.
Prof. (SM.).

Wright, H. D., B.A. Tasmania,
M.B., Ch.B. Edin. (UM.).

Bio-Chemistry, v. also Chem.
Path.

Dodds, E. C., Ph.D., M.B., B.S.
Prof. (M.).

Harden, A., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.
Erl., F.R.S. Prof. (LI.).

McLean, I. S., D.Sc. (LI.).

Robison, R., Ph.D. Leip., D.Sc.
(LI.).

Ryffel, J. H., M.A., B.Ch. Camb.,
B.Sc., F.I.C. (recogd. in

Forensic Med.) Reader (G.).

Zilva, S. S. (LI.).

Biology

Cunnington, W. A., M.D. (B.).

Evans, T. J., M.A. Ox. (G., 9).

Leigh-Sharpe, W. H., B.Sc. (SM.).

Mudge, G. P., A.R.C.S. (L., LW.).

Rushton, W., A.R.C.S. (T.).

Woodger, J. H., B.Sc. Reader (M.).

Chemistry

Candy, H. C. H., B.A., B.Sc.,
F.I.C. (L.).

Gibson, C. S., O.B.E., M.A. Ox.
and Camb., B.Sc. Ox., M.Sc.
Manc., F.I.C. Prof. (G.).

Hurtley, W. H., D.Sc. Reader (B.).

Plimmer, R. H. A., D.Sc. Prof. (T.).

Tuck, W. B., D.Sc. Prof. (M.).

Widdows, Sybil T., B.Sc., F.I.C.
(LW.).

Chemistry, Pathological, v. also
Bio-Chem.

de Wesselow, O. L. V., M.B., B.Ch.
(T.).

Wallis, R. L. M., M.A., M.D.
Camb. (B.).

Chemistry, Physiological

Gardner, J. A., M.A. Ox., F.I.C.
Reader (LW., SG.).

Dental Science, v. *infra*

Dermatology

[(B.).

Adamson, H. G., M.D., F.R.C.P.
Barber, H. W., B.Ch., M.B., M.A.
Camb., F.R.C.P. (G.).

Davis, H. D., B.A., B.M., B.Ch.
Ox., F.R.C.S. (LW.).

Dore, S. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.P. (W., T.).

Drake, J. A., M.D., D.P.H. (KM.).

Gray, A. M. H., C.B.E., M.D.,
B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (UM.).

Little, E. G. G., B.A. Cape, M.D.,
F.R.C.P. (SM.).

MacCormac, H. (v. Med., p. 164)
(M.).

Macleod, J. MacL. H., M.D.,
C.M. Aberd., M.A. St. And.,
F.R.C.P. (C.).

O'Donovan, W. J., M.D. (L.).

Diseases of Children

Barrington-Ward, L. E., M.Ch.
Edin., F.R.C.S. (25).

Frew, R. S., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.
(25. KM.).

Hutchison, R., M.D., C.M. Edin.,
F.R.C.P. (25).

Jewesbury, R. C., M.A., M.D. Ox.,
F.R.C.P. (T.).

Paterson, D. H., B.A., M.B., Ch.B.
Manitoba, M.R.C.P. (W.).

Diseases of Children & Medicine

Cameron, H. C., M.A. Camb. and
Glas., M.D. Camb., F.R.C.P.
(G.).

Fletcher, H. M., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.P. (B.).

Poynton, F. J., M.D., F.R.C.P.
(25. UM.).

Still, G. F., M.D., B.Ch., M.A.
Camb., F.R.C.P. (25. KM.).

Thompson, H. T., M.D., B.Ch.,
M.A. Camb., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S. (25. L.).

Thursfield, J. H., D.M., M.A. Ox.,
F.R.C.P. (25. B.).

Diseases of Children & Surgery

Fairbank, H. A. T., O.B.E., M.S.,
M.B., F.R.C.S., L.D.S.
(25. KM.).

Diseases of Women

Hedley, J. P., M.A., M.Ch., M.B.
Camb., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (T.).

Vaughan-Sawyer, Mrs., D.Sc.,
LL.D. Glas., M.D., B.S. (LW.).

Diseases of Women and Midwifery

Barris, J. D., B.A., M.B., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (B.).

Berkeley, G. H. A. C., M.A., M.D.,
M.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (M.).

Bonney, W. F. V., M.D., M.S.,
B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (M.).

Chapple, H., M.A., M.Ch., M.B.
Camb., B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (G.).

Cook, F., M.B., B.S., B.Sc.,
F.R.C.S. (G.).

Dodd, S., M.A., M.B., B.Chir.
Camb. (W.).

Donaldson, M., B.A., M.B., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (B.).

Fairbairn, J. S., M.A., M.B., B.Ch.
Ox., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (T.).

Goodwin, A., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.
(W.).

Holland, E., M.D., F.R.C.S.,
F.R.C.P. (L.).

Lack, V. J. F., M.B., B.S. (L.).

McNair, A. J., LL.M., M.A. Camb.
(G.).

Palmer, A. C., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
(KM.).

Roy, D. W., M.A., M.B., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (SG.).

White, C., M.D., F.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S. (UM.).

Entomology, Medical

Buxton, P. A., M.A. Camb. (H.).

- Forensic Med.*, v. also Bio-Chem., Chem.—Path.
- Brend, W. A., M.A. Camb. M.D., B.Sc. (C.).
- Day, H. B., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. (KM.).
- Jones, G., M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Ox., D.P.H. (L.).
- Lynch, G. R., M.B., B.S., D.P.H. (W.).
- Lyster, R. A., M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health), D.P.H. Birm., B.Sc. (also in Hyg.) (B.).
- Smith, E., M.D. (T.).
- Willcox, Sir Wm. H., K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (SM.).
- Helminthology*
- Leiper, R. T., D.Sc., M.D., Ch.B. Glas. Prof. (H.).
- Hygiene*
- Brincker, J. A. H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., D.P.H., F.I.C. (SM.).
- Carnwath, T., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), D.P.H. Camb. (T.).
- Foulerton, A. G. R., O.B.E., D.P.H. Camb., F.R.C.S. (LW.).
- Jameson, W. W., M.A., M.D. Aberd., D.P.H. (G.).
- Lyster, R. A. (v. *Forensic Medicine*) (B.).
- Porter, C., M.D., C.M., B.Sc. Edin. (M.).
- Spitta, H. R. D., M.V.O., M.D. Durh., D.P.H. Camb. (SG.).
- Laryngology, Oto-Rhino-*
- Carte, G. W., M.B., B.Ch. Ox., F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Cheatle, A. H., C.B.E., F.R.C.S. (KM.).
- Chubb, G. C., D.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (W.).
- Cleminson, F. J., M.A., M.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (M.).
- Davis, E. D. D., F.R.C.S. (C.).
- Dundas-Grant, Sir J., K.B.E., M.D., C.M., M.A. Edin., F.R.C.S. (24).
- French, J. G., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (LW.).
- Graham, C. I., F.R.C.S. (SM.).
- Harmer, W. D., M.Ch., M.B., M.A. Camb., F.R.C.S. (B.).
- Hastings, S., M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S. (M.).
- Hope, C. W. M., M.D., B.S. Durh., F.R.C.S. (KM.).
- Howarth, W. G., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (T.).
- Just, T. H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (B.).
- Lack, H. L., M.D., F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Layton, T. B., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (G.).
- Lees, K. A., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (SM.).
- Marriage, H. J., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (T.).
- Mollison, W. M., C.B.E., M.A., M.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (G.).
- Morris, W., F.R.C.S. Edin. (L.).
- Muecke, F. F., C.B.E., M.B., B.Ch. Adel., F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Negus, V. E., M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S. (KM.).
- Patterson, N., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Rose, F. A., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (B.).
- Scott, S. R., M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S. (B., 26).
- Tilley, H., B.S., M.D., F.R.C.S. (UM.).
- Medicine*, v. also Chem.—Path., Dis. of Child., Mental Dis., Pharmacol.
- Abrahams, A., B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb. (W.).
- Beaumont, G. E., M.A., D.M. Ox., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (M.).
- Beddard, A. P., M.D., B.Ch., M.A. Camb., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (G.).
- Bedford, D. E., M.D. (M.).

- Bennett, T. I., M.D. (M.).
 Boldero, H. E. A., M.A., D.M., B.Ch. Ox. (M.).
 Bolton, C., C.B.E., M.D., B.S., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (UM.).
 Bosanquet, W. C., M.A., D.M. Ox., F.R.C.P. (C., 24).
 Briscoe, Sir John C., Bart., M.D., F.R.C.P. (KM.).
 Broadbent, Sir John F. H., Bart., M.D., B.Ch., M.A. Ox., F.R.C.P. (SM.).
 Brown, W. L., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (B.).
 Buzzard, E. F., M.D., B.Ch., M.A. Ox., F.R.C.P. (T., 26).
 Cameron, H. C., M.D. Camb., F.R.C.P. (G.).
 Campbell, J. M. H., M.A., D.M., B.Ch. Ox. (G.).
 Carlill, H., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb. (W.).
 Cassidy, M. A., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (T.).
 Cockayne, E. A., M.A., D.M. Ox., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (M.).
 Collier, J. S., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (SG., 26).
 Conybeare, J. J., B.A., D.M. Ox. (G.).
 Crawford, R. H. P., M.D., B.Ch., M.A. Ox., F.R.C.P. (KM.).
 Dawson of Penn, The Rt. Hon. Lord, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (L.).
 De Souza, D. H., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (W.).
 East, C. F. T., M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Ox. (KM.).
 Elliott, T. R., C.B.E., M.A., M.D. Camb., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Prof. (UM.).
 Ellis, A. W. M., O.B.E., M.D. Prof. (L.).
 Evans, A. G., B.A., M.D. Camb., F.R.C.P. (B.).
 Feiling, A., B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (SG.).
 Fenton, W. J., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (C., 24).
 Firth, A. C. D., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (LM.).
 Fletcher, H. M., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (B.).
 Forsyth, D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (C.).
 Fraser, F. R., B.A. Camb., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. Edin. Prof. (B.).
 French, H. S., C.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., M.A. Ox., F.R.C.P. (G.).
 Gainsborough, H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb. (SG.).
 Gosse, A. H., M.D., M.A. Camb. (SM.).
 Gow, A. E., M.D., B.S. (B.).
 Graham, G., M.D. Camb. (B.).
 Hare, Dorothy C., M.D. (LW.).
 Harris, W., B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (SM.).
 Hartley, Sir Percival H.-S., C.V.O., M.D., B.Ch., M.A. Camb., F.R.C.P. (B., 24).
 Holmes, G. M., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Dub., F.R.C.P. (Med. and *Ophthalmology*) (26).
 Horder, Sir Thos. J., Bart., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (B.).
 Hoskin, T. J., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb. (LW.).
 Howell, C. M. H., M.A., M.D. Ox., F.R.C.P. (G.).
 Hurst, A. F., M.D. (v. *Neurology*) (G.).
 Lakin, C. E., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (M.).
 Langmead, F. S., M.D., F.R.C.P. Prof. (SM.).
 Lewis, Sir T., C.B.E., D.Sc. Wales, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (UM.).
 Leyton, O. F. F., D.Sc. Lond., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (L.).

- MacCormac, H., C.B.E., M.B.,
Ch.B. Edin., F.R.C.P. (M.).
- MacLean, H., M.D., Ch.B. Aberd.,
M.Sc. Liv., D.Sc. Prof. (T.).
- Marshall, G., O.B.E., M.D. (G.).
- Miller, R. H., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.
(SM.).
- Mutch, N., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.P. (also in
Pharmacol.) (G.).
- Nelson, T. S., B.A., B.M., B.Ch.
Ox. (SG.).
- Parkinson, J., M.D., B.S. (L.).
- Phear, A. G., C.B., M.D., B.Ch.,
B.A. Camb., F.R.C.P. (LW.).
- Poulton, E. P., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Ox., F.R.C.P. (G.).
- Purves-Stewart, Sir James P. M.,
K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., C.M.,
M.A. Edin., F.R.C.P. (W.).
- Riddoch, G., M.D., Ch.B. Aberd.
(L.).
- Rowlands, R. A., O.B.E., B.Sc.,
M.D., B.S. (L.).
- Russell, A. E., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.
(T.).
- Russell, J. S. R., M.D., C.M.
Edin., F.R.C.P. Prof. (26).
- Ryle, J. A., M.D. (G.).
- Shaw, H. B., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S. (UM., 24).
- Smith, E. B., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.
(SG.).
- Smith, L. A., M.D., F.R.C.P. (L.).
- Stewart, T. G., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.,
F.R.C.P. (26).
- Stott, A. W., M.A., B.Ch. Camb. (W.).
- Tidy, H. L., M.A., D.M., B.Ch.
Ox., F.R.C.P. (T.).
- Torrens, J. A., M.D., B.S.,
F.R.C.P. (SG.).
- Tunncliffe, F. W., M.D. (KM.).
- Turner, W. A., C.B., M.D., C.M.
Edin., F.R.C.P. (KM., 26).
- Wall, R. C. B., D.M., B.Ch., M.A.
Ox., F.R.C.P. (L., 24).
- Ward, G. E. S., M.D., B.S.,
F.R.C.P. (M.).
- Willcox, Sir W. H., K.C.I.E., C.B.,
C.M.G. (SM.).
- Wilson, C. M., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.
(SM.).
- Woodward, A. S., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. (W.).
- Young, R. A., C.B.E., M.D.,
B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (M., 24).
- Mental Diseases*
- Craig, Sir Maurice, C.B.E., M.A.,
M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P.
(G.).
- Devine, H., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.
(My.).
- East, W. N., M.D. Lond. (My.).
- Gillespie, R. D., M.D., Ch.B.
Glas. (G.).
- Hart, B., M.D. (UM.).
- James, G. W. B., M.D., B.S. (SM.).
- Macnamara, E. D., M.A., M.D.,
B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. (C.).
- Mapother, E., M.D., F.R.C.S.
(KM., (My.).
- Moodie, W., M.D., Ch.B. St.
Andrews, D.P.M. (My.).
- Norman, H. J., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,
D.P.H. Edin. & Glas. (W.).
- Phillips, J. G. P., M.D., B.S.,
F.R.C.P. (Bm.).
- Shrubsall, F. C., M.A., M.D. Camb.,
F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (My.).
- Stoddart, W. H. B., M.D., B.S.,
F.R.C.P., recogd. in Med. at
Bm. (T.).
- Woods, J. C., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
B.A. R.U.I. (L.).
- Midwifery*, v. also Diseases of
Women
- Bourne, A. W., B.A., M.B., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (S.M.).
- Browne, F. J., M.D., Ch.B. Aberd.,
D.Sc. Edin.
Prof. of Obst. Med. (UM.).
- Eden, T. W., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.E. (C.).
- Gilliat, W., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
(KM.).

McIlroy, Anne L., O.B.E., M.D.,
B.S., D.Sc. Glas.

Prof. of Obst. and Gyn. (LW.).

Smith, G. F. D., M.A., B.M., B.Ch.
Ox., F.R.C.S. (SG.).

Stevens, T. G., M.D., F.R.C.S.
(SM.).

Neurology

Birley, J. L., M.A., D.M., B.Ch.
Ox., F.R.C.P. (T.).

Collier, J. S., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.
(Bm.).

Golla, F. L., O.B.E., M.A., M.B.
Ox., M.B., F.R.C.P. (My.).

Howell, C. M. H., M.A., D.M. Ox.,
F.R.C.P. (26).

Hurst, A. F., M.D., B.Ch., M.A.
Ox., F.R.C.P. (G.).

McAlpine, D., M.D., Ch.B. Glas.
(M.).

Walshe, F. M. R., M.D., D.Sc.,
F.R.C.P. (UM.).

Wilson, S. A. K., M.A., B.Sc.,
M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. (KM., 26).

Worster-Drought, C. C., M.A.,
M.D. Camb. (Bm.).

Ophthalmology

Cargill, L. V., F.R.C.S. (KM.).

Collins, E. T., F.R.C.S. (27, C.).

Eason, H. L., C.B., C.M.G., M.D.,
M.S. (G.).

Fisher, J. H., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
(27).

Goulden, C. B., M.A., M.Ch., M.D.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (L.).

Greeves, R. A., M.B., B.S., B.A.
R.U.I., F.R.C.S. (M.).

Griffith, A. D., M.B., B.S.,
F.R.C.S. (W.).

Hepburn, M. L., M.D., B.S.,
F.R.C.S. (LW., 27).

Holmes, G. M., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A.
Dub., F.R.C.P. (27).

Hudson, A. C., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (27).

James, R. R., F.R.C.S. (SG.).

Jeremy, H. R., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
(L.).

Juler, F. A., M.B., B.Ch., M.A.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (SM., 27).

Lang, B. T., B.A. Camb., F.R.C.S.
(27).

Lawson, Sir Arnold, K.B.E., M.D.
Brux., F.R.C.S. (M.).

Lyle, H. W., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.
(KM.).

Moore, R. F., O.B.E., M.A., B.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (B., 27).

Morgan, O. G., M.A., M.B., M.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (G.).

Neame, H., M.B., Ch.B. (UM.).

Ormond, A. W., F.R.C.S. (G.).

Parsons, Sir John H., C.B.E.,
D.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.,
F.R.S. (UM., 27).

Paton, L. J., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (SM., 26).

Spicer, W. T. H., M.A., M.B.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (B., 27).

Whiting, M. H., M.A., M.B. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. (M.).

Williamson-Noble, F. A., B.A.,
M.B., B.Chir. Camb., F.R.C.S.
(SM.).

Pathology, v. also Anat.—Morb.,
Chem., Bact.

Boycott, A. E., M.A., B.Sc., B.Ch.,
D.M. Ox., F.R.S.

Graham Prof. (UM.).

Creed, E. ff., M.A., B.M., B.Ch.,
D.P.H. Ox. (KM.).

Dible, J. H., M.B., Ch.B. Glas.
Prof. (LW.).

Donaldson, R., M.A., M.D., D.T.M.
Edin., D.P.H., F.R.C.S. (SG.).

Dudgeon, L. S., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
F.R.C.P. (also in Bact.)

Prof. (T.).

Goodhart, G. W., M.D. (UM.).

Hicks, J. A. B., M.D., B.S., D.P.H.
(recogd. also in Bact.).

Reader (W.).

Hunt, E. L., M.B., B.S. (SG.).

- Kettle, E. H., M.D., B.S. Prof. (B.).
- Lakin, C. E., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (also in Med.) (M.).
- Livingston, A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.S. Liv. (KM.).
- McIntosh, J., M.D., Ch.B. Aberd. Prof. (M.).
- Newcomb, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.Chir. Camb. (SM.).
- Stokes, A., O.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub. Dunn Prof. (G.).
- Teale, F. H., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (UM.).
- Warwick, W. T., M.A., M.B. Camb., F.R.C.S. (M.).
- Pathology, Experimental*
- Chick, Harriette, M.D. (L.).
- Martin, Sir Charles J., C.M.G., D.Sc. Shef., D.Sc., M.B., F.R.S. Prof. (LI.).
- Wright, Sir Almroth E., K.B.E., C.B., M.D., B.Ch., Sc.D. Dub., B.A. Camb., F.R.S. Prof. (SM.).
- Douglas, S. R., F.R.S. (and *Bacteriology*) (23).
- Pharmacognosy*
- Wallis, T. E., B.Sc. Reader (P.).
- Pharmacology, v. also Med.*
- Dale, H. H., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S. (23).
- Greenish, H. G., F.I.C., F.L.S., Doc. Univ. Paris (P.).
- Hamill, P., M.A., M.D. Camb., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (B.).
- Leyton, O. F. F., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (also in Med.) (L.).
- Linnell, W. H., M.Sc., Ph.D. Durh. (P.).
- Scarborough, Eleanor M. Reader (LW.).
- Woolley, V. J., M.A., M.D. Camb. (T.).
- Physics*
- Brinkworth, J. H., M.Sc. (T.).
- Hopwood, F. L., D.Sc. Prof. (B.).
- Russ, S., D.Sc. Joel Prof. (M.).
- Stead, G., M.A. Camb. Reader (G.).
- White, W. H., M.A. Camb., B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (SM.).
- Physiology*
- Collingwood, B. J., B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb. Prof. (SM.).
- Cullis, Winifred C., O.B.E., D.Sc. Prof. (LW.).
- Dale, H. H., C.B.E., M.A., M.D. Camb., F.R.S. (and *Pharmacology*) (23).
- Hewer, E. E., D.Sc. (*Histology*) (LW.).
- Hill, L. E., M.B., F.R.C.S. (23).
- Huggett, A. S. J. M., Ph.D., M.B., B.S., B.Sc. Lond. (T.).
- Mellanby, J., M.A., M.D. Camb. Prof. (T.).
- Pembrey, M. S., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Ox., F.R.S. Prof. (G.).
- Roaf, H. E., M.D. Tor., D.Sc. Liv. Prof. (L.).
- Smart, W. A. M., B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (L.).
- Symes, W. L., M.R.C.S. (T., 9).
- Vincent, S., D.Sc. Edin., M.D. Prof. (M.).
- Protozoology* [(H.).
- Robertson, A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
- Thomson, J. G., M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin. Reader (H.).
- Woodcock, H. M., D.Sc. (LI.).
- Radiology*
- Colwell, H. A., M.B., D.P.H. Ox. (KM.).
- Reynolds, R. J., M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E. Camb. (C.).

- Salmond, R. W. A., M.D., Ch.M.
Aberd., D.P.H., D.M.R.E. (UM.).
- Webster, J. H. D., M.D., Ch.B.
Edin. (M.).
- Surg.*, v. also Dis. of Child.
- Addison, O. L., M.B., B.S.,
F.R.C.S. (25).
- Armour, D. J., C.M.G., M.B., B.A.
Tor., F.R.C.S. (26).
- Back, I., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. (SG.).
- Ball, W. G., F.R.C.S. (B.).
- Bankart, A. S. B., M.A., M.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (Ortho-
pædics) (M.).
- Bromley, L., M.B., M.Ch. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. (G.).
- Bryan, C. W. G., F.R.C.S. (SM.).
- Buxton, N. St. J. G. D., M.B.,
B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. (KM.).
- Cade, S., F.R.C.S. (W.).
- Cairns, H. W. B., M.B., B.S. Adel.,
F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Carling, E. R., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
(W.).
- Cheatle, Sir George L., K.C.B.,
C.V.O., F.R.C.S. (KM.).
- Choyce, C. C., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
B.Sc., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S.
(UM.).
- Clogg, H. S., M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S.
(C.).
- Colquhoun, G. R. E., F.R.C.S.
(SG.).
- Cope, V. Z., M.A., M.D., M.S.,
F.R.C.S. (SM.).
- Cunning, J., M.B., B.S. Melb.,
F.R.C.S. (LW.).
- Daniel, P. L., F.R.C.S. (C.).
- Davies-Colley, R., C.M.G., M.A.,
M.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (G.).
- Dunhill, T. P., C.M.G., M.D.,
B.S. Melb. (B.).
- Eccles, W. McA., M.S., M.B.,
F.R.C.S. (B.).
- Edmunds, A., M.S., B.Sc. (KM.).
- Edwards, A. T., M.A., M.Ch.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (W.).
- Elmslie, R. C., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
(B.).
- English, Sir Thos. C., K.C.M.G.,
M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (SG.).
- Evans, A. H., O.B.E., M.D., M.S.,
F.R.C.S. (W.).
- Everidge, J., O.B.E., F.R.C.S.
(KM.).
- Ewart, G. A., B.A. Camb., F.R.C.S.
(SG.).
- Fagge, C. H., M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S.
(G.).
- Fedden, W. F., M.S., M.B.,
F.R.C.S. (SG.).
- Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., C.M.G., M.D.,
Ch.M. Edin., F.R.C.S. (SM.).
- Frankau, C. H. S., C.B.E., M.B.,
B.S., F.R.C.S. (SG.).
- Gask, G. E., C.M.G., F.R.C.S.
Prof. (B.).
- Gordon-Taylor, G., M.A. Aberd.,
M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (M.).
- Gordon-Watson, Sir Charles,
K.B.E., C.M.G., F.R.C.S. (B.).
- Gould, E. L. P., M.A., M.Ch., D.M.
Ox. (M.).
- Gray, H. T., M.A., M.Ch. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. (25).
- Handley, W. S., M.D., M.S.,
F.R.C.S. (M.).
- Howard, R. J., C.B.E., M.S., M.B.,
F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Hughes, E. C., M.A., M.Ch. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. (G.).
- Joll, C. A., M.B., B.Ch. Brist.,
M.B., M.S., B.Sc. (LW.).
- Legg, T. P., C.M.G., M.S., M.B.,
F.R.C.S. (KM.).
- Lett, H., C.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.
Manc., F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Lewis, Emily C., M.S., M.B.,
F.R.C.S. (LW.).
- Lindsay, E. C., B.Sc. N.Z., M.B.,
B.S., F.R.C.S. (L.).
- Low, V. W., C.B., M.D., B.S.,
F.R.C.S. (SM.).

- Martin, E. K., M.B., Ch.B. (UM).
 Maybury, B. C., M.B., B.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (T).
 Milne, R., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S. (L).
 Mitchiner, P. H., M.B., M.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (T).
 Mullally, G. T., M.S. (W).
 Murray, J., M.B., B.Ch. Dub.,
 F.R.C.S. (M).
 Neligan, G. E., B.M., B.Ch. Ox.,
 F.R.C.S. (L).
 Nitch, C. A. R., M.B., M.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (T).
 Norbury, L. E. C., M.B., B.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (LW).
 Ogilvie, W. H., M.A., M.D., M.Ch.
 Ox., F.R.C.S. (LW).
 Page, C. M., M.S., F.R.C.S. (T).
 Pannett, C. A., M.D., B.S., B.Sc.,
 F.R.C.S. Prof. (SM).
 Perrin, W. S., M.B., M.Ch. Camb.,
 F.R.C.S. (L).
 Perry, A. C., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 (L).
 Rawling, L. B., B.A., M.B., B.Ch.
 Camb., F.R.C.S. (B).
 Rigby, Sir Hugh M., K.C.V.O.,
 M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (L).
 Roberts, J. E. H., O.B.E., M.B.,
 B.S., F.R.C.S. (B).
 Romanis, W. H. C., M.A., M.B.,
 M.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S. (T).
 Rowlands, R. P., O.B.E., M.B.,
 M.S., F.R.C.S. (G).
 Sargent, P. W. G., C.M.G., M.A.,
 M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S.
 (T., 26).
 Shattock, C. E., M.D., M.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (LW).
 Slesinger, E. G., O.B.E., B.Sc.,
 M.S., F.R.C.S. (G).
 Smith, S. M., C.B., M.B., B.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (SM).
 Souttar, H. S., C.B.E., M.A.,
 B.M., M.Ch. Ox., F.R.C.S.
 (L).
 Spencer, W. G., O.B.E., M.S.,
 M.B., F.R.C.S. (W).
 Steward, F. J., M.S., M.B.,
 F.R.C.S. (G).
 Thompson, A. R., M.B., Ch.M.
 Manc., F.R.C.S. (G).
 Thomson - Walker, Sir J. W.,
 O.B.E., M.B., C.M. Edin.,
 F.R.C.S. (KM).
 Trethowan, W. H., M.B., B.S.
 Lond., F.R.C.S. (G).
 Trotter, W. B. L., M.D., M.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (UM).
 Turner, P., M.S., M.B., B.Sc.,
 F.R.C.S. (G).
 Turner, W., M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S.
 (W).
 Vick, R. M., O.B.E., M.A., M.Ch.,
 F.R.C.S. (B).
 Wakeley, C. P. G., F.R.C.S. (KM).
 Wallace, Sir Cuthbert S., K.C.M.G.,
 C.B., M.B., F.R.C.S. (T).
 Walton, A. J., B.Sc., M.B., M.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (L).
 Waring, Sir Holburt J., C.B.E.,
 M.B., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.
 (B).
 Warwick, W. T., M.B., Ch.B. (M).
 Waterhouse, Sir Herbt. F., M.D.
 Edin., F.R.C.S. (C).
 Webb, C. H. S., M.S., M.B.,
 F.R.C.S. (M).
 Webb-Johnson, A. E., C.B.E.,
 M.B., Ch.B. Manc., F.R.C.S.
 (M).
 Williams, G. E. O., M.D., M.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (UM).
 Wilson, H. W., M.B., M.S.,
 F.R.C.S. (B).
- Trop. Med.*
- Hewlett, R. T., M.D., F.R.C.P.
 (H).
 Low, G. C., M.A. St. And., M.D.,
 C.M. Edin. (H).
 Newham, H. B. G., C.M.G., M.D.,
 D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. Camb.
 (H).
- Venerae Diseases*
- O'Donovan, W. J., M.D. (L).

Harrison, Col. L. W., M.B., Ch.B. Glas. (T.).	Fry, W. K., L.D.S. (G.). Milne, J. B., L.D.S. Edin. (KM.).
<i>Zoology</i> , v. also Protozoology Evans, Thomas James, M.A. Ox. (G.).	<i>Dental Surgery</i> Buxton, J. L. D., L.D.S. (UM.). Clapham, H. D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. (L.). Colyer, Sir James F., K.B.E., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.D.S. (C.).
Dental Science <i>Dental Anat. and Physiol.</i> Underwood, A. B. G., M.B., B.S., L.D.S. (UM.).	Dolamore, W. H., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. (SM., D.). Dowsett, E. B., D.S.O., L.D.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (G.). Livingston, A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.S. Liv. (Surg. and Path.) (KM.). Pearce, F. J., L.D.S., D.D.S. (G.). Sprawson, E. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. (L.). Turner, H. W., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. (M.).
<i>Dental Materia Medica</i> Doubleday, F. N., L.D.S. (G.).	Turner, J. G., F.R.C.S., L.D.S. (D.).
<i>Dental Mechanics</i> Bull, F. B., L.D.S. (G.). Chapman, H., L.D.S. (<i>Ortho- dontics</i>) (L.). Matthews, G. F. C., B.D.S. Birm., L.D.S. (KM.). Olver, S. H., L.D.S. (UM.).	
<i>Dental Prosthetics</i> Allen, A. G., L.D.S. (L.).	

GENERAL INFORMATION

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Grosvenor Rd., S.W.1. Com-
mandant—Col. H. E. M. Douglas, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Opened 1902; under Army Med. Advisory Board; open only to fully
qualified medical men commissioned in or probationers for the R.A.M.C. or
I.M.S. Profs. of Path. and Bact., Hygiene, Trop. Med., and Military
Surgery. Special teaching in Physical Training and at Mil. Hospl. (81
beds), Syphilology. Qu. Alexandra Mil. Hospl. (234 beds) forms part of the
Coll. Students (average about 70) are probationers and Captains, R.A.M.C.,
taking 5 mos.' course for promotion. *Residential* accommodation for 70.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, Medical College, West Smithfield,
E.C.1. Dean—T. W. Shore, O.B.E., M.D., B.Sc. Sub-Dean—J. B. Hume,
M.S., F.R.C.S.

Founded 1662. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—43 (v. *supra*);
Library: the largest of the kind in London. *Museum*: 9400 specimens,
2000 casts and drawings. *Laboratories*, with facilities for research in
Path., Pharmacol., etc. 757 beds. *Fees*: 220 gs. for whole curriculum;
from 1st M.B., 190 gs. *Scholarships*: total annual value over £1000; two for
Research in Path. (£115) and Surg. (£105) open to graduates of any Univ.
educated at Bart.'s. Fellowship £600, open to graduates of any Univ. for
research in Lymphadenoma. *Residential* College within Hospl. grounds for
26 students (Warden, R. M. Vick, O.B.E., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.). Large Athletic
Grounds. Students' Union, including Athletic Clubs and Abernethian Soc.
Publications: *Hospital Reports*, annually, and *Journal* (Students'), monthly.
Women students are not eligible for admission.

BETHLEH ROYAL HOSPITAL, Lambeth Rd., S.E.1. *Physician Super-
intendent*—J. G. Porter Phillips, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.

Founded 1247. A centre for the teaching and practice of *Psychological Medicine*. Two courses of lectures and practical instruction for Dip. Psy. are held annually. Daily clinical instruction classes. Pathological Laboratory. X-Ray apparatus. Out-patients dept. at 52 Lambeth Rd., S.E.1. (Tues. and Fri. aftn., Thurs. morn.). Convalescent Home at Witley, Surrey.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL, Medical School, Charing Cross, W.C.2. Dean—W. J. Fenton, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—F. Noakes. Founded 1821. Appointed and Recognized Teachers (v. *supra*)—14. Fees: entrance, 10 gs.; annual, 42 gs. Several scholarships, etc. Women students are admitted.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL AND LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 32 Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Dean—H. Stobie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Secy.—W. J. Wadham.

Founded 1858. Open to both sexes. Recognized Teachers—3 (v. *supra*); others—30. Library, Museum, and Laboratories. X-Ray Dept. Fees: £70 for 2 yrs.' Hospl. practice and Lectures, or, including 2 yrs.' Dent. Mechanics, £210.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School, St. Thomas's St., Borough, S.E.1. Dean—Prof. T. B. Johnston, M.B., Ch.B. Secretary—J. H. E. Winston, F.I.S.A.

Founded in connexion with St. Thomas's, 1769; as a separate School, 1825. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—50 (v. *supra*). Library, 10,000 vols. Museum, 5000 specimens and 2000 drawings. 626 beds. Fully equipped Dental Dept. with Lab. Fees: entrance, £28; annual, £49. Foundations in aid of Research: Lect'ship in Path., approx. £1300 p.a.; in Clin. Chem., £250; Trav. Studentship, £150; Studentship in Mat. Med., £40; in Path., £250; Dem'rship in Clin. Chem., £150; in Path., £320; Med. Research Fellowship, etc. Numerous prizes and entrance scholps. Resident appointments—58 annually. Residential accommodation for 35 students. Furnished rooms, 19s. to 36s. Students' Publication: *G.H. Gazette*. Women students are not eligible for admission.

HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE, LONDON SCHOOL OF. Director—Dr. Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., D.P.H. Secy.—R. W. Harris. 23 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston Rd., N.W.1.

This School, constituted by Royal Charter on April 1, 1924, took over on Aug. 1, 1924, the London School of Tropical Medicine, formerly under the control of the Seamen's Hospital Society. The Charter provides that, subject to compliance with the Statutes of the University, it will be recognized in the Faculty of Science and in the Faculty of Medicine in so far as the branches of Public Health, Hygiene, State Medicine, and Tropical Medicine are concerned. The school is being built and equipped with a sum of \$2,000,000 provided by the Rockefeller Foundation, who made the gift on the understanding that the British Government would make adequate grants for staffing and maintaining the School when the new building is completed. It will include the following departments: (1) Applied Physiology and Principles of Hygiene; (2) Chemistry and Bio-Chemistry; (3) Immunology and Bacteriology; (4) Medical Zoology; (5) Epidemiology and Statistics; (6) the Practice of Preventive Medicine, General Sanitation, and Administration; (7) Tropical Medicine (and Hygiene). It will provide for the training and equipment of public health officers, and for research in the various branches of preventive medicine.

Division of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. The work of the Tropical

Division of the School is carried on at present at Endsleigh Gardens, Euston Road, N.W.1. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—8 (*v. supra*). Library, Museum, and up-to-date Laboratories with accommodation for 100. Special Depts. for Entom., Helminth., Proto-zool. In the various Hospls. of the Seamen's Hospital Society are always numerous cases of Trop. Diseases. The funds available for encouraging research include the Lord Milner Research Funds, the Wandsworth Bequest, and the E. J. Stanley Memorial. Research expeditions are equipped and maintained by the School and Field Stations established. Students must ordinarily be qualified Med. practitioners or qualified Veterinary Surgeons. There are 2 sessions of 20 weeks each. An examn. is held at end of each term. Trop. Med. courses suitable for candidates for the M.D. in Trop. Med., Camb. diploma in Trop. Med. and Hyg., and diploma in Dis., etc., of Tropics of Roy. Colls. Certificates granted. *Fees*: 30 gs. for 20 weeks. *Number of Students* about 60 per session.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. Dean—H. Willoughby Lyle, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—J. A. Drake, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. Secy.—S. C. Ranner, M.A. Women students are admitted.

Appointed and Recognized Teachers—36 (*v. supra*); others—18. *Fees*: entrance, 10 gs.; complete courses for Med. Degree and Diploma examns., 200 gs.; final course only, 93 gs. *Scholarships*: 2 of £80 for Ox. and Camb. students; 1 of £50 for Univ. students from Epsom College; 1 of £50 at entrance (Science) and 2 of £50 for students who have passed in Biol., Chem., and Physics and propose to graduate in any British Univ. *Hostel* with accommodation for 80 men students. *Students' Publication*: *K.C.H. Gazette*.

LONDON HOSPITAL, Medical College, Turner St., Mile End, E.1. Dean—Prof. W. Wright, M.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Secy.—E. J. Burdon. Women students are not eligible for admission.

Founded 1781. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—39 (*v. supra*); others—65. Library includes Thompson Yates Research Library containing chief foreign periodicals for Anat., Physiol., and Path. Laboratories include those of Path. Inst. for Advanced Research. 950 beds. *Fees*: entrance, 20 gs.; annual, 40 gs. 34 scholps. and prizes. *Hostel* for 25 students. 150 appointments available for students. *Students' Publication*: *L.H. Gazette*.

LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Chelsea Bridge Rd., S.W.1. Director—Prof. Sir Charles J. Martin, C.M.G., M.B., D.Sc., F.R.S. Secy.—A. L. White.

Founded 1891 for Research into causation, prevention, and treatment of diseases of men and animals. Open to Research students of both sexes, usually without fee. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—9 (*v. supra*); 10 other members of scientific staff.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8 Hunter St., Brunswick Sq., W.C.1. Dean—Lady Barrett, C.B.E., M.D., M.S. Warden and Secy.—Miss Brooks.

Founded 1874. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—26 (*v. supra*); others—32. 240 beds. Special arrangements with several other Hospls. for Clin. study and dresserships, etc. Research Laboratories: Anat., Biol., Chem., Obst. and Gyn., Path., Pharmacol., Physics, Physiol. Courses for B.Sc. Hons. in Anat. and Physiol., as well as for Med. degrees and diplomas.

Arrangements for Dental students. *Fees*: Composition, for full Med. course, £240, in annual instalments, £35, £60, £60, £50, £35. Students' chambers provided for 50 students. *Students' Publication*: *L.S.M. Gazette*.

MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. Medical Superintendent—E. Mapother, M.D., F.R.C.S. Director of Pathological Department—F. L. Golla, M.B., F.R.C.P.

Founded by the London County Council for research in Psychological Medicine, the teaching of this subject, and the treatment, on a voluntary basis, of those suffering from neuroses and from recoverable forms of mental disorder. The Hospital, which is similar in general character to the Neurological and Psychiatric Clinics of the Continent and America, and the associated Pathological Department, which serves all the London County Mental Hospitals (containing 20,000 patients), were admitted as a School of the University for research in Psychological Medicine on May 7, 1924. The Hospl. has 157 beds and an out-patient department. The Path. Dept. includes a Library and Laboratories for anatomical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and experimental investigations. Diploma and other courses for undergraduate and graduate students. Facilities for research and for gaining experience. Ordinarily no charge is made for research work, and special grants-in-aid may be made.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, Medical School, Mortimer St., W.1. Dean—E. L. Pearce Gould, M.D., F.R.C.S. School Secy.—R. A. Foley.

Founded 1835. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—38 (v. *supra*); others—13. Over 450 beds, including *Cancer wing* (90); Bland-Sutton Institute of Path. with Museum and Labs., *Cancer Research* Labs. (Prof. S. Russ), new Bio-Chem. Labs. Scholarships, etc., worth £1000 p.a., include 4 of £150 for *Cancer Research*. *Fees*: Entrance, £25; annual, £45. Women students not admitted.

NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL OF THE ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Greenwich, S.E.10. Director of Med. Studies—Surg.-Comdr. T. B. Shaw, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., R.N.

Opened 1912. Courses (twice a year) in General and Naval Hygiene, Clin. Path., Micro-Biology, for acting Surg.-Lieuts. (2 mos., followed by 4 mos. at Haslar Hospl.); Surg.-Lieuts. (5 mos.) for promotion; for Senior Med. Officers (3 mos.). Number of officers under instruction (average)—80 a year.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY of Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1. Dean—Prof. H. G. Greenish, D. ès Sc. Paris, F.I.C., F.L.S.

Founded 1842. Admitted as a School of the Univ. (in Pharmacy only) on Jan. 1, 1925. Recognized Teachers—3 (v. *supra*); others—8. *Fees*: Elem. Course, 25 gs.; advanced, 20 gs. Open to students of both sexes.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, Medical School, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1. Dean—A. Feiling, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Founded 1752. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—19 (v. *supra*); others—19. 440 beds. *Fees*: entrance for Clinical course, 10 gs. Annual composition, 40 gs. Scholarships, etc., worth £180 p.a. for encouragement of research. *St. G.'s Gazette* is issued 3 times a year. Women students are not eligible for admission.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School, Paddington, W.2. Dean—G. M. Wilson, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—B. E. Matthews, B.A. *Students' Publication*: *St. M. H. Gazette*.

Founded 1852. Appointed and Recognized Teachers—34 (v. *supra*); others—20. *Fees*: Course for 1st M.B., 3 terms, 20 gs.; entire curriculum, £200. *Scholarships*: £210 (2), £200 (2), £25. *Clinical Units* in Med. and Surg. established in 1920–21.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, Medical School, Albert Embankment, S.E.1. Dean—Sir Cuthbert S. Wallace, K.C.M.G., C.B. Medical Secretary—L. B. Maxwell, O.B.E., M.B.

Founded in 16th century. Recognized Teachers—37 (v. *supra*); others—36. Path. Dept. includes Museum with 3000 specimens. Large Laboratories for teaching and research. Hospl. beds, 602. *Fees*: Tuition per annum, £50. Hostel accommodation for 15. Women students are not eligible for admission.

TROPICAL MEDICINE, LONDON SCHOOL OF, v. *supra*—Hygiene.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School, Gower St., W.C.1. Dean—A. M. H. Gray, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—Gwynne Williams, M.S., F.R.C.S. Secy.—G. E. Adams, F.C.I.S. Open to both sexes.

The Med. School was separated from the Univ. Coll. Med. Faculty in 1905. Recognized Teachers—26 (v. *supra*); others 84. *Library*, 20,500 vols. The *Charles Graham Laboratories*, under the direction of Prof. A. E. Boycott, were established in 1902 for research in Path. A limited number of qualified students are admitted as Lab. workers, to whom grants may be made. *Fees*: course for Final M.B., B.S., or 3rd examn. of Conjoint Board—112 gs. *Scholarships, etc.*: annual value, £1250. *Residence* for Maternity students. *Publications*: *Prospectus, Transactions of Research Dept., Magazine* (Students').

The NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL, founded in 1861, became the Dental Department of Univ. College Hospl. in 1914. Address: 187–191 Gt. Portland St. and 59 Devonshire St., W.1.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL, Medical School, 12 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W.1. Dean—A. S. Woodwark, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—Major J. Burke, D.S.O. Women students are admitted.

Founded 1834. Recognized Teachers—24 (v. *supra*); others—12. *Fees*: 35 gs. p.a. and 10 gs. entrance.

23. NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Mount Vernon, Hampstead, N.W.3. Departments for Experimental Pathology and Bacteriology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology, Applied Physiology and Hygiene, and Medical Statistics, each under a separate Director. All communications should be addressed to the Secy., Medical Research Council, 15 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2.

24. BROMPTON HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST, Fulham Rd., S.W.3. Dean—Maurice Davidson, M.A., M.D. Sub-Dean—E. E. Atkin, B.A. M.B. (b) Med., Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, Pathology.

25. HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Gt. Ormond St., W.C.1. *Dean*—W. J. Pearson, D.S.O., M.C., D.M., M.R.C.P. (b) Bact., Dis. of Child., Surg.

26. NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR THE PARALYSED AND EPILEPTIC, Queen Sq., W.C.1. *Dean*—J. G. Greenfield, B.Sc., M.D. (b) Med., Neurology, Ophth., Oto-Rhino-Laryng., Surg. (c) 584.

27. ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, City Rd., E.C.1. *Dean*—C. Goulden, M.D., F.R.C.S. (b) Ophth. (c) 220.

[(b) Subjects in which recognized. (c) Number of students.]

FACULTY OF LAWS

The teaching of the Univ. has been arranged on an inter-collegiate basis, the Profs. and Teachers of Univ. and King's Colleges and of the London School of Economics dividing the work among them. See also staff lists of Birkbeck College and School of Economics.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS

Allemès, F., B. ès L., L. ès L. Avocat Lectr. (Code Civil) (E.).	Jenkins, H. J. S., M.A., B.C.L. Ox.* Lectr. (Crim. Law and Conflict of Laws) (E.).
Ball, W. Valentine, O.B.E., M.A. Camb.* (Railway L.) (K. and E.).	Jenks, E., M.A. Ox. and Camb., D.C.L. Ox., LL.B. Prof. of English L. (E.).
de Montmorency, J. E. G., M.A., LL.B. Camb.* Quain Prof. of Comparative L. (U.).	Jolowicz, H. F., M.A. Ox., M.A., LL.B. Camb. (U.).
Dold, G., B.A., LL.B. Lectr. (Roman Dutch Law) (U.).	Mackay, H. J. H., M.A., LL.B. Glas.* (English L.) (K.).
Griffith, W. Hussey, M.A. Camb.* (Common L.) (K.).	Morgan, J. H., B.A. Ox., M.A.* Prof. of Constitl. L. (U.), and Lectr. in Colonial Const. L. (U.).
Gutteridge, H. C., M.A., LL.M. Camb.*, Docteur en Droit (Lyon) Cassel Prof. of Comml. and Indust. L. (E.).	Ostrorog, Count L. (Mohammedan Public Law and Ottoman Law) Hon. Lectr. (U.).
Hibbert, W. N., LL.D.* (Jurispr. & Roman L.) (K.).	Parry, D. H., M.A. Wales, LL.M. Camb.* Lectr. (Property and Common Law) (E.).
Humphries, S., B.A., LL.B. Camb. (Comml. and Merc. L.) (4).	Roxburgh, R. F., B.A. Camb.* (Comml. and Indust. L.) (E.).
Hurst, G. H. J., M.A., LL.M. Camb.* Reader in English L. (U.) and Lectr. in Conveyancing (E.).	Sabonadière, A. (Hindu and Mo- hammedan L.) (U. and O.).
	Slessor, Sir Henry H.,* K.C. (In- dust. L.) (E.).

* Barrister-at-Law.

For keys to symbols, (K.), etc., see p. 105 ; (4), p. 176.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS HAVING RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>(1) GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE.*
 (2) BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC.
 (4) CITY OF LONDON COLL.
 (6) JEWS' COLL.
 (7) NORTHAMPTON POLYT. INST.
 (8) NORTHERN POLYT.
 (9) ROYAL VETERINARY COLL.
 (10) SIR JOHN CASS TECH. INST.
 (11) CHELSEA POLYT.
 (12) WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLL.</p> | <p>(13) WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC.
 (14) MARIA GREY TRAINING COLL.
 (15) ST. MARY'S COLL., PADDINGTON.
 (16) FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE.
 (18) ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL
 STATION.
 (19) ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.
 (20) ROYAL COLL. OF MUSIC.
 (21) TRINITY COLL. OF MUSIC.</p> |
|--|---|

* Incorporated in the Univ.

NAMES OF RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

Note.—In the following list the names of the institutions are indicated by the numerals—(1), (2), etc., as above. Teachers to whom only probationary recognition has been granted are not included in the list.

Agriculture

Keen, B. A., D.Sc. (Physics applied to A.) (18).

Biology, v. supra, Medical Schools' Recognized Teachers

Botany

Drabble, F., D.Sc. Lond. and Sheff.,
 A.R.C.S., F.L.S. (8).
 Lacey, H. B., F.L.S. (11).

Chemistry

Arnall, F., M.Sc. (11).
 Barnett, E. de B., B.Sc. (10).
 Clough, G. W., D.Sc. Birm. (9).
 Cook, J. W., M.Sc., Ph.D. (10).
 Dean, G., M.A. Camb. (12).
 Doree, C., M.A. Ox., D.Sc. (11).
 Drakeley, T. J., Ph.D., M.Sc.,
 F.C.S., A.I.C. (8).
 Field, S., A.R.C.S. (Applied C.) (7).

Hunter, H., D.Sc. (2).
 Kenyon, J., D.Sc., F.I.C. (2).
 King, H. J. S., Ph.D., M.Sc. (8).
 Lowe, F. H., M.Sc. Manc. (11).
 Sand, H. J. S., Ph.D. Zür., D.Sc.
 Birm. (10).
 Smith, F. W., B.Sc. (8).
 Streatfeild, F. H. (12).
 Thorne, P. C. L., M.A. Camb. (10).
 White, J. L., D.Sc. Durh. (2).

Chemistry, Organic

Crocker, J. C., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.,
 F.C.S. (11).
 Richardson, D. H., M.Sc. (8).

Classics

Crump, Mary, M.A. (Latin) (1).

Education, v. also Music

Brock, F. H. C., M.A. (1).
 Catty, N. M., M.A. (1).

- Firth, Catherine B., D.Lit. Lond. (16).
 Graveson, Caroline C., B.A. (1).
 Green, Mrs. A. N., M.A. Manc.
 Johnston, Katharine L., M.A.
 Sheff., T.D. Camb., B.A. (14).
 Meiklejohn, Grace I. W., M.A.
 Edin. (14).
 Reaney, Mabel J., D.Sc. Lond. (16).
 Silsby, Eleanor, M.Sc. Lond. (16).
 Smith, Phyllis W., M.A. (14).
 Steppat, Mrs. M. A. A., M.A.
 Durh., M.A. (14).
 Terry, Edith, M.A. Lond. (16).
 Wimms, J. H., M.A. Wales, B.Sc. (1).
- Engineering, Civil*
 Bolam, W. N., B.Sc. Edin. (7).
 Curnock, W. E. M., M.Sc.
 (Eng.) Manc., B.Eng. Liv.,
 A.M.I.E.E. (Lectr. in Civ. and
 Mech. E.) (2).
- Engineering, Electrical*
 Baillie, T. C., D.Sc., M.A. Edin.,
 A.M.I.E.E. (12).
 Boraston, C. A., B.Sc. (Eng.) Liv.
 (7).
 Bridger, W., B.Sc. (Eng.) (12).
 Burgess, Alfred F., B.Sc. (Eng.) (7).
 Dover, A. T., A.M.I.E.E. (2).
 Dowse, C. M., B.Sc. (Eng.) (7).
 Hill, H., B.Sc. (Eng.) (7).
 Howgrave-Graham, R. P. (recogn-
 ized also in Applied Physics) (7).
 Jolley, A. C. (7).
 Mann, H. C., B.Sc. (Eng.) (2).
 Spencer, W. G., M.Sc. (Tech.)
 Manc., A.M.I.E.E. (13).
- Engineering, Mechanical, v. also
 E., Civil*
 Ashworth, M. H., B.Sc. Manc.
 (13).
 Davies, V. C., B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.
 (2).
- Dumbrill, W. E., B.Sc. (Fluids) (7).
 Edmonds, H. M., B.Sc. (Eng.) (2).
 Frier, J. D. (Fluids) (7).
 Larard, C. E., M.I.Mech.E.,
 M.I.C.E. (7).
 Peck, W. J., M.Sc. (Eng.) Sheff.
 (2).
 Richardson, D. (7).
 Scoble, W. A., M.B.E., D.Sc.
 (Eng.), M.I.Mech.E.,
 A.M.I.C.E. (13).
 Shaw, J. B., A.R.C.S. (2).
*Engineering, Mech., and Sur-
 veying*
 Duncan, J., M.I.Mech.E. (12).
 Gladwyn, A. E., B.Sc. (Eng.),
 A.M.I.Mech.E. (12).
 Parker, W. E., B.Sc. (Eng.) Manc.
 (7).
Eng. Lang. and Literature
 Rees, W., M.A. Ox., Ph.D. (1).
- Geology*
 Brammall, A., M.Sc. (8).
 Maslen, A. J., F.G.S. (11).
- History*
 Dymond, Dorothy, M.A. (1).
- Law, Commercial and Mercantile*
 Humphries, S., B.A., LL.B. Camb.
 (4).
- Mathematics*
 Bickley, W. G., M.Sc. (2).
 Church, A. E. R., M.A., B.Sc. (10).
 Clay, R. S., B.A. Camb., D.Sc.
 (M. and Physics) (8).
 Curzon, H. E. J., M.A. Camb.,
 D.Sc. (1).
 Harvey, F. W., M.A. R.U.I., B.Sc.
 (2).
 Littlejohn, E. S., M.Sc. Manc.
 (12).
 Rhind, A., B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (8).
 Salmon, W. H., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.
 (12).
 Saxelby, F. M., M.Sc. Manc., B.A.
 (2).
 Smith, R. T., B.A. Camb. (13).

Medicine and Surgery, v. *supra*
(p. 159).

Metallurgy

Naish, W. A., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M.,
A.I.C. (11).

Music

Allen, Sir H. P., Mus.D., M.A. Ox.,
F.R.C.M. (20).

Bridge, J. C., M.A., Mus.D. Ox.,
Mus.D. Durh. (21).

Buck, P. C., M.A., Mus.Doc. Ox.,
M.A. Dub. Prof. (20).

Carse, A., F.R.A.M. (19).

Colles, H. C., M.A., B.Mus. Ox.
(20).

Dale, B. J., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.
(19).

Dunhill, T. F., A.R.C.M. (20).

Dyson, G., Mus.Doc. Ox. (20).

Farjeon, H., F.R.A.M. (19).

Greenish, A. J., Mus.D. Camb.
(19).

Harrison, J. H. G. (19).

Hickox, W. H., Mus Bac Ox.,
Mus.Doc. Dub., F.R.C.O. (2).

Hinton, A., F.R.A.M. (19).

Horner, E. F., D.Mus. Durh.,
F.R.C.O. (21).

Kerridge, W. H., M.A., Mus.Bac.
Camb., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.
(11).

Kitson, C. H., M.A. Camb.,
Mus.Doc. Ox., F.R.C.O. (20).

McEwen, J. B., M.A. Glas.,
F.R.A.M. (19).

Macpherson, S., F.R.A.M. (19).

Morris, R. O., B.A. Ox. (20).

Oldroyd, G., D.Mus. (21).

Salsbury, Janet, Mus.D. Durh.,
L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O. (21).

Sowerbutts, J. A., B.Mus.,
F.R.C.O. (19).

Waddington, S. P. (20).

Wallace, W., M.D. Glas., F.R.A.M.
(19).

Warriner, J., Mus.D. Dub. (also in
Pedag. as applied to Music)
(21).

Wharton-Wells, H., B.Mus. Ox.
and Durh., F.R.C.O.,
L.R.A.M. (also recognised in
Pedag. as applied to Music)
(11).

Pedagogy, v. Education and
Music

Physics, v. also Maths.

Charlesworth, J., M.Sc. Manc. (8).

Clarke, F. C., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
(12).

Emsley, H. H. (App. P.) (7).

Evans, A. E., B.Sc. (2).

Humphry, R. H. (10).

Lownds, L., Ph.D. Berl., B.Sc. (11).

Marsh, S., B.Sc. Wales, Ph.D.
Gött. (2).

Nicol, J., B.A. Camb., B.Sc. (8).

Oschwald, U. A., B.A. (11).

Owen, D., B.A. Camb., D.Sc. (10).

Polson, W., M.A., B.Sc. Aberd.
(12).

Skinner, S., M.A. Camb. (11).

Starling, S. G., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
A.I.E.E. (12).

Tarrant, A. G., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
(11).

Vinycorn, T. B., M.A. R.U.I.
(13).

Semitic Languages

Büchler, A., Ph.D. Leip. (6).

Daiches, S., Ph.D. Leip. (6).

Hirschfeld, H., Ph.D. Stras.
(S. Epig. and Hebrew and S.)
(U. 6).

Marmorstein, A., Ph.D. Heid.
(Bible and Rabbinics) (6).

Veterinary Hygiene

Wooldridge, G. H., F.R.V.S. (9).

Veterinary Pathology and Bacteriology

McFadyean, Sir John, LL.D.,
M.B., C.M., B.Sc. Edin.,
M.R.C.V.S. Prof. (9).

Zoology

Leigh-Sharpe, W. H., B.Sc. (11).

GENERAL INFORMATION

[(a) Principal. (b) Subjects in which recognized. (c) Number of students.]

1. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, New Cross, S.E.14. Incorporated in the Univ. Warden, and Principal of the Training Dept.—A. E. Dean, M.A. Vice-P'pals. of Training Dept.—F. H. C. Brock, M.A., and Miss C. C. Graveson, B.A.

Opened in 1905 in buildings presented by the Goldsmiths' Company, whose "Technical and Recreative Institute" had been carried on therein since 1891. Open to both sexes. Recognized Teachers—9 (v. *supra*)—Art, Classics, Educn., Engl., Hist., Maths.; others—63.

Training Department. Recognized by Bd. of Educn. as a Training Coll. (Elem.). Ordinary course—2 yrs., or for B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (General) degree—3 yrs. Lectrs. and Instrs.—32. *Annual fee* for tuition with mid-day meal: £21:10s. Hostels provide accommodation for nearly all the women and many men students.

School of Art (Day and Evening). Headmaster and 8 Assts. *Fees*: Day, £5 to £15; Evening, 10s. to 30s., per session.

Engineering and Building Dept. (Evening). Carried on at expense of L.C.C. and only temporarily retained at the Coll. Courses: College Certif. and Diploma; National Certificate; C.G.I. examns.; Engineering Degree (5 yrs.).

2. BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, Battersea Park Rd., S.W.11. (a) G. F. O'Riordan, B.Sc. (b) Chem., Engin. (Civ., Elec., Mech.), Maths., Music, Physics. (c) 2997.

4. CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, White St., Moorfields, E.C.2. Director—J. W. Ramsbottom, M.A., M.Com. (b) Law (Comm. and Merc.). (c) Day, 277; Evg., 2038.

6. JEWS' COLLEGE, Queen Sq. House, Guilford St., W.C.1. (a) A. Büchler, Ph.D. (b) Hebrew, Semitics. (c) 31.

7. NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, St. John St., E.C.1. (a) S. C. Laws, M.A., M.Sc. (b) Engin. (Civil, Mech., Elec.), Physics, Chem., Maths. (c) 2469.

8. NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway Rd., N.7. (a) R. S. Clay, D.Sc., B.A. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Physics. (c) 3249.

9. ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, Gt. College St., Camden Town, N.W.1. (a) Sir John McFadyean, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., LL.D., M.R.C.V.S. (b) Biol., Chem., Vet. Anat., Vet. Hyg., Vet. Path. and Bact., Physiol. (c) 124.

10. SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Jewry St., Aldgate, E.C.3. (a) G. Patchin, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M. (b) Chem., Maths., Physics. (c) 973.

11. CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, Manresa Rd., Chelsea, S.W.3. (a) S. Skinner, M.A. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Metall., Music, Physics, Zool. (c) Day, 785; Evg., 1962.

12. WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLLEGE, Romford Rd., West Ham, E.15. (a) T. C. Baillie, M.A., D.Sc. (b) Chem., Engin. (Elec., Mech.), Maths., Physics, Surveying. (c) Day, 326; Evg., 1545.

13. WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC, William St., Woolwich, S.E.18. (a) A. F. Hogg, M.A., F.C.S. (b) Chem., Engin. (E., M.), Maths., Phys. (c) 1073.

14. MARIA GREY TRAINING COLLEGE, Salusbury Rd., Brondesbury, N.W.6. (a) Miss K. L. Johnston, M.A. (b) Educn. (c) 155.

15. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, 34 Lancaster Gate, W.2. (a) Miss Apperson, M.A. (b) Pedagogy. (c) 86.

16. FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE, Welham Rd., Mitcham Lane, S.W.17. (a) Miss A. L. Evans, M.A. (b) Pedagogy. (c) 264.

18. ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, Harpenden, Herts. *Director*—Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S. (b) Science (in its application to Agric.). For research students only.

19. ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. (a) John B. McEwen, M.A., Mus. Doc., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M. (b) Music. (c) 1005.

20. ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Prince Consort Rd., S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Director*—Prof. Sir Hugh P. Allen, C.V.O., M.A., Mus.D., D.Litt., F.R.C.M. (b) Music. (c) 740.

21. TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Mandeville Place, W.1. *Director of Studies*—Prof. J. C. Bridge, M.A., Mus.D. (b) Educn. (Ped. as applied to Music), Theoretical M. subjects. (c) 947.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

VISITOR—THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. the EARL OF CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES,
K.T., LL.D., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—WALTER H. MOBERLY, D.S.O., M.A., Litt.D.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—Prof. A. S. PEAKE, M.A., D.D., Prof. F. E.
WEISS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL—A. H. WORTHINGTON, B.A.

TREASURER—E. A. KNIGHT.

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—H. V. WHITE, M.D.

REGISTRAR—NORMAN SMITH, D.Sc.

DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES AND SECRETARY TO THE SENATE
—H. P. TURNER, M.A., LL.M.

ADVISER TO WOMEN STUDENTS—PHYLLIS E. CRUMP, M.A.

TUTORS: FACULTY OF ARTS—W. REES, M.A.; OF SCIENCE—J. E.
MYERS, O.B.E., D.Sc.; OF MEDICINE—A. C. KELLY, M.B., Ch.B.

BURSAR—S. CHAFFERS, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—C. W. E. LEIGH, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accounting</i>	[Lectr.	Jefferson, G., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S.
Ferguson, H. S., M.Com., F.C.A.		Lectr.
Wilkinson, R. H. E., F.C.A.		Paterson, R. S., M.B., Ch.B.,
	Asst. Lectr.	D.M.R.E. Camb. Lectr.
<i>Agriculture</i> , v. Bot. Chem., Ec., Zool.		<i>Archæology</i> , v. also Egypt.
<i>Anatomy</i>		Forster, E. S., M.B.E., M.A. Ox.,
Stopford, J. S. B., M.D. Prof.		F.S.A. (Prof. of Greek in Univ.
Sellers, Ruth, B.Sc. Edin.		of Sheffield)
	Lectr. (Histology).	Lectr. (Classical A.).
Stewart, D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.		<i>Architecture</i> , v. also Archæology
	Lectr.	and Technology—Engin. San.
Cooper, Eugenia R. A., M.Sc., M.D.	Asst. Lectr.	Dickie, A. C., M.A., F.S.A.,
2 Demrs.		A.R.I.B.A. Prof.
		Edwards, W. B., B.Arch. Liv.,
		A.R.I.B.A. Lectr.
		Drury, F. E., M.Sc.Tech., F.I.S.E.
<i>Anatomy, Applied</i>	[Lectr.	Lectr. (Bldg. Constn.).
Morley, J., M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.		Goldstraw, G. A., B.A., A.R.I.B.A.
Holmes, A. H., M.D.	Lectr.	Asst. Lectr.

Grantham, G. J., F.I.S.E. (Bldg.
Constn.) Asst. Lectr.
Coleman, G. S., D.Sc. (Eng.)
Lond. Lectr. (San. Eng.)
Taylor, B. D.
Lectr. (Italian Mural Painting).
2 Instrs. in Drawing.

Banking

Cunliffe, W. Lectr.
Fraser, Sir D. D., K.B.E., M.Com.
Lectr. (H.).

Botany

Weiss, F. E., D.Sc. Lond., M.Sc.,
F.R.S. Harrison Prof.
Smith, A. E. H., B.Sc. Edin.
Sr. Lectr. (Agric. Bot.).
Howarth, W. O., M.Sc. Lectr.
Walton, J., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Brimble, L. J. F., B.Sc. Lond.
Lectr.

Drew, Kathleen M., M.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.
Chippindale, H. G., B.Sc.
Res. Asst. (Mycol.).

Botany, Cryptogamic

Lang, W. H., M.B., C.M., D.Sc.
Glas., F.R.S. Barker Prof.

Chemistry, v. also Physics,
Physiol., Tech.

Lapworth, A., LL.D. St. And.,
D.Sc. Lond., M.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir S. Hall Prof.
Robinson, R., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Or-
ganic C.) Prof.
Dixon, H. B., C.B.E., M.A. Ox.,
Ph.D. Prague, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Hon. Prof.
Burt, F. P., M.B.E., B.Sc. Lond.,
D.Sc. Bris. (Stoichio-C.)
Reader.

Senior Lectrs. :

Smith, Norman, D.Sc.
Myers, J. E., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Smith, A. M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Edin.
Challenger, F., D.Sc. Birm., B.Sc.
Lond., Ph.D. Gött.
Campbell, C., D.Sc.

Lectrs. :

Gaul, E. G., M.Sc. (Agric. Chem.).
Core, A. F., M.Sc. (S.).
Henry, D. C., M.A. Camb.
Fairbrother, F., D.Sc.
Core, C. G., M.Sc. (H., S.).
Burkhardt, G. N., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Herbert, J. B. M., B.Sc.

Asst. Lectrs. :

Cavanagh, B., M.A. Ox., B.Sc.
Lond.
Robertson, A., M.A. Aberd., B.Sc.,
Ph.D. Glas.
Owen, Glyn, M.Sc. Wales.

Chinese

..... Lectr.

Classics, v. also Archæology

Calder, W. M., M.A. Aberd., Ox.
and Manc., LL.D. Aberd.
Hulme Prof. of Greek
and Lectr. in Christian
Epigraphy.

Conway, R. S., Litt.D. Camb.
and Dub., Dott. Univ. Padua,
M.A. Camb. and Manc.,
F.B.A., Hulme Prof. of Latin
and Indo-Eur. Philol.

Anderson, W. B., M.A. Camb. and
Manc., D.Litt. Aberd., Prof.
(Imperial Latin)

Husband, Jeanie, B.A. Liv.
Lectr.

McLachlan, H., M.A., D.D.
(Hellenistic Greek) Lectr.

Clifton, E. W. V., M.A. Ox.
Lectr.

Beare, William, M.A. Dub.
Asst. Lectr.

Sandbach, F. H., B.A. Camb.
Asst. Lectr.

Maguinness, B.A. Dub.
Asst. Lectr.

Chrimes, Kathleen M. T., B.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr.

Commerce, v. Acc., Econ., Rail.,
Stat.

Crystallography

Miers, Sir Henry A., M.A., D.Sc.
Ox., D.Sc. Shef., LL.D. Liv.,
Ph.D. Christ., F.R.S.

Hon. Prof.

Buckley, H. E., M.Sc. Lectr.

Dentistry, v. infra

Economics, v. also Banking

Clay, H., M.A. Ox., M.Com. (Soc.
Econ.) Prof.

Daniels, G. W., M.A., M.Com.
Jevons Prof.

Ashton, T. S., M.A.
(Cur. and Fin.) Reader.

Orr, J., M.A. Glas.
Sr. Lectr. (Agric. E.).

Dakyns, A. L., M.A. Ox.
Lectr. (Pub. Administn.).

Jewkes, J., M.Com. (Com.) Lectr.
Allen, E., M.A. Sheff. Asst. Lectr.

Campbell, C. D., M.A.
(Admin.) Lectr.

Redford, A., M.A., Ph.D.
(Econ. Hist.) Reader.

I Res. Asst.

I Tutor.

Education

Smith, H. Bompas, M.A. Ox.,
M.Ed. Prof.

Findlay, J. J., M.A. Ox., Ph.D.
Leip., M.Ed. Hon. Prof.

Mark, T., D.Lit. Lond., B.Sc.,
M.Ed. (H.).

Burstall, Sara A., B.A. Lond.,
M.A. Dub. (H.).

Duff, J. F., M.A. Camb. Sr. Lectr.
Start, Laura E., M.Ed. Lectr.

Eggar, Margaret E., N.F.U.
Lectr.

Hindshaw, Winifred, M.A., M.Ed.
Lectr.

Helm, J. H., B.A., LL.B. Camb.
Lectr.

Ewing, Irene R. (Teacher of the
Deaf) E. Ll. Jones Lectr.

Conway, Gladys, B.A. Liv. (Con-
tinuation School E.) Lectr.

Vaughan, Frances M., M.A.
N.U.I. Lectr.

Clarke, Winifrid S. Lectr.

Jackson, S. F., M.A. Manc. and
Liv., Litt.D. Liv. Lectr.

Oppenheimer, Mary (Handwork
and Drawing) Lectr.

Keighley, T., Mus.D. (Elementary
E.—Singing) Lectr.

Borthwick, Phyllis M., M.Sc.
Bris., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

Ewing, A. W. G., M.A. Edin.
Asst. Lectr. (Speech Training).

Medical Officers and 3 Instrs. for
Elem. Tr. Dept.

Egyptology

Peet, T. E., M.A. Ox. (Prof. in
Univ. of Liverpool) Lectr.

Electro-Chemistry, v. Physics

Electro-Technics

Beattie, R., D.Sc. Durh., M.I.E.E.
E. S. Massey Prof.

Gerrard, H., M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
Sen. Lectr.

Higham, J., M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
Lectr.

Engineering, v. also Tech.

Gibson, A. H., D.Sc., M.I.C.E.,
M.I.Mech.E. Beyer Prof.

Sandeman, E., M.Sc., M.I.C.E.
Assoc. Prof.

Mason, C. M., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.Mech.E.

Clifton Lectr.

Jones, Eric, M.Sc. Lectr.

Baker, H. W., M.Sc. Lectr.

Mucklow, G. F., M.Sc. Lectr.

Hay, J. B. M., M.C., B.Sc. Glas.
Lectr.

Frith, J., M.Sc., M.I.E.E.
Special Lectr.

Cornish, R. J., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

English Language and Literature

Sedgefield, W. J., M.A. Camb. and
Manc., Litt.D. Melb.
Smith Prof. (E. Lang.).

Charlton, H. B., M.A. Leeds and
Manc. Taylor Prof. (E. Lit.).

Herford, C. H., Litt.D. Camb. and
Manc. Hon. Prof.

Wright, J. D., M.A. Senr. Lectr.

Harmer, Florence E., M.A. Camb.,
B.A. Lond. Lectr.

Waller, R. D., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

Bullough, G., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

French Language and Lit.

Kastner, L. E., M.A. Camb. and
Manc., Litt.D. Camb. Prof.

Orr, J., M.A. Ox. and Manc.,
B.Litt. Ox., L. ès L. Paris

Prof. (F. Language).

Marks, J., M.A. Lectr.

Valette, Andrée Lectr.

Crump, Phyllis E., M.A. Lond. and
Manc. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :

MacInnes, W. A., M.A. Glas.

Cossard, E. A. A., L. ès L. Paris

Geography [Reader.

Barker, W. H., B.Sc. Lond.

Fitzgerald, W., B.A. Liv.

Asst. Lectr.

Willis, Margaret S., B.A. Camb.

Asst. Lectr.

Geology, Palæont., and Petrol.

Jones, O. T., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Wales, M.Sc. Manc., F.R.S.

Prof.

Dawkins, Sir Wm. Boyd, M.A.,
D.Sc. Ox. and Manc., F.R.S.

Hon. Prof.

Straw, S. H., M.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

Williams, N. T., B.Sc. Wales,
M.I.Min.E. (Mining) Lectr.

Hodge, M. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. Dur.
Asst. Lectr.

Morton, E., M.Sc.

Asst. Lectr. (Applied G.).

German and G. Philology

Johannson, A., M.A. Dorpat and
Manc. Henry Simon Prof.

Halliday, F. W., M.A. Lectr.

Carr, C. T., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

Hebrew, v. Semitic

Histology, v. Physiol., Med.
(Path.)

History, v. also Econ., Palæog.,
Theol.

Powicke, F. M., M.A. Ox. and
Manc., Litt.D. Liv. (Mediaeval)

Prof.

Fiddes, E., M.A. Camb., Aberd.
and Manc. Ward Prof.

Tout, T. F., M.A. Ox. and Manc.,
D.Litt. Durh. and Ox., Litt.D.

Manc. and Liv., LL.D. Edin.,

F.B.A. Hon. Prof.

Tait, J., M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.

Hon. Prof.

Atkinson, D., B.A. Ox. (Ancient).

Reader.

Redford, A., M.A., Ph.D. (Econ.)

Reader.

Bellot, H. H., M.A. Ox. (Mod.

Hist.) Reader.

Hughes, E., M.A. (Mod. Hist.)

Lectr.

..... Bishop Fraser Lectr.

Dunlop, R., M.A. (Irish History)

(S.).

Treharne, R. F., M.A., Ph.D.

Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :

Pantin, W. A., B.A. Ox. (Eccl. H.).

Phythian, Mabel, B.A.

Chrimes, Kathleen M. T.

Italian Studies

Rébora, P., D.Litt. Turin, M.A.

Prof.

Law, v. also Acc., Railway

Eastwood, R. A., LL.D. Prof.

Oldfield, Sir Francis du Pré, LL.M.

Prof. (Jurispr.).

Easton, J. M., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Jolly, J. C., B.A. Camb. Lectr.

Walmsley, A., LL.B. Lond. Lectr.

Webber, G. J., LL.B. Lond.

Asst. Lectr.

- Mathematics*, v. also Tech.
 Milne, E. A., M.A. Camb., M.Sc., F.R.S.
 Beyer Prof. (Applied M.).
 Mordell, L. J., B.A. Camb., M.Sc., F.R.S.
 Fielden Prof. (Pure M.).
 Child, J. M., B.A. Camb., B.Sc. Lond.
 Lectr.
 Eagle, Albert, B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.Sc.
 Lectr.
 Bailey, W. N., M.A. Camb., M.Sc. Lond.
 Lectr.
 Walmsley, C., M.A. Camb.
 Asst. Lectr.
 Marrison, F. G. G. A., B.A. Camb.
 Asst. Lectr.
 Withington, Doris, M.Sc.
 Asst. Lectr.
Medicine, v. *infra*
Metallurgy and Metallography, v. also Tech.
 Thompson, F. C., B.Sc. Lond., D.Met. Sheff.
 Prof.
 O'Neill, H., M.Met. Sheff., M.Sc.
 Lectr.
 Jones, E. O., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M.
 Lectr.
 Cartwright, W., O.B.E., M.Sc.
 Asst. Lectr.
Military Organization and Tactics, v. also Hist.
 Mathews, Bt.-Major S., M.C. (H.).
Mining, v. Geol.
Music, v. also Physics (Acoustics)
 Brodsky, A., Mus.D.
 Lectr.
 Keighley, T., Mus.D.
 Lectr.
 Wilcock, A. W., Mus.D.
 Lectr.
Palæography [Reader.
 Little, A. G., M.A. Ox., F.B.A.
Philology, v. Classics, German
Philosophy, v. also Psych., Theol.
 Stocks, J. L., D.S.O., M.A. Ox. and Manc.
 Sir S. Hall Prof.
 Alexander, S., M.A. Ox. and Manc., Litt.D. Manc. and Liv., LL.D. Birm. and St. And., D.Litt. Ox. and Durh.
 Hon. Prof.
 Roth, H. L., M.A., D.Phil. Ox.
 Lectr.
Philosophy of Religion [Prof.
 Moberly, W. H., D.S.O., M.A., Litt.D., Vice-Chancellor.
Physics, v. also Elec. and Tech.
 Bragg, W. L., M.A. Camb., F.R.S., Nobel Laureate
 Langworthy Prof. of P. and Prof. of Acoustics.
 Schuster, Sir Arthur, Sc.D. Camb., Ph.D. Heid., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Hon. Prof.
 Nuttall, J. M., M.Sc.
 Sen. Lectr.
 James, R. W., M.A. Camb., B.Sc. Lond.
 Sen. Lectr.
 Dickson, E. C. S., B.A. Camb., Ph.D. Bonn.
 Sen. Lectr.
 Bell, H., M.A. Edin.
 Lectr.
 Brentano, J. C. M., D.Sc. Mun.
 Lectr.
 Sutherland, G. A., M.A. Camb.
 S. Lectr.
 Asst. Lectrs. :
 Taylor, Wm., M.A. Edin., B.A. Camb.
 Newbold, A. A., B.Sc. Lond.
Physics, Colloid
 Henry, D. C., M.A. Camb.
 Lectr.
Physiology and Histology
 Raper, H. S., C.B.E., D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Leeds
 Brackenbury Prof.
 Lamb, F. W. J. A., B.A., M.D., D.P.H. Dub.
 Reader in Human P.
 Macdonald, A. D., M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
 Lectr. (Exper. P.).
 Wilson, S. R., M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Edin.
 Asst. Lectr. (Applied P.).

Ritchie, A. D., M.A. St. And.,
B.A. Camb.
Lectr. (Physiol. Chem.).
Clutterbuck, P. W., O.B.E., M.Sc.,
Ph.D. Leeds Asst. Lectr.
Willmer, E. N., B.A. Ox., M.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.
Brunton, C. E., B.A., M.D. Dub.
Demr.

Hon. Asst. Lectrs. :
White, H. V., M.D.
Diggle, F. H., O.B.E., F.R.C.S.
Langley, G. J., M.B.E., M.D., B.S.
Lond.
Bramwell, J. C., M.D.
Hon. Asst. Lectr. (Experi-
mental P.).

2 Demrs.

Psychology [Prof.
Pear, T. H., B.Sc. Lond., M.A.
James, H. E. O., B.A., M.Sc.
Lectr.
Wyatt, Stanley, M.Sc., M.Ed. (S.).
Lee, A., M.A. Camb. (Psych. of
Relig.).

Railway Law
Turner, H. P., M.A., LL.M. Lectr.

Religion, v. Philosophy

Russian
Trofimov, M. V., M.A. Pet. and
Manc. Sir W. Mather Prof.

Semitic Langs. and Lit.
Canney, M. A., M.A. Ox. and
Manc. (Prof. of Bibl. Crit.)
Prof.
Eltoft, H. C. R., B.A. Ox. and
Manc. Asst. Lectr.

Spanish [Sr. Lectr.
Rees, J. W., M.A. Ox., B.A. Wales
Collyer, A. E. Asst.

Statistics [Asst. Lectr.
Walmsley, C., M.A. Camb.

Technology, v. *infra*

Theology, v. also Classics, Semi-
tic Langs.

Peake, A. S., M.A., D.D. Ox., D.D.
Aberd., B.D. (Bibl. Crit.)
Rylands Prof.
Farquhar, J. N., M.A., D.Litt. Ox.,
D.D. Aberd., B.D. (Comp.
Religion) Prof.

Lectrs. :
Mackintosh, R., B.D. Edin., M.A.,
D.D. Glas. (Philos. of Rel.).
Wardle, W. L., M.A., B.D. Camb.,
D.D. Durh. (Bibl. Crit.).
Parsons, R. G., M.A. D.D. Ox.
(Bibl. Crit.).
Cheetham, F. P., M.A. Camb.
(Bibl. Crit.).
Findlay, J. A., M.A. Camb. (Bibl.
Crit.).
Hirst, E. W., M.A. Lond., B.Sc.
Ox. (Christian Ethics)

Lectrs. in Hist. of Doctrine :
Mumford, A. H., B.A. Lond., B.D.
Edin.
Brewis, J. T., B.A., B.D.
Townsend, H., M.A. (R.U.I.), D.D.
Lond.
Grieve, A. J., M.A. Ox., D.D.
Lond.

Lectr. (Early Church Hist.).
Veterinary, v. *infra*, Bacteriology
and Preventive Med.

Zoology [Beyer Prof.
Dunkerly, J. S., B.Sc. Lond.,
D.Sc., Ph.D. Glas.
Thomson, J. Stuart, Ph.D. Berne,
M.Sc. Sen. Lectr.

.....
Sen. Lectr. (Agric. Entom.).
MacGill, Elsie I., M.Sc.

Research Asst. (Entom.).

Lectrs. :
Lapage, G., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
Wardle, R. A., M.Sc. (Econ. Z.).
Miles, H. W., M.Sc. Bris. (Agric.
Ent.).

1 Demr.

(S.) = Special Lectr.

- Medicine** (for subjects of first 2 yrs — Anat., etc., v. *supra*)
Anæsthetics
 Wilson, S. R. (v. *Physiol.*) Lectr.
Bacteriology, v. *infra*, Bact. and Prev. Med.
Cancer Research (Swindells Lab.)
 White, C. P., M.A., M.D. Camb., F.R.C.S. Dir. of Lab. and (H.)
Children, Diseases of [Lectr.
 Lapage, C. P., M.D., F.R.C.P.
Children, Surgical Diseases of
 Lectr.
Clinical Investigation
 Roberts, W. M., M.Sc., M.D.
 Lectr. & Dir. of the Lab.
Dermatology
 Lancashire, G. H., M.D. Bruss., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lectr.
 Dyson, W., O.B.E., M.D. (also Hon. Spl. Lectr. in Path. of the Skin) Asst. Lectr.
Ear, Throat, and Nose, Diseases of the
 Sewell, D. L., M.B., B.S. Lond. (Ear) Lectr.
 Westmacott, F. H., C.B.E., B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (Throat and Nose) Lectr.
Forensic M., v. Path.
Hygiene, v. Bact. and Prev. Med.
Infectious Diseases
 Sutherland, D. S., M.D. Glas. (C.).
Materia Med., Therap., and Pharmacy
 Leech Prof.
 Grier, J., M.Sc.
 Sen. Lectr. (Pharmaceutics).
 Leech, E. B., M.D. Camb., F.R.C.P.
 Lectr. (Pharmacol. & Therap.)
 Roberts, Ivy, M.Sc. (Pharm. and Pharm. Chem.) Asst. Lectr.
 Rawsthorne, F., L.D.S. (Dent. M.M.) Lectr.
 Duncan, Jeanette, B.Sc. Demr.
Medicine, Clinical
 Ramsbottom, A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P. Prof.
 Tylecote, F. E., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P. Lectr.
 Melland, C. H., M.D. Lond., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (also Lectr. in M. for Dent. Students) Lectr.
 Core, D. E., M.D. (also in *Neurology*) Lectr.
 Oliver, T. H., M.D. (also in *Systematic M.*) Lectr.
Medicine, Systematic, v. also Med., Clin.
 Moore, F. Craven, M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P. Prof.
Mental Diseases
 Blair, D., M.A., M.D. Glas. Lectr.
 Cormac, H. D., M.B., M.S. Madr., D.P.M. Lectr.
Neurology, v. Med., Clin.
Obstetrics and Gynæcology
 Shaw, W. Fletcher, M.D. Prof. (C.).
 Dougal, D., M.D. Prof.
 Lacey, F. H., M.D. Hon. Lectr. (C.).
 Bride, J. W., M.D. Lond. and Manc. Lectr.
 Bailey, K. V., M.D. Asst. Lectr.
 Hunter, J. W. A., M.B., Ch.B. Demr.
Ophthalmology
 McNabb, H. H., M.D. Lectr. (C.).
 Wharton, J., M.A., M.D. Camb. (C.).
 Bride, T. M., M.D. (C.).
Orthopædics
 Hon. Clin. Lectrs. :
 Ollerenshaw, R., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Platt, H., M.B., M.S. Lond., M.D., F.R.C.S.

- Pathology and Path. Anat.*, v. also Derm.
 Dunn, J. S., M.A., M.D. Glas. Procter Prof.
 Anderton, W. B., M.B. Lond. (P. and Forensic M.)
 Lectr. & Curator of Museum.
 Loveday, G. E., M.A., M.B., B.C. Camb. (Clin. P.) Lectr.
 Susman, W., B.A., M.D. Ont. Lectr.
 Polson, C. F., M.B., Ch.B. Birm. Asst. Lectr.
 Kershaw, J., L.D.S. Demr.
 Dyson, W., M.D. Hon. S. Lectr. (Skin P.).
- Pharmacy, etc.*, v. Mat. Med.
- Radiology*
 Barclay, A. E., O.B.E., M.D. Camb. Lectr.
- Surgery, Clinical*, v. also Children's Diseases
 Burgess, A. H., M.B., M.Sc., F.R.C.S. Prof.
- Surgery, Operative*
 Hughes, E. E., M.B., Ch.M. Lectr.
 Southam, A. H., M.A., M.D., M.Ch. Ox., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
 Roberts, C., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Lectr. and Asst.
 Buckley, J. P., M.A., M.D. Camb., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
 Rayner, H. H., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
- Surgery, Systematic*
 Telford, E. D., M.A., B.C. Camb., F.R.C.S. Prof.
 Hey, W. H., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Lectr. and Asst.
- Surgical Pathology*
 Ray, J. H., M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Reader.
 Wrigley, P. R., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
- Wright, G., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
Therapeutics, v. Mat. Med.
Tuberculosis
 Sutherland, D. P., M.B., B.S. Lond. Hon. (C.).
Vaccination
 Chisholm, Catherine, B.A., M.D. Lectr.
Venereal Diseases
 Macalpine, J. B., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Instr. (C.).
 Reid, W. J. S., M.A., M.D. Aberd. Instr. (C.).
 Whitehead, Gordon, M.B., Ch.B. Instr. (C.).
 Wilson, A., F.R.C.S. Instr. (C.).
 Gibson, R., M.D., Ch.B. Edin. Instr. (C.).
- Dentistry*, v. also Med., Clin. Lectrs.:
 Hutchinson, A. C. W., B.D.S., L.D.S. (Mechanics and Prosthetics).
 Houghton, E., L.D.S. Eng. (Operative Surgery).
 Headridge, D., L.D.S. Eng. (Anatomy and Physiology).
 Buckley, J. P., M.A. Camb., M.D., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. (Regional Surg.).
 Thompson, Prof. T. C., B.Sc., D.Met. (v. Met.).
 Hughes, T. Martin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Eng. (Orthodontics).
 Simms, H., L.D.S. Eng., M.D. (Path. and Surg.).
 Melland, C. H., M.D. Lond., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (Med.).
 Rawsthorne, F., L.D.S. (Mat. Med.).
 Dunn, Prof. J. S., M.A., M.D. Glas. (v. Path.) (Bacteriology).
 Gibson, S. K., L.D.S. (Histol.) Demr.

**Bacteriology and Preventive
Medicine (v. also Path.)**

- Maitland, H. B., M.D. Tor.,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Prof. of
B. and Dir. of P.H. Lab.)
Prof.
Downie, A. W., M.B., Ch.B. Aberd.
Lectr.
Sidebotham, E. J., M.A., M.B.
Camb. Hon. Lectr. in P.H.
Sellers, A., M.D. Edin., D.P.H.
Hon. Research Asst.
Heap, H., M.Sc. (San. and Bact.
Chem.) Lectr.
McGaughey, C. A., M.R.C.V.S.,
D.V.S.M.
Asst. Lectr. (Bact.).
Gilmore, E. St. G., B.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.B. Demr. in Bact.
Bardsley, Doris A., M.Sc.
Research Asst.

Factory Hygiene

- Legge, Sir Thomas, M.A., M.D.
Ox., D.P.H. Camb. Lectr.

Public Health Administration

- Butterworth, J. J., M.D., D.P.H.
Lectr. in Hygiene and A.
Brindley, A. E., M.D. Lond., B.Sc.,
D.P.H. Lectr.

**Sanitary Engineering, see under
Technology**

School Hygiene

- [Lectr.
Young, M., M.D. Edin., D.P.H.

Vet. Hygiene

- Woods, W., F.R.C.V.S. Lectr.

Vital Statistics

- Scholefield, E. H., M.B., Ch.B. Ox.,
D.P.H. Lectr.

Technology

- Jones, B. Mouat, D.S.O., M.A. Ox.,
Principal of the College of
Tech. and Dean of the Faculty.

**Architecture and Building, v.
supra**

Chemistry, Applied

- Kenner, J., Ph.D. Heidl., D.Sc.
Lond., F.R.S.
Prof. of Technol. C.
Lectrs. :
Howell, O. R., B.Sc., Ph.D. Wales,
Ph.D. Camb.
McCulloch, Andrew, A.I.C. (Fuels).
Walker, T. K., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.
(Fermentation).
Radcliffe, L. G., M.Sc.Tech., F.I.C.
Wood, J. K., D.Sc., F.I.C.
(Physical C.).
Cardwell, David, M.Sc., B.Com.
Spl. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :

- Hibbert, Eva, M.Sc.Tech.
Craven, May B., M.Sc.Tech.
Hancock, A., M.Sc.Tech., F.I.C.
Chadwick, Marion, M.Sc.Tech.
Hepburn, G. G., B.Sc. St. And.,
Ph.D. Basle Spl. Lectr.
5 Demrs.

**Dyeing, Bleaching, and Printing
and Paper Manuf.**

- Scholefield, Fred, B.Sc. Leeds and
Lond., M.Sc., F.I.C. Lectr.
Mason, F. A., M.A. Ox., Ph.D.
Mun. Lectr. (Tinc. Chem.).

Engineering, Electrical

- Walker, Miles, M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Lond. Prof.

Lectrs. :

- Langton, J. L., M.Sc.
Moore, A. E., M.Sc.Tech.
Clayton, A. E., D.Sc. (Eng.) Lond.,
A.M.I.E.E.

Asst. Lectrs.:

- Glynne, A., M.A. Camb.
Shelley, H. J., B.Sc.
Thomsett, B., B.Sc. Lond.
1 Demr.

Engineering, Mechanical

- Smith, Dempster, M.B.E., M.Sc.
Tech. Prof.

Lectrs. :

- Popplewell, W. C., M.Sc.
Petrie, P. T., M.Sc. Leeds.

Boswall, R. O., B.Sc.Eng. Lond.,
M.Sc.Tech., A.F.R.Ae.S.
Anderson, R. M., A.R.T.C. Glas.,
M.Sc.Tech.
Threlfall, H., M.Sc.Tech.,
F.R.C.S.I.
Ferguson, R. M., M.Sc.
Asst. Lectrs. & Demrs. :
Brierley, J. C., M.Sc.Tech. (Eng.
Drawing)
Edmondson, A. R., M.Sc.
Bevan, T., M.Sc.Tech.
Carrington, H., B.Sc., M.Sc.Tech.
Oakden, J. C., M.A. Camb.

Engineering, Sanitary

Coleman, G. S., D.Sc. (Eng.)
Lond. Lectr.
Flood, G. M., B.Sc. (Eng.) Cape
Town, A.M.I.Struct.E.,
A.M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.,
M.R.San.I. Lectr.
Chadwick, A. S., M.R.San.I.
Asst. Lectr.

Industrial Administration

Bowie, J. A., M.A., D.Litt. Aberd.
Lectr.
Garden, D. J., M.A., B.Com.
Aberd. Lectr.
Yates, M. L., M.Sc.Tech. Lectr.

Languages (Modern)

Grundy, W. H. R., B.A. Lectr.

Mathematics

Prescott, J., M.A., D.Sc. Lectr.
Bowman, F., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :

Lowry, H. V., B.A. Camb.
Barratt, W. S., A.R.C.S.I., A.I.C.
Tilsley, H., B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond.

Metallurgy & Assaying

Rhead, E. L., M.Sc.Tech., F.I.C.,
M.Am.I.M.E. Lectr.
Mohn, G., M.Sc.Tech. Demr.

Physics

Palmer, L. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Bris.
Lectr.
Adamson, A., M.Sc.Tech., A.R.C.S.
Lectr.
Mercer, H. N., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Lond. Asst. Lectr.
Anderson, W., B.Sc. Glas., ,
i Demr.

Printing and Photographic Tech.

Gamble, C. W., O.B.E., M.Sc.Tech.
Lectr.

Textile Manufacture

Morton, W. E., M.Sc.Tech. Prof.
Winterbottom, J., M.Sc.Tech.
(Spinning) Lectr.
Hanton, W. A., M.Sc.Tech. (T.
Engin.) Lectr.
Booth, J. H., B.Com.
Spl. Lectr. (Yarn and
Cloth Markets).
Dust, Emily R. (Design) Lectr.
Asst. Lectrs. :
Essam, J., B.Sc.Tech. (Tex Ind.)
Bennett, G. A., B.Sc.Tech. (Weav-
ing)
Riley, A., B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.
i Demr.

Extra-Mural Department

Director of Extra-Mural Studies—
H. P. Turner, M.A., LL.M.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

THE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY originated in the Mechanics' Institution, founded in 1824, and developed between 1879 and 1912 under the direction of J. H. Reynolds as the Technical School (1883) and Municipal School of Technology (1901). In 1903 were completed, with the help of benefactions from the estate of Sir Joseph Whitworth, buildings covering 7300 sq. yards in the centre of the city and worth with their equipment £400,000. It became connected with the Univ. of Manchester in 1905 through the constitution of a Faculty of Technology, the greater part of the work of which

is conducted in the College, whose Principal is Dean of the Faculty. The work of the College includes advanced study and research in the subjects specified in the above list of Professors and Lecturers and hydraulic experimental work, motor-car engineering, and india-rubber technology.

COLLEGES recognized for External Lectures in Theology :

BAPTIST COLLEGE, EGERTON HALL, HARTLEY PRIMITIVE METHODIST COLLEGE, MORAVIAN COLLEGE, Fairfield, UNITARIAN COLLEGE, and UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE at Manchester ; LANCASHIRE INDEPENDENT COLLEGE, Whalley Range ; WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Didsbury.

Recognized for instruction in Maths., Physics, Chem., and Biol. up to Intern. standard for B.Sc. and B.Sc.Tech. : the HARRIS INSTITUTE, Preston.

For third year of B.Sc.Tech. course in Mining : the CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF METALLIFEROUS MINING.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Owens College, named after a Manchester merchant who bequeathed £96,000 for its foundation, was opened in 1851. The Manchester School of Medicine was united with it in 1872. The Charter of 1880 by which the Victoria Univ. was founded established a federal constitution and made Owens a constituent Coll. of the Univ. Subsequently Univ. Coll., Liverpool, and Yorkshire Coll., Leeds, were admitted as constituent Colls. A new Charter was issued on July 15, 1903, reconstituting the Univ. under the name of the Vict. Univ. of Manchester and freeing it from liability to admit or remain in association with any Coll. other than Owens, and on June 24, 1904, the Act for the incorporation of Owens Coll. with the Univ. was passed. The Univ. Press was established in 1902.

In 1905, on the establishment of the Faculty of Technology, the work of Univ. standard at the Municipal School (now College) of Tech. was included in the Univ.

Most of the buildings, arranged in two quadrangles, and erected from time to time during the past 50 years, are situate in the city. The athletic ground (30 acres) is at Fallowfield, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles distant.

LIBRARIES. The main (Christie) library (over 205,000) includes the private collections of Profs. Freeman and Stanley Jevons and Dr. Christie. Scientific periodicals are taken in by the Univ. in co-operation with the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, so that between them all the most important are available for both. The Medical Society's and the Radford Library (47,000) are housed in the Medical School, and are available for students. The John Rylands (310,000) includes the Althorp Library and the Crawford collection of MSS. It contains one of the most important collections of early printed books in existence. The ancient Chetham Library (100,000) has valuable mediæval MSS. and printed books of seventeenth and eighteenth centuries and a collection of volumes dealing with local history. The Municipal Reference Library (200,000) is valuable for more recent books and periodicals, and in connexion with it a Technical and Science Library (40,000) has recently been formed.

LABORATORIES, ETC. Ample equipment for advanced study and research in all departments ; special provision for Electro-Technics, Economic Zoology (including Agric. Entom.) and Botany, Radio-activity, Ionization of Gases,

Colloids, and Cancer. The Fielden School is organized mainly for demonstration, training, and research in Educn. The Manchester *Museum*, forming part of the Univ. buildings, and containing among other special depts. the Flinders Petrie Egyptol. Collection, is utilized for Univ. teaching in Zool., Bot., and Geol.; it is also used for systematic instruction of Elem. school children. Available for clinical instruction are 4 general *Hospitals*, 1 Dental and 7 other special hospls., including the Christie Cancer Pavilion. The Howard Estate *Observatory* in the Peak District is for investigation of the Upper Atmosphere.

FACULTIES. (1) Arts [including School of Architecture]; (2) Science; (3) Law; (4) Medicine [including Departments of Dental Science, Pharmaceutics, and Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine and Pub. Health]; (5) Music; (6) Commerce and Administration; (7) Theology; (8) Technology (provided by the Municipal College of Technology); (9) Education [training for work in Secondary, Elementary, and Day Continuation Schools, in Schools for the Deaf, and with Young Children]. Deans of Faculties: (1) Prof. Charlton (English); (2) Prof. Gibson (Engineering); (3) Prof. Oldfield; (4) Prof. Raper; (5) Dr. Keighley; (6) Prof. Daniels; (7) Rev. H. Townsend; (8) Principal Mouat-Jones; (9) Prof. Bompas Smith.

MATRICULATION. See Appendix XXI.

INDIAN STUDENTS. Adviser, J. K. Wood, D.Sc. Applications from Indian students for registration should be received, with references as to character and educational qualifications, as soon as possible after May 1 and not later than July 20.

DEGREE COURSES. 3 yrs. (graduates of other approved Univs., 2 yrs.)—B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Mus.B., B.Com., B.D. (after Interm. courses in Arts), B.Sc.Tech.; 5 yrs.—B.A. (Hons. in Archt.), B.D.S.; 6 yrs.—M.B., Ch.B. The B.Com. course can be completed by attendance on evening lectures.

Honours students of modern foreign languages may be permitted to count attendance on approved courses during one term at a foreign Univ. as equivalent to attendance at Manc.

Minimum attendance in the Univ. for graduation—3 yrs. Minimum attendance for Bachelorship in 2 Faculties—5 yrs.

HIGHER DEGREES. Open to Bachelors of 1 yr. standing—M.A., M.Sc. (2 yrs. if graduates of other Faculties), Ch.M., M.D., M.D.S., M.Com., M.Sc.Tech.: 2 yrs.—LL.M., M.Ed.; 4 yrs.—D.Sc., LL.D., Mus.D., D.D. Open to Masters or Doctors of Philosophy of the Univ. only: Litt.D.

Open to graduates of other approved Univs. through research in Manc. during 2 (non-graduates 3) yrs.—M.A., M.Sc., LL.M., M.Com., M.Sc.Tech., M.Ed. (open only to graduates). Graduates of other approved Univs. of 4 yrs. (D.D. 6 yrs.) standing who have obtained the degree of Master or one substantially equivalent thereto and spent 2 yrs. in study or research in Manc. may qualify for the D.Sc., LL.D., D.D.

The Ph.D. differs from the Litt.D. and D.Sc. in requiring a definite course of study, and is of a lower standard, though higher than the M.A., M.Sc., and M.Sc.Tech. (v. p. 18).

DIPLOMAS. Geog. (grads.), 1 yr. course; D.V.S.M., open to M.R.C.V.S. only, 12 mos.; Psych. Med. 1 yr., including 2 terms at the Univ.; D.P.H. 1 yr.; Teacher's (grads.), 1 yr.; L.D.S., 4 yrs.; Dp. Bact. (1 yr. post-grad.).

CERTIFICATES. Engin., 3 yrs. course; Applied Chem., 3 yrs.; Archt., 3 yrs.; Mining; Factory or School Hygiene (subsequent to obtaining D.P.H.); Higher Commercial, 2 yrs. (grads. 1 yr.); Theol., 3 yrs.; Biblical Knowledge,

1 yr. ; Tech. (Assoc. Coll. Tech.), 3 yrs. ; Tech. (Distinction), 1 yr. after Cert. in Tech. ; Photog. Tech., 2 yrs. Candidates for certificates are required, before entering on the course, to pass or obtain exemption from an entrance examn.

Certif. in Mining and the B.Sc.Tech. in Mining are accepted by Govt. in lieu of 2 out of 5 yrs.' practical experience for Mine Manager's Certif.

SPECIAL COURSES on Tuberculosis for Med. and Vet. practrs.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. A considerable number are offered every year by the Univ., most of them reserved for its own graduates, but some—in Anatomy, £150 ; Chemistry, £100 ; Economics, £90 ; Engineering, two of £200 each ; Diseases of Children, £100 ; History, £50 ; Physics, £175 ; Physiology, £90 ; Prev. Med., £300—are open to foreign students ; others—in Cotton Industry, £80 ; History, £50—are open to British subjects who have graduated at other Univs. Honorary Research Fellowships and Research Studentships, entitling the holders to the use of facilities for research either free or at greatly reduced fees, are also awarded.

FEES. Matricn., £2. Tuition, per session, including Students' Union and Athletic Union fees : for B.A. course, 30 gs. (Hons. in Archit., first 3 yrs. 41 gs. per session, 4th and 5th yrs. 28 gs. per session) ; B.Sc., 30 to 45 gs. ; M.B., Ch.B. (5 sessions), 150 gs., plus Hospl. fees, 77 gs. ; LL.B. (3 sessions), 40 gs. ; B.D., about 15 gs. (plus Registration fee of 3 gs. per session) ; B.Com., 20 gs. to 24 gs. ; Mus.B., about 20 gs. ; B.D.S., 94½ gs., plus Hospl. fees, 175 gs. ; L.D.S., 84½ gs., plus Hospl. fees, 135 gs. ; B.Sc. Tech., £40-£60 ; Teacher's Dipl., £35. Examn. fees : Med., 32 gs., others (Interm. and Final) for first degrees about 6 gs. (B.Sc., 4 to 5 gs.). Graduation fees, 8 gs. (Doctorate 5 gs., except M.D., 9 gs., Mus.D., 8 gs., Ph.D. £5).

Research fees, 7 to 10 gs. per session in Arts, Commerce, and Law ; Educn., 4 gs. ; higher fees for other science students.

HOSTELS. For men : Hulme Hall (Warden), £60 to £100 (for 25 weeks) ; Dalton Hall (Principal), £108 (for 31 weeks) ; St. Anselm's Hall (Warden), £70 (for 31 weeks) ; Lancashire Independent College (Principal), £87. For women (122) : Ashburne Hall (Warden), 64 to 70 gs. ; Lees Hall (Warden) (both under Ashburne Hall Delegacy) ; Langdale Hall (Warden), chiefly for women training students, whose fees are £32 : 13 : 4, private students £70 ; Ellis Llwyd Jones Hall (Warden), special hostel for students in training as teachers of the deaf, £70 ; St. Gabriel's Hall (Warden) (for Catholic women students), £55 to £65.

ALL PAST AND PRESENT MEMBERS of the Univ. are eligible for membership of the "Old Owensian Asscn.," which publishes periodically a register of members with occupations and addresses and a *Journal* (twice a year).

ADULT EDUCATION. The Committee for the organization of the Extramural work of the Univ. and the Joint Committee for Tutorial Classes are responsible for the provision of facilities for Adult Education at the Univ. itself, and at other Centres. Public Lectures, Univ. Extension Courses, Tutorial Classes for Workpeople, and other Classes for adult students are arranged, and Tutors and Lecturers are appointed.

PUBLICATIONS. (1) *Periodical: Calendar* (Sept.), 3s. ; *Prospectus of Advanced Studies* ; *Examn. Papers*, 6d. to 1s. 6d. a set, by Faculties ; *The French Quarterly*, 3s. ; *Bulletin of John Rylands Library* ; *Technology* (pub. at Coll. of Tech.) ; *Journal of Manc. Egyptian and Orient. Soc.* ; Pubns. of Chetham Society, Manchester ; Pubns. of Brit. Soc. of Franciscan Studies.

Students' Pubns.: *The Serpent* (magazine), *The Circle* (Literary), *Science Fed. Journal*, *Medical School Gazette*. Departmental Prospectuses (April-May). (2) *The Victoria University of Manchester*; a short historical and descriptive account. The Univ. Press, 1926.

Histories: "The Owens College: its Foundation and Growth, and Connexion with the Victoria Univ.," by Joseph Thompson. Manchester, J. E. Cornish, 1886. "The Owens College," by P. J. Cornish. Manchester, J. E. Cornish, 1900.

THE YEAR 1926-27

DEATHS. Emer. Prof. F. A. Southam; Prof. W. E. Fothergill; A. Cadness.

BENEFACTIONS. Anon. endowments of £1000 a year for 5 yrs. and £5000. Bequests of £1500 and £600. A valuable collection of plates (drawings of Gothic work).

NEW POST. Professorship of Social Economics.

ORGANIZATION OF STUDIES. A post-graduation course in Industrial Administration was organized.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS, ETC. From France MM. Petit-Dutailis and Jacques Chevalier lectured in the Arts Dept. and in public. Prof. Conway replaced the Prof. of Latin in Harvard Univ. Prof. Pear lectured at the Internat. Summer School in Italy. Mr. R. A. Wardle is temporarily lecturing in the Univ. of Minnesota.

University Day, during Civic Week. Exhibits, demonstrations, lectures, short talks in the Depts. of Chem., Phys., Archit., Geog., Zool. and Botany were arranged and attracted some 4000 people.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1907. Part-time, 450.

DEGREES. B.A., 129; M.A., 21; B.Sc., 121; M.Sc., 32; D.Sc., 5; LL.B., 14; M.B., Ch.B., 49; M.D., 8; B.D.S., 4; Mus.B., 4; Mus.D., 1; B.A. (Com.), 32; M.A. (Admin.), 1; M.A. (Com.), 1; B.D., 8; B.Sc.Tech., 55; M.Sc.Tech., 18; M.Ed., 3; Ph.D., 10.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

CHANCELLOR—Right Hon. GEORGE, VISCOUNT CAVE, D.C.L., Hon. Fellow of St. John's College.

HIGH STEWARD—Right Hon. the EARL OF BIRKENHEAD, B.C.L., M.A., Hon. D.C.L. Merton and Wadham Colleges.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—F. W. PEMBER, D.C.L., Warden of All Souls.

PROCTORS—E. L. WOODWARD, M.A. All Souls; H. M. D. PARKER, M.A. Magdalen.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT (BURGESSES OF THE UNIVERSITY)—
LORD HUGH R. H. CECIL, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. Hertford; Sir CHAS. W. C. OMAN, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. All Souls.

ASSESSOR OF THE CHANCELLOR'S COURT—A. E. W. HAZEL, B.C.L., M.A., Principal of Jesus.

PUBLIC ORATOR—A. B. POYNTON, M.A. Univ.

BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN—A. E. COWLEY, M.A., D.Litt. Magdalen.

KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES—S. GIBSON, M.A. Non-C.

REGISTRAR—E. S. CRAIG, M.A. Magdalen.

SECRETARY OF FACULTIES—H. M. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. Oriel.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—STANLEY CALDWELL, M.A. Wadham.

COLLEGES

ALL SOULS COLLEGE	<i>Warden</i>	F. W. PEMBER, D.C.L.
BALLIOL ,,	<i>Master</i>	A. D. LINDSAY, C.B.E., M.A.
BRASENOSE ,,	<i>Principal</i>	C. H. SAMPSON, M.A.
CHRIST CHURCH	<i>Dean</i>	H. J. WHITE, D.D.
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE	<i>President</i>	P. S. ALLEN, M.A., D.Litt.
EXETER ,,	<i>Rector</i>	L. R. FARNELL, M.A., D.Litt.
HERTFORD ,,	<i>Principal</i>	Sir WALTER R. BUCHANAN- RIDDELL, Bart., M.A.
JESUS ,,	,,	A. E. W. HAZEL, B.C.L., M.A.
LINCOLN ,,	<i>Rector</i>	J. A. R. MUNRO, M.A.
MAGDALEN ,,	<i>President</i>	Sir H. WARREN, K.C.V.O., M.A., Hon. D.C.L.
MERTON ,,	<i>Warden</i>	T. BOWMAN, M.A.
NEW ,,	,,	Rt. Hon. H. A. L. FISHER, M.A.

ORIEL COLLEGE	<i>Provost</i>	L. R. PHELPS, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.
PEMBROKE „	<i>Master</i>	F. HOMES DUDDEN, D.D.
QUEEN'S „	<i>Provost</i>	J. R. MAGRATH, D.D.
ST. JOHN'S „	<i>President</i>	H. A. JAMES, C.H., D.D.
TRINITY „	„	H. E. D. BLAKISTON, D.D.
UNIVERSITY „	<i>Master</i>	SIR MICHAEL E. SADLER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.A.
WADHAM „	<i>Warden</i>	J. F. STENNING, M.A.
WORCESTER „	<i>Provost</i>	F. J. LYS, M.A.
ST. EDMUND HALL	<i>Principal</i>	G. B. ALLEN, D.D.
KEBLE COLLEGE (New Foundation)	<i>Warden</i>	B. J. KIDD, D.D.

Censor of Non-Collegiate Students—J. B. BAKER, M.A.

PRIVATE HOSTELS

CAMPION HALL	<i>Licensed Master</i>	Rev. E. G. O. VIGNAUX, M.A.
ST. BENET'S HALL	„ „	Rev. P. J. McCANN, M.A.

RECOGNIZED SOCIETIES OF WOMEN STUDENTS

LADY MARGARET HALL	<i>Principal</i>	Miss LYNDIA GRIER, M.A.
SOMERVILLE COLLEGE	„	Miss S. M. FRY, M.A.
ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE	„	Miss B. E. GWYER, M.A.
ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE	„	Miss WINIFRED H. MOBERLY, M.A.
SOCIETY OF OXFORD HOME STUDENTS	„	Miss CHRISTINE M. E. BURROWS, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Agriculture</i> , v. p. 202.	<i>Anthropology, Physical</i> [Lectr. Buxton, L. H. D., M.A. Exe.
<i>Anatomy</i> , v. also Zoology, Med. Thomson, A., M.A. Ch. Ch.	<i>Anthropology, Social</i> [Reader. Marett, R. R., M.A., D.Sc. Exe.
Lee's Prof.	Farquhar, J. N., M.A., D.Litt. Ch. Ch.
Dodds-Parker, A. P., B.M., M.A.	Wilde Lectr. in Nat. and Comp. Relig.
Magd. (Applied A.) Reader.	<i>Archæology</i> , v. also Orient. Langs. and Papyr.
Odgers, P. N. B., M.Ch., M.A.	Beazley, J. D., M.A. Linc. (Classi- cal A. and Art)
Linc. Sr. Demr.	Linc. & Mert. Prof.
Carleton, Mrs., M.A. Demr.	Casson, S., M.A. New (Classical A.) Reader.
Wagstaffe, W. W., B.M., M.A. New Demr.	
<i>Anglo-Saxon</i>	
Tolkien, J. R. R., M.A. Pemb.	
Rawlinson and Bosworth Prof.	

Aramaic, v. Orient.

Art

Glendowe, R. M. Y., M.A. New
(Fine Art) Slade Prof.
Carline, S. W. (Drawing)
Ruskin Master.

Assyriology, v. Oriental Lan-
guages

Astronomy [Savilian Prof.

Turner, H. H., M.A., D.Sc. New
Knox-Shaw, H., M.A., D.Sc. Trin.
Radcliffe Observer.

Bellamy, F. A., Hon. M.A.
First Asst.

Bellamy, Ethel F. Asst.
Fotheringham, J. K., M.A., D.Litt.
Magd.

Reader in Ancient Ast.
and Chronology.

Hughes, J. S., M.A. New Coll.
Seismol. Asst.

Bio-Chemistry [Whitley Prof.

Peters, R. A., M.A. Trin.
Whitley, E., M.A. Trin. Demr.
Raiment, P. C., M.A. Univ. Demr.

Botany, v. also Rural Econ.

Tansley, A. G., M.A. (Camb.)
Sherardian Prof.
Church, A. H., M.A. Jes. Lectr.
Wilkins, W. H., M.A. Keb. Demr.
Druce, G. C., M.A., D.Sc. Magd.
Herbarium Curator.

Celtic

Fraser, J., M.A. Jes. Jesus Prof.

Chemistry [Waynflete Prof.

Perkin, W. H., M.A. Magd.
Sidgwick, N. V., M.A. Linc.
Reader.

Chapman, D. L., M.A. Jes.
(Phys. Chem.) Lectr.

Russell, A. S., M.A. Ch. Ch.
(Inorg. C.) Lectr.

Hinshelwood, C. N., M.A. Trin.
(Chem. Dyn.) Lectr.

Marsh, J. E., M.A. Mert. Demr.

Hope, E., M.A. Magd. Demr.
Hammick, D. Ll., M.A. Oriel

Demr.

Plant, S. G. P., B.Sc., M.A.,
D.Phil. Magd.

Lectr. in Organic C. and Demr.
Taylor, T. W. J., M.A. B.N.C.

Demr.

Gulland, J. M., M.A. Ball. Demr.
Haworth, R. D., B.Sc. Demr.

Soddy, F., M.A. Exe. Lee's Prof.
Lambert, B., M.A. Mert.

Aldrichian Demr.

Demrs. :

Walden, A. F., M.A. New College
Hartley, E. G. J., M.A. Ch. Ch.

Applebey, M. P., B.Sc., M.A. St. J.
Farrow, Eliz. M. O., B.A. St.

Hugh's.

Clark, A. M., B.A. Mert.
Woodward, L. A., B.A. Linc.

Classics, v. also Arch.

Murray, Gilbert, M.A., D.Litt.
Ch. Ch. (Greek) Reg. Prof.

Tod, M. N., M.A. Or. (Greek Epi-
graphy) Reader.

Clark, A. C., M.A. C.C.C. (Latin)
Corpus Prof.

Anderson, J. G. C., M.A. Ch. Ch.
(Roman Epigraphy) Lectr.

Lobel, E., M.A. Qu.
Research Student (Gk. Lit.)

Crystallography, Chem.

Barker, T. V., M.A., D.Sc. B.N.C
Reader.

Diplomatic

Poole, R. L., M.A. Magd. Lectr.

Divinity, v. Theology

Economics, v. also Pol. Econ.

Cole, G. D. H., M.A. Univ.
Reader.

Education [Dir. of Training.

Hendy, F. J. R., M.A. Linc.
Keatinge, M. W., M.A., D.Sc. Exe.

Reader

Icely, H. E. M., M.A. B.N.C.
Asst. Lectr. and Tutor.

- Talbot, Elfrida M., M.A. St. Hu.
Lectr. and Tutor to
Women Students, and
Principal of the
Women's Hostel.
- Egyptology*, v. Orient.
- Embryology*, v. Zool.
- Engineering Science*, v. also Sur-
veying
- Jenkin, C. F., C.B.E., M.A. B.N.C.
Prof.
- Binnie, A. M., M.A. Balliol Demr.
- Belfield, V. (B.A. Camb.) Demr.
- English*, v. also Anglo-Saxon,
Poetry
- Gordon, G. S., M.A. Mert.
Merton Prof. (E. Lit.).
- Wyld, H. C. K., B.Litt., M.A.
Mert. (E. Lang. and Lit.)
Merton Prof.
- Smith, D. Nichol, M.A. Mert.
Goldsmiths' Reader.
- Simpson, P., M.A. Or.
Reader in Eng. Text. Crit.
- Onions, C. T., M.A. Magd.
Reader in Eng. Phil.
- Wilson, F. P., B.Litt., M.A. Linc.
Reader in Eng. Lit.
- Brett-Smith, H. F. B., M.A. C.C.C.
Reader in Eng. Lit.
- Darbishire, Miss H., M.A. Som.
Lectr.
- Forestry*, v. also Surv., Rural
Ec.
- Troup, R. S., M.A., D.Sc. St. J.
(Director, Imp. F. Inst.) Prof.
- Lectr. (Tropical Forest
Botany).
- Williamson, H. S., M.A. Ch. Ch.
Lectr.* (F. Law).
- Bourne, R., M.A. Trin. Asst.
- Hiley, W. E., M.A. Qu.
Lectr.* (Economics).
- Steven, H. M., Hon. M.A. (Ph.D.
Edin.) Lectr.* (Silviculture).
- Chalk, L., M.A. Univ.
Demr.* (Structure, etc.
of Wood).
- Day, W. R., B.Sc., B.A. Exe.
Demr.* (Mycol. and Path.
of Trees).
- Burt-Davy, J., Hon. M.A. (Ph.D.
Camb.)
Demr.* (System. Botany).
- Chrystal, R. N., Hon. M.A. (B.Sc.
Edin.) Demr.* (Entomology).
- Spokes, P. S., B.Sc., M.A. Qu.
Secy.
- French*
- Rudler, G., Dr. ès L. Paris (Fr.
Lit.), M.A. All. S. Foch Prof.
- Blomfield, Sir Reginald, R.A.,
M.A., Litt.D. Liv.
Zaharoff Lectr. (French
Architecture).
- Berthon, H. E., M.V.O., M.A.
Wadh. Reader.
- Waters, E. G. R., M.A. Keb.
Reader.
- Ewert, A., M.A. St. J. Lectr.
- Genetics*, v. Zool.
- Geography*, v. also Surv.
- Beckit, H. O., M.A. Ball.
Reader and Dir. of the
School.
- Cossar, J., M.A. Exe. Lectr.
- MacMunn, Nora E., M.A.
Soc.O.H.S.
Lectr. (Regional G.).
- Baker, J. N. L., B.Litt., M.A. Jes.
Lectr.
- Tutors:
- Kendrew, W. G., M.A. Non-Coll.
- Kirkaldy, J. W., M.A. Som.
- Buxton, L. H. D., M.A. Exeter
(v. Anthrop.).
- Geology*
- Sollas, W. J., M.A. Univ. Prof.
- Douglas, J. A., M.A., D.Sc. Keb.
Demr.
- Button, G. T., M.A. New Coll.
Demr.

Bayzand, C. J., M.A. Non-Coll.
Demr.
Sandford, K. S., M.A., D.Phil.
Univ. Demr.

Geometry [Savilian Prof.
Hardy, G. H., M.A. New Coll.

German [Taylorian Prof.
Fiedler, H. G., M.V.O., M.A. Qu.
(G. Lang. and Lit.)
Montgomery, M., B.Litt., M.A.
Linc. Taylorian Lectr.

*Greek, Byzantine and Modern,
Lang. and Lit.*
Dawkins, R. McG., M.A. Exe.
Bywater & Sotheby Prof.

Greek and Latin Lit.
Lectrs. :
Bailey, C., M.A. Ball.
Hall, F. W., M.A. St. J.
Pickard-Cambridge, A. W., M.A.
Ball.
Powell, J. U., M.A. St. J.
Barber, E. A., M.A. Exe.

Hebrew, v. Orient.
History, American
McElroy, R. McN., M.A. Queen's
Harold Vyvyan Harms-
worth Prof.

History, Ancient, v. also Archæol.
Anderson, J. G. C., M.A. Bras.
Camden Prof.
Myres, J. L., M.A. New Coll.
Wykeham Prof.
Stevenson, G. H., M.A. Univ.
Lectr.
Last, H. M., M.A. St. J.
Lectr. in Rom. Hist.

History, Colonial
Coupland, R., M.A. All S.
Beit Prof.
Morrell, W. P., D.Phil. Ball.
Beit Lectr.

History, Eccl., v. Theology
History, Econ., v. Pol. Econ.

History, English
Pollard, A. F., M.A. All S.
Ford's Lectr. (1927).

History, Indian
Lovett, Sir H. Verney, K.C.S.I.,
M.A. Worc. Reader.

History, Military, v. Milit.
History, Modern, v. also Dipl.
Davis, H. W. C., C.B.E., M.A. Or.
Reg. Prof.
Oman, Sir Charles W. C., K.B.E.,
M.A., Hon. D.C.L. All S.
Chichele Prof.

Lectrs. :
Cruttwell, C. R. M. F., M.A. Hert.
Ady, Miss C. M., M.A. St. Hugh's.
Clark, G. N., M.A. Or.
Gretton, R. H., M.A. Keb.
Jamison, Miss E. M., M.A. Marg.
H.
Mowat, R. B., M.A. Corp.
Poole, A. L., M.A. St. J.
Weaver, J. R. H., M.A. Trin.
Legg, L. G. W., M.A. New

Italian
Foligno, C., M.A. Magd.
Serena Prof.
Vincent, E. R. P., M.A. Ch. Ch.
Lectr.

Law, v. infra
Literature, Modern European
Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L., M.A.
New Coll.
Taylorian Annual Lectr., 1927.

Logic [Wykeham Prof.
Joachim, H. H., M.A. New Coll.

Mathematics, Pure
Dixon, A. L., M.A. Magd.
Waynflete Prof.

Mathematics, Applied [Reader.
Pidduck, F. B., M.A., D.Sc. C.C.C.
Chaundy, T. W., M.A. Ch. Ch.
Lectr.
Nicholson, J. W., M.A. Ball.
Lectr.

*Medicine, v. infra**Meteorology, v. Philosophy Expl.**Military History*

Swinton, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ernest D.,
K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.A.,
All S. Chichele Prof.

Mineralogy, v. also Crystal.

Bowman, H. L., M.A., D.Sc.
Magd. Waynflete Prof.
Barker, T. V. (v. Crystal)

Reader.
Spiller, R. C., B.A., Non-C. Demr.

Music

[Prof.
Allen, Sir H. P., M.A., D.Mus. New
Stewart, H. C., M.A., D.Mus.
Magd. Choragus (Asst. to
Prof.).

*Oriental Languages, v. infra**Palæography*

Lowe, E. A., M.A., C.C.C. Lectr.

Papyrology

Hunt, A. S., M.A., D.Litt. Qu. Prof.

Philology, Comparative

[Prof.
Braunholtz, G. E. K., M.A. Worc.

Philosophy

[Reader.
Prichard, H. A., M.A. Trin.
Carritt, E. F., M.A. Univ. Lectr.
Joseph, H. W. B., M.A. New
Lectr.
Collingwood, R. G., M.A. Pemb.
Lectr.

Philosophy, Expl.

[Lee's Prof.
Lindemann, F. A., M.A. Ch. Ch.
Griffith, I. O., M.A. B.N.C. Demr.
Dobson, G. M. B., M.A., D.Sc. Linc.
Reader (*Meteorology*) & Demr.
King, E. B., M.A. Ch. Ch. Demr.

Philosophy, Mental, v. also Logic

Brown, Wm., D.M. Ch. Ch.
Wilde Reader.

Philosophy, Moral, & Metaphys.

Smith, J. A., M.A. Magd.
Waynflete Prof.
Alexander, S., M.A., D.Litt.
Herbert Spencer Lectr. (1927).

Philos., Moral

Stewart, J. A., M.A. C.C.C.
White's Prof.
Ross, W. D., M.A. Or. Depy. Prof.

Philos., Natural

Love, A. E. H., M.A., D.Sc. Qu.
Sedleian Prof.

Physics

Townsend, J. S. E., M.A. New
Wykeham Prof.
Lattey, R. T., B.Sc., M.A. Trin.
Demr.
Gill, E. W. B., B.Sc., M.A. Mert.
Demr.
Morrell, J. H., M.A. Magd. Demr.
Biggs, H. F., M.A. Trin. Demr.
Focken, C. M. (B.Sc. Melbourne)
Linc. Demr.
Huxley, L. G. H., B.A. New Coll.
McCallum, S. P., M.A., D.Phil.
Demr.

Physiology, v. also Medicine

Sherrington, Sir Charles S., O.M.,
G.B.E., M.A., Hon. D.Sc.
Magd. Waynflete Prof.
Demrs.:
Douglas, C. G., B.Sc., D.M. St. J.
Liddell, E. G. T., B.M., M.A.
Trin.
Carleton, H. M., B.Sc., M.A.,
D.Phil. New Coll.
Haynes, F., M.A. Non-Coll.
Cooper, Sybil (Ph.D. Camb.), St.
Hild.
Creed, R. S., B.M., M.A. New Coll.
Poetry
Garrod, Heathcote W., C.B.E.,
M.A. Mert. Prof.

Political Econ.

Macgregor, D. H., M.A. All S.
Drummond Prof.
Lipson, E., M.A., New Coll. (Ec.
Hist.) Reader.

Political Theory and Institns.

Adams, W. G. S., M.A. All S.
Gladstone Prof.

Religion, v. also Theology
Shebbeare, C. J., M.A. Ch. Ch.
Wilde Lectr. (Nat. & Comp. R.).

Romance Lang.
Waters, E. G. R., M.A. Trin.
Taylorian Prof.

Rural Economy, v. *infra*

Russian [Prof. and Reader.
Forbes, N., M.A. Ball.

Spanish
de Arteaga y Pereira, Don
Fernando, M.A. Worc.
Prof. and Taylorian Lectr.
de Madariaga, Don S.
King Alfonso XIII. Prof.
Kolkhorst, G. A., M.A. Exe. Lectr.

Surveying (for Engin., Rural Ec.,
Forestry, Geog. Students, and
Tropical Administrative Ser-
vices probationers)
Tandy, Lt.-Col. M. O. C., D.S.O.,
O.B.E. Instr.

Thermodynamics [Reader.
Egerton, A. C. G., M.A. Ball.

Zoology and Comp. Anat., v. also
Rural Econ.
Goodrich, E. S., M.A., D.Sc. Mert.
Linacre Prof.
Poulton, E. B., M.A., D.Sc. Jes.
Hope Prof.
de Beer, G. R., B.Sc., M.A. Mert.
Jenkinson Lectr. in
Comp. and Experi-
mental *Embryology*.

Demrs. :
Baker, J. R., B.A. New Coll.
Elton, C. S., B.A. New Coll.
Tucker, B. W., B.A. Magd.

Law

Civil [Reg. Prof.
De Zulueta, F., D.C.L. All S.

Criminal, and Evidence
Stallybrass, W. T. S., M.A. B.N.C.
Reader.

English

Holdsworth, W. S., K.C., D.C.L.
All S. Vinerian Prof.
Hazel, A. E. W., C.B.E., B.C.L.,
M.A. Jes. All Souls Reader.

Equity
Hanbury, H. G., B.C.L., M.A.
Linc. Lectr.

Indian
Woodroffe, Sir John G., B.C.L.,
M.A. Univ. Reader.

Internat., and Diplomacy
Brierly, J. L., O.B.E., B.C.L.,
M.A. All S. Chichele Prof.
Miles, Sir John C., B.C.L., M.A.
Mert.
Lectr. in Comp. Legal Hist.

Internat. (Private)
Cheshire, G. C., B.C.L., M.A. Exe.
Lectr.

Jurisprudence [Corpus Prof.
Ashburner, W., D.C.L. Univ.
Allen, C. K., M.A. Univ.
Lectr. in Theor. Juris.

Roman [All Souls Reader.
Jolowicz, H. F., M.A.

Roman-Dutch [Rhodes Prof.
Lee, R. W., D.C.L. Ball.
(Reader at Inns of Court)

Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—*Anat.*, etc., v. *supra*)

Anatomy, Morbid
Gibson, A. G., D.M. Ch. Ch.
Reader.

Clinical Physiology
Priestley, J. G., D.M. Ch. Ch.
Reader.

Medicine
Buzzard, Sir E. Farquhar,
K.C.V.O., D.M. Magd.
Reg. Prof.
Mallam, E., D.M. Magd.
Litchfield Lectr.

Ophthalmology
Adams, P. E. H., B.M., M.A. Exe.
Margaret Ogilvie's Reader.

Pathology, v. also Anat. [Prof.
Dreyer, G., C.B.E., M.A. Linc.
Walker, E. W. A., D.Sc., D.M.
Univ., Dean of Med. Sch.

Reader.

Vollum, R. L., D.Phil. Linc.

Demr.

Pharmacology [Prof. & Reader.
Gunn, J. A., M.A. Ball.
MacKeith, M. H., D.M. Magd.

Demr.

Franklin, K. J., B.M., M.A. Or.

Demr.

Surgery [Litchfield Lectr.
Bevers, E. C., B.M., M.A. St. J.

Oriental Languages

Arabic

Margoliouth, D. S., M.A., D.Litt.
New Laudian Prof.

Aramaic

[Lectr.
Stenning, J. F., C.B., M.A. Wadh.

Assyriology [Shillito Reader.

Langdon, S., M.A. Jes. Prof. &

Bengali

Thompson, E. J., Hon. M.A.

Lectr.

Burmese

Rigg, A. E., M.A. Corp. Lectr.

Chinese

Soothill, W. E., M.A. Trin. Prof.

Egyptology

Griffith, F. Ll., M.A. Qu.

Prof. and Reader.

Hebrew

[Reg. Prof.
Cooke, G. A., D.D. Ch. Ch.

Loewe, H. M. J., M.A. Exe.
(Rabbinic H.) Lectr.

Driver, G. R., M.A. Magd. (Semitic
Phil.) Lectr.

Persian and Marathi

Seddon, C. N., Hon. M.A. Ball.

Lectr.

Sanskrit

Thomas, F. W., M.A., Ph.D.

Boden Prof.

Tamil and Telugu

Roberts, S. G. Lectr.

Urdu and Hindi

Dewhurst, R. P., M.A. Ball. Lectr.

Rural Economy

Watson, J. A. S., M.A. St. J.

Sibthorpe Prof.

Peel, W. R., M.A. Ball.

Lectr. in Agr.

Ellis, J. C. B., M.A. Jes.

Lectr. (Physics & Chem.)

and Demr.

Walford, A. S., B.A. Or. Demr.

Agr. Botany

Bancroft, Helen, M.A. Marg. H.

Demr.

Agr. Chemistry

[Reader.
Morison, C. G. T., M.A. Ball.

Clarke, G. R., B.A., B.Sc. Or.

Advisory Chemist.

Agr. Economics, v. also Farm

Assts. in Institute for Research :

Bridges, A., M.A. Linc. ; Dixey,

R. N., B.A. St. J. ; Prewett,

F. J., B.A. Ch. Ch. ; Frech-

ville, G., B.A. (M.A. Camb.) ;

Skilbeck, D., St. J. ; Stilgoe,

H. C., B.A. Ch. Ch. ; Upfold,

S. J. ; Maxton, J. P. (B.Sc.,

M.A. Glas.) ; Dunlop, W. R. ;

Messer, M., B.A.

Agr. Engineering

Owen, Capt. B. J., M.A.

Dir. of Research Institute.

Agr. History

Lennard, R. V., M.A. Wadh.

Lectr.

Agr. Law

Cheshire, G. C., B.C.L., M.A.

Exe. Lectr.

Economic Botany & Zoology, etc.

Cunliffe, N., M.A. Wadh.

Christopher Welch Lectr.

Woodward, R. C., B.Sc.

Advisory Mycologist.

Economics and History
Amery, G. D., M.A. B.N.C. Lectr.

Farm Acc'ty. and Loc. Govt.
Orwin, C. S., M.A. Ball. (Dir. of
Inst. for Research in Agr.
Economics) Lectr.

Estate Management
Thring, D. T., Hon. M.A. Mert.
Lectr.

Theology
Bevan, E. R., O.B.E., M.A., Hon.
D.Litt. New Coll.
Speaker's Lectr. in Bibli-
cal Studies.

Streeter, B. H., M.A. Qu.
Reader in Christian Origins.
Kirk, K. E., D.D. Trin.

Reader in Moral Theol.
Rawlinson, A. E. J., D.D. Ch. Ch.
Lectr.

Divinity [Reg. Prof.
Goudge, H. L., D.D. Ch. Ch.
Williams, N. P., D.D. Ch. Ch.
Lady Margaret Prof.

Eccles. History [Reg. Prof.
Watson, E. W., D.D. Ch. Ch.
Pullan, L., D.D. St. J. Lectr.

Exegesis [Dean Ireland's Prof.
Turner, C. H., M.A. Magd.

Interpretation of Holy Script.
Simpson, D. C., D.D. Or.
Oriel Prof.

Liturgiology [Lectr.
Brightman, F. E., M.A. Magd.

Pastoral Theology [Reg. Prof.
Ottley, R. L., D.D. Ch. Ch.

Philos. of Christian Religion
Webb, C. C. J., M.A. Oriel
Oriel Prof.

Septuagint [Grinfield Lectr.
Dodd, C. H., M.A. Univ.

Romanes Lecturer
1928, D. M. S. Watson, M.Sc.
Manc., F.R.S.

University Extension
Lecturers employed under the
direction of the Extra-mural
Studies Delegacy (about 30),
v. pp. 222, 227.

THE COLLEGES

ALL SOULS COLLEGE. Founded 1437. Warden—F. W. Pember, D.C.L.,
Vice-Chancellor.

Fellows :
Cholmondeley, F. G., M.A.
Oman, Prof. Sir Charles W. C., M.A.,
Hon. D.C.L., *Librarian*.
Lang, Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. C. G.,
M.A., Hon. D.D., Hon. D.C.L.
Robertson, C. G., M.A.
Simon, Rt. Hon. Sir John A., M.A.,
Hon. D.C.L.
Dawson, G. G., M.A.
Malcolm, D. O., M.A.
Brand, Hon. R. H., M.A.
Craster, H. H. E., M.A., D.Litt.
Pollard, A. F., M.A., *Sub-Warden*.
Wilkinson, H. Spenser, M.A.
Archibald, J. G., M.A.
Adams, Prof. W. G. S., M.A.
Somervell, D. B., M.A., *Dean*.

de Zulueta, Prof. F., D.C.L.
Woodward, E. Ll., M.A.
Faber, G. C., M.A.
Coupland, Prof. R., M.A.
Curtis, L. G., M.A.
Lee, Prof. R. W., D.C.L.
Macgregor, Prof. D. H., M.A.
Holdsworth, Prof. W. S., D.C.L.
Morrah, D. M., M.A.
Harris, C. R. S., M.A., D.Phil.
Beckett, W. E., M.A.
Brierly, Prof. J. L., B.C.L., M.A.
Radcliffe, C. J., M.A.
Headlam, Rt. Rev. A. C., D.D.
Hancock, W. K., B.A.
Swinton, Prof. Maj.-Gen. Sir Ernest D.,
K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.A., *Dean*.
Blagden, J. B., M.A.

Pares, R., B.A.
 Foster, J. G., B.A.
 Rowse, A. L., B.A.
 Makins, R. M., B.A.

Rudler, Prof. G., M.A.
 Jones, A. H. M., B.A.
 Hudson, G. F.

BALLIOL COLLEGE. Founded 1263-1268. *Master*—A. D. Lindsay, C.B.E., M.A.

Fellows :

Urquhart, F. F., M.A., *Tutor (Mod. Hist.)*.

Pickard - Cambridge, A. W., M.A., *Senior Research Fellow, Librarian*.

Hartley, H. B., M.A., F.R.S., *Science Tutor, Bedford Lectr. (Physical Chem.)*.

Bailey, C., M.A., *Classical Tutor*.

Merton, T. R., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Bell, K. N., M.A., *Tutor (Mod. Hist.)*.

Smith, A. L., M.A.

Macgregor, D. C., M.A., *Classical Tutor*.

Ridley, M. R., M.A., *Tutor in Engl. Lit. and Tutor for Admissions*.

Nicholson, J. W., M.A., F.R.S., *Tutor (Maths. and Physics)*.

Macmurray, J., M.A., *Classical Tutor, Jowett Lectr. (Philos.)*.

Morris, C. R., M.A., *Classical Tutor*.

Orwin, C. S., M.A., *Estates Bursar*.

Rodger, A. B., M.A., *Tutor (Economics)*.

Sumner, B. H., M.A., *Tutor (Mod. Hist.)*.

Gunn, J. A., M.A., *Prof. of Pharmacology*.

Mynors, R. A. B., B.A., Jr. *Research Fellow*.

Thomas, F. W., M.A., Ph.D., *Prof. of Sanskrit*.

Other Tutors and Lecturers :

Priestley, J. G., D.M., Ch. Ch., *Lectr. (Physiology)*.

Tylor, T. H., M.A., B.C.L., *Tutor (Jurispr.)*.

Murray-Rust, D. M., B.A., *Lectr. (Chem.)*.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE. Founded 1509. *Principal*—C. H. Sampson, M.A.

Fellows :

Stocker, W. N., M.A., *Lectr.*

Butler, A. J., M.A., D.Litt.

Wakeling, G. H., M.A., *Sr. Tutor*.

Wace, H. C., M.A., *Chaplain, Bursar*.

Jenkinson, A. J., M.A., *Tutor, Librarian, Senior Dean*.

Stallybrass, W. T. S., M.A., *Vice-Principal, Tutor*.

Jenkin, C. F., M.A., *Prof. (Engineering Science)*

Barker, T. V., M.A., D.Sc.

Holroyd, M., M.A., *Tutor*.

Anderson, J. G. C., M.A., *Prof. of Anc. Hist.*

Griffith, I. O., M.A., *Tutor, Junior Dean*.

Taylor, T. W. J., M.A., *Tutor*.

Jeffery, R. W., M.A., *Lectr.*

Platnauer, M., M.A., B.Litt., *Lectr.*

Egeland, L., B.A., *Lectr.*

Other Lecturers :

Brett-Smith, H. F. B., M.A. (*Engl. Lit.*).

Jacobs, A. C., B.C.L. (*Law*).

Amery, G. D., M.A. (*Agric.*).

CHRIST CHURCH. Founded 1546. *Dean*—Very Rev. H. J. White, D.D.

Canons :

Otley, R. L., D.D., *Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theology*.

Watson, E. W., D.D., *Regius Prof. of Eccl. Hist.*

Cooke, G. A., D.D., *Regius Prof. of Hebrew*.

Shaw, Rt. Rev. E. D., D.D.

Goudge, H. L., D.D., *Regius Prof. of Divinity*.

Williams, N. P., D.D., *Lady Margaret Prof. of Divinity*.

Students (equivalent to Fellows) :

Payne-Smith, W. H., M.A.

Blunt, H. W., M.A., *Tutor, Librarian*.

Slessor, Major A. K., M.A., *Steward*.

Murray, G. G. A., M.A., D.Litt., *Regius Prof. of Greek*.

Dundas, R. H., M.A., *Tutor*.

Hutchinson, G. T., M.A., *Treasurer*.
 Chaundy, T. W., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Feiling, K. G., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Rawlinson, A. E. J., D.D., *Tutor*.
 Masterman, J. C., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Barrington-Ward, J. G., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Thomson, A., M.A., *Prof. of Anatomy*.
 Garrod, Sir Archibald E., D.M.,
 F.R.S., *Regius Prof. of Med.*
 Russell, A. S., M.A., *Tutor, Reader in*
Chem.
 Heaton, T. B., D.M., *Tutor, Reader in*
Anat.
 Lindemann, F. A., M.A., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Exp. Philos.

Taylor, F. A., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Harrod, H. R. F., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Jacob, E. F., M.A., D.Phil., *Tutor*.
 Ryle, G., M.A.
 King, E. B., M.A.

Reader in Physics :
 Bosanquet, C. H., M.A.

Lecturers :
 Morison, C. G. T., M.A.
 Myres, J. N. L., B.A.
 Webster, T. B. L., B.A.
 Grant-Bailey, S. N., M.A., LL.M.
 Camb.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. Founded 1516. President—P. S. Allen, M.A., D.Litt.

Fellows :
 Schiller, F. C. S., M.A., D.Sc., *Vice-*
President.
 Grundy, G. B., M.A., D.Litt., *Tutor,*
Librarian.
 Phelps, W., M.A., *Tutor, Dean*.
 Mowat, R. B., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Stewart, J. A., M.A., *Prof. of Moral*
Philos.

Clark, A. C., M.A., *Prof. of Latin*.
 Pidduck, F. B., M.A., D.Sc., *Tutor*.
 Poynton, J. B., M.A., *Tutor*.
 Hardie, W. F. R., M.A., *Tutor*.

Other Lecturers :
 Lightfoot, R. H., M.A. (*Theol.*).
 Hammick, D. L., M.A. (*Nat. Sc.*).
 Lawson, F. H., M.A. (*Jurispr.*).

EXETER COLLEGE. Founded 1314. F.B.A.

Fellows :
 Marett, R. R., M.A., D.Sc., *Lectr.*
(Philos.).
 Atkinson, C. T., M.A., *Lectr. (Mod.*
Hist.).
 Henderson, B. W., M.A., D.Litt.,
Tutor.
 Cheshire, G. C., D.C.L., M.A., *Lectr.*
(Law).
 Barber, E. A., M.A., *Senior Tutor,*
Lectr. (Classics).
 Raikes, H. R., M.A., *Sub-Rector, Tutor*
 Coghill, N. H. K. A., M.A., *Tutor,*
Lectr. (Engl.), Librarian.
 Dawkins, R. MacG., M.A., *Prof. of*
Byzantine and Modern Greek.
 Soddy, F., M.A., F.R.S., *Prof. of Chem.*

Rector—L. R. Farnell, M.A., D.Litt.,

Balsdon, J. P. V. D., M.A.
 Eccles, J. C., B.A., Research Fellow

Non-Stipendiary Fellow :
 Balfour, H., M.A.

Other Tutors and Lecturers :
 Loewe, H. M. J., M.A. (*Hebrew*).
 Stampa, L., M.A. Mag. (*Mod. Hist.*).
 Bosanquet, L. S., B.A. Ball. (*Maths.*).
 Wood, T., M.A., D.Mus. (*Music*).

Catechist :
 Milner-White, E., M.A. Camb.
 Bezzant, J., M.A. Pemb. (*Chaplain*
and Lectr. in Theol.).

HERTFORD COLLEGE. Founded 1874. Principal—Sir Walter R. Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., M.A.

Fellows :
 Cecil, Rt. Hon. Lord Hugh, M.A.,
 Hon. D.C.L.
 Haselfoot, C. E., M.A.

Cruttwell, C. R. M. F., M.A., *Tutor,*
Lectr. (Mod. Hist.).
 Murphy, N. R., M.A., *Sr. Tutor,*
Lectr. (Philos.).

Denniston, J. D., M.A., *Tutor, Lectr. (Classics), Librarian.*

Boase, T. S. R., M.A., *Lectr. (Mod. Hist.).*

Hignett, C., M.A., *Lectr. (Anc. Hist.).*

Fifoot, C. H. S., M.A., *Lectr. (Jurispr.).*

JESUS COLLEGE. Founded 1571. Principal—A. E. W. Hazel, B.C.L., M.A.

Fellows :

de Winton, Ven. F. H., M.A.

Poulton, Prof. E. B., M.A., D.Sc.

Chapman, D. L., M.A., F.R.S., *Vice-Principal, Tutor.*

Dodd, P. W., M.A., *Senior Tutor.*

Edwards, J. G., M.A., *Tutor.*

Fraser, Prof. J., M.A.

Hodgkinson, J., M.A., *Tutor, Dean.*

LINCOLN COLLEGE. Founded 1427.

Fellows :

Sidgwick, N. V., M.A., F.R.S., *Lectr. (Nat. Sc.).*

Marchant, E. C., M.A., *Sub-Rector, Sr. Tutor.*

Carlyle, E. I., M.A., *Lectr. (Mod. Hist.), Librarian.*

Dreyer, Prof. G., M.A.

Hanbury, H. G., B.C.L., M.A., *Lectr. (Jurispr.).*

MAGDALEN COLLEGE. Founded 1458. President—Sir Herbert Warren, K.C.V.O., M.A., Hon. D.C.L.

Fellows :

Turner, Prof. C. H., M.A.

Benecke, P. V. M., M.A.

Miers, Sir Henry A., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Gunther, R. W. T., M.A.

Poole, R. L., M.A.

Cowley, A. E., M.A., D.Litt.

Brightman, F. E., M.A.

Thompson, J. M., M.A., *Tutor.*

Bell, C. F., M.A.

Bowman, H. L., M.A., D.Sc., *Prof. of Mineralogy, etc.*

Smith, J. A., M.A., *Prof. of Philos.*

Carter, C. R., M.A.

Perkin, W. H., M.A., F.R.S., *Prof. of Chem.*

Sherrington, Sir Charles S., M.A., Hon. D.Sc., *Prof. of Physiology.*

Wrong, E. M., M.A., *Tutor (Mod. Hist.).*

Manley, J. J., M.A.

Salter, H. E., M.A.

Craig, E. S., M.A., *Vice-President.*

Ferrar, W. L., M.A., *Lectr. (Maths.).*

Hollis, A. M., M.A., *Lectr. (Theol.).*

Other Lectrs. :

Brett-Smith, H. F. B., M.A. (*Engl. Lit.*).

George, H. J., M.A., *Tutor, Librarian.*

Seymour, P. A., M.A., *Tutor.*

Cross, L. B., M.A., *Tutor.*

Fordyce, C. J., M.A., *Tutor.*

Emrys Evans, D., B.Litt.

Other Lecturers :

Stenning, J. F., M.A. (*Orient. Langs.*).

Brett-Smith, H. F. B., M.A. (*Engl.*).

Ewert, A., M.A. (*French*).

Rector—J. A. R. Munro, M.A.

Brook, V. J. K., M.A., Jr. *Tutor, Lectr. (Theol.).*

Beazley, Prof. J. D., M.A.

Other Lecturers :

Carlyle, A. J., M.A., D.Litt. Univ. (*Engl. Lit.*).

Jeffery, R. W., M.A., B.N.C. (*Mod. Hist.*).

Morison, C. G. T., M.A. Ball. (*Agric. Chem.*).

Vinaver, E., B.Litt. (*French*).

Hope, E., M.A., *Tutor (Nat. Sc.), Jr. Dean of Arts.*

Driver, G. R., M.A., *Tutor (Classics), Librarian.*

Lee, S. G., M.A., *Tutor (Mod. Hist.), Secy. to Tutorial Board.*

Segar, R., M.A., *Tutor (Law).*

Dixon, A. L., M.A., *Prof. of Pure Maths.*

MacKeith, M.A., D.M., *Tutor (Nat. Sc.).*

Snow, G. R. S., B.Sc., M.A.

Weldon, T. D., M.A., *Classical Tutor (Classics), Sr. Dean of Arts.*

Onions, C. T., M.A.

Titchmarsh, E. C., M.A.

Chute, A. W., M.A., *Dean of Divinity.*

Lewis, C. S., M.A., *Tutor (English).*

Parker, H. M. D., M.A., *Tutor (Anc. Hist.).*

Foligno, C. C., M.A., *Prof. of Italian.*

Tansley, A. G., M.A., *Prof. of Bot.*

Longden, R. P., B.A.

McFarlane, K. B., B.A.

MERTON COLLEGE. Founded 1264. Warden—T. Bowman, M.A.

Fellows :

How, W. W., M.A., *Tutor*.
Miles, Sir John C., M.A., B.C.L.,
Tutor.
Goodrich, Prof. E. S., M.A., D.Sc.
Garrod, Prof. H. W., M.A.
Marsh, J. E., M.A.
Gill, E. W. B., M.A., B.Sc.
Mure, G. R. G., M.A., *Senior Tutor*.
Green, F. W., M.A., *Divinity Lecturer*,
Tutor.
Lambert, B., M.A., *Tutor*.
Wyld, Prof. H. C. K., B.Litt., M.A.

Deane Jones, I., M.A., *Principal of the
Postmasters (Scholars), and Tutor*.
Nichol Smith, D., M.A.
Gordon, Prof. G. S., M.A.
Thompson, R. C., M.A., D.Litt.
de Beer, G. R., M.A., B.Sc.
Edwards, W. M., B.A.
Newbould, H. O., M.A., *Tutor*.
Lawson, F. H., M.A.

Other Lecturers :

Carter, C. W., B.M. Qu. (*Physiology*).
Rowse, A. L., B.A. All Souls (*Mod.
Hist.*).

NEW COLLEGE. Founded 1379. M.A.

Fellows :

Courtney, W. L., M.A.
Moyle, J. B., D.C.L.
Hayes, E. H., M.A.
Margoliouth, Prof. D. S., M.A.,
D.Litt.
Matheson, P. E., M.A.
Joseph, H. W. B., M.A., *Tutor*.
Turner, H. H., M.A., D.Sc., *Prof.
of Astronomy*.
Townsend, J. S. E., M.A., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Physics.
Haldane, J. S., M.A.
Henderson, H. L., M.A., *Tutor*.
Schuster, E. H. J., M.A., D.Sc.
Walden, A. F., M.A., *Tutor*.
Allen, Prof. Sir Hugh P., D.Mus., M.A.
Legg, L. G. Wickham, M.A., *Tutor*.
Myres, J. L., M.A., *Prof. of Anc.
Hist., Librarian*.
Ogg, D., M.A., *Tutor*.
Smith, A. H., M.A., *Tutor*.

Warden—Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher,

Joachim, H. H., M.A., *Prof. of Logic*.
Radcliffe, G. R. Y., M.A., *Tutor*.
Casson, S., M.A., *Lectr., Sub-Warden*.
Hardy, G. H., M.A., F.R.S., *Prof. of
Geometry*.
Poole, E. G. C., M.A., D.Phil., *Tutor*.
Lightfoot, R. H., M.A., *Tutor, Dean
of Divinity*.
Manning, C. A. W., B.C.L., M.A.,
Tutor.
Creed, R. S., B.M., M.A., *Lectr.*
Cox, C. W. M., B.A., *Lectr. (Anc.
Hist.)*.
Yorke, P., B.A. Camb., *Lectr. (Classics)*.
McCallum, S. P., B.A., D.Phil., *Lectr.
(Physics)*.
Robbins, L. C., B.Sc. Lond., *Lectr.,
(Economics)*.

Other Lectrs. :

Woodward, E. L., M.A., *Tutor*.
House, H. W., M.A.
Wilson, F. P., B.Litt., M.A.

ORIEL COLLEGE. Founded 1326. Provost—L. R. Phelps, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.

Fellows :

Ross, W. D., M.A., *Tutor*.
Tod, M. N., M.A., *Tutor, Librarian*.
Lyon, P. C., M.A., *Treasurer*.
Clark, G. N., M.A., *Tutor*.
Hammick, D. L., M.A., *Tutor*.
Simpson, P., M.A., *Lectr.*
Webb, C. C. J., M.A., *Prof. of Philos.
of Christian Religion*.
Cohn, E. S., M.A., *Lectr.*
Franklin, K. J., B.M., M.A., *Lectr.*
Davis, H. W. C., M.A., *Prof. of Mod. Hist.*

Simpson, D. C., D.D., *Prof. of Inter-
pretation of Holy Scripture*.
Wand, J. W. C., M.A., *Tutor*.
Hargreaves, E. L., M.A., *Lectr.*
Jacobs, A. C., B.C.L., *Lectr.*

Other Lecturers :

Stallybrass, W. T. S., M.A. (*Law*).
Berthon, H. E., M.A. (*French*).
Genner, E. E., M.A. (*Classics*).
Linfoot, E. H., B.A. (*Maths.*).

PEMBROKE COLLEGE. Founded 1624. Master—F. Homes Dudden, D.D.

Fellows :

Ramsden, W., D.M.
 Drake, H. L., M.A., *Vicegerent, Tutor*.
 Collingwood, R. G., M.A., *Tutor, Librarian*.
 Burrowes, A. B., M.A., *Lectr. (Divinity and Classics)*.
 Salt, L. E., M.A., *Bursar*.
 McCallum, R. B., M.A., *Lectr. (Mod. Hist.)*.

Tolkien, Prof. J. R. R., M.A.

Other Lecturers :

Brett-Smith, H. F. B., M.A. (*English*).
 Berthon, H. E., M.A. (*French*).
 George, H. J., M.A. (*Nat. Sc.*).
 Manning, C. A. W., B.C.L., M.A. (*Jurispr.*).

THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE. Founded 1340. Provost—J. R. Magrath, D.D. ; Pro-Provost, Rev. E. M. Walker, M.A.

Fellows :

Armstrong, E., M.A.
 Sayce, A. H., M.A., Hon. D.Litt.
 *Walker, E. M., M.A. (*Anc. Hist.—Greek*).
 *Allen, T. W., M.A., *Sr. Tutor, Librarian (Classics)*.
 *Thompson, C. H., M.A., *Tutor (Maths.)*.
 Cronshaw, G. B., M.A., *Bursar*.
 *Hodgkin, R. H., M.A., *Tutor (Mod. Hist.)*.
 *Streeter, B. H., M.A. (*Theol.*).
 Hunt, Prof. A. S., M.A., D.Litt.
 *Chattaway, F. D., M.A., *Tutor (Chem.)*.
 *Elton, G., M.A. (*Mod. Hist.*).
 *Berrisford, E. A., M.A. (*Divinity*).
 *House, H. W., M.A. (*Mod. Langs.*).

Love, A. E. H., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., *Prof. of Nat. Philos.*
 Fiedler, H. G., M.A., *Prof. of German*.
 McElroy, R. McN., M.A., *Prof. of American Hist.*
 *Jones, J. Walter, M.A. (*Jurisprudence*).
 Carter, C. W., M.A., B.M. (*Physiology*).

Laming Travelling Fellows :

Barnes, H. G.
 Nairac, A. L., B.A.
 Cockburn, F. G.
 Loxley, P. N.
 Graham, W. G. C., B.A.
 Stevens, R. D.

Other Lecturers :

Brett-Smith, H. F. B., M.A. (*English*).
 Forbes, N., M.A. (*Russian*).

* Prælector.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Founded 1555. President—H. A. James, C.H., D.D.

Fellows :

Dermer, E. C., B.D., M.A.
 Powell, J. U., M.A., *Tutor, Lectr. (Classics)*.
 Pullan, L., D.D., *Tutor, Lectr. (Theol.)*.
 Hall, F. W., M.A., *Senior Tutor, Lectr. (Classics)*.
 Douglas, C. G., B.Sc., D.M., F.R.S., *Tutor, Lectr. (Nat. Sc.)*.
 Poole, A. L., M.A., *Tutor, Lectr. (Mod. Hist.), Librarian*.
 Last, H. M., M.A., *Vice-President, Tutor, Lectr. (Classics and Anc. Hist.)*.

Applebey, M. P., B.Sc., M.A., *Tutor, Lectr. (Chem.)*.
 Troup, Prof. R. S., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Costin, W. C., M.A., *Lectr. (Mod. Hist.), Sr. Dean of Arts*.
 Hart-Synnot, R. V. O., M.A., *Bursar*.
 Mabbott, J. D., B.Litt., M.A., *Lectr. (Philos.), Jr. Dean of Arts*.
 Watson, Prof. J. A. S., M.A.
 Slade, E., B.A.

Other Lecturers :

Hughes, A. M. D'U., M.A. (*English*).
 Berthon, H. E., M.A. (*French*).
 Newbould, H. O., M.A. (*Maths.*).

TRINITY COLLEGE. Founded 1554-1555. President—H. E. D. Blakiston, D.D.

Fellows :

Green, M. H., M.A.
Patterson, M. W., M.A., *Tutor, Lectr.*
(*Mod. Hist.*), *Vice-President*.
Weaver, J. R. H., M.A., *Tutor, Lectr.*
(*Mod. Hist.*), *Librarian*.
Higham, T. F., M.A., *Tutor, Lectr.*
(*Classics*).
Landon, P. A., M.A., *Lectr. (Jurispr.)*.
Liddell, E. G. T., B.M., M.A., *Research*
Fellow in Physiology.

Hinshelwood, C. N., M.A., *Lectr.*
(*Chem.*).

Kirk, K. E., D.D., *Lectr. (Theol.)*.
Price, H. H., B.Sc., M.A., *Lectr.*
(*Philos.*).
Peters, R. A., M.A., *Prof. of Bio-*
Chemistry.
Waters, E. G. R., M.A., *Prof. of*
Romance Languages.

Lecturer :

Hall, R. L., B.A. Magd. (*Econ.*).

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Founded 1249. Master—Sir Michael E. Sadler, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.A.

Fellows :

*Poynton, A. B., M.A. (*Greek*).
*Farquharson, A. S. L., M.A., *Senior*
Tutor (Logic).
*Carritt, E. F., M.A. (*Philos.*),
Librarian.
Sollas, Prof. W. J., M.A., F.R.S.
*Walker, E. W. A., D.M., D.Sc.,
Tutor (Nat. Philos.).
*Stevenson, G. H., M.A. (*Anc. Hist.*),
Secretary.
Leys, K. K. M., M.A., *Tutor (Mod.*
Hist.).
*Allen, C. K., M.A. (*Jurispr.*).
*Keir, D. L., M.A. (*Mod. Hist.*).
*Bowen, E. J., M.A. (*Chem.*).
Grensted, L. W., B.D., M.A., *Lectr.*
(*Theol.*).

Cole, G. D. H., M.A.
Ashburner, Prof. W., D.C.L.
Gardner, A. D., D.M., M.A.

Radcliffe Travelling Fellows :
Brocklehurst, R. J., B.M., M.A.
Hunt, T. C., B.M., Magdalen.

Other Lecturers and Asst. Lectrs. :
Thompson, C. H., M.A. *Queen's*
(*Maths.*).

Carlyle, A. J., M.A., D.Litt. (*Polit.*
Theory).

Morison, C. G. T., M.A. (*Rural Ec.*).
Douglas, J. A., M.A., D.Sc. (*Geology*).
Bosanquet, C. H., M.A. (*Physics*).
Wilson, F. P., B.Litt., M.A. (*Engl.*
Lit.).

Ewert, A., M.A. (*French*).

* Prælector.

WADHAM COLLEGE. Founded 1610.

Fellows :

Dixey, F. A., D.M., F.R.S., *Sub-*
Warden, Lectr. (Physiology, etc.).
Wade-Gery, H. T., M.A., *Tutor*
(*Classics*).
Lindemann, F. A., M.A., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Exp. Philos.
Lennard, R. V., M.A., *History Tutor*,
Librarian.

Warden—J. F. Stenning, M.A.

Brabant, F. H., M.A., *Lectr. (Philos.)*.
Bowra, C. M., M.A., *Tutor*.
Keeley, T. C., M.A., *Lectr. (Physics)*.
Cecil, Lord Edward C. D. G., B.A.,
Lectr. (Mod. Hist.).

Hart, W. O., B.C.L., *Lectr. (Law)*.

Other Lecturers :

Berthon, H. E., M.A. (*French*).
Simpson, P., M.A. (*English*).

WORCESTER COLLEGE. Founded 1714. Provost—F. J. Lys, M.A.

Fellows :

Roberts, P. E., M.A., *Vice-Provost*,
Tutor, Lectr. (Mod. Hist.).
Wilkinson, C. H., M.A., *Lectr. (Engl.*
Lit.), *Librarian*.

Pickard-Cambridge, A. W., M.A.,
Tutor, Lectr. (Classics).
Somerset, H. V. F., M.A., *Asst. Tutor*,
Lectr. (Mod. Hist.).
Bryan-Brown, A. N., M.A., *Asst.*
Tutor, Lectr. (Classics).

Braunholtz, Prof. G. E. K., M.A.

Parker, J. L., B.A., *Lectr. (Law)*.

Other Lecturers :

Marriott, Sir John A. R., M.A. (*Mod.*

Hist. and Economics).

Rogers, L. J., B.Mus., M.A., F.R.S.

(*Maths.*).

Laycock Student of Egyptology :

Peet, T. E., M.A.

ST. EDMUND HALL. Founded c. 1238. Principal—G. B. Allen, D.D.

Tutors :

Emden, A. B., M.A. (*Mod. Hist.*),
Vice-Principal.

Brewis, G. R., M.A., *Senior Tutor*.

Fletcher, R. F. W., M.A., *Tutor*
(*English*).

Lecturers :

Thompson, C. H., M.A. (*Maths.*).

Chattaway, F. D., M.A., F.R.S.

(*Chem.*).

Hunt, H. J., B.A. (*French*).

Higham, T. F., M.A. (*Classics*).

KEBLE COLLEGE. Founded 1870.

Tutors :

Reade, W. H. V., M.A., *Librarian*,
Sub-Warden.

Owen, A. S., M.A.

Joliffe, J. E. A., M.A.

Warden—B. J. Kidd, D.D.

Gretton, R. H., M.A.

Rice-Oxley, L., M.A.

Parkes, G. D., B.Sc., M.A.

Hugh-Jones, E. M., B.A.

Carpenter, H. J., B.A.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS. Censor—J. B. Baker, M.A., Non-Coll.
Address—74 High Street.

Tutors and Lecturers :

Carlyle, A. J., M.A., D.Litt. Univ.
(*Engl. Lit.*).

Thompson, C. H., M.A. Qu. (*Maths.*).

Baker, J. B., M.A. Non-Coll. (*Mod.*
Hist.).

Sturt, H. C., M.A. Qu. (*Philos.*).

Kendrew, W. G., M.A. Non-Coll.
(*Classics*), *Dean*.

Brook, V. J. K., M.A. Linc. (*Theol.*).

Garabedian, D., M.A. Non-Coll.
(*French*).

George, H. J., M.A. Jes. (*Chem.*).

Davies, R. T., M.A. Non-Coll. (*Dean*
of Degrees).

CAMPION HALL. Master—E. G. O. Vignaux, M.A.

ST. BENET'S HALL. Master—P. J. McCann, M.A.

Recognized Societies of Women Students

LADY MARGARET HALL, founded in 1878 and opened in 1879 ; constituted under a Deed of Trust in 1893, incorporated by Royal Charter, 1926.
Principal—Lynda Grier, M.A.

Tutors :

Grier, Lynda, M.A., *Principal (Eco-*
nomics).

*Jamison, Evelyn M., M.A., *Vice-*
Principal (History).

*Spens, Janet, M.A. (*English*).

*Deneke, Helena C., M.A. (*German*).

*Skipworth, Margaret G., M.A.
(*French*), *Librarian*.

*Coate, Mary, M.A. (*History*).

*Ramsay, Agnes M., M.A. (*Classics*).

*Chilcott, Catherine M., M.A. (*Classics*).

Everett, Dorothy, M.A. (*English*).

*Hall Secretary : Anson, Christine,
M.A.

Bursar : Harbottle, Dorothy.

Lecturers :

Kirkaldy, Jane W., M.A. Som. (*Nat.*
Sc.).

Farrow, Elizabeth M. O., M.A. St.
Hu. (*Chem.*).

Nicholson, Dorothy M. W. (Mrs.),
M.A. (*Maths.*).

* Fellow.

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, founded as Somerville Hall in 1879. *Principal*—Miss S. M. Fry, M.A. *Vice-Principal*—*Hon. Alice Bruce, M.A.

Tutors :

- * Pope, Mildred K., M.A. (*Mod. Langs.*).
- * Lorimer, Hilda L., M.A. (*Classics*).
- * Darbishire, Helen, M.A. (*English*).
- Kirkaldy, Jane W., M.A. (*Science*).
- * Clarke, Maude V., M.A. (*History*).
- * Young, Charlotte R. D., M.A. (*Engl. Lang.*).

Assistant Tutor :

Sutherland, Lucy S., B.A. (*History and Economics*).

Lecturer :

Farrow, Elizabeth M. O., M.A. (*Chem.*).

Research Fellows :

Porter, Mary W., B.Sc.
McKisack, May, B.A., B.Litt.
* *Secy. and Treasurer*—Beauchamp, Agneta.

* *Librarian and Dean*—Farnell, Vera, M.A.

* Fellow.

ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE, founded as St. Hugh's Hall, in 1886, was incorporated as St. Hugh's Coll. in 1911. *Principal*—*Miss B. E. Gwyer, M.A.

Tutors :

- Farrow, Elizabeth M. O., M.A. (*Chem.*).
- * Francis, Elizabeth A., M.A. (*French*), *Vice-Principal*.
- * Goulding, Sybil M., M.A. (*French*).
- * Seaton, Mary E., M.A. (*Engl. Lit.*).
- * Procter, Evelyn E. S., M.A. (*Hist.*).
- * Buckhurst, Helen McM., M.A. (*Engl. Lang.*).

Lecturers :

Nicholson, Dorothy M. W. (Mrs.), M.A. (*Maths.*).

Glover, Mary R., M.A. (*Classics and Philosophy*).

* *Librarian*—Perham, Margery F., M.A.

* Fellow.

ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE, founded in 1893 by Miss Dorothea Beale, sometime Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. *Principal*—Winifred H. Moberly, M.A.

Tutors :

- Mann, Julia de L., M.A. (*Economics*), *Vice-Principal*.
- Keith, Christina, M.A. (*Classics*).
- Rooke, Eleanor W., M.A. (*Engl. Lit.*).
- Sandys, Agnes M., M.A. (*Mod. Hist.*).
- Chesney, Kathleen, M.A. (*French*).
- Pulling, Stella M., M.A. (*Temp. Tutor in Engl.*).

Cooper, Sybil, M.A., Ph.D. Camb., *Librarian, Research Fellow*.

Lecturers :

Kirkaldy, Jane W., M.A. (*Nat. Sc.*).

Farrow, Elizabeth M. O., M.A. (*Chem.*).

Nicholson, Dorothy M. W. (Mrs.), M.A. (*Maths.*).

Everett, Dorothy, M.A. (*Engl.*).

Toynbee, Margaret R., B.A. (*Hist.*).

SOCIETY OF OXFORD HOME-STUDENTS, founded in 1879. The Governing Body is the Univ. Delegacy of Home-Students. *Principal*—Miss Burrows, M.A., 1 Jowett Walk, Oxford.

Tutors :

- Ady, Cecilia M., M.A. (*Mod. Hist.*).
- Butler, Christina V., M.A. (*Economics*).
- Butler, Ruth F., M.A. (*Mod. Hist.*), *Vice-Principal, Sr. Tutor*.
- Hugon, Marianne C. G., M.A. (*French*).
- Kirkaldy, Jane W., M.A. (*Nat. Sc.*).
- Lee, Margaret L., M.A. (*English*).

Leys, Mary D. R., M.A. (*Mod. Hist.*).

MacMunn, Norah E., M.A. (*Geog.*).

Poole, Dorothy J. L., M.A. (*Classics*).

Taylor, Dorothy O., M.A. (*English*).

Williams, Ivy, D.C.L. (*Jurispr.*).

Lecturer :

Nicholson, Dorothy M. W. (Mrs.), M.A. (*Maths.*).

The students reside in their own homes or with relatives or in private families in Oxford, or, occasionally, in lodgings. They may reside in one of the Hostels maintained by Religious Orders: S. Frideswide's, Cherwell Edge (Roman Catholic), S. Thomas's Convent Hostel, and Springfield S. Mary (Anglican).

GENERAL INFORMATION

CONSTITUTION — FACULTIES — ADMISSION — INCORPORATION — WOMEN STUDENTS—ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING—AFFILIATED COLLEGES —TERMS—DEGREES—ARTS—B.LITT. AND B.SC.—ADVANCED STUDIES—THEOLOGY—LAW—MEDICINE—MUSIC—DIPLOMAS—COMMISSIONS IN H.M. FORCES—INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—TRAINING OF TEACHERS—SCHOLARSHIPS—RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS—APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE—LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS—LABORATORIES—OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS' EXAMINATION BOARD—LOCAL EXAMINATIONS—EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES—PUBLICATIONS—EXPENSES.

CONSTITUTION. The *Congregation of the University* consists mainly of the teaching and administrative elements in the Univ. and Colleges. It is the principal legislative body in the Univ. and, subject to the postponing power of Convocation explained below, can adopt, reject or amend legislative proposals submitted by the Hebdomadal Council. *Convocation*, a larger body consisting of all Masters of Arts and Doctors of the Faculties of Divinity, Civil Law, and Medicine, who have their names on the Univ. books, has the power of postponing, but not of rejecting or amending, Statutes or Decrees which have been passed by the vote of less than two-thirds of the members of Congregation present and voting. It also confers honorary degrees and degrees granted by Decree or Diploma. It sanctions petitions to Parliament, authorises the affixing of the Univ. seal when necessary, and its members elect the Univ. representatives in Parliament. The *Hebdomadal Council* consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, immediate ex-Vice-Chancellor (for a certain period after the expiry of his term of office), the Proctors, and 18 members elected by Congregation. It takes the initiative in all legislation of the Univ. and forms the central administrative body. Other important bodies, endowed with considerable powers and responsibilities, are the *General Board of the Faculties* and the *Curators of the University Chest*.

The Chancellor, elected for life by Convocation, is a non-resident Officer. The executive power is chiefly in the hands of his Deputy, the Vice-Chancellor, who is annually nominated by him from among the Heads of Colleges, and the Proctors annually elected by the Colleges and Halls in rotation.

The Colleges are corporate bodies distinct from the Univ. They manage their own property, and elect their own officers; and the Proctors have no power within their walls. Their Statutes, however, render them subject to certain Univ. Statutes which deal, among other things, with reservation of a proportion of Fellowships for Univ. teachers and officers, the assignment of Fellowships to University Professorships, the admission of undergraduates, contributions for Univ. purposes, the presentation and audit of accounts, and the special examination of catering accounts. The relation between the Univ. and the Colleges is intimate. The great majority of the members of the Univ. belong to the Colleges, and all who belong to the various Colleges are at the same time members of the Univ. Teaching is given partly by Univ. Profs., Readers, Lecturers, and Demonstrators, partly by the more numerous body of College Tutors and Lectrs.

FACULTIES. Theology, Law, Medicine, Literæ Humaniores, Modern History, English Language and Literature, Mediæval and Modern Languages, Oriental Languages, Physical Sciences (including Mathematics), Biological Sciences. For Music and for Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, there are Boards of Studies.

ADMISSION to the Univ. ("Matriculation") is without respect of sex, birth, age, nationality, or creed, and follows upon admission to a College or Hall or to the Society of Non-Coll. Students, or Society of Home-Students. No one can become a member of the Univ. unless he first becomes a member of one of these Societies. An application for admission must therefore be addressed, not to any officer of the Univ., but to the proper officer * of the Society to which admission is desired; it should be made, if possible, a year or more before residence is contemplated, especially if rooms within the College walls are desired. Except for certain classes of persons the passing of an entrance examn. is a condition of admission to matriculation.

The Colleges and Halls and the Society of Non-Coll. Students require certain qualifications of character and intellectual attainment in which the passing of *Responsions* or some equivalent examn. is necessarily included.

Students from abroad (v. also Appendix XXIII.). The *Adviser of Colonial and Foreign Students* (H. S. Williamson, M.A., Indian Institute) is prepared to advise Indian and other oriental students, who should apply for admission through him.

Mr. Williamson is also prepared to deal with enquiries from other students who wish to become members of the Univ. and whose home residence is outside Great Britain. Applications for admission may be made through him.

Permission to attend lectures given by Professors and University Readers and by Lecturers in English Language and Literature can be obtained by persons who are not members of the Univ. on payment of a fee of £3 a term at the office of the University Chest, Clarendon Building, Broad Street.

Lectures and classes in Modern Foreign Languages may be attended by external students on payment of fees varying from 15s. to 10s. for one hour a week. Application should be made to the Clerk to the Curators, Taylor Institution.

INCORPORATION. Members of the Univs. of Cambridge and Dublin can be, under certain conditions, "incorporated" into this Univ., *i.e.* admitted to the same status and degree which they hold in their own Univ. Notice of intention to incorporate as an undergraduate must be sent to the Registrar through the Head of a College or the Censor of Non-Coll. Students. The privileges of incorporation as a graduate are limited to B.A., M.A., Litt.D., B.D., D.D., and D.Sc. of those Univs. Any applicant for incorporation must have kept by residence at his Univ. before taking his degree the same number of terms that he would have been required to keep at Oxford for the corresponding degree. While an undergraduate is allowed to incorporate as a matter of course, a graduate must first satisfy the Hebdomadal Council that there are adequate reasons.

In 1920 a Delegacy for WOMEN STUDENTS was constituted, and provision made for recognition by the Univ. of Societies for their reception for academical study, students on the books of such Recognized Societies being accorded a privileged status. Under the provisions of a Statute approved by Convocation

* Balliol—The Tutor for Admissions; Qu.—The Pro-Provost; Non.-Coll.—The Censor, Non-Collegiate Buildings; in other cases—The head of the Society (v. *supra*).

on May 11, 1920, which came into force on Oct. 7, 1920, women may be matriculated and admitted to degrees in the Univ. Previous to matricn. a woman must have been admitted as a member of one of the 5 Societies of Women Students. A woman may be admitted to *Responsions* before matricn. provided her name is sent in to the Asst. Registrar by the Head or a Tutor of a Soc. to which she *bona fide* desires admission. Women members of the Univ. are admitted to all degrees (except B.D. and D.D.) under the same conditions as those prescribed for men as regards standing, examns., course of study, exercises, and fees, and under analogous conditions as regards residence. A Women Students' Property Committee administers all property vested in the Univ. for the benefit of women members of the Univ. generally, and in particular the Nettleship Library and Bertha Johnson Loan Fund. The Delegacy for Women Students has been abolished.

The number of resident undergraduate members of the Society of Home Students (who keep statutable residence in houses approved by the Delegates for Lodgings) is limited at present to 220, exclusive of "Advanced students," and of an additional number not exceeding 5 in any term as may for exceptional reasons be given permission to reside. Preference is given to those applicants for admission to the Society whose homes are in Oxford.

ADMISSION TO PRIVILEGED STANDING OF STUDENTS FROM OTHER INSTITUTIONS: "JUNIOR" AND "SENIOR" STUDENTS. I. *Universities other than Indian.*—(a) Any student who shall have pursued at his Univ. a prescribed course extending over 2 years may be admitted as a "Junior Student" provided that his course and the standard attained by him in any examns. proper to it shall have been approved. No course will be approved which does not include the study of 2 languages other than English, of which languages one must be either Latin or Greek. (b) Any person who has obtained a degree at his Univ., Degree and Univ. having been approved, may be admitted as a "Senior Student," provided that he shall have pursued at that Univ., or, if approved, at more than one Univ., a course extending over 3 years.

II. *Indian Universities.*—(a) Any student who shall have pursued at his Univ. a prescribed course extending over 2 years, and obtained the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc., may be admitted as a "Junior Student," provided that Degree and Univ. have been approved. No Degree will be approved which does not include the study of English and in addition of 2 of the following languages, Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese, of which 2 either Latin or Greek or French or German must be one. (b) Any student who shall have pursued at his Univ. or, should the Hebdomadal Council in his case approve, at more than one Univ. a prescribed course extending over 3 years and obtained a Degree with 1st or 2nd Class Honours, may be admitted as a "Senior Student," provided that Degree and Univ. have been approved.

III. *A Junior Student:* (a) may reckon his 1st term as his 4th; (b) is not required to pass *Responsions*; (c) is entitled to supplicate for Degree of B.A. after having resided 6 terms and passed the 1st Public Examn. and either (1) obtained a place in the Class List of an Honour School of the 2nd Public Examn. or been allowed "*ægrotat*"; or (2) satisfied the Examiners in the 2nd Public Examn. in the Final Honour School of Nat. Sc. in Chem., Pt. I., or in the Final School of Agric. or of Forestry; or (3) obtained Honours in the 1st Public Examn., and subsequently passed the 2nd Public Examn.; or (4) if disqualified by standing from obtaining such Honours, shown such merit as would otherwise have entitled him to a place on the Class List.

A Senior Student: (a) may reckon his 1st term as his 4th; (b) is not required to pass *Responsions* or any part of the 1st Public Examn. or any

Preliminary or Previous Examn. of the 2nd Public Examn. ; (c) is entitled to supplicate for the Degree of B.A. after having kept statutable residence for 6 terms, and having either (i.)—as above—(c) (1) ; or (ii.)—as above—(c) (4) ; or (iii.) satisfied the Examiners in the Final Honour School of Chemistry, Part I. ; or (iv.) passed the Prel. Examn. in Agriculture or Forestry and also the Final Examn. in Agriculture or Forestry.

No Junior or Senior Student will be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of B.A. except as above.

Members of the following AFFILIATED COLLEGES may claim the status of Affiliated Junior Student if they have pursued a 2 yrs.' course of study at their Coll. and taken Honours in an examn. thereon : St. David's Coll., Lampeter (3 yrs.' course with Honours may give admission to status of Senr. student) ; Univ. Colls., Nottingham, Southampton, Exeter ; Exeter Diocesan Training Coll. The privileges of an Affiliated Junior Student are similar to but not identically the same as those of a " Junior Student."

TERMS. The Academical year, which begins in Oct. and ends in June, consists of 3 terms, Michaelmas, Hilary (or Lent), and Trinity, beginning, respectively, on Oct. 1, Jan. 14, and the Wednesday after Easter Day, and ending Dec. 17, the day before Palm Sunday, and (usually) the Saturday after the first Tuesday in July. Residence within the walls of a College or Hall, or in licensed lodgings,* during a certain number of terms, usually 9, and never less than 6, is a condition of admission to any degree. Full terms begin Oct. 16, 1927, Jan. 22 and April 29, 1928, and end Dec. 10, 1927, March 17 and June 23, 1928.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A., B.Litt., D.Litt. ; B.Sc., D.Sc. ; D.Phil. ; B.D., D.D. ; B.C.L., D.C.L. ; B.M., B.Ch., D.M., M.Ch. ; B.Mus., D.Mus.

The degrees which are open to graduate students of other Univs. who are qualified for matricn. at Oxford are those of B.Litt., B.Sc., D.Phil., B.C.L., and B.D.

ARTS. Examns. in Arts, more usually called " Schools," are sharply divided into Pass and Honour examns. ; in the former there is but one standard, in the latter successful candidates are distributed into 3 or 4 classes. No one is admitted to a place in the Class Lists who has exceeded a certain number of terms reckoned from Matricn. No conditions of residence are attached by the Univ. to either Pass or Honour examns. ; it is simply for the attainment of the degree of B.A. that residence is obligatory. Every Coll. and Hall, however, as well as the Delegacy of Non-Coll. Students, has its own rules with regard to both residence and the entry for examns. A candidate for the degree of B.A. must (1) reside at the Univ. as a matriculated member during 9 terms, unless he is privileged as a member of another Univ. or as a " Service " Student ; (2) pass or obtain Honours in the following examns., namely :

(a) *Responsions*. This is the Entrance Examination to the University. It must be passed, or some examn. accepted as equivalent to it, before matriculation. Names of candidates must be entered through an officer of the Society to which they intend to belong. The examn. includes 3 groups : I. (a) Latin, (b) Greek ; II. (a) English, (b) French, (c) German, (d) Italian, (e) Spanish ; III. (a) Maths., (b) Nat. Sc. In order to be deemed to have passed *Responsions* it is necessary to have passed either in both subjects of Group I. and in the 2 subjects in Group III., or else in one subject at least in each group, and

* In special circumstances leave to reside in a house which has not been licensed may sometimes be obtained.

in 4 subjects in all, including two languages other than English. See also Appendix XXI.

(b) *The 1st Public Examn.* This consists of (1) Examn. in Holy Scripture, (2) Honour Classical Moderations, (3) Hon. Math. Modns., (4) Pass Modns., (5) Prelim. Jurisprudence, (6) Prelim. Mod. Hist., (7) Prelim. N.Sc., (8) Prelim. Agr., and (9) Prelim. Forestry. In order to pass the Examn. a candidate must pass in (1) and in one of the other subjects.

(c) *The 2nd Public Examn.* This consists of (a) a Pass School and (b) an Honour School. (a) contains a large variety of subjects, and candidates taking it are required to pass in 3 of these, of which one must be a language-subject other than English. There is also a homogeneous course in either *Agriculture* or *Forestry*. (b) includes the following, a class in any one of which is sufficient: Literæ Humaniores (Philos. and Ancient Hist.); Maths.; Nat. Science (Phys., Chem., Physiol., Zool., Bot., Geol., Astron., or Engin.); Jurispr.; Mod. Hist.; Theol.; Oriental Studies (Sanskrit, Arabic, Hebrew, Persian, or Egyptian); Engl. Lang. and Lit.; Mod. Langs. (French, Ger., Ital., Span., Russ., or Mediæval and Mod. Greek); Philos., Politics, and Economics.

Under certain conditions members of other Univs. and officers not under 21 years of age who have held for not less than 3 years a Commission in H.M. Regular Forces, and been seconded or specially relieved from active duty by the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, or India Office for the purpose of attending an academic course of not less than 2 yrs., may be admitted to the status of "Service Student," and obtain exemption from Responsions and, under further conditions, from the 1st Public examn., as well as a remission of 3 terms of the necessary residence (v. *supra*, p. 214). Analogous concessions are made in favour of Probationers for Forest Services in the British Empire who have obtained an approved degree at an approved Univ. and been admitted to the status of "Imperial Forest Service Student." Natives of Asia, Egypt, or the Sudan, born of non-European parents, can apply for permission to offer a substitute for Latin or Greek in Responsions and the 1st Public examn.

ADVANCED STUDY AND RESEARCH. The DEGREES B.LITT. AND B.Sc., instituted in 1895 in order to encourage special study and research, are granted upon the satisfactory completion of an approved course of special study or research pursued under supervision and for the most part at Oxford. Application to enter upon such a course may be made by any person who produces sufficient evidence of his ability and (1) is a member of the Univ. who has passed the examns. for the degree of B.A., or (2) has taken an approved degree at an approved Univ., or (for the B.Litt), not being a member of the Univ. of Oxford, (3) has obtained an Oxford diploma with distinction, or is held by the Board of the Faculty to be fully qualified to engage in research. Applications must in all cases be made to the Secy. of Faculties through an officer of the Society to which the candidate belongs or desires to belong. Residence as a member of the Univ. for 6 terms is a necessary condition for either degree. A candidate for the B.Litt. must first undergo a course of training in research methods and then do a special piece of research work and write a thesis, and may be required to pass a written examn. For the B.Sc., which is confined to the faculties of science and medicine, no probationary period is prescribed.

Of a similar nature but of a much higher standard is the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY instituted in 1918 (v. p. 18).

To a student who, having kept residence for a period of not less than 3 terms, has completed a course of study or research for the B.Litt. or B.Sc. and embodied the results in a dissertation, or has pursued during such residence a course of study or research under the direction of the COMMITTEE FOR ADVANCED STUDIES, a *Certificate* may be granted by the Board of the Faculty

or Board of Studies concerned or by the Committee for Advanced Studies, as the case may be.

The higher degrees, D.LITT. AND D.Sc., instituted in 1900, are awarded for published work of sufficient merit.

THEOLOGY. The B.D. degree is open to candidates of over 21 yrs. of age who have passed a Qualifying examn. in Christian Theology, pursued a course of study therein extending over 6 terms, resided for 6 terms, and submitted a thesis of sufficient merit in some branch of the subject. No candidate may present a thesis until he has passed the Qualifying examn., which is open to Oxford M.A.'s, to persons who have, not less than 5 terms previously, passed all examns. for the Oxford B.A., and, under certain conditions, graduates of other univs. First-class honrs. in School of Theol. exempts from this examn.

The degree of D.D. is open to those who have been admitted to the degree of B.D. subject to certain conditions of standing, provided they have submitted a thesis, or published work, of sufficient merit in some branch of Christian Theology.

LAW. The examn. for the B.C.L. degree is open either (1) to B.A.'s of the Univ. or (2) under certain conditions (including residence for 6 terms) to graduates in Arts, Philos., Science, or Law of other Univs. The subjects are jurispr., Roman, Engl., Roman-Dutch, and Internat. Law.

MEDICINE. The B.M. degree is open only to B.A.'s of the Univ. who have passed certain examns. in Med. and Nat. Science. The total period of study for the degree (including the scientific subjects studied in the Arts course) is generally about 7 or 8 years, of which three are usually spent in London in preparation for the more strictly professional subjects of the 2nd B.M. examn. The M.Ch. degree is open to candidates who have passed all the examns. for the B.M. and B.Ch., and either are members of the Surgical staff of a recognized hospital or have acted in such a hospital as Dresser or House Surgeon for 6 mos. A candidate for the D.M. must be a B.M., and have entered on the 30th term from matricn. and had his name on the books of some Coll. or Hall or on the Register of Non-Coll. Students for 20 terms.

Affiliated Colonial or Indian Senior Students may be exempted from the preliminary examn. in Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, and Botany, in consideration of equivalent examns. passed at their previous Universities.

MUSIC. The degree of B.Mus. is open to candidates who *either* (a) have been admitted to the degree of B.A. *or* (b) have (1) passed Responsions or an equivalent or a special Prelim. examn. for students of music, (2) satisfied the examiners in English or 1 of 6 language subjects in the Final Pass School, and (3) pursued either at the Univ. or at some approved institn. a course of musical study, approved by the Board of Studies for Music, extending over at least 2 yearly courses. All candidates must also pass 2 examns. in Music (the subject of one of which is the composition of a Musical Exercise) under conditions laid down by Statute. Residence for 6 terms is required, and the examn. may be completed in 6 terms as in the case of the Degrees of B.Litt. and B.Sc. A B.Mus. may qualify for the degree of D.Mus. by submitting a musical composition for approval and passing a further examn. in Music, but cannot submit a composition until the 9th term after his admission to the Baccalaureate.

DIPLOMAS. Most of these are open to persons who are not members of the Univ. Minimum courses and addresses of Secretaries from whom particulars can be obtained :

Geography, 1 yr., The Director, School of Geog., Mansfield Rd.

Education, 1 yr. (or Vacation course, v. *infra*), Director of Training, 15 Norham Gardens.

Economics and Political Science, Dr. A. J. Carlyle, 29 Holywell St.
 Anthropology, 1 yr., The Secy., Committee for A., 40 Broad St.
 Forestry, 1 year, The Professor of F., School of F. Open to graduates of Oxford or other Univs.

Rural Economy, 1 yr., The Professor of R.E., School of R.E.
 Classical Archæology, 1 yr., Secy. to Committee on C.A., Ashmolean Museum.

Theology, 1 yr., Secy. of Faculties.

Open to Registered Medical Practitioners: Public Health and (also open to Registered Practitioners and to approved Bachelors and Doctors of Med. of Univs. outside the U.K.) Ophthalmology, Dean of the Medical School, University Museum.

Certificates: Surveying or General and Regional Geog., 2 terms, Director, School of Geog.; Physical or Cultural Anthropology, 3 months, The Secy., Committee for A., 40 Broad St.; French or German; Advanced Study and Research (v. p. 216); Training for Social Work, The Secy., Social Training Committee, Barnett House.

The following has been approved as a Society for higher study at Oxford, the members of which may have their names entered in the Univ. Register of Diploma students although they are not members of the Univ.: *Ruskin College*.

COMMISSIONS IN H.M. FORCES, v. Appendix I. Candidates must have resided for 3 yrs. at the Univ. and be in possession of a degree. Office of the Secy. to the Delegacy for Military Instruction—20 St. Michael's St.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. Studies of selected candidates are superintended by a Delegacy.

The Department for the TRAINING OF TEACHERS (address—15 Norham Gardens), established in 1919, is under the general direction of a Delegacy. For staff, see p. 197—Education. For the Univ. Dipl. in Educn. there is a 1 yr. post-grad. course, theoretical and practical. Undergraduates are admissible on certain conditions. One or, under certain conditions, two terms may be spent at a secondary school away from Oxford. Students are also accepted for a 4 yrs.' course (v. Appendix XIX.).

A *vacation course* of 4 weeks (fee £7:10s.) is held annually in August, open without restriction to men and women. Students of this course who are graduates and who are teachers with 7 yrs.' experience may obtain the Univ. Diploma without further residence.

SCHOLARSHIPS. College Entrance scholarships are very numerous and valuable. The Univ. scholarships are usually open only to members of specified standing. Of those open to graduates, 16, of the aggregate value of £1130 p.a., are for Engl., Greek, and Latin; 1 (£100) is for Ment. and Mor. Philos.; 2 (£80) for Maths.; 8 (£1340) for Med. and Nat. Science; 4 (£440) for Law; 3 (£300) for Theol.; 13 (£760) for Oriental Studies. There are several College Research Fellowships tenable by persons distinguished in Science or Lit. (who may be elected without examn.) on condition of prosecuting some definite work.

The General Board of Faculties has power to award studentships for advanced study and research; and there are certain funds, such as the Craven and Ireland, from which grants for the furtherance of particular studies may be made.

The Rhodes Scholarships were founded in 1902 under the will of the late Cecil John Rhodes. The value of each is £400 a year, tenable at Oxford for 3 years, subject to approval from year to year by his College of the Scholar's

progress and conduct. The conditions of the competition in each country or community are fixed from time to time by the Trustees.

In his will, Mr. Rhodes expressed the wish that "in the election of a student to a Scholarship, regard shall be had to (1) his literary and scholastic attainments; (2) his fondness for and success in manly outdoor sports, such as cricket, football, and the like; (3) his qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy for and protection of the weak, kindness, unselfishness, and fellowship; and (4) his exhibition during school-days of moral force of character, and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in his school-mates."

The Dominions and Colonies. An annual Scholarship is assigned to each Province* of the Dominion of Canada; to each State of the Australian Commonwealth; to the Dominion of New Zealand (2); in South Africa to the Province of Natal, the Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the Cape Province, the S.A. College School in Cape Town, the Diocesan College School of Rondebosch, the Boys' High School, Stellenbosch, and the St. Andrew's College School at Grahamstown, in alternate years to the towns of Kimberley and Port Elizabeth, and not more than three annually to Rhodesia. The Colonies of Jamaica, Newfoundland, and Bermuda have each an annual Scholarship. A single Scholarship was for the first time allotted to the Island of Malta in 1921, and is awarded once in 3 years.

In founding these Scholarships, Mr. Rhodes stated that he did so because he believed that the education of young Colonists at one of our residential universities will "broaden their view," "instruct them in life and manners," and "instill into their minds the advantage to the Colonies as well as to the United Kingdom of the retention of the unity of the Empire."

United States of America. Two Scholarships are assigned under the will to each State. As the Scholarship is tenable for 3 years, there must be for each State 1 year out of every 3 in which there is no election. Of the 48 States, 32 elect each year, the remaining 16 holding no election. The reason given by Mr. Rhodes for founding the American Scholarships is his "desire to encourage and foster an appreciation of the advantages which I implicitly believe will result from the union of the English-speaking people throughout the world, and to encourage in the students from the U.S. . . . an attachment to the country from which they have sprung, but without I hope withdrawing them or their sympathies from the land of their adoption and birth." *The American Oxonian*, the official magazine of the Alumni Assocn. of American Rhodes Scholars, is published quarterly by E. D. Keith, 310 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut.

Number actually in residence, 1926-27 (whole or part), 187—Studying Law, 58; Nat. Sc. and Med., 32; History, 19; Econ. (Diploma and B.Litt. or D.Phil.), 7; Lit. Hum., 12; Engl., 22; Theol., 4; Maths., 4; School of Phil., Polit. and Econ., 16; other subjects, 13.

Professions followed by Rhodes Scholars since leaving Oxford. Education, 351; Law, 278; Business, Industry, and Mining, 123; Government Service, 57; Medicine, 85; Ministry and Social Work, 43; Farming, 19; Journalism and Publishing, 32; Engineering, 18; Army, Navy, or Air Service, 6; Miscellaneous, 25.

General. Provision is now made under the Trust for the continuous residence at Oxford of between 190 and 200 scholars. Candidates must be between 19 and 25 years of age and unmarried. They must be citizens of the country from which they come—usually with 5 years' domicile; and must have at least 2 years' standing at a regular degree-granting College or Univ.,

* Two each to Quebec and Ontario.

except in a few small communities which have no such institution. Detailed information for each country may be obtained from the offices of the Trust, Seymour House, Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1.

Among books dealing with the subject are: *The Rhodes Scholarships*, by Sir G. Parkin, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, and Constable, London, 1913, and *Oxford of To-day*, a manual for prospective Rhodes Scholars, Oxford Univ. Press, 1922.

Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees—Philip Henry Kerr, C.H., Seymour House, Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1. Local Secretaries: Oxford—F. J. Wylie, Esq., 9 South Parks Road, Oxford; U.S.A.—President Frank Aydelotte, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.; Canada—J. M. Macdonnell, Esq., 153 St. James St., Montreal; Australia—J. C. V. Behan, Esq., Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Melbourne; S. Africa—P. T. Lewis, Esq., Court Chambers, Keerom St., Cape Town.

THE RHODES TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS, founded in 1926, are to enable resident Fellows, Tutors, or Lecturers of either sex at Oxford to travel, study, or undertake research in the British Commonwealth and the United States, and especially in those territories from which Rhodes Scholars are derived. A candidate must have spent at least 5 years as a resident Fellow in Oxford, and will be expected to return to Oxford when his Fellowship expires and resume his teaching there. The value of the Fellowship is £100 a month for from 6 to 12 months.

THE APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE, together with its Consultative Committee, contains representatives of every College. It receives notice of (1) scholastic appointments; (2) Government appointments; (3) openings in Banking, Industrial and Commercial firms; (4) miscellaneous posts. The Secy. is R. Truslove, M.A., Acland House, 40 Broad St. Telegraphic address—Appointments, Oxford; Telephone, 225 Oxford.

LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS. The Bodleian Library, founded by Sir Thomas Bodley in 1602, which is also the general library of the Univ., contains over 1,250,000 vols. (representing more than 2,500,000 separate literary pieces) and 40,000 MSS. Persons, other than graduates of the Univ., are admitted on presenting a recommendation from some one in a responsible position. The *Manual for Readers* (obtainable from the Librarian) contains full information about the contents and catalogues of the Library. The chief books relating to it are: Macray, W. D., *Annals* (Clar. Press, 1890, 25s.); Clark, A., *Guide for Visitors* (Clar. Press, 1906, 1s. 6d.); Gibson, S., *Some Oxford Libraries* (Clar. Press, 1914, 2s. 6d.); Madan, F., *The Bodleian Library*, London, 1921, 2s. 6d.; *The Bodleian Quarterly Record* (1s. quarterly, obtainable from the Libn.).

Two Bodleian departmental libraries are housed in the Examination Schools: one of *Law*, the other of *Social and Legal History* (Maitland Library).

The Taylorian Library of *Modern Languages and Literature*, 50,000 vols., comprises the chief philological, literary, and historical works of the principal European languages and nearly all respective Reviews, Literary periodicals, etc., of Continental Societies of importance. The Radcliffe (Univ. Museum) consists very largely of books on Mathematics, Natural Science, and Medicine, and the Tylor *Anthropological* collection.

The Codrington Library (All Souls College) is especially rich in works bearing upon *Modern History and Law*. The Brand Library, also at All Souls, is a collection of books on *Political Economy and Science*. There are also the following: the Beit Library (*Colonial History*) and the Library of the *English School* at the Examination Schools; a *Geographical* Library (5000

vols.) and *Maps* (13,000 sheets) in Mansfield Rd. ; and a Library of *Economics and Politics* at Barnett House.

The *Indian Institute* has 60,000 vols. representing ancient, mediæval, and modern India and including also Arabic, Armenian, Georgian, Turkish, Egyptian, Burmese, and Chinese works ; Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. (printed catalogue) ; all the leading Oriental journals in English, French, and German ; and a Museum giving an historical synopsis of Indian life and customs.

The *College Libraries* include many important collections, such as the *Russian and other Slavonic* books, 5000 vols., of Queen's ; *History and Literature* MSS. of 17th Century, of Worcester ; *Music and Early Scandinavian* collections of Christ Church ; the Hastings Rashdall collection of books and pamphlets dealing with the *history of universities*. The MSS. in the College Libraries are described in Coxe's Catalogue, published at the Clarendon Press.

Art and Archæology. The Ashmolean, the earliest English Museum, formed 1600-1650, contains, in addition to a Library of *Art and Archæology*, the Parian and other marbles, Egyptian and Oriental, Classical, Prehistoric, Anglo-Saxon and local antiquities, 60,000 coins and medals (published catalogue of Mohammedan coins), and a special collection of Drawings and Engravings by Ruskin.

The Pitt-Rivers Museum has an *Anthropological* collection illustrating evolutionary history of material arts.

Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy (17,000 spec.), *Entomology* (Lepidoptera Collection illustrating mimicry, etc.), are all represented in the Univ. Museum.

LABORATORIES : Electrical ; Clarendon (chiefly for study and research in Heat, Optics, and Acoustics) ; Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic (several Colleges have labs. of their own, e.g., Ch. Ch., Magd.—Analyt. Chem. ; Ball. and Trin.—Phys. Chem. ; Jes.—Inorganic ; Queen's) ; Physiology ; Biochemistry ; Zoology ; Entomology, with extensive Collections and Library ; Botany (Garden with Collections and Library) ; Geology (special equipment for study of fossils by serial sections) ; Mineralogy (special facilities for research in Crystallography) ; Engineering ; Forestry (expl. plantations and forest garden) ; Model Farm ; Human Anatomy ; Pathology and Bacteriology ; two *Observatories*.

An *Imperial Forestry Institute* was established in 1924. It is controlled by a Board of Governors representing the Univ. and the Government departments (Colonial Office, Forestry Commission, etc.) concerned. It provides post-graduation and specialized training, as well as revision courses for forest officers already serving, and forms a centre for research in regard to forest production. Practical instruction is provided in various forest centres on the Continent.

There is an Institute for Research in *Agricultural Economics* which has prepared an Agr. Atlas of England and Wales, published by Ordnance Survey Dept. The Director edits the *Journal* of the R.A.S., England. The *School of Rural Economy* has been recognized by the Ministry of Agric. as an Advisory Centre for a Province which includes 3 counties. A survey of *Rural Industries* of England and Wales was completed by the School of Rural Economy in 1923. An Institute for Research in *Agricultural Engineering* has been provided in Oxford by the Ministry of Agric.

The OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS EXAMN. BOARD, established 1873, examines or inspects and reports on the work of schools which provide education of the highest grade. It also holds yearly exams. and awards certificates—Higher, School, and Lower. The two former exempt the holder, under certain conditions, from Responsions and the Previous Examination, the

Matricen. examns. of London and of the Northern English Univs., and the Preliminary examns. of various professional bodies, etc. The Regulations of the Board are published by the Ox. and Camb. Univ. Presses (post free 1s. 3d.). Secretaries: at Oxford—C. H. Wilkinson, M.A., Examination Schools; at Cambridge—T. G. Bedford, M.A., 61A St. Andrew's St.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS are held in March, July, and Dec. at Oxford and elsewhere. Candidates successful in the School Certificate or Higher Local examns., or in the Higher School Certificate examn., are on certain conditions exempted from Responsions. The regns. may be obtained from the Secy. of Local Examns., Merton St. All the examns. are open to persons of both sexes.

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES. There is a Department for the non-vocational education of adult persons beyond the limits of the Univ. The Delegacy controlling the Dept. has two Committees, one for Univ. Extension Lectures and one for Univ. Tutorial Classes.

Univ. Extension Lectures. The system begun in Camb. was adopted by Ox. in 1878. Up to the end of the session 1925-26 the number of persons attending courses was over 667,000, and the number of students examined 30,380; 22 summer meetings had been held. Reading University partly owes its origin to extension work. The following certifs. are issued under the sanction of the Delegacy: Terminal, on courses of 10 or 12 lectures; Sessional, on 24; Sessional in Honours, implying distinction and a special essay; affiliation or Higher Certif. of Systematic Study, on a sequence of courses comprising 96 lectures *plus* a general examn.; Vice-Chancellor's on same conditions as affiliation *plus* examn. in Elem. Maths. and 2 languages. The majority of the lectures are on historical, scientific, or literary subjects. The Delegacy for Extra-mural studies may recommend the admission of adult students to the Univ. without the necessity of passing Responsions. Further information can be obtained from the Secy. to the Delegates for Extra-mural Studies, Acland House, Oxford (Rev. F. E. Hutchinson, M.A.).

Tutorial Classes are held in working-class districts under the supervision of the above-mentioned Committee. Students pledge themselves to a 3 yrs.' course. The classes meet once a week for 2 hrs. from Sept. to April, and each student writes an essay about once a fortnight. The Organizing Secy. is E. S. Cartwright, M.A., Barnett House, Oxford.

A Vacation Course for Foreign Students is held biennially, and will take place in August 1928. An experimental course on more advanced lines (in Mediæval History) for English and American students of history was held in 1924.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Nov.), 12s. 6d. net (includes Honours of each year since 1921. Earlier Honours given in *Historical Register*, 1900, 10s. 6d. net, and its *Supplement*, 1900-1920, 10s. 6d. net, giving, in addition to class lists and Hon. lists, information regarding constitution, university scholarships, offices and their incumbents, etc.). *Responsions Pamphlet* (June), 6d. (Regns. for 1926-28 with dates of examns. and general information); *General Information* (admission, residence, entrance scholarships, examns. for B.A., etc.), 7d. post free; *Statutes and Decrees* (Oct.), 5s. net; *Examn. Statutes* (July), 3s. 6d. net; Pamphlet on *Advanced Study and Research* (Research Degrees, subjects of study, Libraries and Collections, Scientific Departments and Staffs), 1s. net; *Pocket Diary* for academic year (Oct.), 2s. 6d. net and 3s. 6d. net; *Resident Members*, with their addresses, 2s. 6d. net (term); *Medical Degrees and Diplomas*, 6d. net; Decennial Report, 1914-23, on work of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examn. Board, 6d.; *Enactments* in Parliament concerning Ox. and Camb., Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, 2 gs. Oxford

Univ. *Roll of Service*, 1920, with names (14,561) and records of members of the Univ. who served in the Mily. and Naval Forces during the War, 15s. net. *Oxford of To-day*, a Manual for Prospective Rhodes Scholars, ed. L. A. Crosby and F. Aydelotte, 1923, 8s. 6d. net. All the above are obtainable from the Oxford Univ. Press and its branches, as is likewise the official *University Gazette* (6d. weekly). The *University Handbook* (last edition, 1917) is out of print. Unofficial periodicals: *Oxford Magazine* (during term), 1s.; *Isis* (during term), 6d. Among other sources of information regarding the University the following may be cited: Wood (A.), *Hist. of the Univ. of Oxford*, 3 vols., 1792-96; Wood (A.), *Athenæ Oxon. (with Fasti)*, ed. by P. Bliss, 4 vols., 1813-20; Maxwell-Lyte (H. C.), *Hist. of the Univ. of Oxford to 1530*, 1886; Foster (J.), *Alumni Oxon., 1500-1886*, 8 vols., 1887-92; *The Colleges of Oxford*, ed. by A. Clark, 1891; Rashdall (H.), *Mediæval Universities*, 3 vols., 1895; *College Histories*, published by F. E. Robinson & Co.; Wells (J.), *Oxford Degree Ceremony*, 1906 (1s. 6d. net); Headlam (C.), *The Story of Oxford*, 1907 (7s. 6d. net); Mallet (Sir C.), *Hist. of the Univ. of Oxford*, 2 vols., 1924 (£2: 2s. net).

EXPENSES. "It is not possible to make any general estimate of the cost of a University course, which varies at different colleges, and depends upon the student's own means and tastes. It must suffice here to enumerate certain items common to all undergraduates, and to recommend persons anxious for further details to consult the authorities of the Society which they wish to join. . . . The total cost of living in college might perhaps be estimated at about £60 a term for a man who exercises reasonable care in his expenditure. At Keble College there is a fixed annual charge (at present £150), covering tuition, the rent of furnished rooms, board, and service. The necessary expenses of a non-collegiate student have been estimated at from £90-£100 per annum, inclusive of board, lodging, fees, and subscription. At the residential Societies for Women Students an inclusive terminal fee is charged. This is about £50 a term, but varies slightly at the different Societies."—Extract from *General Information* pamphlet mentioned in preceding paragraph. The items specified are:—(1) Annual: Univ. dues, £4: 10s.; College tuition fee, £24 to £31: 10s.; room rent, £15 to £18; hire of furniture, £6; College clubs, £6; rates and taxes on the rooms occupied, College dues and establishment charges and servants' wages, kitchen and buttery bills, fuel, laundry, lighting, etc. (amounts not separately estimated). (2) Initial: matricn., £4; College admission fee (usually £5); College caution-money, £10 to £30 (returned when name is removed from the books, and often in part on taking a degree). (3) Occasional: examn. fees, about £9 for B.A. (exclusive of Responses, £3); degree fees (B.A., B.Litt., or B.Sc., £7: 10s.).

What has been stated above regarding the difficulty of estimating expenses at Oxford applies equally to Cambridge. The *Student's Handbook to Cambridge*, 1924-25 (Cambridge University Press, 7s. 6d.), deals with the subject of expenses very fully, and concludes with the following remarks: "The total annual expenditure of a student, *exclusive of initial, occasional, and additional expenses*, may be fairly estimated at about £235, although on the one hand it is possible by great care to live upon less, and on the other hand a larger expenditure will often enable the student to obtain greater advantages from a University career. . . . It is of the utmost importance that the foregoing estimates should not be taken for more than they are worth. . . . The only safe guide to a student's expenditure is information supplied by the college itself at which he decides to enter." The detailed statements on which the above estimate of annual expenditure is based include "guesses" as to personal expenses which the Oxford estimate leaves out of account.

The items are :—Univ. fees (capitation tax), £5 : 5s. ; College fees, £54 (tuition, £24 to £30 ; establishment charge, £18 to £21 ; College dues, £4 to £10) ; board and lodging, £110 (rooms and service, £21 to £50 ; food expenses, £38 to £87 ; fuel, £5 to £7 ; laundry, £4 : 10s. to £9) ; personal expenses, £67 (books, travelling, tradesmen—including tailor, etc., clubs, and societies). The excluded initial expenses are caution-money, College admission fee (£2 to £5), matricn. £5, furniture, linen, china, etc., and (£2 to £4 : 10s.) cap, gown, and surplice. The "occasional" fees are for examns. £8 (medical, £16 : 8s.), and degree fees, £5. The "additional" expenses (which may be heavy, especially if much private tuition has to be allowed for) are additional lecture and laboratory fees, long vacation expenses, and private tuition.

RECENT CHANGES IN STATUTES

Under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1923, which set up a Statutory Commission for Oxford, new Statutes were made for the University and for the Colleges. These Statutes were laid before Parliament and received the approval of the King in Council. For the following summary of the most noteworthy changes embodied in them the Editor is indebted to Sir Henry Sharp, K.C.I.E., the Secretary to the Commission.

I. THE UNIVERSITY.—*Governing Bodies.* The composition of some of the governing bodies of the University has been modified. Residence alone no longer qualifies a member of Convocation for membership of Congregation. The eighteen elected members of the Hebdomadal Council are now chosen without any limitation of classes (*i.e.* Heads of Colleges and Professors). Representatives of the Council are now included in the General Board of the Faculties ; and the representatives of the Faculties thereon are elected no longer by individual Faculties, but by the collective votes of two groups of Faculties (Literary and Scientific). Changes in the composition of the body of Curators of the Chest likewise secure greater influence to the Hebdomadal Council.

Legislation. The legislative power of Convocation has been reduced to one of postponement. The adoption of a proposal by not less than two-thirds of the members of Congregation present and voting is sufficient to confirm the proposal as a Statute or a Decree. If adopted only by a smaller majority, the proposal is laid before Convocation, and if then rejected, may after an interval be brought again before Congregation and is then made operative by a bare majority. (Decrees of minor importance, even if passed by a bare majority in Congregation, are not brought before Convocation.)

The power of initiative vested in the Hebdomadal Council has been strengthened by depriving the General Board of the Faculties of the right to introduce proposals in Congregation ; but provision is made for reference to a joint Committee in cases where the Council refuses to put forward proposals recommended by the General Board.

Organization of Teaching and Research. The composition of the Boards of Faculties has been modified and their functions defined. The position of Inter-Collegiate Lecturers is further recognized by the creation for them of a number of University Lectureships carrying stipends. The definitions of the duties of Professors have been made more elastic.

Entrance Examination. No candidate may now be admitted to matriculation unless he has passed a qualifying examination or has obtained special exemption.

Pensions. All teachers and officers of the University are brought within

the Federated Superannuation System for Universities, and ages of retirement have been fixed.

Other Points. The development of Extra-Mural teaching is encouraged by grants and a more suitable organization. Additional grants are also made for the Non-Collegiate Body.

II. THE COLLEGES. *Fellowships.* Categories of Fellowships (according to duties, etc.) have been laid down. A certain proportion of Official Fellowships is reserved for teachers or officers engaged in University work; University Professorships are attached to College Fellowships, and distributed among Colleges in a ratio which is generally dependent on the total number of their fellowships. Age-limits are fixed for Heads of Colleges and Fellows; the scales of stipends have been revised.

Scholarships and Cost of Living. The stipends attached to open Scholarships have been placed upon an eleemosynary basis. An advisory Committee has been established for the furtherance of this principle; and, in conjunction with the Board of Education, a scheme has been formulated for the co-ordination of assistance for needy students drawn from various sources. A single age-limit for the winning of Scholarships has been laid down. Arrangements have been made for the examination of catering accounts and for economy in living-expenses. The system of general accounts has been overhauled.

Pensions. The provision of pensions is made universal; and almost all Colleges have been brought within the Federated Superannuation System for Universities.

Contributions. The Statute governing the large contributions made by Colleges for University purposes has been altered so as to produce a more equitable incidence of taxation and slightly to increase the amount so contributed.

Women's Colleges. In view of the grant now made to Women's Colleges, certain alterations have been necessitated in the University Statutes; and (though this did not form one of the Royal Commission's recommendations) Royal Charters have been granted to them.

III. GENERAL RESULT. These changes tend to place a larger measure of authority in the hands of the Hebdomadal Council and to produce closer co-ordination among the governing bodies of the University; to organize the teaching arrangements on a more satisfactory basis; to facilitate the admission of poor students; and, without infringing the autonomy of Colleges, to place them in closer touch with the Professoriate, regularize admissions of undergraduates, utilize Scholarship funds where they are needed, and economize the resources of the Colleges and of undergraduates.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. £25,000 from the Mansion House Committee for the foundation of a chair of Spanish to be known as the King Alfonso XIII. Chair of Spanish Studies. The University has undertaken to provide £600 a year for Spanish studies and has created a University Lectureship in Spanish. A collection of antiquities, presented to the Ashmolean Museum by Sir Arthur Evans; £2000 from the Trustees of Sir Wm. Dunn for the endowment of a departmental library of Pathol.; £1000 from Mrs. Hunt and the sisters of the late Geo. Herbert Hunt, D.M. Ch. Ch., for the establishment of a medical Travelling Schol'p. in his memory; £2750 from H. E. Boghos Nubar Pasha for a Schol'p. (in Armenian Hist. and Lit.) in memory of his late father, H. E. Nubar Pasha; £5000 from Capt. Brynar J. Owen, M.A., and Mr. Chas. Tinker, for research in Agricul. Engin.

LEGISLATION. The Hebdomadal Council put forward a Statute (1) limiting the total number of women undergrads. at Lady Margaret Hall and St. Hugh's Coll. to 160 each and at Somerville Coll. and St. Hilda's Coll. to 150 each—thus allowing of an aggregate (including Home Studs.) of 840 as compared with the existing aggregate of 750, and (2) precluding the foundation of a new women's Society if it would make the proportion of women undergrads. to men undergrads. greater than 1 in 4. The preamble of the Statute was approved on June 14, 1927, by 229 votes to 164; and it was announced on behalf of the Principals and Chairmen of the women's Societies that they accepted it as expressing the wish of the Univ. To remove any ambiguity as to the position of women under the Statutes, it was expressed by Statute that women are eligible for apptmt. to any Prof'p., Readership, or other Univ. Teachership—a formal but further recogn. of the equality of sexes in the Univ.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES. A Statute has been passed enabling studs. reading for the Honour School to offer either 2 langs. simultaneously or only one, but candd. who offer 2 langs. must study one more intensively, and the examn. will include the history and the literature of that language.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC. For this degree residence for 6 terms is now required, and the examn. may be completed in 6 terms, as in the case of the Degree of B.Litt. and B.Sc.

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES. Convocation approved Regulations enabling the Delegacy for Extra-mural Studies to recommend the admission of Adult Students to the Univ. without the necessity of passing Responsions. A grant of £500 for three years was made to the Delegates to provide schol'ps. for Adult Students.

HONORARY DEGREES. *D.C.L.*—Field-Marshal F. Foch, Viscount Allenby, Lord Horne, Sir Robert Borden, M. R. James, J. H. Thomas, S. M. Bruce, Gen. J. B. M. Hertzog, W. S. Munroe, A. Briand. *D.Litt.*—E. Gilson, C. J. Goldsmid-Montefiore. *D.Sc.*—Sir Robert Hadfield, R. Willstätter. *D.D.*—W. R. Inge, F. C. Burkitt, J. Moffatt. *M.A.*—J. Ford, L. F. Powell. *M.A.* by decree—Miss S. M. Fry, Miss M. E. Seaton, Miss H. Bancroft, A. G. Tansley, E. Vinaver, Miss S. Cooper. *D.C.L.* by diploma—G. Doumergue. *D.D.* by diploma—C. M. Blagden, W. Temple.

PROFESSORS EMERITUS. G. C. Bourne, formerly Linacre Prof. of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; S. H. Vines, formerly Sherardian Prof. of Botany.

RESIGNATIONS. A. A. Macdonell (Boden Prof. of Sanskrit), Sir Frederick W. Keeble (Sherardian Prof. of Botany), J. Wells (Warden of Wadham College), W. Lock (Lady Margaret Prof. of Divinity), H. S. Jones (Camden Prof. of Ancient History), R. L. Poole (Keeper of the Archives).

SPECIAL ANNUAL LECTURES. The Romanes Lecture was delivered by Sir Frederic Kenyon on "Museums and National Life"; the Herbert Spencer Lecture by Dr. S. Alexander, Prof. of Philos., Univ. of Camb., on "Art and Instinct"; the Halley Lecture by Lt.-Col. F. J. M. Stratton, Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, on "Modern Eclipse Problems"; and the Zaharoff Lecture by Sir Reginald Blomfield, on "French Archit. and its Relations to Modern Practice." A new Lectr'p. in connexion with the Univ. is the Rhodes Memorial Lectr'p. founded by the Rhodes Trustees in memory of Cecil Rhodes; the Lectr. is to be a person of eminence in politics, literature, or science, and to reside in Oxford for a Term. The first Lectr. was Sir Robt. Borden, a former Prime Minister of Canada, who took as his subject, "Canada in the Commonwealth." Another lecture of topical interest in connexion with Canada was on "The Labrador Boundary," by Sir John Simon.

GENERAL. The Sir William Dunn School of Pathology was opened in March 1927. Funds for the building of this school were provided in 1922 by the Trustees of Sir William Dunn's estate, the University agreeing to make permanent provision for a chair of Pathology and full teaching staff.

The Colonial Office having expressed the desire to transfer to Oxford and Cambridge the training of candidates selected for administrative posts in Tropical Africa, which had been carried on at the Imperial Institute, the University agreed to co-operate, and a scheme for the education of the candidates sent to Oxford was drawn up.

DEATHS. T. C. SNOW, 27.10.26; Prof. P. Studer, 23.1.27; A. H. Johnson, 31.1.27; A. D. Jupp, 2.2.27; Mrs. B. J. Johnson, 24.4.27; H. E. Egerton, 21.5.27; H. A. Wilson, 18.6.27; C. Plummer, 8.9.27.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 4417; research students, 214; preparing for first degree, 3978; other full-time students, 225. Matriculations, 1526.

Extra-mural tutorial classes, 26; advanced classes, 3; preparatory, 3. Average attendance, 465.

University Extension lectures, 658, distributed in 91 courses at 69 centres, regularly attended by over 8000 persons. Of these courses 17 were in History, 37 in Literature, 7 in Economics, 11 in Art and Archæology, 5 in Natural Science, 9 in Music, 2 in Philosophy, 1 in Psychology, 1 in Geography, and 1 in the Literature of the Bible.

DEGREES. B.A., 949; M.A., 521; B.Litt., 30; B.Sc., 39; B.C.L., 26; D.C.L., 1; B.M., 34; D.M., 8; B.Mus., 6; B.D., 2; D.D., 2; D.Phil., 19.

UNIVERSITY OF READING

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—J. H. BENYON, M.A., Lord-Lieutenant of Berkshire.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL—ALFRED PALMER, D.Sc.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—W. M. CHILDS, M.A.

TREASURER—SIR WILLIAM A. MOUNT, Bart., C.B.E., M.A.

REGISTRAR—H. KNAPMAN, M.A.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

LIBRARIAN—S. A. PEYTON.

BURSAR—J. S. SIMPSON, B.Sc.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Agriculture, etc., v. infra

Art (Department of Fine Arts)

Seaby, A. W. Prof.

8 Teachers in Drawing and
Painting, Design, Modelling,
Handicrafts.

Botany, v. also Agr.

Stiles, W., M.A., Sc.D. Camb.,
F.L.S. Prof.

Saxton, W. T., M.A. Camb., F.L.S.
Lectr.

Prankerdt, Theodora L., B.Sc.
Lond., F.L.S. Lectr.

Chemistry, v. also Agr. [Prof.

Bassett, H., D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D.
Mun., D. ès Sc. Nancy, F.I.C.

Brewer, F. M., M.A., B.Sc. Ox.,
Ph.D. Cornell Lectr.

Dodgson, J. W., B.Sc. Lond.,
A.I.C. Lectr.

Maxted, D. R., B.Sc. Lond.,
A.R.C.Sc. Lectr.

Durrant, R. G., M.A. Ox.
Hon. Research Fellow.

A Teacher of Gas-Fitting and Gas
Supply

Classics

Ure, P. N., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Haigh, W., M.A., B.Sc. Lond.
Lectr. (in German also).

Jolliffe, Norah C., M.A. Camb.

Lectr.

Semple, W. H., Ph.D. Camb., B.A.
Belfast Lectr.

Whitfield, Miss V., B.A. Ox., M.A.
Dub. Lectr.

Ure, Annie D., B.A. Lond.
Hon. Research Fellow.

Commerce

Taylor, H., F.L.A.A. Lectr.

Coman, Grace Asst. Lectr.

2 Assts.

Dairying, v. infra

Domestic Subjects

Wood, Mrs. E. May

Lectr. in charge of Dept.

3 Assts. and a Teacher of Dress-
making and Needlework.

1 Sessional Lectr. in Hygiene.

Economics

Buer, Mabel C., D.Sc. (Econ.)
Lond. Lectr.

Education

[Sen. Lectr.

Cooke, H. S., M.A. Ox. and Cape.
Campbell, Isabella E., M.A., B.Ed.

Edin. Lectr.

Glason, J. A., M.B.E., B.A. Lond.
Lectr.

Smith, E., B.Litt. Ox., M.A., B.Sc.
Liv. Lectr.

Whittaker, Alice L., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Liv. Lectr.
 Wolters, A. W. P. (v. Psychology)
 Lectr.
 2 Instrs. in Physical Training.

English Language & Lit. [Prof.
 Dewar, R., M.A. Glas. (E. Lit.)
 Morley, Edith J., Hon. M.A. Ox.
 (E. Lang.) Prof.
 Dyson, H. V. D., B.Litt., M.A.
 Ox. Lectr.

French [Prof.
 Desseignet, J., Ag. de l'U. Paris.
 Gerson, G. H., B.A. Camb. Lectr.
 Paton, Dora A., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Salmon, Yvonne M., L. ès L. Lectr.

Geography
 Gilbert, E. W., M.A. Ox.
 Lectr. (Historical G.).
 Miller, A. A., M.Sc. Lond.
 Lectr. (Physical G.).
 Morris, W. F., B.A. Lond.
 Asst. Lectr.

Geology
 Hawkins, H. L., D.Sc. Manc.,
 F.G.S. Prof.
 Derryhouse, A. R., D.Sc. Leeds,
 M.Sc. Manc., F.G.S. Lectr.

German, v. also Classics
 Norman, F., M.A. Lond. Lectr.

History, Modern
 Stenton, F. M., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 The Vice-Chancellor Hon. Prof.
 Sacret, J. H., M.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Stenton, Mrs. F. M., B.A. Lond.
 Lectr.
 Peyton, S. A. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics
 Neville, E. H., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.
 Lond. Prof.
 Ashcroft, Lucy, M.A. Dub. Lectr.
 Broadbent, T. A. A., B.A. Camb.
 Lectr.
 Clatworthy, J. P., B.Sc. Lond.
 Lectr.
 Ternouth, Elsie J., M.A. Glas.
 Lectr.

Bowler, F. T., B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond.,
 A.M.I.C.E. (Applied Mech.)
 Asst. Lectr.
 3 Teachers of Machine Drawing
 and Applied Mechanics.

Music
 Allen, Sir Hugh P., M.A. Camb.,
 D.Mus. Ox. Visitor of School.
 Stanton, W. K., M.A., B.Mus. Ox.
 Lectr. in Charge of School.
 14 Teachers.

Philosophy
 de Burgh, W. G., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 Ward, S. B., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Physics
 Crowther, J. A., M.A., Sc.D.
 Camb., F.Inst.P. Prof.
 Bond, W. N., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.,
 B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond., A.R.C.Sc.,
 F.Inst.P. Lectr.
 Pearson, R. L., A.M.I.E.E. Lectr.

Psychology
 Wolters, A. W. P., M.A. Lond.
 (also Lectr. in Educn.) Lectr.

Spanish [Teacher.
 Edwards, P. C., M.A. Camb.

Vet. Hygiene, v. Agric.

Zoology
 Cole, F. J., D.Sc. Ox., F.R.S. Prof.
 Eales, Nellie B., D.Sc. Lond. Lectr.
 A Museum Asst.

Agriculture and Horticulture

Agriculture
 Pennington, S., B.Sc. Edin.,
 M.R.C.V.S. Prof.
 Campbell, K. W. D., B.Sc. Durh.
 Lectr.
 Thomas, E., B.Litt. Ox., B.Sc.
 Wales
 Lectr. & Advisory Officer
 (Agric. Economics).
 An Instr. in Poultry.
 County Organizer and 5 Instrs. for
 Berkshire.

Agr. Bacteriology, v. also Dairy B.
 Mason, Grace H., N.D.D. Lectr.

- Agr. Botany* [Prof. Meanwell, L. J., N.D.D.
Percival, J., Sc.D. Camb., F.L.S. Advisory Officer.
Erith, Adela G., B.Sc., Ph.D. 1 Asst.
Lond. Lectr. *Dairy Chemistry*
2 Assts. Golding, J., F.I.C.
Research Chemist.
Agricultural Chemistry Mattick, Mrs. E., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Neville, H. A. D., M.A. Camb., B.Sc. Lond., F.I.C. Prof. Bris. Asst. for Research.
Curry, C. N., B.Sc. Durh. Lectr. *Dairy Husbandry*
Murray, J. A., B.Sc. Edin. Lectr. Mackintosh, J., O.B.E., N.D.A.,
Nicholson, H. H., M.A. Camb. N.D.D.
Lectr. and Advisory Officer. Head of Research Section
Thompson, J., Ph.D. Heid., F.I.C. and Lectr.
Analyst. 1 Asst.
Building Construct., etc. *Economic Entomologist*
Hitchins, W. W., L.R.I.B.A., Mosley, F. O., F.L.S.
P.A.S.I. Lectr. *Economic Mycologist*
1 Asst. Buddin, W., M.A. Camb.
Dairying *Horticulture*
Todd, A. Lectr. Cobb, A. J. Lectr. and Instr.
3 Assts.
Dairy Bacteriology *Machinery*
Williams, R. Stenhouse, M.B., Passmore, J. B., B.Sc. Lond.
C.M., B.Sc. Edin., D.P.H. Lectr.
Camb. Research Prof. *Veterinary Hygiene*
Mattick, A. T. R., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr. (Dairy Hygiene).
Maddock, E. C. G., C.I.E., M.D., Male, G. P., M.R.C.V.S. Lectr.
Ch.B. Edin., D.P.H. Camb.,
D.T.M. Liv.
Hon. Research Fellow. Tutors, 3.

BRITISH DAIRY INSTITUTE (occupying a building on the University site and controlled by a committee representing the British Dairy Farmers' Assocn. and the University). Manager and Chief Instructor—A. Todd. 2 Asst. Instrs.

THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING, Shinfield, near Reading, established by the Ministry of Agric. and Fisheries in 1912, forms part of the University. It is governed by a Board consisting of representatives of the Ministries of Agric. and Health, R.A.S. of England, British Dairy Farmers' Assocn., Nat. Farmers' Union, etc. It has four Depts.—Dairy Bacteriology, Dairy Chemistry, Dairy Husbandry, and Dairying.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Based upon the local Oxford University Extension Centre and the local Schools of Science and Art, and deriving its first impetus largely from Christ Church, Oxford, a University Extension College was opened at Reading in 1892. In 1902 it established a claim to a State grant as a University College. In 1904 and 1905 it received endowments of land and money (£30,000) from the Palmer family. In 1908 Lady Wantage endowed Wantage Hall as a residence for 78 men students, thus giving an important impetus to the already declared

policy of the Council to make residence in a Hall the rule and not the exception. In 1911 an Endowment Fund of £200,000 was subscribed by the aforesaid benefactors. The University dates from March 17, 1926, when a Royal Charter was granted.

LIBRARY, 40,000 vols., including Overstone collection (7500 vols.) of books on Polit. Econ. (pubd. before 1850), English and French thought during eighteenth century, and topography (especially Northamptonshire); 10,000 pamphlets. 136 periodicals are received. **MUSEUMS**: Zool. and Hist. and Archæol. **LABORATORIES**: Bot., Chem., Geol., Physics, Psych., Zool. Fine Art Studios. School of Music. Gymnasium. Two farms (359 and 141 acres) and Horticultural Station.

FACULTIES: (1) Letters, (2) Science, (3) Agric. and Horticulture (associated with which are the National Inst. for Research in Dairying and British Dairy Inst.).

DEANS: (1) Prof. de Burgh (Philos.); (2) Prof. Bassett (Chem.); (3) Prof. Neville (Ag. Chem.).

DEPARTMENTS: Fine Arts, Music, Domestic subjects.

ADMISSION. Candidates for Degree courses must matriculate before admission (see Appendix XXI.). Entrance examn. for Diploma courses in Agric., Dairying, Hortic., Domestic subjects.

DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt.; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.; B.Sc. (Agric.), B.Sc. (Dairying), B.Sc. (Hortic.); Ph.D. The M.Sc. and D.Sc. are obtainable in the Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture as well as in the Faculty of Science. The Senate may decline to admit to a degree course a person whose place of residence during term is at too great a distance from Reading, and the degree of Bachelor may not be granted to a candidate whose record as a student of the University is not deemed satisfactory.

The Charter provides that degrees representing proficiency in technical subjects shall not be conferred without proper security for testing the scientific or general knowledge underlying technical attainments.

An *oral examination* forms part of the Final examn. for a B.A. degree with honours, except in Mathematics, and, at the discretion of the Examiners, may form part of the Intermediate or of the Final Examn. for a Pass B.A. degree, or of the Intermediate or Final Examn. for the B.Sc. In the Final Examn. for the B.Sc. candidates are examined upon either a *General Course of study* (3 subjects) or a special course; honours can be obtained in either case. The Final Examn. (Special) is ordinarily taken after passing the Final Examn. (General). The course for the degree with honours extends over 4 years in Agriculture and in certain cases in Arts and in Science.

UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA COURSES are as follows: 2 yrs.—Agric., Commerce, Dairying, Domestic subjects, Educl. Handicrafts, Hortic., Letters; 3 yrs.—Fine Art, Music, Distinction in Agric., Dairying, Domestic subjects, or Hortic. Univ. Diploma Course (post-graduation) in Education (1 yr.).

OTHER COURSES for Univ. Certifs. in Agric., Dairying (6 mos.), Commerce, Domestic subjects, Geography, Horticulture, Secretarial subjects (1 yr.), Fine Art, Metal Work, Wood Carving, Embroidery, Leather Work, Weaving, Writing and Illumination (2 yrs.), Dairy Factory Management, Poultry-keeping (10 weeks); for the Pre-Medical examn. of the R.C.P. and R.C.S. (1 yr.), British Dairy Farmers' Assocn. examns. (6 mos.), L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., etc.; Special course in Illustration.

TUTORIAL SUPERVISION. Every student following one of the organized day courses or a specially arranged day course involving frequent attendance at the Univ. for at least 2 terms is placed under the supervision of a tutor, and (unless specially exempted) undergoes an annual examn. ("Easter Collections") at end of Lent term.

A **RESEARCH BOARD** promotes research and original work in the Univ. (apart from the National Institute for Research in Dairying). It administers funds entrusted to it for the purpose, and issues an annual record and report.

TERMS. 3, each of 10 weeks, the first beginning on the first Friday after Oct. 3. Vacations of 4 weeks at Christmas and 5 weeks at Easter.

RESIDENCE. All students following full courses of day study, unless residing with parents or guardians, are ordinarily required to reside in a University Hall of Residence. There are two Halls (Wantage and St. Patrick's) for men, and four (St. Andrew's, Wessex, St. George's, and Cintra Lodge) for women students. Full-time day students living in recognized houses, or at home in or near Reading, are associated in St. David's Hall, a non-residential club.

SCHOLARSHIPS OPEN TO GRADUATES. Offered from time to time by the Univ.—£100; "Ernest Ridley"—£40 plus tuition fees, for one year, renewable for a second year.

FEES. For Tuition: Degree or Diploma course—Arts, £25 p.a., Sc., £30 p.a. (Dairying, £35 for 1st, £41 for 2nd year; Fine Arts, £18); Certif. course—£18 to £30.

EXPENSES. Total average necessary yearly expenses (excluding travelling, clothing, and personal laundry) about £120 p.a., namely: (i.) Registration, matriculation, cap and gown, instruction, examination, and graduation, average £38 p.a. for a degree student; for diploma or certificate student somewhat less. (ii.) Maintenance, including board and lodging in Halls or lodgings and sanatorium fee, maximum for 30 weeks about £77 for a man and £69 for a woman student. (iii.) Personal, including subscription to Union (3 gs. p.a.), and cost of books and stationery, widely variable, say £6 p.a.

Courses of lectures open to the public are ordinarily charged for at 15s. per term (30s. per session) for each subject (one hour per week).

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS: Students' Union and Representative Council. An Old Students' Association meets annually at the Univ. at Whitsuntide.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION, ETC. Agriculturists are helped by correspondence, visits, local lectures, examination of diseased plants, etc. Evening classes are held in Machine and Building Constrn., Builders' Quantities, and most of the subjects in which Day courses are provided. Tutorial classes are held in connexion with the W.R.A.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*; General Prospectus (including illustrations and plans); Departmental Prospectuses (Degree courses, Training of Teachers, Diploma courses in Letters and Educational Handicrafts, Commerce, and Secretarial, Agriculture, etc., Fine Arts and Handicrafts, Music, Domestic subjects); Scholarships and Exhibitions; Guide to Evening Classes, 2d.; *The New University of Reading: some Ideas for which it Stands*, by Principal W. M. Childs, 1926.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. An anonymous donor presented a house with gardens in Craven Road, and adjacent to the University grounds. This property will be used as a Vice-Chancellor's Lodge. Mr. Walter V. Rivers, proprietor of the

Reading Standard, made a donation of £1000 to the University Library for historical research. Sir Sidney Pocock gave £200 in order to provide annually a Gold Medal and a gift of books for the student who, having attended a course at the British Dairy Institute, achieves the best result in the examinations for the British Dairy Farmers' Association's Diploma.

NEW BUILDINGS, ETC. The Agricultural Machinery Hall was completed and equipped with a representative collection of modern agricultural machinery and implements. Most of this equipment was given by the manufacturers. Part of the 22 acres of grass land at the rear of St. Patrick's Hall, acquired in 1926, was set apart and drained, in order to increase the facilities for athletics.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. A public association was formed, entitled "The Friends of the University of Reading." Members of the association, which is of independent standing, pay an annual subscription of not less than £1, and the purpose of the association is to advance the interests and welfare of the University by making grants of money for specific objects, and in other ways.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 619; graduates, 13; preparing for a first degree, 320; other full-time students, 286. Extra-mural students: in Arts, etc., 58.

DEGREES. B.A., 27; B.Sc., 13; B.Sc. (Agric.), 6; B.Sc. (Hortic.), 3; M.A., 1; Ph.D., 3.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Most Hon. the MARQUESS OF CREWE, K.G.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—Lt.-Col. H. K. STEPHENSON, D.S.O., LL.D., D.L.;
Sir WM. E. CLEGG, C.B.E., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir W. HENRY HADOW, C.B.E., M.A., D.Mus.,
LL.D.

TREASURER—W. N. DREW, A.R.S.M., M.I.Chem.E.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

REGISTRAR—W. M. GIBBONS, O.B.E., M.A.

LIBRARIAN—A. P. HUNT, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy [A. Jackson Prof.

Patten, C. J., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.

Dub., F.R.A.I.

Cobb, J. H., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (also

Lectr. in Surg. Anat.) Lectr.

Naish, Mrs. Lucy, M.B. Lond.
(Osteology) Lectr.

Lavery, M. B., M.B., B.Ch., M.Sc.
Belfast Senior Demr.

Yates, H. B., M.A., M.B. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. Demr.

Architecture

Harrison, H. St. J., A.R.I.B.A.

Lectr.

Leighton, H. B., A.R.I.B.A.

Asst. Lectr.

1 Hon. Lectr. for Evening
Courses.

Art, v. Civic

Biology, v. Zool. and Botany

Botany

[Lectr.

Bentley, B. H., M.A. Ox., F.L.S.

Lind, Edna M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Liv.
Asst. Lectr.

Brown, Flora M. V., B.Sc. Leeds
Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry

Wynne, W. P., D.Sc. Lond.,
F.R.S., F.I.C. Firth Prof.

Tryhorn, F. G., M.Sc. Liv. (Phys.
C.) Lectr.

Bennett, G. M., M.A. Camb.,
B.A., Ph.D. Lond.

Lectr. (Organic C.).

Turner, Emily G., M.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.

Bennett, Dorothy M., M.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.

Smith, T. B., B.Sc. Lond. „ „

Chapman, A. W., M.Sc. Lond.
Demr.

Wyatt, W. F., M.Sc. Demr.

Civic Art

..... Prof.

Classics

Forster, E. S., M.B.E., M.A. Ox.,
F.S.A. (Greek) Prof.

Summers, W. C., M.A. Camb.
(Latin) Firth Prof.

Whitehead, Florence, M.A. Manc.
Lectr.

Tredennick, G. H. P. P., M.A.
Camb. Lectr.

Dentistry, v. infra

Economics

Knoop, D., M.A. Manc. Prof.
 Jones, G. P., M.A. Liv. Lectr.
 Pool, A. G., B.Sc. (Econ.) Asst. Lectr.

Education

Turnbull, G. H., M.A. Liv., Ph.D. Bonn Prof.
 Vickers, W., M.Sc., M.Ed. Manc. Lectr.
 King, Etheldreda, B.A. Lond. Lectr.
 Bone, Woutrina A., B.A. Lectr.
 Bradford, E. J. G., M.Sc. Lond. Lectr.
 Thompson, J. Ridley, M.Sc. Durh. Lectr.

Engineering, Civil

Husband, Joseph, M.Eng., M.I.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M. French S.C.E., F.R.C.Sc.I., M.I.Struct.E. Prof.
 Snelgrove, E. C., M.I.Struct.E., M. French S.C.E., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
 Jenkins, J., B.Sc.Eng. Belf. Asst. Lectr.

Engineering, Elec.

[Lectr.]
 Wall, T. F., D.Sc. Vict., D.Eng. Liv., M.I.E.E.
 Hainsworth, C. H., A.M.I.E.E. Asst. Lectr.
 Joyce, T. C., B.Sc. Lond. & Bris., A.M.I.E.E. Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Engineering, Mechanical

[Prof.]
 Lea, F. C., O.B.E., D.Sc. Lond., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., A.R.C.S.
 Boulden, F., B.Sc. Lond., M.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E. Senr. Lectr.
 Kershaw, J. W., M.Sc. Manc., M.Eng. Senr. Lectr.
 Hibbins, W. G., B.Sc. Lond., B.Eng., A.M.I.C.E. Lectr.
 Waite, C. W., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.
 Davies, H. J., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.
 Chappell, A. J., B.Sc. Lond., A.M.I.C.E. Asst. Lectr.

Burnet, W. Asst. Lectr. & Demr.
 Turner, F. C., M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., A.I.Struct.E. Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Engineering, Mining

Statham, I. C. F., B.Eng., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S. Prof.
 Bevan, E., B.Sc. (Min.) Lond. Lectr.
 Sinclair, J., M.Eng. Lectr.
 Cooke, W. E., M.Eng., F.G.S. Research Asst.

English Lang. and Lit.

Evans, B. I., M.A. Lond. Prof. (Eng. Lit.).
 Jones, J. D., M.A., B.A. Lond., Ph.D. Berl. Lectr. (Eng. Lang.).
 White, H. M. O., M.A. Dub. Lectr.

French

Baker, A. T., Litt.D. Camb., Ph.D. Heid. Prof.
 Clapton, G. T., M.A. Lectr.
 Stewart, W. McC., M.A. Dub. Lectr.
 Truffert, A. J., L. ès L. Paris Asst. Lectr.

Geography

Brown, R. N. Rudmose, D.Sc. Aberd. Lectr.
 Garnett, Alice, B.A. Lond. Asst. Lectr.

Geology

[Sorby Prof.]
 Fearnside, W. G., M.A. Camb.
 Wilcockson, W. H., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
 Lewis, H. P., M.A. Camb. (Asst. Lectr. in *Mining G.*).

German

Willoughby, L. A., D.Lit. Lond., Ph.D. Vienna Lectr.
 Weber, C. A., Ph.D. Gött. Asst. Lectr.

History

Appleton, H. W., M.A. Ox. Prof. (Ancient H.).
 Black, J. B., M.A. Glas. and Ox. Prof. (Mod. H.).

Ward, E. H., M.A. Camb.

Lectr. (Eccl. H.).

Fieldhouse, H. N., B.A. Ox., M.A.

Lectr. (Modern H.).

Lewis, N. B., M.A. Manc.

Lectr. (Modern H.).

Law [Prof.

Trotter, W. F., K.C. (Scot.), LL.D.,

M.A. Camb., Barr.-at-Law

Lias, W. J. (Judge), M.A. Camb.

Prof. Internat. Law.

Metcalfe, O. K., M.A., LL.M. (Pub.

and Com. L.), Barr.-at-Law

Lectr.

Renwick, J., B.A., LL.B. Camb.

Asst. Lectr.

Downing, F., A.C.A.

Tutor in Trust Accounts, etc.

Mathematics

Daniell, P. J., M.A., Sc.D. Camb.

Town Trust Prof.

Stewart, C. A., M.A., B.Sc. Glas.,

B.A. Camb. Lectr.

Saynor-Thompson, R., B.Sc. (for

Engin.) Lectr.

Cox, R. R. S., M.A. Camb.

Asst. Lectr. and Tutor

and Curator of Obser-

vatory.

Lightfoot, N. M. H., B.A. Camb.

Asst. Lectr.

Cooper, R., B.A., Ph.D. Camb.

Asst. Lectr.

Medicine, v. infra

Metallurgy, v. also Tech.

Desch, C. H., D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D.

Wurz., F.R.S., F.I.C. Prof.

Knowles, F. K., M.Met. (also Lectr.

in Dental M.) Sen. Lectr.

Ibbotson, F., B.Sc. Lond., D.Met.,

F.R.C.Sc.I., F.I.C. (also Lectr.

in Dental M.) Sen. Lectr.

Wrecks, J. H., B.Met. Lectr.

Orme, F., M.Met. Lectr.

Rees, W. J., B.Sc.Tech., F.I.C.

Lectr. (Refractories).

..... Lectr. (*Electro-M.*).

Percival, R. T. Demr.

Gregory, E.

Demr.

Smith, C. J., Ph.D. Lond., A.R.C.S.

Research Asst.

Mining, v. Engin., Geol.

Music

Buck, P. C., M.A., D.Mus. Ox.,

Hon. M.A. Dub.

James Rossiter Hoyle Prof.

Linfoot, G. E., B.Mus., B.Sc. Lond.

Lectr.

Philosophy

[Lectr.

Laing, B. M., M.A., D.Litt. Aberd.

Physics

Milner, S. R., D.Sc. Lond. and

Bris., F.R.S., F.I.P. Prof.

Lawson, R. W., D.Sc. Durh.,

F.I.P. Lectr.

Clarke, J. R., M.Sc., F.I.P. Lectr.

Evans, Morgan H., B.Sc. Wales

Asst. Lectr.

Cameron, W. H. B., M.Sc. Belf.

Asst. Lectr.

Chalklin, F. C., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Lond.

Physiology

Leathes, J. B., M.A., M.B., B.Ch.

Ox., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.,

F.R.S. Prof.

Eaves, Eliz. C., B.Sc., M.D., B.S.,

D.P.M. Lond. Lectr.

Imrie, C. G., M.D. Westn., Ont.,

M.R.C.P. Lectr.

Clark, G. A., M.D. Durh. Lectr.

Platt, Robert, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Demr.

Public Health, v. Medicine

Russian

Birkett, G. A., M.A. Liv. Lectr.

Spanish

[Hughes Lectr.

Birch, J. N., B.A. Lond.

de Fenn, Beatriz, L. ès L.

Barcelona Asst. Lectr.

Technology, Fuel

[Prof.

Wheeler, R. V., D.Sc. Manc., F.I.C.

Batley, W. A., M.Sc. Manc. Lectr.

Wigginton, R., B.Sc. Lond.,

A.R.C.S. Lectr.

Beet, A. E., B.Met. Demr.

Rees, W. J., B.Sc. Tech., F.I.C.
Lectr. in Refractories.

Mott, R. A., M.Sc. Leeds
Research Asst.

Technology, Glass

Turner, W. E. S., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Lond., M.Sc. Birm., F.I.P.

Prof.
Cousen, A., M.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S.,
A.I.C. Lectr.

Howes, H. W., M.Sc. Tech.
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Research Assts.:

Dimbleby, Violet, M.Sc.

Winks, F., M.Sc. Tech.

Starkie, David, M.Sc.

Zoology

Cannon, H. G., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Lond., F.L.S. Prof.

Grove, A. J., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Birm. Lectr.

Medicine (for subjects of first 2
yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Dermatology

..... Lectr.
2 Clinical Teachers.

Diseases of Children

Leader, H., M.B. Lond. Lectr.
4 other Clin. Teachers.

Dis. of Ear, Nose, and Throat

Kerr, W. S., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.
Edin.

Diseases, Infectious [Lectr.

Williams, E. H., M.D. Brus.,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Diseases, Mental [Lectr.

Vincent, W., M.D., B.S. Durh.
1 other Clin. Teacher.

Forensic Medicine

Carter, G., M.B., Ch.B. Manc.,
D.P.H. Lond. Lectr.

History of Medicine

Wilkinson, G., B.A., M.B., B.C.
Camb., F.R.C.S. (Lectr. in
Aural Anat.) Lectr.

Medicine

Hall, A. J., M.A., M.D. Camb.,
F.R.C.P. Prof.

Naish, A. E., M.A., M.B., B.C.
Camb., F.R.C.P. Lectr.

Barnes, A. E., M.B. Lond., M.B.,
Ch.B., F.R.C.P. Lectr.

Skinner, E. F., M.A., M.B., B.C.
Camb., F.R.C.P. Tutor

3 other Clin. Teachers.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Phillips, Miles H., M.B., B.S.
Lond., F.R.C.S. Prof.

King, W. W., M.B., Ch.B. Bris.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Stacey, J. E., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.

Lectr. (Gyn. Anat.).
1 other Clinical Teacher.

Ophthalmology

Hay, Percival, M.D. Edin. Lectr.
3 other Clin. Teachers.

Pathology, v. also Surg.

Douglas, J. S. C., M.A., D.M.,
B.Ch. Ox., M.Sc. Birm.

Joseph Hunter Prof.
Wilson, J. B. Ferguson, M.S.

Lond., F.R.C.S.
Lectr. (Surgical P.) and
Asst. Cur. of Path.

Museum.

Gleave, Humphrey H., M.B.,
Ch.B. Leeds Lectr.

Tingle, Clara D., M.D. Demr.

Kirk, Florence S., M.B., Ch.B.
Glas., D.P.H. Camb. Demr.

Guest, D., M.B., Ch.B. Demr.

Edington, J. W., M.D., D.P.H.
Edin. Dir. of P.H. Bact. Lab.

Blakelock, J. H., M.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.B. Asst. Bacteriologist.

Yates, A. G., M.A., M.D. Edin.
(Lectr. in Med. Anat.)

Demr. in Med. Path.

Pharmacology

Mellanby, E., M.A., M.D. Camb.,
F.R.S. Prof.

Harrison, D. C., B.Sc. Lond.,
Ph.D. Camb., A.I.C. Lectr.
6 Research Assts.

Public Health

Wynne, F. E., M.B., B.Ch. Dub.,
D.P.H. Manc. Prof.
Rennie, J., M.D. Aberd., D.P.H.
Demr.

Radiology

Grout, J. L., F.R.C.S. Edin.,
D.M.R.E. Camb. Lectr.
1 other Clinical Teacher.

Surgery

[Prof.
Connell, A., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Edin.
Simpson, G., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
Cuff, A., B.A., M.B., B.C. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr.
Finch, E. F., M.D., M.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S.; Asst. Cur. of Path.
Museum and Lectr. in S.
Path. Lectr.
Mouat, T. B., M.D., Ch.M. Edin.,
F.R.C.S. Tutor.
4 other Clin. Teachers.

Tuberculosis

[Lectr.
Rennie, J., M.D. Aberd., D.P.H.

Vaccination [Lectr.
Chisholm, J., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,
F.R.C.S. (and Tutor in Ob-
stetrics)

Dental Science, v. also Met.

Law, W. J., L.D.S., R.C.S. (D.
Anat. and Physiol.) Lectr.
Froggatt, G. H., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., L.D.S., R.C.S. (D.
Mech. and D. Surg.) Lectr.
Stokes, P. S., L.D.S., R.C.S. (D.
Surg.) Lectr.
Watson, C. T., L.D.S., R.C.S.
(Orthod. and Operative Dent.
Surg.) Lectr.
Barron, D. C., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.
(Med. for Dent. Students)
Lectr.
Skerritt, J. H., L.D.S., R.C.S.
(Op. Dent. Surg.) Lectr.
Adams, J., M.B., B.Ch.
Anæsthetist.
Woodcock, R., L.D.S., R.C.S.
Demr. (Dent. Hist.).
2 other Clin. Dental Teachers.

Adult Education

Tutors: 9 members of the Staff
and 8 others.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

BARNSELY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, SCUNTHORPE CENTRAL SCHOOL AND EVENING TECHNICAL SCHOOL, AND LINCOLN MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Students proceeding from "Affiliated Institutions" to the Univ. to take courses for an Honours degree or Associateship in Engineering or Metallurgy may receive certain concessions.

GENERAL INFORMATION

University College, Sheffield, incorporated by Royal Charter in 1897, was in 1905 merged in the University of Sheffield constituted by Royal Charter in that year. The city being an important centre of steel, electro-plate, glass, and other manufacturing industries, and in the heart of an extensive coal-mining area, students of Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining, Fuel Technology, and Glass Technology have exceptional opportunities.

LIBRARY, 83,000 vols. and pamphlets, including collections of books on alchemy and early history of chemistry (J. Spear Parker's), facsimiles of Greek papyri (J. H. Moulton's), literature relating to Polychæte worms (A. T. Watson's), and seventeenth-century tracts, plays, etc. (Sir Chas. Firth's); 340 current periodicals. Also Special Applied Science and Glass Technology departmental collections.

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LABORATORIES include Engineering (mech., elec., civ., and mining), with power-plant, air-compressors, hydraulic appliances, testing machines, special apparatus for high temperature and repeated stress testing, the testing of cement and concrete and for measuring earth pressures, high-speed steel tool-testing lathe, etc., the machine-tool branch being a special feature; Jonas laboratory specially equipped for researches in connexion with materials; Edgar Allen laboratory specially equipped for electrical and magnetic research work; laboratories equipped with alternating current and direct current motors and generators, apparatus for magnetic, photometric, and meter testing; high-frequency oscillographs; wireless laboratory; Electro-tech. (lighting, traction, power transmission, mining, electro-chem.), all provided with continuous and alternating currents, provision being made for 12 different combinations for parallel-running; Metallurgical, with plant for experimental melting of steel, including 2-ton Siemens open hearth furnace; $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton electric arc furnace, cupola, Kjellin induction furnace, and Ajax-Northrup high-frequency induction furnace, crucible steel-melting house, and equipment for thermal, micrographic, X-ray, and other physical investigations, specially equipped laboratory for electro-deposition of metals; Non-Ferrous, equipped for the lighter Sheffield trades; Glass Technology, large-scale furnaces and equipment for melting and working glass and laboratories specially fitted up for systematic research on it; Fuel Technology, including an experimental gas-producer, run in connexion with the steel-melting furnace of the metallurgical department, coke-testing apparatus, and specially equipped laboratories for research on coal, coke, and gaseous explosions.

OBSERVATORY with $6\frac{1}{4}$ " equatorial telescope. HOSPITALS available for clinics include 2 general (818 beds), 3 special (843), and Lunatic Asylum (1740 beds).

FACULTIES. (1) Arts, (2) Pure Science, (3) Medicine (including the Dental Department), (4) Law, (5) Engineering (Depts. of Mech., Elec., Civ., and Mining E., Fuel Tech., Glass Tech.), and (6) Metallurgy (Ferrous and Non-Ferrous). Deans: (1) Prof. Forster (Greek), (2) Prof. Wynne (Chemistry), (3) Prof. Douglas (Pathology), (4) Prof. Trotter (Law), (5) Prof. F. C. Lea (Mech. Engineering), (6) Prof. Desch (Metallurgy). There is a University Training College Department for Teachers for elementary, secondary, and continuation schools.

MATRICULATION. See Appendix XXI.

DEGREE COURSES. 3 yrs.—B.A. (with Honours in Archit.—5 yrs., including 2 in an Architect's office), B.Sc., LL.B., B.Met. (3 yrs.' evening courses may be taken by students of 20 yrs. of age in lieu of the 2nd and 3rd yrs.' day courses), B.Eng. ("Sandwich" course 4 yrs.), B.Sc.Tech. ("Sandwich" course 4 yrs.); 5 yrs. (including 3 in the Univ.)—M.B., Ch.B.; $5\frac{1}{2}$ years—B.D.S. Graduates of a Univ. of the U.K. who wish to qualify for B.A. or B.Sc. with Honours, or LL.B., need, under certain conditions, only attend courses for 2 yrs., if they have pursued a course for 2 yrs. at some approved institution. Graduates of a Univ. of the British Empire who wish to qualify for B.Met., B.Eng., B.Sc.Tech. need, under certain conditions, only attend courses for 2 years (for B.Met. pass degree, one year) if they have pursued a course for 2 years at some approved institution.

Attendance on approved courses at a Univ. or Coll. recognized for the purpose may be accepted as equivalent to such courses in the Univ. The Univs. of Paris, Caen, Besançon, Grenoble, Leipsic, Freiburg, and Giessen have been recognized in the Faculty of Arts, and the Univ. contributes towards expenses of undergraduates spending a term there. Courses in

Chem., Phys., and Zool. at Univ. Coll., Nottingham, qualify for entrance for the 1st M.B., Ch.B.

A Secondary Schools Council, including, in addition to members of the Univ. staff, representatives of local education authorities and school staffs, keeps the Univ. in touch with secondary educn.

HIGHER DEGREES. Obtainable by Bachelors of 1 yr.'s standing—M.A., M.Sc., LL.M., M.Eng., M.Sc.Tech., M.Met., M.D., Ch.M., M.D.S.; 5 yrs.—Litt.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.Eng., D.Sc.Tech., D.Met.; open to graduates in Arts of any Univ. of the U.K. after 2 yrs., to graduates of Faculties other than Arts after 3 yrs., of advanced study or research in Sheffield—M.A.; open to graduates in Science of any Univ. of the U.K. after 2 yrs. of advanced study or research in Sheffield—M.Sc.; Ph.D., v. p. 18.

DIPLOMAS. Archit., 5 yrs. (including time spent in an Architect's office); Modern Lang. Teaching (graduates in Arts or others of similar attainments in the Lang.), 1 yr. course; Educn. (after graduation), 1 yr. (special facilities for Pedagogical research); Domestic Science, 2 yrs.; L.D.S., 4 yrs.; Glass Technology, 3 yrs. (for those with 2 yrs.' practical experience, 2 yrs.); Associateship in Engin., 3 yrs. (Works Pupils and Evening students, 4 yrs.); Associateship in Iron and Steel or Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, 3 yrs. (evening students, 4 yrs.); Mining, 4 yrs. (1st year, full-time at the University, October to June inclusive; other years 6 mos. in Colliery and 6 in Univ.; exemption from first yr. obtainable through examn. The Dipl. enables a student to sit for the examn. for a colliery manager's certifi. after 5 yrs.' total training, including the time spent in the Univ.); Fuel, 4 yrs. (for those with 1 yr.'s experience in a Works Fuel Dept., 3 yrs.); exemption from first yr. in special cases.

Certificates in Architecture (3 yrs.); Works Pupils in Engineering (3 yrs.); Electricity applied to Mining (2 yrs. Saturday afternoons); Glass Technology (3 yrs.).

FEES. Matricn. £2. Registn. 2rs. or 25s. Tuition for degree courses (approximate): B.A., £23 : 15s. p.a.; B.Sc., £30 p.a.; LL.B., about 11 gs. p.a.; B.Eng., B.Met., B.Sc.Tech. (Glass or Fuel), 37½ gs. p.a.; "Sandwich" course for B.Eng., 4 yrs., £29 : 10s. p.a.; M.B., Ch.B., £190 for 5 yrs.' course, including hospl. fees; B.D.S., £225 for 5 yrs.' course including Mech. Dent. Examns., Interm., £2; Final, Pass Degree, £2; Honours, £3 (M.B., Ch.B. or B.D.S. examns., £6 each of 3). Degree Fee, £5.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. Sorby Research Fellowship (administered by Royal Society) for research in Sheffield Labs., about £500 p.a. for 5 yrs., renewable; Alfred Tongue Scholp., £100 for 1 yr. for research in Engin., Met., or Chem.; George Senior Fellowships, £125 p.a., 2 offered annually for research, one in Engin. and one in Met.; 4 Styring Research Scholps., £100 p.a. for research in ferrous and non-ferrous metals; Cutlers' Company Scholp., £100 p.a. for 2 yrs.; 2 Glass Research Fellowships, £175 and £200.

Herbert Hughes *Travelling Scholarships* in Spanish, £25 each, are for one month of Study in Spain during the long vacation.

RESIDENCE, ETC. Stephenson Hall, for men; fees per session, £90. Univ. Halls for women, Oakholme, Tapton Cliffe, and Endcliffe House, £51 to £75 per session. A list of supervised Lodgings is maintained; board and lodging cost from 30s. to 50s. per week. Athletics ground, 15½ acres. The Union Rep. Council takes a leading part in the Social life of the Univ. Separate Students' Unions for men and women.

There is an OLD STUDENTS' assocn. which publishes periodically lists giving addresses, occupations, honours, etc.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION work includes Tutorial classes, Free Extension Lectures, Collaboration (for Adult Educn. Lectures) with the Sheff. Educn. Committee.

Evening Classes are conducted under the direction of the Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, in General Science, Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining, Fuel, and Glass Technology, Building and Manual Training, during the 6 months, Oct. to April. 24 additional lecturers and teachers are employed on this work besides the regular staff. For notes on the extent to which these classes are recognized as qualifying for degrees, etc., v. *supra*—Degrees, Diplomas.

Evening Classes are also provided in Greek, French, Russian, Spanish, Philosophy, Economics, Secretarial Practice, Acctcy., Law, Music, and Archit.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 5s.; *Floreamus*, a Chronicle pubd. at end of each term, annual subs., 2s. (the 12 completed vols. give a full history of the Coll. and Univ., with portraits, etc.); Annual Report in Nov.; Faculty and Training College Prospectuses; Scholarships pamphlet.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. A bequest of £16,000 by Mrs. J. Rossiter Hoyle for the establishment of the James Rossiter Hoyle Chair of Music. Prof. P. C. Buck, M.A., D.Mus., has been appointed to the Chair for the session 1927-28. Messrs. Ruston and Hornsby have founded a Scholarship Fund of £3099. The scholarships are restricted to the employees of the firm.

NEW BUILDINGS. Gymnasium (almost complete); pavilion on the University Athletics Grounds (funds left by the late Sir Albert Hobson) has been completed; extensions are being made in the Mining Department; a building for Cancer Research has been erected, the money for which has been supplied out of a sum of £10,000 provided for Cancer Research by the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign.

NEW POSTS. James Rossiter Hoyle Professorship of Music; Assistant Lectureship in German.

AFFILIATION, ETC. The Universities of Göttingen and Tübingen were approved as institutions at which students of the Faculty of Arts may attend courses of study approved by the Faculty as equivalent to such courses of study in the University.

RESIGNATIONS. D. G. Larg, apptd. Reader in French Language and Literature at Birkbeck College, London; L. Southern; Dr. A. Anderson; Dr. F. Barnes; Dr. G. H. Pooley; R. E. Burnham; Dr. S. English, apptd. Director of Research at Messrs. Holophane, Ltd.

FOREIGN STUDY. Scholarships were awarded to 4 students to enable them to spend part of the summer vacation in Spain; leave was granted to students to attend lectures during Easter term at Paris (2), at Caen (4), at Göttingen (2).

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—Baron Hewart of Bury, Lord Chief Justice, C. A. Coward, Sir William E. Hart, E. Bramley, J. H. Hichens. Litt.D.—Emeritus Prof. G. C. Moore Smith.

STUDENTS. Full-time: graduates, 42; preparing for first degree, 477; other full-time students, 697.

Part-time (day) and occasional, 160. Evening, 1431.

Extra-mural: Tutorial class students, 802; Extension courses, 32.

DEGREES. B.A., 64; M.A., 45; B.Sc., 44; M.Sc., 15; B.Sc.Tech., 4; M.Sc.Tech., 1; B.Met., 2; M.Met., 4; LL.B., 2; LL.M., 3; B.Eng., 19; M.Eng., 6; M.B., Ch.B., 8; M.D., 1; Ph.D., 12; Litt.D., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, CARDIFF

VISITOR AND PROTECTOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. LORD KENYON, K.C.V.O.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—for biennium ending Aug. 31, 1929, Principal A. H. TROW, D.Sc., University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff.

WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES—FRANCES MARY REES, B.A.

CLERK OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES—Prof. H. LEWIS, M.A.

TREASURER OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES—F. E. REES, B.Sc.

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE—Prof. A. W. SHEEN, C.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S.

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—Rev. Principal J. M. DAVIES, M.A.

REPRESENTATIVE IN PARLIAMENT—ERNEST EVANS, B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—D. BRYNMOR ANTHONY, M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL—JENKIN JAMES, O.B.E., M.A.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF S. WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.

ASSOCIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, ABERYSTWYTH AND BALA. At *Aberystwyth*: Principal—H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Prof. of *Syst. Theol.* and *Philos. of Religion*. Other Profs.: J. Y. Evans, M.A., B.D., *N.T. Greek and Exegesis*; E. N. Jones, M.A., *Hebrew and O.T. Exegesis*; W. Porter, M.A., Litt.D., *Bib. Lit. and Theol.*; R. Morris, M.A., B.D., *Church Hist.*; W. R. Williams, M.A., *Christian Doctrine*. At *Bala*: Principals and Profs. of *Past. Theol.*—David Phillips, M.A., and D. Williams, M.A.

BANGOR, The Baptist and Congregational Jt. School of Univ. Theol. Studies. Principal J. T. Evans, M.A., B.D., *Hebrew and O.T. Canon and Exegesis*; Principal J. M. Jones, M.A. Ox., B.A. Lond., *Ch. Hist.*, etc.; Professors J. Jenkins, M.A., B.Litt., *N.T. Canon*, etc.; J. E. Daniel, B.A. Ox., *Christ. Doct.*, etc.

BRECON, The Memorial Coll. Principal—T. Lewis, M.A., B.D., Prof. of *Hebrew*. Other Profs.: D. M. Edwards, M.A., D.D., *Dogmatics*, etc.; Jos. Jones, M.A., B.D., *Greek*, etc.; John Evans, B.A., *Ch. Hist.*

CARDIFF, The S. Wales Baptist Coll. Principal—J. M. Davies, M.A., Prof.

of *Philos., Bib. and Hist. Theol.*, etc. Other Profs.: T. W. Chance, M.A., B.D., *Ch. Hist.*; J. Griffiths, B.A., B.D., *Greek Test.*, etc.

CARMARTHEN, The Presb. Coll. Principal—J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D. Other Lectrs.: M. B. Owen, B.A., B.D.; J. O. Stephens, B.A., B.D.; Emrys Jones, B.A., B.D., B.Litt.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Univ. was founded by Charter, 1893. The teaching for initial degrees is undertaken by the constituent and associated Colleges, and matriculation in the Univ. is open only to students of those Colleges: in the case of an associated College, only to students who are graduates of a Univ. of the United Kingdom or of *St. David's College, Lampeter*. The Univ. prescribes conditions under which it awards initial degrees to students of the Colleges and conducts the final exams. An Academic Advisory Committee deals with the conditions on which School Leaving certificates are accepted by the Univ. for matriculation, and as relieving a student from repeating in College work done in Secondary Schools, and with other matters lying in the borderland between School and Univ.

As the result of an inquiry held by a Royal Commission in 1916-1918, a Supplemental Charter was granted to the Univ. in 1920, which introduced many important changes, including: reconstruction of the Univ. Court, a deliberative and legislative body, with 263 members, of whom a little over a half are representatives of Local Education Authorities; institution of a Univ. Council, as the executive and administrative body of the Univ., controlling the finance and distributing all the funds provided for Univ. education; provision of such funds from a penny rate levied throughout Wales and Monmouthshire, supplemented by an equivalent grant from the Treasury; larger freedom for the constituent Colleges (increased to four, by the inclusion of Swansea) in the control of the Courses of Study and in the conduct of their own exams. for initial degrees, Univ. Examiners now taking part only at the final stages; development of a National School of Medicine in connexion with Cardiff College; new Boards for special studies, such as the Board of Celtic Studies and the Council of Music; Univ. Press Board; Univ. Extension Board providing an enlarged scheme for extra-mural instruction; Appointments Board.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A., D.Litt.; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.; B.Tech.; B.Mus., M.Mus., D.Mus.; LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; M.B., B.Ch., M.D., M.Ch.; B.D., D.D.; Ph.D.

For a first degree 3 yrs. of study are required; in Technology 1 yr. is in an approved technological institution. The degree in Med. is only open to a graduate in Arts or Science of some British or approved colonial or foreign Univ.; the period of qualification for it is 6 yrs., of which the last 3 may be spent in an approved School of Med. in the U.K. or in one of the Univs. of Paris, Berlin, Vienna, or the Johns Hopkins Univ. The degree of B.D. (3 yrs.' course) is post-graduate; the scheme of study is pursued in one of the Associated Theol. Colls. (v. *supra*). The scheme of study for an Honours degree in Arts, Science, or Law ordinarily covers 4 years. The M.A., M.Sc., and LL.M. may be awarded to graduates of other Univs. approved for this purpose who pursue a scheme of research for at least 2 yrs. in one of the constituent Colls. As regards Ph.D., see p. 18.

Diplomas in Educn. (post-grad. Certif. and Diploma); Public Health (D.P.H.); Tuberculous Diseases (T.D.D.).

FEES : Matricn., £2 ; examns. qualifying for Bachelor degree, from £6 : 15s. ; Master, £8 ; Ph.D., £12 ; higher Doctorates, £20.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. The Univ. has funds amounting to £4000 p.a. for the encouragement of research. In addition to 5 Fellowships (annual value £200 each) tenable for two years, it awards 12 studentships on the nomination of the Colls. to students who after graduation engage in work preparatory to research for 2 yrs. Grants to assist research into Welsh language, institutions, etc., are made, preferably to members of the Univ., from T. Ellis Memorial Fund (capital £1563). Grants, prizes, or exhibitions to encourage advanced study are made, for research in Law from the Sir Samuel Evans Memorial Fund (capital £1060), for research in tuberculosis from the Cecil Prosser Research Scholarship Fund (capital £2000), and for research in problems connected with midwifery from the Ewen Maclean Scholarship Fund (capital £3000).

PUBLICATIONS : *Calendar* (Oct.), 4s. ; *Diary*, 2s. Courses in Div. and in Mus., and Matricn. and Degree Regns., free. Matricn. Examn. Papers, 6d. B.D. Questions, 6d. Degree Papers, Arts 6s., Science 5s. Bulletin of Board of Celtic Studies, 5s. Publns. of the Council of Music. The best account of the early history of the Univ. is in *The University of Wales*, by W. Cadwaladr Davies and W. Lewis Jones (F. E. Robinson & Co.). This is brought up to date in the introduction to the Report of the Royal Commission on Univ. Education in Wales, 1918, 1s.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. £3000 from Sir Ewen Maclean to the Welsh National School of Medicine for a post-graduation scholarship for research into the factors which constitute and the conditions which vary resistance to disease, especially as regards Midwifery ; £2000 for a Mrs. John Nixon Research Scholarship in Medicine and Pathology ; £2500 for the Lord Merthyr Research Scholarship in cancer ; anonymous gift of £10,000 towards post-graduation study and research.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. Conferences with representatives of the Governing Bodies of the Training Colleges of Wales and Monmouthshire with reference to proposals for establishing a Training College Delegacy for Wales and Monmouthshire. Recognition of Department of Applied Electricity at the University College of North Wales, Bangor. Status of Head of Department of Agricultural Chemistry at the same College raised from Independent Lecturer to that of Professor. Status of Head of Department of Hebrew at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, raised from that of Independent Lecturer to that of Professor.

HONORARY DEGREES. *M.A.*—Edward Morgan Humphreys. *D.Sc.*—Willoughby Gardner. *LL.D.*—Dr. Owen Pritchard. *D.Litt.*—Charles Thomas-Stanford ; Prof. Douglas Hyde. *LL.D.*—D. Lleufer Thomas, Sir Evan D. Jones.

STUDENTS. Full-time : total, 2730 ; graduates, 100 ; preparing for first degree, 2016 ; other full-time students, 614 ; part-time, 89.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. 97 Tutorial and 38 Preparatory classes were held.

DEGREES. *B.A.*, 292 ; *B.Sc.*, 174 ; *LL.B.*, 4 ; *B.Mus.*, 4 ; *M.B.*, *B.Ch.*, 11 ; *M.A.*, 31 ; *M.Sc.*, 20 ; *Ph.D.*, 10 ; *M.Mus.*, 2 ; *M.D.*, 1.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS AND OF THE COUNCIL—
Lieut.-Col. DAVID DAVIES, M.A., LL D., M.P.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Sir A. GARROD THOMAS, M.D., LL.D., D.L. ; D. C.
ROBERTS, Esq., J.P. ; H. STUART JONES, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.

PRINCIPAL—H. STUART JONES, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof. EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A.

GENERAL SECRETARY—J. L. NEWBON, A.L.A.A.

ACADEMIC SECRETARY—G. J. WALKER.

SENIOR LIBRARIAN—J. D. WILLIAMS, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—Miss A. CUMING, M.A. (N.U.I.), B.Sc. Ox.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Agriculture
Griffith, J. J., B.Sc. Prof.
Phillips, R., M.Sc., A.I.C. Lectr.

County Organizers, 7.
Instructress in Dairying.

Advisory Officers :
Ashby, A. W., M.A. (Hon.) Ox.,
Agr. Economist and Lectr.

Howell, J. P. Asst. Advisor.
Jenkins, J. R. W., M.Sc., En-
tomologist.

Davies, D. W., B.Sc., Mycologist.
Thomas, S. B., M.Sc.

Dairy Bacteriologist.

Agric. Botany
Stapledon, R. G., M.B.E., M.A.
Camb. Prof.
Sampson, Kathleen, M.Sc. Lond.
Lectr.
..... Asst. Lectr.

Plant Breeding Station :
Prof. Stapledon Director.

Investigators :
Jenkin, T. J., M.Sc.
Williams, R. D., M.Sc.
Jones, E. T., B.Sc.
Jones, Martin G., M.Sc.
Davies, Wm., M.Sc.

Beddows, A. R., B.Sc. (Asst.)
Milton, W. E. J., N.D.A.

Agric. Chemistry
Fagan, T. W., M.A. Camb., F.I.C.,
Chemist Inddept. Lectr.
Davies, R. O., M.Sc. Lectr.

Arabic, v. Hebrew

Botany
Robinson, Wilfrid, D.Sc. Manc.
Prof.
Jones, S. G., D.Sc. Lectr. & Demr.
Carter, P. W., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry
James, T. C., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.,
F.I.C. Prof.
Bury, C. R., B.A., B.Sc. Ox.,
A.I.C. Lectr.
Hudleston, L. J., B.Sc. Lond.,
A.I.C. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. & Demrs. :
Davies, C. W., M.Sc., A.I.C.
Williams, D. Matthew, Ph.D.

Classics
Mountford, J. F., M.A. Ox.,
D.Litt. Birm. Prof. (Latin).
Jenkins, E. D. T., M.A. Ox.
Inddept. Lectr. (Greek).

Bensly, E., M.A. Camb.

Spl. Lectr. (Med. and Renaissance Latin).

Baillie-Reynolds, P. K., M.A. Ox.
Lectr. (Ancient Hist.)

Asst. Lectr. :

Woodward, Miss A., M.A. Camb.
and Lond.

Economics and Pol. Science, v.
also Politics

Lewis, E. A., D.Sc. Lond., M.A.,
Prof.

D.Litt. (Lectr. in Palæog.)

Rees, J. Morgan, M.A. Lectr.

George, Percy, B.A., B.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.

Education

Chapple, C. R., M.A. Lond. Prof.

Roberts, Dorothy E., M.A. Lectr.

Pinsent, A., M.A. Lond., B.Sc.
Lectr.

Hughes, John, M.A. Asst. Lectr.

Jones, Gwenan, M.A., Ph.D. Minn.
Asst. Lectr.

Green, G. H., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Lond., B.Litt. Ox.

Asst. Lectr.

Rowlands, M. Gertrude „ „

Jones, Dan R., M.A., A.R.C.A.,
A.M.C. Art Master.

3 Instrs. in Physical Training and
in Needlework.

English Language and Lit.

Atkins, J. W. H., M.A. Camb. and
Lond. Rendel Prof.

Winstanley, Lilian, M.A. Manc.
Lectr.

Garmonsway, G. N., M.A. Camb.

Earnshaw, J., M.A. Asst. Lectrs.

French Lang. and Lit. and Romance Philol.

Barbier, J. L. A., L. ès L. Paris
Prof.

Thomas, A. B., D. de l'U. Lyon,
M.A. (Lectr. in Phonetics)
Lectr.

Phillips, Eva M., M.A.
Asst. Lectr.

Evans, Jane, B.A. Part-time Asst.

Geography and Anthropology, v.
also Ocean.

Fleure, H. J., D.Sc. Prof.

Whitehouse, W. E., M.Sc. Lectr.

Harris, Susan, F.R.G.S.
Asst. Lectr.

Geology [Prof.]

Pugh, W. J., O.B.E., B.A., F.G.S.

Challinor, J., M.A. Camb., F.G.S.
Lectr.

Platt, J. I., M.Sc. Manc., F.G.S.
Asst. Lectr.

German

Evans, David, M.A. Indpt. Lectr.

Rees, Hermia, M.A. Asst. Lectr.

Herzog, R. Part-time Asst.

Hebrew and Arabic

..... Prof.

History, v. also Classics

Edwards, Ed., M.A. Camb. and
Lond. Prof.

..... Lectr.

History, Colonial [Prof.]

Roberts, T. Stanley, M.A. Camb.

Law, English

Levi, T. A., M.A., B.C.L. Ox.,
LL.B. Lond., Barr.-at-Law.

Prof.

Bailey, S. J., M.A., LL.B. Camb.
Spl. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :

Cherry, J., B.A. Camb.

Lewis, T. Ellis, B.A., LL.B.

Logic and Philosophy

Jones, W. Jenkyn, M.A. Camb.,
B.A. Lond. Prof.

Davies, Dan, Ph.D. Glas., M.A.
Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics, Applied

Schott, G. A., B.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Lond., F.R.S. Prof.

Sutton, W. G. L., M.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr.

Lewis, Thos., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics, Pure

Morton, V. C., M.A. Ox.
Indpt. Lectr.

Sutton, O. G., B.Sc., Asst. Lectr.

<i>Music</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	[Prof.
de Lloyd, David, Mus.D. Dub., B.A., Mus.B. Prof.	Parry-Williams, T.H., M.A. Wales; B.Litt. Ox., Ph.D. Freib.	
Clements, Charles, B.Mus., F.R.C.O. Asst. Lectr.	Jones, D. J., B.A. Asst. Lectr.	
Williams, Prof. J. Lloyd, D.Sc., Spl. Lectr.	Lewis, Timothy, M.A. Manc., B.A. (Celtic Philol. and Palæog.) Reader.	
10 Assts.	<i>Welsh Literature</i>	
<i>Oceanography</i>	Jones, T. Gwynn, M.A. Prof.	
Jenkins, J. Travis, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Kiel, D.Sc. Hon. Lectr.	<i>Zoology</i> , v. also Ocean.	
<i>Palæography</i> , v. Econ.	Laurie, R. D., M.A. Ox. Prof.	
<i>Philosophy</i> , v. Logic	Watkin, E. E., Ph.D. Asst. Lectr.	
<i>Physics</i>	Lewis, E. Aneurin, M.Sc. Part-time Asst. Lectr. and Field Officer (<i>Hel-</i> <i>minthology</i>), Ministry of Agr., Research Inst. of Parasitology, at- tached.	
Owen, Gwilym, M.A. Camb., M.Sc. Manc., D.Sc. Liv. Prof.		
Tunstall, N., B.Sc. Manc. Lectr.		
Asst. Lectrs. & Demrs.:		
Davies, R. M., M.Sc.		
Jones, I. C., M.Sc.		
<i>Politics, Internat.</i> [Wilson Prof.	University Extension	
Webster, C. K., M.A. Camb.	Morgan, Herbert, M.A. Ox., B.A. Director of Extra-mural Studies.	
Herbert, S., M.A. Lectr.	16 Tutors.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1872, the College was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1889, and is a constituent College of the Univ. of Wales. Its main building and Students' Hostels are on the sea front, facing Cardigan Bay.

LIBRARIES. College, 50,000 vols., including the collection of Sir John Rhys. Access to the National Library of Wales, founded in 1907, 420,000 vols., rich in Welsh and other Celtic books and MSS. **MUSEUMS:** Archæol., Bot., Chem., Ethnog., Geog., Geol., Zool., Gallery of Crafts. The Chemistry **LABORATORIES**, erected in 1907, are the most complete in Wales. Agric. Expl. and Plant-breeding Stations and Training Farm.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Law, Music. *Departments:* Agriculture, Teaching (Elem. and Secondary), Art and Handicraft, Extra-mural, Phonetics. A special feature is the ample provision for instruction and research in Agriculture. A Chair of International Politics was founded in 1919.

DEGREE courses in Arts, Science, Law, Music.

College Diploma courses: Associateship, 2 yrs.; Assoc. in Agric., 3 yrs.; Dairying, 2 yrs.; Music, 2 yrs.; Geography, 1 yr.; Animal and Human Biology, 1 yr.; Art, 1 yr.; Handicraft, 1 yr.

Courses in Science meet the requirements of the first year of Medical study and the examns. of the Pharmaceutical Society.

Post-graduation courses (1 yr.) for Teachers (Elem. and Secondary), and in Agric.

RESEARCH work is systematically carried on in Agric. Botany and Agric. Chem. (whole-time Research Botanist, Chemist, Entomologist, and Mycologist),

Chem., Geol., Geog., Physics, Zool., English, Welsh, Philos., Maths., Economics, History.

FEES for tuition in Arts, £15 per session; Science, £20; Registration, £1; Research students, 6 to 10 gs.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. 4 for Research, value £27 to £70, open to Colonial and Foreign students as well as to students of the College. *See* also under Univ. TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS for visiting Continental institutions, average, £20 to £30; total, £500. RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP, £200 in Dept. of International Politics.

RESIDENCE. Board and lodging at Women Hostels: 50 to 62 gs. per session. Accommodation in Hostels for 300 women.

MEDICAL ATTENTION is provided for by a capitation fee, about 5s., payable by all men students each session.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Local lectures and short courses in Agric. subjects; Travelling Dairy School; Tutorial Classes in Econ., Lit., Hist., Welsh Psychology, etc.; Summer School annually in Aug.

AFFILIATION. The Coll. is affiliated to Ox. and Camb., and is recognized by Edin. and N.U.I., by the R.C.P. and S. Eng. and Edin., the F.P. & S. Glas., the R.C.P.I., the Inst. Chem., and the Surveyors' Instn.

PUBLICATIONS: *Reports* (Jan.), 1s. 6d.; *Aberystwyth Studies*; Students' Magazine, *The Dragon*; Inaugural Lectures.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. The College has received a bequest of about 20,000 volumes from the late Principal J. H. Davies' Library and a benefaction of half the residuary estate of the late Sir John Williams, President of the College. Sir Laurence Phillips, for Plant-breeding Station, £1000; Hon. S. Vestey for Zoological Dept., £150; other gifts, £125.

Series of PUBLIC LECTURES were delivered by the Viscount Cecil of Chelwood; Sir W. H. Bragg, K.B.E., D.Sc.; Miss Eileen Power, M.A., D.Litt., of the University of London; Prof. C. K. Webster, and others.

About 50 awards amounting to upwards of £500 were made out of the TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP FUND to students and Members of Staff to enable them to visit Continental countries during the Easter and Summer Vacations.

DEATH. R. A. Pope, Assistant in the Department of Latin.

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. H. J. Rose, appointed Professor of Greek, University of St. Andrews; W. King, appointed H.M. Inspector of Schools; L. C. Jane, M. A. H. Tincker, A. Green, J. Tartinville, Dr. E. Jensen.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 703; graduates, 28; preparing for first degree, 509; other full-time, 166. Part-time and occasional, 17. Pre-matriculation, 59. Extra-mural, 628.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 76; B.Sc., 39; B.Mus., 4; LL.B., 4; M.A., 2; M.Sc., 2; Ph.D., 2.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
COUNCIL—Rt. Hon. LORD KENYON, K.C.V.O.

PRINCIPAL—D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—W. P. WHELDON, D.S.O., M.A., LL.B.

BURSAR—RICHARD WILLIAMS.

WARDEN OF THE WOMEN STUDENTS—MURIEL ORLIDGE DAVIS.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Agriculture

White, R. G., M.Sc. Leeds Prof.

Roberts, E. Jones, M.A., M.Sc.
Lectr.

Roberts, J. A. F., B.A. Camb.,
B.Sc.

Hon. Lectr. (*Animal-breeding*).

Montgomerie, R. F., B.Sc.,
Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.

Vet. Advisory Officer.

Ashby, A. W., M.A.

Spl. Lectr. in Ag. Econ.

Hickson, Miss P.

Dairy Bacteriologist.

Lectrs. in Bldg. Constrn., Book-
keeping, Vet. Hygiene.

County Staffs: 5 Organizers;
Instructors in Cheesemaking,
Dairying, Horticulture and
Poultry-keeping.

Agric. Botany [Indep. Lectr.]

Roberts, R. Alun, Ph.D.

Whitehead, T., M.Sc., Ph.D.,
A.R.C.S.

Adviser in Plant Pathology.

Agric. Chemistry [Prof.]

Robinson, G. W., M.A. Camb.

McLean, W., B.A., B.Sc.,
A.R.C.Sc.I., A.I.C. Lectr.

Williams, Rice, M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
2 Res. Assts.

Agric. Entomology [Adviser.]

Davies, W. Maldwyn, B.Sc.

Applied Electricity and Hydro- Electric Engineering

Williams, W. E., B.Sc. Lectr.

Marriott, E. N., B.Eng. Shet.
Asst. Lectr.

Botany

Thoday, D., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Davey, A. Jane, M.Sc. Lond.
Lectr.

Woodhead, N., M.Sc. Vict.
Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry

Orton, K. J. P., M.A. Camb.,
Ph.D., F.R.S., F.I.C. Prof.

Watson, H. B., Ph.D., A.I.C. Lectr.

Soper, F. G., Ph.D., A.I.C.
Lectr. in Physical C.

Asst. Lectr. & Demr.:

Bradfield, A. E., Ph.D.

Classics, v. also Theol.

Hudson-Williams, T., M.A., D.Lit.
Lond. (Greek) Prof.

Thomson, H. J., M.A., D.Litt. St.
And. (Latin) Prof.

Lees, Miss M. E., M.A. Vict.
(Latin) Lectr.

Fisher, W. H., B.A. Camb.
Asst. Lectr.

Economics

Higgs, H., C.B., LL.B. Lectr.

Education

- Archer, R. L., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 Paterson, Alice, M.A. Edin., Ph.D. Jena Lectr.
 Thomas, Miss M. Lectr.
 Hamilton, E. R., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Williams, Ivor, B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
 Instructors in Drill, Handwork, and Rural Sc.

English Lang. and Lit.

- Wright, H. G., M.A. Manc. Prof.
 King, R. W., M.A. Lond. Lectr.
 Davies, C., M.A. Wales Asst. Lectr.

Forestry

- Thomson, T., M.Sc. Lectr.

French and Rom. Philol. [Prof.]

- Fynes-Clinton, O. H., M.A. Ox.
 Cariou, Mlle. H., L. ès L. Asst. Lectr.

German and Teut. Philol.

- Purdie, Edna, M.A. Liv., D.Lit. Lectr.

History, v. also Theol. [Prof.]

- Lloyd, J. E., M.A., D.Lit. Ox.
 Dodd, A. H., B.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Richards, T., M.A., D.Litt. Wales (Mod. Welsh H.) Reader.
 Thomas, J. Alun, M.A. Wales, Ph.D. Lond. Asst. Lectr.

Logic and Philosophy, v. also Theol.

- Gibson, J., M.A. Camb. Prof.
 Lewis, Miss G. A., M.A. Lectr.
 Stout, A. K., B.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

- Berwick, W. E. H., M.A., Sc.D. Camb. Prof.
 Phillips, E. G., B.A. Camb., M.Sc. Manc. Asst. Lectr.
 Curnow, H. J., B.Sc. Jr. Lectr.

Music

- Davies, E. T., F.R.C.O. Director.

- Hamilton, E. R., M.A., B.Sc. Spl. Lectr.

5 Executants and Teachers.

Philosophy, v. Logic and Theol.

Physics

- Owen, E. A., M.A. Camb., D.Sc. Lond., F.Inst.P. Prof.
 Mainstone, P. A., M.Sc. Lectr.
 Asst. Lectr. & Demr.:
 Jones, H. Irvon, B.Sc.

Semitic Languages

- Robertson, E., M.A., B.D., D.Litt. St. And. Prof.
 Evans, Principal J. T., M.A., B.D. Spl. Lectr.

Theology, v. also Semitic

Spl. Lectrs.:

- Jones, Principal J. M., M.A. (Church Hist.)
 Jones, G. Basil, M.A. (Philos. Theism).
 Daniel, J. E., B.A. (Philos. of Religion).
 Jenkins, J. (Gwili), M.A., B.Litt.

Welsh

- Morris-Jones, Sir J., M.A. Ox., LL.D. Prof.
 Williams, Ifor, M.A. Prof. of W. Lit.
 Parry, R. W., M.A. Lectr.

Zoology

- White, P. J., M.B. Edin. Prof.
 Lowe, Miss E., M.Sc. Liv. Asst. Lectr.

University Extension

Whole-time Lectrs.: Roberts, R. Silyn, M.A.; Jones, E. J., M.A. Half-time: Parry, R. W., M.A.; Thomas, J. A., M.A., Ph.D. Many other members of the Staff give single courses or combine in giving a series.

GENERAL INFORMATION

This College, constituted by Royal Charter in 1885, was made a constituent College of the University in 1893. Until 1911 the Arts and the Science

Departments were all housed in an old roomy hotel, but in 1911 the Arts Departments and the Library were moved to new buildings on a site in the heart of the city of over ten acres given by the City Corporation. The Science Departments remained in the old buildings until 1926, when they were moved to new (War Memorial) Buildings.

LIBRARIES. General, 50,000 vols. (Theology a strong feature). Welsh, 15,000, including the largest and best-equipped collection of Welsh periodicals in existence. **MUSEUMS** include special collections of fish, shell-fish, and fishing gear, Welsh antiquities, and Roman finds from Segontium (Roman fort at Carnarvon). **FARM**, 675 acres, chiefly sheep pasturage. **Dairy.**

Special facilities are offered for research in Welsh Language and Literature, Political, Social, Economic, and Religious History of Wales, and allied subjects.

COURSES. B.A. degree courses include among others a "special scheme of study based on the idea of citizenship." There are courses in Theology for B.D. degree, and full courses for the B.Sc. in Agric. and Rural Economy, Forestry, and Applied Electricity, as well as in Pure Sc. College *Diploma* courses in Agric. and in Estate Management (3 yrs.), and in Forestry and Elec. Engineering (2 years). The Agric. course is recognized by the Surveyors' Instn. as qualifying for Students' Proficiency examn. Courses for College Certificates (2) in Music. Other courses: First year of Med. study; 1 yr. post-graduate course for Teachers (Elem. and Secondary); for Kindergarten Certif.—Elem. 1 yr., Higher 2 yrs. and 1 term. Shorter courses in Agric. and Dairy work by itinerant lecturers.

FEES. Registration, 1 g. per session. Tuition, per session: Arts, £15; Science, £20; Medicine, 1st year (including lab.), £22; Post-graduate courses, non-lab., 6 gs.; with lab., 10 gs.; Agric., etc., diploma course, winter session £15: 15s. (2 terms); Farm Practical Instruction, £5 (or 2 gs. a term). College societies (compulsory), £1: 8s.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. Several College awards ranging in value from £22 to £50, open to students of the College. Loan fund (£150) for helping poor students to complete courses. See also under Univ.

RESIDENCE. Hostels for 35 men (£47 p.a.) and 180 women (£49-£61). Total cost of living in lodgings and tuition in Bangor, from £70 to £80 per session.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION, ETC. Local lectures in Literature, Econ., and Agric.; small lending libraries; Tutorial Classes in five counties. The Advisers in Agriculture conduct experiments and give expert advice to farmers and others.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Sept.), 2s. 6d.; *Students' Handbook*, 1s.; *College Magazine*, one issue per term, 1s.; Prospectus free.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Several valuable gifts to the Library, including many MSS. and 1500 volumes from the library of the late Dr. James Lindsay. Donations to meet deficit on the Memorial Buildings (new Science laboratories) reached a total of £11,210.

NEW DEPARTMENT. Applied Electricity and Hydro-electric Engineering.

NEW BUILDINGS. A Treasury grant of £4000 was received to be expended in the purchase of the freehold of two houses known as Caederwen for women's hostels.

RETIREMENT. Principal Sir Harry R. Reichel. **DEATH:** Emeritus Prof. E. V. Arnold and Emeritus Prof. R. W. Phillips. **RESIGNATIONS:** Mr. J. H. Iliffe, Asst. Lectr. in Classics, apptd. Asst. Prof. of Classical Archæology at Toronto; Dr. C. L. Walton, Adviser in Agric. Entomology, apptd. Agric. Zoologist at Bristol.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 565; graduates, 36; preparing for a first degree, 376; other full-time, 153. Part-time, 8.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 66; B.Sc., 29; M.A., 8; M.Sc., 1; Ph.D., 6.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Tutorial Classes, 19, with 340 students, chiefly in Economics, Welsh literature, and industrial history; Extension courses, 2, with 45 students; preparatory classes, 12, with 237 students (Economics and Welsh). Many single lectures were given by members of the staff, including several in Banking. The Ballard Mathews lectures were delivered by Principal Ernest Barker of King's College. The College and its hostels were used for summer schools and conferences of the W.E.A. and Trade Union Council, Agricultural Education Conference, Celtic Congress, and the vacation school in Theology.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF

PRESIDENT—Sir D. R. LLEWELLYN, Bart.

TREASURER—HENRY GETHIN LEWIS.

PRINCIPAL—A. H. TROW, D.Sc. Lond., F.L.S.

REGISTRAR—D. J. A. BROWN.

LIBRARIAN—S. O. MOFFET, M.A. Manc.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Agriculture (Advisory and Research Staff)</i>	<i>Archæology</i>	[Lectr.
Rees, J., B.A., B.Sc. (A. Botany).	Nash-Williams, V.E., M.A. (Keeper	of Dept. of A. in Nat. Museum).
Thompson, H. W., M.Sc. Leeds (A. Zool.).	<i>Architecture</i>	
Bisset, N., M.R.C.V.S., F.Z.S. (Scot.) (Vet. Sc.).	Purchon, W. S., M.A. Lond., A.R.I.B.A.	Lectr.
<i>Anatomy</i>	<i>Botany</i>	
McLaren West, C., M.C., M.B., B.A.O., B.Ch., Sc.D. Dub.	McLean, R. C., M.A. Camb., D.Sc. Lond., F.L.S.	Prof.
Evans, H. T., M.A., M.D. Ox., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Lond.	Crow, W. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond., F.L.S.	Lectr.
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.	Dickinson, S., D.I.C.	
Jones, A. M., M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Edin.	Asst. Lectr. & Demr.	
Burlend, T. H., M.A. Camb., B.Sc. Lond.	<i>Chemistry</i> , v. also Physiol.	
Lectr. (Histol. & Embryol.).	Jones, W. J., D.Sc. Manc., M.Sc., F.I.C., F.Inst.P.	Prof.
	Perman, E. P., D.Sc. Lond., F.I.C.	Asst. Prof.

Bassett, H. Ll., M.A. Camb.,
B.Sc. Lond., A.I.C. (Organic
C.) Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs and Demrs.:

Cullinane, N. M., M.Sc., Ph.D.
N.U.I., F.I.C.

Bowden, S. T., B.Sc., A.I.C.

Classics, v. also German

Tillyard, H. J. W., M.A. Camb.,
D.Litt. Edin. (Greek) Prof.

Freeman, Kathleen, M.A. Lectr.

Grundy, W. W., M.A. Camb.

Prof. (Latin).

Richardson, L. J. D., M.A. Dub.

Asst. Lectr.

Parry, T., B.A.

" "

Economics and Pol. Science

Roberts, W. J., M.A. Ox.

Fulton Prof.

Parris, S. C., B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.

Asst. Lectr.

Education

Phillips, W., M.A. Prof.

Wheeler, Olive A., D.Sc. Lond.,
M.Sc. Prof.

Jones, E. J., M.A. Lectr.

Barke, Ethel M., M.A. Dub. "

Hartley, Nora F., M.A. Manc. "

Amos, A. D., B.Sc. Lond. "

Thomas, R., M.A. "

Asst. Lectrs.:

Flight, Miss F. G.

Buchanan, J., M.A. Glas.

Morris, Eliz. M. D., M.A. Lond.

Engineering

Pippard, A. J. Sutton, M.B.E.,
D.Sc. Bris. Prof.

Thomas, S., M.Sc. Lectr.

Foster, P. F., B.Sc. Lond., M.Sc.

Lectr.

Baker, J. F., M.A. Camb., M.Sc.

Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Aston, K., B.Sc. (Tech.) Manc.

Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

A technical Asst.

English Lang. and Lit.

Brett, C., M.A. Ox. Prof.

McLean, Miss C. M., M.A. Edin.

Lectr.

Llewellyn, E. C., B.A. Ox. and
Wales Asst. Lectr.

French

Watkin, M., M.A., L. ès L. Ren.,
Ph.D. Zur., O.I.P. Prof.

Jones, P. Mansell, M.A., B.Litt.
Ox. Lectr.

Schneider, G., L. ès L. Lecteur.

Dalimier, Simone, L. ès L.

Lectrice.

Geology

Cox, A. H., D.Sc. Birm., Ph.D.
Stras., F.G.S. Prof.

Heard, A., M.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.,
F.G.S. Lectr.

Dingwall, Miss J. M. M., M.A.,
B.Sc. Edin., F.G.S. Lectr.

German

Lloyd, M. D. Idwal, M.A. Lectr.

Histology, v. Anat.

History

[Prof.]

Bruce, H., M.A. Ox., F.R.H.S.

Rees, Wm., D.Sc. Lond., M.A.,
F.R.H.S. Lectr.

Whale, Miss G., B.A. Asst. Lectr.

Hygiene and Public Health, v.
infra

Law

Davies, E., B.C.L., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Evans, C., B.Ch., M.A. Ox.

Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

Livens, G. H., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Taylor, D. G., M.A. Camb. and
Glas., D.Sc. Glas.

Lectr. (Pure M.).

Hayden, H. A., M.Sc. Lond.

Lectr.

Pope, A. H., B.Sc. Lond.

Asst. Lectr.

Medicine, v. *infra*

Metallurgy

Read, A. A., D.Met. Sheff., F.I.C.,
F.C.S. Prof.

Jones, W. R. D., M.Sc. Lectr.

Handford, C., M.Met. Sheff. Lectr.

- Mining* [Lectr. Sheppard, Edith M., M.Sc., F.Z.S.
Price, S. W., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.E. Lectr.
Chubb, C. S., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
- Music*
Evans, D., Mus.D. Ox. Prof.
Lloyd, J. Morgan, Mus.B. Dub. Lectr.
- 10 Teachers.
- Philosophy* [Prof.
Scott, J. W., M.A., D.Phil. Glas.
Thorburn, J. M., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.,
B.A. Lond. Lectr.
- Physics* [Prof.
Robinson, H. R., D.Sc. Manc.,
Ph.D. Camb., F.R.S. Edin.
Dunbar, R. T., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Edin. Lectr.
Young, C. L., B.Sc. Lectr.
Harker, G. F. H., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.:
Crackston, J. E., M.Sc. Liv.
- Physiology*
Brown, T. Graham, M.D., D.Sc.
Edin., F.R.S. Prof.
Pryde, J., B.Sc. St. And., M.Sc.
(Lectr. in Physiol. Chem.)
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.
Hemingway, A., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
Leeds Lectr. (Expl. P.).
Shaxby, J. H., D.Sc. Lond.,
F.Inst.P.
Lectr. (Special Sense P.).
Peterson, J. M., B.Sc. Aberd.
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.
- Semitic Languages*
Robinson, T. H., M.A. Camb.,
D.D. Lond. Prof.
- Welsh*
Gruffydd, W. J., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Williams, G. J., M.A. Lectr.
Parry, T., B.A. Asst. Lectr.
- Zoology & Comparative Anatomy*
Tattersall, W. M., D.Sc. Manc. Prof.
Lloyd, J. H., M.Sc. Birm., F.Z.S.
Lectr.
- Medicine, Welsh National School
of* (for subjects of first 2 yrs.
—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)
- Hygiene and Public Health*
Collis, E. L., M.A., M.D.
Talbot Prof. of *Preventive Med.*
Williams, E. Colston, M.D. Lond.,
D.P.H. Camb., F.R.C.S. Edin.
Lectr.
Picken, R. M. F., M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc.
Glas., D.P.H. Camb. Lectr.
Morgan, W. Parry, M.A., M.D.
Camb., B.Sc. Lond.
Lectr. (*Bact. & Parasit.*).
Sugden, J. H., M.Sc. Manc., F.I.C.
Lectr. (*Hyg. Chem.*).
Buist, J. J., M.B.
Instr. (Vaccination).
- Materia Medica and Pharmacology*, v. also Med.
Stevens, W. Mitchell, M.D. Lond.,
F.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.
Beatty, J., M.A., M.D. Dub.,
D.P.H. Asst. Lectr.
- Medicine*
Kennedy, A. Mills, M.D., Ch.B.
Glas. Prof., Dir. of Med. Unit.
Davies, Ivor J., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.P. Asst.*
Evans, H. T., M.A., M.D. Ox.,
M.B., B.S. Lond. Asst.*
Evans, Abel, M.B., B.S. Asst.
Buist, J. J., M.B. Lond.
Lectr. (*Forensic M.*).
Howell, A., M.D. Lond.
Lectr. (*Dis. of Children*).
Davies, Daniel T., M.D. Wales Asst.
Beatty, J., M.A., M.D. Dub.,
D.P.H. (Asst. Lectr. in *Materia
Med.*) Lectr. (*Dermatology*).
Goodall, E., C.B.E., M.D.,
F.R.C.P., B.S. Lond.
Lectr. (*Mental Dis.*).

* On Staff of Infirmary and Recognized Clinical Teachers in the Med. School.

M'Garritty, J., M.D., D.P.H., Supt.
of Instn. in Fevers.

Stevens, W. M., M.D.*

Lewis, Cyril, M.D., C.M. (Edin.)*

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Maclean, Sir Ewen J., M.D., C.M.
Edin., F.R.C.P., F.A.C.S.,
F.R.S. Edin. Prof.

Strachan, G. I., M.D., Ch.B. Glas.,
F.R.C.S. Asst.*

Collins, B. K. Tenison, M.A., M.D.,
B.C. Camb., F.R.C.S.E. Asst.*

Adams, Mary I., B.Sc., M.B.,
B.Ch., B.A.O. Belf., D.P.H.,
Asst.

Pathology and Bacteriology

..... Prof.
Duguid, J. B., M.D. Aberd.

Lectr. (*Pathology*).

Morgan, W. Parry, M.A., M.D.
Camb., B.Sc. Lond.

Lectr. (*Bact.*).

Mills, J., M.D., Ch.B. Vict.
Asst. Lectr. (*Path.*).

Duggan, Miss M. M., M.B., B.Ch.

Gough, J., M.B., B.Ch. Demrs.

Surgery

Sheen, A. W., C.B.E., M.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S.

Prof. & Dir. of Surg. Unit.

Hammond, T. E., F.R.C.S. Asst.

Haycraft, J. B., M.C., M.B., Ch.B.
Edin., F.R.C.S. Asst.

Rogers, L. C., F.R.C.S. Edin. Asst.

Cresswell, F. P. S., M.B., B.S.,
B.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S.

Lectr. (*Ophth.*)*

Paterson, D. R., M.D., C.M. Edin.,
F.R.C.P., Lectr. (*Oto -*

Rhino - Laryngology)*

Smith, S. Alwyn, D.S.O., O.B.E.
Ch.M. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.

Lectr. (*Orthopædics*).

Greaves, H. Gordon, M.B., B.Ch.
Camb. Lectr. (*Anæsthetics*).

Rhys, O. Ll., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.

Lectr. (*V.D. and Radiology*).

Evans, T. G., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
D.M.R.E. Camb.

Lectr. (*Physio-Therapy*)*

Evans, Miss Erie, M.B. Lond.
Lectr. (*V.D.*).

Griffiths, Cornelius A., F.R.C.S.*

Martin, W., M.A., M.B., C.M.,
B.Sc. Glas.*

Grant, J. W. Geary, F.R.C.S.*

Wade, J. O. D., O.B.E., M.B.,
M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S.*

Harries, D. J., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
D.Sc., F.R.C.S.* †

Davies, D. Leighton, M.D., M.S.
Lond., F.R.C.S.*

Thomas, J. W. Tudor, M.B., B.S.
Lond., M.B., B.Ch.*

Jones, A. Mason, M.D.*

Tuberculosis

Cummins, S. Lyle, C.B., C.M.G.,
M.D., LL.D.

David Davies Prof. of
Tuberculosis

Powell, D. A., M.D.†

Brownlee, A., M.D., F.R.C.S.,
L.D.S., D.P.H.†

Gilchrist, James C., M.D., Ch.B.†

Hiley, Melville R., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P.†

Tytler, W. H., M.B., B.A.†

Johnson, A. C., M.A., M.B., B.C.†

Davies, W., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.† ‡

University Extension

Tutors, 34 (including a few
members of the College Staff).

Joint Secy.—D. J. A. Brown,
Regr.

* On Staff of Infirmary and Recognized Clinical Teachers in the Med. School.

† On staff of K. Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Assocn. and recognized teachers in the Med. School.

‡ On staff of City Lodge Hospital and Recognized Clinical Teacher in the Med. School.

ASSOCIATED INSTITUTIONS

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, CARDIFF. Principal, C. Coles, B.Sc.

SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE SCHOOL OF MINES, TREFOREST. Principal, George Knox, F.G.S.

Both Institutions join with the University College in granting Diplomas, v. *infra*: College Diplomas.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Opened in 1883 and incorporated by Royal Charter in 1884, this is now one of the constituent Colleges of the Univ. The Medical School was opened in 1894, the Engineering School in 1896. New College Buildings, containing the Arts and Administrative Blocks and the Drapers' Company's Library, were opened in Cathays Park (wherein the Univ. Offices are also located) in 1909, the Viriamu Jones Memorial Physical Research Laboratory in 1912. Physiological Dept. Buildings were completed and occupied in 1919, and formally opened in June 1921 by the Prince of Wales, who at the same time laid the foundation-stone of the buildings of the Dept. of Public Health and School of Preventive Medicine. The buildings of the Dept. of Public Health and School of Preventive Medicine were completed and occupied in January 1927. In Oct. 1921 the development of the Medical School into the "Welsh National School of Medicine" enabled provision to be made for complete courses for a Degree or other qualification to practise Medicine.

LIBRARY: Drapers' Company's, 60,000 vols. **MUSEUMS:** Anat., Mat. Med., Path., Zool. The National Museum of Wales (Art, Archæol., Zool., Geol., Bot.) is located in an adjoining building. **LABORATORIES:** Physical Research, with liquid-air plant, etc.; Engineering (including 100-ton testing machine); and usual Science and Medical teaching and Research labs. The Cardiff Royal Infirmary (between 300 and 400 beds), in which the final studies of the Welsh National School of Medicine take place, is within five minutes' walk of the College. Clinical facilities are available also in other local hospitals.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Medicine (Welsh National School of Medicine). **Departments:** Music, Applied Science and Technology, Teaching (Elem. and Secondary); Advisory and Research Dept. in Agric.

COLLEGE DIPLOMAS. Engineering, Metalliferous Mining, Metallurgy; Welsh Lang. and Lit.; Economics and allied subjects; Music; Social Study and Training. In the Applied Science subjects the qualifying scheme of study covers 3 years; in the other subjects, 2 yrs. A Diploma in Biology is awarded after a one-year's course. A Joint Diploma in Coal Mining is granted by the Coll. and the S.W. and Monmouthshire School of Mines, 4 yrs.' residence being required. After a 4 yrs.' course students who desire to specialize in certain subjects can take a post-diploma course. A Joint Diploma in Mech. Engin., Marine Engin., or Industr. Chem. is granted by this Coll. and the Cardiff Tech. Coll. after a 3 yrs.' course.

MEDICAL DIPLOMAS. Post-graduation courses are provided leading to the D.P.H. (1 year) and T.D.D. (Tuberculous Diseases) (3 to 6 months). Short courses are provided in Sanitary Science (leading to a Testamur given jointly by the Colleges and the Cardiff Technical College) (1 year), and in Midwifery for Midwives.

SCHOLARSHIPS (Prospectus obtainable from the Registrar). One of £60 is offered for research by a woman in any faculty, one of £50 (which may be increased by a bonus) for Science research. See also under Univ.

FEES. Annual Composition for tuition—Arts, £15 ; Science, £20 ; Music, £15 ; Applied Science, £20 (Non-associated Counties, £30) ; Medical, £25 to £35 ; Hospital practice, Perpetual Hospital ticket, £12 : 12s. ; Teacher Training, £15 to £20 ; Research, 6 to 10 gs. ; Registration, 1 g. p.a.

RESIDENCE. 2 Hostels for women. Sessional Fees, £65 to £75. Board and lodging in the City can be obtained at about £2 per week.

PHYSICAL WELFARE OF STUDENTS. An Asst. Lectr. in Physical Training has been appointed, who also acts as College Director of Physical Training and Games.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Feb.), 2s. ; *Students' Handbook* ; *Cap and Gown. Information regarding Courses and Careers open to Students of Science.*

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. £3056 for Appeal Fund, which has now reached £132,500 ; £358 for Scholarships and Prizes ; £260 for General Purposes. **NEW BUILDINGS:** Physics and Chemistry building, completed in December 1927 ; south façade of College Buildings, to be completed at cost of £31,888, and used temporarily for Agricultural Department ; the Institute of Preventive Medicine was completed and occupied in January 1927.

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. D. Hepburn ; Dr. I. de Burgh Daly, appointed Professor of Physiology, Birmingham ; Miss Christine Quinlan ; M. J. Bouzereau and Mlle. F. Leconte ; Prof. E. H. Kettle, appointed Professor of Pathology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1052 ; graduates, 11 ; preparing for first degree in Arts and Pure Science, 610 ; in Medicine, 130 ; in Applied Science, 42 ; others, 259. In hostels, 91. Part-time, 92, of whom 27 were Med., 25 Law, and 9 Applied Science students.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 111 ; B.Sc., 72 ; M.B., B.Ch., 9 ; B.Mus., 5 ; M.A., 11 ; M.Sc., 5 ; M.D., 1 ; Ph.D., 1. Extra-mural students, 1105.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

PRESIDENT—F. W. GILBERTSON, LL.D.

PRINCIPAL—C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc.

REGISTRAR—EDWIN DREW. **LIBRARIAN**—OLIVE M. BUSBY, M.A. Lond.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Biology

Mockeridge, Florence A., D.Sc.
Lond., F.L.S. Lectr.
Rees, T. Kenneth, M.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.
Little, Percy A., B.Sc.
Asst. Lectr.

Hinkel, L. E., D.Sc. Lond., F.I.C.
Lectr. (Organic C.).
Ayling, E. E., M.Sc. Lond., A.I.C.
Asst. Lectr.
Hartshorne, N. H., M.Sc. Birm.
Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry

Coates, J. E., O.B.E., D.Sc. Birm.,
M.Sc., F.I.C. Prof.

Classics

Johnson, S. K., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Grube, G. M. A., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Hill, H., M.A. Sheff. Asst. Lectr.

Education

Cavenagh, F. A., M.A. Lond. Prof.
 Jones, Idwal, M.A. Asst. Lectr.
 Rowlands, T. H., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Engineering

Bacon, F., M.A. Camb., A.M.I.C.E.,
 M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E. Prof.
 Isaacs, R. G., M.Sc. Bris., B.Sc.
 Lond., A.M.I.E.E. Lectr. (Elec. E.).
 Fordham, A. A., B.Sc. Lond.,
 A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E. Lectr. (Civ. E.).
 Caswell, J. S., A.M.I.M.E. Asst. Lectr.

English

Thomas, W. D., M.A. Ox., B.A. Prof.
 Taig, T., M.A. Glas. Asst. Lectr.
 Westcott, Miss I. M., B.A. Bris.,
 B.Litt. Ox. Asst. Lectr.

Geology

Trueman, A. E., D.Sc. Lond.,
 F.G.S. Lectr.
 Stuart, A., M.Sc. Durh., F.G.S. Asst. Lectr.

History

[Prof.]
 Hughes, E. E., M.A. Ox., B.A.
 Medlicott, W. N., M.A. Lond. Asst. Lectr.
 Roberts, Glyn, B.A. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

Richardson, A. R., D.S.O., B.Sc.
 Lond., A.R.C.S. Prof.
 Dienes, P., D.Phil. Buda Pest, D.
 de l'U. Paris Lectr.
 Wilson, R., M.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.

Metallurgy

[Prof.]
 Edwards, C. A., D.Sc. Manc.

Taverner, L., A.R.S.M. Asst. Prof.
 Pfeil, L. B., D.Sc. Lond., A.R.S.M. Lectr.
 Jones, J. C., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
 Griffiths, Roosevelt, B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Modern Languages

Williams, Mary, D. de l'U. Paris,
 M.A. Prof.
 Lectr. :
 Diverres, P., M.A. Liv., D. ès L.
 Rennes, Officier d'Académie.
 Matthews, Evelyn, M.A. Asst. Lectr.
 Pool, Miss E. M., M.A. Lond. Asst. Lectr.

Philosophy

Heath, A. E., M.A. Camb. Prof.
 Aaron, R. I., D.Phil. Ox., M.A. Asst. Lectr.
 Ewing, A. C., D.Phil. Ox., M.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.

Physics

Evans, E. J., D.Sc. Lond., B.Sc.,
 A.R.C.S. Prof.
 Jones, W. Morris, M.A. Camb.,
 M.Sc., F.Inst.P. Lectr.
 Asst. Lectrs. :
 Wright, L., M.Sc. Sheff.
 Keeping, E. S., B.Sc. Lond., D.I.C.,
 A.R.C.S.

Welsh

Lewis, Henry, M.A. Prof.
 Lewis, Saunders, M.A. Liv. Asst. Lectr.
 Williams, Stephen J., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

University Extension

Thomas, P. S., M.A. Staff Tutor.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Incorporated by Royal Charter, dated Jan. 21, 1920, the College was made a constituent College of the Univ. of Wales under the terms of a Supplemental Charter granted to the Univ. on Aug. 13, 1920. The administrative offices, assembly hall, common rooms, and refectory, in addition to some of the Science departments, are accommodated in a mansion in Singleton Park, presented, together with 19 acres of land surrounding it and 15 acres for playing-fields,

by the Corporation of Swansea, which also gave £50,000 towards the cost of Science buildings. Extensive laboratories have been erected in the Park, on a site adjacent to the main College building, for the departments of Metallurgy, Engineering, Chemistry, and Physics, and a building has been erected in the Park to accommodate the Arts Departments and Library.

Situated in the heart of a district possessing a long and interesting metallurgical history and presenting an unrivalled variety of present-day metallurgical practice, the College offers exceptional advantages for preparation for professional careers in the metallurgical industry. The manufacturers of the district, who contribute largely to the support of the College, give the staff and students ample opportunities of keeping in close practical touch with manufacturing processes in the works. To ensure the closest possible co-operation with the local industries, Advisory Committees in Metallurgy and Engineering have been set up. All of the College laboratories (Physics, Chem., Geol., Biol., Metall., Engin.) are new and well-equipped. They include exceptionally fine experimental plant for instruction and research in combustion engineering.

FACULTIES. Science and Arts. Departments: Metallurgy and Engineering, and Training of Teachers (men and women) for Elem. and Sec. Schools.

COURSES FOR DEGREES, ETC. Courses (3 years) of study are provided in preparation for the degrees of the Univ. in Pure and Applied Science and Arts; also in preparation for the College diplomas in Metallurgy and in Engineering; also complete Prelim. Science Course for medical students and classes in Law for articled clerks. Engineering students are expected, and, where necessary, helped, to obtain practical experience in works during the greater part of the summer vacation. Afternoon visits to works are arranged frequently throughout the session. Occasional lectures are given by experts on the business, administration and managerial side of industrial undertakings.

FEES. For tuition in Pure or Applied Science, £20; Arts, £15; Registration, £1: 1s. p.a.; for Research, from 6 to 10 gs.

RESIDENCE. Hostel for women students. A list of Registered Lodgings is kept by the Registrar.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Donations from £1 to £500 for research, etc. *Annual Subscriptions*, £5731: 12: 6.

NEW POSTS. Lectureship in Classics. Assistant Lectureships in English, History, Modern Languages, and Philosophy.

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. D. Emrys Evans (Classics), on appointment as Principal of Univ. Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Mrs. D. Emrys Evans (History); J. A. V. Butler (Chemistry); Miss Irene A. F. Hilton (Biology); A. L. Norbury and J. C. Arrowsmith (Metallurgy).

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK. 19 Univ. Tutorial Classes and 7 Prep. Classes, with 551 students. Four courses of 3 lectures each and many single lectures were given by members of the College staff in Swansea and elsewhere. The Coal Owners' Univ. Trust Fund provided for 5 short courses of lectures.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 410; part-time, 7. Graduate students: full-time, 22; part-time, 3. Occasional students, 29; other full-time students, 46.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 47; B.Sc., 32; M.A., 3; M.Sc., 7.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH- WEST OF ENGLAND, EXETER

PRESIDENT—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES and DUKE OF CORNWALL.

DEPUTY PRESIDENT—SIR HENRY Y. B. LOPES, Bart., M.A., D.L.

PRINCIPAL—JOHN MURRAY, M.A. Ox.

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof. W. H. LEWIS, M.A.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY—A. K. WOODBRIDGE.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Astronomy

Lockyer, W. J. S., M.A. Camb.,
Ph.D. Gött. Hon. Lectr.

Botany, Zoology, and Horti- culture [Head of Dept.

Sager, J. L., M.A. Camb., F.L.S.
Cumming, A. M., A.R.C.Sc.I.
Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry [Prof.

Lewis, W. H., M.A. Ox., F.I.C.
Glasstone, S., D.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.,
F.I.C. Lectr. in Physical C.
King, Miss R., M.Sc. Lond. Lectr.
Harris, E. R. H., B.Sc. Lond.
Asst. Demr.

Classics [Hd. of Dept.

Fletcher, F., M.A. Ox.
Gordon, Mary L., M.A., B.Litt.
Ox. Asst. Lectr.

Commerce and Economics

Sykes, J., M.Com. Manc., B.A.
Leeds Head of Dept.
Baster, A. S. J., B.Com., B.Sc.
Econ. Lond. Asst. Lectr.

Drama

Staff of English Dept.
Horrox, Mrs. Lewis Asst.
King, P. Asst.

Education and Psychology

Watkins, S. H., M.A. Wales, Ph.D.
Leip. Prof.
Walker, Miss A. J., M.A. Birm.,
B.A. Lond. Lectr.

Mathias, Miss S. Y., M.A. Liv. „
Asst. Lectrs. :

Cattell, R. B., B.Sc. Lond.

Kaye, M., M.A. Lond.

5 Assts. and Pt.-time Lectrs. and
Instrs. in Teachers' Training
Dept.

English

Horrox, W. L., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Gollancz, Prof. Sir I. (v. p. 129)
Hon. Leofric Lectr. in Old E.
Wright, Miss B. D., M.A. Edin.,
Ph.D. Lond. Lectr.
Martin Clarke, Mrs. D. E., M.A.
Camb. Asst. Lectr.
de Reyes, Miss C. M., B.A. Birm.
Asst. Lectr.

Geology and Geography

Lewis, W. S., M.Sc. Lond.,
F.R.G.S. Prof.
Clayden, A. W., M.A. Camb.,
F.G.S., Visiting Director.
Williams, D. T., M.A. Wales
Asst. Lectr.
Dickinson, R. E., B.A. Leeds
Asst. Lectr.

History

Harte, W. J., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Wilkinson, B., M.A., Ph.D. Manc.
Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. :

Dawson, C., M.A. Ox.
Henderson, C. G., B.A. Ox.
Handcock, W. D., M.A. Brist.

Keltic [Hon. St. Petrock Lectr.

Jenner, H., M.A. Wales, F.S.A.

Law

[Head of Dept.
Morgan, J. G., M.A. Ox., LL.B.
Lond., Barr.-at-Law

Roberts, C. H., M.A. Ox., Barr.-
at-Law Asst. Lectr.
Lectr. in Book-keeping, etc. :
Newman, C. J.

Mathematics

Brown, T. A., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.,
B.A. Camb. Prof.
Mallison, H. V., M.A. Camb.,
B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.
Unthank, H. W., B.A. Camb.,
M.A., B.Sc. Lond. Asst. Lectr.
Constable, K. M., M.A. Ox.
Part-time Asst.

Modern Languages

Schopp, J. W., M.A. Lond. Prof.
Wilson, Miss M., M.A. Dub.,
L. ès L. Paris Asst. Lectr.
Starkie, Miss, B.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr.
Tallard, René, L. ès L. Paris Asst.

Music

Bullock, E., Mus.D. Durh.,
F.R.C.O. Head of Dept.

Philosophy

[Hd. of Dept.
Levine, I., M.A., D.Litt. Glas.

Physics

Newman, F. H., D.Sc. Lond.,
A.R.C.Sc. Prof.
Searle, V. H. L., M.Sc. Lond.
Lectr.

Selincourt, M. de, B.A. Ox.
Asst. Lectr.

Politics, International

[Lectr.
Patterson, E. J., M.A. Camb.

University Extension

Chairman of Committee for Ex-
ternal Studies and Joint Hon.
Sec. for Tutorial Classes :
E. J. Patterson, M.A. Tutor
in Cornwall : C. G. Hender-
son, B.A. (v. History).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded 1865. Organized as University College, 1901. Incorporated 1922.

Classes in Arts, Science, Economics, Law, Music, Agr. and Horticulture prepare for London Univ. degrees. Courses are provided for Elementary and Secondary teachers, for entrance into Civil Service, and for the first year of Medical study. The Training Department is recognized as a Training College for Elem. and Secondary teachers. The Royal Albert Memorial Library (60,000 vols.) and Museum are closely associated with the College, and the important collections of books and scientific material are freely available for advanced students of the College. A Dept. of Music was opened in Oct. 1924. A Dept. of Commerce was inaugurated at the Plymouth Technical School in Oct. 1926.

ADMISSION. Minimum age, 17 : though relaxation may be made under special circumstances.

TUTORIAL BOARDS in Arts and Science and a Committee for Economics have been appointed to supervise the studies of students.

FEES. Sessional : Intermediate course, 16 to 20 gs. ; final course in Arts, 20 gs. ; Science, £25 ; Law, 6 to 12 gs. ; Research, 8 to 10 gs. ; Teachers' Training Dept. (Elem. and Sec.), £10 ; Registration, £1.

AFFILIATION. The College is affiliated to the Univs. of Ox. and Camb. It is recognized by the Camb. Special Board for Med. and the Conjoint Med. Board as a place of instruction in Chem., Physics, and Biol., and by the Institute of Chemistry for instruction in preparation for the Associateship Examn.

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES. For *women*—(a) Hope Hall (36) ; (b) Bradninch Hall (68), sessional fee, £50-£55 ; (c) Sandford Hall (30). For *men*—(a)

Reed Hall (70), sessional fee, £66-£70; (b) Grendon House (40), £60. All students not living at home must reside in one of the Halls of Residence.

SCHOLARSHIPS for graduates: one or two in Science awarded annually from Andrew Simons Scholarship Fund.

PUBLICATIONS. *Prospectus*, issued (free) in July; the *Ram*, College Magazine (terminally); the *College Field Club Proceedings*; Guild of Under-graduates' *Handbook*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. An appeal for funds for the erection of new College buildings and endowments was launched in October 1925. Promises and donations amount to approximately £131,000, including Scholarships (£21,300) and Chairs in Geography and Agriculture (£25,000).

DEVELOPMENTS. Foundation stone of new Arts and Administration block laid by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., President of the College, on June 7, 1927. The turning of the first sod on this site was performed by the Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce, Premier of Australia, on December 6, 1926. An extension to Hope Hall of Residence (Women), providing accommodation for 30 additional students at cost of £9000, opened by H.R.H. the Duchess of York on November 16, 1927. A Committee of Senate has been appointed to organize a Regional Survey of the South-west, assisted by Leplay House and the Regional Survey Committee of the Geographical Association.

NEW DEPARTMENTS AND POSTS. A Department of Drama, including courses in dramatic art, technique, etc., has been established as an adjunct to the English Department. A special course for foreign students and courses in elocution and public speaking have been instituted. In co-operation with the Exeter and Truro Diocesan Training Colleges, a Board for the Examination and Certification of Students in training for the teaching profession has been established. New Posts: Professor of Geography (instead of Lecturer-Head); Asst. Lecturers in History, Maths., and Physics promoted to Lectureships; Asst. Lecturer in Physics; full-time Asst. Lecturer in Law (instead of part-time); additional Asst. Lecturer in Geography.

RESEARCH. For the encouragement of research in the College, grants are disbursed from a special Fund, and free places are awarded to graduates of the College.

CONFERENCES AND VISITS. The College provided accommodation for an Easter Vacation Refresher Course for 700 Devon teachers, and a Special Regional Survey School held by Leplay House in April 1927.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. 15 courses of Extension Lectures were given during 1926-27 as against 13 in 1925-26.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 326; graduates pursuing research or preparing for higher degrees, 6; preparing for first degree, 216; other full-time students, 104. Part-time and occasional, 144. Pre-matriculation (included in above), 170. Tutorial Class Students, 168.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 21; B.Sc., 17; B.Sc. (Econ.), 4; M.Sc., 2; LL.B., 1.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NOTTINGHAM

PRESIDENT—His Grace the DUKE OF PORTLAND, K.G., G.C.V.O.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Sir JESSE BOOT, Bart. ; Alderman E. HUNTSMAN
J.P. (Chairman of Council) ; H. F. LANCASHIRE, J.P.

PRINCIPAL—W. H. HEATON, M.A.

REGISTRAR—J. E. SHIMELD, F.C.I.S.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Biology

..... Prof.
Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Holden, H. S., D.Sc. Manc., F.L.S.
(Botany) (Director, Sub-dept.
of *Industrial Bacteriology*).

Bexon, Dorothy, M.Sc. Lond.
(Bot.).

Chesters, Alice E., M.Sc. Liv.
(Bot.).

Lister, H., B.Sc. Liv., F.Z.S.
(Zool.).

Hutchinson, Miss H. J. (Physio-
logy and Histology) Lectr.

Chemistry and Metallurgy

Kipping, F. S., Ph.D. Mun., D.Sc.
Lond., F.I.C., F.R.S. Prof.

Prideaux, E. B. R., M.A. N.Z.,
D.Sc. Lond., F.I.C. Reader.

Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Firth, J. B., D.Sc. Manc., F.I.C.
Trotman, S. R., M.A. Camb.,
F.I.C.

Watson, F. S., M.Sc. Manc.

Laxton, F. C., B.Sc. Lond., A.I.C.

Driver, J. E., Ph.D. Lond., A.I.C.

Shaw, B. D., Ph.D. Lond.

San. Sci. and Public Health

Smith, E. Bertram, M.B., B.S.,
D.P.H. Hon. Director.

Storer, E. J., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.
2 other Lecturers.

Classics and Philosophy

Granger, F. S., D.Lit., M.A. Lond.
Prof.

Barker, E. P., M.A. Ox., D.Litt.
Durh. (Classics) Reader

Economics and Commerce

Kirkaldy, A. W., M.A., B.Litt.
Ox., M.Com. Birm. Prof.

Radford, A., B.Sc. Econ. Lond.
Lectr. in E.

Howard, S. C. Lectr. in C.
Blythen, S., F.C.A., Prof. of Acctcy.

8 Lectrs. in Insurance, Account-
ancy, and C. Law.

Education

Wortley, H. A. S., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Lectrs. :

Newton, W. H., B.Sc. Lond.

Moncrieff, Miss A., M.A. Edin.

Becket, Miss E. M., M.A. Lond.

Ward, Miss L. M.

Adam, Anne K.

Lewis, M. M., M.A. Lond.

Dallas, Miss A. E. M., M.A., B.Sc.
Edin.

4 Lectrs. in Hygiene, Music, and
Needlework.

2 Lectrs. in Phys. Exercises.

Engineering and Technology, v. also Textiles [Prof.

Bulleid, C. H., O.B.E., M.A. Camb.,
A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.

Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Cotton, H., M.B.E., M.Sc. Lond.
(Dir. Sub-dept. Elect. E.).

Dickson, J. M., B.Sc. Lond. (M. E.).

Wilde, J. H., B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond.

Golding, E. W., B.Sc. Manc.
(Elec. E.).

Robinson, J. G., Whit. Ex.

38 other Technical Teachers.

English

Hewitt, R. M., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Griffiths, G. S., M.A., B.Litt. Ox.
Lectr.

Selby, Alice Lectr.

De Castro, Inez, M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Geology and Geography [Prof.]

Swinnerton, H. H., D.Sc. Lond.

Beasley, C. G., M.A. Lond.
Lectr. in Geog.

Edwards, K. C., B.A. Lond.,
F.R.G.S. Lectr. in Geog.

Clift, S. G., B.Sc. Lond.
Lectr. in Geol.

Hebrew [Lectr.]

Sanders, H. F., B.A., D.D. Lond.

History

Owen, L. V. D., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Brameld, Nina, M.A. Lond. Lectr.

Wood, A. C., M.A., B.Litt. Ox. Lectr.

Law

May, H. R. D., M.A., LL.B.

Director of Dept.

Cursham, C. (Real Property)
Lectr.

Granger, Prof. F. S., D.Lit., M.A.
(Roman Law) Lectr.

Brameld, Miss N. M., M.A. (Con-
stitut. Hist.) Lectr.

Howard, S. C. (Book-keeping)
Lectr.

Mathematics

Piaggio, H. T. H., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc. Lond. Prof.

Green, H. G., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Wickert, L. A., B.A. Camb. Lectr.

Underwood, F., M.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

7 other Lectrs.

Metallurgy, v. Chem.*Military Science* [Dir.]

Pickbourne, Capt. H., B.A. Lond.

Mining

McMillan, W. H., B.Sc. Glas.,
M.I.Min.E. Prof.

Watkins, W. G., M.I.Min.E.,
M.I.Mech.E. Lectr.

Whitaker, J. W., Ph.D., B.Sc.
Lond. Lectr.

Watson, J. M. R., B.Sc. Glas.,
A.M.I.Min.E. Lectr.

7 other Lectrs.

Modern Languages

Weekley, E., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Lectrs. :

Peck, Mrs. L. (English Phonetics).

Bourdache, E., B. ès L. (French).

Guigou, Mlle. M., L. ès L. (French).

Schweizer, W. R., Ph.D. (German).

Moroni, Mme. (Italian).

Lavrin, Prof. J. (Russian and
Slavonic).

Chamberlain, G. L., M.A. Edin.
(Spanish and Portuguese).

Music [Director.]

Johnson, B., B.A., Mus.B. Camb.

Kirkaldy, Mrs. Tutor.

Lectrs. :

Henniker, L., B.Mus. Ox., F.R.C.O.

2 other Lectrs.

Pharmacy [Director of Dept.]

Bentley, A. O., Ph.C.

Trease, G. E., Ph.C. Lectr.

Dwyer, J. E., Ph.D., A.I.C. Lectr.

Stather, Mrs. K.

Physics

Shaw, P. E., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Lond. Prof.

Brose, H. L., Ph.D. Reader.

Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Franks, A. H., B.Sc. Lond.

Browning, Helen M., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lond., F.Inst.P.

Davy, N., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.Sc.

3 other Lectrs. and Demrs. in
Telegraphy, etc.

Psychology

Sprott, W. J. H., B.A.Camb. Lectr.
Collie, Miss E. R., M.A., D.Ph. Edin.
Tutor.

Technology, v. Engin., Textiles.

Textiles

Davis, W., M.A. Edin. Prof.
Lectrs. :

Barr, J., A.T.I. (Yarn Testing).
Trotman, S. R., M.A. Camb., F.I.C.
(Dyeing and Bleaching).

Boswell, W. E., A.T.I. (Hosiery
Manufacture).

Buckley, G. H., A.T.I. (Hosiery
Manufacture).

Richardson, L. G. (Dyeing and
Bleaching).

10 Demrs.

Zoology, v. Biol.

University Extension

Peers, Prof. R., M.A. Liv.
Hd. of Dept.

Davy, H. N., M.A. Camb.

Kerman, Miss F., B.A. Lond.

Wright, G. G. Neill, B.A., B.Ed.
Edin.

Thompson, Miss E. G., B.A. Ox.

Buyers, J. A., M.A. Glas.

Gaitskell, H., B.A. Ox.

Chambers, J. D., Ph.D. Lond.

Kirman, Miss F., B.A. Lond.

Collie, Miss E. R., M.A., B.Ed.,
Ph.D. Edin.

3 Organizers.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE: MIDLAND AGRICULTURAL AND DAIRY COLLEGE, Sutton Bonington. Subjects for the Final Examn. for the London B.Sc. in Agric. are taken at this College, those for the Intermediate only being taken at Univ. College, Nottingham.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The College, opened in 1881, is in the centre of the city. The Free Public Library is at present housed in the College building. New buildings are being erected on a site 3 miles distant.

COURSES: For London degrees in Arts, Econ., Com., Div., Science, Law, Med., Agric., Engin., and Mining; Diploma of the College in Comm., Geog., Adult Education, Engin., Mining, Mine Surveying, Hosiery, Dyeing and Bleaching, Petroleum Technology (each 3 yrs.); Social Study Diploma (1 yr.); Bd. of Educn. Elem. Teachers' Certif. and Cambridge Secondary Teachers' Diploma; L.D.S.; Assoc'ships of the Insts. of Chem. and Physics; Colliery Manager's Certif.; Nat. Diploma of Inst. of Mech. Engineers; Law Society's Examns.; Civil Service Appointments; D.P.H.; Pharmacy Diplomas; L.R.A.M. and L.R.C.M.; Post-grad. and Research courses in Arts and Pure Science. Special English course for Foreigners.

Evening Classes, including some held on Thursday aftn. and Sat. morning and aftn., for London B.Sc., B.Sc. Econ., B.Sc. Engin. and Interm. Arts; St. And. L.L.A.; Comm.; Dispensing and Pharmacy; Sanitary Science; Engin. and Technology; Mining; Textiles, including Yarn Testing, Hosiery, Dyeing.

The session for Day Classes is Sept.-July; Evening, Sept.-April.

FEEs. Tuition composition, per annum: Interm. or Degree courses in Arts, Div., or Econ.—20 gs.; in other Faculties, or Diploma courses in Commerce, Engin., Mining, Mine Surveying, or for A.I.C. or A.I.P.—30 gs.; Diploma course in Geography—20 gs.; Social Study Diploma (complete course)—£10; L.D.S.—18 gs.; Colliery Manager's Certif.—12 gs.; D.P.H. (complete course)—30 gs.; Pharmacy (complete course)—£30; Law—12 gs.; English course for Foreigners—£12; Registration fee, £1 p.a.; Union fee, £1: 5s. p.a.

Evening Classes, 15s. per session.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS in Arts and Science of from £30 to £50 are awarded annually in Dec. Special facilities for research in all subjects.

RESIDENCE. Mapperley Hall (men) and Cavendish House (women) primarily for Elem. Training students. Waverley House and Hollygirt (women)—inclusive fee, 30s. per week. Registered lodgings, 30s. to 40s. Students are, when possible, placed with private families.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Extra-mural adult education is organized as a department of the Faculty of Arts. The Head of the Dept., a whole-time professor, is assisted by 7 staff tutors, 2 organizing lecturers, and many part-time tutors and lecturers.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 1s. ; Day and Evening *Prospectuses*, 2d. ; *The Gong*, 3 times a year ; *Diary* (Oct.), 1s.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. The Great Hall, situated in the West Wing of the New University Building, is now being erected, at an approximate cost of £50,000, and will be available for use in 1928 at the same time as the main building. The Women's Hostel is being erected at an approximate cost of £50,000, on land presented by Sir Jesse Boot, in the University Park. A further sum of £1000 has been collected towards the endowment of the Hostel. Further equipment to the value of £3000 has been presented by local engineering firms to the Engineering Department. Gifts and loans of plant were made to the Textiles Department. The City Council voted a sum of £10,000 for the development of the Library. £500 has been bequeathed to the College by the late Herbert Akroyd Stuart. Messrs. Boots Cash Chemists have presented equipment to the value of £250 to the Pharmacy Department. The Miners' Welfare Central Committee have voted a further sum of £1500 towards the equipment of the Mining Department, and the Miners' Welfare Local Committee have voted £100 towards the " Safety First " lectures, and the Notts County Council £50 towards these lectures.

NEW UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS. These will be completed in July 1928. *Women's Hostel*: it is hoped that the building will be ready for occupation in 1928.

RESIGNATIONS. J. L. Gray, Staff Tutor in Economics, appointed Lecturer at the London School of Economics ; Gilbert Hall, Organizing Lecturer under the Miners' Welfare Adult Education Scheme, appointed Head of a new Adult Education Institute under the London County Council ; J. Bedford, Lecturer in Machine Drawing and Design, obtained an appointment with Vauxhall Motors ; R. I. Lovell, Assistant Organizing Lecturer under the Miners' Welfare Adult Education Scheme, appointed Lecturer in an American University.

RETIRED. J. W. Carr, Professor of Biology.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 496 ; graduates, 15 ; preparing for a first degree, 254 ; other full-time students, 227.

Part-time and occasional, 308.

Evening students, 2074 ; graduates, 8 ; degree, 66 ; diploma, 189.

Extra-mural : preparatory classes, 294 ; tutorial, 839 ; extension, 395 ; one-year, 497 ; vacation courses, 124.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 22 ; B.Com., 1 ; B.Sc.Econ., 1 ; B.Sc., 30 ; B.Sc.Engin., 4 ; B.Sc.Mining, 2 ; M.Sc., 2 ; Ph.D. (Arts), 1 ; Ph.D. (Sci.), 4 ; Ph.D. (Engin.), 1.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON

VISITOR—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN,
K.G., K.P., K.T.

PRESIDENT—CLAUDE G. MONTEFIORE, M.A., D.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT—ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.

TREASURER—SIR RUSSELL BENCRAFT, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

PRINCIPAL—KENNETH H. VICKERS, M.A.

REGISTRAR—GEORGE GRANT, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Botany

Mangham, S., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Loader, Miss F. M., B.Sc. Lond.

Lectr.

Sparshott, Miss E. N., B.Sc. Lond.

Demr.

Chemistry

Boyd, D. R., D.Sc. Glas., Ph.D.

Heid., F.I.C. Prof.

Smith, A. E. Clarence, B.A. Camb.,

A.I.C. Lectr. in Physical C.

Hardy, D. V. N., B.Sc. Lond.

Asst. Lectr.

Hatt, H. H., B.Sc. Lond. Demr.

Harris, S. P., B.Sc. Lond. Demr.

Classics

Forsey, G. F., M.A. Lond. Prof.

Dyson, G. W., B.A. Camb. Lectr.

Commerce and Economics

Ford, P., B.Sc. (Econ.)

Lectr. in Charge.

Hodgson, R. A., B.Com.

Asst. Lectr.

Education and Philosophy

Cock, A. A., B.A. Lond. Prof.

Dudley, G., B.A., LL.B. R.U.I.

(Lectr. in Logic) Sr. Lectr.

Hoare, Miss A. M., M.A. Lectr.

Steel, Miss M. J., M.A. Edin.

Lectr.

Barfoot, S. D., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

Ricks, Miss E. M. Asst. Lectr.

Dove, A. G.

Part-time Asst. Lectr.

Engineering, Civ. and Mech.

Eustice, J., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.S.M.

Prof.

Mann, E. E., M.Sc. Leeds Lectr.

Glover-James, H., Dip. Eng. Edin.,

A.M.I.Mech.E. Lectr.

Ford, G. P. Asst. Lectr.

Moyle, R. C. Demr.

Engin., Elec., v. Physics

English

[Prof.

Pinto, V. de S., M.A., D.Phil. Ox.

Aubrey, Miss E. R., M.A. Lond.

Lectr.

Crawford, S. J., M.A. Belf., B.Litt.

Ox. Ind. Lectr.

Geography

Rishbeth, O. H. T., M.A. Ox.

Prof.

Miller, Miss F. C., B.A. Leeds

Lectr.

Tavener, L. E., B.A. Camb.

Asst. Lectr.

Geology and Zoology

Sherriffs, W. R., M.A., D.Sc.

Aberd. Prof.

Weeks, Miss K. E., B.Sc. Demr.

History

Lyttel, E. S., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 Horrocks, J. W., D.Lit. Lond

Lectr.

Harlow, V. T., M.A., B.Litt. Ox.
 Asst. Lectr.

Law

[Reader.

Cook, W. G. H., LL.D., M.Sc.

Asst. Lectrs. (part-time) :

Cannon, G. H. F., M.A. Ox.

Buchanan, R. D., B.A. Camb.

Groves, L. G., LL.B. Lond.

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

Watkin, E. L., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Casson, R., M.A. Camb. Lectr.

Trout, Miss A. M., B.A. Lond.

Lectr.

Maunsell, F. G., B.A. Camb.

Lectr.

Music

Leake, G., Mus.Bac. Durh.,
 F.R.C.O. Prof.

Williams, D. C., F.R.C.O.

Asst. Lectr.

*Philosophy, v. Educn.**Physics & Electrical Engineering*

Stansfield, H., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.

Spary, P. G., B.Sc. Lond., M. Eng.
 Sheff.

Lectr. in Electrotechnics.

Tomlinson, H. J., B.Sc. Lond.

Lectr.

Carpenter, L. G., B.A., B.Sc. Ox.

Lectr.

Chester, C. E., B.Eng. Sheff.

Asst. Lectr.

Romance Languages and German

Patchett, E. W., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Lawton, H. W., B.A., Dr. è Lettres,

Paris

Asst. Lectr.

Spanish

Hamilton, Miss G. H.

(and French) Lectr.

Zoology, v. Geol.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded 1850 ; opened as the Hartley Institution, 1862. Incorporated as the Hartley University College in accordance with a scheme of the Board of Education, 1902.

The Library, 41,000 vols., includes the Cope collection of Hampshire books, pamphlets, and broadsheets.

Classes in Arts, Science, Commerce, Engineering (Civ., Mech., and Elec.), Music, and Law prepare for the degrees of the Univ. of London. It provides courses for Elementary and Secondary Teachers, for entrance into the Civil Service, the first year of Med. Study, Pharmacy, Surveying, etc. It is recognized as a Training College for Elementary and Secondary Teachers. Through its Evening Classes (attended by upwards of 400 students) it performs the function of a Technical Institute. A Dept. of Law, instituted in 1923, is recognized as a Law School under the Solrs.' Act. The *Associateship* (Assoc. U.C.S.) implies, unless honorary, attendance at day or evening classes during at least one full session. *Diplomas* are awarded in Commerce, Engineering, Engin. Research, Geography, Advanced Geog., Law, and Music. Special Diploma in English for *foreign students*.

ADMISSION. The minimum age for both Day and Evening students is 16. Each full-time student is placed under the supervision of a member of the Staff, who acts as his Tutor.

FEES. The sessional fee is £25 for Courses in Arts, Commerce, and Music, £30 for Courses in Science, Engineering, and Teachers' Diploma (students whose parents are ratepayers within County Borough, Southampton—£18 : 15s. and £22 : 10s.).

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. One of £60 for Research. One of instruction fees in Educn. Loan fund for senior students.

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES. South Stoneham Hall of Residence for men; Warden—Prof. A. A. Cock, B.A. Highfield Hall, a Hall of Residence for women; Warden—Miss E. R. Aubrey, M.A. South Hill, Hall of Residence for women; Warden—Mrs. Ashdown.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Sept.), free; Halls of Residence Prospectus, free; *Students' Magazine*, 6d.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. The appeal for funds has made steady progress during the session, but no large contributions have to be recorded.

NEW BUILDINGS. The new Botany Building has been completed and is now in full use. An extension to the Men's Hall of Residence has been erected to accommodate 21 additional students.

PUBLIC LECTURES. Ten Public Lectures were given at the College by eminent men.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. The Lecture Scheme in conjunction with the University of Bristol and the University College, Exeter, has developed during the session in a satisfactory manner, and 24 lectures were delivered in the Southampton area.

NEW CHAIRS. Classics—G. F. Forsey; Geography—O. H. T. Rishbeth; Zoology—W. Rae Sheriffs. S. J. Crawford appointed Independent Lecturer in English Language and Comparative Philology.

RESIGNATIONS. W. L. Sumner, Assistant Lecturer in Education, appointed Science Master in King Edward VII. School, Sheffield. D. E. Ladhams, Demonstrator in Chemistry, appointed Research Chemist under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. W. Maitland Durant, Lecturer in Law.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 301; graduates (Research and Cambridge Diploma), 24; preparing for first degree, 235; other full-time students, 42. Part-time and occasional, 389.

Extra-mural: Three-year tutorial class students of Economics and Local Government, 163.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 24; B.Sc., 18; B.Sc.Econ., 3; B.Sc.Engin., 2.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF HULL

PRESIDENT—Rt. Hon. T. R. FERENS, LL.D.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Rt. Hon. the EARL OF YARBOROUGH, Rt. Hon. the LORD DERAMORE, Ven. Archdeacon J. M. LAMBERT, LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Ven. Archdeacon J. M. LAMBERT, LL.D.

TREASURER—Major W. H. CARVER, M.P.

PRINCIPAL—A. E. MORGAN, M.A.

SECRETARY—C. MEGGITT.

LECTURER IN LAW—J. L. MONTROSE, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION—T. H. SEARLS, B.A. Camb.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Incorporated October 7, 1927.

Funds amounting approximately to £315,000 given in trust for the foundation of a University College by Rt. Hon. T. R. Ferens in 1925, were received by the College on incorporation. A site of 18½ acres, also the gift of Mr. Ferens, is being transferred by the Corporation of Hull to the College. The College has extended the site by the purchase of a further 16 acres and is negotiating the purchase of 11 acres more, making a total of 45½ acres.

An anonymous donor has given £5000; a scholarship in commemoration of Mr. Ferens' 80th birthday has been endowed with a sum of £1368 raised by public subscription; and Councillor F. Finn has given £1000 to endow a scholarship.

The Local Education Authority of Hull is providing £150,000 for the erection and equipment of the initial buildings, which were begun in August 1927. The Authority has further resolved to make an annual grant of £2500.

A Department of Law has been started. The Faculties of Arts and Science will, it is hoped, be housed and equipped for the reception of students in October 1928.

FEES. Law, £9 : 9s. per session.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, LAMPETER

The College was founded in 1827 for the purpose of affording to persons intended for the Ministry of the Church, especially in Wales, a sound and liberal education on the lines of that offered by the older Universities. Incorporated by Royal Charter, it is empowered to confer degrees in Arts and Theology. Residence for nine full terms and the passing of three exams. conducted by examiners appointed by Oxford and Cambridge are requisite for B.A., ten terms for B.D.

Visitor—the Bishop of St. Davids; Principal, and Prof. of *Theol.* and *Greek*, Rev. Canon Maurice Jones, D.D. Profs.—*Science*, J. C. Evans, M.A.; *Latin*, G. W. Wade, D.D.; *Engl.* and *Phil.*, H. Walker, M.A., LL.D.; *Welsh*, Rev. R. H. Richards, M.A.; *Hebrew*, Rev. A. E. Morris, B.A.; 7 Lectrs.

Number of students, 145.

THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES

ST. ANDREWS
GLASGOW

ABERDEEN
EDINBURGH

REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT

Sir GEORGE A. BERRY, M.B., LL.D.; DUGALD M'COIG COWAN, M.A.;
JOHN BUCHAN, LL.D.

IN CONSTITUTION these 4 Universities have, under the operation of the Univs. (Scotland) Acts, 1858 and 1889, been to a great extent assimilated. By the former Act 2 new bodies, called the Univ. Court and General Council, were instituted; by the latter a Committee of H.M.'s Privy Council was constituted, and an Executive Commission was created with extensive powers, which it continued to exercise till the end of 1897. These Commissioners issued ordinances, *inter alia*, for degrees, for the instruction and graduation of women, for special study and research, and for the constitution of a Students' Representative Council with power to petition the Senatus Academicus and the Univ. Court.

The *Chancellor* is elected (for life) by the General Council, of which he is President. He is empowered to nominate a *Vice-Chancellor*, who may confer degrees in his absence, but cannot discharge any other of his duties. The Vice-Chancellorship is at the present time held in each Univ. on the Chancellor's nomination by the *Principal*, who is appointed by the Crown (except in Edinburgh) and is President of the Senatus Academicus, and, in the absence of the Rector, of the Univ. Court. The *Rector* is elected every 3 years by the matriculated students. He is the official President of the Univ. Court.

The *University Court* consists of the Rector, Principal, the Lord Provost of the City (in St. And. the Provost of St. Andrews and Lord Provost of Dundee), and Assessors appointed by the Rector, Chancellor, Senatus, General Council, and (except in St. Andrews) Town Council. In St. Andrews the Principals of St. Mary's Coll. and Univ. Coll., Dundee, are also included in it. There is provision for the representation of other affiliated Colleges. The Court, a body corporate with full power to administer the property belonging to the Univ., is a Court of Appeal from the Senatus and has power, since the expiration of the powers of the Commrs. under the Act of 1889, to found new chairs with the approval of the Univs. Committee and make other ordinances with the approval of H.M. in Council. It has, *inter alia*, powers to appoint professors whose chairs are in the patronage of the Univ., examiners and lecturers; to define the nature and limits of a professor's duties under his commission; and to recognize for graduation purposes the teaching of any College or individual teacher, under the regns. providing for such recognition.

The *Senatus Academicus*, consisting of the Principal, the whole of the Profs., and certain Readers and Lecturers, is entrusted with the regulation and superintendence of the teaching and discipline of the Univ. The administration of the Libraries and Museums is entrusted to Joint Committees elected two-thirds by the *Senatus* and one-third by the Court.

The *General Council* consists of the Chancellor, the members of the Univ. Court, the Profs., such Lecturers and Readers as have held office for a year, and the Graduates of the Univ. It meets twice a year and may hold special meetings at the instance of the Chancellor. Proposed improvements in the arrangements of the Univ. must be submitted to the Council for their consideration.

The General Councils of the four Universities elect three *Members of Parliament*.

FACULTIES. In all the Univs.—Arts, Science, Divinity, Medicine. In all except St. Andrews—Law. In Edin. only—Music. In Glas. and Aberd.—Engineering (Edin. and St. And. have departments and offer degrees in Engineering, although not a separate Faculty).

TERMS. The academic year is divided into three terms—Oct. to Christmas, Jan. to latter part of March, April to end of June or early July.

ADMISSION (Appendix XXI.). The Regulations for admission to a graduating course in a Univ. prescribe that a candidate shall have obtained a Group Leaving Certificate of the Scottish Education Department showing passes in four subjects, one of these being Mathematics or Science and another a language other than English. Two, at least, must be on the higher standard; and three on the higher standard will be required unless one of the passes is in Mathematics or Latin on the higher standard, or unless both Mathematics and Latin have been passed (either higher or lower standard). Candidates who have not obtained a Leaving Certificate may be admitted on passing a Preliminary Examn. in four subjects under similar restrictions and conditions.

Exemption (pro tanto) is granted in consideration of having passed approved equivalent examns. Candidates from abroad, whose native language is other than English, must pass a Special examn. in English (held in March, Sept., and Oct.; in set works and an oral examn.). Candidates from the British Empire overseas, whose native language is English and who have passed examns. which would admit them to Univs. or Tech. Colleges affiliated to Univs. in their own country, will be exempted. Indian students must have obtained a first-class in the Intern. examn. in Arts or Science of an Indian Univ., and must at some stage of their course have passed in Maths. or Science and English. Similarly the Baccalauréat ès Lettres or ès Sciences will exempt from the Prelim. examn.; Certificates of Maturity or Grades similar to the French Baccalauréat which would entitle the holder to enter upon a regular course of study in the Univs. of his own country, will similarly exempt other students from the continent of Europe; and students of the U.S.A. holding certificates which would admit to a regular

graduating course in any of the Univs. or Colleges approved by the Asscn. of American Univs. (v. Appendix XXV.) will be exempt.

N.B. A Certificate submitted as proof of title to admission to Univs. abroad should be accompanied by an authenticated declaration by a Government Official or Official of an Agency-General, Embassy, Legation, or Consulate of the country to which the applicant belongs, testifying that it has the alleged value. If in a foreign language, certificates should be accompanied by certified English translations.

Argentine Certificates giving admission to the Univ. of Buenos Ayres, the B.A. degree of St. John's, Shanghai, the first-class certificates of the Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy; and, if including Arabic, English, and Maths., the Egyptian Secondary Education Certificate, have been recognized as exempting from the Prelim. examn.

The holder of a Degree obtained otherwise than *honoris causa tantum* in any British or foreign Univ. is exempt from all Prelim. examn.

Applications for exemption on the ground of having passed any of the above-mentioned examns., or on other grounds, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Entrance Board, 81 North Street, St. Andrews.

DEGREES and courses leading thereto (v. also p. 14). The *M.A.* (ordinary) course (there is no B.A.) extends over 3 yrs. and includes (for ordinary degree) subjects from 3 of the 4 departments of the Faculty, namely Lang. and Lit., Ment. Philos., Science, Hist. and Law. (There are further restrictions at St. Andrews, v. p. 311.) A candidate for the degree must not only have regularly attended, but also have duly performed the work of the classes in the qualifying courses. The first 2 yrs. may be taken in any of the Scottish Univs. The Senatus may accept attendance given and examns. passed at other Univs. specially recognized for the purpose, if qualifying courses for at least 2 yrs. (St. And., 1 yr.) are attended and the Degree examns. are passed in the Univ. granting the degree. For the purpose of reckoning duration of study an academic yr. is constituted by attendance on at least 1 course (Glas. and St. And., 2 courses) of study in each of the 3 terms. The degree is never conferred *honoris causa*. For *M.A.* (Hons.) 4 yrs.' study is generally required.

The *B.Phil.* and *B.Litt.* are conferred only by St. And. A candidate for either of these degrees must take the *M.A.* either before or along with it. The standard of the Final examn. is that of the *M.A.* Honours.

The *B.Com.* conferred by St. And., Aberd., and Edin. may be taken, under conditions as to place of study similar to those for the *M.A.*, after courses covering at least 9 terms.

The *Ed.B.* involves a 2 yrs.' course subsequent to the first 3 yrs. of study for a previous degree, in addition to Professional training or experience as a teacher.

The practical part of the training of students preparing for the *Teaching Profession* is provided by the several Provincial Committees, which likewise recognize attendance at Univ. classes as qualifying for their certificates.

The B.Sc. in Pure Science. The course for the ordinary degree covers 3 yrs. (Edinburgh 4 yrs.) and includes from 6 to 9 courses, of

which 4 or 5 (St. And., 2) must be taken in the Univ. which is to grant the degree. The other courses may be taken in other Univs. or Institns. approved, or under teachers recognized for this purpose, by the Univ. Court. The degree with Honours requires 4 yrs., and is of a standard not less high than that required for M.A. (Hons.).

The B.Sc. in Applied Science can be obtained as follows: Engineering (St. And., ordinary, 3 yrs.; Edin., ordinary and honours, both 3 yrs.; Glas., 4 yrs., the branches in which honours are obtainable being Civ., Mech., Elec., Mining, and Chemical E., and Naval Archit.; Aberd., ordinance in preparation). Mining Engineering (Edin., ordinary, 4 yrs.). Applied Chemistry (Glas., honours, 4 yrs.). Technical Chemistry (Edin., ordinary, 4 yrs.). Architecture (Glas., honours, 4 yrs.). Agric. (Aberd., Edin., and Glas., ordinary, 3 yrs.; honours, 4 yrs.). Forestry (Aberd., ordinary, 3 yrs.; Edin., ordinary, 3 yrs.; honours, 4 yrs.). Pharmacy (Glas., ordinary, 3 yrs.). Public Health (Edin. and Glas., 18 months after graduation in Med.). Vet. Sc. (Edin., 4 yrs.).

Higher Degrees in Arts and Science. The D.Sc. in Pure Science, in Engin. (Edin., Glas., St. And.), Pub. Health (Edin., Glas.), Mining (Edin.), Agric. (Edin.), and Vet. Sc. (Edin.), and the D.Litt. are open to graduates of 5 yrs. standing. A thesis is required and, except in the case of a graduate of a Scot. Univ. with an Honours degree (St. And., an Honours graduate of the Univ. granting the degree), research under supervision extending over 2 yrs. in the Univ. which is to grant the degree. These degrees are never granted *honoris causa*.

Divinity. The B.D. examn. of any of the Univs. is open to a graduate in Arts of a Scottish or other approved Univ. or the holder of any Univ. Degree or Diploma recognized as an equivalent by the Univ. Court who has completed his Theol. course (3 yrs.), of which not less than 2 yrs. has been in the Univ. in which he proposes to take the B.D. All the examns. must be passed at the Univ. granting the Degree. The D.D. is honorary. The Gifford Lectures in Natural Theology are open to the general public.

Law. The B.L. course (3 yrs.) is open to students who have passed the Prelim. or its equivalent. Candidates for the degree must produce evidence of a sufficient knowledge of Latin before entering the Class of Civil Law. The LL.B. (3 yrs.) is open to graduates in Arts of a Univ. of the U.K. or any other specially recognized.

Of the B.L. course 1 yr. and of the LL.B. 2 yrs. may be spent in any specially recognized Univ. or School of Law.

St. And. does not at present provide full courses for or grant these degrees.

The LL.D. is honorary.

Medicine. Three of the requisite 5 yrs. of medical study for the M.B. and Ch.B. may be spent in any Univ. of the U.K. or other Institn. specially recognized for the purpose or under a teacher recognized by the Univ. A candidate who has at any such Univ. completed a course and passed an examn. in Chem., Physics, or Biology qualifying for a degree in Science, Arts, or Med. may be exempted by the Senatus from the corresponding part of the M.B., Ch.B. examns. Aberd., Edin., and

St. And. extend this concession to courses and examns. in Anatomy and Physiology qualifying for a degree in Science (St. And.—or Arts or Med.; Edin.—or Med.).

A graduate in Medicine of at least 24 yrs. of age who has, subsequent to graduation, been engaged for at least 1 yr. in attending the Med. (or Surg.) wards of a hospl., or in scientific work bearing directly on his profession, or in the Naval, Milit., Colonial (Aberd., Edin., Glas.), or, for the M.D. (St. And.—M.D. or Ch.M.), Pub. Health Med. Services, or 2 yrs. in practice not restricted to Surg. (or Med.), and passed the prescribed examn. and submitted a satisfactory thesis, may be admitted M.D. or Ch.M. as the case may be.

Ph.D. See p. 18.

FEEs. The Matriculation, 2 gs. *per annum*; inclusive Tuition fees *per annum* in Arts are 15 gs., in Science 25 to 35 gs.; examn. fees for M.A., 7½ gs.; B.Sc., 9 gs.; Divinity, 7½ gs.; Law, 9 gs.; M.B., Ch.B., 33 gs.; graduation, £1. Further information is given in the several Univ. sections.

RESEARCH OR SPECIAL STUDY may be prosecuted in a Univ. under supervision by persons suitably qualified, whether graduates or not, admitted by the Senatus. Access to and the use of the Univ. laboratories, etc., may be obtained on such conditions as to payment and otherwise as the Univ. Court may determine. The title of Research Fellow may be conferred with or without a stipend on specially distinguished research students.

APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEES have been constituted in all the Univs. to help students to find employment.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Provision for affording Univ. instruction and maintenance to students of small means is probably nowhere more ample than in Scotland. Besides the numerous bursaries, etc., awarded by the Univs., and the Carnegie Trust benefactions (*v. infra*), the Provincial Committees for the Training of Teachers award bursaries, according to the necessities of students, of from £5 to £25, and travelling, hostel, and other special allowances, and Secondary Education Authorities may assist any duly qualified person resident in their areas to enter or attend a Univ., Training Coll., etc.

Scholarships, etc., for Graduates. The following are open to graduates of all the Scot. Univs.: (1) Carnegie Scholarships (£150) and Fellowships (£250) and grants in aid of Research. Application forms supplied by the Carnegie Trust, 22 Hanover St., Edinburgh. (2) Ferguson—six of £80 each for 2 yrs. for graduates in Arts. Ferguson Bequest Fund, 94 Bath St., Glasgow. (3) M'Cunn—two of £200 and two of £400 for 1 yr., for medical research. M'Cunn's Trustees, 160 West George St., Glasgow. (4) Shaw Philosophical—£200 for 5 yrs. for graduates in Arts (in the Patronage of Edinburgh Univ.). (5) Blackie—in Greek, £154 for 1 yr. for graduates in Arts distinguished in the B.D. examns. (6) Hume Brown—in Scottish History, £65 for 1 yr. for graduates in Arts; managed by the Univ. of Edin. (7) Maclean (Semitic Languages), £175 for 1 yr. for graduates in Arts preparing to enter the Ministry of the Church of Scotland; managed by the Univ. of Glasgow. (8)

Crombie (Biblical Criticism), £50 for 1 or 2 yrs. for graduates in Arts with First Class Hons. in Classics; managed by St. Andrews. (9) Shaw Macfie Lang (Science), Income of £3000 for Hons. Graduates in Arts or Science; managed by Edinburgh.

CARNEGIE TRUST FOR THE UNIVERSITIES OF SCOTLAND. Offices at Merchants' Hall, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh. Secretary, Jas. Robb, LL.B.; Treasurer, Jas. Davidson.

The annual income of the Trust is about £125,000, one half of which is devoted to (A) the improvement and expansion of the Universities of Scotland in the faculties of Science, Medicine, History, and Mod. Langs., and extending opportunities for scientific study and research, and Technical or Commercial Univ. education; the other half to (B) assisting Scottish students in the payment of Univ. class fees. Any surplus not required for (B) in any year is to be devoted to (A). Institutions in Scotland recognized by the Executive Committee of the Trustees as preparing students for graduation or as providing technical or commercial education of University level are entitled to participate as regards (A) and their students as regards (B). Any surplus not required for (A) or (B) may be devoted to Univ. Extension work.

The Regulations for Assistance in the payment of Class fees provide, *inter alia*, that applicants should hold the Leaving Certif. of the Scottish Educn. Dept. bearing evidence of such preliminary education as is required by the Univs. for their respective graduating curricula. Where for satisfactory reasons such Leaving Certif. has not been obtained, the Exec. Committee may accept instead what they deem equivalent evidence of attainments, provided that no applicant will be eligible who has to pass any further prelim. examn. before completing his graduating curriculum. Class Fees paid for 1925-26: St. Andrews—£4392 for 337 beneficiaries; Glasgow—£27,455 for 2247; Aberdeen—£9294 for 792; Edinburgh—£16,071 for 1335.

The annual report of the Executive Committee contains reports of experts on the work of beneficiaries under the Research Scheme and lists of papers published by them. Research Fellowships, Scholarships, and Grants awarded for 1926-27: St. Andrews—26, value £4849; Glasgow—29, value £3795; Aberdeen—24, value £2685; Edinburgh—21, value £1551. Total—100, £12,880.

Under a Fifth Quinquennial Scheme of Distribution for the period from Oct. 1, 1925, to Sept. 30, 1930, there has been allocated a sum of £231,225, distributed thus: St. Andrews centre—£38,000; Glasgow—£73,600; Aberdeen—£46,250; Edinburgh—£73,375.

THE SCOTTISH STUDENTS' INTER-UNIVERSITIES CONFERENCE. At this Conference, which is held annually, and meets in rotation at St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Edinburgh, the students of the 4 Univs. discuss matters of general interest to them all. The Students' Representative Council of each Univ. sends 4 delegates, one of whom must be a woman. The convener of the International Academic Committee (v. p. 7) also attends, and each Univ.'s Union and Students' magazine are represented. The President and Secretary of the Con-

ference are the President and Secretary of the Students' Representative Council of the Univ. at which the Conference is held. A record of the work of each Conference is printed and distributed to each of the Univs. concerned. The 33rd Conference was held at Glasgow in 1927. The Inter-Universities International Academic Committee of the S.R.C.'s appoints "Academic Consuls" in the principal university centres overseas. The committee is glad to help students from overseas visiting Scotland. Information as to lodgings, etc., can be obtained from the International Academic Secretary, S.R.C. Office, University of Edinburgh.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

CHANCELLOR—His Grace THE DUKE OF RICHMOND AND GORDON, K.G.,
G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Very Rev. Sir GEORGE ADAM
SMITH, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A.

RECTOR—Right Honourable THE EARL OF BIRKENHEAD, P.C., K.C.
(elected 1927).

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—H. J. BUTCHART, D.S.O., B.L.

CLERK AND REGISTRAR OF GENERAL COUNCIL, AND LIBRARIAN—W. D.
SIMPSON, M.A., D.Litt.

UNIVERSITY COURT

PRESIDENT—THE RECTOR.
THE PRINCIPAL, *ex officio*.
THE LORD PROVOST OF ABERDEEN,
ex officio.

J. E. CROMBIE, M.A., LL.D.
Sir THOMAS JAFFREY, LL.D.
H. J. GRAY, M.A., B.L.
GEORGE DUNCAN, M.A.
GORDON JOHN MURRAY, M.A., D.D.
GEORGE SMITH, M.A., LL.D.

J. SCOTT RIDDELL, M.V.O., C.B.E.,
LL.D., D.L., M.A., M.B., C.M.
Prof. ASHLEY W. MACKINTOSH,
M.A., M.D.
Prof. H. M. MACDONALD, O.B.E.,
M.A., F.R.S.
Prof. JAS. GILROY, M.A., D.D.
Prof. JOHN MARNOCH, C.V.O.,
M.A., M.B., C.M.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting & Business Methods
Reid, J., M.A., C.A. Lectr.
Grant, John, M.A., C.A.
Asst. (Agric. Book-keeping).

Agriculture, v. also Eng., Nat.
Hist., Law, Vet. Hyg.
Hendrick, J., B.Sc. Lond.
Strathcona-Fordyce Prof.
Profeit, W. J., M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.)
Lectr.
Donald, G., B.Sc. (Agr.) Asst.
Findlay, W. M. (Seed Testing)
Asst.

Agric. Botany
Clark, R. M., B.Sc., F.L.S. Lectr.

Agric. Chemistry
Hill, Alfred, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.),
A.I.C. Asst.

Moore, W., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.)
Asst.

Anatomy, v. also Embryol.
Low, Alexr., M.A., M.D.
Reg. Prof.

Lockhart, R. D., Ch.M. Lectr.
Clark, G. N., M.B., Ch.B., M.B.

Asst.
Art [Lectr.

Rollo, R. Leslie, A.R.I.B.A. (Prin-
ciples and Hist. of Archit.)

Townend, H., M.A. (Painting)
Lectr.

Prof. Laird
Lectr. (Theory of Art).

Prof. Harrower Lectr. (Sculpture).

Astronomy and Meteorology
Roberts, Owen F. T., M.A. Camb.
Lectr.

Banking
 Cowie, R. H. Lectr.

Bio-Chemistry
 Beard, E., B.Sc., A.I.C. Lectr.

Biology, v. Nat. Hist.

Botany
 Craib, W. G., M.A., F.L.S.
 Reg. Prof.
 Redington, G., M.Sc. Leeds
 Lectr. in Veg. Physiol.
 Smith, Alex., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.
 Chater, E. H., B.Sc. Asst.

Celtic and Comp. Philology
 MacDonald, John, M.A. Reader.

Chemistry, v. also Agric.
 Findlay, Alexr., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Leip. Prof.
 Gray, F. W., M.A., D.Sc. Lectr.
 Reade, T. H., M.Sc. Birm., B.A.
 Camb., A.I.C. Lectr.
 Humphries, J. E., M.Sc. Wales,
 B.A. Lond. and Camb., Ph.D.
 Lond., D.Sc. Lectr.
 Campbell, Alan N., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Lond. Asst.
 Strathdee, R. B., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.

Chemistry, Clinical [Lectr.
 Lyll, Alex., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.

Classics
 Harrower, J., LL.D. Glas., M.A.
 Reg. Prof. (Greek).
 Duff, A. M., M.A., B.Litt. Ox.
 Asst.
 Wood, Margaret, M.A.
 Asst. (Greek).
 Davidson, J. J., M.A. Asst.
 Souter, A., M.A., D.Litt., D.D.
 Reg. Prof. (Humanity).
 Baxter, W. A., M.A. Asst. (Latin).
 Box, H., B.A. Ox. Asst. (Latin).
 Little, J. R., M.A. Asst. (Latin).

Divinity, v. Theol.

Economics, v. Pol. Econ.

Education
 Walker, Norman T., M.A. Edin.,
 Ed.B. Lectr.
 Oakley, C. A., B.Sc. Glas. Asst.

Embryology
 Purser, G. L., M.A. Edin. Lectr.

Engineering
 Blackadder, W., D.Sc. Edin.,
 A.M.I.C.E. Jackson Prof.
 Stewart, F. R., B.Sc. (Eng.) Glas.,
 A.M.I.C.E. Asst. (Agric. E.).
 Cruickshank, A., M.C.I. „ „
 Chisholm, J. A. Asst. „ „
 Orkney, J. C., B.Sc. (Eng.)
 Lectr. (Elec. E.).
 Biggam, J., B.Sc. (Eng.)
 Lectr. (Mech. E.).
 Grassie, J. C., B.Sc. (Eng.)
 Asst. (Forest E.).

English, v. also Public Speaking
 Jack, A. A., M.A. Glas., LL.M.
 Camb., LL.D. Glas.
 Chalmers Prof. of E. Lit.
 Taylor, W. D., M.A. Glas., B.A.
 Ox., M.A. Lectr. (E. Lit.).
 Abbott, C. C., M.A. Lond., B.A.,
 Ph D. Camb.
 Lectr. (E. Lang.).
 Mursell, W. A., M.A., D.D.
 (Part-time Asst.).
 Linklater, E. R., M.A.
 (Part-time Asst.).

Fisheries, Scientific Study of
 Bowman, A., D.Sc. Lectr.

Forestry, v. also Engin. [Prof.
 Borthwick, A. W., O.B.E., D.Sc.
 Fraser, G. K., M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.
 (For.) Lectr. in Soils.
 Laing, E. V., M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.
 (For.) Asst.

Forest Botany and Forest Zoology
 Watt, A. S., B.A. Camb., M.A.,
 B.Sc. (Agr.), Ph.D. Camb.
 Lectr.

French
 Shears, F. S., B.A., L. ès L.,
 D. de l'Univ. Paris Prof.
 Casati, E., L. ès L. Lyons Lectr.
 Bain, Margaret I., M.A. Asst.
 Lentz, E. E. Part-time Asst.

Geography
 McFarlane, J., M.A. Edin., M.Com.
 Manc., B.A. Camb. Reader.

Geology [Kilgour Prof.]

Gibb, A. W., M.A., D.Sc.

Mackinnon, W. G., B.Sc. Asst.

German [Reader]

Bruford, W. H., M.A. Camb.

Mowat, J. L., M.A. Asst.

Henel, H., Ph.D. Frankfort Asst.

*Hebrew and Semitic Langs.*Gilroy, J., D.D. St. And., M.A.
Reg. Prof.*History*, v. also Law, Theol.

Terry, C. S., M.A., Litt.D. Camb.,

Hon. Mus.D. Edin., LL.D.

Glas. Burnett-Fletcher Prof.

Henderson, J. M., M.A. Edin.

Lectr. (British Hist.).

Matheson, K. C. C., M.A. Asst.

Law, v. *infra**Logic*Ferguson, A. S., M.A. St. And.
and Ox. Reg. Prof.Grant, William S., M.A.
Part-time Asst.*Mathematics*Macdonald, H. M., O.B.E., M.A.,
F.R.S. Prof.Goodwillie, J., M.A. Camb. and
Edin., B.Sc. Edin.

Lectr. & Asst.

Burnett, D., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.

Medicine, v. *infra**Meteorology*, v. Astron.*Music*, v. Art*Natural History* [Reg. Prof.]

Thomson, J. A., M.A., LL.D. Edin.

Lectrs.:

Rennie, J., D.Sc. (Agr. Zool. and
Parasitology).

Neill, R. M., M.A. Glas. (Zool.).

Rennet, Nita I., B.Sc.
Asst. (Zool.).Cumming, Catherine M., B.Sc.
Asst. (Agr. Zool.).*Philology*, v. Celtic*Philosophy*, MoralLaird, John, M.A. Edin., B.A.
Camb. Reg. Prof.*Philosophy*, Nat.

Thomson, G. P., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Fyvie, W. W., D.Sc. Lectr.

Geddes, A. E. M., O.B.E., M.A.,
D.Sc. Lectr.

Griffith, H. D., B.A. Camb. Asst.

Reid, A., M.A. Asst.

Physiology..... Reg. Prof.
Reid, C., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H.
Camb. (Expl. P.) Lectr.

Harrup, C. W., B.Sc. Asst.

Orr, J. B., D.S.O., M.A., D.Sc.,
M.D. Glas.

Research Lectr. (P. of Nutrition).

Political Economy

Gray, A., M.A. Edin. Jaffrey Prof.

Macdonald, Annie, M.A. (Lectr. in
Pub. Finance) Asst.Hamilton, H., M.A., D.Litt. Glas.
(Econ. Hist.) Lectr.*Psychology*, *Comparative*McIntyre, J. L., M.A. Edin.
and Ox., D.Sc. Edin.

Anderson Lectr.

*Public Speaking*Mursell, W. A., M.A., D.D. (Asst.
in English) Lectr.*Spanish*

Davidson, C., M.A. Lectr.

Statistical Methods

Tocher, J. F., D.Sc. Croll Lectr.

*Theology*Baird, A. C., M.A., D.D., B.Sc.
Glas. (Bibl. Crit.) Reg. Prof.Henderson, G. D., M.A., B.D.
Glas. (Church Hist.) Reg. Prof.Thomson, G. T., M.A. (Systematic
T.) Prof.Barnes, Rt. Rev. E. W., M.A.,
Sc.D., F.R.S. Gifford Lectr.*Veterinary Hygiene and Agr.**Bacteriology*Brown, Wm., B.Sc. (Agr.),
M.R.C.V.S. Lectr.

Grant, J. C., M.R.C.V.S. Asst.

Zoology, v. For., Nat. Hist.

Law

Stuart, A. M., K.C., LL.B. Edin.,
M.A. Prof.
Edwards, J. H., LL.B.
Part-time Asst.
Crabb, R. F., LL.B.
Tutor in Law.

Conveyancing

Morrison, A. C., O.B.E., M.A. St.
And., LL.B. Glas. Prof.

Constit. L. and Hist.

Williamson, R. M., LL.B. Edin.,
M.A. Lectr.

Internat. L., Public and Private
Duncan, G., M.A. Lectr.

Procedure and Evidence

Blacklaw, A., M.A. Clark Lectr.

Roman Law

Masson, R. P., LL.B. (Asst. in
Agric. L.) Lectr.

Mercantile Law

Esslemont, W. D., M.A., B.L.
Lectr.

Agricultural Law

Wilson, N. J., M.A., LL.B. Asst.

Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Bacteriology

Cruikshank, J., M.D., D.Sc. Glas.
Kerrin, J. C., M.B. Asst.

Forensic Med.

..... Prof.
Richards, R., M.A., M.D. Lectr.
Williamson, G., M.A., M.B. (Med.
Ethics) Lectr.

Director of Physical Training

Brocks, Capt. A. W., M.C., M.B.E.
Campbell, Mrs. E. M. Asst.

Materia Medica

Marshall, C. R., M.A. Camb., M.D.
Manc., LL.D. Reg. Prof.
Hendry, A. W., M.D. Asst.
Macdonald, T. J. C., M.B., Ch.B.
Asst.

Medicine

[Reg. Prof.]

Mackintosh, A. W., M.A., M.D.
Ogston, A., M.A., M.B., C.M.
(Anæs.) Lectr.
Mackenzie, J. R., M.D. (Anæs.)
Lectr.
Fraser, T., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.A.,
M.B., Ch.B. (Clin.) Lectr.
Croll, W. F., M.A., M.D. (Clin.)
Lectr.
Anderson, A. G., M.A., M.D.,
M.R.C.P. Lond. Part-time Asst.

Midwifery

[Reg. Prof.]

McKerron, R. G., M.A., M.D.
Semple, R., O.B.E., M.D.
Part-time Asst.

Ophthalmology

Souter, W. C., M.D., D.O. Lectr.
Galloway, A. R., O.B.E., M.A.,
M.B., C.M. Lectr.

Pathology

[Wilson Prof.]

Shennan, T., M.D. Edin.
Gray, J., M.B. Edin. Asst.
Girdwood, R. O., M.B., Ch.B.
Cruikshank, R., M.D., D.P.H.
Georgina McRobert
Lectr. (Cancer Re-
search).

Public Health

[Lectr.]

Kinloch, J. P., M.D. Glas., D.P.H.
Berry, D. W., M.D., D.P.H. Lectr.
Peterkin, H., M.A., M.B., Ch.B.
(Diseases of the Ear, Nose,
and Throat) Lectr.
Brown, J., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
(Vaccination) Lectr.
Brown, R. D., M.D., F.R.C.P.E.
(Mental Diseases) Lectr.
Christie, J. F., M.A., M.B., C.M.
(Diseases of the Skin and
Venereal) Lectr.

Radiology

Levack, J. R., M.B., C.M. Lectr.

Surgery

Marnoch, J., C.V.O., M.A., M.B.,
C.M. Reg. Prof.

Smith, F. K., M.A., M.B., Ch.B.	<i>Tropical Medicine</i>	
(Clin.) Lectr.	Williamson, G. A., D.T.M. Liv.,	
Colt, G. H., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.	M.A., M.D.	Lectr.
(Clin.) Lectr.		
Mitchell, A., M.A., Ch.B. (Diseases	<i>Tuberculosis</i>	[Lectr.
of Children) Lectr.	Banks, G. S., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	
Anderson, Wm., M.B., Ch.B.,	Brown, W., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	
F.R.C.S. Asst.	(Diseases of Children) Lectr.	

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

ROBERT GORDON TECHNICAL COLLEGES.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 272)

The "University and King's College of Aberdeen," founded under a Papal Bull in 1494, and the "Marischal College," founded in 1593 by George Keith, Earl Marischal, were reconstituted in 1860 as "The University of Aberdeen." Certain of the original buildings remain, notably the Chapel (A.D. 1500).

The LIBRARY, founded in 1500, has 250,000 vols. and 200 Incunabula, some unique. It is especially rich in Celtic literature, and books bearing on the history, topography, and antiquities of the Scottish Highlands, and Classical Archæology. Annual budget about £3500. MUSEUMS: Anthropological (illust. cat. 1s.), Surgical (2500 specimens and 600 instruments), etc. Besides the usual LABORATORIES there is the Rowett Institute of Research in *Animal Nutrition* near Bankhead, with departments of Physiology, Bio-Chemistry, Bacteriology and Pathology, and attached Animal Husbandry section for practical experiments in feeding, etc. It is under the management of a joint committee of the Univ. and the N. of Scotland College of Agric. Hospitals available for clinics: Infirmary, 230 beds; Children's, 85; Fever, 100; Mental Hospital, 700.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Divinity, Law, Medicine. Deans: Profs. Souter (Maths.), Findlay (Chemistry), Baird, Stuart, Low.

Departments: Commerce, Education.

DEGREES, ETC. (v. p. 273). For Diploma courses in Agric. (3 yrs.) and Forestry (2 yrs.) there is a Preliminary examn. in English and Maths. The papers in the Final examn. in Agric. are the same as those set for the B.Sc. Agr. Diplomas are also conferred in Public Health (D.P.H.) and in Fine Art (History and Theory). A Certificate in Fine Art is also given.

The following Univs. have been recognized by the Univ. Court *pro tanto* as institutions in which 3 of the requisite 5 yrs. of medical study may be taken, provided that the prescribed conditions with reference to such study are fulfilled: Bom., Calc., Mad., Adel., Melb., Syd., N.Z., S. Africa, Dal., Queen's (Kingston), Tor., McGill, Chic., Corn., J.H.U., Harv., Stanf., Mich., Penn., Yale. Individual teachers in other Univs. may be recognized upon satisfying the Univ. Court with respect to their courses. The following have been recognized in respect of courses and examns. in Bot., Zool., Biol., Physics, and Chem. qualifying for a degree in Science or in Arts or in Med.: Bom., Calc., Mad., All., Panj., Rangoon, Melb., Syd., Adel., Queen's (Kingston), McGill, Tor., Manil., S. Africa. The courses and examns. in Anat. and Physiol. for the Science degree of the Univ. of Cape Town have been recognized.

FEES (v. also p. 275). Inclusive fees for tuition: B.D., 40 gs.; LL.B., 40 gs. (28 gs. for a M.A. of the Univ.); B.L., 30 gs.; M.A. and B.Sc. taken

together, 112½ gs.; M.A. and B.Com., 75 gs.; B.Sc. and B.Com., 112½ gs.; M.B., Ch.B., 126 gs.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., 156 gs.; B.Sc., M.B., and Ch.B., 168 gs.; M.A., B.Sc., M.B., and Ch.B., 202 gs.; M.A. (Hons.), 60 gs.; B.Com., 45 gs.; B.Sc. (Ord.), 90 gs.; B.Sc. (Hons.), 100 gs.; M.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc., 127½ gs. The total cost of the whole medical curriculum, including hospital fees, classes, matricn., and degree fees, is usually about £236. The degree fees for the Doctorates are from 10 to 20 gs. The class and examn. fees for the D.P.H. amount to 36 gs.; for the Diploma in History and Theory of Fine Art, and for the Certificate in Fine Art, to 8 gs. and 15 gs. respectively.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., for graduates (v. also p. 275) about 25; aggregate annual value about £1600. *Travelling Scholarships*: Anderson, for medical graduates, about £200 p.a.; Kilgour, £250 for graduates in Natural Science or Natural History; Robbie, £100 p.a. in Maths., Nat. Philos., and Chem.

RESIDENCE. No Univ. Hostel. List of lodgings kept by Students' Repve. Council.

PHYSICAL WELFARE OF STUDENTS. There is a Director of Physical Training (who is an officer of the Army), with a woman assistant for women students.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Sept.), 4s. 6d.; *Univ. Review*, 7s. 6d. p.a. (3 issues); *Students' Handbook* (Nov.), 1s.; *Alma Mater* (organ of S.R.C.); *Univ. Libr. Bulletin*, 2s. 6d. p.a. (2 issues).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Visc. Cowdray, £5000 towards foundation of Chair of Forestry; late John Stephen of Hull, £2000 for fndn. of a J. S. Scholarship in Economics; the late Miss Jessie Ann Thomson of Aberdeen, £2000 for fndn. of Alexr. Thomson Lect'ship in Mercantile Law; John Grant of Dufftown, £1008 : 8 : 7 for fndn. of J. G. Fund for Sick Students; late Mrs. Rachel Blanche Harrower of Old Aberdeen, £929 : 18 : 5 for fndn. of the H. Window, King's Coll. Chapel, i.m.o. Prof. John H.; Lady Robertson Nicoll, £8 for annual cost of insurance for Memorial of late Rev. Sir Wm. R. Nicoll; late P. J. Anderson, Libn. of the Univ., £522 : 14 : 2 for stained glass window in Lib. and screen in Chapel, King's Coll.; Miss Mary J. Wilson of Aberd., £112 for a Wm. Cassie Prize in Nat. Philos. i.m.o. late Prof. Cassie; subscribers to meml. to late Jas. H. Hunter, £72 : 17s. for a prize in Pure Science. The Carnegie Trust—£1450 towards cost of new Examn. Hall, £1000 for Library books, £320 towards equipment of Engin. Dept., £26 : 0 : 5 towards furnishings for Women's Union.

HONORARY DEGREES (March 1927). D.D.—R. Bell, John MacLeod, E. G. Selwyn, Jas. G. Sutherland. LL.D.—H. B. Baker, John Clarke, M. Hay, Sir Fredk. Gowland Hopkins, Sir Wm. Milligan, Sir Arthur T. Quiller-Couch, Col. John D. Sutherland.

NEW POST. Foundation of a Chair of Conveyancing.

NEW BUILDINGS. New Examination Hall and class-rooms in course of erection.

RETIREMENTS. Prof. J. A. MacWilliam, Chair of Physiology; Dr. W. Thomas, Lecturer in Chemistry, on appointment as Principal of Denbighshire Technical Institution.

STUDENTS. Matriculated, 1501; in Arts, 783; Sc., 228; Div., 19; Law, 37; Med., 310; Comm., 46. Non-matriculated, 78.

DEGREES. In Arts—M.A. 179, Ph.D. 1; Science—B.Sc. 31, B.Sc. (Agr.), 7, B.Sc. (For.), 1, B.Com. 9, Ph.D. 3, D.Sc. 4; Div.—B.D. 3; Law—B.L. 2, LL.B. 4, Ph.D. 1; Med.—M.B. and Ch.B. 68, Ch.M. 1, M.D. 7.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF BALFOUR, K.G., O.M., D.C.L.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir J. ALFRED EWING, K.C.B., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

RECTOR—Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN GILMOUR, Bart., D.S.O., LL.D. M.P., (elected 1926).

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—W. A. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B., Advocate.

UNIVERSITY COURT

PRESIDENT—THE RECTOR, *ex officio*. J. B. CLARK, M.A.

THE PRINCIPAL, *ex officio*.

ALEXANDER MILES, M.D., LL.D.

THE Rt. Hon. THE LORD PROVOST
OF EDINBURGH, *ex officio*.

Prof. Sir T. HUDSON BEARE,
B.A., B.Sc., M.I.C.E.

THE Hon. LORD BLACKBURN.

Prof. NORMAN KEMP SMITH, M.A.,
LL.D., F.B.A.

THE Hon. LORD CONSTABLE.

Bailie T. B. WHITSON.

Prof. Sir ROBERT W. PHILIP, M.D.,
LL.D.

J. ROBERTON CHRISTIE, O.B.E.,
K.C.

Prof. E. T. WHITTAKER, M.A.,
Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

Sir NORMAN WALKER, M.D., LL.D.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting and Business Method
Annan, W., C.A. Prof.
Keddie, C., C.A. Asst.

Jamieson, E. B., M.D. Lectr.
Wood, W. Q., M.B. Lectr.
Jardine, F. E., M.B. (A. and Ap-
plied A.) Lectr.

Actuarial Science
Gwilt, R. L., F.F.A., F.I.A. Lectr.
Mein, C. B., B.A., F.F.A. Lectr.

Anatomy, Comparative
Bradley, O. C., M.D., D.Sc. Lectr.
Grahame, Tom, M.R.C.V.S. Asst.

Agriculture and Rural Economy,
v. also Bot. and Forestry
Shearer, E., M.A., B.Sc. Prof.
More, J. A., B.Sc. Lectr.
Gordon, J. Evans, B.Sc. Lectr.

Anatomy, Morbid
Davidson, James, M.B. Lectr.
Anthropology and Prehistoric
Archæol.
..... Munro Lectr.

Agric. and Forest Entomol.
MacDougall, R. S., M.A., D.Sc.
Reader.

Arabic
Bell, Richard, M.A., D.D. Lectr.
Prehistoric Archæology
Childe, V. G., M.A. Syd., B.Litt.
Ox. Prof.

Anatomy
Robinson, A., M.D. Prof.

- Art (Fine Art)*
Brown, G. Baldwin, M.A. Ox., LL.D. Prof.
Nicolson, Catherine A., M.A. Asst.
- Astronomy*
Sampson, R. A., M.A. Camb., D.Sc., F.R.S. Reg. Prof.
- Banking*
M'Neil, A., S.S.C. Bruce Lectr.
- Biology*, v. Nat. Hist.
- Botany*, v. also Forestry
Smith, Wm. Wright, M.A., F.R.S. Reg. Prof.
Wilson, M., D.Sc. (Mycol. and Bacteriol.) Reader.
Smith, J. L. S., M.A., B.Sc. (Forest B.) Lectr.
Matthews, J. R., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Graham, R. J. D., D.Sc. (Plant Physiol.) Lectr.
- Celtic Languages, etc.*
Watson, W. J., M.A. Ox., LL.D. Prof.
- Chemistry*
Walker, Sir James, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mackenzie, J. E., D.Sc., Ph.D. Reader.
Kay, S. A., D.Sc. Lectr.
Rule, H. G., Ph.D., D.Sc. Lectr.
Shoosmith, John B., D.Sc. Lectr.
Butler, J. A. V., M.Sc. Lectr.
Bolam, T., M.Sc. Lectr.
Ludlam, E. B., M.A., D.Sc. Lectr.
Miller, Miss C. C., M.Sc., Ph.D. Asst.
- Bolam, Mary R. (Mrs.), B.Sc., Ph.D. Asst.
- Walker, O. J., B.Sc., Ph.D. Asst.
7 other Assts.
- Chemistry in relation to Medicine*
Barger, G., M.A. Camb., D.Sc., F.R.S. Prof.
Stewart, C. P., M.Sc. Durh. Asst.
Stedman, E., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.
Stedman, Ellen (Mrs.), M.Sc. Asst.
Easson, Alex. P. T., B.Sc. Asst.
Coyne, F. P., B.Sc. Asst.
- McCartney, W., A.I.C. Asst.
Easson, L. H., B.Sc. Asst.
- Chemistry, Technical*
Bain, David, D.Sc. Lectr.
- Classics, Greek*
Mair, A. W., M.A. Camb., Litt D. Aberd. Prof.
Fitzherbert, J. A., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Forbes, P. B. R., B.A. Camb. Asst.
- Classics : Latin*
Richmond, O. L., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Cameron, A., M.A. Lectr.
Potter, K. R., M.A. Lectr.
Smith, W. K., B.A. Asst.
Nicolson, Miss C. A., M.A. Asst.
Tennant, Miss M. K., M.A. Asst.
- Commerce, and Organization of Industry*
Oliver, W., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (v. also Acc., Banking) Prof.
- Commercial and Polit. Econ. and Merc. Law*, v. also Law
Ogilvie, F. W., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Birnie, A., M.A. (Econ. Hist.) Lectr.
- Rankin, Mary T., M.A., D.Phil. Lectr.
- Joynt, Thomas A., M.A. Lectr.
Fenelon, K. G., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
- Aitken, A. C., D.Sc. (Statistics and Math. Econ.) Lectr.
- Cytology*, v. Nat. Hist.
- Divinity*
Paterson, W. P., LL.D. Penn., M.A., B.D., D.D. Prof.
Wilson, T., B.D. Gunning Lectr.
Curtis, W. A., M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D. Reg. Prof. of Biblical Criticism & Bib. Antiq.
Mackinnon, J., M.A., Ph.D., D.D. Reg. Prof. of Eccl. Hist.
Manson, Prof. W., B.D. Lectr.

Simpson, Prof. J. Y., D.Sc. Lectr.
Mackintosh, Prof. H. R., D.Phil.,
D.D. Lectr.

Watt, Prof. H., B.D. Lectr.
Welch, Prof. A. C., D.D., Th.D.
Lectr.

Perry, P'pal. W., D.D. Lectr.
Hughes, P'pal. G. H., B.D., D.Litt.
Lectr.

Lamont, D., D.D. Lectr.
Thornton, C. T., M.A., B.D.
Lectr.

Morrison, J., D.D. Asst.

Gifford Lectr. on Nat. Theol.
Whitehead, Prof. A. N., F.R.S.

Economics, v. Comm.

Education

Thomson, Godfrey H., D.Sc.,
Ph.D. (Dir. of Studies of the
Provincial Training College)
Prof.

Milne, A., D.Sc. Lectr.
Mowat, G., M.A., B.Ed. Lectr.
Bickersteth, Marguerite E., Ph.D.
Asst.

Grant, Miss C. R., M.A., B.Ed.
Asst.

Thomson, Miss E. M., M.A., B.Ed.
Borland, Miss J., M.A.

Engineering

Beare, Sir Thos. Hudson, B.A.,
B.Sc. Adel., M.I.C.E.
Reg. Prof.

Kerr, W. Hume, M.A., B.Sc.
(Drawing, etc.) Lectr.

Todd, J. B., B.Sc., Ph.D.,
A.M.I.Mech.E. (Surv. &
Hydraulics) Lectr.

Gordon, W., B.Sc., Ph.D.,
A.M.I.Mech.E. (Strength of
Mats.) Lectr.

Stewart, J. F., F.R.S.G.S. (Forest
Engin.) Lectr.

Stewart, David S., B.Sc.,
A.M.I.C.E. Lectr.

Patterson, C., A.M.I.Mar.E. Lectr.
Stocks, G. M. Asst.

Dowie, J. G., B.Sc. Asst.

English Lit. and Rhetoric

Grierson, H. J. C., M.A. Aberd.,
B.A. Ox., LL.D. St. And.

Reg. Prof.
Kitchin, G., M.A., D.Litt. Lectr.

Dickins, Bruce, M.A. Reader.

Hislop, Gordon, M.A. Lectr.

Clark, A. M., M.A. Asst.

Entomology, v. Agric.

Forestry, v. also Agric., Bot.,
Engin.

Stebbing, E. P., M.A. Prof.

Pike, J. L., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.

Fergusson, D. C., B.Sc. Lectr.

French and Rom. Philol. [Prof.

Sarolea, C., K.O.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.

Liège, D.Jur. Cleve., LL.D.

Moore, J. M., M.A. Lectr.

Burns, Mary, M.A., D. de l'U.
Paris Lectr.

4 Assts.

Genetics, v. Nat. Hist.

Geography

Ogilvie, Alan G., M.A., B.Sc. Ox.
Reader.

Lennie, Alice B., M.A., B.Sc.
Lectr.

Mekie, D. C. T., Ph.D. Lectr.

Geddes, A., D. ès L. Asst.

Geology

Jehu, T. J., M.A., M.D. Reg. Prof.
Campbell, R., M.A., D.Sc. (Petro-
logy) Reader.

Finlay, T. M., M.A., B.Sc.
(Palæont.) Lectr.

Craig, Robert, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.
Geol.).

German and Teutonic Philol.

Schlapp, O., Ph.D. Prof.

Eggeling, H. F., M.A. Lectr.

Barker, Marie L., Ph.D.

Research Fellow and Lectr.

M'Neill, B. E., M.A. Asst.

Hebrew and Semitic Langs.

Kennedy, A. R. S., M.A., D.D.

Glas. and St. And. Prof.

Cameron, D., B.D. Asst.

Histology, v. Physiol.

- History*, v. also Comm., Div., Mil.
 Williams, A. F. Basil, M.A. Prof.
 Heatley, D. P., M.A. (Political
 Science) Reader.
 Balfour-Melville, E. W. M., M.A.
 Lectr.
 Vinogradoff, I., B.A.
 Lectr. (Medieval and Gen.
 European).
 Horn, D. B., M.A. Lectr.
History, Ancient (Gk. & Roman)
 Giles, A. F., M.A. Edin. and Ox.
 Reader.
History, Ancient, and Palæog.
 Hannay, R. K., M.A. Glas., LL.D.
 St. And. and Ox. Prof.
 Lemon, Miss E., M.A. Asst.
*History (Constitn. of the B. Emp.,
 etc.)*
 Keith, Prof. A. B. Lectr.
History, Const. and Const. Law
 Dykes, D. O., LL.B. Prof.
 Philip, J. R., M.A., LL.B. Asst.
Italian
 Purves, J., M.A. Lectr.
Law, v. infra
Logic and Metaphysics, v. Philos.
Mathematics
 Whittaker, E. T., M.A. Camb.,
 Sc.D., F.R.S. Prof.
 Horsburgh, E. M., M.A., D.Sc.,
 A.M.I.C.E. Reader.
 Gibb, D., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Aitken, A. C., D.Sc. Lectr.
 Copson, E. T., B.A. Lectr.
 Whittaker, J. M., M.A. Lectr.
Mathematics, Applied
 Schlapp, R., Ph.D. Camb. Lectr.
Mathematics, Technical
 Todd, J. M., B.Sc. Asst.
Medicine and Surgery, v. *infra*
Mining
 Briggs, H., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Hood Prof.
Music
 Tovey, D. F., B.A., D.Mus. Ox.,
 Mus.M. Reid Prof.
- Shirlaw, M., Mus.D. Lectr.
 Dunn, J. P., Mus.B. Lectr.
Natural History and Zoology
 Ashworth, J. H., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Prof.
 O'Donoghue, C. H., D.Sc. Lectr.
 Stephenson, J., C.I.E., M.B., D.Sc.
 Lectr.
 Hobson, A. D., M.A.
 Lectr. (*Cytology and Exp.
 Zool.*).
 Crew, F. A. E., M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 (Genetics) Lectr.
 Simpson, J. Y., D.Sc.
 Lectr. (Evolution).
 Harvey, Leslie A., B.Sc.
 Lectr. (Zool.).
 Hilton, Irene A. T., B.Sc. Lectr.
Palæontology, v. Geol.
Petrology, v. Geol.
Philology, v. French, Ger., Sansk.
Philosophy
 Smith, N. Kemp, M.A., D.Phil.
 St. And., LL.D. Prof.
 Hardie, R. P., M.A. (Ancient P.)
 Reader.
 MacLennan, R. D., M.A. Lectr.
 Short, J., M.A. Asst.
 Anschutz, R. P., M.A. Asst.
Philosophy, Moral, v. also Psych.
 Taylor, A. E., M.A., D.Litt. Prof.
 Barker, H., M.A. Lectr.
 Rainer, A. C. A., M.A. Asst.
Philosophy, Natural Prof.
 Barkla, C. G., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
 Liv., F.R.S., Nobel Laureate.
 Darwin, C. G., M.A. Camb., F.R.S.
 Tait Prof.
 Carse, G. A., M.A., D.Sc. Reader.
 Milne, J. R., D.Sc. Lectr.
 Childs, C. B., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Watson, W. H., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Clark, R. J., Ph.D.
 Lectr. (Physics).
 Donaldson, R., M.A. Asst.
 Walker, D. A., M.A. Asst.
 Ross, J. B., M.A. Asst.
 3 Technical Assts.

Physiology

- Schafer, Sir E. A. Sharpey, LL.D.,
F.R.S. Prof.
Taylor, W. W., M.A., D.Sc. Lectr. (*Chemical P.*)
Walker, May L., M.A., B.Sc., M.B.
(Histol.) Lectr.
Bruce, A. N., M.D., D.Sc. (P. of
Nervous System) Lectr.
Dryerre, H., Ph.D., M.R.C.S. „
Kennedy, W. P., B.Sc., M.B. Asst.
Cameron, J. D. S., M.B. Asst.
Bain, W. A. Asst.
2 Technical Assts.

*Pol. Econ., v. Comm., Hist.**Psychology*

- Drever, J., M.A., B.Sc. Lond.,
D.Phil. Reader.
Collins, Mary, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. Lectr.
Fairbairn, W. R. D., M.A., M.B. Asst.
Lodge, Janet, M.A. Asst.

Public Health

- Lelean, P. S., C.B., C.M.G. Prof.
Young, J. B., M.B., D.Sc. Lectr.
Sutherland, I. N., M.B. Asst.

Public Health : Sanitary Administration

- Robertson, Wm., M.D. (M.O. for
the city)
Sr. Lectr. and Director of
Instruction.

*Rhetoric, v. English**Sanskrit and Comp. Philol.*

- Keith, A. Berriedale, M.A., D.Litt.,
D.C.L. Reg. Prof.

*Semitic Langs., v. Hebrew**Spanish*

- Walton, L. B., M.A. Lond. Lectr.
Wilson, John, M.A. Asst.
Meek, J. M., M.A. Tutor.

*Statistics, v. Comm.**Theology, v. Divinity**Zoology, v. Nat. Hist.**Law**Administrative Law*

- Wood, P. F., C.B., K.C., M.A.,
LL.B., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Agricultural Law

- Cowan, John, LL.B., K.C. Lectr.

Civil Law

- Mackintosh, J., K.C., M.A. St.
And., B.A. Ox., LL.D. Prof.
Thomson, G. R., B.A., LL.B. Asst.

*Constitutional Law, v. Hist.**Conveyancing*

- Wedderburn, E. M., LL.B., D.Sc.,
W.S. Prof.
Campbell, A., LL.B., W.S. Asst.

English Law

- Chisholm, J., K.C. Lectr.

Evidence and Procedure

- Lewis, W. J., M.A. Ox., B.L., S.S.C.
Reader.

International Private Law

- Garrett, Wm., M.A., LL.B. Lectr.

International Public Law

- Wilson, Wm., M.A., LL.B. Reg. Prof.
Mackinnon, J. A. R., M.A., LL.B. Asst.

*Mercantile and Industrial Law,
v. also Comm.*

- Aitken, H., K.C. Reader.
Lillie, J. A., LL.B. Asst.

Scots Law

- Henderson, R. C., K.C., LL.B. [Prof.
Simpson, T. B., LL.B. Asst.

*Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)**Bacteriology, v. Path.**Children, Diseases of*

- M'Neil, C., M.D. Lectr.
Carmichael, N. S., M.B. Lectr.
Thatcher, L. H. F., M.D. Lectr.
Hertzfeld, Gertrude, M.B. Lectr.
Dott, N., M.B. Lectr.
Murray, J. M'N., M.B. Asst.
Finlay, T. Y., M.D. Asst.
Alexander, W. A., M.B. Asst.

Dermatology, Clinical

Gardiner, F., M.D.	Lectr.
Low, R. C., M.D.	Lectr.
Aitken, R., M.D.	Lectr.
Percival, G. H., M.B.	

Asst. (in D. and Mat. Med.).

Eye, Diseases of the

Sinclair, A. H. H., M.D.	Lectr.
Traquair, H. M., M.D.	Lectr.
Cameron, E. H., M.B.	Lectr.
Graham, C. W., M.B.	Lectr.
Ligertwood, Laura M., M.B.	Asst.
Paterson, J. A., M.B.	Asst.

Forensic Med.

[Reg. Prof.]

Smith, S. A., M.D., Ch.M.	
Kerr, Douglas, M.B.	Lectr.
Mason, Victor H., M.B.	Asst.

Gynæcology, Syst. and Clin.

Ferguson, J. Haig, M.D.	Lectr.
Fordyce, W., M.D.	Lectr.
Davidson, H. S., M.B.	Lectr.
Young, James, M.D.	Lectr.
Haultain, W. F. T., M.B.	Lectr.

History of Med.

[Lectr.]

Comrie, J. D., M.A., B.Sc., M.D.	
----------------------------------	--

Infective Fevers

James, A., M.D.	Lectr.
Benson, W. T., M.D.	Lectr.

Laryng., Ot., and Rhinology

Fraser, J. S., M.B.	Lectr.
Lithgow, J. D., M.B.	Lectr.
Gardiner, W. T., M.B.	Lectr.
Martin, G. E., M.B.	Lectr.
Scott, C. E., M.B.	Asst.
Stewart, J. P., M.B.	Asst.

Materia Medica

[Prof.]

Clark, A. J., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.	
White, A. C., Ph.D.	Lectr.
Affleck, A. M., M.B.	
Percival, G. H., M.B.	Asst.
Walker, A. B., M.B.	
1 Tech. Asst.	

Medicine

Gulland, G. L., C.M.G., M.A., B.Sc., M.D.	Prof.
---	-------

Wightman, A. R., M.D.	Asst.
-----------------------	-------

Medicine, Clinical

Bramwell, E., M.D.	
--------------------	--

Moncrieff-Arnott Prof.

Watson, D. C., M.D.	Sr. Lectr.
Matthew, E., M.D.	Sr. Lectr.
Ritchie, W. T., M.D.	Sr. Lectr.
Eason, J., M.D.	Sr. Lectr.
Comrie, J. D., M.D.	Sr. Lectr.
Goodall, A., M.D.	Lectr.
Mathewson, G. D., M.D.	Lectr.
Hewat, A. F., M.B.	Lectr.
Wemyss, H. L. W., M.D.	Lectr.
Lambie, C. G., M.B.	Lectr.
Small, W., D.D., M.D.	Lectr.
Rutherford, A., M.B.	Lectr.
Alexander, W. A., M.B.	Asst.
Slater, J. K., M.B.	Asst.
7 Clin. Tutors.	

*Mental Diseases, v. Psychiat.**Midwifery and Diseases of Women*

Johnstone, R. W., M.A., M.D.	Prof.
------------------------------	-------

Ferguson, J. Haig, M.D.	Lectr.
Miller, D. A., M.D.	Lectr.

5 other Lectrs., 3 Tutors, and 1 Tech. Asst.

Neuro-Pathology

Reynolds, F. E., M.B.	Lectr.
Carmichael, R., M.B.	Supervisor.

Pathology and Bacteriology, v. also Anat.—Morb.

Smith, J. Lorrain, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	Prof.
Mackie, T. J., M.D.	

Irvine Prof. (Bact.).

Rettie, T., D.Sc.	Lectr.
Mackenzie, R. D., M.B.	Lectr.
Macgregor, Agnes R., M.B.	Asst.
Carmichael, R., M.B.	Asst.
Millar, W. G., M.B.	Asst.
Muir, R.	Demr. of Methods.

Psychiatry

Robertson, G. M., M.D.	Prof.
M'Alister, W., M.B.	Lectr.

<i>Pub. Health, v. supra</i>	<i>Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine</i>
<i>Radiology and Electrical Therapeutics</i> [Lectr.	Lyon, D. Murray, M.D., D.Sc. Prof.
Morison, J. M. Woodburn, M.D.	Lambie, C. G., M.B. Asst.
<i>Sanitary Administration, v. supra</i>	Lamb, W. L., M.B. Asst.
<i>Surgery</i>	Gilchrist, A. R., M.B. Asst.
Wilkie, D. P. D., O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M. Prof.	Redhead, F. A., M.B. Asst.
Fraser, J., M.D., Ch.M. Reg. Prof.	..... Chemist.
Skirving, A. A. S., C.M.G., M.B. Senr. Lectr.	<i>Tropical Climates Diseases</i>
Chiene, G. L., M.B. Senr. Lectr.	Greig, Lt.-Col. E. D. W., C.I.E., I.M.S. Lectr.
Stuart, W. J., M.B. Senr. Lectr.	<i>Tuberculosis</i>
Struthers, J. W., M.B. Senr. Lectr.	Philip, Sir Robert W., M.A., M.D., LL.D. Prof.
Wade, H., M.D. Senr. Lectr.	Hewat, A. F., M.B. Asst.
Graham, J. M., M.B., Ch.M. Lectr.	Simpson, J. C., M.B. Asst.
Watson, A. Pirie, Ch.M. Lectr.	<i>Venereal Diseases</i>
Jardine, F. E., M.B. Lectr.	Lees, David, M.D. Lectr.
Wood, W. Q., M.D., Ch.M. Lectr.	Liston, Mary F., M.B. Asst.
Mercer, W., M.B. Lectr.	Lees, R., M.B. Asst.
Cochrane, W. A., M.B. Lectr.	Batchelor, R. C. L., M.B. Asst.
Stewart, R. L., M.B. Lectr.	
Shaw, J. J. M., M.B. Asst.	
Brown, K. P., M.B. Asst.	
7 Clin. Tutors.	<i>University Extension</i>
1 Tech. Asst.	20 Tutors, including 3 Univ. Profs. and 11 Univ. Lectrs.
1 Teacher of Anæsthetics.	

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES, in which Univ. courses are provided at Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Principal, Ernest Shearer, M.A., B.Sc.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE. Principal, A. P. Laurie, D.Sc.

NEW (UNITED FREE CHURCH) COLLEGE. Principal, Alex. Martin, D.D.

ROYAL (DICK) VETERINARY COLLEGE. Principal, O. C. Bradley, M.D., D.Sc.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Originally the "Town's College," founded in 1583 by the Town Council under general powers granted by Royal Charter, April 14, 1582. The Old College on the site of "Kirk o' Field," the scene of the murder of Lord Darnley, was designed by Robert Adam, and completed in 1838. Newer buildings include the M'Ewan Hall (1838-97), in theatre form, which holds 2600 people and has a great electric organ; and "The King's Buildings" (1920-24) for Chemistry and other Science Departments. The Medical School of this Univ. has been famous for many generations; specially ample provision exists also for instruction and research in Theology (post-graduation school instituted 1919), Agric., Forestry, Engin., Mining, and Vet. Sc. Edinburgh is the seat of the Scottish Supreme Courts of Law.

LIBRARY, founded in 1580, 350,000 vols., 8000 MSS., includes special collections—Shakespearean, Sanskrit, Celtic, Persian, and Arabic MSS., Economics (Hodgson), Math. tables by E. Sang, transactions of Engin. Societies in Great Britain and America. **MUSEUMS**: Nat. Philos., Fine Art, Geol., Nat. Hist., Chem., Forestry, Agric., Entom. and Forest Zool. (Waterhouse collection of Coleoptera), Anat. (founded with the Monro collection in 1800; numerous specimens of Cetacea and human crania), Physiol., Mat. Med. (notable collections of medicinal and food substances, including those of Duncan and Christison), Forensic Med., Practice of Physic, Surg., Obst. (Simpson collection), Music and Musical Instruments. The Prof. of Botany is Regius Keeper of the *Royal Botanic Garden*; the Prof. of Astronomy is Astronomer Royal for Scotland and gives practical courses at the *Royal Observatory*. The **LABORATORIES** are especially well equipped for research in Anatomy, Anthropology, Bacteriology, Chemistry (the new Laboratories at King's Buildings, which were completed in 1924, have accommodation for about 400 students), Engin. (notably Hydraulics, Strength of Materials, Elec. Engin.), Mat. Med., Path., Physics, Physiol., Psych., Pub. Health (Institute built 1902, costing £21,000). The Univ. has a table at the Millport Marine Station. **HOSPITALS**: the Royal Infirmary adjoining the Univ. provides over 900 beds for clinical teaching, in addition to the Children's, Maternity, and Fever Hospls., and Lunatic Asylums. Over 50 resident posts in these are given annually to Med. graduates.

FACULTIES. (1) Arts, (2) Science (including Engineering, Mining and Metallurgy, Technical Chemistry, Public Health, Agriculture, Forestry, and Veterinary Science, as well as Pure Science), (3) Divinity, (4) Law, (5) Medicine, (6) Music. Deans: (1) Prof. E. T. Whittaker (Mathematics), (2) Prof. Sir T. Hudson Beare (Engin.), (3) Prof. Paterson, (4) Prof. Mackintosh, (5) Prof. Lorrain Smith (Path.), (6) Prof. Tovey.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (v. Scottish Univs.). A diploma in *Education* is granted on completion of Univ. courses (1 yr.) and passing examns. in Psych., Theory and Hist. of E., and modern E. Systems and Problems. Candidates must have attended a course of Professional training or have had at least 3 yrs.' experience as a teacher, and must have completed a graduation course in Arts. Diplomas are also granted in *Actuarial Mathematics* (2 yrs.), *Forestry* (2 yrs., open only to ex-Service men and Indian students selected as Forest probationers who have taken an Honours degree in Science at an Indian Univ.), *Geography* (open to graduates or students about to graduate in Arts or Science), *Technical Chemistry* (open to graduates who have taken a degree in Science with Honours in Chemistry), and a Diploma and a Certif. in *Social Study*.

A candidate for the B.Sc. in *Vet. Sc.* must (i.) have passed the Prelim. examn. for degrees in Sc., (ii.) have been engaged in Vet. study for 4 yrs., (iii.) have a registrable qualification, (iv.) have attended certain specified courses, including 1 yr. of study in this Univ. The Royal (Dick) Vet. Coll., Edin., provides certain of the qualifying courses.

The 1st examn. for the B.Sc. in *Pub. Health* is open to graduates in Med. of Univs. of the U.K., or McG., Queen's (Ont.), Panj., Harv., Bruss., or Würz., on conditions which include study during 5 mos. in the Edin. Pub. Health Lab. The 2nd examn. may not be taken until 6 mos. after passing the 1st.

Diplomas in *Pub. Health* (1 yr. course), in *Tropical Med. and Hygiene* (3 mos.), in *Psychiatry* (1 yr.) and in *Radiology* (1 yr.), are open to graduates of the Univ. and registered Med. practitioners.

Candidates for the *Mus.B.* must have passed the Preliminary Examination, or its equivalent, and attended a course in this Univ. during a whole winter session. A *Mus.B.* of 3 yrs.' standing may offer himself for the *Mus.D.*

(which may also be conferred *honoris causa*) as Composer, as Executant, or as Theorist or Historian.

RECOGNITION OF INSTITUTIONS AND TEACHERS outside the United Kingdom :

(a) For exemption from one (not the final) year of the course for M.A. or for B.Com. and from attendance on classes in and examn. in two subjects for the Ordinary Degree : the following Univs.—Alb., Dal., McG., Mani., Queen's (Kingston), Tor., Adel., Melb., Syd., N.Z., S. Africa, All., Bom., Calc., Mad., Panj., Paris, Tokyo, Osaka, Sendai, and such other Univs. as the Univ. Court may from time to time approve ; graduates of the American institutions listed in Appendix XXV.

(b) For some of the courses for the B.Sc. : Madras Coll. of Agric., Colls. affiliated up to B.A. and B.Sc., and Engin. Colls. affiliated to the Indian Univs., Univs. and Polytech. Sch. supported and regulated or recognized by Govts. in Europe.

(c) For admission as graduate in Arts to the LL.B. examn. : the Univs. of All., Calc., Mad. V. also (f).

(d) For 2 of the 3 yrs.' study for LL.B. : McGill Univ., Madras Law Coll., Law Coll., Trevandrum, Ripon Coll., Calc.

(e) For 3 of the 5 yrs. of Med. study : recognized teachers in Singapore (in Physiol. and Practice of Med.) and Wellington, S. Africa (in Chem.).

(f) For admission of graduates from these institns. to study for the Ph.D. degree (General Recognition is also granted to them in terms of the various Graduation Ordinances) : the following Univs.—Dal., King's Coll. (N.S.), Laval, McG., Mani., Queen's (Ont.), Tor., Adel., Melb., Queensland, Syd., W. Aust., N.Z., Cape Town, S. Africa ; all Colleges affiliated to these Univs. ; Univs. and Colls. approved by the Assocn. of American Univs. V. App. XXV.

POST-GRADUATE COURSES in Medicine are held during the Summer and Autumn Terms and the *Summer Vacation*. Particulars obtainable from the Hon. Sec., P.-G. Courses in Med., Univ. New Buildings, Edinburgh. The Post-graduate School of Theology issues a detailed list of courses. Graduates contemplating research should apply to the Deans. V. also p. 276.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Total annual value over £24,000 ; for graduates only, £6000. Most are open to colonial and foreign students. The Earl of Moray's Endowment provides about £1200 p.a. for *research*. V. also p. 276.

Travelling for study or research is encouraged by Dickson Fund (£90 p.a.), Dundas Latin Studies Fund (£45 p.a.), Drummond Mathematical Scholarship (£135 p.a. for 3 yrs.), Maclaren Mathematical Scholarship (£170 for 3 yrs.), Scott Scholarship for Graduates in Arts (£70), M'Cosh Bursaries for Graduates in Medicine (£300).

FEES. (N.B.—See also p. 276.) Inclusive tuition fees for LL.B., 42 gs. ; B.L., 30 gs. ; B.Sc. Engin., 90 gs. ; Agr., Ord., 90 gs., Hons., 120 gs. ; Mining, 105 gs. ; Forestry, 105 gs. ; Technical Chemistry, 120 gs. ; Pure Sc., 100 gs. ; B.D., 33 gs. ; M.B., Ch.B., including Hospl. Fees, 205 gs. Combined M.A. and B.Sc. in Pure Sc., 130 gs. ; M.A. and B.Sc. in Agr. or Engin., M.A. and B.Com. or LL.B., 70 gs. ; M.A. and B.L., 65 gs. ; B.Sc. in Agr. and in For., 135 gs. Graduation examns. : M.A., 7½ gs. ; B.D., 7½ gs. ; LL.B., 9 gs. ; B.L., 7½ gs. ; Mus.B., 15 gs. ; Mus.D., 15 gs. ; Ph.D., 10 gs. ; B.Sc., 9 gs. ; D.Sc., 15 gs. ; M.B., 33 gs. ; M.D., 20 gs. ; Ch.M., 20 gs.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE, ETC. For men : University Hall on a self-governing basis (information from Messrs. Whitson and Methuen, 21 Rutland Street). Board and lodging about £2 : 12 : 6 a week. For women : East Suffolk Rd., Craigmillar Park (Warden), £50 for the three terms ; Masson Hall, 31 and 32

George Square (Warden); and Muir Hall, 12 George Square (Warden), 33s. 6d. to 47s. 6d. Six months' notice generally necessary.

There is a Franco-Scottish Society for advising and assisting French students in Scotland and Scottish students in France. It has local centres at Glas., Aberd., and Dundee.

Indian Students' Adviser: Maj. J. E. Mackenzie, D.Sc.

UNIV. EXTENSION, ETC. The Univ. is now represented on the Advisory Committees for the management of the Tutorial Classes for adults instituted by the Edin. Educational Authority, in co-operation with the Workers' Educnl. Asscn. Summer Classes (4 weeks) for Teachers are held during vacation, the lecturers being drawn mainly from the Univ. staff. Certificates gained at the courses qualify for endorsement on teachers' certificates.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. The *Calendar* (Aug.), 5s.; the *Prelim. and Degree Examn. Pps.* (May and July), 5d. to 2s. a set (James Thin, 55 South Bridge). The *Students' Handbook* issued by the Students' Representative Council. Facilities for advanced Study and Research free on application.

HISTORIES OF THE UNIV.: Bower, Alexr., chiefly compiled from original papers and records, never before published, 3 vols., Edin., 1817-30; Dalzel, Andrew (ed. by D. Laing), with a Memoir of the Author (by C. Innes), 2 vols., Edin., 1862; Grant, Sir Alexr., The Story of the Univ. during its first 300 years, 2 vols., London, 1884.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. £74,000 from the International Education Board (New York) to Dept. of Zoology for building, equipment, and endowment for stipends of Lectrs. in Helminthology and Cytology. Mr. T. Gowan gave £40,000 (additional) for endowment of hostel and also £15,000 towards Hall of Residence for men students. £20,000 from the International Education Board to Dept. of Research in Animal Breeding for buildings and equipment, also £16,000 from Development Commissioners for the same purpose. £10,000 each from Lord Woolavington and from the International Education Board towards endowment of the Chair of Animal Genetics. £10,000 from the Empire Marketing Board and £1000 from the Highland and Agricultural Society towards maintenance of the Dept. of Research in Animal Breeding; also £6500 from University Grants' Committee towards extension of Women's Union. £1000 from Mrs. Davidson of Huntly for Bacteriological Research. Collection of lantern slides to Geology Dept. from Dr. J. Horne, F.R.S. Bequest of £1000 and residue of his estate by the late Prof. J. Kirkpatrick. Bequest of £1000 by the late Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour. £101 from subscribers to Frederick Niecks Memorial Fund for an annual prize in Musical History.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS. The Lecturer on Indian and Colonial History—Mr. J. A. Ewing—having resigned on his appointment to the Chair of History in Rhodes University College, Grahamston, South Africa, it was resolved in place of the Lectureship to institute a course on the Constitution of the British Empire—to be undertaken by Prof. Berriedale Keith. The University Court adopted schemes (a) for members of the Teaching Staff to be entitled to periodic leave of absence on full salary; (b) of Superannuation for the benefit of servitors and other University employees. Certain changes have been made in the conditions of the Clinical Examination for M.D. under Section XXII. (2) of Ordinance No. 12 (Degrees in Medicine). A new Honours Group in Arts—French, with Celtic as a subsidiary language—was instituted.

An agreement was made with George Heriot's Trust whereby the option of a lease of certain accommodation in Minto House was granted to the Heriot-Watt College for use as a Printing School. The use of University Rooms was granted for the annual meetings of the British Medical Association and the Society of Chemical Industry, and the University gave a Reception to each body.

A party of students under the guidance of the Professor of Latin visited Italy during the Spring Vacation, a grant towards the cost being made from the Dundas Memorial Fund.

DEATH. Prof. Harvey Littlejohn (Forensic Medicine).

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. Ewart (Natural History); Mrs. T. M. Blaikie, M.B., Lady Warden (succeeded by Miss M. Rackshaw, B.A.) (title of officer has been altered to "General Adviser of Women Students"); Major W. S. Patton, Lectr. (Zoology), on appt. to the Chair of Entomology at Liverpool; J. Anderson, Lectr. (Philosophy), on appt. to Chair of Philosophy at Sydney.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 3442; graduates, 184; preparing for first degree, 3207; other full-time, 51.

Part-time and occasional: graduates, 93.

DEGREES. D.D. (Honorary), 5; LL.D. (Honorary), 33; D.Sc., 8; Ph.D. (Divinity), 7; Ph.D. (Law), 1; Ph.D. (Med.), 1; Ph.D. (Arts), 5; Ph.D. (Science), 14; B.D., 4; LL.B., 22; B.L., 7; B.Ed., 4; M.A. Honours, 86; M.A. Ordinary, 239; B.Com., 22; B.Sc. Pure Sc. Honours, 32; B.Sc. Pure Sc. Ordinary, 12; B.Sc. Engin., Hons. 17, Ord. 21; B.Sc. Mining, 3; B.Sc. Tech. Chem., 2; B.Sc. Agric., Hons. 3, Ord. 10; B.Sc. Forestry, Hons. 4, Ord. 9; B.Sc. Vet. Sc., 6; Mus.Bac., 8; M.D., 36; M.B., Ch.B., 158. DIPLOMAS in Education, 51; Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 5; Public Health, 6; Psychiatry, 3; Radiology, 4; others, 9.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

CHANCELLOR—THE EARL OF ROSEBERY AND MIDLOTHIAN, K.G., K.T.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir DONALD MACALISTER, Bt., K.C.B., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.

RECTOR—The Right Hon. Sir AUSTEN CHAMBERLAIN, K.G., M.P. (elected 1925).

DEAN OF FACULTIES—Emeritus Prof. Sir H. C. CAMERON, C.B.E., M.D., LL.D. For Dean of each Faculty, see under "General Information"—Faculties.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIV. COURT—A. E. CLAPPERTON, B.L., LL.D.

CLERK OF SENATE—The Very Rev. Prof. G. MILLIGAN, D.D., D.C.L.

REGISTRAR—ROBT. BROUGH.

LIBRARIAN AND KEEPER OF HUNTERIAN BOOKS AND MSS.—W. R. CUNNINGHAM, M.A.

CLERK OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—Sir A. CRAIG, LL.D., O.I.P.

QUEEN MARGARET COLLEGE

Mistress—Miss F. H. MELVILLE, M.A., B.D., LL.D.

UNIVERSITY COURT

THE RECTOR, *ex officio*.

D. MACGILLIVRAY, M.A., LL.D.

THE PRINCIPAL, *ex officio*.

DAVID MURRAY, LL.D.

THE LORD PROVOST OF GLASGOW,
ex officio.

J. F. FERGUS, M.A., M.D.

Prof. T. H. BRYCE, M.D., F.R.S.

The Right Hon. LORD MACLAY,
LL.D.

Prof. GLOAG, K.C., LL.D.

Prof. W. MACNEILE DIXON,
Litt.D., LL.D.

WM. BRODIE, B.L.

J. BRUCE MURRAY, LL.D.

Prof. G. G. HENDERSON, M.A.,
D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

R. A. DUFF, M.A., D.Phil.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accountancy

Loudon, J., M.A., C.A.

Prof.

Davidson, W. L., C.A.

Asst.

MacLaren, Norman, Ph.D. (Em-
bryology) Lectr.

Nicol, T., M.B. (Regional A.) „

Patrick, Wm., M.B., Ch.B. Demr.

Henderson, E. E., M.B. Demr.

Jarvie, J., B.Sc., M.B. Demr.

Dickson, Lilian, M.B. Lectr.*

Anatomy

Bryce, T. H., M.A., M.D. Edin.,

F.R.S.

Reg. Prof.

* At Queen Margaret Coll.

Davidson, A.M., M.B. Demr.*
2 part-time Demrs.

Arabic

Weir, T. H., D.D., M.R.A.S. Lectr.

Astronomy

Becker, L., Ph.D. Bonn. Reg. Prof.

Connell, J., M.A. Lectr.

Ross, John J., M.A. Demr.

Botany

Drummond, J. Montagu F., M.A.,
F.L.S. Reg. Prof.

Williams, Samuel, M.Sc. Manc.,
Ph.D. Lectr.

Thomson, J., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Lectr.

Wardlaw, C. W., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Lectr.

Sansome, F. W., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Asst.

Case, Isabella M., B.Sc. Asst.

Bond, G., B.Sc. Asst.

Celtic

Calder, G., B.D., D.Litt. Edin. [Lectr.

Chem., v. also Physiol.

Henderson, G. G., D.Sc., F.R.S.,
LL.D. St. And. Reg. Prof.

Bolam, H. W., B.Sc. Edin., Ph.D.
Lectr.*

Knox, J., D.Sc. Aberd.
Lectr. for Med. Students.

Roberts, J., M.A., F.C.S. Lectr.

Henderson, A., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.

M'Millan, A., M.A., D.Sc.
Lectr. (Analytical Chem.).

Gibson, D. T., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Carnegie Teaching Fellow.

Morrison, Jane, M.A. Asst.*

Sword, J., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Asst.

Lewin, Christina T., B.Sc. Asst.

Robertson, J. M., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Asst.

Chisholm, D., B.Sc., Ph.D. Asst.

Stewart, Eliz. C., M.A., B.Sc.
Asst.*

M'Culloch, W. P., B.Sc. Asst.

Maitland, Peter, B.Sc., Ph.D. „

Chem., Organic [Gardiner Prof.
Patterson, T. S., D.Sc. Lond. &
Glas., Ph.D. Heid.

Tucker, S. H., M.A. Ox., M.Sc.,
Ph.D. Lond. Lectr.

Buchanan, C., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.

Stevens, T. S., B.Sc., D.Phil. Ox.

Asst.

Kent, Andrew, M.A., B.Sc. Asst.

Somerville, R., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.

Storrie, F. R., B.Sc. Asst.

Robertson, J., B.Sc. Asst

1 tempy. Asst.

Chem., Physical

Wright, Robert, D.Sc. Belf. Lectr.

Mitchell, Stotherd T. R. S., B.Sc.,
Ph.D.

Carnegie Teaching Fellow.

Mair, J., B.Sc. Asst.

Classics, v. also Philol. [Prof.

Davies, G. A., M.A. Camb. (Greek)

Gomme, A. W., B.A. Camb.

(Greek and Greek History)
Lectr.

Kitto, H. D. F., B.A. Ox. (Greek)

Lectr.

Paterson, J., M.A. Lectr.

Rennie, W., M.A. (Humanity)

Prof.

Nisbet, R. G., M.A. (Latin) Lectr.

M'Glynn, P., M.A. (Latin) Lectr.

Burn, R., B.A. (Latin) Lectr.

Austin, R. G., M.A. Ox. (Latin)

Lectr.

Divinity, v. also Hebrew

Fulton, W., B.Sc., D.D.

Primar. Prof.

Milligan, Very Rev. G., D.D.

Aberd., D.C.L. Durh. (Bibl.

Crit.) Reg. Prof.

Main, A., M.A. Glas., B.A. Ox.,

D.Litt., D.D. (Church Hist.)

Reg. Prof.

Haldane, J. S., M.A., M.D., LL.D.

Gifford Lectr. in Natural

Theology.

Economics, v. Pol. & Social Econ.

- Education* [Lectr. Pitoy, L. M., B.Sc., L. ès L. Phil.
 Boyd, W., M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. Lectr.
 Smith, J. W. D., M.A., Ed.B. Lectr.
 Asst. Pitoy, Mary C., M.A. Lectr.
 Ferguson, Marjorie M., M.A.,
 L. ès L. Lectr.
 Silver, R. C., M.A., L. ès L. Lectr.
 Perroy, E. Lectr.
 Anderson, N. C., M.A. Asst.
- Embryology*, v. Anat.
Engineering, v. also Naval
 Goudie, W. J., D.Sc.
 J. Watt Prof. of Theory
 and Practice of Heat
 Engines
 Small, J., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Geyer, E. W., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Engin., Civil and Mech.*
 Cormack, J. D., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
 D.Sc. Reg. Prof.
 Brown, R. M., D.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Keown, J. E., B.Sc. (Drawing and
 Design) Lectr.
 Vost, J., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Morrison, J. C., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Thom, A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Wilson, J., B.Sc. Asst.
 Kelly, S. N., B.Sc. Asst.
- Engineering, Electrical*
 Howe, G. W. O., D.Sc. Durh. and
 Adel. J. Watt Prof.
 Hague, B., D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D.
 Lectr.
 Scobie, J., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Small, A. J., B.Sc. Lectr.
- English Language and Literature*
 Dixon, W. M., Litt.D. Dub., LL.D.
 Aberd. Reg. Prof.
 Bickersteth, G. L., M.A. Lectr.
 Girvan, R., M.A. (Eng. Lang.)
 Lectr.
 Alexander, P., M.A. Lectr.*
 Sutherland, J. R., M.A., B.Litt.
 Lectr.
 Gray, Margaret M., M.A. Lectr.
 Wright, Bernard A., B.A. Ox.
 Lectr.
 May, Maude G., M.A. Lectr.
- French*
 Martin, C. A., M.A. Paris, O.I.P.,
 Ch. L.H., C.G. Prof.
 Pitoy, L. M., B.Sc., L. ès L. Phil.
 Pitoy, Mary C., M.A. Lectr.
 Ferguson, Marjorie M., M.A.,
 L. ès L. Lectr.
 Silver, R. C., M.A., L. ès L. Lectr.
 Perroy, E. Lectr.
 Anderson, N. C., M.A. Asst.
- Geography*
 Stevens, A., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Crowe, P. R., B.Sc. Lond. Asst.
 Wood, H. J., B.Sc. Asst.
- Geology* [Prof.
 Gregory, J. W., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.S.
 Tyrrell, G. W., Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc.
 Lectr.
 Neilson, Agnes T., M.A. Lectr.
 Weir, J., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Barrett, B. H., M.A., B.Sc.
 Carnegie Teaching Fellow.
 M'Callien, Wm. J., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Currie, Ethel D., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Lectr.
- German*
 Smith, H., M.A. St. And., Ph.D.
 Marburg William Jacks Prof.
 Clark, James M., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Murray, Lillias F., M.A. Asst.
 Flint, Mary C., M.A. Asst.
- Hebrew and Semitic Langs.*
 Stevenson, W. B., D.Litt., D.D.
 Edin. Prof.
 Harris, E. J., B.D. Asst.
- History*, v. also Div., Law, Pol.
 Econ.
 Medley, D. J., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 Browning, A., M.A. Lectr.
 Sayles, G. O., M.A. Lectr.
 Lees, Greta C., M.A. Lectr.
 Hislop, Ian G., M.A. Asst.
 Miller, S. N., M.A. (H. and Antiq.,
 Roman) Lectr.
 Rait, R. S., C.B.E., M.A. Ox.,
 LL.D. (H. and Lit., Scot.)
 Prof.
 Pryde, G. S., M.A., Ph.D. St.
 And. Asst.

- Douglas, D. C., B.A. Ox. (Mediaeval H.) Lectr.
 Lees, R. M., M.A. (British H.) Lectr.
- Humanity, v. Classics*
Italian [Stevenson Prof.
 Grillo, Cav. E., K.C.O.I., M.A., Litt.D. Flor., LL.D. Perugia
 MacKinnon, A. D., M.A. Lectr.
 Ross, Miss J. C., M.A. Asst.
- Law, v. infra*
Logic and Rhetoric
 Paton, H. J., M.A. Prof.
 Brown, George, M.A. Lectr.
 Levett, Margaret J., M.A. Lectr.
 Haydock, G. H., M.A., B.Litt. „
 Dickie, J. S., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.
 Jessop, T. E., M.A., B.Litt. Asst.
- Mathematics* [Prof.
 MacRobert, T. M., M.A., D.Sc.
 M'Arthur, N., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
 M'Whan, J., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Arthur, W., M.A. Lectr.
 Hyslop, J., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Rankine, Jean C., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.
 Brown, George, M.A. Asst.
 Thomson, George, M.A. Asst.
 Anderson, A., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.
 Smith, J. H., M.A. Asst.
- Medicine and Surgery, v. infra*
Metallurgy, etc., v. p. 306
Mining [Dixon Prof.
 Dron, R. W., M.A., A.M.I.C.E.
 Adam, D., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Naval Archit., including Marine Engin.*
 Hillhouse, P. A., D.Sc. John Elder Prof.
 Evans, D. L., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Philology, Comparative (Classical)*
 Pirie, J. W., M.A. Aberd. Lectr.
- Philosophy, Moral, v. also Logic and Psychol.* [Prof.
 Bowman, A. A., M.A., Litt.D.
- Phillips, I. W., M.A. Lectr.
 Campbell, C. A., M.A. Lectr.
 Lamont, W. D., M.A. Asst.
- Philosophy, Natural*
 Jones, E. Taylor, D.Sc. Lond. Prof.
 Cochrane, Charles, M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Houstoun, R. A., D.Sc., Ph.D. (Physical Optics) Lectr.
 Shearer, J. F., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
 M'Farlane, W., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.
- Physics, Applied*
 Gray, J. G., D.Sc. Cargill Prof.
 Allan, G. E., D.Sc. Birm. Arnott and Thomson Demr. in Expl. Physics and Lectr. in Electricity.
 Green, G., M.A., D.Sc. Lectr.
 Gray, R. C., M.A., D.Sc. Lectr.
 Younger, A. J., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
- Physiology*
 Paton, D. Noël, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D. Edin., F.R.S. Reg. Prof.
 Watson, A. M., M.A., Ph.D. (Histology) Lectr.
 Wishart, G. M., B.Sc., M.D. Grieve Lectr.
 Garry, R. C., M.B. Lectr. & Demr.
- Physiological Chem.*
 Cathcart, E. P., C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Gardiner Prof.
 Wilson, H. E. C., M.B. Asst.
- Polit. Econ.*
 Scott, W. R., Litt.D. Dub., D.Phil. St. And. Prof.
 Smith, C. F., B.A. Camb. Lectr. (Econ. Hist.).
 Jack, D. T., M.A. Asst.
 Nisbet, J. W., LL.B. Asst.
- Political Philosophy*
 White, Alex. K., M.A. Lectr.
- Psychology* [Lectr.
 Thouless, R. H., M.A., Ph.D.
- Russian* [Sir William Weir Lectr.
 Brennan, H. G., M.A. Lond.

<i>Social Economics</i>		Dunlop, E. M., M.B.	Lectr.
Cunnison, James, M.A.	Lectr.	<i>Bio-Chemistry</i> , v. Pathological	
<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Dermatology</i>	
Entwistle, W. J., M.A.	Stevenson Prof.	Nicol, J. W., M.B., C.M.	
Olivar, M.	Asst.	M'Call Anderson Mem.	Lectr.
<i>Theology</i> , v. Divinity		Smith, J. Ferguson, M.A., M.B.	Lectr.
<i>Zoology</i>		<i>Ear and Throat and Nose</i>	
Kerr, J. Graham, M.A. Camb.,		<i>Diseases of</i> , v. also Nose	
F.R.S.	Reg. Prof.	Gray, A. A., M.D. (Ear)	Lectr.
Carter, G. S., B.A., Ph.D. Camb.	Lectr.	Harper, James, M.A., M.B.	Lectr.
Jepps, Margaret W., M.A.	Lectr.	<i>Electrical Diagnosis and Thera-</i>	
Staig, R. A., M.A.		<i>peutics</i>	[Lectr.
Carnegie Teaching Fellow.		Riddell, J. R., F.R.F.P.S.G	
Miller, Agnes E., M.A.	Asst.	MacLean, A. B., M.D.	Lectr.
Parsons, C. W., B.A. Camb.	Asst.	<i>Eye, Diseases of the</i>	
Ballantyne, Frances M., M.A.	Asst.	Ballantyne, A. J., M.D.	Lectr.
Chumley, James	Research Fellow.	<i>Forensic Medicine</i> [Reg. Prof.	
		Glaister, J., M.D., D.P.H.	
		Glaister, J., Jr., M.D., D.Sc.	Lectr.
<i>Law</i>		<i>Infancy and Childhood</i>	
Gloag, W. M., K.C., B.A. Ox.,		Findlay, L., M.D., D.Sc.	
LL.D. Edin.	Reg. Prof.	Prof. of Med. Pediatrics.	
<i>Civil Law</i>	[Lectr.	Fleming, G. B., M.B.E., B.A., M.D.	
Muirhead, J. S., B.A. Ox., LL.B.		(Med. Diseases)	Lectr.
<i>Const. Law and Hist.</i>		Graham, Stanley, M.B. Tor.	Asst.
Mungo, D. B., LL.B.	Lectr.	MacLennan, A., M.B. (Surgery	
M'Leish, D. A. S., LL.B.	Asst.	and Orthopædics)	Lectr.
<i>Conveyancing</i>		Macfarlane, W. D., M.B.	Asst.
Girvan, J., LL.B.	Prof.	<i>Materia Medica</i> , v. also Med.	
<i>Evidence and Procedure</i>		Clin.	[Reg. Prof.
Lamond, R., LL.B.	Lectr.	Stockman, R., M.D. Edin.	
<i>Internat. Law, Public, and In-</i>		Campbell, David, M.A., B.Sc.,	
<i>ternat. Private Law</i>		M.D.	Pollok Lectr.
Nicol, R. M., LL.B.	Lectr.	.....	Weir Asst.
<i>Jurisprudence, Genl.</i>		Scott, W. H., M.B.	Asst.
M'Intosh, H., LL.B.	Lectr.	<i>Medicine</i> [Muirhead Prof.	
<i>Mercantile Law</i>		Hunter, W. K., M.D., D.Sc.	
Wright, T. G., LL.B.	Prof.	Cruickshank, J. N., M.D.	Asst.
Dickson, D. S., LL.B.	Asst.	Mackay, W., M.B.	Asst.
<i>Medicine</i> (for subjects of first 2		<i>Medicine, Clinical</i>	
yrs.—Anat., etc., v. <i>supra</i>)		Henderson, J., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Bacteriology</i> [Gardiner Prof.		Cowan, J. M., M.D., D.Sc.	Lectr.
Browning, C. H., M.D., D.P.H.			

Middleton, J. C., M.A., B.Sc., M.B.
Waltonian Lectr. (also
Lectr. in *Mat. Med.*).
Harrington, A. W., M.D. Lectr.
Russell, D. W., M.B., C.M. Lectr.

Medicine, Practice of [Reg Prof.
Monro, T. K., M.A., M.D., C.M.
Allan, G. A., M.D. Asst.
Adams, Douglas K., M.A., B.Sc.,
M.D. Asst.
M'Cluskie, J. A. W., M.B., Ch.B.
Asst.

Midwifery
Kerr, J. M. Munro, M.D. Reg. Prof.
M'Intyre, D., M.D. Asst.
Hewitt, J., M.B. Asst.

Nose and Throat, Diseases of the,
v. also Ear
Syme, W. S., M.D. Lectr.
Young, Gavin, M.B. Asst.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Hendry, J., M.A., B.Sc., M.B.
Muirhead Prof.
Cameron, S. J., M.B. (Clin.) Lectr.
Shannon, David, M.B. Lectr.
Baird, D., M.B., D.P.H. Asst.
Hunter, A. M., M.B. Asst.

Pathology
Muir, R., M.A., M.D. Edin.,
Sc.D., F.R.S. Prof.
Blacklock, J. W. S., M.B. Lectr.
Cappell, D. F., M.B. Asst.
M'Callum, G., M.B. Asst.
Teacher, J. H., M.A., M.D.
St. Mungo-Notman Prof.
Marshall, Alice J., M.B. Lectr.
Wingate, Helen F., M.B. Asst.

Pathological Bio-Chemistry
Telfer, Stephen V., B.Sc., M.B.
Lectr.
Cuthbertson, D. P., B.Sc., M.B.
Lectr.

Pediatrics, v. Infancy

Psychiatry (Mental Diseases)
Henderson, D. K., M.D. Lectr.

MacDonald, J. H., M.B., Ch.B.
(Psych. Med.)

Mackintosh Lectr.
Psychological M., v. Psychiatry

Public Health

Currie, J. R., M.D., D.P.H. Birm.,
M.A. Edin. and Ox. Prof.
Laidlaw, S. I. A., B.Sc., M.B.
Asst.

Surgery [Reg. Prof.]

Young, Archibald, B.Sc., M.B.
Hutton, A. J., M.B. Asst.
Learmonth, J. R., M.B., Ch.M.
Asst.

Robertson, J. G. M'Gregor, M.B.
Asst.

Paterson, Peter, M.B., C.M.
St. Mungo Prof.

Burton, J. A. G., M.B., D.P.H.
St. Mungo Asst.

Mowat, G. T., M.B. Asst.

Surgery, Clinical

Kay, T., M.B., C.M. Lectr.
Edington, G. H., M.D., D.Sc.

Lectr.
Patrick, J., M.A., M.B. Lectr.

Macrae, Farquhar, M.B. Lectr.
Macewen, J. A. C., B.Sc., M.B.

Lectr.
Young, Roy F., M.B. Lectr.

M'Intyre, Milne, M.B. Lectr.

Renton, J. M., M.B. Lectr.
Duff, Donald, F.R.C.S. Ed. Lectr.

Tuberculosis, Clinical

Crocket, J., M.D. Edin. Lectr.
Wilson, J. A., M.B. Lectr.

Venereal Diseases

Watson, D., M.B., C.M. Lectr.

University Extension

Stevenson Lectr. in Citizenship :
Burns, C. Delisle, M.A., D.Lit.

Joint Secy. for the Univ. to the
Glasgow Univ. Extra-mural
Education Committee :
Stewart, D., C.I.E.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES, in which University courses are provided at Glasgow.

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, v. p. 304.

WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 272)

Founded by a Papal Bull in 1451, after the model of Bologna, the Univ. was reconstituted by a Charter of King James VI. of Scotland in 1577. In 1864-70 the old college buildings and site were sold and new buildings were erected in a more suitable position on the crest of a hill (Gilmorehill) to the west of the city. Funds for this were obtained partly from the proceeds of the sale, partly from public subscription, and partly from a Parliamentary grant of £120,000. Queen Margaret College was acquired by gift in 1893 for the use of women students. The Carnegie Trust contributed £60,000 towards the cost of additional buildings which were completed in 1907, and a neighbouring estate was presented by the MacLellan family in 1917.

The LIBRARY, founded in the 15th century, contains 255,000 vols., including 300 books printed before A.D. 1500. Among its important collections are the Ewing, distinguished for the value and variety of its Bibles; the Hamilton, rich in philosophical works; and the Ferguson, containing rare books on the history of chemistry. The Hunterian MUSEUM, founded in 1783, contains most valuable MSS. and early printed books and pictures and important collections of coins, anatomical preparations, zoological and mineral specimens, etc. Large new departments with spacious LABORATORIES have been erected for Engin., Bot., Nat. Philos., Chem., Physiol., Anat., Path., Mat. Med., Forensic Med., Pub. Health, and Zoology. There are BOTANICAL GARDENS and an OBSERVATORY. As Glasgow stands at the centre of the shipbuilding, engineering, mining, and industrial area of Scotland, it offers unique opportunities for technical training. Three large general HOSPITALS are available for clinics, besides special institutions (including Consumption Sanatoria).

FACULTIES. (1) Arts, (2) Science, (3) Medicine, (4) Law, (5) Divinity, (6) Engineering. Depts. of Applied Science—Engineering (Civ., Elec., Mech. Mining, Naval Archit.), Applied Chem., Agric., Architecture, Public Health, Pharmacy. Deans: (1) Profs. Smith (German), (2) Drummond (Bot.), (3) Currie (Public Health), (4) Glaister (Forensic Med.), (5) Stevenson (Hebrew), (6) Cormack (Civ. Eng. and Mech.).

DEGREES, v. p. 274. Applications by Overseas students for remission of part of the class attendance for B.Sc. in branches other than Engineering will be considered sympathetically. *Diploma* in Education, 1 yr. course, for graduates (the first yr. of the Ed.B. course); D.P.H. (1 yr. course) for legally qualified med. practitioners. *Certificates* of Proficiency in Engineering Science and in Mining Engin., 3 yrs.' courses, of which first yr. may be taken in Roy. Tech. Coll.; no prelim. examn.

M.A. with special reference to Citizenship. The curriculum recommended for this is—1st yr., English and another language; 2nd yr., a Science and History; 3rd yr., Ethics, Individual and Social Life, and Political Economy.

The list of extra-academical teachers whose courses in certain subjects are recognized as qualifying *pro tanto* for graduation includes several resident outside the United Kingdom, namely in Cape Town (in Nat. Philos., Chem., Bot., Zool.), Grahamstown (Physics, Chem., Bot., Zool.), Johannesburg (Zool. and Chem.), and Stellenbosch (Bot., Chem., Physics).

For detailed information regarding POST-GRADUATION study and research in any Faculty application should be made to the Dean; v. also p. 276. A Post-graduate *Medical Assocn.* organizes demonstrations for Med. Practitioners; fee for series, Nov. to May, 3 gs.; programme obtainable from the Secy., P.-G. Med. Assocn., Dr. James Carslaw, 6 Woodside Crescent.

CLASS FEES, see p. 274. M.A. (Hons.), 60 gs.; LL.B., 40 gs.; B.L., 30 gs.; M.B., Ch.B., about £250 for 5 yrs. Combined M.A. and B.Sc., 112½ gs.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES: about 76 of from £30 to £280 p.a., most of them open only to graduates of Glas. (For undergraduates there are 480, varying in value from £10 to £50 or more p.a., chiefly in the Faculty of Arts, in addition to Bursaries of from £5 to £25, awarded by the Provincial Committee for the training of teachers.) V. also p. 276.

Travelling for study or research is encouraged by: Bryce Mathematical Fellowship (£280 p.a. for 4 yrs.), Faulds Fellowship (£200), J. R. K. Law Scholarship (£100 p.a. for 2 yrs.) for Applied Science tenable at an approved *Overseas University* or other scientific institution in *Canada, U.S.A., or France.*

RESIDENCE. Two Hostels for men students—the Maclay Hall and the MacBrayne Hall; and two for women—Queen Margaret Hall and the Robertson Hall. Lodgings or board with private families with use of 2 rooms, generally obtainable in neighbourhood of the Univ., for from 35s. to 50s. per week. A few students' hostels or settlements, of limited accommodation, where the charges are lower, are run by private committees or bodies of students and graduates.

A STUDENT WELFARE COMMITTEE has been formed for the purpose of raising funds for the provision of Hostels, increased Union accommodation, and the completion of the Athletic Ground. Grants have been received from the Univ. Grants Committee and the Carnegie Trust, and many donations have been received from private benefactors and other sources. In all the sum of about £85,000 has been raised.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. An Extra-mural Education Committee, equally representative of the Univ. and working-class organizations, is prepared to supply classes, short courses, and single lectures to groups of students in Glasgow and the West of Scotland, so far as its resources will permit; a compendium of classes and lectures for the session is obtainable from H. E. R. Highton, 177 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow, C.3. Fortnightly and occasional free public lectures by professors and others are delivered during the winter session.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (July); *Glasgow Univ. Magazine*, weekly during winter session; *Examn. Papers*, Prelim. and Degree, 6d. per set; *Annual Handbook* for matriculated students; *Handbook* for Overseas students and graduates; *History of the University of Glasgow* (Coutts); *Roll of Graduates* (1726-1896) (Addison); *Matriculation Albums* (Addison).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Sir Frederick C. Gardiner and Mr. W. G. Gardiner, offer of £12,000 towards the foundation of a Chair of Music; the Russian Commercial and Educational Fund in Glasgow, £3575 towards the teaching of Russian; grant by the Cassel Educational Trust of £300 per year for three years for the same purpose; John Brown, £1000 for a Bursary in German, £600 for a Bursary in French; the late J. Murray Smith, his house to be used as a Pro-

fessorial Residence ; Lord and Lady Maclay, an organ costing £6000 for the War Memorial Chapel ; Dr. David Murray, his large and very valuable library.

HONORARY DEGREES. *D.D.*—Frank Ashcroft, C. Merle D'Aubigné, R. K. Hanna, James M. Kirkpartick, Prof. D. Lamont, Walter E. Lee, A. W. Wilkie. *LL.D.*—Em. Prof. F. Anderson, Sir Charles A. Ballance, His Honour Robert Randolph Bruce, Em. Prof. Murdoch Cameron, Sir Charles Cleland, Prof. H. W. Cushing, Sheriff T. A. Fyfe, C. R. Gibson, Prof. Paul Mazon, Sir Henry Mechan, Frances H. Melville, Alfred Noyes, Prof. H. C. Sadler.

DEATH. Prof. J. S. Phillimore.

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. M. Cameron, Regius Professor of Midwifery ; Prof. H. J. W. Hetherington, Professor of Moral Philosophy, to be Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool ; Prof. H. M. B. Reid, Primarius Professor of Divinity ; Prof. G. A. Gibson, Professor of Mathematics ; Prof. W. S. McKechnie, Professor of Conveyancing ; Dr. W. K. Hutton, Lectr. in Anatomy at Q.M.C. ; Dr. D. M. Blair, Lectr., to be Prof. of Anatomy at King's College Med. School, London ; Mr. Lionel J. Brimble, Lectr., to be Lectr. in Botany at Manchester ; Mr. J. Holmes, Asst., to be Lectr. in Geography at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

STUDENTS. Full-time : graduates, 46 ; preparing for a first degree, 4223 ; other full-time students, 31.

Part-time and occasional : graduates, 88 ; others, 253.

Extra-mural classes : Economics and Politics, 127 ; English Comp., 248 ; Botany and Zoology, 92 ; Geography, 12 ; Astronomy, 96 ; Music, 23 ; others, 231.

DEGREES. M.A., 533 ; B.Sc., 229 ; B.D., 5 ; LL.B., 10 ; B.L., 16 ; Ph.D., 13 ; Ed.B., 3 ; D.Litt., 3 ; D.Sc., 2 ; M.D., 14 ; Ch.M., 1 ; M.B., 142 ; D.P.H., 13.

THE ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, GLASGOW

[Affiliated to the University of Glasgow.]

Chairman of the Board of Governors—JAMES MACKENZIE, LL.D.

Director—H. F. STOCKDALE, LL.D.

Tutor and Librarian—W. G. BURRELL, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Architecture and Building</i>	Revel, J. D., A.R.C.A., R.P.S.
Hughes, T. H., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., A.R.C.A.	Hon. Lectr. (Interior Decoration).
Prof. and Dir. of Arch. Studies.	<i>Botany and Bacteriology</i>
Brown, T., A.I.Struct.E. Lectr.	Ellis, D., D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Marb.
Smith, Wm. J., A.R.I.B.A. „	Prof. (Bact.) & Lect. (Bot.).

Lloyd, Miss B., M.Sc. Wales

Asst. Lectr.

Leitch, J. M., B.Sc. Demr.

Chemistry, Technical

Gray, T., D.Sc., LL.D., Ph.D.

Jena, F.I.C.

Young Prof. and Dir. of
the Sch. of Chem.

Cruickshanks, G. S., Ph.D. Leip.,

F.I.C. Lectr.

Buchanan, Walter J., A.R.T.C.

Demr

Heriot, T. H. P., F.I.C.

Lectr. (Sugar Manuf.).

Chem., Inorg. and Analyt.

Caven, R. M., D.Sc. Lond., F.I.C.

Prof.

Sutherland, Maggie M. J., D.Sc.,

F.I.C. Lectr.

Cranston, J. A., D.Sc., A.I.C.

(Physical Chem.) Lectr.

Duncan, J. G., F.I.C., A.R.T.C.

Lectr.

Gordon, P. F., Ph.D., A.I.C. Lectr.

Demrs. :

Crawford, A. B., Ph.D., B.Sc.,

A.R.T.C., A.I.C.

Burns, R., Ph.D., A.R.T.C., A.I.C.

Stephen, H. W., B.Sc., A.R.T.C.

Biggar, D. G., A.R.T.C.

Livingstone, A. Y., A.R.T.C.

Chemistry, Organic

Wilson, F. J., D.Sc. Edin., Ph.D.

Leip., F.I.C. Prof.

Cumming, W. M., D.Sc., F.I.C.

Lectr.

Hopper, I. V., Ph.D., B.Sc. Lond.,

A.R.C.S.I., F.I.C. Lectr.

Dyeing, Bleaching, etc.

Steven, A. B., B.Sc. Lond., F.I.C.

Lectr.

Engineering, Civil

Moncur, G., B.Sc. Edin., M.I.C.E.,

M.Amer.S.C.E. Prof.

Hunter, W., B.Sc. Lond.,

A.M.I.C.E., A.R.T.C. Lectr.

Thomson, G., M.A. Edin., M.I.C.E.

(San. Eng.) Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

Smith, S. Parker, D.Sc. Durh.

M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E. Prof.

Meade, F. E., A.M.I.E.E. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Farrell, J. F. E., B.Sc.,

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E.

Shearer, G., B.Sc.

Say, M. G., Ph.D., M.Sc. Lond.

MacElwee, N. M., B.Sc., A.R.T.C.

Cowan, J. A., A.R.T.C.

Engineering, Mechanical

Mellanby, A. L., D.Sc. Durh.,

M.Sc. McG., M.I.Mech.E.

Prof.

Kerr, Wm., Ph.D., A.R.T.C.

Assoc. Prof.

Sinclair, J. H., M.Sc. Vict., B.Eng.

Liv. Lectr.

Smith, J., B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Lectr.

Caldwell, P. S., A.R.T.C.,

A.M.I.Mech.E. Lectr.

Ramsay, J., B.Sc. Lond.,

A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Lectr.

Sneeden, O., B.Sc. Lectr.

Ferguson, W., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr.

Asst. Lectrs. and Demrs. :

Milnes, W. A.

Garrick, J. A., B.Sc.

Russell, R., B.Sc.

Scott, Alex. W., B.Sc., A.R.T.C.

M'Broom, H. L., B.Sc., A.R.T.C.

Russell, R., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Shannon, J. F., A.R.T.C.

Engineering, Mining

Burns, D., M.I.Min.E. Prof.

Stevenson, J., B.Sc. Lectr.

Miller, Wm., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Gray, Wm., B.Sc. Demr.

Geology, Economic

Edwards, E. J., M.Sc. Manc. and

Leeds Lectr.

Mathematics

Miller, J., M.A., D.Sc. Prof.

Paul, J., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.

Geddes, S., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.

<i>Metallurgy</i>		Macaulay, J. M., B.Sc. Ph.D., A.R.T.C.
Andrew, J. H., D.Sc. Manc. Prof.		Strachan, J. G., M.A.
Higgins, R., Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.T.C.	Lectr.	
Macdougall, A. J.	Demr.	<i>Naval Architecture</i> [Lectr.
<i>Metallurgical Chemistry</i> [Lectr.		Gray, W. M., B.Sc., M.I.N.A.
Hay, R., Ph.D., B.Sc., A.I.C.		
<i>Natural Philosophy</i>		<i>Pharmacy and Pharmacog.</i>
Muir, J., D.Sc., M.A. Camb.		Todd, J. P., Ph.C. Lectr.
	Freeland Prof.	Schorn, E. J., A.I.C., Ph.C. Demr.
M'Quistan, D. B., M.A., B.Sc.		Millar, W. H., Ph.C. Demr.
	Assoc. Prof.	Bowman, J. Demr.
Rankin, J. S., B.Sc., A.R.T.C.		<i>Sugar Manufacture</i> , v. Chem.
	Lectr.	
Asst. Lectrs. and Demrs. :		<i>Textile Manufacture</i>
M'Kerracher, D., B.Sc., A.R.T.C.		Watson, W. Lectr.
Somerville, J. B., B.Sc.		2 Asst. Lectrs.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Anderson's College, founded in 1796, the College of Science and Arts (1823, the first "Mechanics' Institution"), and the Atkinson Institution (1861) were amalgamated in 1886 under the title of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, which was changed in Feb. 1912 to the Royal Technical College. The College was affiliated to the Univ. of Glasgow in March 1913.

The College building, comprising over 7 acres of floor space, cost, with equipment, £400,000. Qualifying courses are provided in the subjects named above for Degrees of the Univ. in Applied Science and for the Diploma of the College. Courses in the following qualify for the Diploma only: Building, Naval Architecture, Textile Manufacture. There are also Departments of Navign. and Bakery, as well as numerous evening classes in other subjects, mainly technological. The courses for the Diploma cover 3 (in Chem. and Metall., 4) yrs.; for the Associateship in any of the Diploma subjects, attendance during 4 yrs. is required. The evening lecturers are not included in the above lists; some of their work is, however, of university and even post-graduate standard. Much research work, for the prosecution of which a development fund of over £70,000 has been raised, is carried on at the College. The library includes the Euing musical collection and the James Young collection of early alchemical, metallurgical, and chemical books.

The Glasgow School of Architecture is maintained by the College and the Glasgow School of Art working in co-operation through a Joint Committee under whose authority its Diplomas (5 yrs.' course) are issued.

The College has an athletic ground, and within the College buildings a well-equipped gymnasium.

FEES for tuition: diploma, 25 gs. p.a.; degree, 90 gs. for course.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*; *Annual Report*; *Research Journal*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. An additional laboratory has been equipped for Pharmacy. A new pavilion has been erected on the athletic ground.

RESIGNATIONS. D. Binnie, appt. Research Asst., Iron and Steel Inst.; J. C. Orkney, appt. Lectr. in Elec. Eng., Aberdeen Univ., and Head of Elec. Eng. Dept., Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen; R. Macwhirter, appt. Asst. Eng., Post Office.

RESEARCH JOURNAL. The third number was issued, containing 19 papers in Nat. Philos., Chemistry, Metallurgy, Engineering, and Bacteriology.

STUDENTS. Full-time: preparing for a first degree or diploma (excluding 31 attending major portion of time at Univ.), 357; undertaking advanced work, 21. Part-time: preparing for a first degree or diploma, 522; advanced, 20. Occasional students, 2011. Taking courses not of a Univ. standard, 1207.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK (extra-mural study): 2258 part-time students of 21 years of age or over in organized classes, and, in addition, 571 tickets were issued for the courses on Astronomy of the extension lectures type.

DEGREES OBTAINED. D.Sc., 1; Ph.D., 3; B.Sc. in Applied Science, 49; B.Sc. London, 4.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—The Rt. Hon. EARL HAIG OF BEMERSYDE, O.M., K.T., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OF THE UNITED COLLEGE—Sir JAMES COLQUHOUN IRVINE, C.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D. Glas., Sc.D., F.R.S.

RECTOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT—FRIDTJOF NANSEN, G.C.V.O., D.Sc., D.C.L., Ph.D., LL.D.

DEANS OF FACULTIES. See under "General Information"—Faculties.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—ANDREW BENNETT.

LIBRARIAN—GEORGE H. BUSHNELL.

PRINCIPAL OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE—Very Rev. G. GALLOWAY, M.A., D.Phil., D.D.

PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE—J. Y. MACKAY, M.D., LL.D.

ADVISERS OF STUDENTS AT ST. ANDREWS: IN ARTS—Prof. WEBSTER; IN SCIENCE—Prof. HERRING; IN MEDICINE—Prof. WATERSTON.

AT DUNDEE: IN ARTS AND SCIENCE—Prof. STEGGALL; IN MEDICINE—Prof. CHARTERIS.

UNIVERSITY COURT

PRESIDENT—THE RECTOR.

THE PRINCIPAL, *ex officio*.

THE PRINCIPALS OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE, *ex officio*.

THE PROVOST OF ST. ANDREWS and THE LORD PROVOST OF DUNDEE, *ex officio*.

JAMES YOUNGER, LL.D.

WILLIAM LOW, O.B.E., LL.D.

A. MACGILLIVRAY, C.M., M.D., D.Sc.

J. M. DAWSON, M.A.

G. LAWSON, M.A.

E. E. MORRISON, M.A., LL.D.

Prof. WEBSTER.

Prof. HERRING.

Prof. FULTON.

SECY.—ANDREW BENNETT.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy
Waterston, D., M.A., M.D., C.M.
Edin. Bute Prof.
Dow, Dr. R., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.,
D.P.H. Prof.*

Kirkpatrick, H. J. Rodway, M.B.,
Ch.B., D.P.H.
Lectr. & Asst. (Regional A.).
Taylor, John, M.D., Ch.M.
Lectr. (Regional A.) & Asst.*

* At Dundee.

Skae, F. M. T., M.D., C.M. Asst.*

Archæology, v. History

Biology, v. Nat. Hist.

Botany

..... Prof.*
Robertson, R. A., M.A., B.Sc.

Reader.

Smith, Edith P., B.A., Ph.D.
Edin. Lectr.*

Kean, C. Isobel, B.Sc. Asst.

Chemistry

Read, J., M.A. Camb., B.Sc. Lond.,
Ph.D. Zür. (Dir. of Chem. Res.
Lab.) Prof.

Steele, Ettie S., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Lectr. & Asst.

M'Kenzie, Alex., M.A., D.Sc.,
Ph.D. Berl. F.R.S. Prof.*

Ross, J. D. McB., M.B.E., M.A.,
D.Sc. Edin. Lectr. & Asst.*

Robertson, G. J., M.A., B.Sc.,
Ph.D. Lectr.

Macdonald, J. Y., B.A. Lectr.
Roger, R., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.*

Smith, Isobel A., M.A., B.Sc.,
Ph.D. Asst.*

Storey, R. A., B.Sc. Asst.

Classics [Prof.]

Rose, H. J., M.A. Ox. (Greek)
Lorimer, W. L., M.A. (Greek)

Lectr. & Asst.

Dall, Mrs. A., M.A., Ph.D. Asst.

Lindsay, W. M., M.A. Ox., LL.D.,
Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A. (Hu-
manity) Prof.

Craig, J. D., M.A. (Latin)
Lectr. & Asst.

Mills, T. R., M.A. (Latin) Reader.*

Divinity

Galloway, G., M.A., D.Phil., D.D.
Edin. Primarius Prof.

Duncan, G. S., O.B.E., M.A., B.D.,
B.A. (Bibl. Crit.) Prof.

Baxter, J. H., M.A., B.D. (Ch.
Hist.) Prof.

Taylor, A. E., M.A., D.Litt.,
F.B.A. Gifford Lectr.

Education

[Bell Prof.]

M'Clelland, W. W., M.A., B.Sc.,
B.Ed. (Dir. of Studies at the
Provincial Training College)

*Engineering, Civ. and Mech.,
and Drawing*

Fulton, A. R., D.Sc. Prof.*

Hay, J. M., B.Sc. Lectr. & Asst.*

Steel, G. S., B.Sc. Lectr. & Asst.*

Cassie, W. F., B.Sc. Asst.*

Engineering, Electrical

Mackay, W. Morton, B.Sc.
Lectr. & Asst.*

English Lang. and Lit.

Webster, A. Blyth, M.A.
Berry Prof. of E. Lit.

Peterson, W. G., M.A.
Lectr. & Asst.

Soutar, G., M.A., D.Litt.
Reader.*

Graham, Margaret, M.A. Glas.
Asst.*

*French Lang. and Lit. and Rom.
Philol.*

Lewis, C. B., B.A., L. ès L., Ph.D.
Lectr.†

Roe, F. C., M.A., L. ès L., D. ès
L. Lectr.†

Chamalau, A., L.-ès-L. Asst.†

Geology †

Innes, D. E. I., M.A. Reader.

Cumming, G. A., B.Sc. Asst.

Walker, F., B.A., Ph.D. Asst.

Welch, F., B.A., Ph.D. Asst.

German and Teut. Philol.

Smith, Muriel, M.A. Lectr.

Hayens, K., M.A., D.Litt. Lectr.*

Hebrew and Oriental Langs.

Kay, D. M., D.S.O., D.D. Edin.,
M.A., B.Sc. Prof.

..... Asst.

History, Mediæval

Baxter, J. H., M.A., B.D. Lectr.

History, Modern

[Reader.]

Williams, J. W., M.A., B.Litt. Ox.

* At Dundee.

† At St. Andrews and Dundee.

- Burn, W. L., B.A. Asst.
 Sellon, H. G. R., B.A. Ox. Asst.
Law, Scots [Lectr.*
 Allison, J., C.B.E., M.A., LL.B. Lectr. & Asst.
Logic and Metaphysics Asst.
 Stout, G. F., M.A. Camb., LL.D., Sc.D. Prof.*
 F.B.A.
Logic and Psychology
 Wright, J. N. Lectr.*
 Mace, C. A. Lectr. & Asst.
Mathematics and Applied Maths.
 Turnbull, H. W., M.A. Reg. Prof.
 Steggall, J. E. A., M.A. Camb. Prof.*
 Saddler, W., B.A. Camb., M.A. Lectr. & Asst.
 Butchart, R. K., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr. & Asst.*
 Simpson, Mary C., M.A. Asst.*
 Williamson, J., M.A. Asst.
Medicine and Surgery, v. infra
Music
 Sawyer, F., Mus.Bac. Lectr.
Natural History
 Thompson, D'A. W., C.B., M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S. Prof.
 Peacock, A. D., M.Sc., D.Sc. Durh. Prof.*
 Sutherland, Christina, B.Sc. Asst.
 Gresson, R. A. R., B.Sc. Asst.*
Philosophy, Moral, v. also Logic
 Morrison, D., M.A. Prof.
 Asst.
Philosophy, Natural
 Allen, H. Stanley, M.A., D.Sc. (Dir. of Physics Res. Lab.) Prof.
 Bagot, J. C. Lectr. & Asst.
 Robson, W. G., A.R.C.S., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Jack, D., M.A., B.Sc. Asst.
 Forrest, J., M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc. Lectr. & Asst.*
 Williamson, Mrs. A., B.Sc. Asst.*
 Smith, Winifred J., B.Sc. Asst.*
Physics [Harris Prof.*
 Peddie, W., D.Sc. Edin. Asst.*
- Physiology* [Chandos Prof.
 Herring, P. T., M.D. Edin.
 Hynd, Alex., M.A., D.Sc. Lectr. & Asst.
 Weston, F. Asst.
 Reid, E. W., B.A., M.B., Sc.D. Prof.*
 Camb., F.R.S.
 Stiven, D., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Asst.*
- Political Economy*
 Morrison, C., M.A., LL.B. Lectr.
Psychology, v. Logic
Pub. Health, v. Med.—Fevers
Theology, v. Divinity
Zoology, v. Nat. Hist.
 Medicine (for subjects of first 2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)
Anæsthetics
 Mills, Arthur, M.D. Lectr.*
 3 Instrs.
Bacteriology
 Tulloch, W. J., O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H. Prof.*
 Craigie, J., M.B., Ch.B. Research Asst.*
- Diseases of Children*
 Rogers, J. S. Y., M.B., C.M. Lectr.*
 Price, Prof. Ll. T. Lectr.*
- Diseases, Mental*
 Mackenzie, W. T., M.D. Lectr.*
- Diseases, Throat, Nose, and Ear*
 Mathers, R. P., M.D. Lectr.*
 Gibson, M. J., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E. Clin. Tutor.*
- Diseases, Skin*
 Milne, F. M., M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Lectr.*
- Fevers and Pub. Health*
 Burgess, W. L., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. Lectr.*
- Petrie, J., M.B., Ch.B. Asst.* (Fevers).
 Dickson, Margaret S., M.B., Ch.B. Asst.* (Public Health).

Forensic Medicine

Lennox, D., M.D. Lectr.*

Materia Medica

Charteris, F. J., M.D. Glas. Prof.*

Buchanan, W. E. A., M.B., Ch.B. Asst.*

Medicine

Patrick, Adam, M.D. Glas. Prof.*

Morgan, J. M'L., M.B., Ch.B. Asst.*

*Medicine, Clinical**

Lectrs. :

Profs. Charteris and Patrick.

Foggie, W. E., D.S.O., M.A., M.D.

Kerr, C., O.B.E., M.B., C.M.

Midwifery

Kynoch, J. A. C., M.B., C.M.

Edin. Prof.*

Fairlie, Margaret, M.B., Ch.B. Asst.*

Ophthalmology

M'Gillivray, A., C.M., M.D. Aberd.,

D.Sc. Reader.

M'Gillivray, Allister M., M.B.,

Ch.B. Clin. Tutor & Asst.*

Pathology

Sutherland, L. R., M.B., C.M.

Glas. Prof.*

Tudhope, G. R., M.B., Ch.B.,

D.P.H., Ph.D.

Asst. & Lectr.*

Pathology, Clinical

Milne, F. M., M.A., B.Sc., M.B.,

Ch.B. Lectr.*

Radiology and Elec. Therap.

Pirie, G. A., M.A., M.D. Instr.*

Milln, G. H. S., M.B., Ch.B. Instr.*

Surgery

Price, L. T., M.B., C.M. Prof.*

Surgery, Clinical

Anderson, J., M.B., Ch.B.,

F.R.C.S. Edin. Lectr.*

Alexander, R. C., M.A., M.B.,

F.R.C.S. Edin. Lectr.*

Taylor, John, M.D., Ch.M. Tutor.*

Brown, F. R., M.B., Ch.B.,

F.R.C.S. Edin. Tutor.*

Tuberculosis

Hunter, J. H., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

[Instr.*]

Vaccination

Scott, Douglas, M.B., Ch.B.

[Lectr.*]

Venereal Diseases

Averill, C., M.B., Ch.B. Instr.*

Fulton, Annie, M.B., Ch.B. Instr.*

* At Dundee.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 272)

The University was founded in 1411. In 1747 St. Salvator's (1450) and St. Leonard's (1512) Colleges were united under the name "United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard." St. Mary's College (1537) has, since 1579, been restricted to the teaching of Theology. University College, Dundee (1880), was affiliated to and made to form part of the University in 1897.

LIBRARY: 225,000 printed vols. (some of 15th and 16th centuries). MSS. include fine Persian specimens and large folio Antiphonarium. College Library at Dundee. **MUSEUMS** at St. Andrews—Anat., Anthropol., Ethnol., Geol., Mineral., Nat. Hist.; at Dundee—Geol., Med., Nat. Hist. **LABORATORIES** at St. Andrews—in all above depts. except Med., also Chem. (with special Research lab.), Marine, Physics, Physiol., Bot. Garden. At Dundee—Anat., Bact., Chem., Embryol., Engin. (Elec., Hydraulic, Mech.), Mat. Med., Maths., Nat. Hist., Physics, Physiol.

FACULTIES. Divinity, Arts, Science, Medicine. Deans: Principal Galloway, Prof. Blyth Webster (English), Prof. Herring (Physiology), Prof. Charteris (Materia Med.).

DEGREES, ETC., v. p. 273. Courses for graduation in Arts and Science are

given both in the United Coll., St. And., and in Univ. Coll., Dundee, some being given in both places, some—Greek, Hebrew, Hist., Moral Philos., Pol. Econ.—only in St. And., some—Engineering—only in Dundee; Medical, after the first two yrs., and Dental solely, in Dundee, where facilities for clinical instruction are available. Here also is provided a course in Scots Law. Associated with the Univ. is the Dundee School of Social Study and Training.

The M.A. Course includes a General and a Special examn. The former, which must be completed before proceeding to the Special, embraces at least 5 subjects, of which Latin or Greek must be one, another must be either Maths. or Philos., at least two must be Linguistic, and at least one Scientific. *Foreign students* may take Arabic or Hebrew in lieu of Latin or Greek. In the Special examn. two cognate subjects must be taken, the whole examn. being passed at one time.

The B.Sc. Ordinary degree in Pure Science involves a 3 yrs.' course, embracing at least 4 subjects with a 1st examn. (4 subjects) and a 2nd (2 subjects); the Honours degree involves a 4 yrs.' course (the last year being devoted exclusively to advanced study in the Hons. subject) with 2 examns.—a 1st in 4 subjects and an Honours in one.

Diplomas: Education, for graduates who complete the first year of the Ed.B. course; D.P.H., 12 months; L.D.S., 4 yrs.; L.L.A. (for women), attendance on courses not required, standard about the same as that of the ordinary M.A.; Social Study, 2 yrs. after obtaining M.A. or B.Sc. *Certificate* in Social Study for non-graduates over 21 with good general educn., 2 yrs.

FEES for Tuition. B.Sc., £80; B.Sc. (Engineering), 90 gs.; B.Sc. Hons., 90 gs.; M.B., Ch.B., £182. Combined Courses: M.A. and B.Sc., 112½ gs.; M.A. and M.B., Ch.B., £208; M.A., B.Sc. and M.B., Ch.B., £236; B.Sc. and M.B., Ch.B., £220. The above do not include fees for hospil. ticket or cases of labour, or laboratory fees for use of apparatus, etc. Maximum fee for Research students, 5 gs. a term. Degree fees for M.D. or Ch.M., 20 gs.; D.Litt. or D.Sc., 15 gs.; Ph.D., L.D.S., or D.P.H., 10 gs.; B.Phil. or B.Litt., 6 gs. Dipl. or Certif. in Social Study, 4 gs.; v. also p. 276.

RESIDENCE. University Hall for Women (Warden) at St. Andrews, £66 and upwards p.a., exclusive of tuition fees. Hostel for women students, Dundee (Warden), £62:10s. p.a. Chattan House for men (Warden) at St. Andrews, £56 p.a. and upwards, exclusive of tuition fees.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES: 14, annual value about £1711; v. also p. 276. Scholarships tenable in other countries: Guthrie (£135 p.a. for 4 yrs.), tenable at Oxford or Cambridge or (with special permission) at a foreign Univ.; Ramsay (£150 p.a. for 2 yrs.), Bruce (£150 p.a. for 2 yrs.), and Berry (£160 p.a. for 2 yrs.) may, with permission of United College, be tenable in another Univ. or Institution.

AN ALUMNUS ASSOCIATION was founded in 1926.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (June), 3s. 6d.; U. Coll., Dundee, *Calendar*, 6d.; Students' Repve. Council's *College Echoes* (St. And.) and *The College* (Dundee).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Gifts amounting to £100,000 for buildings; £40,000 for the institution of Entrance Residential Scholarships, the restoration of the University Chapel, and for other purposes to be determined by the University Court, by Edward S. Harkness, M.A., LL.D., New York; gift of £500 (in memory of the late John Waters) by Col. Waters; bequest of £750 by the late Emeritus Prof. Sir Peter Scott Lang for the institution of an "Andrew

Lang" Lectureship; portrait by Fiddes Watt of the late Lord Balfour of Burleigh, presented by James Younger, LL.D., of Mount Melville; portrait by Mr. W. Lorimer of the late Prof. Alexander Lawson, presented by Mrs. Lawson; Cinematograph Film, entitled "Beyond the Microscope," presented by the General Electric Company of New York; many donations and bequests to Library, Museum, Residence Hall, and other departments.

NEW BUILDINGS, ETC. Further equipment of Psychological Laboratory; structural alterations on buildings of University Library and of the Physics Department; erection of Younger Graduation Hall continued; improvement of Women Students' Hostel at Dundee.

NEW POSTS. Additional Lectureship in Chemistry, St. Andrews; Assistantship in Physiology, St. Andrews; additional Assistantship in History; Readerships instituted in History, English, Latin, and Geology.

CHANGES IN REGULATIONS, ETC. Ordinances passed (a) empowering the University Court to extend to 5 years the period of tenure of Taylour Thomson Medical Bursaries for Women; and (b) making provisions for the pensioning and superannuation of Principals and Professors.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. Courses of Lectures at Dunfermline and Kirkcaldy (in conjunction with Dunfermline Public Lectures Committee and Fife Education Authority) continued; a joint committee, representing the University, the Education Authorities, and branches of the W.E.A. in Fife, Forfar, Perth, and Dundee, and other local bodies, instituted to organize Adult Education in the district; Common Dinners for students reinstituted in Students' Dining Hall (after having been in abeyance since the outbreak of the Great War).

RELATIONS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS. Lectures in various parts of America, Ireland, etc., by Principal Sir James Irvine.

DEATHS. W. Arnot Watterston, Secretary to the Council of University College, Dundee; James Maitland Anderson, LL.D., Honorary Keeper of the Muniment Room and formerly Librarian; Emeritus Prof. David McEwan, C.M., M.D., LL.D., formerly Professor of Surgery; Sir Henry Craik, P.C., LL.D., one of the Members of Parliament for the Scottish Universities.

RESIGNATIONS. George MacOwan, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Andrews, appointed Reader in Chemistry, Raffles College, Singapore; Nellie Walker, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemistry, Dundee.

HONORARY DEGREES. D.D.—Rev. G. Christie, Rev. J. Dow, Rev. Ugo Janni, Rev. G. W. Mackay, Rev. W. Nelson. LL.D.—Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, His Excellency Paul B. Vogt, Rt. Hon. Viscount Cecil, Prof. V. F. K. Bjerknes, Prof. B. Helland Hansen, Captain Otto N. Sverdrup, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. C. G. Bruce, Prof. J. N. Collie, Lt.-Col. Sir T. W. E. David, Rt. Hon. W. Adamson, Prof. J. R. Brown, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, A. F. Shand.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 609; research, 27; preparing for a first degree, 567; diploma students, 15.

Part-time: total, 94; research, 31; diploma, 3; occasional, 60.

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Most Honourable THE MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY, K.G., P.C., M.V.O., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—Rt. Hon. HUGH O'NEILL, M.P., LL.D.; Sir WM. WHITLA, M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. W. LIVINGSTONE, M.A. Ox., D.Lit.

REPRESENTATIVE IN THE PARLIAMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—Col. T. SINCLAIR, C.B., M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng.; IN PARLIAMENT OF NORTHERN IRELAND—Sir JOHN CAMPBELL, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S. Eng.; H. S. MORRISON, M.D.; Prof. R. J. JOHNSTONE, F.R.C.S.; J. H. ROBB, K.C.

REGISTRAR—Col. T. SINCLAIR, C.B., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. G. GREGORY SMITH, M.A., LL.D.

SECRETARY—ANDREW PICKEN, B.A., LL.B., B.L.

SECRETARY OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL—Prof. R. M. HENRY, M.A.

BURSAR—JOHN GREEN, C.A.

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—Sir JOHN CAMPBELL, M.A., M.D., LL.D.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accounting</i> , v. Comm.	<i>Agriculture: Crop and Animal Husbandry</i>
<i>Agricultural Botany and Plant Diseases</i>	Rae, Robert, B.Agr. Lectr.
Mercer, S. P., B.Sc. Prof.	<i>Anatomy</i>
Clouston, D., B.Sc. Jr. Lectr.	Walmsley, T., M.D. Glas. Prof.
Muskett, A. E., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc. Jr. Lectr.	Hunter, R. H., M.D. Lectr.
Seaton, I. W., B.Sc. Lectr. (Plant Genetics).	Malcolm, H. P., M.B., Ch.B. Lectr.
<i>Agricultural Chemistry</i> [Prof.	M'Connaill, M., M.B.
Robertson, G. S., D.Sc. Durh.	Grainger, R., M.B.
Dickinson, F., B.Sc. Jr. Lectr.	<i>Anatomy, Applied, Operative Surgery and Eng.</i>
Baskett, R. C., B.Sc. Jr. Lectr.	Crymble, P. T., M.B., F.R.C.S. Lectr.
Houston, J., B.Sc. Asst.	
<i>Agricultural Economics</i>	
Harkness, D. A. E., M.A. Lectr.	<i>Archæology and Ancient History</i>
<i>Agricultural Zoology</i>	Richmond, I. A., B.A. Ox. Lectr.
Rhynehart, J. C., F.R.C.S. Lectr.	

Bio-Chemistry

- Milroy, J. A., M.A., M.D. Edin.
 "J. C. White" Prof.
 Andrews, S., M.D., B.Sc.
 "J. C. White" Lectr.
 Beattie, F. J. R., M.Sc. Demr.

Botany

- Small, J., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.
 Lynn, Mary J., M.Sc. Jr. Lectr.
 Clapham, Mabel, B.Sc. Demr.

Celtic

- O'Brien, M., Ph.D., M.A. Lectr.

Chemistry

- Stewart, A. W., D.Sc. Glas. Prof.
 Marsh, J. K., D.Sc. Jr. Lectr.
 Orr, W. B., M.Sc. Asst.

Chemistry, Organic

- Graham, Hugh, D.Sc. Lectr.

Classics

- McElderry, R. K., M.A.
 Prof. (Greek).
 Henry, R. M., M.A. (Latin) Prof.
 Tate, J., M.A. Dub. (Latin)
 Jr. Lectr.

Commerce

- Meredith, H. O., O.B.E., M.A.
 Camb., M.Com. Manc.
 Dean of the Faculty,
 Lectr. in C. and Geog.,
 and Prof. of Economics.

Recognized Teachers in the
 Munic. Coll. of Tech. :

- Dodd, F. T. Lloyd, M.A., D.Sc. Prof.
 Boyd, D. T., B.Com.Sc. (Accounting).
 M'Cracken, W. J., B.A., B.L. (Coml. Law).
 Dunne, T. (Econ., Geog., and Business Methods).
 Fleet, H. (French).
 Sueyras, M. (Spanish).
 Carson, J. H. A., M.A. (Maths.).

*Dental Science, v. infra**Economics, v. Ag., Comm., Hist**Education*

- M'Callister, W. J., M.A., B.Sc. Prof.
 Brown, E. M., B.A. Asst.
 Thomson, Margaret, B.A. Asst.

Engineering, Civil

- Hummel, F. H., M.Sc. Birm., A.M.I.C.E. Prof.
 Finnan, E., M.Sc. Jr. Lectr.

English Language

- Belfour, A. O., M.A. Ox. Reader.

English Literature

- Smith, G. Gregory, M.A. Ox. and Edin., LL.D. Edin. Prof.
 Carver, P. L., B.A. Asst.

French and Romance Philology

- Savory, D. L., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 Stephens, Margaret, B.A. Asst.
 Bousquet, M. L., L. ès L. Asst.

French, Mediæval

- Arnold, I. D. D., Dr. de l'U. Stras. Lectr.

*Geography, v. Com.**Geology*

- Charlesworth, J. K., D.Sc. Leeds, Ph.D. Bres. Prof.
 Hartley, J. J., M.Sc. Asst.

German

- Williams, R. A., Ph.D. Leip., D.Litt. Dub. Prof.

*History, Ancient, v. Arch.**History, Mediæval*

- Potter, G. R., Ph.D. Lectr.

History, Modern

- [Prof. Todd, J. E., M.A. Ox. and Edin.
 Hunter-Marshall, D. W., M.A., LL.B., B.Litt. Asst.]

History, Economic, and Polit. Sc.

- Lemberger, J., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Law

- Baxter, J. S., LL.D. Dub., K.C. (Dean of Faculty) Prof.
 McNeill, R. N., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Logic and Metaphysics

- Macbeath, A., M.A. Glas. Prof.

Mathematics

Dixon, A. C., M.A., Sc.D. Camb.
and Lond., F.R.S. Prof.
Hirst, Doris M., M.A. Asst.

Music

Walker, L., B.A., Mus.D. Lectr.

*Philosophy, Moral, and History
of Philos.*

Selincourt, O. de, M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Philosophy, Scholastic [Lectr.

Ryan, A. H., B.A., D.D., Ph.D.

Physics

Morton, W. B., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Wylie, J., B.A. Lectr.

Emeléus, K. G., Ph.D. Lectr.

Chambers, Florence M., M.Sc.
Jr. Lectr.

Beck, Louise, M.Sc. Hon. Demr.

"Musgrave" Demrs. :
Jenkins, H. G., M.Sc.

Brown, W. L., B.Sc.

Physiology

Milroy, T. H., M.D., B.Sc. Edin.
Prof.

Strahan, J. H., B.Sc., M.B. Demr.

Davison, J. C., M.B. Demr.

Rankin, J. C., M.D. Hon. Demr.

Spanish

Llubera, I. G., D.Litt. Mad. Prof.

Anderson, J. A., M.A. Asst.

*Technology, v. infra**Veterinary Hygiene*

Rice, J. P., B.Sc. Lectr.

Wilson, G. W., M.R.C.V.S. Asst.

Lamont, H. G., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.
Asst.

Zoology

Wilson, G., O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc.
Edin., Ph.D. Freib., M.R.I.A.
Prof.

Riddell, W., M.A. Jr. Lectr.

Medicine (for subjects of first 2
yrs.—Anat. etc., v. *supra*)*Bacteriology*

Graham, N. C., M.B.

"J. C. White" Lectr.

Gynæcology

Johnstone, R. J., B.A., M.B.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Prof.

MacAfee, C. H. G., M.B. Asst.

Hygiene, v. also Pub. Health

Wilson, W. J., B.A., M.D., D.Sc.,
D.P.H. Prof.

Blair, E. M. McV., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Asst.

Materia Med. and Therapeutics

M'Ilwaine, J. E., M.D. Prof.

Allen, F. M., M.D. Demr.

Medicine

Thomson, W. W. D., M.D., B.Sc.,
D.P.H. Prof.

Lewis, J. T., M.D., B.Sc. Asst.

2 Clinical Lectrs.

Medical Jurisprudence

The Prof. of Pathology Lectr.

Houston, Sir Thomas, M.D., B.A.
Lectr.

Midwifery and Infantile Diseases

Lowry, C. G., M.D. Prof.

Watson, R., M.B. Tutor.

Carson, W., M.B. Hon. Demr.

Lowry, H. C., M.B. Hon. Demr.

1 Clinical Lectr.

Ophthalm. and Otology [Lectr.

Craig, J. A., M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.

2 Clinical Lectrs.

Pathology

Symmers, W. St. C., M.B. Prof.

Tinsdale, G. F. W., M.B. Demr.

Pathology, Clinical

Houston, Sir Thomas, B.A., M.D.
Lectr.

Pharmacology

Mayrs, E. B. C., M.D. Lectr.

Pharmacy [Lectr.

Fielden, V. G. L., M.D., Ph.C.

Public Health Administration

Baillie, H. W., L.R.C.P. and S.
Edin., L.F.P.S. Glas., D.P.H.
Lectr.

Public Health, Chemistry

Totton, J. H., B.A., B.Sc. Lectr.

Surgery, v. also *Anat.*
Fullerton, A., C.B., C.M.G., M.D.,
M.Ch., F.A.C.S. Prof.
Hall, H. P., M.B., M.Ch. Asst.
2 Clinical Lectrs.

Vaccination [Teacher.
Armstrong, S. R., O.B.E., M.B.

Dental Science

Hunter, W. M., L.D.S. Edin.
(Metallurgy) Lectr.
Elwood, H., L.D.S. Edin. and
Penn. (Mechanics) Lectr.
Swan, W. M., L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.
(Surgery) Lectr.
M'Keag, H. T. A., B.D.S., B.A.
Dub. (Orthod.) Lectr.
Fielden, V. G. L., M.D., Ph.C.
(Mat. Med.) Lectr.

Technology (v. also *Agr. and*
Engin.)

Extra-Mural Staff (Hon.), being
Profs. and Lectrs. at the
Munic. Coll. of Tech.

Architecture

Beaumont, I., A.R.C.A. Lond.,
F.R.S.A. Prof.

Building Construction
Hampshire, T. R. Lectr.

Chemical Technology
Wren, H., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D. Prof.
Still, C. J., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C.
Lectr.

Electrical Engineering and Physics

Burns, P. L., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
Prof. (Elec. E.).
M'Kenna, O., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
Yeates, J. F., B.Sc. Lectr.

Mathematics

Earls, J., B.A. (Principal) Prof.
Murphy, J. J. F., B.Sc. Lond.
Lectr.

Mechanical Engineering [Prof.

Smith, J. H., D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.
Warnock, F. V., B.Sc., Ph.D.,
A.R.C.Sc. Lectr.
Fforde, W. J. (Design) Lectr.
Sandham, B., B.E. (Nav. Archt.)
Lectr.

Textile Industries

Bradbury, F. Prof.

RECOGNIZED COLLEGES AND TEACHERS

MUNICIPAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, BELFAST, v. *supra*—Commerce and
Tech. The complete course for the B.Sc. in Engineering or in Textile Techno-
logy may be taken at this college.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Queen's College, incorporated in 1849, was dissolved in 1909 on the con-
stitution of the Queen's University of Belfast.

LIBRARY, 101,000 vols. MUSEUMS: Class. Archæol., Nat. Hist., Medical,
Materia Medica. LABORATORIES: Chemistry ("Donald Currie"), Engineer-
ing ("Harland"), Physiology ("Jaffé"), Pathology and Bacteriology
("Musgrave"), Bio-Chemistry and Bacteriology ("White"), Physics,
Anat., Bot., Geol., Pharm., Zool., Agric. HOSPITALS available for Clinics:
3 general, 10 special (Fever, Maternity, Women, Children, Ophth., Eye, Ear
and Throat, Consumption, Lunacy, Skin).

FACULTIES. (1) Arts (including Music), (2) Science (including Civil Engin.),
(3) Law, (4) Medicine, (5) Commerce, (6) Applied Science and Technology, (7)
Agriculture, (8) Theology. Dept. of Dental Science. Deans of Faculties:

Profs. (1) M'Elderry (Arts), (2) Charlesworth (Science), (3) Baxter (Law), (4) Symmers (Med.), (5) Meredith (Commerce), (6) Hummel (App. Science), (7) Robertson (Agric.), (8) M'Elderry (Theol.).

DEGREE COURSES. 3 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. in Engin. or Textile Tech., LL.B., B.Com.Sc.; 4 yrs.—B. Agr., B.D.S.; 5 yrs. (of which 2 may be in other approved Univs. or Med. Schools)—M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; 2 yrs.—LL.B. course for graduates of this or another Univ.

The courses in Elec. and Mech. Engin. are taken in the Municipal College of Tech. 3 yrs.' day or 5 yrs.' evening classes in the M.C.T. qualify for B.Sc. in Tech. 3 yrs.' day or 5 yrs.' evening classes in the M.C.T. qualify for the B.Com.Sc. Evening classes in a subject do not qualify for the B.Sc. unless the candidate has concurrent day-time employment in some technical or commercial branch of the same subject.

Diplomas. Educn. (1 or 2 yrs.); Higher Dipl. in Educn. (for graduates).

HIGHER DEGREES. The M.A. may be taken by a B.A. 1 yr. after graduation (examn. or thesis or independent research). The (1) D.Lit. and (2) LL.D. are conferred on grads. of this Univ. distinguished in (1) letters, or in literary, philos., or hist. research, or (2) Law, or in legal or historical research; they may be obtained by thesis also. The M.Sc. is open to a B.Sc. of the Univ. and grads. of other Univs. holding a degree of similar rank after the lapse of not less than 1 yr. from graduation (thesis or independent research). The D.Sc. is open to grads. of this Univ. 3 yrs. after graduation in any faculty. It is conferred for research or scientific work in relation to Science pure or applied, or for distinction in Science, Engin., or other practical application of Science. The M.D., M.Ch., and M.A.O. are open to graduates in Medicine of 3 yrs.' (if also graduates in Arts or Science, 2 yrs.) standing by examn. or thesis. The M.Agr. may be conferred on a B.Agr. of the Univ. or a graduate admitted *ad eundem* after 2 yrs., for a thesis or independent research. As regards Ph.D. *see* p. 18.

FEES. Enrolment (annual), 3 gs. Class fees, annual (inclusive)—Arts, 11 gs.; Engineering, 21 gs.; B.Com.Sc., 11 gs.; Dipl. Educn. (2 yrs.), 12 gs.; M.B., B.Ch., 25 gs.; B.Sc. or B. Agric. 22 gs.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES of the Univ. Studentships of £50: 5 in Arts, which may be raised by £25 and continued for a 2nd yr.; 4 in Science. Special grants to Med. graduates for original research or clin. study. Mackay Wilson Travelling Med. Scholp., £100. Musgrave Studentships in Path., Physiol., Physics, Biol., and Chem., of £200 p.a. for research. Four other Studentships of the aggregate annual value of £330.

RESIDENCE. Women's Hostel. Board and residence per annum, about £52. Board and lodging obtainable in the town from about 30s. a week upwards.

There is a Queen's University Club which meets in London. Secy., Dr. J. P. Martin, 9 Harley St., London.

RECOGNITION OF OTHER UNIVS. Students from other approved Univs. may apply for exemption from a year's attendance for first degree, attendance and examn. in some of the subjects for first degrees in Arts and Science, in consideration of equivalent courses and exams. elsewhere.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION lectures by members of the Univ. Staff are given in Belfast and other towns.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 2s.; Students' mag., *The Northman*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW BUILDINGS. New Buildings for Faculty of Agriculture completed.

NEW LECTURESHIPS created in Mediæval French, Mediæval History, Geography, Dairy Bacteriology, and the Fine Arts.

NEW ASSISTANTSHIPS in Spanish, Agricultural Botany, and Agricultural Chemistry.

GRANTS. A capital sum of £5000 and £2000 p.a. for five years by the Empire Marketing Board for the establishment at Hillsborough of a Poultry Research Station in connexion with the Faculty of Agriculture. This is expected to be the Empire Centre for work on Poultry Nutrition. Grants were made by the City Council of Belfast and the County Councils of Antrim, Armagh, Down, Fermanagh, and Tyrone. A grant was made by the Dental Board of the United Kingdom for the equipment of the Dental School.

NEW REGULATIONS. A Faculty in Theology was constituted and the Presbyterian College, Belfast, recognized as a Teaching Institution in connexion therewith. Honours School in Celtic instituted.

HONORARY DEGREES. *LL.D.*—Sir Harry R. Reichel, James Andrew Strahan, Sir Almroth E. Wright. *D.Sc.*—Sir Berkley G. A. Moynihan, Bart., Alfred A. Robb, Grafton Elliot Smith.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 999 ; graduates, 48 ; preparing for first degree, 951 ; part-time, 252 ; graduates, 10 ; degree students, 109 ; diploma students, 20 ; occasional students, 113 ; pre-registration dental course, 9.

DEGREES. B.A., 54 ; M.A., 4 ; B.Sc., 47 ; M.Sc., 6 ; D.Sc., 3 ; Ph.D., 2 ; B.Sc. in Appl. Sci., 10 ; M.Sc., 5 ; Ph.D., 2 ; LL.B., 7 ; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 72 ; M.D., 9 ; M.Ch., 2 ; B.D.S., 1 ; B.Com.Sc., 7 ; B.Agr., 7 ; D.P.H., 7 ; L.D.S., 7 ; Dip.Ed., 35.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF IVEAGH, C.B., C.M.G.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. BARON GLENAVY, LL.D.

VISITORS OF TRINITY COLLEGE—THE CHANCELLOR (or VICE-CHANCELLOR) ; The Rt. Hon. Sir THOMAS F. MOLONY, Bart., LL.D.

PROVOST—E. J. GWYNN, M.A.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT OF IRISH FREE STATE—E. H. ALTON, M.A.; Sir JAMES CRAIG, M.D. ; W. E. THRIFT, M.A.

SENIOR FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE

Roberts, W. R. W., D.D., Vice-Provost.

Culverwell, E. P., M.A., Senr. Dean and Catechist.

Russell, R., M.A., Bursar.

Fry, M. W. J., M.A., Senr. Lecturer.

† Macran, H. S., M.A.

Thrift, W. E., M.A., Auditor.

Smyly, J. G., Litt.D.

JUNIOR FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE

Mooney, G. W., M.A.

† Kennedy, W., M.A., Registrar.

† Goligher, W. A., M.A., Litt.D.

* Fraser, J., M.A.

† Alton, E. H., M.A.

* Gwynn, R. M., B.D.

† Webb, G. R., M.A., Junr.
Bursar and Registrar of
Chambers, Junr. Proctor.

* Tate, Sir Robert W., K.B.E.,
M.A., Junr. Dean.

* Thrift, H., M.A.

*† Canning, H., M.A.

* Luce, A. A., D.D.

* Johnston, J., M.A.

*† Henry, J. M., M.A.

*† Godfrey, F. La T., M.A.

Joly, John, Sc.D.

Rowe, C. H., M.A.

Fearon, W. R., Sc.D.

Starkie, W. F., Litt.D.

Synge, J. L., M.A.

Bailey, K. C., Sc.D.

* Tutor Fellows.

† Honor Lecturers for 1927-28

PUBLIC ORATOR—Sir R. W. TATE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. G. SMYLY, Litt.D.

REGISTRAR—W. KENNEDY, M.A.

REGISTRARS OF THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Law—W. A. Goligher, Litt.D.

Civil Service—E. H. Alton, M.A.

Physic—G. L. Allen, M.A.

Education—R. J. Fynne, M.A.

Engineering—H. Thrift, M.A.

Agriculture—J. Joly, Sc.D.

Music—W. F. Starkie, Litt.D.

Commerce—Bailey, K. C., D.Sc.

LADY REGISTRAR—OLIVE C. PURSER, M.A.

WARDEN OF TRINITY HALL—ELIZ. M. CUNNINGHAM, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy, v. Zool. and Med.
—Surg.

Anglo-Saxon, v. German

Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani
Hart, Lt.-Col. E. G. Prof.

Astronomy

..... Royal
Astronomer of Ireland Prof.
Martin, C. Asst.

Biblical Greek and Hebrew
Gwynn, R. M., B.D. Prof.

Botany

Dixon, H. H., Sc.D. Prof.
Clark, T. A. Bennet, M.A. Ox. Asst.

Burmese

Nangle, N. C. Lectr.

Celtic Languages

Gwynn, E. J., M.A. Lectr.

Chemistry

Young, S., Sc.D. Prof.
Ramsden, W. C. Sr. Asst.
Bailey, K. C., M.A. Lectr.
Bell, J. Jr. Asst.

Chemistry, Applied

Werner, E. A., Sc.D. Prof.

Classical Archæol., v. Hist.

Classical Composition [Lectr.
Tate, Sir Robert W., K.B.E., M.A.

Classics [Regius Prof.
Mooney, G. W., M.A. (Greek)
Alton, E. H., M.D. (Latin) Prof.
The Tutorial Staff Lectrs.

Dental Science, v. infra

*Divinity, v. also Bibl. Gk., Hist.,
Theol.*

M'Neile, A. H., D.D. Regius Prof.
White, N. J. D., D.D. (Lectr. in
Hebrew) Abp. King's Prof.
Dungan, W. W., M.A.

Wallace Lectr.

Luce, A. A., D.D. Asst.
Greene, D. C., B.D. Asst.
Oulton, J. E. L., M.A. Asst.
Young, E. J., B.D. Asst.

Economics

Duncan, G. A., B.A. Lectr.

Education

Fynne, R. J., M.A. Dub. and
Lond. Prof.

Engineering, Civil

Clark, D., B.Sc. Lond.,
A.M.I.C.E. Prof.
Jackson, J. T., M.A. Asst.
Cotter, J. R., M.A. Lectr.
M'Cormick, F. R. A., A.R.C.Sc.I.

Engin. Practice, Elec.

Tatlow, W., M.A., B.A.I. Lectr.

Engineering, Elec. Traction
Harriss, G. M., M.A. Lectr.

Engineering, Harbour
Griffith, Sir J. P., M.A.I.
Hon. Prof.

Engineering, Sanitary
Ross, G. M., M.A., B.A.I.,
M.Inst.C.E.I. Lectr.

English Literature
Trench, W. Fitz J., Litt.D. Prof.
Fitzhenry, Edna C., B.A. Asst.

French, v. also Romance
The Tutorial Staff Lectrs.

Geology and Mineralogy
Joly, J., M.A., Sc.D. Prof.
Poole, J. H. J., Sc.D. (Asst. in
Physics also) Research Asst.
Smyth, L. B., Sc.B. (Palæontology)
Asst. and Lectr.

German [Prof.
Waterhouse, G., M.A. Camb.,
Litt.D. (Lectr. in Anglo-Saxon)

Hebrew, v. also Bibl. Greek, Div.
Kennedy, W., M.A. Lectr.
Alton, E. H., M.A. Lectr.

History, Ancient, and Classical
Archæol. [Prof.
Goligher, W. A., M.A., Litt.D.
Johnston, J., M.A. Asst.

History, Ecclesiastical
Lawlor, H. J., D.D., Litt.D. (also
Lectr. on Engl. Bible) Prof.

History, Modern
Curtis, E., M.A. (also Prof. of
Oratory)

Erasmus Smith's Prof.
Phillips, W. A., M.A.

Lecky Prof.
Maxwell, Constantia E., M.A.
Lectr.

Irish
O'Rahilly, T. F., M.A. Prof.

Italian, v. also Romance, Span.
Tate, Sir Robert W., K.B.E., M.A.
Lectr.

Law
Bastable, C. F., LL.D. (also Prof.
of Pol. Econ.) Reg. Prof.

Law, Feudal and English
Baxter, J. S., LL.B. Lond., M.A.,
LL.D.

Reg. Prof. (also Lectr. in
Civil L. and Jurispr.).

Law, Const. and Crim., etc.
Moran, Frances E., LL.D.

Reid Prof.

Mathematics
Rowe, C. H., M.A.

Erasmus Smith's Prof.

Webb, G. R., M.A.

Donegal Lectr.

Broderick, T. S., M.A. Lectr.

The Tutorial Staff Lectrs.

Medicine and Surgery, v. *infra*

Music

Kitson, C. H., M.A. Camb.,

Mus.D. Ox., F.R.C.O. Prof.

Oratory, v. History

Curtis, E., M.A. Ox.

Erasmus Smith's Prof.

Oriental Langs., v. Arabic,

Hebrew, Modern, Sansk.

Philosophy, Moral

Macran, H. S., M.A. Prof.

Mental and Moral Science

The Tutorial Staff Lectrs.

Philosophy, Natural

Synge, J. L., M.A. Prof.

The Tutorial Staff Lectrs.

Physics, v. also Geol.

Thrift, W. E., M.A.

Erasmus Smith's Prof. of

Nat. & Exper. Philos.

Thrift, H., M.A. Asst.

Physiology, v. Med.

Political Economy, v. Law

Romance Languages, v. also

French, Italian, Spanish

Rudmose-Brown, T. B., M.A.,

D.Litt. Grenoble Prof.

Sanskrit and Comp. Philol.

Canning, H., M.A. Prof.

Spanish

Starkie, W. F., Litt.D. (also Lectr. in Italian) Prof.

Theology, Pastoral

Moeran, F. M., M.A. Prof.

Zoology and Comp. Anat.

Gatenby, J. B., D.Phil. Ox., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.

King, Dorothy S., B.A., Sc.B. Asst.

Medicine*Anæsthetics*

Kirkpatrick, T. P. C., M.D., Litt.D. [Lectr.]

Bact. and Preventive Medicine

Bigger, J. W., M.D. Prof.

O'Meara, R. A. Q., M.B. Asst.

Laryngology and Otology

Woods, Sir Robt. H., M.Ch. Hon. Prof.

Materia Med. and Pharmacy

Rowlette, R. J., M.D. King's Prof.

Med. Jurispr.

Bewley, H. T., M.D. Lectr.

Medicine, Institutes of, and Physiology.

Pringle, H., M.D. King's Prof.

Fearon, W. R., Sc.D. Asst.

Medicine, Practice of

Craig, Sir James, M.D. King's Prof.

Neurology

Purser, F. C., M.D. Hon. Prof.

Midwifery

Wilson, T. H., M.A. King's Prof.

Pathology

Wigham, J. T., M.D. Prof.

Lait, J., M.B. Junr. Asst.

Pringle, Seton, M.B.

Hon. Lectr. (P. of Bone).

Physic

Moorhead, T. G., M.D. Regius Prof.

Public Health, v. also Engineering

Falkiner, N. M., M.D., D.P.H. Lectr. (Sany. Law and Vital Statistics).

Surgery and Anatomy

Dixon, A. F., M.B., Sc.D. Prof.

Taylor, Sir Wm., K.B.E., M.D. Regius Prof. of S.

Gordon, T. E., M.B. Prof. of S.

McConnell, A. A., M.B.

Lectr. in Applied A. Chief Demr. and Univ. Anatomist.

Haughton, W. S., M.D.

Hon. Prof. (Orthopædic S.).

Dental Science

Hogan, J. E., L.D.S.

Lectr. (*Dental Surg. and Pathol.*).

Friel, E. S., M.Dent.Sc.

Lectr. (*Orthodontia*).

Cockburn, J., L.D.S.

Lectr. (*Dental Mechanics*).**ASSOCIATED COLLEGES**

MAGEE COLLEGE, LONDONDERRY, for first three years of B.A. course.

CHURCH OF IRELAND TRAINING COLLEGE, KILDARE PLACE, DUBLIN. The two-years' course of training for teaching in elementary schools is conducted partly at Trinity College, Dublin, and counts towards the Dublin B.A. subject to the candidate qualifying in Latin and a modern foreign language before proceeding as "Sophister" (3rd year).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Trinity College was founded and incorporated by Royal Charter in 1592 as "Mater Universitatis," but no other College has been founded, so that "Dublin

Univ." and "Trinity College" are practically interchangeable terms. The Corporation of the College was put on its present basis by Letters Patent of 1637. Letters Patent of 1911 transferred the powers of making statutes from the Crown to the Corporation. The general government of the Univ. is in the hands of the Board of Trinity College, which consists of the Provost, Senior Fellows, 2 representatives of Junior Fellows, and 2 representatives of the non-Fellow Profs. The Univ. Council, formed by representatives from the various Faculties and Schools, has the right of appointment to most Professorships, and in conjunction with the Board can make changes in the curriculum, but otherwise has only advisory functions. The power of making new statutes was reserved to the Crown until 1911, when by Letters Patent this power was given to the Board subject to the consent of a majority of the Fellows and the approval of the Visitors.

The College occupies a large site in the middle of the city, with ample grounds for the athletic clubs.

THE LIBRARY of Trinity College has enjoyed since 1801 the privilege of receiving a copy of every book published in England. It contains 386,000 volumes and 2000 MSS., affording an unrivalled field for the study of Irish palæography. A catalogue of MSS. in the Library was published in 1900. There is a lending library of 6000 vols. bequeathed by the late W. E. H. Lecky, and departmental libraries in German and the Romance Languages, in Mathematics, in Botany, and in Zoology.

MUSEUMS. The scientific museums include Zool. and Comp. Anat., Geol. and Mineral, Surg. and Med., Path., Mat. Med., Anthropom., Engin. Models, Nat. Philos. The Zoological are among the best collections in the country. The series of vertebrate osteology is extensive. Attached Laboratories offer all facilities for research work. The collection of Geological and Mineralogical specimens is also extensive.

LABORATORIES. Anthropol., Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Geol., Histology, Mat. Med., Mech. Engin., Pathology, Physical (Iveagh), Physiol., Zool.

HERBARIUM (rich in plants of N. America, India, S. Africa, and Australia). **BOTANIC GARDENS**, 8 acres.

The Astronomical Observatory of Trinity College is at Dunsink, 5 miles from the College. It is the official residence of the Royal Astronomer of Ireland.

Ample facilities for clinical studies and many appointments for graduates are available in numerous HOSPITALS, including the well-known Rotunda. The Irish High Court is situated within a short distance of the College.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS. Divinity, Law, Physic, Engineering, Indian and Home Civil Service, Agriculture, Forestry, Music, Education, Commerce.

MATRICULATION. See Appendices XXI. and XXIII.

DEGREES. Every student must take the B.A. before proceeding to any other degree, except those in music and B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. The course lasts 4 yrs., but it is only necessary to keep 2 out of the 3 terms in each, or 8 in all. It is also possible to complete the course within 3 yrs. from entrance by taking the final examn. of the 1st yr. at the time of entering and keeping all 3 terms of the 2nd yr. However, all students not in a professional school or taking the B.Sc. course are required to attend Arts lectures in every term, unless specially exempted (e.g. those earning their living by teaching). If exempted they are permitted to keep all of their 8 terms by examn. instead of by attendance.

For the first 2 yrs. (Junr. and Senr. Freshman) all subjects are compulsory :

Algebra, Geom., Trig., Mech., Logic, Engl. Essay, Latin, Greek or French or Irish or German. After the examn. ("Little-Go") at the end of the 2nd yr. wide freedom of choice is allowed of subjects for the remaining (Junior and Senr. Sophister) yrs., and exemption from one subject is granted to Law, Engin., Comm., and Div. students. For Med. students there is a specially reduced Arts course throughout.

Pass Arts teaching, mainly given by the Tutor Fellows, is partly of a catechetical nature. Every student must choose one of the Tutor Fellows (see list above) as his Tutor and should apply to him for all information before and after entrance.

The *Honour B.A.*—known as a *Moderatorship*—can be taken in 11 different groups (viz. 1 Math., 2 Class., 3 Ment. and Mor. Philos., 4 Exp. Sc., 5 Nat. Sc., 6 Hist. and Pol. Sc., 7 Mod. Lit., 8 Leg. and Pol. Sc., 9 Eng. Sc., 10 Celtic, 11 Oriental Lang.), and undergraduate honours in the same subjects (except Nos. 9 and 11) can be obtained in each academic year and in most subjects in each term. The course lasts four years in the case of Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, three years in Nos. 3 and 10, and two years in No. 8. Instruction in these Honour courses is given partly by the Profs. and partly by the Tutorial staff.

A B.A. of three years' standing may be admitted M.A. There is no examn. for this, nor is a thesis required.

The B.Sc. is obtained by a four-year course consisting of 12 terms of lectures and 4 examns. In the first two years English, French, German, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry are compulsory. In the last two years the student studies 3 subjects chosen from Physics, Chem., Bot., Zool., Physiology, Anat.

A B.Sc. with hon. is obtained by passing an examn. identical with Moderatorships (see above) in Experimental or Nat. Science.

The B.D. is obtained by an examn. open to all grads. in Arts, and the D.D. is open to any B.D., eight years after taking B.A., and is awarded on a thesis or published Theol. work.

The LL.B. course covers 2 yrs.; the M.B., B.Ch., and B.A.O., 5 yrs.; B.Dent.Sc., 4 yrs.; B.A.I., 3 yrs. (optional 4th yr. in Elec. and Mech. Engin.): Agr.B. or Agr. (Forest) B., 4 yrs., of which 3rd and 4th are taken in Coll. of Science; B.Comm., 3 yrs. The M.Sc. and Ph.D. (v. p. 18) involve post-graduate study and research for 1 yr. and 2 yrs. respectively.

A candidate for the Sc.D. or Litt.D. must have at least 3 yrs.' standing as B.A., and submit important original work; for LL.D. must be of M.A. standing—a thesis or examn. is required; for M.D. must have taken the M.B. degree and be of M.A. standing; for M.Ch. must be a B.Ch. of 3 yrs.' standing; for M.A.O., a B.A.O. of 2 yrs.' standing; a thesis or examn. is required for M.D., an examn. for the M.Ch. or M.A.O. A candidate for M.Dent.Sc. must be a B.Dent.Sc. of 1 yr.'s standing, and pass an examn.; for M.A.I. must have practised his profession for 3 yrs. after graduating as B.A.I. The Mus.D. is granted after an exercise or practical test.

DIPLOMAS in Agric., Educn. (Primary and Higher), Econ. and Comm. Knowledge, Elec. Engin., Gynæc. and Obst. (1 yr. course), D.P.H., Religious Knowledge (women).

License in Engineering (first two years of Arts course and complete course in Engineering). *License in Med., Surg., and Obst. Science.*

Certificate in Engineering (complete course in Engineering, but without Arts course).

Testimonium in Divinity (2 yrs.' course).

RECOGNITION OF OTHER UNIVS., ETC. Credit is allowed for terms kept at Oxford or Cambridge, but no student or graduate of any other Univ. can take the B.A. unless he has kept at least 2 yrs. at Trinity College. No student can

take any medical degree unless he has attended at least 3 yrs. in Trinity College.

A B.A., B.Sc., or M.A. of any of the undermentioned Univs. may be allowed credit *pro tanto* for the first 2 yrs. and the examn. held at their expiration: Aberd., Bel., Birm., Brist., Edin., Glas., Leeds, Liver., Lond., Manch., St. And., Sheff., Wales, and Nat. Univ. of Ireland.

A student who has passed two years in Arts studies at any of the undermentioned Univs. and passed the examns. belonging to that period is given credit *pro tanto* for the first academic year: Adel., All., Born., Cal., Dacca, Dalh., McGill, Madr., Mel., N. Brun., N. Zea., Panj., Patna, Syd., Tas., Tor., King's Coll. (Windsor, N.S.).

A student who has passed the Matricn. examn. of any Univ. in S. Africa, including Latin, Maths., and either French, German, Dutch, or Greek, is admitted without further examn., and, if a Med. student, is excused the Prelim. Med. examn. Medical students are given credit for lectures and examns. in Zool., Bot., Chem., and Physics of any S. African Univ., and also for lectures and practical work in Anat. and Physiol., but not for the examns. in these last two subjects. Courses in Path. and Bact. at Cape Town and Witwatersrand are also recognized.

A student who has passed the Intern. examn. of any Univ. in S. Africa is permitted to present himself at the Final Freshman examn., with exemption from those subjects in which he has already passed at the Intern. examn.

A student who has passed the B.A. examn. of any Univ. in S. Africa is allowed credit for the 1st two collegiate yrs. and for the Final Freshman examn.

To students admitted to advanced standing the entrance fee is remitted and in most cases some of the half-yearly Arts fees.

In keeping terms students from S. Africa are allowed to substitute Dutch for French or German, when 2 languages are required.

Likewise the Board and Council are prepared, in the case of students of Medicine, to consider applications from Colonial Univs. and Colls. for recognition of courses of instruction given by them.

Students from S. Africa should write to the Senior Lecturer for fuller information.

No recognition granted under this scheme will exempt a student wishing to take the Dublin degree from spending at least three full years of Med. study in Trin. Coll.

FEES. Entrance, £15; Composition for all Arts and Science Lectures, 20 gs. p.a.; Medical course total (including Hospitals and Degree fees), about £150; Dental Science total, about £200; Engineering, (3 yrs.) £50 (minimum), in addition to Arts Tuition fees; Divinity free for students in Arts, 20 gs. p.a. for others; Commerce, £47 (if Arts Course is taken), £80 (for external students).

Among SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC., OPEN TO GRADUATES are: Two studentships of £100 offered at the B.A. degree examn.; prizes from £50 upwards to selected honour graduates with conditions of study and research attached. Madden Prize Fund £424 p.a. awarded to unsuccessful candidates at Fellowships examn. or for research work or as a *Travelling* Scholarship. *Travelling* Prize, £100 in Medicine or Surgery (3 mos. to be spent in Berlin, Paris, or Vienna). A number of other prizes, etc. (including the National Hist., nearly £400), are open to graduates under M.A. standing.

RESIDENCE. The College has accommodation for 320 students. Rent £9 to £20 p.a. for single sets, £14 to £32 for double sets of rooms; dinner in Hall, 14s. a week. Trinity Hall accommodates 40 women; board and

residence, £23: 10s. to £28: 10s. per term of 10 weeks. There is also a hostel for Divinity students of the Church of Ireland.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 4s., includes information as to courses, results of examns., degrees conferred, etc.; special Suppt. (occasional), lists of past honours, benefactors, etc. *Examn. Papers* of the several Honour schools; of the several Professional schools; of Entrance examns. and prizes; and of Pass Arts, are published in pamphlet form at 1s. per set. The final *War List* has been published, price 2s. 6d. *Book of T.C.D.*, 1591-1891, 21s. (Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin). *Hermathena* (occasional), original papers in Arts subjects. *T.C.D. (Students')*, 3d. weekly.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Medical graduates, £700 to found a prize in memory of Bicentenary of School of Physic. Subscribers to War Memorial to build a Hall of Honour, £7000.

LEGISLATION. Irish added to languages which may be presented at Honour and Moderatorship examinations in Modern Literature.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. Honorary Professorship of Neurology—F. C. Purser. Assistant to Professor of Irish—J. N. Beaumont.

RESIGNATIONS. Rev. J. C. Forrester, Chaplain, for incumbency; T. H. Butler, Montgomery Lecturer in Ophthalmology, on expiry of tenure.

DONNELLAN LECTURER. Montagu Rhodes James, Litt.D., Provost of Eton.

HONORARY DEGREES. *D.D.*—White, Very Rev. H. J. *LL.D.*—Burgess, Rt. Hon. H. G.; Coates, Rt. Hon. J. G.; Cosgrave, W. T.; Monroe, Hon. W. S.; Stuart, Jacobo FitzJames, Duke of Berwick and Alba. *M.D.*—Rolleston, Sir H. D. *Litt.D.*—Owen, S. G. *M.Ch.*—Cushing, H. C. B.

STUDENTS, June 1927: in Arts (including most professional students other than fifth-year medical), undergraduates, 898; graduates, 48; total, 946. In addition, 100 medical students not at the time on the books in Arts, and 101 primary teachers in training. Medical students altogether numbered 325; Engineering, 48; Divinity, 27; Commerce, 23; Law, 60; Secondary Education diploma students, 23; Agriculture, 3.

DEGREES *D.D.*, 2; *LL.D.*, 1; *M.D.*, 9; *Litt.D.*, 1; *Sc.D.*, 1; *Ph.D.*, 2; *B.D.*, 5; *M.A.*, 70; *M.Sc.*, 27; *LL.B.*, 18; *M.B.*, 66; *B.A.I.*, 9; *B.Dent.*, 3; *B.A.*, 187; *Mus.B.*, 2; Licentiates in Medicine, 2.

THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—EAMON DE VALERA, B.A., B.Sc.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—ALEXANDER ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.,
President University College, Galway, *until* Dec. 31, 1928.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—THE PRESIDENTS, UNIV. COLLS., DUBLIN
AND CORK, AND ST. PATRICK'S COLL., MAYNOOTH.

REPRESENTATIVES IN THE DAIL—M. HAYES, M.A.; P. M'GILLIGAN,
M.A.; M. TIERNEY, M.A.

REGISTRAR—FRED. H. WIBER, LL.D., 49 Merrion Square, Dublin.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES. University Colleges, Dublin, Cork, and
Galway.

RECOGNIZED COLLEGE. St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Prof. of Catholic Theology—J. J. Hannon.

Staffs of the Univ. Colleges, *v. infra*.

Recognized Teachers in approved degree courses in St. Patrick's
College, Maynooth (President—Rt. Rev. Monsignor MacCaffrey, Ph.D.).
Classics—J. F. D'Alton, M.A., D.D., D.Litt.; T. Fahy, M.A.; J.
Duff, M.A. *Eastern Languages*—P. Boylan, M.A., D.Litt. *English*—
C. Mulcahy; P. MacSweeney, M.A. *French and German*—J. L. Rigal,
M.A. *Irish*—G. O'Nolan, M.A., D.Litt. *Maths. and Math. Physics*—
P. J. Browne, M.A., D.Sc. *Expl. Physics*—P. J. Nolan, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mental and Moral Philos.—M. Forker, D.Ph., D.D.; P. Coffey, D.Ph.;
J. O'Neill, D.Ph. *Music*—..... *Welsh*—P. Walsh, M.A. *Educa-
tion*—W. J. Williams, M.A., Dip. in Ed. (Teaching).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Queen's University in Ireland, founded in 1850, was replaced in 1880 by
the Royal University of Ireland, which was dissolved along with Queen's
College, Belfast, on Oct. 31, 1909. On this date the National University of
Ireland, Univ. College, Dublin, and Queen's University of Belfast came into
being, and the Colleges previously known as Queen's at Cork and Galway
became with the new College at Dublin constituents of the N.U.I.

FACULTIES. (1) Arts, (2) Philosophy and Sociology, (3) Celtic Studies, (4)
Science, (5) Law, (6) Medicine, (7) Engineering and Architecture, (8) Commerce.
Music is included in Arts and Celtic Studies. Classes are held in all Faculties
at each of the constituent Colleges, and in 1, 2, 3, and 4 at Maynooth.

DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt., B.Mus., D.Mus., D.Litt.Celt.; B.Sc.,

B.Agr.Sc., M.Sc., M.Agr.Sc., D.Sc.; LL.B., LL.D.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.Ch., M.A.O., M.D., B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Pub. Health, B.D.S., M.D.S.; B.E., B.Arch., M.E., M.Arch.; B.Comm., M.Comm.; Ph.D.

Course for a First degree in any faculty—9 terms in one of the Constituent Colls. or St. Patrick's.

The M.Sc., M.Agr.Sc., D.Sc., B.Sc., Pub. Health, M.E., M.Arch., Ph. D. may be conferred on graduates or other students for research under prescribed conditions in the Univ. or in a Constituent Coll. during at least 3 terms for a Master's degree or 6 terms for the Doctorate. The duration prescribed for the course of study and research for the Ph.D. is 9 terms (reducible to 6). See p. 18.

Diplomas are offered in the subjects of Faculties 1, 3, 8, and in several others; certificates in Commercial subjects. A Higher Diploma in Educn. may be obtained by a graduate of any Univ. of the U.K. or other approved Univ. after a course in one of the Constituent Colls.

FEES: Matricn., £3. Combined examn. and degree, £9 to £21. Diplomas £2 to £5.

STUDENTSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. Five of £200 each, tenable for 2 yrs. outside Ireland (to which a prize for a further year of Irish Historical Research may be added), open to graduates of the Univ. of not more than 4 yrs.' (one in Medicine, 2 yrs.) standing; one of £150 in Mental and Nervous Diseases; one of about £40; prize of £100 for Irish Historical Research.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar* (July), 2s.

THE YEAR 1926-27

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—J. G. Dowdall, M. Quane, W. F. T. Butler, E. J. I. Connolly. D.Litt.—Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Sir D. Plunket, Bart., K.C. D.Litt. Celt.—G. Dottin, Sir John Morris-Jones, M.A., LL.D.; W. J. Watson, M.A., LL.D.

TRAVELLING STUDENTS, 1927. R. K. Boylan (Experimental Physics), Ethna M. Byrne (Modern Languages), J. Carroll (Agriculture). Postponed from 1922: T. W. T. Dillon (Pathology); Louis P. Roche (Irish and French); John J. C. Buckley (Zoology and Animal Physiology); Edward Keenan (Anatomy).

DEGREES. B.A., 207; M.A., 30; B.Sc., 53; M.Sc., 14; D.Sc., 1; B.Agric.Sc. 10; LL.B., 7; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 100; M.D., 7; M.Ch., 3; M.A.O., 2; B.D.S., 7; B.Sc. Public Health, 1; D.Sc. Public Health, 1; B.E., 42; B.Comm., 67; M.Comm., 2; D.P.H., 18; Diploma in Mental Diseases, 2; Diploma in Education, 109; Higher Diploma in Education, 113; Diploma in Irish Studies, 2

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

PRESIDENT—D. J. COFFEY, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. A. W. CONWAY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—J. W. BACON, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. J. O'NEILL.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accountancy</i>		<i>Botany</i>	
O'Connor, D., A.C.A.	Lectr.	Doyle, Joseph, B.A., M.Sc.	Prof.
<i>Agricultural Botany and Bacteriology</i>		*Johnston, T., D.Sc., F.L.S.	Prof.
	[Lectr.]	*O'Connor, P., B.Sc.	Demr.
*Gorman, M. J., A.R.C.Sc.I.		<i>Chemistry</i>	
<i>Agricultural Chemistry</i>		Ryan, H., M.A., D.Sc.	Prof.
*Stephenson, G.	Lectr.	Algar, J., M.A., D.Sc.	Lectr.
<i>Agriculture (General)</i>		Keane, J., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Asst.
Drew, J. P., M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.I.	[Prof.]	<i>Chemistry, Organic</i>	
<i>Anatomy</i>			[Lectr.]
M'Loughlin, E. P., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Prof.	*O'Farrelly, A., M.A., F.I.C.	
McAuley, C. J., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.	Asst.	<i>Chemistry, Physical and Metallurgical</i>	
Meade, H. S., F.R.C.S.	Asst.	*Leonard, A. G. G., B.Sc., Ph.D.	Lectr.
Keenan, E., M.B., B.Ch.	Asst.	<i>Classics</i>	
<i>Animal Nutrition</i>		Tierney, M., M.A. (Greek)	Prof.
	[Lectr.]	Semple, P., M.A. (Latin)	Prof.
Sheehy, E. J., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.I.		Gwynn, A. S. J., M.A., B.Litt.	Lectr.
<i>Archæology, Celtic</i>		(Ancient History)	Lectr.
Macalister, R. A. S., M.A., D.Litt.		Farrell, E., B.A.	Asst.
<i>Architecture</i>		<i>Commerce</i>	
Butler, R. M., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.I.	Prof.	Shields, B. F., M.A.	Prof.
Scarlett, F., B.A. (Arch.) Lond.		<i>Dentistry, v. infra</i>	
	Demr.	<i>Economics, National, of Ireland</i>	
<i>Banking and Finance</i>		O'Brien, G., B.A., D.Litt., B.L.	Prof.
Leet, F. L., LL.D.	Lectr.		

* Profs. and Lectrs. of the former Royal College of Science who have accepted equivalent offices in Univ. College, Dublin, and have been appointed Profs. and Lectrs. of the N.U.I. in this College.

** Demonstrators similarly appointed.

Education [Prof.
Corcoran, T. S. J. B.A., D.Litt.
*Williams, W. J., M.A. Lectr.
Aughney, E., M.A., H.Dip.Ed.

Asst.
Sugrue, M., B.A., H.Dip.Ed. Asst.

Engineering, Civil
Purcell, P. F., M.A., M.A.I.,
A.M.I.C.E. Prof.
Lewis, F., B.Sc. Asst.

Engineering, Electrical, v.
Physics

Engineering, Mechanical
*Taylor, J., M.A. Lectr.
**Warwick, F. W., B.A., B.E.
Acting Lectr.
**Cormack, P., F.R.C.Sc.I. Demr.

English Lang. and Philology
..... Prof.
McSweeney, J. J., M.A.
Temp. Lectr.

English Literature
Donovan, R., B.A. Prof.
McCarvill, Mary, M.A. Asst.
Hogan, J. J., M.A., B.Litt. Asst.

Forestry
*Henry, A., M.A., F.L.S. Prof.

French and Romance Philol.
Chauviré, R., D. ès L. Prof.
O'Kelly, Mary, B.A. Lectr.
Harnett, Ellen, M.A. Asst.

Geology
Seymour, H. J., B.A., B.Sc. Prof.
Corballis, J., A.R.C.Sc.I. Demr.

German
Macken, Mrs., M.A. Prof.
Bowler, Margt., M.A. Asst.

History [Prof.
O'Sullivan, J. M., M.A., Ph.D.
Binchy, D. A., M.A. Acting.
Webb, J. J., M.A., LL.D. Dublin
Corpn.

Lectr. in Municipal H.
(acting).

*History, Early, including
Mediæval Irish*
MacNeill, J., B.A., D.Litt. Prof

History, Modern Irish
Hayden, Mary T., M.A. Prof.

Horticulture [Lectr.
Sherrard, G. O., A.R.C.Sc.I.

Irish, Early and Mediæval
Bergin, O., D.Litt. Wales, B.A.,
Ph.D. Prof.

Irish Lang. and Lit., Modern
Hyde, D., LL.D., D.Litt. Prof

Irish Language
O'Farrelly, Agnes, M.A. Lectr.
Delargy, J. H., M.A. Asst.
Dillon, M., M.A., Ph.D. Asst.

Italian and Spanish
Degani, Maria A., Dipl. Univ.
Padua Prof.

Law, Constitutional, etc. [Prof.
Ryan, M. J., B.A., B.Sc., B.L.

*Law, Jurispr., and Internat. and
Roman*
Binchy, D. A., M.A., Ph.D. Prof.

Law of Property and of Contracts
Clery, A. E., B.A., LL.D., B.L.
Prof.

Mathematics
M'Weeney, H. C., M.A. Prof.

Mathematics, Pure
Egan, M. F., S.J., M.A. Lectr.
Keating, G., M.Sc. Asst.

Mathematics, Pure and Applied
*Orr, W. MacF., M.A., D.Sc.,
F.R.S. Prof.

Mathematical Physics
Conway, A. W., M.A., D.Sc.,
F.R.S. Prof.

Medicine and Surgery, v. infra

Music
Larchet, J. F., Mus.D. Prof.

* Profs. and Lectrs. of the former Royal College of Science who have accepted equivalent offices in Univ. College, Dublin, and have been appointed Profs. and Lectrs. of the N.U.I. in this College.

** Demonstrators similarly appointed.

Music, Irish
O'Dwyer, R. Prof. (acting).

Oriental Languages
Boylan, P., M.A., D.Litt. Prof.

Philosophy
O'Keeffe, D., M.A. (Ethics and Politics) Prof.
Shine, J., M.A. (Logic and Psychology) Prof.
Magennis, W., M.A. (Metaphysics) Prof.

Physics, Experimental
Nolan, J. J., M.A., D.Sc. Prof.
Dowling, J. J., M.A., F.Inst.P. Lectr.
Nolan, P. J., M.Sc., Ph.D. Asst.

Physics and Electrical Engineering
*Hackett, F. E., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. Prof.
**O'Callaghan, P., A.R.C.Sc.I.
*Allen, R. G., B.Sc., M.I.E.E. Lectr. (*Electro-Technology*).

Physiology and Histology
O'Connor, J. M., B.A., M.D. Prof.
Conway, E., M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch. Asst.

Plant Breeding
Caffrey, M., A.R.C.Sc.I. Lectr.

Plant Pathology
Murphy, P., D.Sc., F.R.C.Sc.I. Prof.
M'Kay, A. T., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Asst.

Political Economy, v. also Econ.
Finlay, T. A., S.J., M.A. Prof.

Welsh
Jones, J. Ll., M.A., B.Litt. Prof.

Zoology
Butler, J. B., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Prof.

Medicine

Med. Jurispr.
Meenan, J. N., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H. Acting Lectr.

Mat. Med. and Therap. [Prof.
Hayes, Maurice R. J., F.R.S.C.I.

Medicine
Meenan, J. N., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H. (Systematic Medicine) Prof.
Moore, H. F., M.D., B.Sc. (Medicine) Prof.

Midwifery and Gynæc.
Farnan, R. P., M.B., B.Ch. Prof.
O'Kelly, J. J., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.A.O. Lectr. (Obstetrics).
White, R., F.R.C.S.I. Lectr. (Gynæc.).

Ophthalmology
Werner, L., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I. Prof.

Pathology and Bacteriology
O'Farrell, T. T., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. Prof.

Pathology, Special
Crofton, W. M., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Public Health and Bacteriology
O'Kelly, W. D., M.D., D.P.H., D.Sc. Pub. Health Prof.

Surgery [Prof.
M'Ardle, J. S., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.
Barniville, H. L., B.A., M.D., M.Ch. Asst.

Dentistry

Sheridan, E., F.R.C.S.I., L.D.S., M.D.S. Prof. (D. Surg.).
Potter, J. I., L.D.S., M.D.S. Prof. (D. Mech.).
Flanagan, L., B.D.S., M.B., B.Ch. Lectr. (Orthod.).

* Profs. and Lectrs. of the former Royal College of Science who have accepted equivalent offices in Univ. College, Dublin, and have been appointed Profs. and Lectrs. of the N.U.I. in this College.

** Demonstrators similarly appointed.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 327)

The College was constituted by Royal Charter in 1909. The LIBRARY, 65,000 vols., includes the books of the late Catholic Univ. and R.U.I., the Palles Law Library (presented by Archbishop Walsh), the Stopford Green and the Zimmer Celtic Library. MUSEUMS: Ancient History. LABORATORIES include those of the late R.U.I. and of the new buildings completed in 1919.

COURSES are provided for the degrees of the N.U.I. in all Faculties.

FEES for tuition, annual, in degree courses: Arts or Comm.—14 gs.; Science—£20 to £25; Engin.—£20 to £23; Law (in addition to Arts)—8 gs.; Med. (including Coll. Hospl.), whole period—£165.

COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS, post-graduate in Arts or Science, 5 of £60.

RESIDENCE. Hostels for men and for women. Students are subject to supervision by Deans of residence.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar*, Nov., 5s.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW POSTS. In Faculty of General Agriculture, 2 Profs. (General Agriculture and Plant Pathology), 4 Lect'ships (Animal Nutrition, Horticulture, Plant Breeding, Agric. Bot. and Bact.). In Medicine, 2 Profs.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1051; graduates, 155; preparing for a first degree, 896. Part-time: total, 103; degree, 5; certif. music, 29; Architecture, 13; Law, 49; occasional, 7. Non-matriculated, part-time, 98.

Vacation Courses (Summer): post.-grad. medical, 43; foreign, 73; Irish, 67.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 93; B.Mus., 2; LL.B., 4; B.Sc., 28; B.Com., 34; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 48; B.D.S., 7; B.E., 22; B.Agr.Sc., 6; M.A., 13; M.Sc., 10; M.D., 4; M.Ch., 2; M.A.O., 2; Higher Dipl. Educ., 67; D.P.H., 9; Dipl. Ment. Diseases, 1.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND, DUBLIN: TRANSFERENCE TO UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.—By the provisions of the University Education (Agriculture and Dairy Science) Act 1926 of the Irish Free State the functions of the College of Science have been transferred to University College, Dublin, and special provisions have also been made by the Act for the establishment of new Faculties of General Agriculture and Dairy Science in the University Colleges, Dublin and Cork respectively, with endowment for each of those Faculties. In connexion with the transference the buildings of the College of Science have been leased to University College for a period of ninety-nine years, subject to certain reservations for the accommodation of Government Departments. By the Act equivalent appointments in University College were required to be offered to existing officers of the College of Science—see footnote, p. 329.

The same Act also transferred the Albert Agricultural College and farms to University College, Dublin, on lease for the purposes of the new Faculty of General Agriculture, and existing officers similarly received equivalent appointments therein. New Statutes provide for the organization of the new Faculty, which by its special endowment

will provide for a wider development of higher instruction in Agriculture and research related to it than formerly. The Faculty of General Agriculture is placed in University College, Dublin. Apart from the Faculty of General Agriculture in the Dublin College, the main effect of the transference of the College of Science is a limitation in duplication of buildings and equipment in overlapping subjects. The rights of existing officers having been provided for, the educational work is now part of the ordinary University system in University College, Dublin.

Previous to the transference the University and College made regulations for the admission of the students attending the College of Science since 1924 as matriculated students with equivalent credit for their courses and examinations, and many have taken degrees. It is assumed that no change will arise in respect of facilities for students of Dublin University such as have been previously given.

In future, as part of University College, Dublin, the qualifications offered to students will primarily be the Degrees of the National University, with such other Diplomas or Distinctions as the University may establish, with transitional measures to provide for those who have not yet completed their courses.

The LABORATORIES are fitted throughout with all modern appliances. Facilities for technical research in all branches of Chemistry, *e.g.* extraction of metals, production of metallic alloys, glazes, enamel, glass, pigments, paints, coal-tar derivatives, peat products, synthetic drugs. Engineering Pattern Shop, Foundry, Smithy, Machine Shop; examples of types of engines aggregating 700 H.P. Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery Labs. Testing Machines recording up to 100 tons. Elec. Engin. Labs. with D.C. and A.C. machines. Extensive Physics, Agric., and Nat. Sc. equipment.

LIBRARY with 59,000 Scientific and Tech. books, 10,000 pamphlets, numerous maps, etc.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

PRESIDENT—P. J. MERRIMAN, M.A.

REGISTRAR—A. O'RAHILLY, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—J. DOWNEY, M.Comm.

LIBRARIAN—J. FAWCETT, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting and Business Administration

Magennis, A. J., F.S.A.A. Prof.
MacCarthy, C. P., M.Comm. Lectr.
i Demr.

Agriculture

Boyle, C., M.A. Wisc., B.Sc.,
Ph.D. Lond. D.I.C. Prof.

Anatomy

[Prof.
Fitzgerald, D. P., B.A., M.B.
Henley, F. J., B.A., B.Sc., M.B.
Asst.
Kiely, P., B.Sc., M.Ch., M.D.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Asst.
i Demr.

Archæology

Power, P., D.Litt., M.R.I.A. Prof.

Architecture

[Lectr.
Hill, H. H., B.A. Liv., A.R.I.B.A.

Botany

[Prof.
Cummins, Maj. H. A., M.D., C.M.G.
i Demr.

Chemistry

Reilly, J., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Geneva, H.Dip.Ed.,
F.R.C.Sc.I., F.I.C., F.I.P.
Prof.
Taylor, John, D.Sc. Lectr.
Kennedy, R., M.Sc. Asst.
Conroy, T. A., M.A., H.Dip.Ed.,
Drumm, P. J., M.Sc. Asst.

Donnelly, J. T., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.I.
(Applied Chem.) Asst.

Classics

Treston, H. J., M.A., D.Litt. Prof.
Porter, W. H., M.A. Dub. Lectr.

Dairy Science

Grimes, M., B.Sc. Tor., M.Sc.,
Ph.D. Iowa Lectr. (D. Bact.).
Lyons, J., A.R.C.Sc.I., N.D.A.,
N.D.D. Lectr. (D. Chem.).
McGrath, B. E., A.M.I.E.E.
Lectr. (D. Eng.).
Pyne, G. T., B.Sc. Lond., M.Sc.
Lectr. (D. Tech.).

Dentistry, v. infra

Economics and Commerce

[Prof.
Busteed, J., M.Comm., F.S.S.
Hickey, T., B.Comm. Asst.

Education, Methods of

O'Sullivan, Eliz. M., M.A. Prof.

Education, History of

M'Sweeney, E. P. Lectr.

Engineering, Civil

Walsh, H. N., M.E., D.I.C. Prof.
Coffey, Patrick, B.E. Asst.

Engineering, Municipal

Farrington, S. W., B.A., B.E.

English

[Prof.
Stockley, W. F. P., M.A. Dub.

<i>French</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	
Verrier, Simone	Asst.	Cooke, W. C., M.A.	Lectr.
<i>Geology and Geography</i>		<i>Zoology</i>	
Swain, I., B.A., A.R.C.Sc.I.	Prof.	Renouf, Louis P. W., B.A. Camb., Dip. Agric. Camb.	Prof.
<i>German</i>		i Demr.	
Curran, Mary, M.A.	Prof.		
<i>History</i>		<i>Medicine</i> (for subjects of first 2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. <i>supra</i>)	
Hogan, J., M.A.	Prof.		
<i>Irish Lang. and Lit.</i>		<i>Hygiene</i>	
O'Donoghue, T., D.Litt.	Prof.	.....	Prof.
O'Donoghue, E.	Lectr.		
O'Cadhlaigh, C., M.A.	Asst.	<i>Materia Med.</i>	
<i>Irish Music</i>	[Lectr.	.....	Lectr.
Patterson, Annie, B.A., Mus.Doc.		i Demr.	
<i>Jurisprudence</i>		<i>Medical Jurisprudence</i>	
Murphy, C. K., M.A., LL.B., H.Dip.Ed.	Prof.	O'Donovan, J. M., M.Sc., M.P.	Lectr.
<i>Law</i>			
Daly, George J., B.L.		<i>Medicine</i>	
Prof. (Real Property).		O'Sullivan, P. T., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.C.P.	Prof.
<i>Mathematics</i>		<i>Mental Diseases</i>	
Conran, M. J., M.A., D.Sc.	Prof.	McCarthy, O. F., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.	Lectr.
<i>Mathematical Physics</i>	[Prof.		
O'Rahilly, A., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.		<i>Obstetrics and Gynæcology</i>	
<i>Medicine and Surgery, v. infra</i>		Kearney, J. J., M.D., D.P.H.	Prof.
<i>Music</i>		<i>Ophth. and Otology</i>	
Lacy, F. St. J., F.R.A.M.	Prof.	.....	Lectr.
<i>Philosophy</i>		<i>Pathology</i>	
Fitzgibbon, T. E., B.A., Ph.D.	Prof.	Moore, A. E., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Prof.
Louvain	Prof.		
Callaghan, Rev. John, M.A.	Asst.	<i>Surgery</i>	
<i>Physics</i>		Dundon, J., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.	Prof.
Bergin, W., M.A. Dub.	Prof.	Pearson, C. B., M.D., M.Ch.	Asst.
Belas, P. E., B.A., M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.I.	Lectr.		
<i>Physiology</i>		<i>Dentistry</i>	
Barry, D. T., M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.	Prof.	Hackett, J. R., M.B., L.D.S.	Lectr. (D. Surg.).
Freud, John, M.D. (Vienna)	Asst.	Sheedy, G., L.D.S.	Lectr. (D. Mech.).
i Demr.		Cantillon, E. V., M.B.	Asst. (D. Mat. Med.).
<i>Romance Languages, v. also</i>			
<i>French</i>			
Ryan, Mary, M.A.	Prof.		
i Asst.			

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 327)

Queen's College, Cork, founded in 1845, became a constituent College of the N.U.I. in 1908.

LIBRARY: 100,000 vols., including the d'Arbois de Jubainville collection of Celtic works, the Sharman Crawford Library, the Wilson Historical Library, the Sexton Anglo-Indian Library. **MUSEUMS:** Archæol., Ethnol., Geol., Mineral., Nat. Hist., Med.

LABORATORIES. Agr., Biol., Chem., Engin. (Testing, 200,000-lb. machine, and Hydraulics), Geol., Physics, Medical School. **BOTANICAL GARDENS.** **OBSERVATORY** with 8" equatorial and 11" photo. telescopes, seismograph, and 4" siderostat.

Complete Courses provided for all degrees and diplomas of the Univ., except 2 years in the B.Sc.Agric. course. Students are also prepared for the exams. of the Univ. of London. The College Certificate in Dairying (2 years' course) must be obtained by all those who wish to become creamery managers in Ireland.

Commerce students can do 6 mos.' practical work in railway or accountants' offices, etc. Courses in Engin. (Mech., Elec., Chem., Workshop Practice, Design, and Drawing) at the Municipal Tech. Sch. qualify for the B.E. degree.

FEES for tuition, including College fee: Arts, £45; Science, £76; Engin., £73; Med., £165, including Hospl. fees; Dentistry, £185, including Hospl. fees; Music, £39.

RESIDENCE. Hostel for men and hostel for women (charitable trust, R.C. only); students are supervised by Officers of Residence.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Easter), 6d.; *Sessional Lists* (June), 6d.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. Three new Laboratories and a Reading Room were equipped in the Chemical Department. An extension (containing three new class-rooms and two private rooms) was built for the Arts Faculty. The Students' Restaurant was enlarged. A new Faculty of Dairy Science was established; one Professor and four Lecturers were appointed. A College Farm of 135 acres was purchased and farm buildings were erected. With the help of local business men a Bureau of Economic Research was inaugurated and a special economic Library started. About 4000 accessions were made to the general Library, and 75 Irish MSS. were purchased to form the nucleus of a Collection of Manuscripts.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 439; part-time and occasional, 31. In addition, 235 Secondary Teachers attended the Irish Summer Course, which is held annually in July.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 29; M.A., 5; B.Sc., 5; M.Sc., 7; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 27; M.D., 2; M.Ch., 3; B.E., 10; B.Comm., 12.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GALWAY

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

PRESIDENT—ALEXANDER ANDERSON, M.A. Camb., D.Sc., LL.D.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY—Rev. Professor J. HYNES.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. HOWLEY.

BURSAR—Prof. WALSH.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

<i>Anatomy</i>		Kennedy, Miss S., M.A., H.Dip.Ed.	
Shea, S., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Prof.		Lectr.	
i Demr.		<i>Irish Lang., Philol., and Lit.</i>	
<i>Archæology, Celtic</i>		O'Maille, T., M.A. Manc., Ph.D.	
Hynes, J., M.A., B.D. Prof.		Frei. Prof.	
<i>Chemistry</i>		<i>Irish, Modern</i>	
Dillon, T., M.A., D.Sc. Prof.		Mac Enri, S. P., M.A., M.D. Lectr.	
Clarke, Miss R., B.A., D.Sc. Demr.		<i>Law and Jurisprudence</i>	
<i>Classics, Ancient</i>		Arkins, P. A., B.A., LL.B. Prof.	
Dempsey, T., M.A. Prof.		<i>Mathematics</i>	
<i>Economics, Commerce, & Acc'ty.</i>		Power, M., M.A., B.Sc. Prof.	
M'Bryan, F., M.A., H.Dip.Ed. Prof.		Mitchell, J., B.Sc., B.E. Asst.	
Buckley, L., B.Comm. Lectr.		<i>Medicine and Surgery</i>	
<i>Education</i>		Colahan, N. W., M.D., M.Ch.	
Larkin, P., B.A., H.Dip.Ed. Prof.		(Fevers, Materia M., etc.)	
<i>Engineering, Civil</i>		Prof.	
Rishworth, F. S., B.E., B.A.,		Mahon, R. B., M.D., M.Ch.,	
A.M.I.C.E. Prof.		F.R.C.S.E. (Practice of M.)	
Glynn, J. P., M.E. Sub. Prof.		Prof.	
O'Connor, H. G., M.E.,		English, Adeline, M.B., B.Ch.,	
A.M.I.C.E.I. Asst.		B.A.O. (Mental Diseases)	
<i>Engineering, Electrical</i>		Lectr.	
Griffith, W. G., B.Sc. Lond.,		Kinkead, R. J., B.A., M.D. Dub.	
A.M.I.E.E., M.I.C.E.I. Prof.		(Obst. and Gynæc.) Prof.	
<i>English Language and Lit.</i>		Mac Enri, S. P., M.A., M.D. Dub.,	
Byrne, W. A., M.A. Prof.		B.Ch. (Ophth. and Ot.) Prof.	
<i>Geology and Mineralogy</i>		Walsh, T., M.A., H.Dip.Ed., B.Sc.,	
Mitchell, J., B.Sc., B.E. Prof.		M.D., D.P.H.	
<i>German</i>		Prof. of Pathology and	
Shea, Mrs. M. M., M.A. Prof.		Lectr. in Med. Jur. and	
<i>History (Special Reference to</i>		Hygiene.	
<i>Irish H.)</i> [Prof.			
Donovan O'Sullivan, Mrs., M.A.			

O'Malley, M. G., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.E. (Practice of S.)	<i>Philosophy</i> Howley, J. F. W., D.Litt.	Prof.
Prof.	<i>Physics</i> The President	Prof.
Assts. in Obst. and Gynæc. and Pharmacy:	McHenry, J. J., M.A., M.Sc.	Asst.
Morris, D. V., M.B., M.A.O.	<i>Physiology</i> Donegan, J. F., M.B., B.Sc.	Prof.
Waters, J. J., M.B.	<i>Romance Languages</i> O'Brien, W., M.A.	Prof.
<i>Natural History</i>		
Dinan, T. J., M.Sc.		

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 327)

Queen's College, Galway, opened in 1849, became a constituent College of the N.U.I. in 1908.

LIBRARY: 50,000 vols. **LABORATORIES:** Physics, Chem., Biol., Physiol., Path., Geol., Engin. **MUSEUMS:** Nat. Hist., Mat. Med., Gynæc., Anat. Dept.

DEGREE COURSES in Arts, Celtic, Science, Law, Med., Engin., Commerce. Courses for Diplomas in Educn., Irish Studies, Commerce, and Public Health.

Med. degree students are required to spend 1 yr. at a Metropolitan Hospl. after a 4 yrs.' course in the College and 2 yrs. in the Galway Hospitals.

FEES. College, £2 (women, £1). Degree courses (approximately): Arts, £26; Science, £30 to £45; Law, £12; Medicine (including 2 years General Hospital fees), £78; Engineering, £46; Commerce, £32. Post-graduation or research course, £5.

SCHOLARSHIPS open to students of the Coll. on graduation: 4 of £30.

RESIDENCE. The cost of board and lodging for a student varies from 26s. to 30s. a week. Every student is required to register under a Dean of Residence, who exercises supervision over the general conduct of students outside the precincts, and every woman student under a Lady Supt., who exercises supervision over their conduct within the precincts of the College.

PUBLICATIONS. College *Handbook* and list of licensed lodging-houses, free; Regns. for Degrees and Courses (8d.); Regns. for Scholps. and Diploma in Educn. (2½d.), from O'Gorman and Co., Galway; Univ. Examn. Papers (post free, 1s. 8d.), from Supervisor of Examns., Univ. Coll.

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS. Full-time, 226; diploma students, 40.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 15; B.Sc., 3; B.Comm., 25; B.E., 5; M.B., 8; D.P.H., 1; H.Dip.Ed., 15.

CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

In *Nova Scotia*: ACADIA, DALHOUSIE, KING'S COLLEGE, ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. In *New Brunswick*: NEW BRUNSWICK, MOUNT ALLISON. In *Quebec*: BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LAVAL, MCGILL, MONTREAL. In *Ontario*: McMASTER, OTTAWA, QUEEN'S, TORONTO, TRINITY COLLEGE, VICTORIA, WESTERN ONTARIO. *Western Provincial Univs.*: MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

[Contributed by A. Stanley Mackenzie, Ph.D., D.C.L., President of Dalhousie Univ., President for 1920 of the Conference of Canadian Univs. An account by President Walter C. Murray of the Univ. of Saskatchewan, of "University Development in Canada," is to be found in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Third Series, 1922, vol. xvi.]

It is probably not true to say that Canada has evolved a distinctive type of Univ.; and yet Canadian higher institutions of learning differ in many ways from the corresponding institutions in the British Isles and in the United States. One might divide Canadian Univs. into groups, determined by the prototype after which each was consciously or unconsciously modelled. In the first group are those which followed closely the Oxford tradition—King's, New Brunswick, Bishop's, Toronto, and some of its federated colleges (University, Trinity, Wycliffe). The Univs. in the second group are those which modelled themselves on Edinburgh, viz. Dalhousie, McGill, Queen's. Laval in Quebec, Laval in Montreal (which has lately changed its name to that of the Univ. of Montreal), and Ottawa have followed closely the forms and tradition of France. The four western provincial Univs. of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, and especially the three last, bear a close resemblance to the State Univs. of the United States. The Univs. which have not been named are perhaps more free from direct imitation of older types.

As the years have gone by, all these institutions, while maintaining individuality and evidences of their original form, have tended to uniformity in many important regards. Thus, they all require four years for the Bachelor (Pass) degree in Arts or in Science. Again, they have a common standard of preliminary education for admission to the course leading to these degrees. This standard is that attained by a satisfactory completion of three years of a High School course superimposed on eight years in the common schools. This standard is called Junior matriculation. If a pupil has successfully completed the fourth year of the High School course in the proper subjects, or passes the equivalent Senior matriculation examination, he can enter the second year and complete the course for the degree in three years. This practically amounts to saying that High Schools or Collegiate Institutes which have a fourth year course give in that year about the same work

as is done in the first year of the Univ. course for the Pass degree. In Ontario the High School Course leading to Junior Matriculation standard covers four years instead of three.

JUNIOR MATRICULATION. Students can satisfy the Entrance requirements of the Univs. either by examination or on certificate from a standard High School or accredited Preparatory School or Collegiate Institute or School, provided such certificate shows a Pass in the Required Subjects of matriculation. These required subjects differ somewhat from one Univ. to another. Practically all Univs. require for candidates for the B.A. degree the following six subjects: (1) English, (2) History, (3) Algebra (through quadratics), (4) Geometry (at least four books), (5) Latin, (6) a second foreign language. There is in nearly every Univ. a seventh subject; it is usually a science (in some cases specified, in others elective), but in many cases a third foreign language is accepted instead.

Where a course in Pure Science is given leading to the degree of B.Sc. the requirements are as above, except that the two foreign languages are French and German.

There is much more variation in the requirements for entrance to the courses in Applied Science, or Engineering; but the best schools of Applied Science require in addition to the requirements (1) to (4) of Arts, Advanced Algebra, Advanced Geometry, Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry, and at least one foreign language.

The curriculum for students of Medicine has been undergoing a change in all the Canadian Schools. At least a year has been added to the length of the course at each Univ. In general the course of study requires 6 years. In Toronto Univ. these must be taken in the Medical School. In some of the other Univs. the 1st year may be taken in any recognized Arts College; in others the first 2 years (which are largely pure science) may be so taken. The grade of scholarship required as preliminary to this 6-year course at all the Schools is that of Senior Matricn., except at Queen's, where it is Junior Matricn., and at Montreal Univ., where it is the B.-ès-A. Manitoba requires 2 years of pre-medical Arts and Science preparatory to a five-year course in Medicine.

There has been a similar advancement going on in the standard of preliminary education required of students seeking admission to the study of Law. At all the Schools the Law course proper extends over 3 years. Dalhousie, McGill, and Manitoba require 2 years of Arts before admission to this course; the other Law Schools require, in general, the equivalent of one year of Arts.

A year has been added to the standard of preliminary education required of students entering upon the study of Dentistry. It is now the equivalent of the first year of an Arts course. McGill has increased it to 2 years, and this standard may soon become general. The Univ. of Toronto requires only Pass Matriculation for admission to Dentistry, but prescribes a five-year course for the degree.

ARTS COURSE. Speaking very generally, one can say that about one-half of the course for the degree of B.A. is prescribed and the other

half elective; but these elective subjects are commonly to be distributed among certain broad groups of allied subjects in a specified way, varying with the individual Univs. The prescribed work includes English, History, two foreign languages, one of which is usually Latin (British Columbia and Manitoba require only one), Philosophy, Mathematics, and Science. In the case of the B.Sc. degree in Pure Science the two foreign languages required are French and German.

A feature of Canadian Univs. which distinguishes them from the typical Univs. of the United States is the provision made for the ambitious student and the student who wishes to specialize during his course for the B.A. degree. This is accomplished by the provision of the system of Honour courses. In this system a student who shows the necessary aptitude is permitted to take special classes, which in some instances are in extension of the regular classes, and in other cases are restricted to Honour students. In some Univs. the Honour classes are confined to the third and fourth years of the course; in others, as in the case of Toronto, they are given in all four years, and there is also a special Honour matriculation. In general, also, the number of prescribed classes is reduced, so that the student not only goes more deeply into each subject, but specializes to a greater extent than the Pass man is allowed to do. On the completion of an Honour course the student receives a degree with Honours. No small measure of the academic success of Canadian students in post-graduation work in home and foreign Univs. is to be attributed to this system.

By a proper combination of studies a student can complete a combined course for the degree in Arts or Science and that in a professional faculty in a year (in some cases, two years) less than the sum of the years required for each.

LENGTH OF SESSION. The Canadian Univs. open about October 1, and close in May or early in June. The average length of the session is $32\frac{1}{2}$ weeks for all faculties, except those of Medicine and Dentistry, which are 4 weeks longer. Of the $32\frac{1}{2}$ weeks, 26 are given up to actual lecturing, and the remainder to vacations, examinations, and closing exercises.

CONSOLIDATION OF THE COLLEGES IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES. During the last few years a great deal of attention and consideration has been given to this question, which in one form or another is a century-old problem (see article by Murray referred to above). It has come prominently to the fore now because of the impossibility of so many small institutions (mostly sectarian) in a region containing only a million people being able to keep pace with the financial demands of modern education. The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching was invited to send experts to make a survey of the situation. They did so, and made a report, in which they advised that all these institutions should move to Halifax, and join with Dalhousie, already there, in forming a strong central University. Each constituent was to maintain its name, identity, individuality, organization, and funds, but give up its examining and degree-granting powers (except in Divinity) to the Univ. The Colleges should not teach the scientific

subjects nor those subjects for which there would be a small demand, which should be given by the Univ. In general, the Colleges should restrict themselves to the Humanities. The Univ. would conduct all professional schools. The Colleges were to be residential. It will be seen that the scheme was something between that of Oxford and that of Toronto. It was a fair inference to be drawn from the report that, if the various institutions in question would get together, and the governments concerned make a grant-in-aid to the central Univ., the Carnegie Corporation of New York would give the scheme very generous aid. Representatives of the educational institutions and interests held many conferences and agreed upon a scheme of consolidation, and the Carnegie Corporation promised a gift of \$3,000,000. At this stage the scheme was halted, for the time being at least, by the refusal in succession of the Univ. of New Brunswick (non-sectarian), St. Francis Xavier's College (Roman Catholic), and Acadia College (Baptist) to enter it. In the meantime, King's College (Anglican) has moved from Windsor to Halifax, and entered into a close association with Dalhousie Univ. (non-sectarian). The students of both institutions are taught as one body by the combined staffs, except in certain freshman classes (and in Divinity). King's holds in abeyance her degree-granting powers (except in Divinity), and the Univ. conducts all exams. and grants degrees. On the understanding that King's would raise the sum of \$400,000 for the erection of the necessary residential buildings, the Carnegie Trustees undertook to provide \$600,000 to be used as an endowment for the payment of an instructional staff for the combined students. Mount Allison College (Methodist) will not come to a decision until the recently united Methodist, Presbyterian, and Congregational bodies in Canada have had time to give the matter the fullest consideration. The Roman Catholic dioceses outside of that of Antigonish, in which is St. Francis Xavier's College, have the matter under consideration. There is no degree-granting educational institution in the adjoining colony of Newfoundland, but the various interests there are very favourable toward the general scheme of a confederation of the educational forces of Eastern Canada. They have recently organized a Junior College at St. John's for the first two years of the work for the Arts degree. The Carnegie Corporation has promised a grant-in-aid for a period of five years.

The TENTH NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES was held at Dalhousie University, Halifax, June 2-4, 1925. The subjects discussed were: The Arts Course, its purpose and essential elements, The relation of Oriental Students to the Canadian Universities, The Junior College in Canada and in the United States, Admission to the Universities, Student Wastage in Universities, Failures in the First Year, A Freshman Advisory Committee, The Teaching of Modern Languages in Canada, Opportunities in Canada for University Graduates—particularly those engaged in Scientific Work, The Management of University Residences, Publication of the Results of Research. The Executive Committee was authorized to appoint a delegate to the National Association of State Universities. It was agreed that in view

of the holding of the Congress of Universities of the Empire at Cambridge in 1926 the Conference would meet again in 1927.

President for 1928—President L. S. Klinck. Secretary-Treasurer—Dean G. H. Ling.

DEGREES IN DIVINITY FOR STUDENTS BELONGING TO THE ANGLICAN CHURCH IN CANADA

The Church Universities and Theological Colleges in Canada having entered into an agreement to adopt a uniform standard for degrees in Divinity, all such degrees are now only conferred in accordance with Canon X of the General Synod of Canada, and only on examn. by a Joint Board, including the Archbishop of Rupert's Land (Chairman), and representatives of the Univs. of King's, Bishop's, and Trinity Colleges, Montreal Diocesan, Wycliffe (Toronto), Huron (London, Ont.), St. John's (Winnipeg), Emmanuel (Saskatoon), St. Chad's (Regina), Anglican Theol. Coll. of B.C.

NOVA SCOTIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HALIFAX

This institution represents the principal effort of the province in University training. It is supported entirely from provincial revenues. Through a co-operative agreement, a uniform matriculation and a uniform engineering course covering the general work of the freshman and sophomore years is carried out entirely in the Univs. of Acadia, Dalhousie, King's, Mount Allison, St. Francis Xavier, and St. Mary's College. On successful completion of this course, the student proceeds to the Technical College without examn. for the professional work of the last 2 of the 4 yrs.' course. Here the studies are differentiated and the student elects either Civ., Elec., Mech., or Mining Engineering. The degree given is that of B.Sc. The Technical Coll. confines its attention entirely to the work of the junr. and senr. yrs. It is equipped principally for teaching the engineering courses and commercial testing of industrial materials and natural resources, and incidentally for scientific research. Tuition fees: \$75 p.a. Twenty county scholarships of \$75 p.a. are available for Nova Scotians. The buildings and equipment represent a provincial investment of about \$500,000. [*Contributed by the Department of Technical Educn., N.S.*]

MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATIONS

Under the control of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries through the Biological Board of Canada, two Atlantic Stations at St. Andrews, N.B., and Halifax, N.S., and two Pacific Stations at Nanaimo and Prince Rupert, B.C., are open to duly qualified and recommended university graduates from June to Sept. The Halifax Station, established in 1925 for educational and experimental work in connexion with fisheries, co-operates with Dalhousie Univ. and the Technical College. The more fundamental research is carried on at St. Andrews and at Nanaimo. Publications: Annual Prospectus and series of Reports, Bulletins, studies and popular leaflets. Directors: Prof. A. G. Huntsman of Toronto (Atlantic) and Dr. W. A. Clemens (Pacific).

THE CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING

The object of the Foundation, which was established in 1906 with resources which now amount to 30 million dollars, is to provide retiring allowances and pensions, and, "in general, to do and perform all things necessary to encourage,

uphold, and dignify the profession of the teacher and the cause of higher education." It operates both in the U.S.A. and in Canada. The following classes of persons are eligible for retiring allowances: (1) A person in an institution on the associated list who (a) is 65 years of age and has served not less than 15 years as professor, or not less than 25 years as instructor or as prof. and instr., or (b) has served 25 years as prof. or 30 years as instr. or as prof. and instr., and who is shown by medical examn. to be entirely unfitted by disability for continuing the work of teacher; (2) a widow who has for 10 years been the wife of any teacher of class (a) or (b). The direction of the Foundation is entrusted to a board of 25 trustees, mostly university and college presidents. The offices of the Foundation are at 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The list of associated institutions includes BRITISH COLUMBIA, DALHOUSIE, MCGILL, QUEEN'S, and TORONTO. Up to June 1926, 1326 allowances had been granted, including 72 in Canada and 5 in Newfoundland.

In addition to its work in connexion with the payment of pensions the Board of Trustees has undertaken the issue of various publications and their free distribution. Among these is a bulletin on Higher Education in the *Maritime Provinces of Canada*.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, Canada, was organized at a Conference on Education in relation to Citizenship held in Winnipeg in 1919. With the co-operation of Universities and Departments of Education the Council is developing a Bureau of Education, and has organized a system of National Lectureships whereby eminent lecturers are brought from Great Britain to Canada. The Bureau facilitates exchange of information between the provincial departments of Education, the diffusion in Canada of ideas and information from outside the Dominion and *vice versa*. Triennial Conferences on Education are held, the next of which will be in Victoria in 1928. The Executive Secretary's address is Boyd Building, Winnipeg.

CANADIAN STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, v. Appendix XXII.

SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, v Appendix XXIV.

STATISTICAL TABLES relating to Canadian Universities and Colleges are published by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, in its Annual Survey of Education in Canada, price 50 c.

ACADIA UNIVERSITY, WOLFFVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

PRESIDENT—F. W. PATTERSON, D.D., LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—J. W. MANNING, D.D.

PROVOST—F. E. WHELOCK, B.A., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—W. L. ARCHIBALD, M.A., Ph.D.

LIBRARIAN—MARY K. INGRAHAM, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Biology</i>	[C. F. Myers Prof.	McPeck, J. A., M.A. Harv.
Perry, H. G., M.A. Harv.		Asst. Prof.
Roscoe, Muriel V., Ph.D.		
	Radcliffe Prof.	Logan, J. D., Ph.D. Harv.
Bayne, P. M., M.A.	Asst. Prof.	Spl. Lectr. in Canadian Lit.
		Graves, Mary E., B.L.
		Instr. in Public Speaking.
<i>Chemistry</i>		
Hill, D. U., M.A., Ph.D. Yale	Prof.	<i>Geology</i>
Chester, W. S., M.A. Tor.		Bancroft, M. F., M.A. Yale
	Asst. Prof.	Prof.
<i>Classics</i>		<i>German</i>
Thompson, W. H., jun., M.A.,		Ross, Roy, M.A. Yale
Ph.D. Yale	Barss Prof.	Prof.
Havelock, E. A., M.A. Ox.		<i>History</i>
	Asst. Prof.	[Asst. Prof.
<i>Economic Science</i> , v. also Hist.		Cross, H. B. F., M.A. Harv.
Balcom, A. B., B.Sc., M.A. Harv.		Sharman, Florence M., M.A.
Wallace Prof.		Instr. (H. and Economics).
<i>Education and Psychology</i>		Milner, W., LL.D.
Davis, D. G., M.A., D.Paed.		Spl. Lectr. in Canadian Hist.
Dean of School of Ed.		
and Prof.		<i>Household Economics</i>
Hancock, T. A., M.A., Ph.D. Clark		McNally, Frances, B.S., M.A.
	Prof.	Head of School of H.E.
Abel, W. H., M.A. Swath.		<i>Library Science</i>
	Prof. of Art.	[Instr.
<i>Engineering</i>	[I. Curry Prof.	Ingraham, Mary Kinley, M.A.
Whelock, F. E., M.A., Ph.D. Yale		<i>Mathematics</i>
Sutherland, A., B.Sc.	Prof.	[White Prof.
		Jeffery, R. L., M.A. Cornell
<i>English Lang. and Lit.</i>		Saunders, M., B.A., B.Sc.
Rhodenizer, V. B., M.A., Ph.D.		Asst. Prof.
Harv.	Prof.	Thurston, H. S., M.A. Brown
Thomas, F. S., M.A. Tor.		Asst. Prof.
	Asst. Prof.	<i>New Test. Lang. and Lit.</i>
		[Prof.
		De Wolfe, H. T., B.A., D.D., LL.D.
		<i>Old Test. Lang. and Lit.</i>
		Hutchins, W. N., M.A., Ph.D.
		Chic. G. P. Payzant Prof.

<i>Osteology and Physiology</i>		<i>Romance Languages</i>	
De Witt, C. E. A., B.A., M.D.	Instr.	Howald, E., M.A.	Prof.
McGill		Hilborn, H. W., M.A. Tor.	Assoc. Prof.
<i>Physical Training</i> [Director.		Ondis, L. E., B.Sc.	Instr.
Osborne, W. T., M.A. Corn.		<i>Theology and Philosophy</i>	
Cook, Sarah	Instr.	Spidle, S., B.D., Ph.D. Clark	Prof.
Kelley, F. C.	Instr.	MacDonald, J. H., C.B.E., D.D.	Prof. of Church Hist. and Bible Lit
<i>Physics</i> [Alumni Prof.			
Haley, F. R., M.A. Harv.			
The Provost	I. Curry Prof.		
Evans, E., M.A. Tor.	Asst. Prof.		

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339).

Founded in 1838 by the N.S. Baptist Educational Society, Acadia College was incorporated in 1840 by Act of the N.S. Legislature, with the powers of a University. In 1896 an endowment of \$100,000 for the Theol. Dept. was received under the will of G. P. Payzant. The Board of Governors is appointed by the Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces, but the students are subject to no religious tests.

LIBRARY: 50,000 vols. **MUSEUMS:** Biol., Ethnol., Geol., Hist. **LABORATORIES:** Biol., Chem., Geol., Physics, Engineering. **OBSERVATORY:** Meteor. and Astron.

DEPARTMENTS. Arts and Sciences, Theology, Applied Science, Household Economics, Music.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs.—B.A., B.A. (Theol.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hd.Ec.); 3 yrs.—B.Mus.; 1 yr. (graduate study)—M.A., B.D. The B.Sc. Engineering courses enable graduates to enter the 3rd year classes of McGill Univ. and N.S. Tech. Coll. Some of the B.A. and B.Sc. courses enable graduates to enter the 2nd yr. of the Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, and the Med. Dept. of McGill Univ., respectively.

FEES for tuition: in Arts and Sc. or Theol., \$106 (board provided at \$7 to \$7.50 per week, including room); in Appl. Sc. (2 yrs.), \$220. Lab. fees extra, about \$30.

RESIDENCE. College hostels provide accommodation for 70 men and 128 women.

AFFILIATION, v. p. 377.

PUBLICATIONS. *Bulletin*, 25 cents p.a.; *Calendar*, number issued in July.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. \$150,000.

NEW BUILDINGS. New Dining Hall seating 600; new wing to College, Woman's Residence, and Heating Plant.

NEW DEPARTMENTS AND POSTS. Department of Education and Model High School opened.

EXTRA-MURAL WORK. Correspondence-study Department with 30 students.

HONORARY DEGREES. M.A.—A. T. Jewitt. D.D.—O. N. Chipman, P. J. Stackhouse, H. R. Boyer, G. C. Warren. D.Sc.—H. G. Perry. D.Litt.—Florence Ayscough.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 463, including 16 graduates.

DEGREES. B.A., 52; B.Sc., 11; B.D., 1; B.A. (Th.), 8; M.A., 9; D.Sc., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, EDMONTON

VISITOR—THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—HON. A. C. RUTHERFORD, B.A., B.C.L., LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—HON. H. HARVEY, B.A., LL.D.,
Chief Justice.

PRESIDENT—HENRY MARSHALL TORY, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D. McG.

ACTING REGISTRAR—E. W. SHELDON, M.A., Ph.D. Yale.

LIBRARIAN—D. E. CAMERON, M.A. Edin.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Accountancy</i> | | Shaner, R. F., Ph.D. Harv. Prof. |
| Thompson, J. C., C.A. | Lectr. | Greene, E., M.D., C.M. McG., |
| Harris, G. G., C.A. | Instr. | F.R.C.S. Edin., F.A.C.S. |
| | | Asst. Prof. |
| <i>Agricultural Engineering</i> [Prof.] | | <i>Architecture</i> |
| Smith, J. MacG., B.S.A. Man. | | Burgess, C. S., A.R.I.B.A. Prof. |
| <i>Agriculture : Field Crops</i> | | <i>Bacteriology, v. Med.</i> |
| Newton, R., B.S.A. McG., M.Sc., | | <i>Bio-Chemistry</i> |
| Ph.D. Minn. | Prof. | Collip, J. B., M.A., Ph.D. Tor., |
| Fryer, J. R., M.A. Tor. | | D.Sc., M.D. |
| | Assoc. Prof. | Scott, J. W., M.D., C.M. McG. |
| <i>Agriculture, History of</i> | | |
| Howes, E. A., B.S.A. Tor. | | Lectr. |
| | Dean of Fac. of Agric. | [Prof.] |
| <i>Agriculture : Horticulture</i> | | <i>Botany</i> |
| Harcourt, C., B.S.A. Tor. | Lectr. | Lewis, F. J., D.Sc. Liv., F.L.S. |
| | | Moss, E. H., M.A., Ph.D. Tor. |
| | | Asst. Prof. |
| <i>Agriculture : Soils</i> | | Dowding, E. S., M.Sc. |
| Wyatt, F. A., B.S.A. Utah, M.S., | | Lectr. |
| Ph.D. Ill. | Prof. | <i>Chemistry</i> |
| Newton, J. D., B.S.A. McG., | | Lehmann, A. L. F., B.S.A. Tor., |
| Ph.D. Calif. | Assoc. Prof. | Ph.D. Leip. |
| | | Walker, O. J., B.A. Sask., M.A. |
| | | Harv., Ph.D. McG. |
| | | Assoc. Prof. |
| <i>Animal Husbandry, v. also</i> | | Sandin, R., Ph.D. Chic., M.Sc. |
| <i>Dairying and Vet.</i> | | Assoc. Prof. |
| Sackville, J. P., B.S.A. Tor., M.S. | | Boomer, E. H., B.A. B. Col., M.A., |
| Iowa | Prof. | Ph.D. McG. |
| Bowstead, J. E., M.S. Wisc. | | Lectr. |
| | Asst. Prof. | Stover, N. M., Ph.D. (Ill.), M.Sc. |
| Sinclair, R. D., B.S.A. | Asst. Prof. | Lectr. |
| <i>Anatomy.</i> [Prof.] | | <i>Classics</i> |
| Revell, D. G., B.A., M.B. Tor. | | Alexander, W. H., M.A. Tor., |
| | | Ph.D. Calif. |
| | | Prof. |

Misener, Geneva, M.A. Qu., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.

Hardy, W. G., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Chic. Assoc. Prof.

Gold, Margaret, M.A. Lectr.

Dairying
Marker, C. P., LL.D. Prof.

Dentistry [Asst. Prof.
Bulyea, H. E., D.M.D. Harv.

Craig, W. P., M.A. Wash. and Jeff.,
D.D.S. (Northwestern) Lectr.

Gilchrist, H. A., D.D.S. Northwn.
Lectr.

McPherson, James, L.D.S., D.D.S.
Tor. Lectr.

Hamilton, W. S., L.D.S., D.D.S.
Tor. Instr.

Hope, J. H., L.D.S., D.D.S. Tor.
Instr.

Sneddon, S. M., D.D.S. Instr.

Strong, O. F., D.D.S. Instr.

Roberts, J. G., L.D.S., D.D.S.
Tor. Instr.

Mercer, F. S., L.D.S., D.D.S.
Tor. Instr.

MacCrostie, H., L.D.S., D.D.S.
Tor. Instr.

Mason, A. B., D.D.S. Penn. Instr.

Bradley, R.W., D.D.S. McG. Demr.

Janes, L. V., D.D.S. Chic. Demr.

Thurston, G. B., D.D.S. Demr.

Drawing and Descr. Geom.
Adam, J., M.A. Assoc. Prof.

Economics, v. Pol. Econ.

Engineering, Civil & Municipal
Wilson, R. S. L., B.Sc. McG. Prof.

Robb, C. A., B.Sc. McG., M.S.
Mass. Inst. Tech. Prof.

Morrison, I. F., B.S. (M.I.T.) Prof.

Webb, H. R., M.Sc. Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical
MacLeod, H. J., B.Sc. McG., Ph.D.
Harv., M.Sc. Prof.

Morgan, S. C., B.Sc. Qu., M.Sc.
Asst. Prof.

English
Broadus, E. K., M.A. Chic., Ph.D.
Harv. Prof.

Gordon, R. K., B.A. Ox., M.A.,
Ph.D. Tor. Prof.

Riddehough, G., B.A. B. Col.
Instr.

Dickson, H. H. L., B.A. Instr.

Entomology [Prof.
Strickland, E. H., M.Sc. Harv.

French and Ger., v. Mod. Langs.

Geology
Allan, J. A., M.Sc. McG., Ph.D.
Mass. Inst. Tech. Prof.

Warren, P. S., B.A., Ph.D. Tor.,
A.R.C.S. Lond. Assoc. Prof.

Rutherford, R. L., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Wisc. Asst. Prof.

History [Prof.
Burt, A. L., B.A. Tor., M.A. Ox.

Long, M. H., B.A. McM., M.A. Ox.
Assoc. Prof.

Household Economics
Patrick, Mabel, B.A. Tor., M.A.
Col. Director, Lectr.

McIntyre, E. H., B.Sc. Instr.

Shaver, Ann, B.A. Tor. Instr.

Law
Weir, J. A., B.A. Ox., LL.B. Sask.
Prof. (Dean of Faculty).

Ford, F., D.C.L. Tor., K.C.
Hon. Prof.

Nielson, S., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Tweedie, Hon. Mr. Justice
Special Lectr.

3 Sessional Lectrs.

Mathematics
Sheldon, E. W., M.A. McG., Ph.D.
Yale Prof.

Campbell, J. W., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.

Cook, A. J., B.Sc., M.A. Harv.
Asst. Prof.

Dodd, Florence E., B.Sc. Dal.
Instr.

Medicine, v. *infra*

Mining Engineering
Pitcher, N. C., B.Sc. McG. Prof.

Cameron, A. E., M.Sc. McG., D.Sc.
M.I.T. Assoc. Prof.

Modern Languages

- Kerr, W. A. R., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Harv., Off. d'Acad. (France)
Prof. and Dean of Fac.
(Arts and Sc.).
Coar, J. F., M.A., Ph.D. Harv.
Prof. (German).
Sonet, E., B. ès L. Lyons, M.A.,
D. ès L. (Rennes)
Prof. (French).
Owen, F., M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Chic.
Assoc. Prof. (Ger.).
Pelluet, A. P. Asst. Prof. (French).
de Savoye, H., B. ès L. Paris, LL.B.
Off. d'Acad. Lectr. (French).

Philosophy

- MacEachran, J. M., M.A. Qu.,
Ph.D. Leip. Prof.
Macdonald, J., M.A., D.Litt.
Edin. Assoc. Prof.
Lazerte, M. E., B.A. Tor., M.A.,
Ph.D. Chic. Asst. Prof.

Physics

- Boyle, R. W., M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
McG.
Prof. and Dean of Fac.
(App. Sc.).
Smith, S., M.A., B.Sc. Ox. Prof.
Lang, R. J., B.A. McM., M.A.,
Ph.D. Tor. Assoc. Prof.
Nichols, L. H., B.A. McG., M.A.
Lectr.
Taylor, G. B., M.Sc. Lectr.

Physiology and Pharmacology

- Downs, A. W., M.A. Phila., M.D.
Penns., D.Sc. McG. Prof.
Eddy, N. B., M.D. Corn.
Asst. Prof.
Quigley, J. P., B.Sc. Syrac., M.Sc.
Minn. Lectr.

Political Economy

- MacGibbon, D. A., M.A. McM.,
Ph.D. Chic. Prof.
Day, J. F., B.A. Tor., M.A. Chic.
Lectr.
Cassels, J. M., B.A. Ox. Lectr.

Veterinary Science

- Talbot, P. R., V.S. Tor., M.D.V.
Chic. Spec. Lectr.
Zoology [Assoc. Prof.
Rowan, W., M.Sc. Lond., F.Z.S.
Hughes, Winifred, M.A. Sask.
Instr.

Medicine (for subjects of first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Bacteriology and Hygiene

- Rankin, A. C., C.M.G., M.D.,
C.M., D.P.H. McG., M.R.C.S.
Prof. and Dean of Fac.
Shaw, R. M., B.A. Dal., M.D.,
C.M., D.P.H. McG.

Assoc. Prof.

- Harris, L. C., M.D., C.M. McG.

Demr.

Dermatology

- [Lectr.
Orr, H., O.B.E., M.B., D.P.H. Tor.

Gynaecology and Obstetrics

- Conn, L. C., M.D., C.M. McG.,
F.A.C.S. Prof.
Harrison, J. D., M.D., C.M. McG.,
F.A.C.S. Assoc. Prof.
Baker, J. O., M.D., C.M. Qu.

Asst. Prof.

- Holmes, C. U., M.B. Tor. Instr.

- Day, Allan, M.B. Tor. Demr.

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

- Pope, E. L., B.A. Qu., M.D., C.M.
McG., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.
Prof.

- Jamieson, H. C., M.B. Tor.

Assoc. Prof.

- Bell, I. R., B.A., M.B. Tor.

Asst. Prof. (Therap.).

- Hurlburt, C. W., M.B. Tor. Lectr.

- Scott, W. H., M.D., C.M. McG.

Lectr.

3 Instrs.

Ophthalmology

- [Lectr.
Wells, R. B., M.B. Tor., F.A.C.S.

- Jamieson, C. V., M.B. Tor. Lectr.

Pathology

- Ower, J. J., B.A., M.D., C.M.
McG., Prof., and Provincial
Serologist.

- Vango, H. M., M.D., C.M. McG. Asst. Prof.
 2 Demrs.
Pediatrics [Lectr.
 Leitch, D. B., B.A., M.B. Tor.
Pharmacology, v. Physiol.
Pharmacy and Mat. Med.
 Dunn, F. A. S., Ph.C. Tor., M.P.S. Gr. Bn. Prof.
 Matthews, A. W., B.Sc. Phm. Lectr.
Psychiatry [Lectr.
 Cook, E. H., M.B., B.S. Durh.
Public Health

Surgery and Clinical Surgery
 Mewburn, F. H., M.D., C.M., LL.D. McG. Prof.
 Gray, G. C., M.B. Tor., F.A.C.S. Asst. Prof.
 Munroe, A. R., M.D., C.M. McG., F.A.C.S. Asst. Prof.
 Wilson, W. A., M.D., C.M. McG., F.A.C.S. Asst. Prof.
 Hepburn, H. H., M.D., C.M. McG., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.A.C.S. Asst. Prof.
- Mewburn, F. H. H., B.Sc., M.D., C.M. McG. Asst. Prof. (*Orthop.*).
 Smith, E. C., M.D., C.M. McG. Asst. Prof.
 6 Instrs.
 Industrial Laboratories
 Kelso, J. A., M.Sc. Qu. Director.
 Tomlinson, H. O., B.Sc. Asst.
 Industrial Research Profs.
 Stansfield, E., M.Sc. Manc. (Fuels).
 Clark, K. A., M.A. McM., Ph.D. Ill. (Road Materials).
 Physical Education
 McLeod, H. J. Acting Director.
 Bakewell, E., B.A. Asst. Dir.
 Correspondence Courses
 MacKenzie, D. S. Director.
 Department of Extension
 Ottewell, A. E., M.A. Director.
 Corbett, E. A., M.A. McG. Secy.
 Montgomery, Jessie, B.A. Libn.
 McAllister, J. W., B.S.A., M.Sc. Lectr.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, Edmonton, incorporating the former Alberta (Methodist) and Robertson (Presbyterian) Colleges, is situated on the University Campus. Principals—A. S. Tuttle, M.A., D.D., Mt. All., Prof. of Philos. of Religion; J. M. Millar, M.A., D.D. Other Profs.: A. D. Miller, M.A. Tor., B.D. Vict., Hebrew, etc.; Cloy Jackson, M.A. Tor., B.D. Vict., Ph.D. Chic., New Testament.

ST. AIDAN'S COLLEGE and Hostel (C. of E.), Edmonton—affiliated 1919. Warden—Rt. Rev. H. A. Gray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Edmonton.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC COLLEGE (Arts), Edmonton. Rector—Rev. Brother Rogatian, F.S.C. Affiliated to the Univ. in May 1926 as an Arts Coll. working under the authority of the Senate, was granted a site on the Univ. Campus on which a combined residential and teaching building is being erected.

THE PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART, Calgary, is under the authority of the Department of Education. Affiliated May 13, 1926. Principal—W. G. Carpenter, B.A., LL.D.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Telegraphic address—VERA (A.B.C. Code).

The University, created by act of the Provincial Legislature, 1906, originally consisted of a Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Senate, and Convocation. By amendment the office of President was created 1907, and a Board of Governors 1910, the latter being given financial and administrative control, while the Senate was restricted to educational supervision. Student residences, Athabaska, Assiniboia, and Pembina Halls, were opened in 1911, 1912, and 1914 respectively, while the main teaching and administrative building was completed in 1915. Classes began September 1908. In 1912 extension work, conducted from the beginning, was departmentalized under a Secretary. In the same year a Faculty of Law was created. Subsequent expansion involved the establishment of Faculties of Applied Science and of Medicine, 1913; Faculty of Agriculture, 1915; courses in Pharmacy and in Dentistry, 1914 and 1917 respectively; in Household Economics, 1918; in Commerce and in Public Health Nursing, 1921. In 1919-20 the extraordinary increase in the number of medical students necessitated the construction of a new Medical Building. In the same session the creation of the office of Director of the School of Pharmacy completed the evolution of the School from a Department under the Faculty of Medicine to an independent unit. The Provincial Legislature has established a close relationship between the Univ. and the Professions, and the Senate now has jurisdiction over the educational standards of Architects, Chartered Accountants, Dentists, Engineers, Land Surveyors, Lawyers, Pharmacists, Physicians and Surgeons, Registered Nurses, Optometrists, and Veterinary Surgeons.

The University grounds, 637 acres, beautifully situated on the wooded south bank of the Saskatchewan, include provision for the accommodation of affiliated colleges and afford ample room for expansion. Edmonton is a city of about 65,000 inhabitants, the capital of the Province of Alberta (area 250,000 sq. m.; pop. 600,000).

LIBRARY, 30,000 vols. **LABORATORIES** for all scientific courses; museum; herbarium; farm; agricultural experimental plots.

FACULTIES. Arts and Sciences (including Household Economics, Pharmacy and Commerce); Applied Science (Civil, Mining, Chemical, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture); Medicine (including Dentistry and Nursing); Law; Agriculture.

MATRICULATION examns. are conducted in April and Sept., under control of High School and Univ. Matricn. Examns. Board of the Province. Equivalent examns. by recognized authorities in the British Dominions are accepted *pro tanto* for admission.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc. in Arts, B.Com., B.Sc. in Household Ec., in Engin. (Civ., Elec., Chem., or Mining), in Archit., or in Pharmacy; 3 yrs. (after qualifying in a Provincial Sch. of Agr.)—B.H.Ec. (in Household Econ.), B.Sc. in Agric.; 6 yrs.—M.D.; 5 yrs.—B.Sc. in Nursing, LL.B., D.D.S. Combined B.A. and B.Sc. in Agric.—6 yrs.; B.A. and B.Sc. in Applied Sc.—6 yrs.; B.A. and M.D.—8 yrs.; B.A. and LL.B.—6 yrs. The Agric. course is preceded by preliminary training at one of the Provincial Agric. Schools.

A Bachelor may obtain the M.A. or M.Sc. by 1 yr. of advanced study or investigation or the B.Ed. by 2 yrs. of advanced study. The D.Sc. is conferred for distinction in original research in the field of science. The B.D. is open to

B.A. students of affiliated Colls. on completion of approved courses. The LL.D. is honorary.

OTHER COURSES: For Licence in Pharmacy; Correspondence Courses for Teachers (Senr. Matricn. subjects); Summer Session in co-operation with the Summer School for Teachers conducted by the Provincial Dept. of Educn.; 3 mos.' course in P.H. Nursing for Registered nurses; Provincial Dairy School short courses; 3 yrs.' course for qualification of Regd. Nurse.

A system of **EXCHANGE LECTURES** is carried on in co-operation with Manit. and Sask.

FEES, tuition per session: Arts (including 4 yrs.' degree courses in Pharm., Com. and Household Econ.), \$60 to \$70; Appl. Sc., \$60 to \$110; Law, \$90 to \$100; Med., \$120 to \$180; Dent., \$120 to \$210; Agric. (including 3 yrs.' course Household Econ.), \$50 to \$60. Students' Union, \$10; Med. Service, \$5.

RESIDENCE, ETC. 4 Halls of residence (including 1 belonging to an affiliated Coll.), with accommodation for 525. Fees for room and board for the session, \$259; board only, \$25 per month. Social life is under supervision of Provost, a Univ. officer. All undergraduates are members of Students' Union.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION work includes lectures at local centres, publication of material for debating and public discussion, travelling and packet libraries, and lantern slide and cinema services.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (June); *Press Bulletin*, weekly, by Dept. of Extension; *The Trail*, quarterly, by Alumni Assocn.; *The Gateway*, weekly, *The Evergreen and Gold*, annually, by students.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Bursary of 10,000 f., gift of the French Govt. for study in France.

NEW BUILDINGS. St. Joseph's Roman Catholic College.

EXTENSION WORK. Lantern slides sent out, 1643; films, 484 sets; lectures, 299; travelling libraries, 222; radio lectures, 69; Univ. Week for Farm Young People.

VISITS OF TEACHERS FROM AND TO OTHER UNIVS. Dean G. H. Ling of the Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Saskatchewan; Dr. Henry W. Wright of the Dept. of Philosophy of the Univ. of Manitoba; Prof. Cecil S. Burgess of the Depts. of Archit. and History to the Univs. of Sask. and Manitoba.

DEATH. Cecil E. Race, M.A., C.A., A.C.I.S., first Registrar of the Univ. and Lecturer in Accountancy.

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—H.E. Freeman Freeman-Thomas, Viscount Willingdon, Governor-General of Canada, April 19, 1927; The Hon. William Egbert, M.B., M.D., C.M., Lieut.-Governor of Alberta, May 13, 1927; The Hon. Nicholas Dubois Dominic Beck, LL.B., Ex-Chancellor of the University, May 13, 1927.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1107, including 84 graduates. Part-time: total, 191.

DEGREES. B.A., 54; B.Sc. in Arts, 26; B.Com., 10; B.Sc. in Pharmacy, 2; B.Sc. in Household Economics, 6; B.Educ., 3; M.A., 8; M.Sc., 6; LL.B., 22; B.Sc. in Nursing, 2; M.D., 15; D.D.S., 7; B.Sc. in C.E., 2; B.Sc. in E.E., 4; B.Sc. in M.E., 3; B.S.A., 2; B.Sc. in Agriculture, 8; B.H.Ec., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE, QUEBEC

CHANCELLOR—F. E. MEREDITH, K.C., D.C.L., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rev. A. H. MCGREER, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. Ox.,
D.D., Principal of the College and Dean of Arts.

REGISTRAR—J. C. STEWART, M.C.

FACULTY OF ARTS—DEAN, THE PRINCIPAL.

FACULTY OF DIVINITY—DEAN, Rev. P. CARRINGTON, M.A. Camb.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Boothroyd, E. E., M.A. Camb., Prof. of History.

Burt, H. C., M.A., T.C. Tor., Prof. of Philos. and Econ., Lectr. in
Church Hist.

Call, F. O., M.A., D.C.L., Prof. of English and Mod. Langs., and
Librarian.

Home, M., M.A. McGill, Asst. Lectr. in Natural Science.

Kuehner, A. L., M.A. Queen's, Lectr. in Natural Science.

Owen, E., B.A. Oxon., Lectr. in Classics.

Read, S., E. M.A. McGill, Lectr. in French and English.

Richardson, A. V., M.A. Camb., Prof. of Maths.

Vial, F. G., M.A., B.D., D.C.L., Warden of the Divinity House,
Mountain Prof. of Past. Theol.

3 other Lectrs.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also pp. 339, 343)

The College, founded in 1843, was in 1853 by Royal Charter constituted a University with power to confer degrees. It is administered by a Corporation consisting of the Anglican Bishops of the Province and Trustees and Council appointed by them jointly. The Bishops of Montreal and Quebec are President and Vice-President respectively of the Corporation and Visitors of the College.

The College provides ordinary and Honours courses for the B.A. degree, covering 3 yrs., and a 2 yrs.' course for the L.S.T. Divinity is a compulsory subject in each of the years of the ordinary course. Terms kept in other Univs. may be counted up to 2 yrs. Clergymen of the Dioceses of Quebec and Montreal may proceed to the B.A. by exams. without residence if of 6 yrs.' standing, and on a reduced period (1 or 2 yrs.) if of 4 or 2 yrs.' standing.

Exams. are conducted for degrees in Music.

FEES. For tuition, \$100 p.a. for an Arts student; \$75 p.a. for a Divinity student; board and furnished lodging with heating and lighting, \$325 p.a.
PUBLICATION: *Calendar* (Oct.).

THE YEAR 1926-27. New Post: Lectureship in Physics. Honorary degrees: D.C.L.—E. W. Beatty, K.C., LL.D., President Can. Pacific Railway; Rev. F. H. Cosgrave, M.A., B.D., Trinity Univ., Toronto; Sir Vincent Meredith, Bart., LL.D., President Bank of Montreal; Hon. Jacob Nicol, K.C., Provincial Treasurer, Quebec. Number of Students: Full-time, total, 143. Degrees: B.A., 26; M.A., 3; Mus.Bac., 1; L.S.T., 5.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER

VISITOR—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—R. E. McKECHNIE, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.A.C.S.

PRESIDENT—LEONARD S. KLINCK, B.S.A. Tor., M.S.A., D.Sc. Iowa S.C.,
LL.D. West Ont.

REGISTRAR—S. W. MATHEWS, M.A. Qu.

LIBRARIAN—J. RIDINGTON

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Agriculture, v. infra

Bacteriology

Hill, H. W., M.B., M.D., D.P.H.
Tor., L.M.C.C. Prof.
Wilson, Freda L., M.A. Instr.
1 Asst.

Botany

Hutchinson, A. H., M.A. McM.,
Ph.D. Chic. Prof.
Davidson, J., F.L.S., F.R.S.E.
Asst. Prof.
Dickson, Frank, B.A. Qu.
Assoc. Prof.
5 Assts.

Chemistry

Clark, R. H., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Leip. Prof.
Archibald, E. H., B.Sc. Dal., A.M.,
Ph.D. Harv., F.R.S.E. and C.
Prof. (Anal. C.).
Seyer, W. F., B.A., M.Sc. Alb.,
Ph.D. McG. Assoc. Prof.
Marshall, M. J., M.Sc. McG., Ph.D.
Mass. Inst. Tech. Asst. Prof.
Harris, J. Allen, M.A. Asst. Prof.
Allardyce, J., M.A. Instr.
Carter, M. Neal, M.A.Sc. Lectr.
6 Assts.

Classics

Robertson, L. F., M.A. McG. [Prof.

Todd, O. J., Ph.D. Harv.

Logan, H. T., B.A. McG., M.A.
Ox. Assoc. Prof.
1 Asst.

Dairying, v. Agric.

Economics, Sociology, & Polit. Sc.

Boggs, T. H., B.A. Ac., M.A.,
Ph.D. Yale Prof.
Angus, H. F., B.A. McG., B.C.L.,
M.A. Ox. Assoc. Prof.
Beckett, S. E., M.A. Qu.
Asst. Prof.
Robertson, N. A., B.A. Lectr.
2 Assts.

Education, v. also Philosophy

Weir, G. M., B.A. McG., M.A.
Sask., D.Pæd. Queen's Prof.
16 Part-time Lectrs.

Engineering, Civil, & Surveying

Duckering, W. E., A.B., B.S. in
C.E., C.E. Wash. Prof.
Matheson, E. G., B.A.Sc. McG.,
M.E.I.C., M.Am.S.C.E.
Assoc. Prof.

Wilkin, F. A., B.A.Sc. McG.
Asst. Prof.

Finlay, A. H., B.A.S.C. B. Col.,
M.S. in C.E. Ill. Asst. Prof.

Grant, J. R., B.Sc. Qu., M.A.,
S.C.E. Spl. Lectr.

Lighthall, A., B.Sc. McG. Instr.
 Stuart, A. G., B.Sc. McG. Instr.
 1 Asst.

Engineering, Mech. & Elec.

Vickers, H., M.E. Liv., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Birm. Prof.

Vernon, F. W., B.Sc. Lond.

Assoc. Prof.
 Letson, H. F. G., M.C., B.Sc.
 B. Col., Ph.D. (Eng.) Lond.,

A.M.I.Mech.E. Asst. Prof.

Stacey, L. B., B.A.Sc. Asst. Prof.

Smith, G. S., M.A.Sc. McG.

Lectr.

Bell, J. F., O.B.E., Eng. Capt.

R.N., M.E.I.C. Instr.

English

Sedgewick, G. G., B.A. Dal., Ph.D.

Harv. Prof.

MacDonald, W. L., B.A. Tor., M.A.

Wisc., Ph.D. Harv. Assoc. Prof.

Wood, F. G. C., B.A. McG., A.M.

Harv. Assoc. Prof.

Larsen, Thorleif, M.A. Tor., B.A.

Ox. Assoc. Prof.

Walker, F. C., B.A. N. Brun., A.M.,

Ph.D. Harv. Assoc. Prof.

Bollert, Miss M. L., M.A. Tor.,

A.M. Col.* Asst. Prof.

Wilcox, F. H., A.B., Ph.D. Calif.

Asst. Prof.

Roberts, C. G. D., M.A., LL.D.

Spec. Lectr.

3 Assts.

Forestry

[Prof.]

Christie, H. R., B.Sc. F. Tor.

Knapp, F. M., B.S.F. Syracuse,

M.S.F. Wash. Asst. Prof.

French, v. Mod. Langs.

Geology and Geography

Brock, R. W., M.A., LL.D. Qu.,

F.G.S.† Prof.

Schofield, S. J., M.A., B.Sc. Qu.,

Ph.D. Mass. Inst. Tech.,

F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C. Prof.

Williams, M. Y., B.Sc. Qu., Ph.D.
 Yale, F.G.S.A.

Prof. of Palæont.

Phemister, T. C., B.Sc. Glas., Sc.M.

Chic., Ph.D. Glas.

Assoc. Prof. of Miner and

Petrography.

Burwash, E. M., B.A. Tor., M.A.,

B.D. Vict., Ph.D. Tor. and

Chic. Lectr.

1 Asst.

History

Sage, W. N., B.A. Tor., M.A. Ox.,

Ph.D. Tor. Assoc. Prof.

Soward, F. H., B.A. Tor., B.Litt.

Ox. Asst. Prof.

Keenleyside, H. Ll., B.A. B. Col.,

Ph.D. Clark Lectr.

1 Asst.

Horticulture, v. Agr.

Mathematics

Buchanan, D., M.A. McM., Ph.D.

Chic., F.R.S.C. Prof.

Nowlan, F. S., B.A. Ac., A.M.

Harv., Ph.D. Chic. Prof.

Robinson, G. E., B.A. Dal.

Assoc. Prof.

Jordan, E. E., M.A. Dal.

Assoc. Prof.

Richardson, L., B.Sc. Lond.

Assoc. Prof.

Hartley, B. S., M.A. Camb.

Asst. Prof.

3 Assts.

Mining and Metallurgy

Turnbull, J. M., B.A.Sc. McG.

Prof.

Thomson, H. N., B.Sc. McG.

Prof. of Met.

Gillies, G. A., M.Sc. McG.

Assoc. Prof. of Mining.

1 Asst.

Modern Languages

Ashton, H., M.A. Camb., D.Litt.

Univ. Paris, D.Litt. Birm.,

O.I.P. Prof. of French.

* Dean of Women.

† Dean of Faculty.

Clark, A. F. B., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.

Harv. Assoc. Prof. (French).

MacInnes, Isabel, M.A. Qu., Ph.D.
Calif. Assoc. Prof.

Chodat, H., M.A. McG. and Harv.
Assoc. Prof. (French).

Greig, Janet, B.A. Qu.
Asst. Prof. (French).

6 Assts. in French.

Nursing and Health [Prof.

Hill, H. W. (v. Bacteriology)

Gray, Miss M. F., R.N., Cert. P.H.N.
Simmons Coll. Asst. Prof.

15 Part-time Instrs.

Philosophy

Coleman, H. T. J., B.A. Tor.,
Ph.D. Col.* (also Spl. Lectr.
in *Educn.*) Prof.

Henderson, J., M.A. Glas.
Assoc. Prof.

Wyman, Mrs. J. Benson, B.A.,
M.Sc. New Zealand, A.M.,
Ph.D. Stanford

Assoc. Prof. (*Psychology*
and *Educn.*).

Physics

Hebb, T. C., M.A., B.Sc. Dal.,
Ph.D. Chic. Prof.

Davidson, J. G., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Calif. Assoc. Prof.

Hennings, A. E., M.A. Lake
Forest Coll., Ill., Ph.D. Chic.

Assoc. Prof.

Shrum, G. M., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Tor. Asst. Prof.

1 Asst.

Zoology

Fraser, C. McL., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Iowa, F.R.S.C. Prof.

Spencer, G. J., B.S.A. Tor., M.S.
Illinois Asst. Prof.

Smith, Gertrude M. Instr.
1 Asst.

Agriculture

Agronomy

Boving, P. A., Cand. Phil. and
Agr. (Sweden). Prof.

Moe, G. G., B.S.A., M.Sc. McG.
Assoc. Prof.

Laird, D. G., B.S.A. Tor., M.S.
Wisc. Asst. Prof.

2 Assts.

Animal Husbandry

King, H. M., B.S.A. Tor., M.S.
Oregon Ag. Coll. Prof.

Davis, R. L., B.S.A. Mont.,
M.S.A. Iowa S.C. Asst. Prof.

Hare, H. R., B.S.A. Tor., M.A.
Wis. Asst. Prof.

Jervis, J. G., V.S. Ont. Vet. Col.,
B.V.Sc. Tor.

Lectr. in Vet. Sc.

1 Asst.

Dairying

Sadler, W., B.S.A., M.Sc. McG.,
N.D.D. (Reading) Prof.

Golding, N. S., N.D.A., N.D.D.,
B.S.A. Tor., M.Sc. Iowa

Assoc. Prof.

1 Asst.

Horticulture

Clement, F. M., B.S.A. Tor., M.A.
Wisc.* Prof.

Barss, A. F., A.B. Roch., B.S.Agr.
Corn., M.S. Oreg. Ag. Coll.

Assoc. Prof.

Buck, F. E., B.S.A. McG.
Assoc. Prof.

1 Asst.

Poultry Husbandry

Lloyd, E. A., B.S.A. Sask. Prof.
Asmundson, V. S., B.S.A. Sask.,
M.S.A. Corn. Assoc. Prof.

1 Asst.

* Dean of Faculty.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

VICTORIA COLLEGE, Victoria. Affiliated, 1920, for 1st and 2nd years in Arts.
Principal—E. B. Paul, M.A., LL.D. Aberd., Assoc. Prof. of *Classics*; H. H.
Smith, B.A. (Tor.), Registrar and Demonstrator in Phys. and Chem. Labs.

Other Profs.—P. H. Elliot, M.Sc. McG., Assoc. Prof. of *Science*; Jeanette A. Cann, B.L. Dal., Asst. Prof. of *Engl. and Philos.*; Mme. E. Sanderson-Mongin, Asst. Prof. of *French*; B. S. Hartley, M.A. (Camb.), Asst. Prof. of *Math.*; E. S. Farr, B.A., LL.B. (Tor.), Instr. in *Hist. and Econ.*; J. A. Cunningham, B.A. (Qu.), Instr. in *Biol.*

WESTMINSTER HALL, Vancouver (United Church of Canada)—W. H. Smith, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., and THE ANGLICAN COLLEGE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver—Rev. W. H. Vance, M.A., both affiliated in 1922.

RYERSON COLLEGE, Vancouver (United Church of Canada)—Rev. J. G. Brown, M.A., affiliated in 1924.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Telegraphic Address—UBRICO.

An Act of the Provincial Legislature was passed in 1890 establishing a University of British Columbia, but it lapsed in 1891. Vancouver High School was affiliated to McGill for the first year in Arts under the name of Vancouver College in 1899. In 1902 Victoria High School was similarly affiliated as Victoria College. In 1906 the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning of B.C. was incorporated, and established the McGill Univ. Coll. of B.C., taking over, by agreement, the Arts work of Vancouver College (extended in 1908 to include the 3rd yr. in Arts), and adding 2 yrs. of Applied Science. In 1907 Victoria College was incorporated in the Univ. Coll. The connexion with McGill was brought to a close in 1915, when the University of British Columbia, incorporated by an Act of 1908, and endowed with 2,000,000 acres of land, was opened, with provision for a complete course in Arts and 3 yrs. in Applied Science. In 1920 all lands in the Province which had been set aside for higher education reverted to the Provincial Government, but it was arranged that the net proceeds from the sale of lots or lands in an area of 3000 acres at Point Grey should be paid into a "University Endowment Account." The University site consists of 548 acres on the headland of Point Grey, 300 feet above the sea. Here a group of buildings constructed at a cost of nearly \$2,000,000 was opened in Oct. 1925.

The Board of Governors consists of the Chancellor, elected by Convocation, President, and 9 nominees of the Lieut.-Govr. in Council. The Senate consists of the Minister of Educn., Chancellor, President (as Chairman), Deans, and 2 Profs. of each Faculty, 3 nominees of the Lieut.-Govr. in Council, Supt. of Educn., principals of normal schools, one member elected by high school principals and assts., one by Provl. Teachers' Inst., one by each affiliated Coll. or School in the Province, 15 by Convocation.

The Univ. is an integral part of the public educational system of the Province, and its function is to complete the work begun in the public and high schools. It is the policy of the Univ. to promote education in general and, in particular, to serve its constituency through three channels—teaching, research, and extension work. As regards teaching it furnishes instruction in the various branches of a liberal education, and in those technical departments which are most directly related to the life and industries of the Province. The people of the Province are informed of the results of special work by the staff of the Univ. through extension lectures. Lecturers are sent to various parts of the Province during the examination weeks in Dec. and April. In places which can be visited without prejudice to the duties of the lecturer at the Univ., lectures are arranged to take place during term.

The LIBRARY has nearly 61,000 vols. and over 10,000 pamphlets, and regularly receives 450 periodicals. LABORATORIES available for all courses.

A Forest Products Lab. (with two Olsen Universal Testing Machines of 200,000 and 30,000 lb. capacity respectively and one Hatt-Turner Impact Testing Machine) was established in 1918 by the Forestry branch of the Dept. of the Interior as a permanent branch of the F.P. Labs. of Canada. HERBARIUM, 16,000 sheets native flora, 200 water colours B.C. Fungi. BOTANICAL GARDENS, Arboretum and economic section, 5 acres.

FACULTIES. Arts and Science, Applied Science (Civil, Elec., Mech., Forest, Geological, Metallurgical, Mining, and Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Nursing and Health), Agriculture (including Dairying and Horticulture).

PENSION SCHEME. In 1924 a contributory plan of retiring allowances for members of the teaching staff was adopted, contracts being placed with the Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Assocn. of America. The same year the Univ. was associated with the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of teaching, v. p. 343.

MATRICULATION examns., Junior and Senior, are arranged by the High School and Univ. Matricn. Board of the Province, consisting of members appointed by the Dept. of Education and by the Univ. Every student is submitted to a physical examn. on entrance.

DEGREE COURSES. B.A., 4 yrs. (3 from Senior matricn.). B.A.Sc. in Applied Science, 4 yrs. (following 1st yr. in Arts or Senr. matricn.). A degree course in Nursing covers 5 yrs., including 2 yrs. of hospl. training. B.S.A., 4 yrs. from Junr. matricn. Double course, B.A. and B.A.Sc., 6 yrs. Courses for the M.A., M.A.Sc., and M.S.A. SHORT COURSES in Mining, 8 weeks, Jan.-March; in Agric. at the Univ. and elsewhere. Evening courses, with summer excursions, in Botany. Summer courses.

SUMMER SESSION. In 1922 the summer school for teachers became the summer session. Teachers and others with full Matricn. standing may pursue Univ. courses and receive credit therefor towards the B.A. degree.

FEES, inclusive, \$100-\$150 per session. Graduation, \$20.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. \$200 awardable to graduate for further studies; three of \$100, one being for Applied Science and one for Canadian History; \$1200 p.a. for 3 yrs. for study in France.

RESIDENCE. Board and lodging in vicinity of the College from \$40 to \$50 p.m.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Numerous lectures have been given under Univ. auspices in different centres in the province, but adult education has not yet been given the status of a Department. The selection of speakers and of subjects is made by a Standing Committee on Univ. Extension, which provides series of connected lectures throughout the winter. Short courses of 4 days' duration have been conducted for a number of years with marked success. Present indications are that 3-yr. tutorial classes will not be organized in the Univ. for some time. The *Vancouver Institute* co-ordinates efforts of various organizations in the field of adult education.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar* (April); University Extension Committee's bulletins.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS (Scholarships, Prizes, Loans, Endowments): \$62,559.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1582, including 113 graduates. Short Courses: Summer Session, 1926, 438. Agric., 98; Public Health Nursing, 9; Botany, 51.

DEGREES. M.A., 10; B.A., 146; M.A.Sc., 1; B.A.Sc., 41; M.S.A., 2 B.S.A., 6.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—GEORGE S. CAMPBELL,
LL.D.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY—A. STANLEY MACKENZIE, Ph.D.,
D.C.L., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. M. MACNEILL, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. A. MACMECHAN.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Anatomy</i>	[Campbell Prof.	<i>Classics</i>	
Cameron, J., M.D. Edin., D.Sc.		Murray, H., B.A. Lond., LL.D.	
St. And., M.R.C.S.		Tor.	McLeod Prof.
Curry, W. A., M.D., C.M. McG.,		Nichols, E. W., Ph.D. Yale	Prof.
F.R.C.S. Eng.	Demr.	Griffin, A. K., M.A. Tor. and Ox.	
Grant, G. W., M.B. Edin., B.A.			Assoc. Prof. (K.).
	Demr.	Logan, J. W., M.A.	Lectr.
Mader, V. O., M.D., C.M. McG.		<i>Commerce</i>	
	Demr.	Hunt, B. C., B.B.A. Boston	Prof.
Morton, S. A., B.A., M.D., C.M.		Read, J. F., B.A., B.C.L. Ox.	
	Demr.		Lectr. (Comm. Law).
<i>Archæology</i>		Kaulbach, E., C.A.	
Falconer, J. W., M.A. Edin., D.D.			Lectr. (Account.).
Knox.	Lectr.	<i>Dentistry, v. infra</i>	
<i>Biblical Literature</i>	[Lectr.	<i>Economics and Sociology</i>	
Line, J., M.A. Tor., S.T.D. McG.		Maxwell, W. R., M.A. Harv.	
			Asst. Prof. (K.).
<i>Biology</i>	[Assoc. Prof.	Prince, S. H., Ph.D. Col.	
Gowanloch, J. N., B.A., B.Sc. Man.			Asst. Prof. (K.).
Bell, H. P., Ph.D. Tor., M.Sc.		<i>Engineering, Civil</i>	[Prof.
	Assoc. Prof.	Copp, W. P., B.A. Ac., B.Sc. McG.	
<i>Chemistry</i>		Theakston, H. R., B.Sc. Mi. N.S.	
McIntosh, D., A.M. Corn., D.Sc.		T.C.	Asst. Prof.
McG.		<i>English Lang. and Lit.</i>	
Research Prof. and Head		MacMechan, A., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.	
of Dept.		J.H.U., LL.D. Tor.	
Nickerson, C. B., M.A. Clark	Prof.		Munro Prof.
King, H. S., A.B. Harv.	Asst. Prof.	MacFarlane, W. D., M.A. King's,	
Todd, E. W., B.A.	Instr.	Ph.D. Gött.	Prof. (K.).

(K.) = King's College.

Bennet, C. L., B.A. Camb.

Assoc. Prof. (K.).

Lowe, E. Margaret, B.A. Tor.

Lectr. (Engl. Comp.)

Geology [Asst. Prof.]

McIntosh, D. S., M.Sc. McG., B.A.

History

Wilson, G. E., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.

Harv Prof.

Walker, A. S., M.A. Leeds and

Birm. Prof. (K.).

Law, v. infra

Mathematics

Macneill, M., M.A. Harv. Prof.

Mathematical Physics

*Henderson, G. H., Ph.D. Camb.,

M.A. Prof. (K.),

Medicine and Surgery, v. infra

Modern Languages

Gautheron, René, Ag. de l'Univ.

(France) McLeod Prof.

Mercer, C. H., M.A., B.Com.

Manc. Assoc. Prof.

Scott, R. W., A.M. Prince.

Assoc. Prof. (K.).

Music

Dean, H. Lectr.

Philosophy [Munro Prof.]

Stewart, H. L., M.A. R.U.I. and

Ox., Ph.D. R.U.I.

Symons, N. J., M.A. Ox.

Prof. (Psychol.).

Physics [Munro Prof.]

Bronson, H. L., B.A., Ph.D. Yale

Johnstone, J. H. L., Ph.D. Yale,

M.Sc. Prof.

Nickerson, J. L., B.A.

MacGregor Fellow.

Physiology and Histology

Babkin, Boris, M.D. St. Petersburg,

D.Sc. Lond. Prof.

Dreyer, N. B., B.A. Cape, M.A.

Ox. Asst. Prof.

Bean, R. J., M.S. N.H.

Assoc. Prof. (Hist. & Embry.).

Political Science

MacKay, R. A., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.

Princ. Dennis Prof.

Pierce, S. D., B.A., B.C.L. McG.

Interim Lectr.

Law, v. also Com.

Agency, Sales, and Procedure

MacDonald, V. C., LL.B. Lectr.

Bankruptcy

Mackinnon, A. G., B.A., LL.B.

Lectr.

Bills and Notes, Equity, etc.

Read, H. E., B.A. Acadia, LL.B.

Dal., LL.M. Harv. Lectr.

Constitutional Law and Pro-

cedure and Property

Read, J. E., B.C.L. Ox., B.A.

Munro Prof.

Practical Statutes [Lectr.]

Doty, I. C., B.A. Acad., LL.B.

Evidence and Partnership

Macdonald, A. L., LL.B.

Asst. Prof.

Hist. Engl. Law [Lectr.]

Godfrey, J. W., B.A., B.C.L. Ox.

Insurance

Thompson, W. E., LL.B. Lectr.

Jones, F. H. M., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Mortgages

Chipman, C. R., B.A. Acad., LL.B.

Lectr.

Shipping

Burchell, C. J., M.A., LL.B., K.C.

Lectr.

*Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. supra)*

Anæsthetics

Lessel, J. F., M.D., C.M. Demr.

Muir, W. L., M.D., C.M. McG.

Demr.

Bacteriology, v. Pathology.

(K.) = King's College.

* On leave during 1927-28.

- Bio-Chemistry*
 Young, E. G., B.A., M.Sc. McG.,
 Ph.D. Camb.
- Ear, Nose, and Throat* [Demr.
 Doull, A. E., M.D., C.M. McG.
- Eye, Diseases of the, etc.*
 Mathers, R. E., M.D. N.Y. Lectr.
 Cunningham, A. R., B.A., M.D.,
 C.M. Demr.
 Kirkpatrick, H. W., M.D., C.M.
 Demr.
 Schwartz, H. W., M.D., C.M. „
- Gynæcology, v. Obst.*
Hygiene and Public Health
 Prof. Hattie (v. Ment.) Prof.
 Jost, A. C., M.D., C.M. McG.
 Lectr.
 Chisholm, H. A., M.D., C.M. McG.
 Lectr.
- Materia Medica*
 Burbidge, G. A., M.N.S. Phm.
 Soc. Demr.
- Medical Jurispr.*
 Prof. Woodbury (v. Dentistry)
 Demr.
- Medicine and Clin. Med., v. also*
Ped. and Skin.
 Silver, L. M., B.A. Vind., M.B.,
 C.M. Edin. Prof.
 MacKenzie, K. A., M.D., C.M.
 Assoc. Prof.
 Grant, H. G., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S.,
 L.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.
 Sieniewicz, T. D., M.D., C.M. „
 Johnston, S. R., M.D., C.M. Lectr.
 Churchill, J. L., M.D., C.M. McG.
 Lectr.
 McLarren, P. D., M.D., C.M.
 Lectr.
- Mental Diseases* [Prof.
 Hattie, W. H., M.D., C.M. McG.
 Lawlor, F. E., M.D., C.M. McG.
 Demr.
- Obst. and Dis. of Women and*
Children
 Almon, W. B., M.D., C.M. (Obst.)
 Assoc. Prof.
- Atlee, H. B., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.
 Edin.
 Assoc. Prof. and Head of
 Gynæc. Dept.
 Macdonald, P. A., M.D., C.M.
 McG. (Practical O.) Demr.
 Maclellan, E. K., M.D., C.M.
 Assoc. Prof.
Pathology and Bacteriology
 Nicholls, A. G., M.A., M.D., C.M.,
 D.Sc. McG. Prof.
 MacKenzie, D. J., M.D., C.M.
 Asst. Prof.
 Lyons, J. N., M.D. Demr. in B.
 Grant, G. W. Demr. in P
- Pediatrics and Medicine*
 Carney, M. J., M.D., C.M. McG.,
 B.A. Lectr.
 Campbell, J. G. D., M.D., C.M.
 Demr. (Ped.).
 Wiswell, G. B., M.D., C.M.
 Demr. (Ped.)
- Pharmacology* [Prof.
 Gibbs, Owen S., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
- Skin Diseases and Medicine*
 Mack, F. G., M.B., C.M. Tor.
 (Demr. in Urology) Lectr.
- Surgery and Clin. Surg.*
 Hohan, E. V., C.B.E., M.D., C.M.
 McG., M.R.C.S. Eng.,
 L.R.C.P. Lond.
 Prof. and Head of Dept.
 Murphy, G. H., M.D., C.M. (Clin.
 S.) Assoc. Prof.
 McDonald, H. K., M.D., C.M.
 McG. (Clin.) Prof.
 Stewart, J., M.B., C.M., LL.D.
 Edin. (Surg.)* Prof.
 Weatherbe, P., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
 (Op. Surg.)
 Assoc. Prof. & Demr.
- McDougall, J. G., M.D., C.M.
 McG. (Clin.) Assoc. Prof.
 Thomas, L., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S.
 Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. (Pract.
 Surg.) Demr.
 Curry, W. A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.
 Eng. Lectr.

Burris, M. G., B.A., M.D., C.M.	Genl. and Oral Surg. and Anæsth.
Demr.	
Miller, V. L., B.A. Acad., M.D., C.M. McG., F.R.C.S. Edin.	Woodbury, F. V., M.D., C.M. Dal., L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Edin., L.F.P.S. Glas. Prof.
Lectr.	
MacDonald, D. J., M.D., C.M. McG.	History, Ethics, and Jurispr.
Demr.	Crosby, H. S., D.D.S. Lectr.
Acker, T. B., M.D., C.M. Demr.	Hygiene, Preventive and Clinical Dentistry [Prof.]
Graham, J. V., M.D., C.M. Demr.	Thomson, G. K., D.D.S., P.D.C.
Therapeutics [Lectr.]	Materia Medica
Corston, J. R., B.A., M.D., C.M.	Woodbury, K. F., D.D.S. Lectr.
	Metallurgy
Dentistry	Nickerson, C. B., M.A. Lectr.
D. Anatomy	Operative D. [Prof.]
Ritchie, S. G., B.A. N. Brun., D.M.D., T.D.C. Prof.	Beckwith, W. H. H., D.D.S. Penn.
	Chudleigh, D. G. A., D.D.S., B.C.D.S. Lectr.
Crown and Bridge Work, etc.	Orthodontia
Oxner, W. C., D.D.S., B.C.D.S. Prof.	Woodbury, W. W., B.Sc., D.D.S., P.D.C. Prof.
Faulkner, A. W., D.D.S. Lectr.	D. Pathology and Therap.
Dentistry	Cogswell, A. W., M.D., C.M. Hfx., M.C., D.D.S. Penn. Prof.
Bagnall, J. S., D.D.S. Prof.	Prosthetic D.
Drawing, Modelling, and Metal-craft	Ritchie, S. G., B.A., N.B., D.M.D., T.D.C. Prof.
Brodie, Margaret Instr.	Bagnall, J. S., D.D.S. Asst. Prof.
Exodontia and Radiology [Lectr.]	Climo, C. B., D.D.S. Dal. Lectr.
Hennigar, G. R., D.D.S., B.C.D.S.	

ASSOCIATED AND AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, v. *infra*.

PINE HILL DIVINITY HALL, Halifax. Classes and exams. in Hebrew and in New Testament Greek at the College are recognized as qualifying for the B.A. Students may complete the Div. course at the Coll. and take the B.A. in 6 yrs. Confers the degree B.D. Principal, Rev. Clarence MacKinnon, M.A., D.D., LL.D. Other Profs.: J. W. Falconer, D.D.; J. M. Shaw, D.D.; W. G. Watson, D.D.; J. Line, D.D.

PRINCE OF WALES COLLEGE, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Students holding certain certifs. of the Coll. enter the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd yr. of the B.A. course. Principal, S. N. Robertson, M.A., LL.D.

HALIFAX CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Courses recognized for Mus.B. and Lic.Mus. Director, H. Dean.

HALIFAX LADIES' COLLEGE. The teaching in Household Science is recognized as part of the qualification for the Univ. diploma in that department. Principal, Miss F. E. Blackwood, B.A.

MARITIME COLLEGE OF PHARMACY. Courses recognized for B.Sc. Dean, G. A. Burbidge.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART (Mother Superior, Madame Naud) AND MOUNT ST. VINCENT ACADEMY (Mother Superior, Mother Berchmans). Recognized for Advanced Standing in 1st and 2nd years in Arts.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Dalhousie College, founded in 1818 by the Earl of Dalhousie, was in 1841 granted Univ. powers, but was closed in 1845 for want of sufficient funds. In 1863 it was reorganized and opened with a staff of 6 Professors. In 1877 the Faculty of Science was organized, and from 1879 development proceeded rapidly with the help of the benefactions of George Munro of New York (\$350,000), Alexr. McLeod of Halifax (\$65,000), and Sir Wm. Young (\$88,000). The Faculty of Law was established in 1883, the School of Mines in 1902. In 1911 the Halifax Medical College, into which the Faculty of Medicine (organized in 1868) had been merged, was acquired by the Univ., and the College of Pharmacy was established with its co-operation. In 1912 the work of the Maritime Dental College was taken over by the Univ. In this year \$400,000 was collected for a new site (40 acres) and buildings, etc., towards which Andrew Carnegie gave \$40,000. Further benefactions amounting to \$200,000 were received in 1915-18. In connexion with centenary celebrations in 1919 subscriptions amounting to \$2,250,000 were obtained.

Appointments to the Board of Governors are made by the Govr.-in-Council on the nomination of the Board or on the nomination, with the approval of the Board, of individuals or bodies supporting chairs.

LIBRARIES. 55,000 vols. and 10,000 pamphlets. Access also to Science Library—61,000 vols. and pamphlets; Legislative—24,000 vols.; Theol.—11,000; Law—18,000. **MUSEUMS:** Ornith., Geol., Indian antiquities. Access to Provincial Museum of Geol., Mineral., Zool. **LABORATORIES:** Chem., Physical, Geol., Engin., Biol., Bio-Chem., Physiol., Histol., Pharm., Psychol.

FACULTIES. Arts and Science (including Commerce, Music, Pharmacy, and Engineering); Law; Medicine; Dentistry.

MATRICULATION requirements are articulated to the High School system of the Province which covers the 4 last years of the Public School 12-year course. The compulsory subjects for admission to the B.A. and LL.B. courses are (1) English, (2) Maths., (3) Latin or Greek, (4) another foreign language, (5) History (British or Ancient), Physics, or Chem.; B.Sc. and B.Com.—(1), (2), (5), two foreign languages; B.Mus.—(1), (2), (5), French, German; M.D., C.M.—(1), (2), (4), Latin, Brit. Hist., Phys., Chem; D.D.S.—(1), (2), Phys., Chem., Latin, Brit. Hist.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.; 3 yrs.—LL.B., Mus.B.; 4 yrs.—D.D.S.; 5 yrs.—M.D., C.M. (taken together); 4 yrs. (following 4 yrs. practical experience)—B.Sc. (Phm.); the first 2 yrs. of the Engin. course (v. p. 343). The M.D., C.M., and D.D.S. can be reached by concurrent courses in 8 yrs. The M.A. or M.Sc. is given on successful completion of an approved 1-yr. course of study by a B.A. or B.Sc., respectively, of an approved Univ. The course may be pursued by graduates of Dalhousie wholly or in part by private reading, attendance at the Univ. being optional for them.

DIPLOMA course for the Lic.Mus.—2 yrs. Music and Pharmacy courses are taken in the Affiliated Institutions, v. *supra*. A 6 mos.' course of training for Pub. Health work for trained nurses is provided.

FEES. For tuition, for each class (ex. lab. or draughting-room), \$18;

lab. or draughting-room class, \$23. Composition for tuition in Law, \$150 p.a.; Med. or Dent., \$200 p.a.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. \$250 in Polit. Sc. for study in another Univ. LOAN FUNDS for students have been instituted.

RESIDENCE. Hostel for 100 women students, erected at a cost of \$400,000. Dormitories are provided also for men students.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (July); *Annual Report* (Sept.); *Gazette*, \$1; *Dalhousie Review*, quarterly. For description and photogravures of buildings, see *Jour. Royal Arch. Inst. of Can.*, Jan.-Feb. 1926.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Late Mr. J. T. Shirreff, of Hull, Quebec, left reversion of a legacy of \$250,000 on death of his widow, to the Univ.; when received this sum will be added to the Eddy-Shirreff Foundation formed by his sister the late Mrs. E. B. Eddy. Col. R. T. Leonard, of St. Catharine's, Ont., presented \$35,000, to be used to endow the "Leonard Science Library of Periodical Literature." Late Mr. A. M. Banks, of Halifax, bequeathed \$2500 and share of residue of estate.

RETIREMENT. H. F. Munro, Prof. of Political Science, resigned to accept position of Superintendent of Education, Prov. of N.S.

HONORARY DEGREE. LL.D.—Eliza Ritchie, B.L., Ph.D.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 748; graduates, 16.

DEGREES. B.A., 89; M.A., 11; B.Sc., 14; M.Sc., 2; B.Com., 6; B.Mus., 1; LL.B., 14; M.D., C.M., 27.

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

(Associated with Dalhousie University.)

PATRON—THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

VISITOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE ARCHBISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE BISHOP OF FREDERICTON.

PRESIDENT—REV. ARTHUR H. MOORE, M.A., D.C.L. (Lennox), D.D.

REGISTRAR—T. H. HUNT, M.A., D.D.

BURSAR AND DEAN OF RESIDENCE—R. L. NIXON, M.Sc.

DEAN OF WOMEN—MRS. W. F. MCCURDY.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS: *Divinity*—Vroom, Ven. Archdeacon F. W., D.C.L. Bishop's Coll., M.A., D.D., Dean of Divinity and Librarian; Hunt, T. H., M.A., D.D., Alexandra Prof.; Hiltz, R. A., M.A., D.C.L., Lectr.; the President.

For *Classics, Economics, English, History, Maths., Math. Physics, Mod. Langs., and Philos.*, see Dalhousie Univ. staff list.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Postal Address—King's College, Halifax, N.S.

Opened in 1789 at Windsor, N.S., the College was established with full University powers by Royal Charter in 1802. In Sept. 1923, following the recommendation of experts commissioned by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, who advocated the policy of bringing together the colleges of the Maritime Provinces in one central Univ. at Halifax, the Univ. removed to Halifax and became associated with Dalhousie Univ.—the first step towards a federation of the maritime colleges. The staffs in Arts of the two Univs. are combined in one faculty. The first year courses are given independently to the students of Dalhousie and of King's; but with this exception students of both institutions follow on equal terms the same courses leading to the same degrees. King's holds in abeyance her degree conferring power in Arts and Science, but retains complete control of her Divinity School as well as of her present endowments, administration of residences, etc. Under the terms of the agreement between Dalhousie and King's, the Carnegie Foundation has set aside \$600,000, which will be handed over to King's when a sum sufficient to establish the College in Halifax has been raised. The School of Law which was established in connexion with the College, in St. John, N.B., in 1892, was transferred to the Univ. of New Brunswick in Sept. 1923, when King's College removed to Halifax. The Univ. is governed by a Board consisting of the Bishops of the dioceses of Nova Scotia and Fredericton and the President of the Univ. *ex officio*, together with 10 members elected by the Alumni Assocn. and 8 elected by each of the diocesan Synods.

Students from the JAMAICA CHURCH THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE who, after a residence of six terms there, pass the required exams. in the subjects of the Divinity course at King's, may receive the diploma of L.S.T.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. \$35,000 for building endowment fund.

HONORARY DEGREES. *D.D.*—Ven. Archd. Scott, Quebec. *Mus.D.*—Rev. H. W. Cunningham, Halifax.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 65, including 6 graduates.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 1; M.A., 1; B.Sc., 1; B.D., 1.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY, QUEBEC

VISITOR AND CHANCELLOR APOSTOLIC—His Grace Mgr. R. M. ROULIAU,
D.D., Rom. Archbishop of Quebec.

RECTOR—Mgr. AMÉDÉE GOSSELIN, M.A., Sup. of the Seminary of
Quebec.

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY AND MODERATOR—Prof. W. E. CANNON,
M. ès A.

TEACHING STAFF

<i>Anatomy, v. Med.</i>	<i>English</i>	
<i>Astronomy, Practical</i>	Cannon, W., M.A.	Prof.
Smith, A., M.A. (Dir. of Quebec Observatory)	<i>Entomology</i>	
Simard, H., M.A., D.D.	Maheux, G., M.A., Ing.For.	Prof.
<i>Biology, v. Med.</i>	<i>Forestry</i>	
<i>Chemistry</i>	Piché, G. C., M.A., Ing.For.	Prof.
Fillion, Ph. J., M. ès A.	Bédard, A., M.A., Ing.For.	Prof.
<i>Chemistry, Analytical</i>	<i>Forest Law</i>	
Garneau, Sir G., B. ès Sc.Ap., Ing.Civ., C.L.D'H.	Richard, L. A., D. en Dr.	Prof.
Vachon, A., M.A., Lic. Ph.	<i>French Language</i>	
<i>Chemistry, Organic</i>	Aubert, A.	Prof.
Risi, L., D. ès Sc. Frib.	<i>French Literature</i>	[Prof.
Cathala, J., D. ès Sc. Paris	Roy, C., L. ès L. Sorbonne, D.Ph.	
Asst. Prof.	Gaillard de Champpris, H., D. ès L.	Prof.
<i>Classics</i>	Maheux, A., M.A., L. ès L. Sor- bonne	Prof. of Rhetoric.
Pelletier, Mgr. F., M.A. (Greek Lit.)	Laliberté, M., M.A., L. ès L. Sor- bonne	Prof. of Rhetoric
Croissant, L., L. ès L. Sorbonne, M.A. (Greek Lang.)	<i>Geology and Mineralogy</i>	
LeBel, A., D. ès L. (Latin Lit.)	Vachon, A., M.A., L.Phil.	Prof.
Levesque, R., M.A., L. ès L. Sor- bonne (Latin Lit.)	<i>Histology, v. Med.</i>	
<i>Commerce, v. Law</i>	<i>History (General)</i>	
<i>Dentistry, v. Med.</i>	Chapais, Hon. T., D.L., C.St.Gr., C.L.D'H.	Prof.
<i>Economics, v. Soc.</i>	Savard, G.	Prof.
<i>Elocution</i>	<i>History of the Church</i>	
Rivard, Hon. A., M.A., D. en Dr., D. ès L., K.St.Gr.*	Gignac, J., D.D.	Prof.

* Judge of the High Court.

History of Canada and of the Church in Canada

Gosselin, Mgr., M.A. Prof.
Genest, O., B. ès L. Prof.

Law, v. infra

Mathematics

Tremblay, A. Prof.
Mercil, A., M. ès A., Ing.Civ., B. ès Sc.Ap. Prof.
Bergeron, O., M. ès A. Prof.

Medicine, v. infra

Music

Gilbert, J. A., Mus.D. Prof.
Talbot, R. Asst. Prof.
Pelletier, Canon J. R. Prof.
Laroche, E.
Tardif, A.
Destroismaisons.
Bernier, A.
Gagnon, H.

Pedagogy

Courchesne, G., D.Th. Prof.

Philosophy

Roy, G., B.A., D.Ph., L.Dr., D.Th. [Prof.
Robert, A., M.A., L. en Econ. Prof.
Louv., D.D. Prof.

Physics

Benoit, R., B.A., Lic.Ph. Prof.
Larose, P., Ph.D. McG. Prof.

Physiology, v. Med.

Social and Political Econ.

Gregoire, J. E., LL.L., L. ès Sc. Prof.
Louv. (S. and P.) Prof.

Surveying

Joncas, P., Ing.Civ., B. ès Sc.Ap., M.Can. Soc. C.E. (Building and S.) Prof.

Theology, v. also Hist.

Paquet, Mgr. L. A., V.G., D.Th., M.St.T.A. Prof.
Nadeau, E., D.Th., L. en Dr. Can. Prof.
Gariépy, Mgr. C. N., D.Th. Prof.

Gagnon, C., D.Th. Prof.
Foy, C., Lic. en. Ph., D.Th. Prof.
Gignac, Canon J., D.Th., D. en Dr. Can., Rome (Canon Law) Prof.

Vandry, F., D.D., Lic.Ph. Prof.
Grandbois, J. E., L. en Ph., D.Th. (Holy Script. and Orient. Langs.) Prof.

Zoology and Botany

Robitaille, A., M.A. Prof.

Law

Admin., Const., and Munic. L.
Sirois, J., D. en Dr. Prof.

Civil L. [Prof.
Dorion, Hon. C. E., D. en Dr.*
Roy, F., D. en Dr., K.C., O.I.P. Prof.

Commerc. and Marit. Law
Bernier, L. M. J. A., D. en Dr.* Prof.

Marchand, A., D. en Dr., K.C. Prof.
Gravel, J., D. en Dr., K.C. Prof.

Criminal L. [Prof.
Lachance, A., L. en D., Judge
Fitzpatrick, Rt. Hon. Sir Chas., G.C.M.G., D. en Dr., P.C.C. Prof.

History of L. [Prof.
Pelland, Léo, LL.L., Lic.Ph. (History of Law).
St. Laurent, L., D. en Dr., K.C. Prof.

International L.
Rivard, Hon. A., M.A., D. ès L., D. en Dr.* Prof.

Municipal L. [Prof.
Prévost, J. A., D. en Dr., K.C.

Procedure, Civil
Pouliot, A., D. en Dr. Prof.
Baillargeon, E., D. en Dr., K.C. Prof.

Gagué, J.-A., LL.L., K.C. Prof.

Roman L.
Belleau, E., D. en Dr., K.C. Prof.

Desrivières, E., D. en Dr.	Prof.	<i>Materia Medica</i>	
Roy, O., LL.D.		Faucher, P. V., M.D.	Prof.
		Roy, S., M.D.	Prof.
Medicine			
<i>Anatomy, Descriptive</i>		<i>Medicine, Clinical</i>	
Dagneau, C., M.D.	Prof.	Rousseau, A., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Anatomy, Pathologica'</i>		<i>Mental Disease</i>	
Vallée, A., M.D. (Dir. of P.A. and Bact. Labs.)	Prof.	Brousseau, A., M.D. Paris	Prof.
<i>Anat. and Oper. Med., Pract.</i>		<i>Ophthalmology</i>	
Pâquet, A., M.D.	Prof.	Pagé, J. D., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Biology</i>		<i>Ophth. and Ot. Clin., etc.</i>	
Poulin, A., M.D. Paris	Prof.	Coote, P., M.D.	Prof.
Potvin, R., M.D.	Prof.	<i>Pathology, Ext. and Clin. Surg.</i>	
		Simard, E. T. A., M.D., O.I.P.	Prof.
<i>Dentistry</i>		<i>Pathology, General</i>	
Langlois, A., D.Dent.	Prof.	Berger, L., M.D. Stras.	Prof.
Gaudreau, S., D.Dent	Prof.	<i>Pathology, Internal</i>	
<i>Dermatology</i>		Guérard, J., M.D.	Prof.
Mayrand, R., M.D.	Prof.	Fortier, E., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Gynecology and Gyn. Clin.</i>		<i>Pediatrics, Hygiene, etc.</i>	
Groncin, S., M.D., C.L.D'H., O.I.P.	Prof.	Fortier, R., M.D.	Prof.
Caouette, J., M.D.	Prof.	Jobin, A., B.A., M.D.	Prof.
		Couillard, E., M.D.	
<i>Histology and Bacteriology</i>		<i>Physiol. and Chem.</i>	
Potvin, R., M.D.	Prof.	Lacroix, J. B.	Prof.
Berger, L., M.D. Stras.		<i>Surgery, Clinical</i>	
<i>Hygiene, Public</i>		Dagneau, C., M.D.	Prof.
Paquin, R., M.D.	Prof.	Marois, A., M.D.	Prof.
Couillard, E., M.D.	Prof.	<i>Therapeutics</i>	
<i>Laryngology</i>		Guérard, J., M.D.	Prof.
Fiset, L. J. N., M.D.	Prof.	Lessard, A., M.D.	Prof.
Dussault, N. A., M.D. (Rhino-Lar., etc.)	Prof.	<i>Toxicol., Leg. Med., etc.</i>	
Vaillancourt, J., M.D.	Prof.	Marois, A., M.D.	Prof.

INSTITUTIONS ANNEXED OR AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY

[“Annexion” implies absolute control by the Univ. of the programmes of study and of the nomination of the staff. “Affiliation” or—in the case of an institution outside the province of Quebec—“agrégation” involves control by the Univ. of examinations.]

ÉCOLE D'ARPENTAGE ET DE GÉNIE FORESTIER (Surveying and Forestry). Founded by Govt. and affiliated to the Faculty of Arts. Director, Avila Bédard, Prof. of Forestry. 11 other Profs.

ÉCOLE AGRICOLE DE STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIÈRE, affiliated. Director, Prof. N. Pelletier. 12 other Profs.

ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE CHIMIE. Affiliated to the Faculty of Arts. Director, A. Vachon. 7 other Profs.

ÉCOLE NORMALE SUPÉRIEURE. Affiliated to the Faculty of Arts. Director, Prof. F. Pelletier. 10 other Profs.

ÉCOLE DE MUSIQUE. Affiliated to the Faculty of Arts. Director, J. A. Gilbert. 6 other Profs.

ÉCOLE DE PHARMACIE. Affiliated to the Faculty of Arts. Director, A. E. François.

ÉCOLES DE GARDE-MALADES.

ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PHILOSOPHIE. Director, Mgr. L. A. Paquet, D.D. Rom., and 4 other Profs.

GRANDS SÉMINAIRES. (Pupils obtain the B. en Th. by passing a certain number of quarterly exams. in the Seminary.) Québec (comprising Theol. students under its jurisdiction or following its courses); Ste. Anne de la Pocatière (Coll. de Ste. Anne); Rimouski; Chicoutimi; Nicolet; Trois Rivières.

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE MODERNE ET CLASSIQUE. Numerous institutions are affiliated to the Univ. under conditions providing for complete preparation for Inscription and the Baccalauréat.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

The Univ. was founded by the Seminary of Quebec in 1852 under a Royal Charter. A general supervision of teaching and discipline is exercised by the Archbishop of Quebec as Visitor and Chancellor Apostolic and President of the Conseil Supérieur of Archbishops and Bishops of the Province. The Profs. of the Faculty of Theology are nominated by the Visitor, those of other Faculties by the Conseil de l'Université, composed of the Directors of the Seminary of Quebec and 3 Senior Profs. of each Faculty.

LIBRARIES, 173,016 vols. MUSEUMS: Mineral, Geol., Bot., Zool., Ethnol., Relig., Paintings, Coins. LABORATORIES: Chem., Phys., Bact., Biol., Physiol.

FACULTIES. Arts (with Schools of Surveying and Forestry, Chemistry and Training for Teachers annexed), Theology, Law, Medicine.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS. The Univ. perpetuates the stages by which a Degree was, and still is, reached in the Univ. of Paris. The Baccalauréat (B. ès A., etc.) is not the equivalent of any of the English Degrees, but is an official certificate (recognized by the Govt.) that the student has successfully completed his literary and scientific studies, and is entitled to begin his professional studies in law, medicine or applied science. It is obtained before he leaves the affiliated Institute, Seminary or College at which he has studied. Students who reach a certain standard in both Letters and Sciences obtain the B. ès A.; those who reach this standard in either and a certain lower standard in the other obtain the B. ès L. or B. ès Sc. The course for the Licence covers 2 yrs. in Philos. (L. en Ph.) or Letters (L. ès L.); 3 yrs. in Theol. or Law (L. en Th. or Dr.). To obtain the D. en Ph. or D. en Dr. it is necessary to support successfully in public a thesis and propositions as in other French Univs. The D. en Th. and D. en M. or M.D. are granted after examn.

The complete medical course formerly lasted only 4 yrs., but since Jan.

1909 has, in accordance with the regns. of the Provincial Coll. of Phys. and Surgns., been framed so as to cover 5 yrs. The Baccalauréat, however, may be taken on the completion of 2 yrs. The Doctorat gives admission to the examn. for the Diploma of M.R.C.S. Lond. Inscription in Arts is recognized as corresponding to the Prelim. examn. of the R.C.S. Lond. The examns. for the Dipl. of Hygiéniste expert may be taken by a D. en M. after a 6 mos.' course.

The Diploma in Forestry and in Surveying implies 4 yrs.' study in the Sch. of Surveying and Forestry.

The new École de Chimie provides a 4 yrs.' course leading to a Licence and to a Doctorate in Chemistry.

RECOGNITION of the B. ès A. of Laval is accorded by the Univs. of Rome, of France and of Louvain, and by Canadian Univs., and some of those of the U.S.A.

FEES for tuition, \$100 to \$185 p.a.

SCHOLARSHIP OPEN TO GRADUATES. \$400 p.a. for 2 years.

PUBLICATION. *Annuaire* (July).

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW AFFILIATIONS. Petit Séminaire de Gaspi; Collège de Sudbury, Ont.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS. Prof. Roy, Faculty of Law, lectured in Toronto, and Prof. Rousseau, Dean of Fac. of Med., in Paris; lectures by Doctors from Paris and Lille were given. Four graduates went abroad for study.

DEATHS. Hon. E. J. Flynn, Judge of Ct. of K.B., Prof. Emer. of Law; Drs. Brochu and Turcot.

HONORARY DEGREES. D.L.L. — H.E. Lord Willingdon, Govr.-Gen. of Canada. L^h.D. — Sir Robert Falconer, President of Univ. of Tor. M.D. — Drs. Clerc and Grégoire.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 2240. Part-time, 485.

DEGREES. B. ès A., 123; M.A., 6; L. ès Sc., 2; B. ès L., 2; M.B., 31; M.D., 31; LL.B., 2; LL.D., 1; Lic.Phil., 5; Lic.Dr., 16; Lic.Theol., 8; B.Th., 8; D.Th., 8; Diplomas in Chem., 4; Nursing, 15; Music, 16; Agric., 8.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND *ex officio* CHANCELLOR—
E. W. BEATTY, B.A., LL.D., K.C.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—SIR ARTHUR W. CURRIE, G.C.M.G.,
K.C.B., LL.D.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—A. P. S. GLASSCO, B.Sc.

REGISTRAR—J. A. NICHOLSON, M.A., LL.D.

LIBRARIAN—G. R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D.

HON. REPRESENTATIVE IN GREAT BRITAIN—W. A. BULKELEY-EVANS,
M.A., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

INCORPORATED COLLEGES

MACDONALD COLLEGE, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue (about 20 miles from Montreal), including School of Agric., School for Teachers, and School of Household Science.

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE, Montreal (The Women's College of the Univ.).
Warden—Ethel Hurlbatt, M.A. Dub. (Somerville Coll., Oxford).

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accountancy</i>		<i>Bio-Chemistry</i>	[Prof.
Thompson, R. R., A.C.A. (Engl. & Wales)	Assoc. Prof.	Macallum, A. B., M.A., M.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.	
<i>Agriculture, v. infra</i>		Bliss, S. W., M.A., Ph.D.	
<i>Anatomy</i>	[Prof.		Asst. Prof.
Whitnall, S. E., M.A., D.M. Ox.		2 Demrs.	
MacDermot, H. E., M.D.	Lectr.		
11 Demrs.		<i>Botany</i>	[Macdonald Prof.
<i>Architecture</i>		Lloyd, F. E., M.A. (Princeton).	
Traquair, R., M.A. (Hon.), F.R.I.B.A.	Macdonald Prof.	Derick, Carrie M., M.A. (Morph. B.)	Prof.
Nobbs, P. E., M.A., F.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A. (Design)	Prof.	Scarth, G. W., M.A.	Assoc. Prof.
Dyonnet, E.	Spl. Instr.	2 Demrs.	
Turner, P. J., F.R.I.B.A. (Constrn., etc.)	Lectr.	<i>Chemistry</i>	
Carless, W., O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.	Asst. Prof.	Ruttan, R. F., B.A., D.Sc. Tor., M.D.	Macdonald Prof.
Thomson, L. R., B.A.Sc.		Evans, N. N., M.A.Sc.	Assoc. Prof.
	Spl. Lectr.	Johnson, F. M. G., M.Sc., Ph.D.	
		Bres., F.I.C.	Prof. (Inorg. C.).

- Maass, O., M.Sc., Ph.D. Harv. Lectr.
Prof. (Physical Chem.).
Whitby, G. S., M.Sc., Ph.D.,
A.R.C.S. 1 Instr.
Prof. (Organic Chem.).
Hibbert, H., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.
Leip. Department of Physical Educa-
tion:
Lamb, A. S., M.D. Director.
6 Assts.
Engineering, v. infra
English Lang. and Lit.
McMillan, C., M.A., Ph.D. Harv. Molson Prof.
Latham, G. W., B.A. Harv. Assoc. Prof.
Files, H. G., M.A., Ph.D. Harv. Assoc. Prof.
Noad, A. S., M.A. Asst. Prof.
7 Assts.
French [Prof.
Du Roure, R., Agrégé France
Furness, Lucie Touren, L. ès L. France Asst. Prof.*
Messac, Régis Asst. Prof.
Villard, P., M.A., M.D., O.I.P. Assoc. Prof.
Benoit, Mlle. L. Lectr.
d'Hauteserve, L., Diplômé ès Lettres
Geology [Dawson Prof.
Bancroft, J. A., Ph.D.
O'Neill, J. J., M.Sc., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof.
Clark, T. H., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof.
1 Demr.
German
Walter, H., M.A. Edin., Ph.D. Prof.
Graff, W. L., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.
Meyer, Bertha, M.A. Lectr.
Hebrew and Semitic Langs.
Brockwell, C. A. B., M.A. Prof.
Gordon, A. R., M.A., D.Litt. Prof.
Aberd. Prof.
Berger, J., M.A. Lectr.
Boyes, W., M.A. Lectr.
Hellenistic Jewish Lit.
Abbott-Smith, G., M.A., D.D., D.C.L. Asst. Prof.
- Prof. (Industrial and Cellulose Chem.).
McLean, A. R. M., M.Sc., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.
Hatcher, H. W., M.Sc., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.
8 Demrs.
Classics
Woodhead, W. D., B.A. Ox., M.A. Alberta, Ph.D. Chic. Prof.
Stanley, Carleton W., B.A. Ox. Assoc. Prof.
Carruthers, C. H., B.A. Ox., M.A. Assoc. Prof.
Thompson, A. M., Ph.D. Harv. Assoc. Prof.
Irwin, Eliz. A., M.A. Lectr. & Tutor.*
Smyth, J., D.D. Special Lectr. in Greek.
McCullagh, P. F., B.A. Lectr.
Commerce, v. also Acctcy., Law
Sugars, R. M., M.A. Dir. of School and Assoc. Prof. of Spanish.
Dentistry, v. infra
Economics, v. Pol. Econ.
Education
School for Teachers in Macdonald College: [Dean & Prof.
Laird, S., M.A., B.Phil.
Brunt, H. D., M.A., Ph.D. Lectr.
Chapman, Miss A. Irene, M.A. Mt. Allison Lectr.
Lockhart, A. R. B., B.A. Lectr.
Musgrove, R. B. Lectr.
Brownrigg, Novah E. Lectr.
Ramsay, Violet B. Lectr.
Price, Mabel D. Lectr.

Histology and Embryology

Simpson, J. C., B.Sc. Assoc. Prof.
 Fisk, W. M., M.D. (Histol.) Lectr.
 Crowdy, C. T., M.D. Lectr.
 2 Demrs.

History

Waugh, W. T., M.A., B.D. Prof.
 Fryer, C. E., M.A., Ph.D. Harv. Prof.

Adair, E. R., B.A. Camb. Assoc. Prof.

2 Assts.

Household Science

Philp, Miss B., Head of the
 School of H.S. in Macdonald
 Coll.

8 Instrs.

*Law, v. infra**Logic, v. Philos.**Mathematics*

Murray, D. A., Ph.D. (J. Hop.)
 Redpath Prof.

Sullivan, C. T., B.A. Dal., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D. Chic., D.Sc. Prof.

Gillson, A. H. S., M.A. Camb. Assoc. Prof.

Matthews, T. H., M.A. Ox. Asst. Prof.

Tate, H., B.Sc., M.A. Dub. Asst. Prof.

Williams, W. L. G., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof.

Dodd, G. J., M.Sc. (M. and Civ. Engin.) Asst. Prof.

Jamieson, R. E., M.Sc. (M. and Civ. Engin.) Asst. Prof.

Wood, F. M., M.A., B.Sc. Asst. Prof.

*Medicine, v. infra**Mineralogy*

Graham, R. P. D., B.A. Ox., M.Sc. [Prof.]

*Mining, v. Engineering**Music*

Perrin, H. C., Mus.D. Dub. Prof.

Lichtenstein, Clara Assoc. Prof.*

Whitehead, A. E., Mus.Doc. Lectr.

Nursing

Slattery, Anne, B.A., R.N.
 Acting Directress of School
 16 Lectrs. and Instrs. (Part-time).

Philosophy

Caldwell, W., D.Sc. Edin. (Moral P.) Macdonald Prof.

Mackay, Ira A., M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.

Prof. (Logic and Metaphysics).

Physics

[Macdonald Prof.]

Eve, A. S., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Barnes, H. T., D.Sc., F.R.S. Prof.

King, L. V., M.A. Camb., D.Sc. Prof.

Shaw, A. N., B.A. Camb., D.Sc. Prof.

Gillson, A. H. S., M.A. Camb. Assoc. Prof.

Reilley, H. E., B.A., M.Sc. Assoc. Prof.

Keys, D. A., M.A., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof.

Bieler, E. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.

Foster, J. S., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.
 7 Demrs.

Physiology

Tait, J., M.D., D.Sc. Drake Prof.

Giblin, N., M.B., Ch.B. Asst. Prof.
 2 Demrs.

Political Economy

Leacock, S., B.A. Tor., Ph.D. Chic., Litt.D., LL.D. Prof.

Hemmeon, J. C., M.A., Ph.D. Harv. Assoc. Prof.

Day, D. J., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof.

Farthing, J. C., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Goforth, W., B.A. Tor. Asst. Prof.

Culliton, J., M.A. Lectr.

Tombs, L., B.A. Lectr.

Psychology

Tait, W. D., B.A. Dal., Ph.D. Harv. Prof.

Kellogg, Chester E., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof.

Bridges, J. W., Ph.D.

Assoc. Prof. (Med. Psychology).
2 Assts.

Social Service

Dawson, C. A., Ph.D. Director

Everett, C. Hughes, B.A., M.D.
Asst. Prof.

10 Lectrs. (Part-time).

Spanish, v. Commerce

Zoology [Strathcona Prof.

Willey, A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Notkin, M., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Henderson, Jean T., B.A. Lectr.

Breitenbecher, J. K., M.D. Chic.

Lectr.

Pinhey, R., M.Sc. Lectr.

Agriculture, School of, in
Macdonald Coll.

Agricultural Economics

Lattimer, J. E., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.

Agricultural Engineering

Heimpel, L. G., B.S.A.

Asst. Prof.

North, F. G., B.S.A. Lectr.

1 Asst.

Agronomy

Summerby, R., M.S.A. Prof.

M'Taggart, Alex., Ph.D.

Asst. Prof.

Lods, E. A., M.Sc. Asst. Prof.

Raymond, L. C., B.S.A.

Asst. Prof.

Animal Husbandry

Barton, H., B.S.A. Prof.

Ness, A. R., B.S.A. Asst. Prof.

Crampton, Earle W., M.S., B.S.A.

Asst. Prof.

Hamilton, L. H., M.S. Lectr.

Animal Pathology [Asst. Prof.

Conklin, R. L., D.V.M., M.Sc.

Bacteriology

Sanborn, J. R., M.Sc. Asst. Prof.

1 Asst.

Chemistry

Snell, J. F., Ph.D. Prof.

McCarthy, J. B., B.A., D.Sc.

Asst. Prof.

McKibbin, R. R., Ph.D. Lectr.

Homemakers Clubs, etc.

A Superintendent and 10 other
Assts.

Horticulture

Bunting, T. G., B.S.A. Prof.

Tawse, W. J., B.S.A. Asst. Prof.

Bemont, L. H., B.S. Lectr.

1 Asst.

Physics

Quayle, W. C., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Plant Pathology

Dickson, B. T., B.A., Ph.D. Prof.

Brittain, W. H., M.S. in Agr.,

Ph.D. Prof.

Duporte, E. M., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.

Coulson, J. G., M.A. Asst. Prof.

1 Asst.

Poultry

Maw, W. A., B.S.A. Asst. Prof.

1 Asst.

Dentistry

Clinical Dentistry

Thornton, A. W., D.D.S. (Dean

of the Faculty) Prof.

Dental Pathology and Thera-

peutics

Henry, Fred. G., D.D.S. Prof.

Operative D.

Baxter, F. H. A., D.D.S. Prof.

Walsh, A. L., D.D.S. Assoc. Prof.

Oral Surgery

Henry, C. K. P., M.D. Lectr.

Orthodontia

McClelland, A. W., D.D.S. Prof.

Prosthetic D.

Cameron, G. S., D.D.S. Prof.

Dohan, J. S., D.D.S. Assoc. Prof.

D. Jurisprudence [Prof.

Bond, W. L., B.A., B.C.L., K.C.

D. Anatomy

Abraham, J. W., D.D.S. Lectr.

D. History, Ethics and Econ.

Stevenson, F. A., D.D.S., D.M.D.

Harv. Lectr.

Martin, O. (Palate Restn.) Lectr.

9 Demrs.

Engineering

Applied Mech. and Hydraulics

Brown, E., M.Sc., M.Eng. Prof.

*Civil Engineering*Mackay, H. M., B.A., B.A.Sc.,
M.Am.Soc.C.E. Prof...... Assoc. Prof.
Jamieson, R. E., M.Sc. Asst. Prof.
Dodd, G. J., M.Sc. Asst. Prof.
Wood, F. M., M.A., B.Sc. Lectr.
2 Assts.*Economics*Day, J. P., B.A., B.Sc. Lond.,
D.Phil. St. Andrews..... Assoc. Prof.
Brown, F. B., M.Sc. Lectr.
Farthing, J. C., M.A. Ox.
Asst. Prof.*Electrical Engineering*Christie, C. V., M.A., B.Sc. Dal.
Prof.Burr, E. G., B.Sc. Asst. Prof.
Wallace, G. A., M.Sc. Asst. Prof.
Steel, W. A. Lectr.
Schippel, W. H., B.Sc. Lectr.
2 Demrs.*Freehand Draw. & Descr. Geom.*Armstrong, H. F., M.A. (Hon.)
Prof.

4 Demrs.

Highway and Municipal E.

French, R. de L., B.Sc., C.E. Prof.

Law, Engineering

Weldon, J. W. Lectr.

*Mechanical Engineering*McKergow, C. M., M.Sc. Prof.
Roberts, A. R., M.Sc. Assoc. Prof.
Coote, J. A., B.Sc. Asst. Prof.
Patten, R. H., B.Sc. Lectr.
McCurdy, L. R., B.Sc. Lectr.*Metallurgical Engineering*Stansfeld, A., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.
Sproule, Gordon, M.Sc. Asst. Prof.
Pascoe, C. F. Spl. Lectr.
Roast, H. J. Lectr.
1 Asst.*Mining Engineering*

McBride, W. G., B.Sc.

Macdonald Prof.

Bell, J. W., M.Sc. Assoc. Prof.

Erlenborn, Willi, M.Sc. Lectr.

3 Research Fellows.

Surveying and Geodesy

Kelly, A. J., B.Sc. Asst. Prof.

Weir, James, B.Sc. Asst. Prof.

1 Demr.

Law

*Civil Law*Howard, Hon. Justice E. E., B.A.,
B.C.L., K.C. Prof.Chipman, W. F., B.A., B.C.L.,
K.C. Assoc. Prof.

Beullac, P., K.C. Lectr.

Civil Procedure[Prof.]
Surveyer, Hon. Justice E. F.,
B.A. Laval, B.C.L., K.C.*Commercial Law*[Prof.]
Martin, Justice J. E., B.C.L., K.C.Le Mesurier, C. S., B.A., B.C.L.
Assoc. Prof.Tyndale, O. S., M.A., B.C.L.
Asst. Prof.*Constitutional and Federal Law*

Smith, H. A., M.A. Ox. Prof.

*Criminal Law*Greenshields, Hon. Justice R. A.
E., B.A., B.C.L. Prof.*Ethics, Legal*[Prof.]
Mignault, P. B., LL.D. Laval, K.C.*Evidence*[Prof.]
Wainwright, A., B.A., B.C.L., K.C.*Internat. Law, Private*McDougall, G. W., B.A., B.C.L.,
K.C. Prof.*Municipal Law*

Rinfret, T., B.C.L. Lectr.

Notarial Law

Bridgman, R. H., B.C.L. Lectr.

Roman Law[Prof.]
Corbett, P. E., B.A. (Jurispr.) Ox.

Medicine (for subjects of first 2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. supra)

Bacteriology

Bruere, A. A., M.D. Edin. (B. and Clin. Med.) Asst. Prof.
Beattie, W. W., B.A., M.D. Lectr.
1 Asst. Demr.

Dermatology

[Clinical Prof.]
Campbell, C. G., B.Sc., M.D.
Burnett, P., M.D. Lectr.
Burgess, J. F., M.D. Lectr.
1 Demr.

Gynaecology and Obst.

Chipman, W. W., B.A., M.D. and F.R.C.S. Edin. Prof.
Little, H. M., B.A., M.D. Asst. Prof.
Goodall, J. R., O.B.E., B.A., M.D., D.Sc. Lectr.
Patrick, D., M.D. Lectr.
Duncan, J. W., M.D. Lectr.
Burgess, H. C., M.D. Lectr.
Fraser, J. R., M.D. Lectr.
Bauld, W. A. G., M.D. Lectr.
5 Demrs.

History of Medicine

Macphail, Sir A., B.A., M.D. Prof.

Med. Jurispr.

[Prof.]
MacTaggart, D. D., B.A.Sc., M.D.

Med., v. also Bact., Ped.

Meakins, J. C., M.D. Prof.
Martin, C. F., B.A., M.D. Prof.
Howard, C. P., B.A., M.D. Prof.
Hamilton, W. F., M.D. Prof.
Gordon, A. H., M.D. Assoc. Prof.
Peters, C. A., D.S.O., M.D. Asst. Prof.
Mason, E. H., M.D. Asst. Prof.
Abbott, Mande E., B.A., M.D. Asst. Prof. of Med. Research.
Parsons, T. R., M.A., B.Sc. Asst. Prof. of Med. Research.
Rabinowitch, I. M., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Browne, J. G., B.A., M.D. Lectr.
Kaufmann, J., M.D. Lectr.

Byers, J. R., M.D. Lectr.
Long, C. N. H., M.Sc. Lectr.
Lewis, D. S., B.A., M.D. Lectr.
Wylde, C. F., M.D. Lectr.
Moffatt, C. F., M.D. Lectr.
21 Demrs. and Asst. Demrs.

Neurology, Clin. [Clinical Prof.]

Russel, C. K., B.A., M.D.
Mackay, F. H., B.A. Lectr.
1 Demr.

Ophthalmology, v. also Bact.

Byers, W. G. M., M.D., D.Sc. Prof.
Mathewson, G. H., B.A., M.D. Clinical Prof.
Tooke, F. T., B.A., M.D. Lectr.
McKee, S. H., B.A., M.D. Lectr.
6 Demrs. and Asst. Demrs.

Oto-Laryngology

Birkett, H. S., C.B., M.D. Prof.
Hamilton, H. D., M.A. Bish., M.D., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.F.P.S. Glas. (O.-L. & Rhin.) Lectr.
8 Demrs. and Asst. Demrs.

Pathology

Oertel, H., M.D. Strathcona Prof.
Rhea, L. J., B.Sc., M.D. Assoc. Prof.
Chase, W. H., M.D. Lectr.
Waugh, T. R., M.A., M.D. Asst. Prof.
7 Demrs.

Pediatrics

Cushing, H. B., M.D. Clinical Prof.
Chandler, A. B., M.D. Lectr.
Ross, S. Graham, B.A., M.D. Lectr.
Lindsay, L., M.D. Lectr.
Struthers, R. R., B.A., M.D. Lectr.
Goldbloom, A., B.A., M.D. Lectr.
Wright, H. P., M.D. Lectr.
3 Demrs. and Asst. Demrs.

Pharmacy

Moore, A. B. J., Ph.G. Hd. of Dept., Prof.

Pharmacology

Stehle, R. L. Prof.

Lewis, D. S., B.A., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Bourne, W., M.D. Lectr.

Dreyer, N. B., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Lectr.

Campbell, D. G., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Harvey, F. G., M.D. Lectr.

Brown, W., M.D. Lectr.

3 Demrs.

Psychiatry [Clinical Prof.]

Porteous, C. A., M.D. Lectr.

Hincks, C. M., M.D. Lectr.

Slight, D., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M. Lectr.

3 Demrs.

Public Health and Prev. Med.

Starkey, T. A., M.B., D.Ph., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., M.D., C.M. Strathcona Prof.

McDonald, R. St. J., B.A., M.D., D.P.H. Asst. Prof.

Jones, F. B., M.D., D.P.H. Asst. Prof.

Fleming, A. G., M.B., D.P.H. Acting Director.

Mitchell, W. T. B., M.B. Asst. Prof.

17 Demrs. and Asst. Demrs.

Pedley, F. G., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Surgery [Prof.]

Archibald, E. W., B.A., M.D. Prof.

Bazin, A. T., M.D. Assoc. Prof.

Eberts, E. M., M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng. Assoc. Prof.

Barlow, W. L., B.A., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Keenan, C. B., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Patch, F. S., B.A., M.D. (Urology) Prof.

Mackenzie, D. W., B.A., M.D. (Urology) Prof.

Turner, W. G., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng. (Orthop. Surg.) Prof.

Forbes, A. M., M.D. (Orthop. Surg.) Prof.

Howell, W. B., M.D. (Anæsthesia) Lectr.

Scrimger, F. A. C., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Tees, F. J., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Henry, C. K. P., M.D. Lectr.

McKenty, F. E., M.D. Lectr.

Gurd, F. B., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Nutter, J. A., B.A., M.D. Lectr. (Orthop. Surg.).

Powell, R. E., B.A., M.D. (Urology) Lectr.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

ACADIA, ALBERTA, MT. ALLISON, AND ST. FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVS. Students who have completed the 2-yr. course in Engin. of these Univs. are admitted directly to the 3rd yr. in McGill Engin. courses.

GRADUATES OF THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, Kingston, are admitted to the 3rd yr. in McGill Engin. courses. Graduates and students of the Mechanical Science course of CAMBRIDGE are admitted to advanced standing in the Faculty of Appl. Sc. Particulars obtainable from the Dean of the Faculty.

TRURO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Students who have completed the 2-yr. course of study are admitted to the 3rd yr. in the Faculty of Agriculture at Macdonald College.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF CANADA, MONTREAL. Principal, D. L. Ritchie, B.A., D.D.

DIOCESAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL. Principal, E. I. Rexford, M.A., LL.D.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL. Principal, D. J. Fraser, M.A., LL.D.

WESLEYAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL. Principal, J. Smyth, LL.D.

Students enter after graduation or pursue courses concurrently in Arts at the Univ., in Theol. at the Coll.—6 yrs. in all.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

The Hon. James McGill, of Montreal, who died in 1813, bequeathed 46 acres of land, with some buildings and £10,000, to found a college, and in 1821 the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, the trustees for the purposes of the bequest, obtained a Royal Charter (amended in 1852) under which the work of teaching was begun in the Faculties of Arts and Med. in 1829. The Governors are the members of the Royal Institution above mentioned. Their number is limited to 25, and vacancies are filled by nomination of the remaining members, with the approval of the Visitor. The Govrs., Principal, and 50 Fellows (representing faculties and depts., grads., affil. colls., and other bodies) constitute the Corporation, the highest academical body, which frames regulations. The Peter Redpath Museum was opened in 1882, the Redpath Library in 1893, Royal Victoria Coll. in 1899, the Conservatorium in 1904. Macdonald College was opened in 1907, and in 1911 Sir Wm. Macdonald purchased for the use of the Univ., at a cost of \$1,117,640, 25 acres of land, destined for students' residences and athletic grounds. The same year \$1,550,000 was raised for the Univ. chiefly from Montreal citizens. Sir Wm. Macdonald bequeathed nearly \$2,000,000, of which \$500,000 was for the Medical Faculty and \$300,000 for the Conservatorium. In 1918 the Carnegie Corporation, New York, gave \$1,000,000 in recognition of McGill's service and sacrifice in the Great War. In 1920 the sum of \$1,000,000 was given by the Rockefeller Foundation for the Faculty of Medicine; \$1,000,000 by the Provincial Govt. for general purposes; and \$4,400,000 was raised from the graduates and the citizens of Montreal as a general endowment. Income from investments, about \$1,100,000.

SPECIAL FEATURES. The provision for instruction and research in Applied Science is exceptionally ample, especially in Engin. in all its branches. The Med. School also is exceptionally strong.

LIBRARIES, 268,059 vols. (Medical, 38,000; large Ophth. Dept.) and 31,000 pamphlets; Peter Redpath collection of 10,000 political and religious tracts dating from A.D. 1600; E. S. Wood Library of Ornithology; Blackader Library of Archit.; Blacker Library of Zool.; Travelling Library. **LABORATORIES:** Engineering and Chemistry, each accommodating 200 students; Physics; Zool., 100 students, 3 rooms specially fitted up for research; Bot., 43 students; Physiol., 80; Psych. Research; Agric. Research. **FARM,** Live Stock and Grain, 786 acres. **ASTRON. OBSERVATORY.** **MEDICAL MUSEUM** (Strathcona), said to be the finest in America; rich collection of disturbances of heart and vascular system and aneurisms. **HOSPITALS** available for clinics, general—800 beds, several special.

FACULTIES. Arts, Law, Medicine (including Pharmacy), Applied Science (Archit., and 6 branches of Engin.—Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metall., Mining), Agric., Dentistry, Music. The Univ. has also Schools of Commerce, Physical Educn., Graduate Nurses, Social Service, a Graduate School, and (in Macdonald Coll.) Household Science and a School for Teachers.

ADMISSION. For candidates in Great Britain an examn. is held in London in June: particulars obtainable from W. A. Bulkeley Evans, M.A., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

DEGREE COURSES. 3 yrs.—B.C.L., Mus.Bac.; 4 yrs.—B.Com., B.A., B.Sc., B.S.A., B.H.S. (Household Science), D.D.S.; 5 yrs.—B.Arch., M.D., C.M. B.A. or B.Sc. (Arts) course combined with B.Com., 5 yrs.; with Appl. Sc. or Theol., 6; Med., 8.

Med. students of 4 yrs.' standing of an approved institution may be admitted to the final examn. after one full session at McGill. Bacc. at grads. of approved Univs. may qualify for examns. by advanced courses or special research.

HIGHER DEGREES. Obtainable by 1 yr. of resident graduate study at McGill, thesis and examn.—M.A., M.Sc., M.S.A.; by 3 yrs. of graduate study—Ph.D.; by valuable contribution to legal science—D.C.L.; by a composition and examn. not less than 3 yrs. after taking the Mus.Bac.—Mus.Doc.; on recommendation of Board of Grad. studies—D.Sc., D.Litt.

DIPLOMAS. Lic. Mus., D.P.H., Teachers', Pharmacy, Graduate Nurses', Physical Education, Social Science, Library Science.

WINTER COURSE IN AGRICULTURE. The Winter Course in the Faculty of Agriculture has been extended from one year to two years. This course is intended to provide a general education for boys who intend to farm, and equip them with such a technical knowledge of agriculture as will enable them to deal with the problems arising in connection with their work. The work is so arranged that students may choose subjects that definitely relate to the type of farming in which they are most interested.

Closely connected with this extension is the "old country boy" project, under which boys from the British Islands are encouraged to take up this diploma course at Macdonald College so as to fit them for the work of farming, and every effort is made, not only to give them the theoretical education that is needed, but also the practical. Since this plan was put into effect a year or two ago forty-three boys, representing thirty English public and secondary schools, have been placed on scheduled farms.

ATTENDANCE at lectures at the Univ. or Macdonald or Affiliated Coll. is indispensable.

RECOGNITION by other Univs. v. pp. 109, 282, 291, 292, 324.

FEES. Per annual session, Arts, \$125; Appl. Sc., \$205; Med., \$250; Dent., \$210; Law, \$155; Music, \$180; Commerce, \$150; Agriculture, residents of Canada, \$50, others, \$100; M.A. or Ph.D. course, \$60. Graduation fee for M.A. or M.Sc., \$20; Ph.D., \$30; D.Sc. or D.Litt., \$80.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. In Econ. and Polit. Sc., Allen Oliver, \$650; Canadian Manufs. Assocn. and the Graduate Working Fellowship, \$800 each; Chem., Sterry Hunt; Geol., Le Roy, \$700; Mining Research and Teaching Fellowships, 3 of \$500 each; Med. Research, especially Obstetrics and Gynæc., A. A. Browne Endowment, \$10,000 open to grads. of any recognized Med. school; Path. Research, J. Douglas Endowment, \$25,000; any subject, "Delta Upsilon," \$750; The *Moyse Travelling Scholarships*, 2 of \$1500 each; Law, Macdonald Endowment, \$20,000; The New Jersey Zinc Company, \$1200.

RESIDENCE. Women, Roy. Vict. Coll.; men, Strathcona Hall (Y.M.C.A.), accommodation for 60. **PHYSICAL TRAINING** is compulsory, and students are subjected to physical examn. on entering the Univ. Board and residence in Roy. Vict. Coll., \$500 per session; in private houses, \$60 p.m. and upwards; rooms only, \$15 to \$20 p.m.

McGill Union dining-room, accommodating 120 students at a time, provides inexpensive meals.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (March); *Coll. Announcements* (May to July); *Annual Report* (Dec.); *McGill Bulletin*, quarterly, by Graduates' Soc.; *McGill Daily*, by students; *Lectures and Addresses*; Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals in Canadian Libraries, 1924, \$5; *McGill and its Story, 1821-1921*, by Cyrus Macmillan (London, John Lane; New York, John Lane & Co.; Toronto, Oxford Univ. Press, \$3); *A Historical Sketch of the Medical Faculty and of the Origin of McGill University*, by Dr. Maude Abbott.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFRACTIONS. Dr. Francis McLennan, \$10,000 for the Library.

TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS OR SCHOLARSHIPS. Moyse Travelling Scholarships, \$1500 each, awarded to Mrs. Kat'ie D. Doherty and A. B. Latham, M.A., to study in England. Sir William B. C. C. Travelling Scholarship in Law for Study in France, Francis Canibell Cope, B.C.L., \$1200. A. C. C. Scholarship, Saul Hayes, B.A., \$500.

INTERCHANGE OF STUDENT TEACHERS. A. J. M. Smith, M.A., holds the Teachers' Student status as arranged by an interchange with the National Committee of Teachers, Scotland.

DEATHS. Dr. William Gardner, Emeritus Professor of Gynæcology; Dr. William Luchhead, Emeritus Professor of Entomology and Zoology.

RESIGNATIONS. Dr. Lancelot T. Hogben, to be Head of the Department of Zoology, University of the Cape of Good Hope. L. A. Bisson, Esq., Lecturer in French. Dr. J. B. Porter, Professor of Mining Engineering. Miss E. M. Cartwright, Physical Director for Women. Dr. Bertram T. Dickson, Professor of Plant Pathology, to accept the position of Mycologist to the National Research Council of Australia.

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—G. Finley, C.B., M.D., Emeritus Professor of Medicine; F. G. Scott, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.A., D.C.L., Rector of St. Matthew's Anglican Church, Quebec City; Freeman Freeman-Thomas, First Viscount Rothermere, G.B.E., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Governor-General of Canada; S. J. S. S. S., Supt. of Education, Brit. Col.; J. T. Shotwell, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Columbia), Professor of History, Columbia University; Hon. Mr. Justice G. Desaulniers, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec and President of the Alliance Française; W. de M. Marler, B.A., B.C.L., D.C.L. (McGill), Emeritus Professor of Notarial Law; Sir George Newman, Kt., K.C.B., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health and Board of Education of Great Britain; E. Brown, F.L.S., President of the World Poultry Congress.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 2772, including 135 graduates. Part-time: total, 193.

DEGREES. B.A., 132; B.Sc., 22; B.Com., 32; B.Sc., 61; B.Arch., 4; B.C.L., 8; B.S.A., 8; D.D.S., 31; B.H.S., 3; Mus.Bac., 2; M.D., C.M., 91; M.A., 19; M.Sc., 21; M.S.A., 2; Ph.D., 11; D.Sc., 1.

Diplomas and Certificates were also awarded as follows: (1) Diplomas—Diploma of Social Science, 6; Diploma of Social Science, 9; Diploma of Graduate Nurses, 5; Diploma of Physical Education, 22; Diploma of Licentiate in Music, 11. (2) Certificates—In the School for Graduate Nurses, 15.

McMASTER UNIVERSITY, TORONTO

CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—HOWARD P. WHIDDEN, B.A. Acadia,
D.D. Dennison, LL.D., D.C.L.

REGISTRAR AND TREASURER—E. J. BENGOUGH, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—DOROTHEA M. HALLFORD, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Biology

[Prof.
Smith, R. W., B.A., Ph.D. Chic.
Gaiser, Miss L. O., M.A. West Ont.
Lectr.

Chemistry

Walker, W. O., M.A. Tor. Prof.

English

[Prof.
McLay, W. S. W., M.A. Harv.,
D.Litt. Ac., LL.D. Queen's
Haddow, G. C., M.A. Tor. Lectr.

French

Briquet, P. E., B.A., Lic. Litt.
Geneva and Paris Prof.

Geology

McNairn, W. H., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Tor. Prof.

German

[Prof.
Mueller, P. W., B.A. Tor., M.A.

Greek

[Lectr.
Gwatkin, W. E., M.A. Princ.

History

New, C. W., B.A. Tor., B.D., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.

Latin

Stevenson, J., B.A. Camb. Prof.

Mathematics

[Prof.
Findlay, W., M.A., Ph.D. Chic.
Fitch, Miss M. A., M.A. Tor., B.A.
Instr.

Philosophy, Psychology, Logic, and Ethics

Ten Broeke, J., M.A. Middlebury,
Ph.D. Yale, LL.D. Prof.

Physics

Dawes, H. F., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Tor. Prof.

Political Economy and Sociology

Michell, H., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Taylor, K. W., M.A. Chic., B.A.
Lectr.

Public Reading and Speaking

Kirkpatrick, F. H., Ph.D.
Spl. Lectr.

Theology

Christian Education, Sociology, and Theology

McCrimmon, A. L., M.A. Tor.,
LL.D. Prof.

Church History and Missions

..... Prof.

Homiletics and Pastoral Theol.

Marshall, L. H., B.A., B.D. Lond.
Prof.

New Test. Interpretation

Farmer, J. H., B.A. Tor., LL.D.
Prof.

Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis

Parker, N. H., B.S., Th.D., Missis-
sippi Coll. and Southern Bapt.
Seminary Prof.

Preliminary Course

Morgan, J., M.A. Tor. Spl. Lectr.

AFFILIATED COLLEGE

BRANDON COLLEGE, Brandon, Man., controlled by Baptist Union of W. Canada. Affild. for courses in Arts. President, D. Bowington, M.A., D.D. Professors in Arts Dept.: New Test., Greek—H. L. MacNeill, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean of Arts; French—Jennie M. Turnbull, M.A., Dean of Women; Geology and Biology—J. R. C. Evans, Ph.D.; Old Test., Hebrew and Swedish—C. H. Lager, M.A., B.D.; History—T. Dadson, M.A.; Polit. Econ.—W. B. Hurd, M.A.; Philos.—C. F. Richards, B.Sc., B.D.; English—Ella A. Whitmore, M.A.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

In 1887 Toronto Baptist College and Woodstock College, Woodstock, were united under the name of McMaster University, and their already existing endowments were increased by \$900,000, received under the will of the Hon. Wm. McMaster. The Board of Governors (16) are elected by the Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec. There is no religious test for entrance, but the Profs. and Lectrs. must be members of some evangelical church. Woodstock Coll. and Moulton Ladies' Coll., Toronto (founded in 1888), are represented on the Senate.

LIBRARY, 28,000 vol. **LABORATORIES**: Phys., Biol., Chem., Mineral. Science Hall has 24 lecture rooms and labs.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 or 5 yrs., B.A.; 3 yrs. (after completing 2 yrs. of Arts course), B.Th.; 6 yrs., combined B.A. and B.Th. The first 2 yrs. in Arts do not necessarily involve attendance at lectures. Brandon Coll. provides instruction in Swedish for immigrants from that country.

The B.A. degree is recognized by the Univ. of London; v. p. 109.

HIGHER DEGREES. Open to B.A. after 1-yr. course (attendance at lectures not required)—M.A.; to B.Th. who are also B.A. and have taken 3 yrs. in Hebrew, involving 1 yr. of study after graduating as B.Th.—B.D.

DIPLOMA. English Theol., 3 yrs.' course.

CERTIFICATE. Missionary Training for women.

ADULT EDUCATION. For adults who have not the necessary foundation for admission to the English Theol. or Women's Missionary course, a year of literary and biblical work qualifying for such admission is provided.

FEES. Annually, for tuition, examn., library—Arts, \$75, Theol., \$20. For student organizations, athletics, etc., men, \$8.50, women, \$9.50.

RESIDENCE. Board and room per session, men, in McMaster Hall, \$240; women, in Wallingford Hall, \$9 a week.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (June); *McMaster Monthly* (students' magazine); *McMaster Graduate* (pub. by Alumni Assn.), three times a year.

THE YEAR 1926-27

DEATH. Prof. Brown.

HONORARY DEGREES. D.D.—W. Y. Fullerton, London, Eng.; J. B. Moore, Waterford, Ont. D.Litt.—W. L. Phelps, Yale Univ. LL.D.—F. Tracy, Univ. of Toronto. LL.D. (at Brandon)—W. G. Carpenter, of Calgary.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 323, including 57 graduates. Part-time: total, 82, including 28 graduates.

DEGREES. B.A., 48; at Brandon College, 21; M.A., 5; B.Th., 8; B.D., 1; English Course, 3.

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, WINNIPEG

VISITOR—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—JOHN A. MACHRAY, M.A., LL.B., K.C.

CHANCELLOR—Most Rev. S. P. MATHESON, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rt. Rev Mgr. A. A. CHERRIER, LL.D.

PRESIDENT—JAMES A. MACLEAN, Ph D, LL.D.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—W. J. SPENCE, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—F. E. NUTTALL, M.A

DEAN OF WOMEN—URSILLA N. MACDONNELL, M.A., Ph.D.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Agriculture, v. infra

Anatomy, v. also Med.-Surg.

Grant, J. C. B., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Edin. Prof.

Jones, Tudor, M.B, Ch.B. Glas. Asst. Prof.

Jackson, J. L., M.A. Alta., M.B. Tor. Lectr.

Isaacs, H. D., M.D. Demr.

M'Kenty, J., B.A., M.D. Demr.

McCharles, M. R., M.D., C.M. Demr.

4 Student Demrs.

Architecture

Stoughton, A. A., Ph.B. Col. Prof.

Bio-Chemistry

Cameron, A. T., M.A., B.Sc. Edin., F.I.C. Prof.

White, F. D., Ph.D. Edin., F.I.C. Lectr.

Walton, C. H. A., B.Sc. Demr.

Botany

Buller, A. H. R., B.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Birm., Ph.D. Leip., LL.D. Prof.

Roberts, H F, B.A. Kans., LL.B N.-Wstn., M.Sc. Kans. (Agr.) Asst. Prof.

Lowe, C. W., M.Sc. Birm. Lectr. 1 Demr. and 4 Student Assts.

Chemistry

Parker, M. A., B.Sc. Glas., LL.D., F.I.C. Prof.

Armes, H. P., B.Sc. Leeds, Ph.D. Stras. Asst. Prof.

Shipley, J. W., M.A., Ph.D. Harv. Asst. Prof.

Hiebert, P. G., M.A. Tor., M.Sc., Ph.D. McG. Lectr.

2 Demrs. and 8 Student Assts.

Classics

Clark, F. W., Ph.D. Chic., B.A. Hugill, W. M., B.A. Tor.

Johnson, S., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Engineering, Civil

Finlayson, J. N., M.Sc. McG., M.E I. Can. Prof.

Moffatt, R. W., B.A.Sc. Tor., A.M.E.I. Can. Asst. Prof.

Macdonald, A. E., M.Sc. McG. Asst. Prof.

Herriot, G. H., B.Sc. Qu., D.L.S.,
M.E.I.C. Asst. Prof.
Scott, W. M., B.A.Sc. McG.,
M.E.I.C. Lectr.
Kiddell, W. F., B.Sc. (C.E.) Lectr.
3 Demrs.

Engineering, Electrical

Fetherstonhaugh, E. P., B.Sc.
McG., M.E.I.C., A.M.A.I.E.E.
Dean of Fac. Prof.
Dorsey, J. W., E.E. Lehigh,
A.M.E.I.C. Asst. Prof.
1 Demr.

Engineering, Mechanical

Hall, N. M., O.B.E., B.Sc. McG.,
M.E.I.C. Prof.

English

Crawford, A. W., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Corn. Prof.
Perry, A. J., M.A. Yale Asst. Prof.
Allison, W. T., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Yale Asst. Prof.
Woodhouse, A. S. P., B.A. Tor.,
A.M. Harv. Asst. Prof.
Argue, R. F., M.A. Lectr.
Verder, D. H., A.B. Trin.,
A.M. Harv. Lectr.

French

Osborne, W. F., M.A. Tor. Prof.
Evans, W. D., M.A. Tor.
Asst. Prof.
Ballu, Céline A., B.A. Wisc. Lectr.
Richard, M. E. J., B.A. Alta.
Lectr.

2 Fellows

Geology and Mineralogy

Wallace, R. C., M.A., D.Sc. Edin.,
Ph.D. Gött., F.G.S. Prof.
Kirk, S. R., B.Sc., Ph.D. St. And.
Asst. Prof.
Green, L., B.Sc. Asst.
1 Demr. and 4 Student Assts.

German

Heinzelmann, J. H., B.A. Ill.,
Ph.D. Chic. Prof.

Schoolcraft, J. T., jr., B.S. Union,
N.Y., A.M. Col. Lectr.
Jones, Mrs. Anna C. A., B.A. Asst.

History

Martin, C. B., M.A. N. Bruns.,
M.A., B.Litt. Ox. Prof.
Harvey, D. C., B.A. Dal., M.A. Ox.
Prof.
Howe, J. E., B.A. Yale, M.A.
Acad. Lectr.
MacDonnell, Mrs. U. N., M.A.,
Ph.D. Qu. Lectr.

Law, v. infra—Affiliated Colleges

Mathematics

Wilson, N. R., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.
Warren, L. A. H., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.
Chic., F.R.A.S. Prof.
Tier, W., M.A. Tor., Dean of Fac.
of Arts Asst. Prof.
Milne, T. H., M.A. Tor. Asst. Prof.
Lawson, J. W., B.A. Lectr.

Pharmacy

[Prof.
Bletcher, H. E., B.Sc. (Phar.)
M'Dougall, D., M.Sc. Lectr.

Philosophy

[Prof.
Wright, H. W., B.A., Ph.D. Corn.
Lodge, R. C., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Physics

[Prof.
Allen, Frank, M.A. N. Bruns. &
Corn., Ph.D. Corn., LL.D.
McClung, R. K., B.A. Camb., M.A.,
D.Sc. McG. Asst. Prof.
Young, J. F. T., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Tor. Asst. Prof.
Smith, Allan, M.A. Asst.
3 Demrs. and 4 Student Assts.

Physiology, v. Medicine

Political Economy

Clark, A. B., M.A. Edin. Prof.
Jones, R. F., M.A. Liv. Asst. Prof.
Elliott, G. A., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Zoology

Riley, C. F. C., M.A. Doane, B.S.
Mich., M.S. Ill. Asst. Prof.

Neave, F., B.Sc. Manc. Lectr.
3 Demrs. and 1 Student Asst.

Agriculture

[at Manitoba Agricultural College]

McKillican, W. C., B.S.A. Tor.
Dean.

Agricultural Engineering

Shanks, G. L., B.S.A. Prof.

Animal Husbandry

Wood, G. W., B.S.A. McG., M.S.
Wisc. Prof.

Brown, J. M., B.S.A. Tor.
Asst. Prof.

Sommerfeld, H. B., M.S. Wisc.,
B.S.A. Sask. Asst. Prof.

Animal Pathology

Savage, Alfred, B.S.A. McG.,
D.V.M. (Corn.) Prof.

Bacteriology

Lee, C. H., M.A. Tor. Prof.

Biology

Jackson, V. W., B.A. Qu., M.S.
Minn. Prof.

Chemistry

Geddes, W. F., B.S.A., M.A. Tor.
Prof. (Agr. Chem.).

Munro, L. A., M.A. Dal., Ph.D.
McG. Asst. Prof.

Clothing and Textiles

Groff, Clara Louise, B.S. Col.
Lectr.

McFadden, Eleanor G., B.S. Iowa
Lectr.

Dairy Husbandry

Brown, R. W., B.S.A. Tor. Prof.

James, N., B.S.A. Tor., M.S.
Iowa. Asst. Prof.

Education

[Lectr.]
Moxon, Mary C., Ph.B. Chic.

Economics, Rural

[Asst. Prof.]
Grant, H. C., B.S.A., M.A.

English

Sproule, G. A., B.A. Tor. Prof.

Hopper, C. R., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Edwards, J. A. M., M.A.
Specul. Lectr.

Entomology

Mitchener, A. V., B.A. McM.,
B.S.A. Tor., M.Sc. Asst. Prof.

Field Husbandry

Harrison, T. J., M.S. Minn., B.S.A.
Prof.

Southworth, W., B.S.A. Tor.,
M.S.A. Corn., F.L.S. Prof.

Ellis, J. H., B.S.A. Asst. Prof.

Wiener, W. T. G., B.S.A.
Asst. Prof.

Home Economics

Duncan, Mrs. L. C., Ph.B. Chic.,
M.A. Director.

Horticulture and Forestry

Brodrick, F. W., B.S.A. Tor. Prof.

Household Art

South, Mrs. Jean Lectr.

Nutrition

[Asst. Prof.]
Hiltz, Mary C., B.S. Col., M.A. Tor.

Physical Education

Youmans, R. W. Director.

Physics

Thomson, W. A., B.S.A. Sask.
Lectr. (Phys. and Maths.).

Brown, L. J., B.A.
Specul. Lectr. (Maths.).

Plant Pathology

Bisby, G. R., B.S. So. Dak., M.A.
Col., Ph.D. Minn. Prof.

Poultry Husbandry

Herner, M. C., B.S.A. Tor. Prof.

Hutt, F. B., B.S.A. Tor., M.S.
Wisc., M.A. Lectr.

Rural Sociology and Civics

Murchie, R. W., M.A. Glas.
Asst. Prof.

7 Instrs. and an extension service
staff of 7.

Medicine (for subjects of first 2

yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Bacteriology and Hygiene

Douglas, A. J., B.A., M.D., C.M.
(Hygiene) Prof.

Cadham, F. T., B.A., M.D. (B. and
Serology) Assoc. Prof.

Fraser, M. S., B.A., M.D., C.M.
(Hygiene) Lectr.
McCowan, W. P., B.A., M.B.
Lectr. (Bact.).

2 Instrs.

Gynaecology and Obstetrics

Mackay, D. S., O.B.E., M.D.,
C.M., F.R.C.S. Edin.,
F.A.C.S. Prof.
McQueen, J. D., D.S.O., M.D.,
C.M., F.A.C.S. Prof.
Bjornson, O., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Prof. (Obs.).
Mitchell, R. B., B.A., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S. Assoc. Prof. (Obs.).

Lectrs. in Gynaecology :

M'Kinnon, F. L., M.C., B.A., M.D.,
F.A.C.S.
Gorrell, J. A., B.A., M.D., C.M.
Allum, A. W., M.D.
Burns, C. W., B.A., M.D., C.M.
Rice, C. R., M.D., C.M.

Lectrs. in Obstet. :

Coulter, J. E., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S.
Campbell, W. G., M.D., C.M.
Abbott, W. F., M.C., B.A., M.D.,
C.M.
McGuinness, F. G., M.D.
Arthur, C. L. T., M.D.

Hygiene, v. Bacteriology

Laryngology and Otology

Prowse, S. W., B.A., M.D. Edin.,
F.R.C.S. Edin., F.A.C.S.,
Dean of Fac. Prof.
Fletcher, G. W., M.D., F.A.C.S.
Assoc. Prof.
Leishman, A., M.D. Assoc. Prof.
Washington, E. J., M.D.
Assoc. Prof.

2 Demrs. in Otology.

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

Assoc. Profs. of Med. :
Burridge, A. J., M.D., F.A.C.P.
(Therap.).
Davidson, J. R., B.A., M.D., C.M.

Hunter, C., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Lond. (Therap.).

Hart, F., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P.

Rogers, W., B.A., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.P.

Gilmour, C. R., M.D., C.M.
Moorhead, E. S., M.B., B.Ch. Dub.
Young, F. A., O.B.E., B.A., M.B.,
F.A.C.P.

Chestnut, W., M.D., C.M.
Moody, A. W., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.P.

Stewart, D. A., B.A., M.D., LL.D.
Mathers, A. T., M.D., C.M. (Psy-
chiatry).

Asst. Profs. of Med. :

Alexander, A. B., B.A., M.D.
Warner, N. W., M.D.
Adamson, J. D., M.D.
Mackay, H., M.D., C.M. (Derma-
tology)

Lectrs. in Med. :

Benner, F., M.D., C.M.
Campbell, S., C.M.G., M.D.
Murdoch, H. M., M.D., F.A.C.P.
Macdonald, D. A., M.D.
Olson, B. H., B.A., M.D.
McMillan, J. C., M.D., F.A.C.P.
Lectr. in Roentgenology
and Electro-therapy.
Davidson, A. M., M.D. (Derma-
tology)

Dey, W. F., M.B.
Swan, R. R., M.B., Ch.B.
Walker, S. B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
(Eng.)

Hossack, J. C., M.D., C.M.
Kitchen, H. D., M.M., M.D., C.M.
Smith, F. A., M.D.
Turner, F. M., M.D.
15 Demrs.

Medical Jurisprudence

Cameron, H. M., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Ophthalmology

Smith, W. H., M.A., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S. Prof.
Bell, T. H., M.C., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S. Assoc. Prof.

- Bell, P. G., B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.
Assoc. Prof.
- Stefansson, J., M.D. Lectr.
- Pathology*
- Boyd, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. Edin.,
Dipl. Psych. Prof.
- Nicholson, D., M.D., C.M.,
M.R.C.P. Lond. Asst. Prof.
- Pediatrics*
- Rorke, R. F., M.D., C.M.
Assoc. Prof.
- MacArthur, C., M.D. Lectr.
- 6 Clin. Demrs.
- Physiology and Pharmacology*
- Moorhouse, V. H. K., M.C., B.A.,
M.B. Tor. Prof.
- Mackersie, W. G., M.B., B.Sc.
(Med.) Tor. Asst. Prof.
- 1 Demr. and 1 Student Demr.
- Surgery and Clinical Surgery*
- Brandson, B. J., B.A., M.D.,
C.M., F.A.C.S. Prof.
- Waugh, O. S., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Asst. Director.
- Assoc. Profs. of Clin. Surg. :
- Campbell, A. M., B.A., M.D., C.M.
- Fletcher, R. D., M.A., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S. (Urology).
- Galloway, H. P. H., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S. (Orthop.).
- Gibson, A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.,
F.A.C.S. (Orthop. ; also
Lectr. in Applied *Anatomy*).
- Gunn, J. A., C.B., O.B.E., B.A.,
M.D., F.A.C.S.
- Lehmann, J. E., M.D., F.A.C.S.
- Mann, W. L., B.A., M.D., C.M.
- Macleay, N. J., M.D., F.A.C.S.
- McKenty, J., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
- Webster, W., M.D., C.M. (Anæsthetics).
- Elkin, S. J., M.D., C.M.
Lectrs. in Clin. Surg. :
- Gardner, W. A., B.A., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S. (Orthop.).
- Hamilton, T. G., M.D., F.A.C.S.
- McIvor, N. K., M.D., F.A.C.S.
- Musgrove, W. W., M.D., C.M.,
F.A.C.S.
- Murray, A. A., M.D., F.A.C.S.
(Orthop.).
- Boardman, E. J., M.D. (Urology).
- Aikenhead, D. C., M.D.
- Coad, W. E. R., M.D., C.M.,
M.R.C.S.
- McEachern, J. D., M.D.
- McIntyre, D. F., M.D., F.A.C.S.
- Fahrni, G. S., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
- Secord, W. H., M.D., C.M.
- 6 Demrs. in Clin. Surg.
- Therapeutics, v. Medicine*

AFFILIATED COLLEGES represented on the Council, the first four having power to confer degrees in Divinity :

ST. BONIFACE COLLEGE, St. Boniface (R.C.). Rector—Rev. J. P. Desjardins, S.J. (Building destroyed by fire, Nov. 25, 1922.)

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, Winnipeg (C. of E.). Warden—Rev. G. A. Wells, C.M.G., M.A. ; Registrar—W. Burman, B.A.

MANITOBA COLLEGE, Winnipeg (United Ch. in Canada). Principal—John MacKay, M.A., D.D. ; Registrar—Prof. J. Dick Fleming, Ph.D.

WESLEY COLLEGE, Winnipeg (United Ch. in Canada). President—J. H. Riddell, D.D., LL.D. ; Registrar—A. Stewart Cummings, B.A.

MANITOBA LAW SCHOOL, Winnipeg. Chairman of Trustees—Hon. H. A. Robson, K.C., LL.D. ; Acting Dean—Hon. H. A. Robson, K.C., LL.D. ; Recorder—R. J. Russell.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Established in 1877 mainly as an examining and degree-conferring body, the Univ. was in 1900 empowered to give instruction. In 1917 a Board of

Governors, appointed by the Lieut.-Govr., was constituted, and the functions of the Univ. Council, until then the governing body and composed largely of representatives of the affiliated Colleges, were limited to general charge of the University work. The Univ. has the sole power of conferring degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Med., Engin., Pharmacy, Agric., and Archit. in the province. It received in 1858 from the Dominion Govt. a land grant of 150,000 acres.

Winnipeg, the capital of Manitoba, with its environs, including the neighbouring city of St. Boniface, has a population of over 290,000. Most of the university buildings at present occupy a site in the heart of the city. The Agricultural College is at Fort Garry, 7 miles distant.

LIBRARY, 42,000 vols.; 450 periodicals received. In the Medical building is housed the library, 2000 vols. of the Manitoba C.P.S. The Agric. College has a library of 6700 volumes, and receives 142 periodicals. **LABORATORIES**: Anat., Bact., Bot., Chem., Engin. (Material testing—200,000 lbs., Cement, Elec.), Geol. and Mineral., Path., Physics, Physiol., Zool. **MUSEUMS**: Anat., Embry., Bot., Geol., Path. **HOSPITALS** available for clinics: 2 general (1000 beds) and several special, including tuberculosis. **FARM** on Agric. College estate (676 acres).

FACULTIES. (1) An Arts and Science Faculty providing instruction in all subjects of undergraduate courses in Arts (except 5 options), Science, and Phm. (2) Medicine. (3) Engineering and Archit. (4) Agriculture and Home Economics. Other subjects of Arts course are taught in the affiliated Colls. Law is taught in the Manitoba Law School, which is under the direction of trustees jointly appointed by the Univ. and the Law Society of Manitoba.

MATRICULATION examns. are conducted in June by the Provincial Educ. Dept. and in Sept. by the Univ. Matricn. examn. subjects for Arts or Science courses are English, Hist., Maths., Latin or Greek or French or German; a second language or 2 of the following—Physics, Chem., Genl. Science I., Genl. Science II.; a third language or 2 sciences not already taken, or 1 science not already taken with Home Econ. or Indust. Arts or Music or Agric. or Comm. work. Exemption is allowed from examination for Matriculation standing in the subjects of Grades IX. and X. Matricn. to pupils of the Collegiate Institutes of the province, or of the Preparatory schools in connexion with the affiliated Colleges, that are recommended for such exemption by their school principals. Entrance requirements for Medicine are clear standing of two pre-medical years in Arts and Science; for Law standing of 2nd year in Arts, with Latin to the end, at least, of the 1st yr.; and for Engineering standing of one pre-engineering year in Arts and Science. Members of any British or approved Univ. may be admitted *ad eundem statum* or *gradum* without Entrance examn.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (C.E. or E.E.), B.Sc. (Phar.), B.Arch.; 3 yrs., following 2 yr. in Arts or its equivalent—LL.B.; 5 yrs., following 2 pre-medical yrs.—M.D.; 5 yrs.—B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), B.S.A., B.Sc. (H.E.). Graduates in Med. of at least 2 yrs.' standing with certain prescribed training and experience may obtain C.M. on passing written, oral, and practical examn., and presenting a satisfactory thesis.

ATTENDANCE at lectures is obligatory for all except extra-mural students. Extra-mural students are accepted, usually for a limited programme, subject to the approval of the Bd. of Studies, but may not take courses in Med., Sc., Arch., or Engin., or any course in Arts involving oral, practical, or lab. work. Extra-mural registration in Arts is limited to students resident in Manitoba, and a minimum of 1 yr.'s attendance at this or another approved Univ. is exacted before the B.A. is conferred.

A UNIT SYSTEM has been adopted in the Arts and Science Faculty, the unit being "a body of work to which is assigned for instructional purposes one hour of lecture or other class-room exercise per week or one continuous laboratory period of 2 or 3 hours per week, throughout an entire session, or the equivalent." 40 units of credit in the "Junior Division" (work normally done in first two sessions) and 32 in the Senior Pass Division (for Honours, 48 in the Senior Honours Division) are required for the degree. For the B.A.—English (2 yrs.), a foreign language (2 yrs.), Maths. (1 yr.), and History (1 yr.) are compulsory.

The M.A. may be obtained by candidates possessing the Honours B.A. of Manitoba, or an equivalent degree, by an extra year of full-time study under the direction of a committee of instructors. Candidates for the M.A. possessing the pass B.A. of Man., or an equivalent degree, must first obtain 16 units of credit in Honours Courses. A thesis is required as well as examn.

The M.Sc. requirements are at least one yr.'s grad. work in one or more of the Sc. depts. of the Univ. (incl. Maths.) or in the dept. of Civil Engin. or that of Elect. Engin., an examn. and a thesis. Candidates for the M.Sc. possessing the pass B.Sc. of Man., or an equivalent degree, must first obtain 16 units of credit in Honours Courses. While taking the LL.B. course a student may simultaneously obtain the Law Society's qualification for practice. An extra-mural course in Law may be taken by students residing in Manitoba elsewhere than in Winnipeg or environs, and by graduates in Arts of an approved Univ. residing elsewhere. The LL.D. is honorary.

In the B.Sc. Engineering courses summer work and thesis relating thereto are required.

2 yrs.' service in an Architect's office following graduation (B.Arch.) will qualify for licence to practise.

DIPLOMAS. Pharmaceutical Chemistry (2 yrs.' course); Agriculture (3 yrs.). In *Dentistry* the Univ. is the sole examining body in the province. The Univ. conducts examns. for admission to the Man. Assocn. of Graduate Nurses, to the practice of *Accountancy* and membership of the Inst. C.A. of Manitoba, to the practice of *Architecture* and membership of the Man. Association of Archts.; also qualifying examns. for the Man. Civil Service.

FEES. Tuition and examn. in Arts and Sc., \$80 p.a.; Engin. and Arch., \$110; Phm. Dipl. course, \$90; Degree course (4 yrs.), \$80, \$90, \$90, \$90; Med., 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th yrs., \$185, 5th yr., \$60; Law, \$108. Licence to practise Med., \$100. Agr. Dipl. course, \$38; Degree course, \$38 (1st and 2nd yrs.) and \$63 (3rd, 4th and 5th yrs.); Home Economics, Degree course, \$38, \$38, \$48, \$48, \$48.

SCHOLARSHIPS for graduates: 2 Travelling Fellowships, each \$500, offered each yr.: one to a graduate in Arts, and, in alternate years, one in Science and one in Engineering, tenable at some other seat of learning; Fellowship, \$500 awarded annually in Hist. and Pol. Sc.: Research Fellowship, \$1500 annually in Sc.

RESIDENCE. Hostels at all affiliated Arts Colls. and Agr. Coll.

INTERCHANGE of teachers for a few days and conference annually with Univs. of N. Dakota, Sask., and Alberta.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. (1) Winter Evening Business courses in Acctcy., Comml. Law, English, Pol. Econ., etc., given partly by members of regular Univ. staff. (2) Popular lectures in numerous centres. (3) Radio popular lectures, weekly. (4) Course for Public Health nurses. (5) Summer School.

(6) A 2 weeks' Rural Women's course at Man. Agric. Coll., also a number of short courses in Agric. Eng., Marketing, Hort., Beekeeping, Dairying, etc.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendars* (July), *Matricn.*, and the several faculties, free; *Manitoba* (students' paper), weekly; *Annual Report*; *Historical Notes* (1877-1917); *Inaugural and Convocation Addresses*; *List of Faculty Publications*; *The History and Present Position of the University Site Question* (by Isaac Pitblado).

THE YEAR 1926-27

A TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP in Arts was awarded to S. Silberfarb, M.A., who continued studies at Univ. of Chicago; in Engin. to D. S. A. Young, B.Sc. (E.E.), who continued studies at Mass. Inst. of Technol.

RESIGNATIONS. E. W. Montgomery, Prof. of Clin. Med., apptd. Minister of Health in Provl. Govt.; C. H. O'Donoghue, Prof. of Zool., to accept post in Edin. Univ.; N. B. MacLean, Prof. of Maths.; J. T. Thorson, Dean of Law, on election as M.P. for Winnipeg; J. S. De Lury, Asst. Prof. of Geol., to accept Profp. at Univ. of Sask.; D. W. Thompson, Lectr. in Engl.; D. C. Harkin, Lectr. in Maths. DEATH: S. C. Lee, Prof. of Physics (Fac. of Agric.).

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 2111; graduates 9; preparing for first degree in Arts or Pure Science, 1258, Med. 261, Law 47, Engin. and Archit. 192, Pharm. 37, Agric. and Home Economics, 307. Resident in hostels, 444. Part-time: total, 48; preparing for first degree, 31; grad. studs. 17. Summer School (Arts and Science, Matricn., Professional courses for teachers), 648; extension courses, 440; extra-mural classes in Arts and Science, 294; in Law, 5.

DEGREES. B.A., 145; M.A., 26; B.Sc., 15; B.Sc. (H.Ec.) 13; B.Sc. (C.E.), 18; B.Sc. (E.E.), 13; M.Sc., 8; B.S.A., 7; B.Arch., 2; LL.B., 14; M.D., 36.

Diplomas in Agr., 9; H.Ec., 15; Institutional Management, 2; Pharm., 19.

MONTREAL UNIVERSITY

PATRON—S.E. Cardinal G. VAN ROSSUM.

CHANCELLOR—S.G. Mgr. P. BRUCHÉSI, D.Th., Archbishop of Montreal ;
ACTING—S.G. Mgr. GEORGES GAUTHIER, Archbishop of Taronna,
Apostolic Administrator, O. L. d'H.

RECTOR—Mgr. V.-JOSEPH PIETTE, P.A., C. L. d'H.

PRESIDENT—Sir LOMER GOUIN, LL.D., K.C.M.G., C. L. d'H.

PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Hon. F. L. BÉIQUE, LL.D.,
O. L. d'H.

VICE-RECTOR—Canon E. CHARTIER, M. ès A., L. ès L., D.Ph.

SECRETARY-GENERAL—E. MONTPETIT, B.A., LL.D., K.C., D.S.P. Paris,
membre de l'Ac. roy. lang. et litt. françaises de Belgique, Chev.
O. Léop., chev. L. d'H.

TREASURER—O. ARCHAMBAULT.

LIBRARIAN—A. FAUTEUX, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Agriculture</i> , v. Affiliated Instns.	Dombrowski, H., Ag. des L. Paris
<i>Anatomy</i> , v. also Med. His- tology	(Prof. of French Lit.) Prof. Maurice, O., D.Th., L. ès L. Paris
Mignault, L. D., M.D.	Prof.
Delorme, L. N., M.D.	Prof.
Masson, P., M.D. (A. Path.)	Prof.
Virolle, E., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Applied Science</i> , v. Affiliated Instns.	<i>Commerce</i> , v. Affiliated Instns.
<i>Art, History of</i>	<i>Dental Science</i>
Lagacé, J. B., M.A.	Dubeau, E., D.C.D.
<i>Biology</i>	Nolin, J., D.C.D.
Dalbis, L. J., D. ès Sc. Paris	Charron, E., D.C.D.
<i>Botany</i>	Duhamel, J. A., M.D.
Victorin, Marie, D.Sc.	Dufresne, G. A. H., M.D.
<i>Chemistry</i> , v. also Affiliated Instns.	10 Profs. agrégés, 8 Clinicians and Demrs.
Baril, G. H., M.D.	<i>Economics</i> , v. Social Sciences
Morin, L. J., M.A., L. ès Sc. Paris	<i>Engineering</i> , v. Affiliated Instns.
<i>Classics</i>	<i>English Lang. and Lit.</i>
Chartier, Can. E., M. ès A., L. ès L. Paris	Atherton, W., LL.D.
	<i>French Literature</i> , v. Classics
	<i>Geography</i>
	Tessier-Lavigne, Y., L.Sc. Soc.
	<i>Geology</i> , v. also Affiliated Instns.
	Mailhot, A., I.C.
	<i>History</i>
	Désy, J., LL.L., D.S.P. Paris
	Prof. of Comml. and Genl. H.

* Dean of the Faculty.

Groulx, L., M.A., D.Th.	Prof.	Pelletier, G., LL.L. (Journalism)	
.....	Lectr.		Prof.
<i>Journalism</i> , v. Social Sc.		Fauteux, N. (Journalism)	Prof.
<i>Mathematics</i>		Rinfret, F. (Journalism)	Prof.
Beaupré, V. E., B.A., I.C.	Prof.	Leduc, A., LL.L. (Journalism)	
Léveillé, A., B.A. Lond.	Prof.		Prof.
<i>Medicine</i> , v. <i>infra</i>		Saint-Pierre, A.	Lectr.
<i>Mineralogy</i> , v. Applied Sc.		Baudouin, J. A., M.D.	
<i>Modern Languages</i>		Lectr. (Applied Social Hygiene).	
Jasmin, H., D.Ph., D.Th., L.E.S.,		4 Profs. agrégés.	
M.A.	Prof.	<i>Theology</i>	
<i>Music</i>		Allard, R., D.Th.	Prof.
Letondal, Arthur	Prof.	Dorvaux, J. E., D.Th., D.Dr.	
Poirier, Benoit	Prof.		Prof.
Charbonneau, J. N.		Dubeau, A.	Prof.
Head of Schola Cantorum.		Duchain, F., D.Th.	Prof.
<i>Philosophy</i>		Filion, E.	Prof.
.....	Prof.*	Gattet, B. M., D.Th.	Prof.
Pineault, L., D.Th., D.Ph., M.A.		Gauthier, H., D.Th.	Prof.
	Prof.	Jeannotte, H. J., D.Th.	Prof.
Forest, C., Ph.M.	Prof.	Lesieur, R.	Prof.
Gauthier, O., D.Th., Ph.D.	Prof.	McShane, G., D.Th.	Prof.
Jasmin, L.-D., B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.		Savignac, E., D.Th.	Prof.
	Prof.	Yelle, E.	Prof.
Lamarche, A., D.Th., D.Ph.	Prof.	Ouellette, J.-B.	Prof.
Vanier, G., B.A., LL.L.	Prof.	Desrosiers, J.-B.	Prof.
Hébert, E., D.Th., D.Ph.	Prof.	Lépine, Emile	Prof.
<i>Physics</i>		<i>Veterinary Science</i>	
Gendreau, E., L. ès Sc. Paris,		Daubigny, T., M.V.	
Ph.D., M.D.	Prof.	Director of the School &	Prof.
Demers, J., B.A.	Lectr.	Généreux, D., M.V.	Prof.
<i>Physiology</i>		Lorrain, L. P. H., M.V.	Prof.
Asselin, E. G., M.D.	Prof.	Dauth, A., M.V.	Prof.
<i>Social Sciences, Economics, and</i>		6 Profs. agrégés.	
<i>Politics</i> , v. also Geog., Hist.,		<i>Law</i>	
and Law		<i>Administrative and Munic. L.</i>	
Montpetit, E., K.C., LL.D., D.S.P.		Baudouin, G., LL.D.	Prof.
Paris		<i>Civil L.</i>	
Prof. of Econ., Pub. Finance		Demers, Hon. L. P., LL.D.,	
and Statistics, Director of		J. of High Ct.	Prof.
the School.		Lafontaine, Hon. E., LL.D.,	
Baudouin, J. A., M.D.	Prof.	Ch. J. Ct. of App.	Prof.
Doré, V.	Prof.	<i>Civil Procedure</i>	[Prof.]
Vanier, G., LL.L.	Prof.	Taschereau, R., LL.D., K.C.	
		Genest, R., LL.D.	Lectr.

<i>Comml. and Marit. L.</i>		<i>Hygiene</i>	
Perrault, A., LL.D., K.C.	Prof.	Valin, N., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Const. L.</i>		Baudouin, J. A., M.D.	Prof.
Cousineau, Hon. P., LL.D., J. of		<i>Legal Med.</i>	
High Ct.	Prof.	Derome, G. W., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Social Sciences, Economics</i>		<i>Medicine</i>	
Montpetit, E., B.A., LL.D., K.C.,		Guérin, J. J., M.D., M.Ch., LL.D.	
D.S.P. Paris	Prof.	Dub., K.C. St.Gr.	Prof.
<i>Criminal L.</i>	[Prof.]	Benoit, E. P., M.D.	Prof.
Morin, L. J. S., LL.D., K.C.		Dubé, E., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Financ., Comml., and Indust. L.</i>		Lesage, A., M.D. (M. and Path.)	
Pérodeau, Hon. N., LL.D.	Prof.		Prof.
Gouin, L. M., LL.D.	Lectr.	Bruneau, T., M.D.	Lectr.
Gérin-Lajoie, A., LL.D.	Lectr.	Lebel, H., M.D.	Lectr.
Faribault, R., LL.L.	Lectr.	Léger, A., M.D.	
<i>Internat. L. and Hist. of L.</i>			Lectr. (M. & Path.).
Lemieux, Hon. R., LL.D., K.C.		Robichaud, P., M.D.	Lectr.
	Prof.	Riopelle, P. E., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Notarial Procedure</i>		Hamel, G., M.D.	Lectr.
Morin, V., LL.D.	Prof.	Hébert, R., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Roman L.</i>		Rouleau, A., M.D.	Lectr.
Beaulieu, E., LL.D., K.C.	Prof.	Verner, L., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Medicine (for subjects of the first</i>		<i>Mental Diseases</i>	
<i>2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. supra)</i>		Tétreault, A., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Bacteriology</i>		Lefebvre de Bellefeuille, G., M.D.	Lectr.
Bernier, A., M.D.	Prof.		
Aubry, H., M.D.	Lectr.	<i>Obstetrics</i>	
<i>Contagious Diseases</i>		De Cotret, E. A. R., M.D.	Prof.
Leduc, J., M.D.	Prof.	Langevin, S., M.D.	Lectr.
Delvecchio, P., M.D.	Lectr.	<i>Ophth., Ot. and Rhino-Lar.</i>	
<i>Deontology and History of Med.</i>		Foucher, A. A., M.D.	Prof.
Fortier, L. E., M.D.	Prof.	Boulet, R., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Dermatology and Syph.</i>		<i>Pathology and Clin. Surg., v.</i>	
Décarie, J. D., M.D.	Prof.	also Med.	
Archambault, G., M.D.	Prof.	Parizeau, T., M.D.	Prof.
Toupin, J. R., M.D.	Lectr.	Bourgeois, B., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Gynæcology</i>		Bernier, A., M.D.	Prof.
Harwood, L. de L., M.D.	Prof.*	<i>Pediatrics</i>	
Ethier, A., M.D.	Prof.	Masson, R., M.D.	Prof.
Trudeau, R., M.D.	Lectr.	Ferron, A., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Histology and Path. Anat.</i>		<i>Pharmacy</i>	
Dalbis, L. J., D.S. Paris	Prof.	Contant, J., D.Ph.	
		President of the School & Prof.	
		Larose, A. F., L.Ph.	Prof.
		Laurence, A. J., L.Ph.	
		Sec.-Dir. of the School & Prof.	

Lancetot, H., L.Ph.m.	Prof.	Ethier, E., M.D.	Prof.
Vadboncœur, E., L.Ph.m.	Prof.	Saint-Jacques, E., M.D.	Prof.
Quintin, A. D., L.Ph.m.	Prof.	Hingston, D., M.D.	Lectr.
Boutin, J., L.Ph.m.	Prof.	Demers, A., M.D.	Lectr.
Flahaut, J., L. ès S. Lillie.	Prof.	Gagnon, A., M.D.	Lectr.
Pilon, H., L.Ph.m.	Prof.	Dufresne, E., M.D.	Lectr.
6 Profs. agrégés.		Derome, A., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Phthisiotherapy</i>		Saint-Pierre, A., M.D.	Lectr.
.....	Prof.	Derome, W., M.D.	Lectr.
Jarry, A., M.D.	Lectr.	Paré, A., M.D.	Lectr.
Verschelden, L., M.D.	Lectr.	Roy, J. N., M.D.	Lectr.
<i>Propædæutics</i>		Blagdon, L., M.D.	Lectr.
Hébert, R., M.D.	Prof.	Rhéaume, P. Z., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Radiology, etc.</i>		<i>Therapeutics</i>	
Panneton, J. E., M.D.	Prof.	Masson, D., M.D.	Prof.
Pariseau, L., M.D.	Lectr.	Fortier, L. E., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Surgery, v. also Path.</i>		Bourgoin, J., M.D.	Prof.
Mercier, O. F., M.D.	Prof.	Mignault, G. E., M.D.	Lectr.
Marien, A., M.D.	Prof.	<i>Toxicology</i>	
		Derome, W., M.D.	Prof.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE at Oka, about 30 miles from Montreal, founded 1803 by the Trappist Fathers of Oka. Director, R. P. Leopold. 16 other Profs. of *Ag. Botany; Animal Biology and Hygiene; An. Industry; An. Pathology and Bacteriology; Apiculture; Arboriculture; Aviculture; Buildings and Accounts; Chem., Geol. and Mineral; Fruit and Flower Gardening; Kitchen Gardening; Large-scale Farming and Machinery; Maths.; Physics and Drawing; Soils; Zoology and Rural Economy.* 8 other Supts. of Practical Work.

APPLIED SCIENCE, including Engineering and Architecture. The École Polytechnique, which was founded in 1874, is subsidized by the Govt. of the Province of Quebec and the principal Railways of the Dominion. Principal, A. Boyer. Director, A. Frigon. 21 Profs. of *Architecture, Chemistry, Drawing, Electricity, Electro-technics, Electrochem., Electro-met., Engineering—Civil, Elec., Mech. and Sanit., Geodesy, Geology, Geometry, Heating, Hydraulics, Industrial Chem., Industrial Legish., Indust. Technology, Maths., Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Mining, Physics, Railways, Surveying, Thermodynamics, Ventilation.* 14 Hony. Profs.

COMMERCE. École des Hautes Études Commerciales. Created by the Provincial Govt. in 1907. Director, Prof. H. Laureys. 20 other Profs. of *Accountancy, Banking, Chemistry, Customs Legislation, Economics, English, French, Geography, History, Insurance, Italian, Law, Maths., Math. Physics, Publicity.* 3 Hony. Profs.

CONSERVATOIRE NATIONAL DE MUSIQUE.

COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY.

RADIUM INSTITUTE, affiliated with L'Institut Pasteur (Paris).

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE OU CLASSIQUE. Eleven Colleges for boys are affiliated to the Univ. under conditions providing for a 4 yrs.' High School

course followed by a 4 yrs.' College or Arts course, on the completion of which a student may qualify by examn. for a diploma admitting him to professional studies in the Univ. The École d'enseignement secondaire pour les Jeunes Filles provides similar College courses for girls organized in French, English, and Special (Arts d'Agrément, Commerce, Pol. and Soc. Econ., Domestic Science) sections.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Established, as a branch of Laval, Quebec, in 1878, with Faculties of Theology and Law, to which were added Medicine in 1879 and Arts in 1887. Since 1889 this Institution has been practically independent of, though receiving its degrees from, Quebec, and on Feb. 14, 1920, it was incorporated under its present name by an Act of the Provl. Legislature. In 1920 Faculties of Pure Science and of Letters and a School of Social, Economical, and Political Sciences were formed; in 1921 the School of Dental Surgery was made a separate Faculty, and the Conservatory of Music was affiliated; in 1922 the Faculty of Philosophy was created. A Radium Institute was created in 1923. The general administration is conducted by a Senate, Commissions of Admn. and Studies, Univ. Council and Exec. Committee. Endowments: \$4,000,000 from a national subscription (1920), \$1,000,000 from the Provl. Govt., and \$1,000,000 from the Seminary of St. Sulpice.

LIBRARY, 125,000 vols. Each Faculty and School has the necessary teaching collections and laboratories.

FACULTIES. Theol. (constituted by the Grand Seminary of St. Sulpice); Philosophy; Law; Med.; Letters; Sciences; Dental Science. Incorporated in the Univ. are Schools of Vet. Med., Pharmacy, and Social, Econ. and Polit. Science.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS. Courses in the incorporated and affil. institns. include—a 4 yrs.' course in the Éc. Polyt. for the B. ès Sc. App.; 3 yrs. in the Éc. de Méd. Comp. for the D. en Méd. Vét.; 4 yrs. in the Éc. de Ch. Dent. for the D. en Ch.D.; 4 yrs. in the Éc. de Phm. for the B. en Ph. and D. en Ph.; 4 yrs. in Inst. Agric. d'Oka for the B. en Agr. and D. en Sc.Agr.; 3 yrs. in the Éc. des H.E. Comm. for a Diploma.

PUBLICATIONS. *Annuaire Général*; *La Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW DEVELOPMENTS, ETC. École de Tourisme, affil. to École des Sciences sociales, économiques et politiques.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS. Lectures by E. Gilson, Prof. at La Sorbonne; J. Brunhes, Prof. at the Collège de France; Mgr. A. Baudrillard, Rector of L'Institut Catholique de Paris; Canon G. Delépine, Prof. at Lille Univ.; L. Boez, Prof. at Strasbourg Univ.; C. Diehl, Prof. at La Sorbonne.

DEATH. W. Lecours, Prof. of Pharmacy.

STUDENTS. Full-time, including pre-matric. classes, 6825 (grads. 502). Part-time, 2316 (grads. 265).

DEGREES. B.L., 27; B.S., 6; B.A., 201; L.Th., 5; B.Th., 17; D.D.Can., 2; LL.L., 16; LL.B., 21; M.D., 43; D.Ph., 1; L.Ph., 2; L. ès L., 1; L. ès S., 7; B.C.D., 13; D.C.D., 31; B.M.V., 2; D.M.V., 3; B.S.Ap., 12; B.S.A., 8; L.S.Com., 18; B.Sc.C., 2; B.Ph., 14; B.Opt., 3.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY, SACKVILLE, N.B.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS—R. C. TAIT.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE—G. J. TRUEMAN, M.A., Ph.D. (Col.).

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—Prof. F. W. W. DES BARRES, B.A.

REGISTRAR—Prof. W. M. TWEEDIE, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Biology [Prof.
Fraser, R., B.S. Guelph., M.A. Tor.
2 Assts.

Chemistry
Bigelow, H. E., Ph.D. Harv. Prof.
MacNevin, W. M., B.Sc. Instr.
3 Assts.

Classics [Wood Prof.
Cohon, J. W., Ph.D. Princeton

Commerce and Economics
Guy, N. M., M.A. Harv. Prof.

Education [Prof.
Trueman, G. J., M.A., Ph.D. Col.
Holmes, S. D., B.A., B.Pæd. Tor.
Prof.

Engineering
McKiel, H. W., B.A., B.Sc. Qu.
(Mech.E.) Prof.
West, F. L., M.A., B.Sc. McG. Prof.
Lusby, G. R., B.Sc. Instr.

English Lang. and Lit.
Tweedie, W. M., M.A. Lond.
Allison Prof.
Street, Ethel, M.A. Ox. Lectr.

French and Greek [Prof.
Delano, C. C., Ph.D. New York

History
Des Barres, F. W. W., B.A. Prof.

Household Science
Chown, Olive, M.A., B.Sc. Col.
Head of Dept.

Mathematics [Prof.
Hunton, S. W., B.A. Lond., M.A.

Philosophy [Massey Prof.
Liddy, R. B., B.D., Ph.D. Tor.

Physics
MacGregor, D. G., B.A. Ox. Prof.
Johns, C. F. Instr.
1 Asst.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

The UNION CHURCH of Canada now controls the administration, which is, however, conducted on strictly non-sectarian principles; a considerable number of the students belong to other religious denominations. The Univ. is named after C. F. Allison, founder (in 1843) of "Mt. Allison Wesleyan Academy," the Trustees of which were, by an Act of the Legislature of N.B. in 1858, authorized to establish as a degree-conferring institution, "Mt. Allison Wesleyan College." This name was changed in 1886 to "Univ. of Mt. Allison Coll." and in 1913 to "Mt. Allison Univ." In 1903 the McClellan School of Applied Science was opened in the Univ.

LIBRARY, 30,000 vols. Engineering WORKSHOPS with gasoline engine, etc.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, School of Applied Science, Dept. of Household Science.

DEGREE COURSES. 3 yrs., B.Mus.; 4 yrs. (from "Junior" Matricn.), B.A., B.Sc. "Senior Matricn." Certifis. (e.g. N.S. Provl. Educn. Dept., grade A) admit to 2nd yr. of B.A. or B.Sc. course; Prince of Wales Coll. High Honour Diploma to 3rd yr. V. also p. 342.

HIGHER DEGREES. Open to B.A. of 1 yr.'s standing, M.A.; to B.Sc. of 1 yr.'s standing, M.Sc.; Honorary, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

CERTIFICATES. Applied Science, 2 yrs.' course (may be taken as part of 3rd and 4th yrs. of B.A. course); Finance and Com., 2 yrs.

RECOGNITION by other Univs. (v. p. 377).

FEES, tuition and registration, annual: Arts, \$90; Engin., \$120.

RESIDENCE. Accommodation in the Univ. for 130 men and 60 women students. Board and lodging, \$240 p.a.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (July); *Argosy* (students'), and *Mt. Allison Record*, monthly.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. \$30,000 from estate of late A. McClelan, formerly Lt.-Govr. of N. Bruns., founder of Mt. All. Sch. of Engin.

NEW DEPARTMENT. Courses in Educational work were estab'd. according to the regns. of the Dept. of Educn. of N.S.; students qualifying are given licences to teach in that province.

LIBRARY. A new Memorial Library in memory of the Mt. All. studs. who served and fell in the Great War was opened in June 1927.

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—B. Black, F. P. Day, R. R. Gates, C. W. Robinson. D.D.—W. Wright.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 307, including 3 grads. Part-time, 132.

DEGREES. B.A., 41; B.Sc., 13; M.Sc., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, FREDERICTON

VISITOR ON BEHALF OF H.M. THE KING—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF
NEW BRUNSWICK.

CHANCELLOR—C. C. JONES, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE—W. S. CARTER, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.

REGISTRAR—HAVELOCK COY, M.A.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

<i>Chemistry</i>	[Prof.	Hughes, P. J., B.A.
Cameron, A., M.A., B.Sc. St. And.		Lectr. (Torts, Crimes).
<i>Classics and Anc. Hist.</i>		Winslow, J. J. F., B.A.
Raymond, W. T., B.A., B.A.		Lectr. (Procedure).
Harv., LL.D. Dal.	Prof.	At St. John :
<i>Engineering</i>		Hazen, Sir Douglas, C.J.,
Turner, E. O. S.B. Mass. I. Tech.		K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.
(Civil E.)	Prof.	Dean of Faculty.
Stephens, J., M.A., M.A.I. Dub.,		McInerney, H. O., M.A., B.C.L.
M.I.C.E.I. (Mech. E. and		Prof.
Drawing)	Prof.	15 Part-time Lectrs.
<i>Engineering, Electrical</i>		
Baird, A. F., M.Sc.	Prof.	<i>Mathematics</i>
<i>English and Mod. Hist.</i>		The Chancellor
Harvey, E. L., B.A. Ox.	Prof.	Prof.
<i>Forestry</i>		<i>Natural History and Geol.</i>
Webb, H. P., M.Sc.	Prof.	Cox, P., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Prof.
<i>French and German</i>		<i>Philosophy and Economics</i>
Pugh, R. W. B., B.A. Ox.	Prof.	Kierstead, W. C., Ph.D. Chic.,
<i>Law</i>		M.A.
Richards, C. D., B.A.		Prof.
Lectr. (Contracts and		<i>Physics</i>
Real Property).		Hachey, H. B., M Sc. McG. Prof.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

The "College of New Brunswick" was incorporated in 1800 by Provincial Charter, re-incorporated in 1828 by Royal Charter as "King's College," and merged in 1859 in the Univ. of N.B. established in that year. A Faculty of Law was established in 1923 in St. John, taking over, with some changes, the work of the former King's College Law School. The Provincial Govt. appoints the Chancellor and a majority of the governing body, called the Senate, of which the Chief Supt. of Education for the Province is *ex officio* President. The annual grant from Provincial revenues is \$25,000.

LIBRARY: 14,000 vols. **MUSEUMS:** Natural History (rich in birds). **LABORATORIES:** Bot., Chem., Engin., Geol., Phys., Psych. **OBSERVATORY:** Telescope with 6" clear aperture.

DEPARTMENTS. Arts, Applied Science (Engineering and Forestry), Law.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs. (from "Junior" Matricn.), B.A., B.Sc. (in Pure Science, Engin. or Forestry). 3 yrs., B.C.L. The "Senior" Matricn. (or equivalent) Certif. admits to the 2nd year. The first 2 yrs. in Engin. are arranged to suit candidates for licences as Land Surveyors.

HIGHER DEGREES. Open to B.A. of 2 yrs.' standing, M.A.; to B.Sc. in Pure Science of 2 yrs.', in Engin. or For. of 3 yrs.' standing, M.Sc.; to B.A. of 6 yrs.' standing, B.C.L.; to B.C.L. of 5 yrs.' standing, D.C.L.; D.Litt., D.Sc., LL.D. (Hon.).

RECOGNITION by other Univs. (v. p. 325).

FEES, tuition, annual: Arts, \$70; Engin. or Forestry, \$100.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar* (January).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. \$30,000 from various sources for Endowment Fund.

HONORARY DEGREES. D.Sc.—John Stephens, Adam Cameron.

STUDENTS. Full-time: Arts and Pure Science, 232; Law, 13.

DEGREES. B.A., 12; B.Sc., 11 (including 8 in Engineering and 1 in Forestry); M.Sc., 2; B.C.L., 7.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

APOSTOLIC CHANCELLOR—H.G. THE ARCHBISHOP OF OTTAWA.

RECTOR—F. U. ROBERT, D.D.

REGISTRAR—A. JASMIN, Ph.D.

TREASURER—A. D. MCGOWAN, B.L.

PREFECT OF STUDIES—J. GRAVEL.

PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE—J. CHARTRAND.

PROFESSORS

[a = Arithmetic, c = Classics, e = English, f = French, h = History,
m = Mathematics, p = Penmanship, r = Religious Knowledge.]

- | | |
|---|--|
| Arsenault, A. J.—c, e, f. | Guy, J.—m, r. |
| Beaulieu, J.—e, f, h, m, p, Music. | Hayden, W.—e, m. |
| Beauséjour, R., Th.L.—r. | Hébert, J., Ph.L., Th.L.—c, r. |
| Bergevin, L.—c, r. | Jacques, A.—h, m, r. |
| Béty, A., Ph.L.—c. | Jasmin, A.—h, r, Philos. |
| Béty, F.—e, c. | Julien, O.—e, f, h, Stenography, p. |
| Brousseau, H. D.—c, h. | Lajeunesse, J. A., M.A.—Nat. Sc.,
Pedagogy. |
| Brunet, A.—f, c. | Lamoureux, R., Ph.D.—Pedagogy |
| Cadioux, J.—e, r, p. | Latulipe, E.—c, f, m. |
| Caron, A.—r. | Leblanc, R.—Philos., r. |
| Caron, D.—f, m, h, p. | Leclerc, A.—f, m. |
| Cary, A.—e, r, Econ. | Lee, J. E. L.—e, c, r. |
| Cassidy, C. J.—e. | Legault, R.—Business. |
| Charbonneau, L., B.A.—Peda-
gogy. | Létourneau, R.—f, m, Geog. |
| Chartrand, J.—e, f, r. | McMahon, R., B.A., Ph.L.—c. |
| Cornellier, P., B.A., Ph.D., Th.D.
—r. | Maillette, A.—f, m. |
| Cunningham, E., c, e. | Matte, H.—Philos. |
| De Blois, J.—Geog., r, p. | Marchand, G., Ph.D.—r. |
| Deschamps, T.—r, f. | Martel, G.—m. |
| Deschatelets, L.—r. | Nilès, Th.D.—r, Pol. Econ. and
Const. Law. |
| Desnoyers, A., Ph.D.—r. | Paquette, A.—f, r, Geog. |
| Dubé, H., Ph.D., M.Sc.—m,
Physics, Astron. | Pelletier, A.—c. |
| Dubois, N.—c, f. | Pelletier, L. P., Ph.L.—e. |
| Dubois, P., B.A.—m, Law, p. | Perruisset, L., D.Ph.—h, Philos. |
| Fusey, A., Ph.L.—c, f, r. | Poulet, D., L.Ph.—Philos., r. |
| Garneau, P., Ph.L.—c, r. | Poupart, H.—m, Physics. |
| Gascon, A.—f, m, h. | Quigley, F. J.—e. |
| Gravel, J.—c, r. | Renaud, E., Ph.D.—Chem., m, f, r. |
| Guertin, A.—f, h, r. | Royal, E.—e, f, h. |
| | St.-Denis, H.—r, c. |

Sénécal, R.—Business.

Simard, G., Ph.D.—Eccl. Hist.

Tassé, A.—Music.

Toupin, A.—r, f.

Véronneau, A., M.A.—c, f.

Verville, E., Ph.L.—f, c.

Villeneuve, R., D.Ph.—r.

Voyer, O.—f.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

The "College of Bytown," incorporated in 1849, changed its name in 1861 to "College of Ottawa," and became in 1866 the Univ. of Ottawa with power to grant degrees. By a papal brief dated Feb. 5, 1889, it was accorded the status of a Catholic University. The Univ. is conducted by the Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS. 4 Convents, a Seminary and 2 Academies at Ottawa; St. Joseph and Sacred Heart Academies at Hawkesbury, Ont.; College of Sacred Heart, Sudbury, Ont.; College Mathieu, Gravelbourg, Sask.

LIBRARY, 25,000 vols. The Parliament Library, to which students have access, has 300,000 vols. **MUSEUMS:** In the Univ.—Geol.; access also to Geol. Survey Dept. Museum. The Dominion Observatory and Canadian Fisheries Museum are located in Ottawa. **LABORATORIES:** Chem., Phys., Mineral.

DEGREES, ETC. B.A., M.A., B.L. (Lit.), B.Phil., B.Th., D.Th., LL.D. (Hon.), Lic. Phil., D.Phil., Lic. Th. The Arts course leading to the B.A. or B.L. covers 4 yrs., the work of the Fourth to the Seventh "Forms," that of the first 4 Forms being preparatory to matricn. Extra-mural students may appear for examn. without attending classes in the Univ. for more than 1 yr. The B.A. exempts law and medical students from Prelim. Examns. and entitles the former to a reduction of 2 yrs. of the ordinary 5 yrs.' course. The B.Th. and the L.Th. involve respectively 2 and 3 yrs.' study of Theology after the completion of a classical course; the B.Ph. and the L.Ph. respectively 3 and 4 yrs.' study after matricn. Marks assigned for the exercises of students are read in public once a month, and monthly reports are sent to parents.

FEES. For Tuition and Board Residence per half-year, \$300. Degrees from \$5 to \$75.

RESIDENCE. Students whose homes are not in Ottawa are required to live in the Univ. building, where they are subject to strict discipline—e.g. no book or newspaper may be introduced without having been previously examined and approved of by the Prefect of Discipline.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NUMBER OF STUDENTS. Faculty of Theology, 86; Philos., 94; Arts, preparatory course, 1048. In 11 affiliated institutions, 1786.

DEGREES. B.A., 38; M.A., 4; B.L. (Lit.), 3; D.Lit., 3; B.Ph., 24; L.Ph., 18; B.Th., 4; L.Th., 6; D.Th., 2; LL.D., 2.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON, ONTARIO

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. Sir ROBERT L. BORDEN, G.C.M.G., P.C., K.C.
PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. BRUCE TAYLOR, M.A., D.D., LL.D.

RECTOR—W. H. COVERDALE, LL.D.

REGISTRAR AND TREASURER—W. E. McNEILL, M.A., Ph.D.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR—ALICE KING.

LIBRARIAN—.....

DEAN OF WOMEN—HILDA C. LAIRD, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting
Walker, C. E., C.A. Asst. Prof.
Smails, R. G. H., A.C.A. „ „

Anatomy, v. also Med.—Obs., Surg.
Matheson, D. C., M.B. Prof.
2 Fellows, 1 Demr.

Banking, v. Pol. Econ.

Biology
MacClement, T. W., D.Sc. Armour Inst., M.A. Allan Prof.
Klugh, A. B., M.A., Ph.D. Corn. Asst. Prof.
Earl, R. O., M.Sc. Chic., B.A., Ph.D. Chic. Asst. Prof.
Hanes, C. S., B.A. Tor. Lectr.

Chemistry, v. also Engin. [Prof.
Neish, A. C., M.A., Ph.D. Col.
McRae, J. A., M.A., Ph.D., F.I.C. Prof.
Frost, G. B., B.A. Tor., Ph.D. Cal. Asst. Prof.
Cadenhead, A. F. G., B.A. Lectr.
Dorrance, R. L., B.A. Tor. Lectr.
12 Tutors.

Chemistry, Biological
Logan, J. F., B.A. Acadia, Ph.D. Yale Asst. Prof.

Classics
Callander, T., M.A. Aberd. and Ox. (Greek) (on leave, 1 yr.) Prof.
Tait, M. D. C., B.A. Ox. Lectr.
Law, T. E., B.A. Lond. and Ox. „
Jolliffe, R. O., Ph.D. Chic. (Latin) Prof.
Tracy, H., B.A., Ph.D. Prof.
Macdonnell, Mary L., M.A. Lectr. in Latin.

Commerce, v. also Accounting.
Curtis, C. A., B.A. Tor., Ph.D. Chic. Asst. Prof.

Economics, v. Polit.

Engineering, v. also Mining
Macphail, A. J., C.M.G., B.Sc. (General E.) Prof.
Arkley, L. M., M.Sc. (Mech. E.) Prof.
Goodwin, L. F., Ph.D. Heid., A.C.G.I., F.I.C. (Indust. and Chem. E.) Prof.
Wilgar, W. P., B.Sc. (Civil E.) Prof.
Malcolm, L., M.A., B.Sc. (Munic. E.) Prof.
Jemmett, D. M., M.A., B.Sc. (El. E.) Prof.
Ellis, D. S., M.A., B.Sc. (Civil E.) Assoc. Prof.
Geiger, G. F., B.Sc. (Elec.) Lectr.

Rutledge, L. T., B.A.Sc. (Mech.E.)
Assoc. Prof.

Jackson, A., B.Sc. (Draughting)
Asst. Prof.

9 Tutors, 7 Demrs., 3 Instrs.

English [Prof.
Clarke, G. H., M.A. McM., D.Litt.
Roy, J. A., M.A. Edin. Prof.
Alexander, H., M.A. Liv.

Asst. Prof.

Gordon, Miss W., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Watkins, J. B. C., M.A. Tor.

6 Tutors.

French [Prof.
Campbell, P. G. C., M.A. Ox.

Walter, Felix B. A., M.A. McG.

Asst. Prof.

Conacher, W. M., B.A. Lond.

Asst. Prof.

McConnell, Mme. B. S. Instr.

Geology [Prof.

Baker, M. B., B.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.A.

Rose, B., Ph.D. Yale, B.Sc.

Asst. Prof.

German

Macgillivray, J., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Leip. Prof.

Laird, Hilda C., B.A. Queen's
(Dean of Women) Lectr.

Hebrew, v. Semitic

History

M'Arthur, D. A., M.A.

Prof. of H. and Douglas

Prof. of Colonial H.

Prince, A. E., M.A. Ox. and Manc.
(English H.) Assoc. Prof.

Trotter, R., B.A. Yale, M.A., Ph.D.
Harv. Assoc. Prof.

Italian, v. Romance

Mathematics

Matheson, J., M.A., Dean of the
Faculty of Arts Prof.

Gummer, C. F., M.A. Ox., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.

Miller, Norman, Ph.D. Harv., M.A.
Assoc. Prof.

Johnston, K. P., M.A., B.Sc.

Asst. Prof.

Newlands, Mrs. Etta, M.A. Instr.
8 Tutors.

Medicine, v. *infra*

Metallurgy

MacKay, G. J., B.Sc. Prof.

Carson, O. A., M.A. Col., B.Sc.
Lectr.

Mineralogy

Bruce, E. L., M.A., Ph.D. Col.,
B.A. Prof.

Mining Engineering

Graham, S. N., B.Sc. Prof.

Philosophy

Humphrey, Geo., B.A. Ox., Ph.D.
Harv. Prof.

Jackson, R., M.A. Ox.

Assoc. Prof.

1 Tutor.

Physics

Clark, A. L., B.Sc. W.P.I., Ph.D.
Clark, Dean of Fac. of App.

Sc. Prof.

Baker, W. C., M.A. (Expl. P.) Prof.

Gray, J. A., D.Sc. Manc.

Chown Research Prof.

Robertson, J. K., M.A. Tor. Prof.

Flammer, E., B.Sc. Calif., Ph.D.
Harv. Assoc. Prof.

Ball, W. V., B.A.Sc. Tor. Lectr.
2 Tutors.

Physiology

Melvin, G. S., M.D. Aberd. Prof.

Ettinger, G. H., B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lectr. in P. and Embryol.

1 Fellow.

Political and Econ. Science

Mackintosh, W. A., Ph.D. Harv.,
M.A. Macdonald Prof.

Prentice, J. S., M.A. Lectr.

Knox, F. A. Lectr.

3 Tutors in Econ. and Banking.

Romance Lang. and Lit., v. also

French

Brovedani, J. H., D. ès L. Rennes

Prof. of Span. & Ital.

McNeill, Caroline E., M.A. Instr.

Semitic Langs. and Lit. [Prof.
Jordan, W. G., B.A. Lond., D.D.

Spanish, v. Romance

Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Anæsthetics v. Surg.

Bacteriology

Reed, G. B., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Harc. Prof.

Orr, J. H., M.D., C.M. (1 yr.'s
leave of absence) Lectr.

Gibbons, U. C., B.A.

Asst. for 1927-28.

Electro-Therapy, v. Mat. Med.

Gynæcology

Mylks, G. W., M.D. Prof.

Merison, M. J., M.D. Clin. Asst.

Materia Med.

Gibson, T. W., M.D., M.A., M.B.
Edin. Prof.

Quigley, J. P., M.A., M.D.,
M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P.
Lond. (Lectr. in Electro-
Therapy) Asst. Prof.

Med. Jurispr. and Toxicology

Gardiner, R. J., M.D., C.M. Lectr.

Rigney, T. J., B.A., K.C. Lectr.

Medicine and Clin. Med.

Connell, W. T., M.D., M.R.C.S.
Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. Prof.

Gibson, W., M.D.

Assoc. Prof. of M.

MacCallum, E. C. D., M.D., C.M.
McG. Assoc. Prof. of M.

Third, J. R., B.A., M.D.
Clin. Asst.

Macdonnell, P. M., B.A., M.D.

Clin. Asst.

Hopkins, B. H., M.B. Tor. Lectr.

Jones, W. A., M.D. Westn.

Clin. Asst. & Historian.

Bird, G. H., M.B. Clin. Asst.

Obstetrics

Williamson, A. R. B., M.A., M.D.,
M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P.
Lond. Prof.

O'Connor, F. J., M.D., C.M.

Clin. Asst. & Fellow in Anat.

Huyck, P. H., M.D. Clin. Asst.

Elliott, C. H., M.D. Clin. Asst.

Ophth., Ot., Laryng. and Rhin.

Connell, J. C., M.A., M.D. Prof.

Cays, F. A., M.D., C.M. Lectr.

Connell, H. C., B.A., M.D., C.M.

Clin. Asst.

Pathology

Miller, J., B.Sc., M.D. Edin., D.Sc.
Birm. Prof.

Hay, W. D., M.A., M.D., C.M.
(Lectr. in Clin. Microscopy)

Asst.

Pediatrics

MacGregor, R. R., M.D., C.M.

[Prof.

Preventive Medicine

Williamson, A. R. B., M.A., M.D.

Prof.

Bennett, C. W., M.D., C.M. Lectr.

Psychiatry

Ryan, E., B.A., M.D., C.M. (Assoc.
Prof. of Surg.) Prof.

Surgery, v. also Psych.

Austin, L. J., M.Ch. Camb.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Prof. of Clin. S.

Etherington, F., C.M.G., M.D.

Assoc. Prof.

Gardiner, R. J., M.D., C.M.

Asst. Prof.

Keyes, S. J., M.D., C.M. (Lectr.
in Anæsthetics) Asst. Prof.

Sparks, J. F., B.A., M.D., C.M.

Asst. Prof. of S. and

Appl. Anat.

Bogart, I. G., M.D., C.M.

Assoc. Prof.

AFFILIATED COLLEGE

QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE (Presbyterian). Principal and Prof. of
Old Test. Criticism and Exegesis, H. A. Kent, M.A., D.D. 5 other Profs.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

On the initiative of the Presbyterian Church a Royal Charter was granted in 1841 for the establishment of Queen's College, Kingston, funds being provided by grants from the Church and from the Govt. and by private benefactions. To the original Faculties of Arts and Theology were added, in 1854 Medicine, in 1907 Education, and in 1916, by amalgamation with the Univ. of the School of Mining founded in 1893, Applied Science. In 1912 the Faculty of Theology was separately incorporated as "Queen's Theological College" in affiliation with the Univ. but controlled entirely by the Presbyterian Church. In 1920 the Faculty of Educn. was discontinued, the students being transferred to the Teachers' Training College, Toronto. Endowments amount to \$1,800,000.

The administration is vested in a Board of Trustees, composed of Chancellor, Principal and Rector, and representatives of the College, the Faculties, Graduates and Benefactors.

LIBRARY, 150,000 vols. (valuable Canadian Historical Section). **MUSEUMS**: Herbarium (35,000 spec.), Geol., Mineral., Ethnol. (rich N. American stone age collection). **LABORATORIES**, including important School of Mines buildings: Biol. (accommodating 220 students), Chem., Geol., Physics, Engineering, Mining, Metall., Mineral. **OBSERVATORY** with 5" telescope. **HOSPITALS** available for clinics, 2 general, 1 for insane. Easy access to important locomotive shops, dry docks, canal locks, water-power stations, mines, metallurgical works. Exceptional natural facilities for Geol. study.

FACULTIES. Arts, Applied Science, Medicine. The Senate includes representatives of the Theol. College also.

MATRICULATION. See p. 426.

DEGREE COURSES. Four years, B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. (in Engin.—Civ., Mech., Elec., Mining and Metall., Chem. and Metall.—Analyt. and Applied Chem., Mineral. and Geol., or Physics); 6 yrs., M.D., C.M.

Combined courses: 6 yrs., B.A. and B.Sc., B.A. and B.D.

For teachers in schools and others unable to pursue the full degree courses in Arts at the Univ. extra-mural instruction is provided by correspondence conducted by a staff of tutors. All students proceeding to the degree must take in residence 9 of the 19 courses required for the Pass degree. Some of these may be covered at the Summer School of 6 weeks during July and Aug., but the examinations written are the regular Sept. exams. as set for all students.

Banking Courses leading to diplomas of Associate or Fellow of the Canadian Banking Assocn. Tuition given by correspondence to members of Canadian Banks.

By agreement with the Can. Institute of Chartered Accountants, Toronto, the tuition of their course, leading to the C.A. certif., is given by the Univ.

HIGHER DEGREES. M.A. (1 yr. graduate course); M.Sc. (1 yr. course and 2 yrs.' professional practice); Ph.D. (3 yrs.); D.Sc. (2 or 3 yrs.); D.P.H. (Doctor of Pub. Health); B.D. (3 yrs.' course or its equivalent); Honorary LL.D., D.D.

RECOGNITION BY OTHER UNIVS. See pp. 109, 282, 291, 292.

DIPLOMAS. Testamur in Theology (3 yrs.' course).

FEES (Class and Examn.) in Arts, \$70 p.a.; Science, \$130.

FELLOWSHIPS. Two of \$500 and two of \$250 open to Honour B.A. at Queen's and holders of equivalent degree elsewhere, for research in Faculty of

Arts. One (\$500) may be awarded as a *Travelling Fellowship*. Milton Hersey Fellowship in Chemistry (\$500; open to graduates of all univs. and technical colleges.

RESIDENCE with rooms for 100 women and refectory accommodation for 150. Board and lodging, \$5 to \$10 a week. Residence for men proposed for next year.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. See above—Degree courses. A course of weekly lectures is open to the public, and lectures are given by members of the staff at various centres in Ontario.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendars* (by Faculties); *Queen's Quarterly*; *Queen's Univ. Journal*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Government grant, \$300,000. Gifts of \$5000 and \$4000 for scholarships.

NEW BUILDINGS. Large building, formerly used as Orphans' Home, bought for Students' Union and alterations begun.

EXTRA-MURAL WORK. Banking Courses as formerly, and also Courses given for Institute of Chartered Accountants. In the Faculty of Arts the total number registered for the year was 1098.

VISITS OF OUTSIDE LECTURERS. Sir Herbert Ames, Prof. W. Lindgren of Massachusetts Techn. Inst., Dr. A. P. Coleman of Tor., and Dr. W. Blum of U.S. Bureau of Standards, delivered lectures at the Univ.

RETIREMENT. Dr. Jordan, head of the department of Hebrew, has retired, but still gives a course in Old Testament Literature and History in the Faculty of Arts.

RESIGNATION. Nathan Van Patten, Librarian.

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—His Excellency Viscount Willingdon, Governor-General of Canada; Sir James A. M. Aikins, Winnipeg; Sir Clifford Sifton, Toronto; Sir Robert Leicester Harmsworth, London; James Alexander Robb, Minister of Finance. D.D.—Rev. Albert Mackinnon, Rome; Rev. Charles Wallace Bishop, Albert College, Belleville.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 1303. Summer School, extn. and extra-mural, 2115.

DEGREES. B.A., 107; B.A. (Hon.), 71; M.A., 18; B.Sc., 41; B.Sc. (Hon.), 4; M.Sc., 2; B.Com., 23; B.D., 2; M.D., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA

CHANCELLOR AND *ex officio* CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—

Rt. Rev. J. MORRISON, D.D., Ph.D., Bishop of Antigonish.

PRESIDENT-RECTOR—Very Rev. H. P. MACPHERSON, D.D., D.C.L.

VICE-RECTOR AND DIRECTOR OF DISCIPLINE—Prof. D. J. MACDONALD,
Ph.D.

BURSAR—Very Rev. D. C. MacKAY, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. M. M. COADY, Ph.D., D.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. P. J. NICHOLSON, Ph.D.

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES—Prof. R. K. MCINTYRE, B.Sc.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<p><i>Biology</i> Chisholm, J. C., B.A. Prof.</p>	<p>Bourdin, H. L., Ag-ès-L. Paris Carnegie Prof.</p>
--	--

<p><i>Chemistry</i> McIntyre, R. K., M.A., B.Sc. Cath. Univ. of Amer. Prof.</p>	<p><i>Gaelic Lang. and Lit.</i> [Lectr. Nicholson, P. J. (v. Physics)</p>
--	---

<p><i>Classics</i> MacPherson, H. P., D.D. Laval, D.C.L. King's Prof. (Latin). Sears, L., B.A. Ox. Asst. Prof.</p>	<p><i>Geology and German</i> McPherson, H., D.D., Ph.D. Urb. Rome Prof.</p>
---	--

<p><i>Economics and Sociology</i> Macdonald, D. J., M.A., Ph.D. Cath. U.A. Prof.</p>	<p><i>History, v. English</i> <i>Logic</i> Boyle, T. O'R., D.D. Lav. Prof.</p>
---	--

<p><i>Education and Philosophy</i> Coady, M. M., Ph.D. St. T., Rome, D.D. Urb., Rome Prof.</p>	<p><i>Mathematics</i> Baillie, E. L., B.Sc. N.S.T. Prof. McKenna, L. A., B.A. Asst. Prof.</p>
--	--

<p><i>English Lit. and Modern Hist.</i> Young, J. J., M.A. N.U.I. Prof. Johnston, A., B.A. Asst. Prof. Bannon, R. V., ditto (on leave).</p>	<p><i>Philosophy, v. Educn.</i> <i>Physics</i> Nicholson, P. J., M.A., Ph.D. J. Hopk. Prof.</p>
---	--

<p><i>French</i> Raiche, J. F., M.A. Prof.</p>	<p><i>Religion</i> Mackay, D. C., B.A. Prof.</p>
---	---

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

The Univ. was authorized in 1866 to grant degrees, and was endowed with full Univ. powers in 1882. A new Charter was granted in 1909. The

University is under the direction of the Catholic Church, but there are no religious tests for entrance or for degrees. The recent Neil McNeil bequest for endowment is valued at \$600,000. A further \$200,000 will become due on the death of beneficiaries now receiving interest.

LIBRARY, 40,000 vols. **LABORATORIES**: Biol., Chem., Geol., Phys.

COURSES. 4 yrs., B.A., B.Sc.; 2 yrs., Engineering (gives admission to leading technical colls. of Canada and U.S.A.); graduate 1 yr. course for M.A.

EXPENSES. Board and dormitory, \$6 per week; private room, \$2 per week; tuition for session, \$85; laboratory, \$5 to \$7½; degree, \$5 to \$10.

A "PEOPLE'S SCHOOL," open Jan. to March (8 weeks), provides courses in various Arts, Pure Science, and Agric. subjects. No educational test for entrance.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (July); *Xaverian*, monthly.

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 177. Part-time, 7 (graduates).

DEGREES. B.A., 21; B.Sc., 3; M.A., 5.

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, SASKATOON

VISITOR—HON. W. H. NEWLANDS.

CHANCELLOR—SIR F. W. G. HAULTAIN, LL.D.

PRESIDENT—W. C. MURRAY, M.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—A. R. WEIR, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accounting</i>		<i>Classics</i>	
Neilson, J., B.Acc.	Prof.	Sullivan, W. G., M.A. Dub.	Prof.
<i>Agriculture, v. infra</i>		Ramsay, W., B.A. Qu.	Prof.
<i>Anatomy</i>		Ferguson, R. M., B.A. Dub.	Asst. Prof.
MacGibbon, R. T., M.B., C.M. Glas.	[Prof.	<i>Economics</i>	
Galloway, A., M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Aberd.	Instr.	Swanson, W. W., M.A. Qu., Ph.D. Chic.	Prof.
<i>Bacteriology and Pathology</i>		Carrothers, W. A., Ph.D. Edin.	Prof.
Lindsay, W. S., O.B.E., B.A. Dal., M.B. Edin.	Prof.	M'Queen, R., M.A. Alb.	Asst. Prof.
Rea, George, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Belf.	Prof.	<i>Education</i>	
<i>Biology</i>		Quance, F. M., M.A. Alta, Ph.D. Col.	Prof.
Thompson, W. P., M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Harv., F.R.S.C.	Prof.	Laycock, S. R., B.A. Tor., Ph.D. Lond.	Asst. Prof.
Cameron, A. E., M.Sc. Man., D.Sc. Aberd., F.R.S.E.	Prof.	The President, M.A. Edin., LL.D. Qu. and Alb.	Lectr.
Fraser, W. P., B.A. Dal., M.A. Corn., M.Sc. McG.	Prof.	Sharrard, J. A., M.A. Tor.	Lectr.
Saunders, L. G., Ph.D. Camb.	Asst. Prof.	<i>Engineering, v. infra</i>	
<i>Chemistry</i>		<i>English</i>	
Thorvaldson, T., B.A. Man., Ph.D. Harv.	Prof.	Wilson, R. A., Ph.D. Qu.	Prof.
Manning, R. J., B.A. Tor., D.Sc. Brist.	Prof.	Lothian, J. M., M.A. Glas.	Prof.
Basterfield, S. L., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Chic.	Prof.	Bayer, Jean G., M.A. Dal.	Prof.
Grubb, A. C., Ph.D. Chic.	Prof.	Bentley, J. A., B.A. Dal., M.A. Harv.	Asst. Prof.
Cameron, C. N., M.A., Ph.D. Chic.	Asst. Prof.	Brown, Edith, B.A. Lond.	" "
Larmour, R. K., Ph.D. Minn., B.Sc.	Asst. Prof.	Weir, A. R., B.A.	Lectr.
Grace, N. J., B.A.	Instr.	McKenzie, Edith J., B.A. Sask.	Asst. Prof.
		<i>French</i>	
		MacDonald, J. A., M.A. Harv.	[Prof.]
		Cameron, Margaret, B.A. McG., M.A. Rad.	Asst. Prof.

Boucher, Errol, B.A., M.S. Mont.
In-tr.

Geology

De Lury, J. S., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Minn. Prof.

German

Eaton, J. W., M.A. Dub. Prof.

Hebrew

Munro, M. F., M.A., B.D. Qu.
[Lectr.

History

Morton, A. S., M.A. Edin. Prof.

Simpson, G. W., M.A. Tor.
Asst. Prof.

Neatby, Hilda, B.A. Instr.

Household Science

Rutter, Ethel, Ph.B. Chic. Prof.

Oxner, Bertha G., B.A.
Asst. Prof.

Law

[Dean & Prof.

Moxon, A., B.C.L. Ox.

Kleven, V. E., B.C.L. Ox. Prof.

Cronkite, F. C., LL.B. Harv.
Prof.

Sibbald, A. S., M.A. Tor. (Inter-
pretn.) Lectr.

Mathematics

[Prof.

Ling, G. H., B.A. Tor., Ph.D. Col.

Dines, L. L., Ph.D. Chic. Prof.

Pyke, A. J., M.A. Tor. Prof.

Pharmacy

Campbell, Alex. Dean.

Woods, Esli, B.S.P. Prof.

Meuser, F. N. Instr.

Philosophy

Sharrard, J. A., M.A. Tor. Prof.

Bateman, J. V., M.A. Dub. Prof.

Markie, W. B., S.T.D., Ph.L.

Lectr.

Physical Training

Crawford, Janet Instr.

Griffiths, E. W. Instr.

Physics

Harrington, E. B., Ph.D. Chic.

Prof.

MacKay, C. A., M.A. Dal., Ph.D.
Princ. Prof.

Alty, Thos., B.Sc. Liv., Ph.D.
Camb. Prof.

Priestman, B., B.A. Camb. Instr.

Physiology

Scott, J. M. D., M.A. St And.,

M.D. Edin., Ph.D. Camb.

Prof.

Political Science

..... Prof.

Agriculture

Animal Husbandry

Shaw, A. M., B.S.A. Tor. Prof.

Winters, L. M., M.Sc. Ames. Prof.

Rutherford, W. J., B.S.A. Tor.

Dean & Lectr.

Dairying

[Prof.

Potts, A. E., B.Sc. Edin., M.S.A.

Boyd, H. B. Instr.

Engineering, Agric.

Greig, A. R., B.Sc. McG. Prof.

Hardy, A. E., M.S.A. Ames. Prof.

Farm Management

Allen, W., B.S.A., Ph.D. Corn.

Asst. Prof.

Field Husbandry

[Prof.

Champlin, M., M.Sc. Sth. Dak.

Kirk, L. E., B.A., M.S.A. Sask.

Prof.

Harrington, J. B., Ph.D. Minn.

Asst. Prof.

Horticulture

Patterson, C. F., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.

III Prof.

Poultry

Baker, R. K., B.A. Manc Prof.

McLellan, W. H., B.S.A. Tor.

Instr.

Soils

Joel, A. H., B.Sc. Mich. Prof.

Edmunds, F. H., M.Sc. Liv.

Asst. Prof.

Mitchell, J., B.S.A. Instr.

Veterinary Science

Hadwen, S., D.V.S. Mc.

Research Prof.

Wright, N., V.S.	Lectr.	<i>Electrical E.</i>	[Asst. Prof.
Fulton, J. S., D.V.M.		Lovell, A. J., B.Sc.E.E. Manit.	
	Pathologist.	<i>Mechanical E.</i>	
Engineering, v. also Agric.		Greig, A. R., B.Sc. McG.	Prof.
<i>Ceramic E.</i>		Fraser, I. M., B.Sc. McG	Prof.
Worcester, W. G.	Prof.	Extra-Mural Work	
<i>Civil E.</i>		Raynor, J. G., B.S.A. Man.	
MacKenzie, C. J., B.E. Dal.,			Director.
M.C.E. Harv. Dean and Prof.		Gordon, K. W., B.S.A. Man.	Asst.
Williams, G. M., B.Sc. Neb. Prof.		De Lury, Abigail	
Spencer, R. A., B.Sc. McG. Prof.		Dir. of Home-makers Clubs.	

AFFILIATED COLLEGES, ETC.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE, estab'd. 1879 for training native helpers at Prince Albert, transferred to its present site in the Univ. grounds in 1909. Principal, W. T. Hallam, M.A., D.D. Courses for Testamur, Lic.Th., B.D.

St. CHAD's, Regina (Church of England).

St. ANDREWS COLLEGE, Saskatoon. Principal, E. H. Oliver, M.A., Ph.D.

LUTHERAN SEMINARY, Saskatoon. Principal, Rev. H. W. Harms.

JUNIOR COLLEGES—Regina College; Campion Coll., Regina; Luther Coll., Regina; St. Peter's Coll., Munster; Sacred Heart Academy.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; LAW SOCIETY; DENTAL COUNCIL; PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCN.; ASSOCN. OF REGISTERED NURSES; VETERINARY ASSOCN.; ASSOCN. OF ARCHITECTS; INST. OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS; OPTOMETRISTS; LAND SURVEYORS.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Established by Act of the Provincial Legislature in 1907, the Univ. opened classes in Arts and Science in 1909 and took over the educational work of the Provincial Department of Agriculture in 1910. Schools of Engineering, Law, Pharmacy, and Accounting were opened in 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1917 respectively. The Summer School was organized in 1917, the Pre-Medical School in 1925. The site includes 1340 acres devoted to Agric. Education and Research, and a campus of 300 acres with a half-mile river frontage. The land, buildings, and equipment cost about \$3,800,000.

Of the Board of Governors 5 members are elected by the Senate and 3 appointed by Govt.; the President is a member. The Senate (19 members elected by graduates, who also elect the Chancellor, and 13 *ex officio*, including the Minister of Education) regulates educational matters, the administration of which is controlled for the Univ. as a whole by an Academic Council and within each College by the Faculty. The President is a member of each of these bodies, and no appointment or dismissal is made without his recommendation. The maintenance of the Univ. is partially provided for by assignments of revenue and legislative grants. The annual budget exceeds \$600,000.

The University conducts the LICENCE EXAMINATIONS for the following professions:—Medicine, Law, Dentistry, Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Veterinary, Optometry, Pharmacy, Land Surveyors, Drugless Practitioners.

LIBRARY, 35,000 vols. **LABORATORIES**: Chem., Phys., Biol., Bact., Engin., Agric. Engin., Farm (830 a.), Agric. Exper. Fields (450 a.).

FACULTIES. Arts and Science, Agric., Law, Engineering, Pharmacy. School of Accounting, School of Medical Sciences, School of Education.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs., B.A., B.Sc., B.Acc., B.S.P. (Pharmacy), B.S.A. (Agric.), B.E. (Engin.); 4 yrs., B.S. Ed.; LL.B. (3 yrs.); combined B.A. and B.S.A., 6 yrs. This Univ. has the sole right to confer degrees (other than Theol.) in the Province.

HIGHER DEGREES. Examin. open to Bachelors of 1 yr. standing—M.A., M.Sc., M.S.A., M.D., M.D.S.

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES. A 3-yr. course in Agric. leads to the "Associateship in Agric." A 2-yr. certif. course is given in Pharmacy; a 1-yr. certif. course in Education for graduates in Arts or Science.

OTHER COURSES. Summer School in co-operation with Provincial Department of Education. Short Courses on Agricultural and allied subjects.

INTERCHANGE OF PROFESSORS with Alberta and Manitoba takes place regularly.

FEES. Tuition for degree course in Agric., \$60; Engin., \$60; Acc., \$60; Pharm., \$60; Med., \$80; Arts and Sc., \$6 each class.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. One in Arts or Sc., \$100 p.a.; one in Engin., \$50; one in Law, \$50; one in Agric., \$50.

RESIDENCE. Hostels for 200 men and 30 women. Board and room fees, \$3 or \$9 a week.

UNIV. EXTENSION. In Farming and Home Economics short courses by itinerant lecturers at local centres. Annual convention (one week) in winter; 6 weeks' course in summer for teachers and others, at the Univ., e.g. in Economics, Life Insurance. Bulletins, fairs and shows.

A 3-yr. course is given in the **PRE-MEDICAL SCHOOL**, including Anatomy and Physiology.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (April); *Agric. Bulletins*; *Sheaf*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

RESIGNATION. Prof. Underhill (Political Science).

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 995, including 31 graduates. Part-time: night classes, 184; Summer School, 330; short courses, 700.

DEGREES. B.A., 62; M.A., 7; B.Sc., 27; M.Sc., 5; B.S.A., 2; M.S.A., 1; B.E., 11; B.Acc., 2; B.S.P., 2; LL.B., 9.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

with which are federated

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO, and

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, TORONTO.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Hon. and Rev. H. J. CODY, M.A., D.D., LL.D.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. MULOCK, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

PRESIDENT—Sir ROBERT A. FALCONER, K.C.M.G., D.Litt., LL.D., D.D., D.C.L. Ox.

REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS—J. BREBNER, B.A., LL.D.

SECRETARIES OF OTHER FACULTIES:

MEDICINE—E. S. RYERSON, M.D., C.M.

APPLIED SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING—W. S. WILSON, B.A.Sc.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE—CLARA C. BENSON, Ph.D.

EDUCATION—LYDA SWINARTON.

FORESTRY—J. H. WHITE, M.A., B.Sc.F., Ph.D.

MUSIC—ANNIE W. PATTERSON, B.A.

SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES—NORA MACKENZIE.

DENTISTRY—C. C. ROUS, B.A.Sc.

BURSAR—F. A. MOURÉ, Mus.Doc.

LIBRARIAN—W. S. WALLACE, M.A.

SUPT. OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—A. D'O. LE PAN, B.A.Sc.

DIRECTOR OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION AND PUBLICITY—W. J. DUNLOP, B.A., B.Pæd.

WARDEN OF HART HOUSE—J. B. BICKERSTETH, M.A.

DIRECTOR OF UNIV. HEALTH SERVICE—G. D. PORTER, M.B.

MEDICAL ADVISER FOR WOMEN STUDENTS—EDITH GORDON, B.A., M.B., D.P.H.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accounting</i>		Watt, J. C., M.A., M.D.	
Ferguson, W. S.	Lectr.		Assoc. Prof.
		Linell, E. A., M.D.	Manc., M.B.,
<i>Anatomy</i> , v. also Biol.	[Prof.	Ch.B.	Assoc. Prof.
McMurrich, J. P., M.A., Ph.D.		Cates, H. A., M.B.	Asst. Prof.
J.Hop., LL.D. Mich., Cinn.		2 Demrs.	

Anthropology and Ethnology, v.
 McIlwraith, T. F., M.A. Camb.
 Asst. Prof.

Architecture
 Wright, C. H. C., B.A.Sc. Prof.
 Madill, H. H., B.A.Sc. Assoc. Prof.
 Arthur, E. R., M.A., B.Arch. Liv.
 Assoc. Prof.
 Dunington Grub, H. B., B.S.A.
 Cornell
 Spl. Lectr. (Landscape A.).
 4 Instrs.

Astronomy [Prof.
 Chant, C. A., M.A., Ph.D. Harv.
 Young, R. K., B.A., Ph.D. Cal.
 Assoc. Prof.

Bacteriology, v. Med.—Path.
Bio-Chemistry
 Hunter, A., M.A., B.Sc., M.B.,
 Ch.B. Edin. Prof.
 Wasteneys, H., Ph.D. Col. Prof.
 Speakman, H. B., M.Sc. Manc.
 (Zymol.) Assoc. Prof.
 1 Demr., 2 Assts., 4 Fellows.

Biology [Prof. (Zool.).
 Bensley, B. A., Ph.D. Col.
 Piersol, W. H., B.A., M.B.
 Prof. (Histol. and Em-
 bryology).
 Walker, E. M., B.A., M.B.
 Prof. (Inv. Zool.).
 Huntsman, A. G., B.A., M.B.
 Prof. (Marine B.).
 Coventry, A. F., B.A. Ox.
 Assoc. Prof. (Vertebrate
 Embryology).
 Dymond, J. R., M.A.
 Asst. Prof. (Syst. Zool.).
 MacArthur, J. W., A.B. Ober.,
 M.A. Wabash, Ph.D. Chic.
 Asst. Prof. (Genetics).
 Baillie, W. H. T., M.A., M.B.
 Asst. Prof. (Mamm. Anat.).
 Craigie, E. H., B.A., Ph.D.
 Asst. Prof. (Comp. Anat.
 and Neur.).

Harkness, W. J. K., M.A.
 Lectr. (Limnobiology).
 Ford, Norma H. C., Ph.D. Lectr.
 1 Demr.

Botany [Prof.
 Faull, J. H., B.A., Ph.D. Harv.
 Thomson, R. B., B.A.
 Prof. (Phan.B.).
 Coleman, L. C., B.A., Ph.D. Gött.
 Prof. (Plant Path.).
 Duff, G. H., Ph.D.
 Asst. Prof. (Plant Physiol.).
 Sifton, H. B., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.
 Wright, Jessie G., Ph.D. Lectr.
 7 Assts.

Ceramics, v. Engineering (Met.)
Chemistry, v. also Eng., Food
 Miner, W. L., B.A., Ph.D. Munich
 (Physical C.) Prof.
 Allan, F. B., Ph.D. (Org. C.) Prof.
 Kenrick, F. B., M.A., Ph.D. Leip.
 Prof.
 Ferguson, J. B., B.A. Assoc. Prof.
 Burt-Gerrans, J. T., Phm.B., Ph.D.
 (Electro-C.) Assoc. Prof.
 Rogers, L. J., B.A.Sc., M.A.
 Assoc. Prof.
 Funnell, W. S., M.A. Asst. Prof.
 Martin, W. H., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.
 Gordon, A. R., Ph.D. Lectr.
 Lorrinan, F. R., M.A., Ph.D.
 Lectr.
 17 Assts.

Civic Design, v. Town Planning
Classics : Greek [Prof. (C.).
 Hutton, M., M.A. Ox., LL.D.
 Owen, E. T., M.A.
 Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 Hamilton, D. E., M.A., D.Paed.
 Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 Robertson, J. C., M.A. (Gk. Lang.
 and Philos.) Prof.
 W. E. H. Massey Prof. (V.).
 Adams, S. M., M.A.
 Assoc. Prof. (T.).

- Carr, H., B.A., LL.D. (Gk. and Hist. of Philos.) Prof. (M.).
 O'Toole, W. B., B.A. Lectr.
- Classics : Greek and Latin*
 Robertson, H. G., B.A., Ph.D. Chic. Lectr. (V.).
- Classics : Latin* [Prof. (C.).]
 Norwood, G., M.A. Camb.
 Smith, G. Oswald, M.A. Ox. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 Dale, E. A., M.A. Ox. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 Duff, D., M.A., B.D. Edin. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 De Witt, N. W., B.A., Ph.D. Chic. (Latin Lit.) Prof. (V.).
 Kirkwood, W. A., M.A., Ph.D. Harv. Prof. (T.).
 Woodcock, J. N., M.A. Ox. Prof. (T.).
 McBrady, R. Prof. (M.).
 Muckle, J. T., M.A. Prof. (M.).
 Walsh, J. B., M.A. Cath. U.A. Assoc. Prof. (M.).
 Estelle, M., M.A. Lectr.
 St. John, M., M.A. Lectr. (M.).
 1 Fellow (V.).
- Dentistry, v. infra*
- Drawing, Engineering*
 Cockburn, J. R., B.A.Sc. Prof. (Descr. Geometry).
 Smither, W. J., B.A.Sc. Assoc. Prof. (Struct. Eng.).
 Wright, W. J. T., B.A.Sc. Asst. Prof.
 Dunbar, W. B., B.A.Sc. Lectr.
- Economics, v. Pol. Econ.*
- Education, v. also Household Sc., Music*
 Pakenham, W., B.A., LL.D. Prof. (School Admin.).
 Sandiford, P., M.Sc. Manc., Ph.D. Col. Prof. (Educn. Psych.).
 Crawford, J. T., B.A. Prof.
 Cornish, G. A., B.A. Assoc. Prof.
- Ferguson, W. C., B.A. Assoc. Prof.
 Jones, Geo. M., B.A. Assoc. Prof.
 Coombs, F. E., M.A. Assoc. Prof.
 Macpherson, W. E., B.A., LL.B. Qu. Assoc. Prof.
 Carlisle, J. O., M.A. Assoc. Prof.
 Perry, S. W., B.A. Lectr. (Art & Com. Wk.).
 Scarrow, A. N. Lectr. (Manual Train.).
 Halbus, F., B.A. McM. Lectr. (Phys. Tr.).
 17 Instrs.
- Embryology, v. Biol.*
- Engineering, Chemical, and Applied Chemistry*
 Bain, J. W., B.A.Sc. Prof.
 Boswell, M. C., B.A.Sc., M.A. Harv., Ph.D. Prof. (Org. Chem.).
 Ardagh, E. G. R., B.A.Sc. Assoc. Prof.
 Smith, E. A., M.A. McM. Lectr.
 1 Instr., 4 Demrs.
- Engineering, Civil, and Applied Mechanics*
 Gillespie, P., M.Sc., C.E. Prof.
 Young, C. R., B.A.Sc., C.E. Prof. (Struct. Eng.).
 Loudon, T. R., B.A.Sc. Prof. (App. Mech.).
 Laing, A. T., B.A.Sc. Assoc. Prof. (Highway Eng.).
- Engineering, Electrical*
 Rosebrugh, T. R., M.A. Prof.
 Price, H. W., B.A.Sc. Prof.
 Zimmer, A. R., B.A.Sc. Asst. Prof.
 Guest, W. S., B.A.Sc. Asst. Prof.
 Soucy, C. I., B.A.Sc. Lectr.
 Smith, V. G., B.A.Sc. Lectr.
- Engineering, Mechanical*
 Angus, R. W., B.A.Sc. Prof.
 Allcut, E. A., M.Sc. Birm. Assoc. Prof.

Parkin, J. H., B.A.Sc., M.E.
Assoc. Prof.
Taylor, R., B.A.Sc. Asst. Prof.
McIntosh, W. G., B.A.Sc. Lectr.

Engineering, Metallurgical

Gness, G. A., M.A. Qu. Prof.
Newcombe, J. A., B.Sc. Lond.
Asst. Prof.
Toomer, J. E., B.S., N.Carolina
Asst. Prof.
Montgomery, R. J., Ceramic
Engineer, Ohio
Asst. Prof. (Ceramics).

Engineering, Mining

Haultain, H. E. T., C.E. Prof.
King, J. T., B.A.Sc. Assoc. Prof.
Dyer, F. C., B.A.Sc. Assoc. Prof.

English, v. also Philos.

Wallace, M. W., B.A., Ph.D. Chic.
Prof. (C.).
Knox, R. S., M.A. Aberd., B.A.
Ox. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
Davis, H. J., M.A. Ox.
Assoc. Prof. (C.).
Clawson, W. H., B.A. N.Br., M.A.,
Ph.D. Harv.
Assoc. Prof. (C.).
Macdonald, J. F., M.A.
Assoc. Prof. (C.).
Wookey, Gladys E., M.A.
Lectr. (C.).
Kirkwood, Mossie M., Ph.D.
Spl. Lectr. (C.).
Lobb, Adeline, M.A. Ox.
Lectr. (C.).
2 Fellows (C.).
Edgar, O. P., B.A., Ph.D. J.H.U.
Prof. (V.).
Auger, C. E., B.A. Prof. (V.).
Pratt, E. J., Ph.D. (Spl. Lectr.
Dent. Students) Assoc. Prof. (V.).
Robins, J. D., M.A.
Assoc. Prof. (V.).
Simpson, H. C., B.A. Ox., M.A.
Tor. & Harv.
Prof. (E. Lit.) (T.).

Hodgins, L. C. A., M.A. Harv.
Prof. (T.).
Cartwright, Mabel, B.A., LL.D.
Lectr. (T.).

Perpetua, M., B.A.
Assoc. Prof. (M.).
Margarita, M., M.A.
Assoc. Prof. (M.) (Anglo-
Saxon).

Dorothea, M. Lectr. (M.).
Athanasia, M., M.A. De Paul.
Lectr. (M.).
1 Instr. (M.).

Lectrs. for Med. Students :
Daniher, E. L., B.A.
Van Every, J. F., B.A.

Food Chemistry

Benson, Clara C., Ph.D. Prof.
1 Instr.

Forestry

Howe, C. D., M.S. Ver., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.
White, J. H., M.A., B.Sc.F., Ph.D.
Prof.
Millar, W. N., B.Sc. Penn., M.F.
Yale Assoc. Prof.
Dwight, T. W., B.Sc.F., M.F.
Yale Assoc. Prof.
Hosie, R. C., B.Sc.F. Lectr.

French

Jeanneret, F. C. A., B.A. Prof. (C.).
Will, J. S., B.A., Ph.D. Col.
Prof. (C.).
Green, F. C., M.A. St. And., Ph.D.
Cologne, D. de l'U. Paris, O.A.
Prof. (C.).
De Champ, St. E., B. ès L. Lyons,
O.I.P. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
Allen, L., Ph.D. Chic.
Assoc. Prof. (C.).
McKellar, H. S., B.A.
Assoc. Prof. (C.).
Andison, J. G., B.A. Man., A.M.,
Ph.D. Col. Asst. Prof. (C.).
McAndrew, W. J., M.A.
Asst. Prof. (C.).

- Poirier, M., L. ès L. Lectr. (C.). *Hebrew*
 Cole, Freda A. C., M.A. Lectr. (C.). Rollo, W., M.A. Aberd. Lectr. (T.).
 2 Instrs. (C.).
 Ford, H. E., M.A., Ph.D. Col. *Histology*, v. Biology
 Prof. (V.).
 De Beaumont, V., M.A. Col. *History*
 Prof. (V.). Smith, G. M., B.A., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 Lacey, A., M.A. Assoc. Prof. (V.). Flenley, R., M.A. Liv., B.Litt. Ox. Prof.
 Rowell, Mary C., M.A. Assoc. Prof. (V.). Underhill, F. H., B.A. Prof.
 Lasserre, H., B. ès L., B. ès Sc., L. en Dr. Lectr. (V.). Wallace, W. S., M.A. Ox. Prof.
 Kittredge, R. E. L., M.A. Harv. Ox. Asst. Prof.
 Prof. (T.). Brown, G. W., B.A., Ph.D. Chic. Asst. Prof.
 Norton, A. A., B.A. Camb. Lectr. (T.). Pearson, L. B., B.A. Ox. Asst. Prof.
 1 Instr. (T.), 1 Reader (T.). Glazebrook, G. P. de T., B.A., B.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Murray, W. H., B.A. Prof. (M.). Proby, J. C. P., M.A., B.Litt. Ox. Lectr.
 Rush, E. L., B.A. Lectr. (M.). Creighton, D. G., B.A. Ox. Lectr.
 Bernard, M., M.A. Lectr. (M.).
 Berchmans, M., M.A. Lectr.
Genetics, v. Biology
Geology
 Parks, W. A., Ph.D. Prof.
 Moore, E. S., M.A., Ph.D. Chic. Prof.
 (Economic G.)
 MacLean, A., B.A. Assoc. Prof.
 4 Class Assts.
German, v. also Philol.
 Needler, G. H., B.A., Ph.D. Leip. Prof. (C.).
 Fairley, B., M.A. Leeds, Ph.D. Jena Prof. (C.).
 Hedman, T., Ph.B. Chic. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 Holt, G. E., M.A., Mus.B. Asst. Prof. (C.).
 Lang, A. E., M.A. Prof. (V.).
 Addison, Margt., B.A. Lectr. (V.).
 Surerus, J. A., B.A. Lectr. (V.).
 1 Fellow (V.).
 Young, A. H., M.A., D.C.L. Prof. (T.).
 Scott, Miss L. C., M.A. Assoc. Prof. (T.).
 Welty, E. J., B.A. Western Assoc. Prof. (M.).
- History, Ancient*
 Milner, W. S., M.A. (Greek and Roman H.) Prof. (C.).
 Cochrane, C. N., M.A. Ox. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 Brown, A. Grant, M.A. Ox. Assoc. Prof. (C.).
 Sissons, C. B., B.A., LL.D. Ottawa Prof. (V.).
 1 Fellow (V.).
History of Industrial Art
 Currelly, C. T., M.A. Prof.
 Iliffe, J. H. Lectr.
Household Science, v. also Food
 Laird, Annie L., M.S. Drex. Prof.
 Willard, Alice C. Asst. Prof.
 McMillan, Eva M., Ph.B. Chic. Lectr.
 Valentine, Charlotte F., M.A. Lectr.
 Park, Edna W., M.A. Lectr.
 Ockley, Laura L., B.A. Assoc. Prof. in Coll. of Educ.
 1 Instr.

(C.), (V.), (T.), (M.) = Univ., Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael's College.

Italian and Spanish

Buchanan, M. A., B.A., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.

Shaw, J. E., A.B., Ph.D. J.H.U.
Prof.

Goggio, E., A.B., Ph.D. Harv.,
M.A. Assoc. Prof.

Patterson, G. C., B.A. Asst. Prof.

Cano, J., A.B. Tol., A.M. Col.
Asst. Prof.

Hilborn, H. W., M.A. Lectr.

Wickware, Helen M., B.A. Lectr.

Squair, Marion, M.A. Spl. Lectr.

Law

McNoddy, W. P. McC., M.A. Ox.,
Dub.

Prof. (L. and Political
Institutions).

Mackenzie, N., A.M., B.A., LL.B.
Dal., LL.M. Harv.

Assoc. Prof.

Davison, J. F., B.A., LL.B. Dal.,
LL.M. Harv. (Roman L. &
Jurisp.) Lectr.

Clute, A. R., B.A., LL.B.

Spl. Lectr. (Ltd. Comps.
and Com. Law).

Laidlaw, R. E., B.A.Sc.

Spl. Lectr. (Engin. L.).

Mathematics

De Lury, A. T., M.A., LL.D. West.
Fields, J. C., B.A., Ph.D. J.Hop.,
F.R.S. Research Prof.

Mackenzie, M. A., M.A. Camb.
Prof.

Beatty, S., Ph.D. Prof.

Chapelon, J., Dr.Sc. Paris Prof.

Pounder, I. R., M.A. Assoc. Prof.

Webber, W. J., B.A. Camb.

Asst. Prof.

Stevenson, A. F. C., B.A. Camb.

Asst. Prof.

Robinson, D. A. F., M.A. Lectr.

1 Instructor and 4 Fellows.

Mechanics

Loudon, W. J., B.A. Prof.

Sheppard, N. E., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Medicine and Surgery, v. infra

Metallurgy, v. Engin.

Military Studies

..... Director.

Cartwright, G. S., C.B., C.M.G.

Mineralogy

Walker, T. L., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.

Leip. Prof.

Parsons, A. L., A.B. N.Y.

Assoc. Prof.

Thomson, J. E., B.A.Sc.

Asst. Prof.

1 Demr.

*Mining, v. Engin.**Music*

Fricker, H. A., M.A., Mus.Doc.

(Chor. and Orch. M.) Lectr.

MacMillan, E., B.A., Mus.Doc. Ox.

(Church M.) Lectr.

Mouré, F. A., Mus.Doc. (Hist. of

M.) Lectr.

Willan, H., Mus.Doc. (Theory

of M.) Lectr.

Bramfitt, G. N., B.A.

Lectr. (Coll. of Educ.).

Oriental Lang., v. also Hebrew

Taylor, W. R., Ph.D. Prof. (C.).

Meek, T. J., B.A., B.D. McCorm.,

Ph.D. Chic. Prof. (C.).

Irwin, W. A., M.A., D.B., Ph.D.

Chic. Asst. Prof. (C.).

McLaughlin, J. F., B.A., D.D.

(Langs. and Lit.)

Prof. (V.).

Potter, W. A., M.A., B.D.

Prof. (V.).

Mercer, S. A. B., B.A. Harv., C.E.,

M.A. Wisc., Ph.D. Munich,

D.D. Nashotah Prof. (T.).

1 Fellow (C.).

Philosophy, v. also Classics

Brett, G. S., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Robinson, T. R., Ph.D.

Assoc. Prof.

(C.), (V.), (T.), (M.) = Univ., Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael's College.

Anderson, F. H., Ph.D.

Asst. Prof.

MacCallum, H. R. Asst. Prof.

Tracy, F., B.A., Ph.D. Clark

(Ethics) Prof. (C.)

1 Instr.

Lane, W. B., M.A., Ph.D. Wisc.

(Ethics) Prof. (V.)

Brown, W. T., M.A., Ph.D. Harv.

(Ethics) Prof. (V.)

Kingston, G. F., M.A., B.D.

King's, Ph.D. (Ethics)

Prof. (T.)

Windle, Sir B., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.,

LL.D., F.R.S. (Spl. Lectr.

in Ethnology in the Univ.)

Prof. (Anthrop.) (M.)

De Wulf, M., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

Louvain

Prof. (Mediaeval P.) (M.)

Roach, W. J., B.A.

Prof. (Ethics) (M.)

McCorkell, E. J., B.A., M.A.

Cath.U.Am. (Prof. of Roman)

Prof. (Social Eth.) (M.)

Bellisle, H. S., B.A., M.A.

Cath.U.Am. (Logic)

Prof. (Logic) (M.)

Sullivan, B., M.A. (Soc. Eth.)

Lectr. (M.)

Physics, v. also *Mechanics*

McLennan, J. C., O.B.E., Ph.D.,

D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Prof.

Burton, E. F., B.A. Camb., Ph.D.

Prof.

Satterly, J., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.

Lond. Prof.

Gilchrist, L., M.A., Ph.D. Chic.

Assoc. Prof.

McTaggart, H. A., B.A. Camb.,

Ph.D. Assoc. Prof.

16 Demrs., etc.

Physics, Engineering, and Photo-
graphy

Anderson, G. R., M.A. Prof.

Jackson, K. B., B.A.Sc. Lectr.

3 Assts.

Physiology

Macleod, J. J. R., M.B., Ch.B.

Aberd., D.P.H. Camb., D.Sc.,

F.R.S. Prof.

Irving, L. Assoc. Prof.

Taylor, N. B., M.B. Assoc. Prof.

1 Demr. and 5 Fellows.

Political Economy, v. also *Law*

Urwick, E. J., M.A. Ox. Prof.

Fay, C. R., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.

Lond. (Econ. Hist.) Prof.

Jackman, W., M.A. (Rural Econ.)

Prof.

Jackson, G. E., B.A. Camb. Prof.

Innis, H. A., M.A. McM., Ph.D.

Chic. Asst. Prof.

Kemp, H. R., M.A. Asst. Prof.

Bladen, V. W., B.A. Ox.

Asst. Prof.

Brady, A., B.A., B.A. Ox.

Asst. Prof.

Glazebrook, A. J. (Banking and

Finance) Spl. Lectr.

Macdonald, Adelaide H. G., M.A.

Lectr.

Gibb, W. K., B.Com.

Psychology

Bott, E. A., B.A. Prof.

MacPhee, E. D., M.A., B.Educn.

Edin. Assoc. Prof.

Blatz, W. E., M.A., M.B., Ph.D.

Chic. Assoc. Prof.

Chant, S. N. F., M.A. Lectr.

Ketchum, J. D., M.A. Spl. Lectr.

Phelan, G., M.A. St. Francis

Xavier, Ph.D. Louvain (Psy-

chol.) Prof. (M.)

7 Class Assts., etc.

Public Health Nursing [Director.

Russell, Edith K., B.A. King's

Emory, Florence

Asst. Director and Lectr.

6 Spl. Lectrs.

Public Speaking

Greaves, W. H., M.A. Bost.

Spl. Lectr.

1 Instr.

(C.), (V.), (T.), (M.) = Univ., Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael's College.

- Religious Knowledge*, v. *infra*,
Federated Univs. and Colls.
- Social Service*
Dale, J. A., M.A. Ox.
Director and Prof. (Soc. Science).
- McGregor, Agnes
Director of Field Work.
- Macmillan, J. W., B.A., D.D.
Prof. (Sociology) (V.).
12 Lectrs. (part time).
- Spanish*, v. *Italian*
- Surveying* [Prof.
Stewart, L. B. (S. and Geodesy)
Treadgold, W. M., B.A.
Assoc. Prof.
- Crerar, S. R., B.A.Sc. Assoc. Prof.
- Banting, E. W., B.A.Sc.
Asst. Prof.
- Melson, J. W., B.A.Sc. Asst. Prof.
- Zoology*, v. *Biology*
- Zymology*, v. *Bio-Chemistry*
- Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)
- Bacteriology*, v. *Pathology*
- Dentistry*, v. *infra*
- Mason, A. D. A., D.D.S. Spl. Lectr.
- Gynaecology*, v. *Obstetrics*
- History of Medicine*
Fotheringham, J. T., C.M.G., B.A.,
M.B., M.D., C.M., LL.D. Qu.
Prof.
- Hygiene*, v. also *Food*
- Fitzgerald, J. G., M.D. Prof.
- Defries, R. D., M.D., D.P.H.
Assoc. Prof.
- Fraser, D. T., B.A., M.B., D.P.H.
Assoc. Prof.
- Moloney, P. J., Ph.D. Asst. Prof.
- Best, C. H., M.A. M.B. (Physiol.
H.) Asst. Prof.
- Porter, G. D., M.B. Lectr.
- McCullough, J. W. S. (Pub. Health
Admin.) Lectr.
- 6 Demrs., 2 Class Assts.
- Life Insurance* [Spl. Lectr.
Hutchison, H. S., M.B.
- Medical Ethics*
Cameron, I. H., M.B., LL.D.
Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.
Spl. Lectr.
- Medical Jurisprudence*
Crawford, M. M., M.B. Assoc.
- Medical Research*
Banting, F. G., M.D., LL.D. Qu.,
D.Sc. Prof.
- Medicine and Clinical Medicine*
Graham, Duncan A. L., M.B. Prof.
- Goldie, W., M.B.
Assoc. Prof. (Clin. Med.).
- Howland, G. W., B.A., M.B.
Asst. Prof.
- Oille, J. A., M.D. Asst. Prof.
- Clarkson, F. A., M.B.
Asst. Prof. (Clin. Med.)
(also Assoc. Prof. in
Fac. of Dent.).
- Young, G. S., B.A., M.B.
Asst. Prof.
- Loudon, J. D., B.A., M.B.
Asst. Prof.
- Trow, E. J., M.B. Asst. Prof.
- Campbell, W. R., M.A., M.B.
Assoc.
- Hutchison, H. S., M.B. Assoc.
- Elliott, J. H., M.B. Assoc.
- Parsons, H. C., M.A., M.D., C.M.
Assoc.
- 28 Demrs., 2 Fellows.
- Obstetrics and Gynaecology*
Hendry, W. B., B.A., M.B. Prof.
- McIlwraith, K. C., M.B.
Assoc. Prof. (Obstet.).
- Marlow, F. W., M.D., C.M.,
F.R.C.S. Eng.
Assoc. Prof. (Gynæc.).
- Cleland, F. A., B.A., M.B.
Asst. Prof.
- Frawley, N. D., M.B. Asst. Prof.
- Wesley, R. W., M.B. Asst. Prof.
- Gallie, J. G., B.A., M.B. Assoc.
- Kinnear, J. A., M.D., C.M. Assoc.

Scott, W. A., B.A., M.B. Assoc.
10 Demrs.

Ophthalmology [Prof.
MacCallum, J. M., B.A., M.D.
Lowry, W. H., M.D., C.M.

Asst. Prof.
MacLennan, D. N., M.D., C.M.
Asst. Prof.
1 Asst., 4 Demrs.

Oto-Laryngology

Goldsmith, P. G., C.B.E., M.D.,
C.M. Prof.
Royce, G., B.A., M.B. Assoc. Prof.
Biggs, G. M., M.B. Assoc.
Boyd, E., B.A., M.B. Assoc.
6 Demrs.

Pathology and Bacteriology

Klotz, O., M.B., M.D., C.M. McG.
Prof.
Holmam, W. L., B.A., M.D., C.M.
McG. Assoc. Prof. (Bact.).
Robinson, W. L., B.A. McM.,
M.B. Asst. Prof. (Path.).
Magner, W., M.D., D.P.H.
Spl. Lectr. (Path.).
Bates, J. E., B.A. McM., M.B.
Lectr. (Path.).
Cameron, G. C., M.D.
Lectr. (Bact.).
5 Assts., 3 Fellows, 1 Demr., 1
Assoc.

Pathological Chemistry

Harding, V. J., D.Sc. Manc. Prof.
Hunter, G., M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.)
Glas. Asst. Prof.
1 Demr., 1 Asst., 2 Fellows.

Pediatrics

Brown, A., M.B. Assoc. Prof.
Canfield, A. W., M.D. Assoc.
7 Demrs.

Pharmacy and Pharmacology

Henderson, V. E., M.A., M.B.
Prof.
Lucas, G. H. W., Ph.D.
Asst. Prof. (Pharmacol.).
2 Assts., 1 Fellow.

Psychiatry

Farrar, C. B., A.B. Harv., M.D.
J.Hop. Prof.
5 Demrs.

Radiology

Richards, G. E., M.B. Assoc.
2 Asst. Demrs.

Surgery and Clinical Surgery,
v. also Med. Jurisp.

Starr, C. L., M.B., M.D. Bellevue,
N.Y., LL.D. McM.
Prof. (Surg.).

Primrose, A., C.B., M.B., C.M.
Edin., F.R.C.S.Eng.

Prof. (Clinical S.).
Bruce, H. A., M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng.
Prof. (Clinical S.).

Starr, F. N. G., C.B.E., M.B.,
M.D., C.M. Prof. (Clinical S.).
Gallie, W. E., M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng.

Asst. Prof.
Jones, W. W., B.A., M.B.,
F.R.C.S.Eng. Asst. Prof.

Beatty, H. A., M.B.
Asst. Prof. (Clinical S.).

Wilson, G. E., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Eng. Asst. Prof.

Cameron, M. H. V., M.B. Assoc.
Clutterbuck, H. E., M.D., C.M.,
F.R.C.S. Edin. Assoc.

Robertson, D. E., M.D. Assoc.
Scott, W. A., B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Eng. Assoc.

Shenstone, N. S., B.A., M.D.
Assoc.

Shuttleworth, C. B., M.D., C.M.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Assoc.

Ryerson, E. S., M.D., C.M.
Assoc. (also Asst. Prof.
in Fac. of Dent.).

Graham, R. R., M.B. Assoc.
24 Demrs., 2 Fellows.

Therapeutics

Rudolf, R. D., C.B.E., M.D., C.M.
Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond. Prof.
Johnston, S., M.D.

Lectr. (Anæsth.).
8 Demrs.

Dentistry		Operative Dentistry	
<i>Applied Chemistry, Physics, and Metallurgy</i>		Webster, A. E., D.D.S., M.D.	[Prof.]
Cowling, T., M.A. McM., D.D.S.		Coram, J. W., D.D.S.	Assoc. Prof.
	Prof.	1 Assoc.	
Rous, C. C., B.A.Sc.	Lectr.	<i>Oral Surgery</i>	[Assoc. Prof.]
		Risdon, F. E., M.B., D.D.S.	
<i>Clinical Dentistry</i>		<i>Orthodontia</i>	
Mason, A. D. A., D.D.S.	Prof.	Hume, G. G., D.D.S.	Prof.
7 Assocs., 15 Demrs.		2 Assocs.	
<i>Crown and Bridge Prosthesis</i>		<i>Periodontology</i>	
Ante, I. H., D.D.S.	Prof.	Box, H. K., D.D.S., Ph.D.	
			Research Prof.
<i>Dental Anatomy</i>		Trelford, W. G., D.D.S.	
Crouch, S. S., D.D.S.	Prof.		Assoc. Prof.
1 Demr.		Snell, C. A., D.D.S.	Assoc. Prof.
<i>Dental Histology, Pathology, and Bacteriology</i>		<i>Preventive Dentistry</i>	
Graham, J. S., M.B.	Prof.	Seccombe, W., D.D.S.	Prof.
2 Assocs.		1 Assoc.	
<i>Dental Praxis</i>		<i>Prosthetic Dentistry and Dental Technology</i>	
Conboy, F. J., D.D.S.	Prof.	Cummer, W. E., D.D.S.	Prof.
<i>Dental Surgery and Anæsthesia</i>		Willmott, W. E., D.D.S.	
Paul, E. W., D.D.S.	Prof.		Assoc. Prof.
3 Assocs.		2 Demrs., 1 Assoc., 1 Instr.	

COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Principal—M. Hutton, M.A., LL.D.; Registrar—G. O. Smith, M.A.

VICTORIA COLLEGE. The Faculty of Arts of Victoria Univ., v. *infra*.

TRINITY COLLEGE. The Faculty of Arts of the Univ. of Trinity College, v. *infra*.

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE. Superior—Rev. E. J. McCorkell, M.A.; Registrar—Rev. H. S. Bellisle, M.A. Other Teachers: the Profs., etc., marked (M.) in above list.

FEDERATED COLLEGES

ST. MICHAEL'S, v. *supra*.

KNOX COLLEGE and WYCLIFFE COLLEGE. Teachers giving instruction in Univ. courses (*Religious Knowledge*): (1) Knox—R. Davidson, Ph.D.; J. Dow, M.A.; A. Gandier, D.D., LL.D.; J. T. McNeill, M.A., Ph.D.; D. M. Ramsay, D.D. (2) Wycliffe—W. R. R. Armitage, M.A.; B. W. Horan, M.A., B.D.; E. A. McIntyre, M.A., B.D.; T. R. O'Meara, D.D., LL.D.; C. V. Pilcher, M.A., D.D.; W. E. Taylor, M.A., Ph.D.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH. President—J. B. Reynolds, M.A. 19 Profs., 9 Assoc. Profs., and 15 Lectrs. 18 Demrs. and Instrs.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, TORONTO. President of Council—Burwell Griffin; Registrar-Treasurer—J. F. Roberts. Faculty—4 Teachers.

ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE, GUELPH. Principal—C. D. McGilvray, D.V.S.

ALBERT COLLEGE, Belleville; ALMA COLLEGE, St. Thomas; ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE, Whitby; ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE, TORONTO (the Women's RESIDENCE for Trin. Coll.).

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART.—Principal—G. A. Reid.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF ONTARIO.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

An appropriation of 500,000 acres of land for the support of 4 grammar schools and a Univ. in Upper Canada was made in 1798, and a Royal Charter was granted in 1827 for a "King's College" with the privileges of a Univ., but it was not until 1843 that the College was inaugurated. In 1849 its title was changed to The University of Toronto. It was reorganized in 1853 as an examining and degree-conferring body on the model of the Univ. of London. In 1887 it again became a teaching body, the Faculties of Medicine and Law which had been abolished prior to the reorganization of 1853 were revived, the Arts work was divided between the Univ. and Univ. College, and provision was made for the admission of other institutions as Federated Colleges. Victoria, Trinity, and St. Michael's Colleges became integral parts of the Univ. in 1892, 1904, and 1907 respectively.

LIBRARY, 220,349 vols. and 76,876 pamphlets. Annual Grant for books, \$34,500; 2000 periodicals and serials received. The (Science) Library of the Roy. Can. Inst. is housed in the same building. **MUSEUMS**: The Royal Ontario Museums—Archæology, Geology, Mineralogy, Palæontology, and Zoology; departmental museums; Trinity has a Nat. Hist. and Archæol. Museum of its own; the Agric. and Vet. Colleges, Knox, and the Faculty of Dentistry have each one.

LABORATORIES: in all depts. of Applied Science and Engineering as well as Anat., Bio-chem., Biol., Bot., Chem., Geol., Household Sc., Hygiene, Mineralogy, Path., Physics, Physiol.; described in *Bulletin* for Graduate Students. **BOTANICAL GARDEN**. **OBSERVATORY**. **HOSPITALS** available for Clinics: General, 750 beds; Children's, 262; St. Michael's, 325; Western, 120.

FACULTIES. Arts, Medicine, Applied Science and Engineering (Depts.—Archit., Civil E., Mining E., Mech. E., Chem. E., Elec. E., Metall. E.), Household Sc., Education, Forestry, Music, School of Graduate Studies, Dentistry. **DEPARTMENTS**. Social Service, Public Health Nursing, University Extension.

UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION BOARD. As a result of a conference of representatives of the Univs. of Toronto, Queen's, McMaster, and Univ. of Western Ont. held in Dec. 1908, the Senates of these Univs. created a Board to conduct and control their annual Matricn. examns. The Dept. of Educn. of Ontario agreed to provide the same machinery for holding these examns. as it employs for the Departmental examns., and the Registrar of the Dept. is Secy. of the Board. In connexion with the Matricn. examns. a report signed by all members of the staff of the school concerned as to the standing of their candidates is taken into account in determining the results.

The subjects of Pass Matricn. are (1) Latin, (2) English, (3) History, (4) Maths., (5) Greek, (6) French, (7) German, (8) Spanish or Italian, (9) Physics

and Chemistry, or (10) Agric. For Matricn. in Arts it is necessary to pass in (1) to (4) and any two of (5) to (10) for admission to the Pass Course and with honour standing in at least 5 specified subjects for admission to an Honour Course. In the cases for admission to the Pass Course students may substitute their native language for Greek or French or German. Music is accepted as an option for Ancient History (the subject of one of the two History papers, the other being British History).

For Matricn. in the Univ. of Toronto in Med. the requirements are (1) to (4), (9), and any one of (5) to (8) with honour standing in (2), (4), and one of (1) and (5) to (7); in Applied Sc. or Forestry—(2), (3), (4), and any three of (1) and (5) to (10) with honour standing in (2), (4), and one of (1), (5) to (8); in Household Science—(2), (3), (4), (9), and two of (5) to (8) for admission to the Pass Course, with honour standing in at least 4 specified subjects for admission to the Honour Course; in Music—the same as for admission to the Pass Course in Arts; in Dentistry—(1), (2), (3), (4), (9), and one of (5) to (8) with honour standing in (2), (4), and one of (1), (5) to (8).

Minimum age for admission to the Faculty of Arts, 16; Law, 21; Med., 17; Appl. Sc., 17; House. Sc., 16; Educn., 19; Forestry, 17; Dentistry, 16.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs.—B.A., B.Com., B.A.Sc., B.Arch., B.Sc. (Med.), B.Sc. (Dent.), B.H.Sc., B.Sc.F., B.S.A. and B.V.Sc. (at Guelph), Phm. B.; 3 yrs.—Mus. B.; 5 yrs.—D.D.S.; 6 yrs.—M.B. Combined courses: B.A. and M.B.—7 yrs.

Students from the British Isles will be admitted to Medicine and Applied Sc. on submitting certificates of registration with the General Medical Council of Great Britain and the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Honour courses for the B.A. and B.H.Sc. are provided in Household Science.

The first 2 yrs. of the Law course may be taken in Arts in the Univ., the 3 remaining yrs. being taken at Osgoode Hall.

The B.Sc. (Med.) may be obtained by Med. students who, after the 4th or subsequent year of Med. study having maintained therein a prescribed standard of proficiency, spend a year in an approved course of study, and show facility in reading one modern language besides English.

A student who has already graduated in the Faculty of Arts, Med., or Science of a Canadian or other recognized Univ. may complete the course in Dentistry in 4 yrs. instead of 5, provided he has covered certain prescribed subjects during his undergraduate course; and persons holding the L.D.S. of one of the Med. authorities of Great Britain or the B.D.S. degree of approved Australian Univs. may be admitted in the Faculty of Dentistry without further examn., and to the final D.D.S. examns. on completing one full session at the Faculty of Dentistry.

Higher Degrees. M.A., obtainable by approved course of graduate study extending over 2 yrs. or, in the case of a B.A. in an Honours course, 1 yr.; Ph.D., open to a graduate in Arts (or, on special conditions, another Faculty) of this or another recognized Univ. by pursuing in the Univ. of Toronto an advanced course of study for 3 yrs., exemption from 1 of which may be given in consideration of the candidate having already pursued such a course for 1 yr. A thesis embodying the result of an original investigation is required.

M.D. and Ch.M. obtainable after 3 yr. course open only to graduates in Med. of a recognized Univ. The D.P.H. course (for Med. graduates) covers 11 months—1 winter and 1 summer session.

The M.A.Sc. may be obtained by a B.A.Sc. of this Univ. who pursues a course of advanced study in the Faculty for 1 yr., presents a satisfactory thesis, and passes such examns. as may be prescribed.

The professional degrees, C.E., M.E. (Mining or Mech.), E.E., Chem.E. are

open to candidates who, after obtaining the B.A.Sc. or diploma of the Faculty, spend 3 yrs. in the actual practice of one of these branches of engineering, present a satisfactory thesis, and pass exams. The F.E. may similarly be obtained by a B.Sc.F.

The B.Pæd. and D.Pæd. are open to graduates in Arts or Science of any British Univ. who hold a 1st class or High Sch. 1st Asst.'s certif. of Ontario or its equivalent, and pass, after 2 yrs.' (D.Pæd.—3 yrs.) successful experience in teaching, prescribed exams. For the D.Pæd. a thesis is also required, and the candidate must have attended a summer course (or its equivalent) in each subject of examn.

The M.Sc. (Dent.) is open to graduates of the Faculty of Dentistry of Toronto or those with equivalent standing. It involves at least two years' work.

The Mus.D. is open to a Mus.B. of this or another Univ. of 3 yrs.' standing.

The Univ. publishes annually an announcement of *Graduate Courses*. All communications on the subject must be addressed to the School of Graduate Studies.

RECOGNITION BY OTHER UNIVS. (v. pp. 109, 282, 291, 292, 324).

TRAINING OF TEACHERS. Courses are provided for Teachers' certificates of several grades, including the Household Science and the Physical Culture Teachers'. The Ont. Dept. of Ontario grants certifs. on the results of Univ. examns., entitling the holders to teach in the High Schools. All teachers for High Schools and Collegiate Institutes must spend at least 1 yr. in the College of Education.

FEES. Students proceeding to the B.A. and enrolled in one of the Colleges of the Univ. attend lectures of Univ. Profs. and Lectrs. in the Faculty of Arts without payment of fees except for laboratory supplies. The College Fees, which entitle students to attend lectures in their respective Colleges, amount to \$75 p.a. Medical students pay for tuition, laboratory supply, hospital and annual examn., \$200 (\$150 for first year only) p.a. Certificate courses in the College of Education cost \$25 p.a.; Forestry, \$125 p.a.; Applied Science and Engineering, \$150 p.a.; Household Science, \$100 p.a.; D.P.H., \$200 p.a.; Dentistry, \$200 p.a.

SCHOLARSHIPS, etc., open to graduates include \$120 for 2 yrs. for Divinity course in Trinity Coll.; Fellowship in Philos., \$300; \$1000 Prize for Scientific research or invention, open to all Canadians; \$1500 Scholarship in Medicine; \$500 Fellowship in Anatomy; \$750 Fellowships (one or more, each tenable for 3 yrs.) for research in Medicine; and others. War Memorial Scholarships in all faculties.

Two *Mickle* Fellowships (each endowment \$25,000) awarded (1) to a member of medical profession as reward for advancement of practical knowledge in med. art or science, (2) to an undergraduate of fifth year in Medicine who obtains honours at that examn. with highest marks. Nine Fellowships, each \$500 with free tuition for M.A. or Ph.D.; preference to graduates of Canadian Univs. outside Ontario. Eight of \$500 (tutorial Fellowships) open to graduates of any Univ.

RESIDENCE. University Houses accommodate 150 men, rent, \$4 per week; Queen's Hall, residence and board for 98 women at \$9.50 per week; Univ. Coll. Houses, residence and board for women (65), about \$9.50 per week; Victoria Coll. Halls for 132 men, about \$9 per week, and 144 women, \$200 to \$300 p.a.; Trinity Coll. provides for 80 men and 70 women; St. Michael's (R.C.) has also residences for men and women.

PUBLICATIONS. *President's Annual Report*; *Board of Governors' Report*;

Calendars, April-May; *Graduate Studies Bulletin*; *Bulletins of the Dept. of University Extension*; *Medical Bulletin*; *Univ. Monthly*; *Can. Historical Review*; *Univ. Studies*; *Students' Mags.*—*'Varsity, Torontonensis.*

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Eaton Endowment, annual payment, \$25,000; Rockefeller Foundation, for "School of Hygiene," \$12,507; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial for Child Research, \$9985; Carnegie Corporation for Research (a) in Physics, \$4976, (b) in Diabetes, \$4988; contributions for Graduate Fellowships, \$3500; Clay Products Assocn. for Ceramics Lectureship, etc., \$3000; David Fasken Trust, \$2000; Flavelle-Peacock Lectureship, \$2500; Herbert W. Irwin Memorial and other Scholarships, \$1950; Banting Research Foundation Subscriptions, \$157,700; Minor benefactions, \$2916; total, \$235,123.

Special Legislative Grants received: To cover deficit for 1925-26, \$987,945; for maintenance of Ontario College of Education, \$151,735.

NEW BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENTS. Hygiene and Public Health, \$434,000; Press Building Addition, \$43,000; Hockey and Skating Arena, \$224,000.

DEATHS. Miss C. G. Harcum; Gideon Silverthorn. LEAVE granted to E. H. Craigie, E. Goggis, G. O. Smith.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS. Miss J. G. Wright, Lectr. in Botany, exchanged with Miss E. R. L. Reed of the Univ. of W. Australia; J. J. R. MacLeod exchanged with E. G. Martin of Stanford University.

MORE IMPORTANT GRADUATE AWARDS.—The Charles Mickle Fellowship, Dr. H. H. Dale (Medical Research Council, London, Eng.); The Ellen Mickle Fellowship, Henry Borsook; The Alexander McPhedran Research Fellowship in Clinical Medicine, Dr. R. F. Farquharson; The Nipissing Mining Company Research Fellowship, A. G. Ballachey; The Rhodes Scholarship, E. M. Reid; The Parkin Memorial, C. P. Stacey; The Edward Kylie Award, F. A. C. Doxsee; The John H. Moss Memorial Scholarship, W. L. Smith; The Special John H. Moss Memorial Scholarship, G. de B. Robinson.

IMPORTANT PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE UNIV. by Prof. Leon Noel of the University of Louvain; Prof. W. T. Gordon of the University of London; Sir Frederick Whyte, President of the Indian Legislative Assembly; Prof. Richard Whiddington, University of Leeds; Sir Herbert Ames of the League of Nations; Prof. H. J. C. Grierson of the University of Edinburgh; Dr. W. J. Mayo of the Mayo Clinic (opening of the Donald C. Balfour Lectureship in Surgery); Mngr. Camille Roy, Rector of Laval University.

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—His Excellency the Viscount Willingdon, Rt. Hon. Stanley M. Bruce, Sir George Newman, Gertrude Lawler, G. H. Locke, G. A. Smith.

STUDENTS. The total number of students registered in the University in 1926-27 was 5629, including School of Graduate Studies, 365.

VACATION COURSE (INCLUDING SUMMER SCHOOL), EXTENSION AND EXTRAMURAL STUDENTS. Total, 2746.

DEGREES. B.A., 415; M.A., 76; B.A.Sc., 103; M.A.Sc., 4; B.Com., 38; M.B., 107; M.D., 4; B.Arch., 6; M.Arch., 1; Mus.Bac., 3; Mus.Doc., 1; B.Sc. (Med.), 7; B.H.Sc., 6; B.Paed., 32; B.Sc.F., 9; LL.B., 5; B.S.A., 33; B.V.Sc., 10; Phm.B., 127; C.E., 2; M.E., 1; Ph.D., 8; D.Paed., 3; D.D.S., 70; D.P.H., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO

(In federation with the University of Toronto.)

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PROVOST—Rev. F. H. COSGRAVE, M.A. Dublin,
B.D.

DEAN OF RESIDENCE—Rev. G. F. KINGSTON, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. J. N. WOODCOCK, M.A. Ox.

DEAN OF ARTS—W. A. KIRKWOOD, M.A., Ph.D.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. R. E. L. KITTREDGE, M.A. Harv.

DEAN OF WOMEN—Miss M. CARTWRIGHT, B.A., Principal of St. Hilda's.

BURSAR—SYDNEY H. JONES.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS IN THE FACULTY OF DIVINITY

Apologetics—G. F. Kingston, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. (Lectr.).

Church History—H. C. S. Morris, M.A. (Prof.).

Divinity—The Provost (Prof.) ; Wm. Rollo, M.A. (Prof.).

Elocution—L. G. Harris (Speci. Lectr.).

Homiletics—J. B. Fotheringham, B.A. (Lectr.).

Old Testament—S. B. Mercer, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. (Prof.).

Pastoral Theology—W. M. Loucks, M.A.

Liturgics—H. T. S. Boyle, M.A., D.D. (Speci. Lectr.).

New Testament—J. Lowe, M.A. (Lectr.).

Church Music—C. H. Champion-Smith, L.T.G.C., A.T.C.M. (Hon. Lectr.).

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS: See consolidated list under the University of Toronto, names marked " T ".

Trinity College, established in connexion with the United Church of England and Ireland in 1851, was in 1852 granted a Royal Charter as a University. It is federated with the Univ. of Toronto and, in its Faculty of Arts, forms an integral part of it, but in the Faculty of Divinity remains entirely independent and itself confers degrees. Telegraphic address—Trincoll, Toronto.

LIBRARY, 30,000 vols. MUSEUM, Nat. Hist.

COURSES. L.Th.—4 yrs.; Hons. or Pass B.A. of Toronto and Divinity Testament—5 or 6 yrs., or, with Hons. in Theol., 7 yrs. Candidates for the B.D. or D.D., if resident outside the Eccl. Provinces of Canada, must be graduates in Arts of 3 yrs., or ordained clergymen of 5 yrs.' standing. The D.D. is open to B.D.'s of 5 yrs.' standing.

A SCHOLARSHIP of \$120 p.a. for 2 yrs. in Divinity is open to students who have taken an Arts course in the Coll.

PUBLICATIONS. *Yearbook* (July); *Calendar* (May); *Reviews*, monthly, \$1.50; *St. Hilda's Chronicle*, terminally, \$1; *Trinity College Booklet*.

THE YEAR 1926-27. *Death*: Dr. J. A. Worrell, K.C., M.A., D.C.L., Chancellor of the Univ. *Students*: Total, 247. *Degrees conferred*: B.D., 1; L.Th., 6 (Arts Degrees listed under Univ. of Toronto).

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO

PRESIDENT—R. P. BOWLES, M.A., D.D., LL.D

REGISTRAR—C. E. AUGER, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—F. L. BARBER, M.A., Ph.D.

Telegraphic Address : Viccollege, Toronto.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

[See also in the consolidated List under Toronto, names marked (V.)]

<i>Homiletics, Past. Theol., Ch. Hist.</i>	<i>Religious Pedagogy</i>	
Johnston, A. J., D.D. M. Cox Prof.	.....	Prof.
<i>New Testament, Greek, etc.</i>	<i>Sociology</i>	[Prof.
Michael, J. H., M.A. Wales.	MacMillan, J. W., B.A., D.D. Manit.	
G. A. Cox Prof.	<i>Systematic Theology</i>	
<i>Public Speaking</i>	The President, M.A., D.D. Wes.,	
Greaves, W. H., M.A. Bos. Prof.	LL.D. Mt. A. & Tor.	
	Ed. Jackson Prof.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Upper Canada Academy was established by Royal Charter in 1836 in connection with the Methodist Church in Canada. Its name was changed in 1841, when power was obtained to grant degrees in Arts, Theol., Med., and Law, to "Victoria College," and in 1884 to "Victoria University." In 1890 it was federated with Univ. of Toronto, and its Arts Faculty became a College thereof, but it still confers degrees in Theology.

LIBRARY. Special features—Canadian verse and Tennysonianism (C. C. James's collection-), Methodism in Canada, Education in Ontario.

COURSES. 4 yrs. in Languages. Anc. Hist. and Ethics for B.A., both Pass and Hons.; 3 yrs. for B.D., the 2nd and 3rd yrs. being subsequent to graduation in Arts; 4 yrs.' conference course for probationers for the Ministry following a 2 yrs.' course taken on circuit; 3 yrs.' conference course for graduates.

HOSTELS for 154 men and 174 women students.

PUBLICATIONS. *Theological Calendar* (May); *Bulletin* (July); *Acta Vict.*, a students' monthly.

THE YEAR 1926-27

HONORARY DEGREES. D.D.—E. A. Pearson, C. R. Carscallen, T. W. Neal, W. J. M. Cragg.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS. Full-time: preparing for B.A., 666; B.D. or Dipl.Th. (graduates), 18; Dipl.Th. (non-grads.), 10. Part-time, 9.

DEGREES. B.D., 2; Dipl.Th. (graduates), 8; Dipl.Th. (non-grads.), 6.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, LONDON, ONT.

CHANCELLOR—HON. W. J. ROCHE, M.D., LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—A. T. LITTLE.

PRESIDENT—.....

REGISTRAR—Prof. K. P. R. NEVILLE, M.A., Ph.D.

BURSAR—W. WAUGH, M.D., LL.D.

LIBRARIANS—F. LANDON, M.A.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Col. W. J. BROWN, V.D., B.S.A., LL.M.

DEAN OF WOMEN—RUBY E. C. MASON, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy

Macklin, C. C., M.B., M.A., Ph.D.

Tor. Prof.

6 Instrs. and 3 Tech. Assts.

Bio-Chemistry

Macallum, A. B., B.A., M.D.,

Ph.D. Tor. Prof.

James, A. A., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Biology, v. Zoology

Botany

Hart, N. C., M.A. Tor. Prof.

2 Instrs.

Chemistry

Gunton, J. A., M.A. McM., Ph.D.

Ill. Prof.

Best, N. C., Ph.C. Mass. C. Ph.

Assoc. Prof.

Russell, J., M.A. Harv. Asst. Prof.

Burns, J. W., M.Sc. Queen's

Asst. Prof.

Sivertz, Christian, B.A.Sc. Br.

Col., M.Sc. and Ph.D. McG.

Instr.

1 Asst.

Classics

Fox, W. S., M.A. McM., Ph.D.

J.Hop., Dean of College of

Arts Prof.

Neville, K. P. R., M.A. Harv.,

Ph.D. Corn. (C. & Hist.) Prof.

Auden, H. W., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Pemberton, R. E. K., M.A. Camb.

Asst. Prof.

1 Instr.

Economics, v. Polit. Econ.

Elocution

Walker, Jean I. Instr.

English

Tamblyn, W. F., M.A. Tor., Ph.D.

Col. Prof.

Spenceley, J. A., B.A. Tor., M.A.

Harv. Asst. Prof.

Albright, Evelyn, B.A. Tor.

Asst. Prof.

Neville, J. T., M.A. Lectr.

Liddicoatt, Doris, M.W. Lectr.

Wrighton, Marion, B.A. Lectr.

French and Italian

Bassett, M. E., B.A. Mich., A.M.

Princeton Prof.

French and Spanish

Collin, W. E., B. ès L. Toulouse,

M.A. Asst. Prof.

3 Instrs.

Geology [Assoc. Prof.
Russell, J. W., M.A. McM.

German
James, N. C., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Halle, LL.D. Prof.
Allen, R. A., M.A. Tor. Instr.

Hebrew [Prof.
Waller, C. C., M.A. Camb., D.D.

History [Prof.
Dorland, A. G., B.A. Qu., M.A. Yale
Landon, F., M.A. Assoc. Prof.
Maine, S. F., B.A., B.D. Vict.,
M.A. Chic. Asst. Prof.

Mathematics
Kingston, H. R., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.
Chic. Prof.
Patterson, W. J., M.A. Qu. Prof.
Woods, A., M.A. Qu. Asst. Prof.

Medicine, v. infra

Physics [Prof.
Dearle, R. C., B.A., Ph.D. Tor.
Allen, R. L., M.A. Mt. All.
Asst. Prof.
3 Instrs.

Physiology
Miller, F. R., M.A., M.B. Tor.,
M.D. Mun. Prof.
Laughton, N. B., B.A. Tor., Ph.D.
Chic. Assoc. Prof.
Waud, R. A., M.D. Instr.

Political Economy
Freeman, R., M.A. McM., Litt.B.
Ox. Assoc. Prof.
Reilly, E. E., B.S.A. Tor., M.S.
Wis. Asst. Prof.
Perrin, F. E., B.A. Tor. Lectr.
Curran, F. H., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Psychology [Lectr.
Sage, G. B., M.A. Trin., D.D.

Zoology
Robertson, A. D., B.A. Tor. Prof.
Detwiler, J., M.A. Qu., Ph.D. Corn.
Assoc. Prof.

1 Instr.

Medicine (for subjects of first 2
yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat [Prof.
Thompson, S., M.D., F.A.C.S.
2 Instrs.

Medicine [Prof.
Hale, G. C., M.D., C.M. McG.
Childs, J. R. N., M.D. Assoc. Prof.
Watson, E. M., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Edin. Asst. Prof.
9 Instrs.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Tew, W. P., M.B. Tor., F.R.C.S.
Edin. Prof.
2 Instrs.

Pathology and Bacteriology
Bullard, H. H., A.B. Missouri,
Ph.D. Tul., M.D. J.Hop. Prof.
Luney, F. W., M.D., D.P.H.
Assoc. Prof.

4 Instrs.

Pediatrics
Tillmann, W. J., M.D. Prof.
Lindsay, J. C., M.B. Tor.
Asst. Prof.
Ferguson, J. I., M.D. Asst. Prof.
2 Instrs.

Pharmacology
Crane, J. W., M.B. Tor. (Dean of
Med. Faculty) Prof.

Psychiatry [Assoc. Prof.
Robinson, W. J., M.B. Tor.
Stephenson, G. H., M.B. Tor.
Assoc. Prof.

Public Health
Slack, J. A., Ph.C. Mass., C.Ph.,
M.D., D.P.H. Assoc. Prof.
Downham, W. S., M.D., D.P.H.
Lectr.

Radiology
McNeill, G., M.D., F.A.C.S. Prof.

Surgery [Prof.
Williams, H., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Wilson, J. C., M.D. Asst. Prof.
Ramsay, G. A., M.D. Asst. Prof.
Busby, E. D., M.D.
Asst. Prof. G.U. Surgery.

4 Instrs.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

HURON COLLEGE. Principal, Prof. of Div. and Hebrew, Rev. C. C. Waller, M.A. Camb. and McG., D.D. Other teachers not on staff of the Univ.: Most Rev. Archbishop of Huron, D.D., Lectr. in Bib. Exeg.; F. Anderson, M.A., B.D., D.D. Ox., Prof. of Ch. Hish.; Dean L. N. Tucker, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE. Principal, Prof. of Greek, D. L. Dillon, B.A. Tor. Thirteen other Profs. of Arts subjects.

URSULINE COLLEGE. Dean and Prof. of Mathematics, Mother M. Immaculate, B.A. Tor. Thirteen other Profs. of Arts subjects.

WATERLOO COLLEGE, Waterloo, Ont. Dean, Alex. O. Potter, Ph.D. Columbia, Prof. of French and Economics. Eleven others in Arts Department.

ALMA COLLEGE, St. Thomas, Ont. Principal, P. S. Dobson, M.A. Oxon. Four other teachers.

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 339)

Incorporated by an Act of the Provincial Legislature in 1878 as a College in connexion with the Church of England, the Univ. has become, under the provisions of amending Acts of 1908 and 1923, absolutely undenominational in its government, which is under provincial and municipal control.

FACULTIES. Colleges of Arts, Medical School, Public Health.

DEGREE COURSES. 4 yrs. (from Junr. Matricn.), B.A.; 1 or 2 yrs., M.A. and M.Sc.; 6 yrs., M.D. Attendance on part of the classes may be dispensed with by the Senate, but all students must have attended lectures in the Univ. for at least 2 yrs. before they can graduate. D.P.H. and C.P.H.N., C.I.N. and C.H.A. courses (1 yr.) provided for graduates in Med. and graduate nurses respectively.

Courses leading to B.A. in *Secretarial Science*, to B.Sc. in *Nursing* and *Doctor of Public Health* (a 2-year course following M.D. degree) offered for the first time in 1924-25. 4-year honour course in *Commercial Economics*. 4-year honour course in *Commercial Economics* combined with *Mathematics*, with *Chemistry*, with *Physics*.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (May); *Report of Faculty of Public Health* (May); *Medical School Announcement* (May); *Univ. Gazette*, weekly during term.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS (BEQUESTS). J. D. Barnett, \$5000; J. F. Kern, \$40,000; Dr. W. J. Roche (Chancellor's Prize), \$100.

DEVELOPMENT. Endowment Fund Campaign organized.

EXTENSION WORK. Summer School, 106. Extra-mural, 66.

INTERCHANGE. M. E. Bassett from Princeton (French); I. O. Wade to Princeton (French); W. C. Martin to New York Univ. (English).

DEATH. Dr. Robt. Ferguson (Obst. and Gyn.).

RESIGNATION. Miss M. Ross (Librarian).

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—His Honour W. D. Ross, Lt.-Govr. of Ontario; J. H. Coyne, Pres. Royal Soc. of Canada.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 711, including 5 grads. Part-time, 208, including 11 grads.

DEGREES. B.A., 95; M.A., 9; M.Sc., 4; M.D., 22; Certif. of Pub. Health (Nursing), 8.

SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, TSINAN, CHINA

Head Office, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto, Canada.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—F. H. HAWKINS, LL.B.
(22 Furnival Street, London, E.C.4).

CHAIRMAN OF BRITISH SECTION—J. PERCY BRUCE, D.Lit. (22 Furnival
Street, London, E.C.4).

CHAIRMAN OF NORTH AMERICAN SECTION—HENRY J. COCHRAN (150
Fifth Avenue, New York).

CHAIRMAN OF FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS IN CHINA—The Rt. Rev.
Bishop T. ARNOLD SCOTT, D.D.

ACTING PRESIDENT—J. D. MACRAE, B.A. Manlt., B.D. Knox, D.D.
Westm.

VICE-PRESIDENT—LI T'IENT-LU, M.A., Ph.D. Vanderb.

DEANS—*Theology* : (Acting) S. C. Lo, Ph.B. Denison, M.A. Col. ;
Medicine : R. T. SHIELDS, A.B. Washington and Lee, M.D. Virginia ;
Arts and Science : LI T'IENT-LU, M.A., Ph.D. Vanderb. ; *Women* :
S. LUELLA MINER, Litt.D. Oberlin.

DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION DEPARTMENT—H. R. WILLIAMSON, M.A.,
B.D. Lond.

REGISTRAR—H. F. SMITH, A.B. Stanf., A.M. Col.

LIBRARIAN—JOHN CHIH-PEI KWEI, B.A. Boone.

TREASURER—H. P. LAIR, A.B., D.D. Emporia.

TEACHING STAFF

School of Arts and Science

Biology : A. P. Jacot, B.A. Cornell ; Ch'in Yao T'ing.

Chemistry : W. H. Adolph, A.B., Ph.D. Penn. ; G. D. Wang, B.Sc.
Bristol ; C. K. Kao, B.S. Mass. Inst. Tech.

Chinese : Chou Kan T'ing.

Education : Li T'ien-lu, M.A., Ph.D. Vanderb. ; H. F. Smith, A.B.
Stanf., A.M. Col. ; C. P. Ch'eng, M.A. Chicago, Ph.D. Col.

English : D. C. Baker, B.L., M.A. Calif.

History and Political Science : J. J. Heeren, B.D. McCormick, M.A.
Chic., Ph.D. Halle-Wittenberg.

Mathematics : H. E. Wang ; H. C. T'ien.

Physics : H. W. Harkness, B.A., B.Sc. Queen's, Kingston ; Chang
Cheng, B.S., M.S. Pittsburg.

Religious Instruction : H. P. Lair, A.B., D.D. Emporia, S.T.M. Union.
Sociology : A. G. Parker, B.A. Park, B.D. McCormick.
 12 instructors and assistants.

School of Theology

L. V. Cady, B.A. Grinnell, B.D. Oberlin ; H. H. Rowley, B.A. Bris., B.D. Lond. ; S. C. Lo, Ph.B. Denison, M.A. Col. ; J. D. MacRae, B.A. Manit., B.D. Knox, D.D. Westm. ; H. H. Ts'ui, B.A., B.D. Peking ; Th. D. Drew ; W. B. Djang, M.A. Tor. ; C. A. Stanley, D.D.

School of Medicine

Anatomy : R. T. Shields, B.A. Washington, M.D. Virginia ; L. M. Ingle, B.A., M.B., B.Chir. Camb. ; H. W. Wang., M.B., S.C.V.
Gynæcology and Obs. : F. J. Heath (v. Surg.) ; H. R. Wright, M.B., B.S. Lond.

Medicine : W. McClure, B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill ; E. B. Struthers, B.A., M.B. Toronto ; F. H. Mosse, M.A., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Ox. ; L. F. Heimbürger, M.D. St. Louis ; A. V. Scott, B.S. North Car., M.D. Penn. ; J. Morgan, A.B., A.M. Dickinson, M.D. Penn. ; Arabella S. Gault, M.D. Johns Hopk.

Pathology : C. H. Chang ; P. C. Hou, M.D. Peking.

Physiology : P. S. Evans, A.B. Yale, M.D. Johns Hopk. ; P. C. Kiang, B.A. St. John's, M.D. Penn. ; S. S. Waddell, B.S., M.D. Pitts. ; W. P. Pailing, M.P.S., Ph.C. Lond.

Preventive Medicine :

Surgery : E. R. Wheeler, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng. ; T. C. Pa., M.D. Peking ; D. J. Evans, M.B., Ch.B. Birm. ; F. J. Heath, A.B. Temple, M.D. Penn. ; T. Stearns, B.A. Davidson, M.D. Johns Hopk. ; H. W. S. Wright, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.

Translation : P. L. McAll, B.A. Camb., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.

Founded in 1904 by the English Baptist and American Presbyterian Missions of Shantung in unison, the Shantung Christian University comprised at first schools of Arts and Science in Weihsien, of Theology at Tsingchowfu, and of Medicine at Tsinan. The two first mentioned were transferred to Tsinan in 1917. A grant of \$200,000 from the Rockefeller China Medical Board enabled the University largely to extend the buildings and staff of the medical school, with which were amalgamated the medical department of the University of Nanking, the Hankow Union Medical College, the North China Union Medical College for Women, Peking, and part of the Peking Union Medical College. In 1924 an Act was passed by the Dominion Parliament of Canada conferring authority to grant such credentials and degrees as are in accordance with the laws of China.

The main purpose of the University is "The advancement of the Kingdom of God through higher education of a distinctly Christian character, with a view to developing a capable and consecrated leadership for the Christian church and community in China." Thirteen missionary societies from Great Britain, the United States, and Canada share in its maintenance. There are two joint boards of administration, the British and the North American, with offices in London and New York respectively, and, deriving authority from them, a "Field Board of Managers in China." The head office of the University is at Toronto.

DEPARTMENTS. (1) School of Arts and Science, providing a 4-years' course for intending teachers and pre-medical and pre-theological instruction. (2) School of Theology, providing a 3-years' course following one year in the School of Arts and Science; also a 3-years' course for graduates in Arts. (3) School of Medicine, providing a 5-years' course following a pre-medical course of at least 2 years. (4) University Hospital with attached training school for men and women nurses. (5) Extension Department for cultivating social and religious contact with the people of the city and district by public lectures, evangelistic addresses, models, graphic charts, etc.

THE MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION is mainly Chinese (Mandarin); but English is a required subject at the entrance examination and throughout the whole student life, and the use of English text-books and reference books is encouraged.

ADMISSION is ordinarily by certification from an approved middle school or by a general matriculation examn. in (1) Chinese Language and Literature, (2) English Language, (3) General Mathematics, and two selected subjects. An intelligence test of common sense and general fitness for University work is applied to all candidates for admission, and a physical examn. must also be passed.

RESIDENCE, ETC. All students are required to reside within the University walls. Dormitories provide accommodation for all. Physical exercise is compulsory.

FEEs for tuition. Arts and Science, \$25, Theology, \$10, Medicine, \$30 per semester. Other student expenses \$100 to \$300 per annum.

DEGREES. B.A. and B.Sc., 4-years' course; B.Th.—4 years; M.B.—7 years; B.D.—1 year after B.Th. or 4 years after B.A.

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 385, including 40 graduates.

DEGREES. Arts: B.A., 1; diploma, 16; Theol. Diploma, 9; Medicine: M.B., 5; Diploma, 9.

NEWFOUNDLAND MEMORIAL COLLEGE AND NORMAL SCHOOL

This College, built by the Government as a War Memorial, was opened in 1924.

To students who have completed the work for the first and second years in the college third-year status is granted by the following Universities :

- (1) Acadia, Dalhousie, Mount Allison, and New Brunswick, in all faculties.
- (2) Toronto, in Arts.

McGill recognizes the first year's course of the College as qualifying for admission to second-year courses, and is prepared to consider on its merits the case of any student who has completed his second year at the college who may apply for admission to third-year status.

PRESIDENT. J. L. Paton, M.A. Camb.

PROFESSORS. Hatcher, A. G., M.A. McG. (Maths.) ; Hunter, A. C., M.A. Ox., B.A. Lond., D. ès L. Paris (Engl. and French) ; Mennie, J. H., M.A. Brit. Col., B.Sc. Ox.; Ph.D. McG. (Chem.) ; Sleggs, G. F., M.Sc. Liv. (Biol.).

LECTURERS. Travers, D. H., M.A. N.U.I. (Hist. and Econ.) ; Stephenson, R. J., B.Sc. Lond. (Phys.) ; Hunter, Mrs. A. C., M.A. Denver (Spanish) ; Bevan, R. T., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.O. (Music).

PRINCIPAL OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL. S. P. Whiteway, B.Sc. Columbia.

The curriculum covers the first 2 years of the Univ. Courses in Pure Arts and Pure Sci. (including 1st yr. medical).

ADMISSION. Junior Matricn. of the Newfd. Council of Higher Educn., conducted by Coll. of Preceptors, London, or equivt.

FEES. For full course, \$40 p.a.

EXTRA-MURAL COURSES are provided in most Arts and Science subjects, also in Navigation, Law, and Nursing.

A **SUMMER SCHOOL**, specially designed for teachers, is held in July.

The **LIBRARY**, 6000 vols., including gift from Rev. Dr. G. J. Bond of books of late Sir Robert Bond, sometime Premier of Newfd.

SCHOLARSHIPS. The Junior Jubilee Scholarship, \$500, given by the Govt. The Senior Jubilee Schol'p., \$1000, is awarded to the student who passes highest in the 2nd year examn. A Leaving Schol'p. of \$500 has been specially endowed.

Students of the College are eligible for Rhodes Scholarships.

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS. Full-time, 71.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, ST. AUGUSTINE, TRINIDAD

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—Sir JAMES CURRIE, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.A.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—Lieut.-Col. Sir DAVID PRAIN, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.

PRINCIPAL—GEOFFREY EVANS, C.I.E., M.A.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—Prof. H. A. BALLOU, M.Sc.

SECRETARY—ALGERNON ASPINALL, C.M.G., C.B.E., B.A., 14 Trinity Square, London, E.C.3.

REGISTRAR—A. G. HOWELL, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

<i>Agriculture</i>		Wright, G., B.Com.	Lectr.
Wood, R. Cecil	Prof.	<i>Mycology and Bacteriology</i>	
Baker, A. L., B.Sc.	Lectr.	Briton-Jones, H. R., D.Sc., Ph.D.	Prof.
<i>Botany and Genetics</i>		<i>Sanitation and Tropical Hygiene</i>	
Cheesman, E. E., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S.	Prof.	Seagar, E. A., M.B., Ch.B.	Prof.
Hunter, R. E., B.Sc.	Lectr.	<i>Sugar Technology</i>	
<i>Chemistry and Soil Science</i>		Scott, W., B.Sc.	Prof.
Hardy, F., M.A., Dip.Agr. Camb.	Prof.	<i>Veterinary Science</i>	
Turner, P. E., B.Sc. Lond., A.I.C. (Seconded)	Lectr.	Metivier, Capt. H. V. M., O.B.E., B.Sc.Vet.Sc. Lond., M.R.C.V.S.	Lectr.
Croucher, H. H.	Lectr.	<i>Zoology and Entomology</i>	
Hurst, R. H., Ph.D.	Lectr.	Ballou, H. A., M.Sc. Mass. Agr. Coll.	Prof.
<i>Economics</i>		Urich, F. W., F.E.S.	Asst. Prof.
Shephard, C. Y., B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.	Prof.		

GENERAL INFORMATION

Incorporated in Sept. 1921 as the outcome of recommendations made by the Tropical Agricultural College Committee (appointed by Viscount Milner in 1919) in their Report (Cd. 562), the College aims at promoting the study of and conducting research in Tropical Agriculture in suitable surroundings and creating a body of British expert agriculturists well versed in the knowledge of the cultivation of land in the tropics, of chemists, and of scientific advisers possessing an intimate knowledge of the means of combating pests and diseases. The College buildings are at St. Augustine, near St. Joseph, Trinidad, on land granted by the Govt. of Trinidad and Tobago. The funds of the College are derived from contributions from Colonies and industries participating in the movement and an Imperial grant. The Imperial Department of Agriculture, which was founded in 1898 and was amalgamated with the College on April 1, 1922, is administered by the Commissioner of Agriculture. The post of Commissioner of Agriculture was separated from that of Principal of the College as from April 1, 1927, and is now held by the Professor of Entomology, who now

combines the two posts. He serves as a Liaison Officer between the College and the several island governments. He supervises the botanic and experiment stations located at St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Dominica, Montserrat, Antigua, St. Kitts-Nevis, and the Virgin Islands, and advises the Government of Jamaica, British Guiana, Trinidad, British Honduras, the Bahamas, and Bermuda in agricultural matters, including the teaching of agriculture in schools. Up to March 1922 the Department issued the *Agricultural News*, a popular fortnightly review circulating widely in the tropics of the old and new worlds, and the *West Indian Bulletin*, a scientific quarterly dealing specially with tropical research and experiment. Numerous pamphlets dealing with special subjects and annual progress reports on sugar-cane experiments and the work of botanic stations were also issued. The College publishes monthly *Tropical Agriculture*. On the transfer of the headquarters of the Department to Trinidad in Sept. 1922 the services of all the officers were retained in the staff of the college, and remain available for duty in connexion with the work of the Department.

The Foundation Stone of New Buildings and Laboratories was laid by Sir Samuel Wilson, Governor of Trinidad and Tobago, on January 14, 1924.

An Instructional sugar factory, towards which British sugar machinery manufacturers are contributing plant worth £20,000, was opened in 1925.

The College was re-incorporated by Royal Charter, dated Nov. 23, 1926.

The academic year extends from October 1 to June 30

COURSES. (1) Three-years' Diploma Course for giving a thorough training in the science and practice of T.A. to students intending to become tropical planters, investigators, or experts in different branches of Agr. Science or Technology; (2) one-year course in elementary Agr. Science for students unable to afford (1), with some practical acquaintance with the scientific side of tropical planting and the more up-to-date and efficient methods of production and management; (3) courses for Agr. officers selected for Colonial service in T.A. departments.

POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH. Facilities are provided for work in connexion with problems arising in T.A., and more especially those connected with plant pathology, agronomy, and physiological botany.

TUITION FEES: £50 p.a., but a limited number of students from contributing Colonies and industries are admitted, on the nomination of the respective local Govts. and industries, without the payment of tuition fees; other students from contributing Colonies, £25 p.a.; Foreign Students, £100 p.a.

ANNUAL INCOME from (a) Endowments, International Health Board, £1000 (for 5 years); (b) H.M. Government, £3000; (c) Colonial Govts., £16,000; (d) Students' fees, £1000; (e) Other sources, £700.

Further particulars are obtainable from either the Secy. at 14 Trinity Sq., London, E.C.3, or the Registrar, St. Augustine, Trinidad, B.W.I.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. The Fund raised by the late Lord Milner for maintenance and general purposes was closed in December at a total of £87,872: 1s., the contributions including: H.M. Government (for Hostel), £15,000; Empire Marketing Board, £21,000, and Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, £21,000.

RESIGNATIONS. Dr. H. Martin Leake; Prof. J. S. Dash, to take up appointment as Director, Science and Agriculture Dept., British Guiana.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 43; graduates, 26; preparing for diploma, 14; special course, 3. Foreign students: Ecuador, 1. Diplomas obtained, 3.

THE UNIVERSITIES OF AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE	MELBOURNE	QUEENSLAND, BRISBANE
SYDNEY	TASMANIA, HOBART	WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

[Summary, corrected to Sept. 1926, of information issued in June 1919 by an Administrative Committee of the Australian Universities through the Education Service of the Australian Imperial Force of which the Committee was a part.]

THE Universities of Australia are dotted all round the Commonwealth and are at great distances from one another and in diverse climates. The mean annual temperatures range between about 70° at Brisbane and 54° at Hobart. Western Australia's nearest neighbour is Adelaide, which is about 1600 miles away by the shortest route. There is, naturally, not much moving about of students from one to another ; but in the three younger some of the principal professional courses are not yet provided, and it frequently happens that a student after working in one of them for a year or two transfers to one of the older and more central Univs. where he is granted status in his professional course. As the Univs. are not all uniformly developed, they cannot be quite uniform even in their requirements for entrance. But they exercise all possible reciprocity in the interchange of students. They also give students who come from British Univs. the same status as at Home. Typical of their attitude in this regard is the By-law of Sydney : Undergraduates of other Univs. may, at the discretion of the Professorial Board, be admitted *ad eundem statum* in this Univ. without examn., provided always that they shall give sufficient evidence of their alleged status and of good conduct.

THE COLLEGE SYSTEM. When the Univs. of Sydney and Melbourne were founded provision was made for the establishment of " Colleges of Residence in connexion with different religious denominations." So there came into existence at Sydney, and on the Univ. grounds, " St. Paul's " (Church of England), " St. John's " (R.C.), " St. Andrew's " (Presb.), " Wesley " (Meth.), and, in 1925, as an extension of St. John's, a Hall for women ; the Women's College (1890) is undenominational. Similarly at Melbourne, " Trinity " College (C. of E.) was opened in 1872, and was followed by " Ormond " (Presb.), " Queen's " (Meth.), and " Newman " (R.C.). Associated with Trinity and Newman respectively are Janet Clarke Hall and St. Mary's Hall, for women students. Queensland has " Emmanuel " (Presb.), " St. John's " (C. of E.), " King's " (Meth.), and an " undenominational " Women's Coll., as well as St. Leo's (R.C.). Adelaide has made a beginning with St. Mark's College (C. of E.), opened in 1925. There are no other Univ. Colls. in Australia. All these are self-governing and receive no financial aid from the Univ. They accommodate and teach only a

small proportion of the whole number of Australian students ; but their importance and influence on Univ. life are not to be gauged by this circumstance.

CONSTITUTIONS. The outstanding feature of the Australian Univ. constitutions is the definite and considerable part taken by the State in appointing members of their governing bodies. This is due to the large contributions made to them out of public funds. The newest Univs. have admitted divers other persons, such as representatives of commercial, industrial, scientific, and educational societies, or benefactors, to participate with their graduates in the election of senators or councillors. The constitution of Sydney is the simplest ; that of Queensland is outwardly the most comprehensive in its legal conception of the Univ. as " a body corporate consisting of Senate, Council, and graduate and undergraduate members." In Melbourne by a recent revision of the constitution undergraduates elect 2 members of the governing body (Council). In Western Australia undergraduates are enrolled by Act of Parliament in a " Guild " which is given a representative on Convocation, the electing body that may also disallow or propose amendments in any legislation of the Senate. The nomenclature is not consistent. The governing body may be called in one place " Senate," in another " Council " ; and the assembly of graduates may be called " Senate "—a term never applied to the professorial body. Sydney alone has a whole-time administrative head.

ADMISSION. Attempts have been made to devise a common matricn., but have been given up. The reason lies in difference of policy as to the part to be taken by entrance examination as a qualifying test, and as to requisite subjects. Generally speaking, matriculation requirements include passing a recognized examn. (school-leaving, matricn., etc.) in English, another approved language (at Sydney, *e.g.*, Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, or Japanese), Mathematics, and one or more other subjects. Special facilities are offered for matriculation in some Univs. and in some faculties to persons who have attained the age of 25 yrs., provided (Sydney) they give evidence of distinct educational merit and are recommended by a three-fourths majority of the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Senate.

THE UNIVERSITY AND THE PROFESSIONS. The Univ. has always at least one professional school. Thus Queensland's School of Engineering has a high repute. Western Australia is making a specialty of Agriculture and Surveying. Tasmania has schools of Law, Engineering, and Commerce. Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide have each a wide range of schools.

The Engineering schools give a thorough practical training. Rather high entrance requirements are called for in each of the Univs. The curricula extend over 4 yrs. (W. Australia, 5 yrs.), and are arranged with the definite view of giving a sound knowledge of the properties of materials, and the principles of Maths., Phys., Chem., and Mechanics underlying all engineering work, before specialized professional subjects are taken. Owing to several large bequests the Russell School of E. in Sydney is the most fully equipped. It maintains separate depart-

ments for Civil, for Mechanical, and for Electrical Engineering, for Mining and Metallurgy. The corresponding Schools in Queensland and Melbourne are also well equipped, and those of Adelaide, Tasmania, and W. Australia, although less comprehensive, are efficient. Systematic arrangements are made for students to obtain practical experience in workshops or in the field during vacations. The University training is widely recognized as a necessary qualification for professional positions. As a rule graduates in Civil E. enter the State or Federal Public Works Depts., which carry out practically all the large national engineering works, very little in the way of Public Services being left to private enterprise. The experience thus to be gained is very good, although it must be admitted that the emoluments are relatively low. Many graduates in Mining E. have been absorbed in the mining industries of Australia, but a great number—probably the majority—find their way to the larger mining centres of the world, where the financial rewards are usually greater. There is a good deal of industrial and commercial engineering in Australia, and men wishing to have the freer scope which this offers usually take the courses in Mech. and Elec. E. In Archit., especially the domestic kind, there is a promising outlook in practically all parts of the Commonwealth. The Sydney School of Architecture is the only fully developed one with a Professor and a degree. Melbourne has had a diploma course for 20 years, and has for 10 years had an "Atelier" for advanced design work.

The Medical Schools of Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide are among the best in the Empire. They comply with the requirements of the General Medical Council, and there is full reciprocity, in respect of registration of degrees as qualifications to practise, between the U.K. and Australia. The greater part of the Australian medical profession is now trained in these 3 Univs., and distinguished teachers and research workers are continually being brought in to supplement their staffs. High positions are also held by their graduates outside Australia. It is generally felt by Australian medical men who have had experience in Europe among men trained in the Schools of the U.K., that their own training has been even more practical. It is thoroughly British in scope and method, but, in the proportion of hospital facilities to the number of students, it has had some advantages over the training received by the average British student. Whether this impression is or is not correct, it remains true that Australian medical education has reached a high standard, and the equipment of the Faculty is always good and often excellent. Sydney has the advantage of an immense public hospital, on its own grounds, with several others but a short distance away. In Melbourne general hospitals containing 500 beds, and women's and children's hospitals, are close to the Univ. The Genl. Hospl. at Adelaide is within half a mile of the Univ., and after the 2nd yr. the greater part of students' time is spent in it. The work done may also be supplemented by study, after graduation, in the "Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine" at Townsville in Queensland; and a Diploma in Trop. Med. is attainable. The Hall Research Institute in connexion with the Melbourne Hospl. provides facilities for post-graduate work.

In all the Univs. the Faculty of Arts is becoming, with due help from the Faculty of Science, a professional school for teachers. Sydney and Melbourne have Profs. of Education who are also heads of the State Training Colleges. Adelaide has the State Director of Education on its Ed. Committee and Council, and gives a Diploma to graduates in Arts and Science who take a prescribed course of prof. study and have proper experience of teaching. There is a course in Ed. at Queensland, and every facility is given to teachers to graduate in Arts. Western Australia has a Dept. of Ed., but it is not yet fully organized. An excellent professional equipment for teaching can now be obtained in Australia, and the material rewards of teaching are likely to increase.

The less anciently established professions become associated with the Univs. on obtaining a higher status or a legal organization. Thus Vet. Science, the practice of which is as yet legally controlled in only three States, is now regularly entered in one of these (Victoria) through a Univ. course of study. In N.S.W. its legal constitution recently followed the institution of a Faculty of Vet. Science at the Univ. of Sydney. In N.S.W. and Western Australia, whose Univ. also has a Dept. of Vet. Science, the law requires such qualifications for vet. practice that a Univ. training will become the natural approach to the profession in that State.

PERIODS OF STUDY. The Univ. requires 3 yrs.' study for a B.A. or B.Sc.—4 yrs. if the B.Sc. is taken with Honours. The curriculum for the first degree in Med., formerly 5 yrs., has been lengthened in Melbourne to 5½, in Sydney and Adelaide to 6. The time needed to graduate in law may vary; thus Melbourne course takes 4 yrs., but Sydney allows Arts graduates to do their professional studies in 2 yrs. To graduate in Engin. requires 4 yrs.; in Vet. Science, in Agric., in Economics, and in Dentistry also 4 yrs., subject to certain minor variations; in Architecture, 5 years.

ACADEMIC TERMS. In Australia qualifications are reckoned in "Years" and "Courses." But each "Year" is divided into "Terms." The number of Terms in the Year is usually 3. The Year begins in March and ends in Nov. or Dec. The "Long Vacation" comprises Dec., Jan., and Feb., which are the warmest months. Melbourne has 4 terms, the First of 12 weeks; the Second of 10; the Third of 10; and the Fourth, or Examn. Term, of 4. Tasmania also has 4 terms. Queensland has 3 terms and 2 Examn. Periods. Arrangements have been made to secure the coincidence of the 1st-2nd and 2nd-3rd inter-term vacations of the Australian Univs.

FEES AND COST OF LIVING. The cost of living varies a good deal in different parts of Australia. A student will probably not notice much difference between Sydney and Melbourne in this respect. But anywhere he will find that £225 a year gives him quite sufficient means, for the climate is benign and good food is plentiful. The style of living everywhere is unostentatious. Decent board and lodging should not cost more than 35s. a week. Meals at the cost of 6d. to 2s. 6d. can generally be obtained at the University by members of "Unions" and others. Sydney University Union has a Refectory seating 450, and one

half of it is open to all members of the University and their guests. A developed Union at an Australian University also provides all the comforts of a non-residential Club for about £1 a year. Exercise in rowing, football, cricket, and other games may be had in the Sports Clubs on correspondingly easy terms.

Residence at a College is optional. College fees for residence and tuition range from 80 to 100 gs. per annum. Thus Wesley College, Sydney (Methodist), charges 28 gs. a term for resident students; Ormond, Melbourne (Presb.), from 95 to 110 gs. a year for residence during terms, according to the course being taken. St. John's, Queensland (Anglican), has fees of £21 per term. Special arrangements can always be made for residence during vacations; for an example, Ormond then charges 2 gs. a week. Many men live in College on a total income of not more than £150 a year; it is doubtful if any will spend double that amount. There are few rich students and no tradition of expensive living among College men, no charming but costly ancient customs. The assistance from Scholarships and Bursaries is generous.

A list of Univ. Fees payable at Melbourne and Sydney is given below. Queensland has composition fees for complete degree courses, which are from 12 to 18 gs. a year in Arts, 20 gs. in Science, and 21 gs. in Engineering. The corresponding fees at Tasmania are £15 to £20 in Arts, £20 in Science, £22, 10s. in Engineering. W. Australia charges fees for exams., degrees, and certs., but tuition fees only to overseas students. Fees at Adelaide do not differ widely from those at Melbourne and Sydney.

Melbourne. Matricn., 1 g.; Degree, 7 gs.; Degree Courses in Arts, 3 yrs., about 52 gs.; Science, £25 each yr.; Agric., 4 yrs., 81 gs.; Laws, 4 yrs., about 90 gs.; Med., 5½ yrs., £225 (including Hospl. Fees); Engin., 4 yrs., £100; Vet. Sc., 4 yrs., £100; Music, 3 yrs., at conservatorium, 32 gs. p.a.

Sydney. Matricn., £3; Degree in Arts, Econ., Sc., Agric., or Vet. Sc., £3; M.D. and M.S., £20; other Degrees, £10; Degree Courses in Arts, 3 yrs., £75; Econ., 4 yrs., £96; Law, £90 (Arts subjects additional); Med., £234 (excluding Hospl. Attendance, 21 gs., and practical Midwifery, 5 gs.); Dent., 4 yrs., £150 (including Dent. Hospl. £10 p.a.); Science, 3 yrs., £99; Engin., 4 yrs., £154 (Min. and Met., £168); Agric., 4 yrs., £118; 10s.; Vet. Sc., 4 yrs., £114; Archit., 5 yrs., £171.

FREE PASSAGES TO EUROPE. The following free first-class passages are granted annually to Australian and New Zealand Univs. for graduates holding scholarships proceeding to Europe to continue their studies: Adelaide, 3; Melb., 4; Queensland, 3; Syd., 4; Tasm., 2; W. Aust., 3; N.Z., 3; available by any of the following Lines: Aberdeen, Blue Funnel, Orient, P. & O., and, for N.Z. graduates only, N.Z. Shipping and Shaw, Savill & Albion.

CONFERENCE

After a conference held at Sydney in May 1920 the Australian Univs. established a Standing Advisory Committee to deal with matters of common interest. The temporary headquarters of the Committee are in

Melbourne. The Chancellor of Melbourne Univ. acts for the time being as Convener of the Committee, and the Registrar as Honorary Secretary.

A conference of representatives of the Univs. has been held annually since 1921. Among the topics discussed are: Synchronizing the short vacations of autumn and spring; uniformity in standards and titles of Australian degrees; a common first year for degree courses in all faculties; entrance requirements; a London buying agent; public service in mandated territories; cheap railway fares for delegates attending conferences; customs duties; income-tax on gifts to universities; a Federal Examining University; establishment of a Ph.D. degree; a Central School of Forestry; a sabbatical year; "general science" in public examns.; a catalogue of periodicals.

AUSTRALIAN STUDENTS IN THE HOME UNIVERSITIES, v. Appendix XXII.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES were instituted at Sydney Univ. in 1886 and at Melbourne in 1891. In 1913 Workers' Educational Associations were formed in all the States to give effect to a movement for bringing the Univs. into closer relationship with the masses of the people. The movement was fostered by State grants and grew rapidly. Each Univ. co-operates with the W.E.A. in the formation of a joint committee, which appoints tutors and supervises the work with the help of a Univ. officer—the Director of Tutorial classes. A federal W.E.A. for Australia has its central office in the Education Department, Melbourne. The total number of students throughout Australia is about 5000, the greater number taking three-years' courses. In addition to these courses a great many preparatory classes, study circles and summer schools are organized by the Assocn., numerous courses of public lectures are delivered, educational conferences promoted, and an extensive book service is carried on. A correspondence study department has been inaugurated in connexion with the Univ. of Queensland. In Western Australia provision has been made for extension lectures in Perth and suburbs and in country centres, and the Prof. of Agriculture visits the chief farming districts to lecture to and hold conferences with the primary producers, but there is no direct grant from the State for this work.

STATISTICS of University teachers, students, and finance are published annually by the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics in the official Year Book.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—HON. SIR G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M.,
Lieut.-Governor and Chief Justice.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc.

REGISTRAR—F. W. EARDLEY, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—R. J. M. CLUCAS, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accountancy

Mills, E. W., A.C.U.A. Lectr.
Painter, E. W., A.C.U.A. Tutor.

Agriculture

Richardson, A. E. V., D.Sc. Melb.,
M.A. Waite Prof.

Agricultural Chemistry

Prescott, J. A., M.Sc. Manc.
Waite Prof.
Trumble, H. C., B.Ag.Sc.
Asst. Agronomist.
Piper, C. S., B.Sc.
Asst. Chem. Waite Inst.
Pike, K. A.
Field Officer Waite Inst.

Animal Products Research Foundation

Dawbarn, Miss, M.A., B.Sc. (Thy-
roid Research).

Anatomy

[Elder Prof.
Woollard, H. H., M.D. Melb.
Mead, C. S., B.A., M.B., B.S.
Demr.

Bio-Chemistry, v. Physiology

Botany

[Prof.
Osborn, T. G. B., D.Sc. Manc.
Samuel, G., B.Sc.
Lectr. (Plant Path.).
Wood, J. G., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
Osborn, Edith M., M.Sc. Manc.
Evg. Lectr.
Black, J. M. Hon. Lectr.

Chemistry

..... Angas Prof.
Cooke, W. T., D.Sc. Lectr.
Pennycuik, S. W., D.Sc. Q'ld.
Lectr.
Finlayson, H. H.
Asst. Lectr. & Demr.

Classics and Comp. Philol. and Lit.

Naylor, H. Darnley, M.A. Camb.
Hughes Prof.
Hollidge, D. H., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

Commerce, v. also Acctcy.

Clucas, R. J. M., B.A. (Ec. Geog.)
Lectr.
Finlayson, R. N., LL.B. (Indust.
and C. Law) Lectr.
Ham, W. (Aus. Industries) Lectr.
MacKay, A. L. G., M.A., Dip.Ed.,
M.Ec. Syd. (Public Adm. and
Fin.) Lectr.
Melville, L. G., B.Ec., A.I.A.
(Statistics) Lectr.
Browne, C. Harding, A.C.U.A.,
A.C.P.A. (Com. Practice)
Lectr.

Dental Science, v. infra

Economics, v. also Com.

..... Lectr.
Mackay, A. L. G., M.A., Dip.Ed.,
M.Ec. Syd. Asst. Lectr.

Education

[Lectr.
Schulz, A. J., Ph.D. Zur., M.A.

Engineering, v. also Mining
Chapman, R. W., M.A., B.C.E.
Melb., M.I.E. Aust. Prof.

Engineering, Elec.
Clark, E. V., B.Sc. Lectr.

English Lang. and Literature
Strong, Sir Archibald, M.A. Liver-
pool, Litt.D. Melb. Jury Prof.
Kirwood, A. E. M., M.A. Q'ld.
Lectr.
Bald, R. C., B.A. Melb. Asst. Lectr.

French
Crampton, J., B.A. Lond. Lectr.

Geology and Mineralogy
Mawson, Sir Douglas, O.B.E.,
F.R.S., B.E., B.Sc. Syd.,
D.Sc. Prof.
Madigan, C. T., M.A. Ox., B.Sc.
Lectr.

German
Schulz, A. J., Ph.D. Zur., M.A.
Lectr.

History, Modern
Hancock, W. K., B.A. Melb. Prof.
Oldham, W., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

Law
Campbell, A. L., B.E., B.A. Syd.
Bonython Prof.
Finlayson, R. N., LL.B. (Evidence
and Procedure) Lectr.
Benham, E. W., LL.B. (Property
and Private Internat. L.)
Lectr.

Brebner, C. C., LL.B. (Roman L.)
Lectr.
Mayo, H., LL.B. (Jurisprudence)
Lectr.

Mathematics
Wilton, J. R., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Elder Prof.
Sanders, H. W., B.A. Camb.
Lectr.
Statton, J. W., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Medicine, v. *infra*

Mining Engineering
Gartrell, H. W., M.A. Col., B.A.,
B.Sc. Lectr.

Music Elder Prof.
Davies, E. H., Mus.Doc.

Philosophy
Stewart, J. McKellar, D.Phil.
Edin. Hughes Prof.
Davey, Constance M., M.A., Ph.D.
Lond. Evg. Lectr.

Physics Elder Prof.
Grant, Kerr, M.Sc. Melb.
Burdon, R. S., B.Sc. Lectr.
Fuller, G. R., B.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

Physiology and Bio-Chemistry
Robertson, T. Brailsford, Ph.D.
Calif., D.Sc. Prof.
Hicks, C. Stanton, M.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.B. N.Z., Ph.D. Camb.,
F.I.C. Lond.
Prof. and Sheridan Fellow.
Fuller, W. (Lectr. in Histology)
Matters, R. F., M.B., Ch.M. Syd.,
F.R.C.S. Edin., D.G.O. Vienna
Demr. in Physiol.

Demr. in P. and Bio-Chem. :
Martson, H. R.

Zoology
Johnston, T. Harvey, M.A., D.Sc.
Syd. Prof.
Deland, E. W., B.Sc. Demr.
Medicine (for subjects of first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Anæsthetics
Brown, Gilbert, M.B., Ch.B.
L'pool Instr.

Diseases of Children, Med.
Mayo, H. M., M.D., B.S.
Clin. Lectr.

Diseases of Children, Surg., v.
also Obstetrics
Gilbert, H., M.B., B.S. Melb.,
F.R.C.S. Clin. Lectr.

Ear, Nose, and Throat [Lectr.
Pulleine, R. H., M.B., C.M. Syd.

Forensic Medicine
Rogers, R. S., M.A., M.D., Ch.M.
Edin. Lectr.

Gynæcology and Obstetrics
Wilson, T. G., M.D. Syd., F.R.C.S.
Edin. Way Lectr.

Tutors in Obstetrics :

Gilbert, H., M.B., B.S. Melb.,
F.R.C.S.

Beard, J. R. S. G., M.B., B.S.

Dawson, J. B., M.D. Lond.

Haste, R. A., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.

Matters, R. F., M.B., Ch.M. Syd.,
F.R.C.S. Edin., D.G.O. Vienna

Swift, H. B., M.B., B.S. Camb.

Materia Med. and Therap.

Fry, H. K., B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lectr.

Medicine and Therap.

De Crespigny, C. T. C., M.D., B.S.

Melb., M.R.C.P. Lectr.
Lendon, G. A., M.D. Tutor.

Medicine, Clinical

Lectrs. :

Hone, F. S., B.A., M.B., B.S.

Ray, W., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.

Medicine, Psychol. [Lectr.

Downey, M. H., M.B., B.S. Melb.

Ophthalmic Surg.

Shorney, H. F., M.D. Melb.,
F.R.C.S. Gosse Lectr.

Pathology [Marks Prof.

Cleland, J. B., M.D. Syd.

Hone, E. J., M.B., B.S. Melb.

Hetzel, K. S., M.D. Clin. Tutor.

Public Health & Preventive Med.

Hone, F. S., B.A., M.B., B.S. Lectr.

Surgical and Regional Anatomy

Scott, M. L., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Lectr.

Surgery

Newland, H. S., M.B., M.S.,
F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Scott, M. L., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Tutor.

Surgery, Clinical and Operative

Newland, H. S., M.B., M.S. Lectr.
Smeaton, B., M.B., B.S.

Clinical Lectr.

Surgical Registrar

Jones, A. T. Britten, M.B., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.

Medical Registrar

Rolleston, J. W., M.B., B.S.

Pathological Registrar

Anderson, H. G., M.B., B.S.
Lond., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.

Clinical Teachers

The Staff of the Adelaide and of
the Children's Hospls.

*Commonwealth Cancer Research
Fund*

Hill, F. McC., B.Sc., M.D. Cal.

Dental Science

Lectrs. : (Prosthetics).

Chapman, A. I., D.D.S.

Reid, F. W., B.Sc. (Metal).

Trott, L. W., D.D.S. (Mat. Med.,
etc.).

Fuller, W. (Histology).

Millhouse, E. J., D.D.S. (D. Surg.
& Path.).

Smeaton, B., M.B., B.S. (Surg.).

Southwood, A. R., M.D., M.S.
(Med.).

..... (Operative Dentistry).

Begg, P. R., B.D.Sc. Melb. (Ortho-
dontics).

Brown, Gilbert, M.B., Ch.B. Liv.
(Anæsthetics).

Campbell, T. D., D.D.Sc. (D.
Anatomy)

Demrs. :

Mead, C. S., B.A., M.B., B.S.
(Anatomy).

Edwards, H. T. J., D.D.Sc. (Crown
and Bridge Work).

Moore, A. P. R., B.D.S. (Opera-
tive Technique).

Brougham, L. A. M. (Prosthetic
Technique).

Tutorial Classes

Mackay, A. L. G., M.A., M.Ec.
Syd., Dip. Ed., Director,
assisted by 15 tutors.

ASSOCIATED OR AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

RESIDENTIAL: ST. MARK'S COLLEGE, under management of Church of England, but open to men of all denominations. Opened for students in March 1925. Master: A. Grenfell Price, M.A. Ox., Dip. in Ed.

A similar college connected with the Presbyterian Church will be opened in 1928 in affiliation with the University.

S. AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES. President, Hon. Sir L. Bonython. Unites with the Univ. in providing courses and exams. in Mining, Metall., and Engin. The Chancellor is Chairman of the Joint Board.

ROSEWORTHY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Affiliated for parts of the B.Sc. course for Agric. students.

TEACHING HOSPITALS ASSOCIATED WITH MEDICAL SCHOOL. Adelaide General Hospital, 480 beds; Queen's Home (Maternity), 160 beds; Adelaide Children's Hospital, 120 beds.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Univ. was established by Act of the Provincial Legislature in 1874 with endowments of £40,000 from Sir W. W. Hughes and Sir T. Elder, and a land grant of 50,000 acres (subsequently repurchased by Govt. for £40,000) as well as a site of 5 acres in the city and a recurrent money grant. Sir T. Elder died in 1897, leaving £65,000 to the Univ. In 1911 the State Parliament sanctioned an additional annual grant and took power to appoint 5 additional members of the Council which, until then, consisted of 20 elected by the Senate. In 1914-19 Mr. Peter Waite presented to the Univ. approximately £55,000 and extensive estates, including a mansion, and in 1920 Sir J. L. Bonython gave £40,000 for a Great Hall and in 1926 £20,000 to endow the Chair of Law. The annual Govt. grant raised in 1919 by £20,000 is now about £42,700. The value of the endowments is £509,695, and the Income for 1926 was £84,260.

LIBRARY, over 70,000 volumes. **LABORATORIES.** Biol., Bio-Chem., Bot., Chem., Engineering, Path., Physics, Physiology, Pharmacology. The Univ. assists in the management of a Public Library, **MUSEUM** and **ART GALLERY**, and controls the **ELDER CONSERVATORIUM** (annual fee, 14 gs.).

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Music, Applied Science (including Staff of S. Aus. School of Mines and Industries).

DEGREES. Obtainable after 3 yrs.' course, B.A., B.Sc., Mus.Bac.; 4 yrs.', LL.B., B.E., B.D.S.; 6 yrs.', M.B., B.S.

HIGHER DEGREES. Open to bachelors of 2 yrs.' standing, M.A., M.Sc., M.E., LL.M.; 3 yrs.', M.D., M.S., D.D.Sc., Mus.Doc.; 4 yrs.', D.Sc., LL.D., M.Sc., D.Litt.

DIPLOMAS. Applied Science (Mining, Metall., or Engin.—Civ., Elec., Mech., or Archt.), 4 yrs.' course; Commerce (A.C.U.A.) evening courses; Education (post-graduate); Music (A.M.U.A.), 3 yrs.'; Economics and Polit. Sc., 3 yrs.'

A "Final Certificate in Law" for admission as a practitioner in the Supreme Court is obtainable by articled clerks on a curriculum less extensive than that for the LL.B.

The Univ. conducts **PUBLIC EXAMNS.** of various grades, irrespective of those for its own degrees, etc., namely, in General Education—Intermediate, Leaving, and Leaving Honours; in Commercial Education—Intermediate and Leaving; and Music.

SCHOLARSHIPS, etc., for graduates. Angas Engineering, £200 p.a. for 2 yrs., not open to graduates of other Univs.; several smaller.

RESIDENCE. St. Mark's Residential College was incorporated in the Univ. in 1925.

ADULT EDUCATION. Tutorial classes were established in 1917. The subjects taught are Engl. Lit., Hist., Economics, Psychology, Philos., Public Speaking, Music, and Singing. At the Univ. the courses extend over 3 yrs. Four classes are held in country centres. Public lectures given occasionally.

CALENDAR publ. in Feb. Price 2s. 6d. *Australian Journal of Experimental and Medical Science*, issued quarterly, £1 : 1s. per annum.

GRADUATES' ASSOCN. Hon. Sec.—D. H. Hollidge, Box 498, G.P.O.

MEDICAL SCIENCES CLUB. Hon. Sec.—Prof. C. S. Hicks, University.

THE YEAR 1926-27

His Royal Highness Albert Frederick Arthur George, LL.D. Camb., Duke of York, admitted *ad eundem gradum* in University of Adelaide.

BENEFACTIONS. Mr. T. E. Barr Smith, £20,000 for Laboratory building; Mr. J. Melrose, £10,000 for Medical Laboratory at Waite Agricultural Research Institute; Public subscriptions, £752 : 14 : 6 for the encouragement of orchestral music (fund inaugurated by Mr. Percy Grainger in memory of his mother); executors late Mr. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan, £452 : 1 : 2 to establish Keith Sheridan Prize in the Medical School; Students' Union Building Fund, total subscriptions to 30/10/27, including Sir Josiah Symon's gift of £10,000, £25,000.

NEW BUILDINGS. Lady Symon Building and Students' Union Refectory in course of erection; Animal Nutrition Research Laboratory for Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in course of erection.

NEW DEPARTMENTS. Bio-chemistry and General Physiology; Human Physiology and Pharmacology.

NEW POSTS. Chair of Bio-chemistry and General Physiology; Chair of Human Physiology and Pharmacology.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. Night lectures supported by Government Grant. A course of night lectures in Arts and Science subjects has been arranged, special lecturers being appointed.

FEES. Fees have been increased by an average approximating 25 per cent, the first revision in twenty-five years.

The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, and through it the Empire Marketing Board, are co-operating with the Waite Agricultural Research Institute in investigations into various problems connected with agriculture, plant diseases, and animal nutrition; they have contributed £6000 towards a Laboratory building, and the Waite Institute will contribute £3000. In addition to these sums the University has received gifts for the same purpose from Mr. John Melrose of £10,000 and from Mr. J. T. Mortlock of £2000.

The investigations during the next five years are to be supported by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and the Empire Marketing Board to the extent of £2783 p.a.

CHANGES IN REGULATIONS. Regulations were made providing for the degree of D.Litt.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS. The Vice-Chancellor, Sir William Mitchell, second course of Gifford lectures at Aberdeen; Prof. A. E. V. Richardson, Director of Waite Agr. Research Instit., completed world tour of inspection of Agr. Research Stations; Prof. Kerr Grant, 12 months' leave of absence in England and Europe; Prof. Sir Douglas Mawson, 6 months' visit in England and Europe; Dr. W. T. Cooke, Lectr. in Chemistry, 12 months' leave of absence in England and Europe.

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. F. Wood Jones, F.R.S., Rockefeller appointment in charge of Anthropological and Racial study in Hawaii; Prof. N. W. Jolly, appointed Commissioner of Forestry for New South Wales Government; F. G. Holdaway, Asst. Lectr. in Zoology, awarded Travelling Studentship by Council for Scient. and Indust. Research; Naylor, H. D., M.A. Camb., Prof. of Classics. **DEATH:** Prof. E. H. Rennie.

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—H.E. Lt.-Gen. Sir G. Tom M. Bridges, Govr. of S. Aus. and Visitor of the Univ.; the Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce, Prime Minister; Hon. Sir Wm. Portus Cullen; Sir Mungo W. MacCallum; Sir John McFarland. D.Sc.—H. S. Carslaw, A. J. Ewart, A. A. Lawson, H. C. Richards, A. D. Ross. M.A.—J. A. Gunn, J. R. Kay-Mouat, A. R. Radcliffe Brown, R. S. Wallace. B.A.—J. B. Brigden. M.S.—J. L. Shellshear. M.E.—Sir Henry Egerton Barraclough.

EXTENSION LECTURES. Two courses (6 lectures in all) by two members of the staff. Attendance, 500.

The Fisher Lecture in Commerce: Hon. S. M. Bruce, Prime Minister of Australia, "The Financial and Economic Position of Australia."

STUDENTS. Total: full-time, 799, all preparing for a first degree, in Arts and Pure Science 402, Medicine 124, Law 80, Eng. 97, Dentistry 23, Music 6; graduate students, in Arts, etc., 50, Med. 4, Law 1, Eng. 4, Dent. 3; other full-time, Arts, etc. 5. Part-time: total, 1366; graduate, Arts, etc. 15, Comm. 5; degree students, 259; Diploma, Arts, etc. 3, Law 3, Eng. 25, Dent. 1, Comm. 344; Music 52; occasional: Science, etc. 119, Med. 2, Music 538. Resident in college, 29. Tutorial class students, 1148. Pre-matriculation (included in above), 121.

DEGREES. M.A., 10; B.A., 21; M.Sc., 3; LL.B., 8; M.D., 2; M.B., 23; B.D.S., 5; D.D.Sc., 2; D.Sc., 2; B.Sc., 18; M.E., 1; B.E., 12; Mus.Bac., 1; Diploma in Applied Sc., 11; Diploma in Com., 20; Diploma in Music, 12; Final Certif. in Law, 5.

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—Sir J. H. MACFARLAND, M.A., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir JOHN MONASH, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., V.D., B.A.,
D.Eng., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—J. P. BAINBRIDGE, F.I.C.A., F.C.I.S., J.P.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. S. ADDISON, M.B.E., B.Sc. Adel., J.P.

LIBRARIAN—LEIGH SCOTT, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Accountancy</i> , v. Com. | Coates, A. E., M.B., M.S. |
| <i>Agriculture</i> , v. also Zoology | Ag. Prof. |
| Wadham, S. M., M.A., Agr. Dip. | Hurley, L. E., M.D., M.S. |
| Camb. | Sr. Lectr. |
| Prof. and Dir. of School. | <i>Anat., Regional and Applied</i> |
| Jessep, A. W., B.Sc., Dip. Ed., | Newton, H. A. S., M.B., M.S., |
| M.Agr.Sc. | F.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr. |
| Lectr. (Parts I. and II.). | <i>Architecture</i> |
| Harrison, J. E., B.Agr.Sc. | Gawler, J. S., F.R.V.I.A. Lectr. |
| Lectr. (Parts I. and II.). | Sutherland, G. J., Dip. Arch. |
| Cameron, S. S., D.V.Sc., | Lectr. |
| M.R.C.V.S. | Irwin, L., A.R.I.B.A. |
| Lectr. (Animal Hus- | Dir. of Atelier. |
| bandry and Vet. Hyg.). | Clark, E. J., F.R.V.I.A. Lectr. |
| Archer, R. T. Lectr. (Dairying). | Good, Eileen M. F., Dip. Arch. |
| Wilson, H. C. Lectr. (Part I.). | Sr. Demr. |
| French, C. H. | Alsop, R. H., F.R.I.B.A., |
| Lectr. (Ag. Entomology). | F.R.V.I.A. Hon. Lectr. |
| Brittlebank, C. C. | <i>Bacteriology</i> , v. Med. |
| Lectr. (Plant Pathology). | <i>Bio-Chemistry</i> , v. Physiology |
| Davey, H. W. | <i>Botany & Plant Physiology</i> |
| Lectr. (Horticulture). | Ewart, A. J., D.Sc. Lond., Ox., |
| de Castella, F. | and Melb., Ph.D. Leip., |
| Lectr. (Viticulture). | F.L.S., F.R.S. Prof. |
| McDonald, G. W. | McLennan, Ethel I., D.Sc. |
| Lectr. (Wool Classing). | Sr. Lectr. |
| <i>Agric. Engineering</i> [Lectr. | Patton, R. T., B.Sc. |
| Rennie, E. J. C., M.E. Adel. | Sr. Lectr. (Agr. B. and |
| <i>Anatomy</i> | Plant Path.) |
| Berry, R. J. A., M.D., Ch.M., | Petrie, A. H. K., B.Sc. Syd. Demr. |
| F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.S.E. | |
| Prof. (on leave). | |

- Chemistry*, v. also Bio-Chem.
 Rivett, A. C. D., M.A., B.Sc. Ox., D.Sc. Prof. (on leave).
 Hartung, E. J., D.Sc. Ag. Prof.
 Green, W. H., D.Sc. Sr. Lectr.
 Davies, W., M.Sc. Manc., Ph.D. Ox.
 Sr. Lectr. (Organic Chem.)
 Anderson, V. G. Lectr. (Principles of Applied Chem.).
 Ampt, G. A., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Sugden, Ruth, M.Sc. Sr. Demr.
 Scott, Margaret E., B.Sc. Sr. Demr.
- Classical Philology*
 Scutt, C. A., M.A. Camb. Prof.
 Kerry, W., M.A. Camb. and Melb. Sr. Lectr.
 Cornwall, E. W., B.A. Ox. Evening Lectr. [Prof.]
- Commerce*
 Copland, D. B., M.A., D.Sc. (N.Z.)
 Wood, G. L., M.A. Adel. Sr. Lectr. (Economics).
 Mauldon, F. R. E., B.A., M.Ec. Syd. Sr. Lectr. (Economics).
 Nixon, E. V., F.C.P.A. Lectr. (Accountancy).
 Fitzgerald, A. A., F.I.C.A. Asst. Lectr. (Acctcy.).
 Lemmon, R. B. Lectr. (Business Principles).
 Kelly, E. C. W., LL.M. Lectr. (Law).
- Dentistry*, v. Affiliated Colls.
Dutch
 Lodewyckx, A. (v. German) Instr.
- Economics*, v. Com.
Education [Prof.]
 Smyth, J., M.A., D.Phil. Edin.
 Sharman, M. S., M.A., M.Sc. Sr. Lectr.
 Browne, G. S., M.A., Dip.Ed. Sr. Lectr.
 Whyte, Elizabeth, M.A., Dip.Ed. Lectr.
 Marshall, Isabella D., M.A. Ox. and Dub., Dip.Ed. Camb. Lectr.
- Collman, R. D., B.A. Lectr.
 Greig, Jane Stocks, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. Lectr. (Hygiene).
 Hoy, Alice, M.A., Dip.Ed. Lectr.
 Wilson, H. W., B.Sc. Lectr.
 Cunningham, K. S., M.A., Dip.Ed. Lectr.
 McRae, C. R., M.A., Dip.Ed., Ph.D. Asst. Lectr.
 Ross, J. H. Sr. Tutor (Voice Culture).
- Engineering*, v. also Agric.
 Payne, H., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. Prof.
 Kernot, W. N., M. Mech. E., M.I.C.E. Assoc. Prof. (Design, etc.).
 Sexton, C. W. N., M.C.E., A.M.I.C.E. Sr. Lectr. (Civ. E.).
 Brown, E. B., D.Sc., A.C.G.I. Sr. Lectr. (Elec. E.).
 Darwin, E. R. H., B.Sc. Adel., L.S., A.M.I.C.E. Adel. Sr. Lectr. (Surveying).
 Bassett, W. E., M.C., B.E.E. Sr. Lectr. (Mech. E. and Aerodynamics).
 Rennie, E. J. C., M.E. Sr. Lectr. (Applied Mechanics).
 Lectrs.:
 Clark, G. C. L., M.C., M.M.E., B.Sc. Tasm. (Mining).
 Callaway, A. E., C.E. (Roads).
 Harris, N. C., D.S.O., M.Sc. (Works Practice).
 Summons, W. E., M.D., B.S., D.P.H. (Ambulance).
 Morris, R. P. Sr. Demr. (Civ. E.).
 Sublet, F. G. A., B.E.E. Sr. Demr. (Elec. E.).
 2 Demrs.
- English Lang. and Lit.*
 Cowling, G. H., M.A. Leeds Prof.
 Derham, Enid, M.A. Sr. Lectr. (on leave).
 Price, W. T., M.A. Sr. Lectr.
 Maxwell, Beatrice M., B.A. Tutor.

Martin, Helen W. S., M.A. Tutor.
Macartney, K. L., B.A.

French [Sr. Lectr.
Chisholm, A. R., B.A. Syd.
Karagheusian, V. N. T. Lectr.
Coverlid, Dorothea R., M.A.,
Dip.Ed.

Tutor (Science Students).

Geology and Mineralogy [Prof.
Skeats, E. W., D.Sc. Lond. and
Melb., A.R.C.Sc. Lond., F.G.S.
Summers, H. St. J., D.Sc.

Assoc. Prof.

McInerny, Kathleen M. M., M.Sc.
Demr. & Asst. Lectr. (on leave).
Singleton, F. A., M.Sc. (Agric. G.)
Sr. Lectr.

Chapman, F., A.L.S. (Palæont.)
Lectr.

Hauser, H. B., B.Sc. Sr. Demr.
1 other Demr.

German [Assoc. Prof.
Lodewyckx, A., M.A., Litt.D.
Coverlid, Dorothea R., M.A.
Tutor (Science Students).

Histology [Sr. Lectr.
Hurley, L. E., M.D., M.S.

History
Scott, E. Prof.
Webb, Jessie S.W., M.A. Sr. Lectr.
Foenander, O. de R., LL.M.
Evening Lectr.

Bailey, K. H., B.A., B.C.L. "
Harper, N. D., B.A. Tutor.
Mulvany, J. F., B.A. Tutor.

Japanese
Inagaki, M. Instr.

Law
..... Prof.
Duffy, C. Gavan (Contracts, etc.)
Lectr.
Gregory, R. H., LL.B. (Land, etc.)
Lectr.

Fullagar, W. K., B.A., LL.B.
(Wrongs, etc.) Lectr.
Herring, E. F., M.A., B.C.L. Ox.
(Equity) Lectr.

Moore, J. H., B.A., LL.M. Tutor.
Phillips, P. D., M.A., LL.B.
Tutor.

Mathematics, Pure and Mixed
Michell, J. H., M.A. Camb., F.R.S.
Prof.

Gundersen, G., B.Sc. Sr. Lectr.
Barnard, R. J. A., M.A. Sr. Lectr.
Belz, M. H., M.Sc. Camb. Lectr.
2 Tutors.

Medicine, v. infra

Metallurgy [Prof.
Greenwood, J. Neill, D.Sc. Manc.
Thompson, P. F. Lectr.

Mining, v. Engineering

Music
Heinze, B. T., Degré Sup., Schola
Cantorum, Paris
Ormond Prof.

Natural Philosophy
Laby, T. H., M.A., Sc.D. Camb.,
F.Inst.P. Prof.
Hercus, E. O., M.Sc. N.Z., A.Inst.P.
Sr. Lectr.

Rogers, J. S., B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Sc.
Sr. Lectr.
Martin, L. H., Ph.D. Sr. Lectr.
Shearer, J., M.Sc. Evening Lectr.
Allen, Natalie C. B., B.Sc. N.Z.,
M.Sc. Sr. Demr.
Nelson, Edith A., M.A., M.Sc.
Sr. Demr.

5 other Demrs.

Philos., Mental & Moral
Gibson, W. R. B., M.A. Ox. &
Melb., D.Sc. Ox. Prof.
Merrylees, W. A., B.Litt. Ox.,
M.A. Sr. Lectr.
Cunningham, K. S., M.A., Dip.Ed.,
Ph.D. Evening Lectr.
Parker, Olga M., M.A. Tutor.
Ball, W. M., B.A. Tutor.

Physics, v. Nat. Phil.

Physiology
Osborne, W. A., M.B., B.Ch. Belf.,
D.Sc. Tüb. Prof.

Young, W. J., M.Sc. Manc., D.Sc.
Lond., D.Sc. (on leave).

Assoc. Prof. (*Bio-Chemistry*)

Maxwell, L. A. I., M.Sc., B.Agr.Sc.,
M.D., B.S. (also Lectr. in
Anæsth.)

Sr. Lectr. (on leave).

Barrett, Sir J. W., K.B.E., C.B.,
C.M.G., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Eng. (Ph. of Special Senses)

Sr. Lectr. (Hon.).

3 Demrs.

Pub. Health, v. Med.

Sociology

Gunn, Prof. J. Alexander, M.A.,
Ph.D. Liv., B.Sc. Lond.

Lectr.

Phillips, P. D., M.A., LL.B. Tutor.

Bronner, R., B.A. Adel.

Evening Tutor.

Spanish

Clot-Fernandez, R. Instr.

Veterinary Science, v. *infra*

Zoology

Agar, W. E., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Glas., F.R.S. Prof.

Buchanan, Gwynneth V., D.Sc.
Sr. Lectr.

Tiegs, O. W., D.Sc. Adel.
Sr. Lectr.

Raff, Janet W., M.Sc.
Lectr. (Agric. Entomology)
and Sr. Demr.

Medicine (for subjects of first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Anæsthetics, v. *Physiology*

Bacteriology

..... Lectr.
Rennie, Hilda M., M.B., B.S.

Sr. Demr.

Gundersen, Sara E., B.Sc., M.B.,
B.S. Sr. Demr.

Clinical M. and Clin. Surg.

Staffs of the Melb., Alfred, and St.
Vincent's Hospls.

Ethics, Med. [Lectr.

Anderson, A. V. M., M.D., B.S.

Forensic M.

Mollison, C. H., M.B., B.S.,
M.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr.

Mat. Med. and Pharmacy

Stanton, B. L., M.B., B.S. Lectr.

M. Theory and Practice

Latham, L. S., M.D., B.S., M.A.
Stewart Lectr. (on leave).

Hiller, K., M.D. Lectr.

Sewell, S. V., M.D. Lectr.

Silberberg, M. D., M.D. Lectr.

Obst. and Gynæc.

Wilson, A. M., M.D., B.S. Melb.
Lectr.

Pathology

MacCallum, P., M.C., M.A., M.Sc.
(N.Z.), M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
Edin. Prof.

Apperly, F. L., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Ox., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc.
Sr. Lectr.

Davies, G. F. S., M.B., B.S.
Stewart Lectr.

Brown, C. J. O., M.D., B.S.
Sr. Demr.

Pub. Health

Kerr, F. R., M.D., B.S., D.P.H. [Lectr.

Radiology

Cross, K. S., M.Sc., M.D., B.S. [Lectr.

Surgery [Stewart Lectr.

Kilvington, B., M.D., M.S.
Hurley, T. E. V., C.M.G., M.D.,
M.S., F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Zwar, B. T., M.D., M.S. Lectr.

Devine, H. B., M.B., M.S. Lectr.

Hailes, W. A., M.B., B.S. Lectr.

Upjohn, W. G. D., M.D., M.S.
Lectr.

Therapeutics

Cowen, S. O., M.D., B.S. Lectr.

Venereal Diseases

Morris, A. E., M.B., B.S. Lectr.

Veterinary Science

Woodruff, H. A., M.R.C.V.S.,
M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.
Prof.

<i>V. Anat. and Surg.</i>		<i>V. Pathology, etc.</i>	
Lewis, J. C., B.Sc., D.V.Sc., M.B., B.S.	Lectr.	Albiston, H. E., B.V.Sc.	Lectr.
<i>V. Mat. Med.</i>		University Extension	
Oxer, D. T., B.V.Sc.	Lectr.	Gunn, Prof. J. Alexander, M.A., Ph.D. Liv., B.Sc. Lond.	
<i>V. Med. and Obs.</i>		Director of Tutorial Classes.	
Bordeaux, E. F. J., B.V.Sc., B. ès L., G.M.V.C.	Lectr.	Bronner, R., B.A.	
<i>V. Parasitology</i>		Assistant Director.	
Sweet, Georgina, D.Sc.		Sr. Lectr. (Hon.).	
		15 Tutors.	

AFFILIATED COLLEGES (v. also p. 438)

I.—RESIDENTIAL—Controlled by representatives of the Churches but open to members of all religious denominations:

TRINITY COLLEGE (Church of England). Warden, J. C. V. Behan, M.A., LL.D. Melb., M.A., B.C.L. Ox. Sub-Warden, G. Taylor, M.A. (West Aust.), LL.M. Other Lectrs.: R. L. Aston, B.Sc., B.E. Syd., M.Sc. (Camb.); Miss E. L. Mollison, M.Sc.; F. H. Campbell, D.Sc.; Mrs. E. Wood, B.A.; Miss A. de P. Hitchcock, M.A.; Miss K. A. Lush, M.A.; W. Kerry, M.A. (Camb.); N. G. Berriman, M.A., LL.B. (Melb.); Miss V. C. Jennings, M.A. (Melb.), B.A. (Ox.); K. O. Fairley, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Eng.).

ORMOND COLLEGE (Presbyterian). Master, D. K. Picken, M.A. Camb., Glas., and Melb.; Vice-Master, H. W. Allen, M.A. Other Lectrs.: Miss E. I. Mollison, M.Sc.; F. H. Campbell, D.Sc.; Mrs. E. Wood, B.A.; H. R. Dew, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); C. J. O. Brown, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); O. de R. Foenander, LL.M.; Miss K. A. Lush, M.A.; A. D. Ross, M.A.; R. O. Cherry, B.Sc.; K. L. Macartney, B.A.; Miss H. W. S. Martin, M.A.; G. Finlay, L.D.S., B.D.Sc.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE (Methodist). Master, Rev. E. H. Sugden, B.A., B.Sc. Lond., Litt.D.; Vice-Master, K. H. Bailey, B.A., B.C.L. Ox.; C. J. Harmer, B.A., B.Sc.; Miss Mollison, M.Sc.; G. R. Cameron, M.B., B.S.; L. E. Hurley, M.D.; Mrs. Wood, B.A.; W. M. Ball, B.A.; E. H. Brownbill, B.E.E.; J. Shearer, M.Sc.; G. Finlay, L.D.S., B.D.Sc.

NEWMAN COLLEGE (R.C.). Rector, V. Rev. J. M. Murphy, S.J., M.A. Resident Tutors: W. Ryan, S.J., M.A., F.G.S., Dip.Ed.; D. Kelly, S.J., M.A.; J. X. O'Driscoll, B.A., LL.M.; E. S. Horning, M.A. Ox., M.Sc. Non-Resident: R. O'Sullivan, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; H. B. Devine, M.B., M.S.; Miss I. C. Cookson, B.Sc.; E. Prendergast, M.B., B.S.; T. King, M.D., B.S.; J. A. Clarebrough, D.D.S.; J. G. Hayden, M.D., B.S.; L. Tighe, M.B., B.S.; R. Hennessy, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc., F.R.C.S., L.D.S.; G. V. Rush, B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.

II. AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. President, W. S. Wilkinson, B.D.Sc., L.D.S., D.D.S. Penn.; Prof. F. C. Wilkinson, M.D., Ch.B., B.D.S. Liv. Other Lecturers (excluding those on Univ. staff): Finlay, G., L.D.S., B.D.Sc.; Allen, C. E., L.D.S., D.D.Sc.; Parrett, F. S., L.D.S., B.D.Sc.; Maclure, A. F., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Clark, J. K., L.D.S., D.D.Sc.; Tuckfield, W. J., M.A.C.D., F.A.C.D., D.Sc. Chic.; Down, C. H., L.D.S., B.D.Sc.; Wilkinson, W. S., B.D.Sc., L.D.S., D.D.S.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Univ. was founded in 1853 by Act of the Victorian Legislature. In 1923 a new University Act was passed, increasing the annual endowment for general purposes to £45,000, providing an additional grant of £8500 for Univ. Extension, a Department of Commerce, and Research, and making constitutional changes. The Council is now composed of 31 members—10 elected by graduates; representatives of the teaching staff (5), of affiliated colleges (2), under-graduates (2); 8 appointed by the Govt. (3 being members of Parliament, the others representing business interests and technical schools); 2 *ex officio*; and 2 co-opted members. The legislative functions of the old Senate were transferred to a Standing Committee which, in addition, may submit any matter it pleases for the consideration of the Council. Recognition was accorded in the Act to the Professorial Board and the Faculties. The grounds, 104 acres, include four 10-acre College sites surrounding a recreation ground of 16 acres.

LIBRARY, including the Med. and Chem. Departs., 60,000 vols. **MUSEUMS AND LABS.**, Anat., Biol., Engin., Geol., Path. (18,000 specimens), Vet. **LABORATORIES**, Agric., Bact. (investigations undertaken for Govt. Hospitals and Med. practrs.), Chem., Dent., Metall. and Mining (with 3 head stamp battery), Physics, Physiol. **VET. RESEARCH INSTITUTE**. **WERRIBEE RESEARCH FARM**. **HALL RESEARCH INSTITUTE** in connexion with Melbourne Hospl.

FACULTIES. Arts, Sc., Law, Med., Dent., Vet. Sc., Engin. (including Archit., Metall., Mining), Agric., Educn., Commerce.

DEGREE COURSES: 3 yrs.—B.A. (ordy. and with Honrs.), B.Sc., B.Com.; 4 yrs.—B.Sc. (Honrs.), LL.B., Mus.Bac., B.D.Sc., Lic.V.Sc., B.V.Sc., B.C.E., B.M.E., B.Met.E., B.E.E., B.Mech.E., B.Agric.Sc.; 5½ yrs.—M.B., B.S.

The first 2 years for the LL.B. may be those of the Arts course. The 2nd year of the B.Agr.Sc. course is passed at Werribee Research Farm.

HIGHER DEGREES. Open to Bachelors of 1 yr.'s standing—LL.M., M.V.Sc.; 2 yrs.—M.A., M.Sc., M.D., M.S., D.D.Sc., M.C.E., etc.; 3 yrs.—Mus.D., D.V.Sc.; 4 yrs.—D.Sc., LL.D.; 5 yrs.—D.Eng.; 7 yrs.—D.Litt. Courses of **MEDICAL POST-GRADUATION STUDY** arranged by special Committee on which Univ. is represented.

DIPLOMAS (which except Dip.Ed. and Archit. can be taken without Matricn.): Educn., 3 yrs.' course, which may include 2 yrs. of the course for any degree in the Univ.; Analyt. Chem., 9 mos. following Final Hons. in Chem.; D.P.H., open to Med. grads. of Melb. of 1 yr.'s standing and persons who have for 1 yr. been qualified for registration as Med. practr. in U.K., 9 mos.; D.T.M., open to Aus. Med. practrs. of 1 yr.'s standing, 3 mos.; Archit., 4 yrs.; Agric., 4 yrs.; Commerce, 3 yrs.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC. Aggregate annual value about £14,000. Among the more important are Research Fellowships of £500 each, Research Scholarships up to £200, and combined Research and Teaching foundations.

The Act of 1923 provided for the admission of the following free students: 15 certificated teachers of the Education Dept. *per annum*; 5 other Govt. officers *per annum*; 50 other persons *per annum*. All other certificated teachers and students of Training Colleges are admitted at half fees.

A *Students' Loan Fund* has assets exceeding £30,000.

RESIDENCE. The Affiliated Colls. (*v. supra*) accommodate over 400 resident students.

ADULT EDUCATION. Tutorial classes are conducted in the city and suburbs and 6 country centres.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS. School Intermediate and School Leaving are held by the Univ. annually in Dec.; the Intermediate qualifies for entry into the State Public Service, the School Leaving certifies for matriculation. The Univ. also arranges for the inspection of Secondary Schools.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*, 3s. net, includes list of publications by members of staff; *Univ. Magazine*; *Univ. Review*; *Examn. Papers*, 1s.; *Students' Handbook*, 1s.; *Handbook of Pub. Examns.*, 2s. 6d.; *Conservatorium Prospectus*; *Manual of Pub. Examns. in Music*; *Record of Active Service*, 1914-18. Students' journals: *Farrago* (weekly), *Speculum* (Medical), *The Margin* (Commerce).

The UNIVERSITY PRESS, founded in 1921, has published several important books by members of the Univ., embodying results of research in subjects peculiar to Australia. Messrs. Macmillan & Co. act as distributing agents. The Univ. has an exchange business in text-books, and caters for students' requirements in stationery and apparatus.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Sidney Myer, £25,000 shares in the Myer Emporium, Ltd., worth at market value over £50,000; R. B. Ritchie, a promise of £30,000, of which over £12,000 is already paid, for the endowment of a Ritchie Chair in Economics; Mr. Truby Williams, £5000 for the Library Endowment; Mrs. E. R. Moran, £3000 added to a previous endowment of £7000 for the foundation of a number of Moran Bursaries; Sir George Tallis, £2750 for additions to the Conservatorium of Music building; The Carnegie Corporation of New York, £2000 for extending work in Adult Education; The David Syme Trust, £1000 for Library Endowment; The family of the late Dr. George Graham, £500 for a Memorial and Library Endowment.

NEW BUILDINGS. A new building for the Geology School, to cost £20,000, is in course of erection. The new Tallis Wing of the Conservatorium of Music has recently been completed.

DEATHS. Dr. R. J. Bull, Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, and Senior Lecturer in Bacteriology; Dr. Smyth, Professor of Education, died suddenly in Japan.

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. Sir Harrison Moore, of the Chair of Law, upon reaching the retiring age; Prof. R. S. Wallace, of the Chair of English Language and Literature, on his appointment as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sydney; Prof. A. C. D. Rivett, of the Chair of Chemistry, on appointment as Chief Execut. Officer for Scientific and Indust. Research under the Commonwealth Govt.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS. Dr. Carter Goodrich, Asst. Prof. of Econ. in the Univ. of Michigan, visited Melbourne and gave some lectures; Prof. E. H. Blakeslee, Prof. of Hist. and Internat. Relations at the Clark Univ., Massachusetts, is in Australia, and is about to lecture in Melbourne; Prof. Sir Harrison Moore, Prof. of Law, has lectured on the British Empire and its Problems at the Univ. of Chicago.

STUDENTS (1926). Total, 2854; not attending lectures but receiving tuition by correspondence, 134.

UNIV. EXTENSION. Tutorial class students, 1082; extension lectures, 43; wireless "lecturettes," 52.

DEGREES. B.A., 88; M.A., 39; B.Sc., 37; M.Sc., 12; D.Sc., 5; LL.B., 30; LL.M., 10; LL.D., 1; B.C.E., 11; M.C.E., 7; B.E.E., 4; M.E.E., 11; B.M.E., 3; B.Met.E., 1; B.Mech.E., 15; M.Mech.E., 2; Mus.B., 4; B.D.Sc., 18; D.D.Sc., 1; B.V.Sc., 2; B.Ag.Sc., 8; M.Ag.Sc., 1; M.B., B.S., 124; M.D., 11.

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, BRISBANE

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR—HON. A. J. THYNNE.

REGISTRAR—J. F. McCAFFREY.

LIBRARIAN—.....

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Biology

Goddard, E. J., B.A., D.Sc. Syd. Prof.
Cayzer, A., B.Sc. Syd. Lectr.
Herbert, D. A., M.Sc. Lectr.
Hardy, G. H. Fellow in Economic B.

Chemistry

Steele, B. D., D.Sc. Melb., F.I.C., F.R.S. Prof.
Bagster, L. S., B.Sc. Melb., D.Sc. (Applied C.) Lectr.
Jones, T. G. H., B.Sc. Syd., A.I.C. Lectr.
O'Connor, E. A., M.Sc. Melb. Sr. Demr. & Asst. Lectr.
Perkins, F. A., B.Sc. Agric. Research Fellow in Applied C.

Classics

Michie, J. L., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Castlehow, S., M.A. Ox. Lectr.

Engineering

Hawken, R. W. H., B.A., M.E. Syd., M.I.C.E. Prof.
Boyd, A., D.Sc. Lond., B.E., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E. Lectr. (Mech. & El. E.).
Ross, C. N., M.Sc., B.M.E. Melb. Lectr. (Civ. E.).
Munro, A. R., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E. Sr. Demr. & Asst. Lectr.
8 Hon. Lectrs.

English Language and Lit.

Stable, J. J., M.A. Camb. McCaughey Prof.

Geology and Mineralogy

Richards, H. C., D.Sc. Melb. Prof.
Bryan, W. H., M.Sc. Lectr.

History and Economic Science

Alcock, H., M.A. Ox. McCaughey Prof.
Melbourne, A. C. V., M.A. Adel. Lectr. in Econ. and Colonial H.
Gifford, J. L. K., M.A. Glas. Lectr.

Law

Cumbræ-Stewart, F. W. S., D.C.L. Ox., Barr.-at-Law Garrick Prof.

Mathematics

Priestley, H. J., M.A. Camb. Prof.
Priest, H. J., B.A., B.Sc. Adel. Lectr.
McCarthy, J. P., M.A. Evening Lectr.

Medical Psychology

Lowson, J. P., M.A., M.D. Edin. Research Prof.

Modern Languages

Robinson, F. W., M.A. Syd., Ph.D. Jena Lectr.
Schindler, C., M.A. Lectr.

<i>Philosophy</i>	<i>Surveying</i>
Scott-Fletcher, M., M.A. Syd., B.Litt. Ox.	James, F. W., B.Sc. Part-time Lectr.
Kyle, W. M., M.A.	Lectr.
<i>Physics</i>	<i>Correspondence Studies</i>
Parnell, T., M.A. Camb.	Jones, T. E., B.A. Syd. Director.
Lusly, S. G., M.A. Syd. Asst. Prof.	Darvall, Annie E., B.A. Asst.
Rimmer, T., M.Sc. Manc.	<i>Workers' Tutorial Classes</i>
Sr. Demr. & Asst. Lectr.	Molesworth, B. H., M.A. Director.

RECOGNIZED RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES

- EMMANUEL (Presb.). Principal—Mervyn Henderson, M.A. Camb.
 St. JOHN'S (C. of E.). Warden—Rev. W. H. W. Stevenson, M.A. Syd.
 KING'S (Methodist). Master—H. H. Trigge, M.A., B.D.
 St. LEO'S (R.C.). Rector—Rev. E. A. Stanaway.
 WOMEN'S (undenominational). Principal—Freda Bage, M.Sc. Melb., F.L.S.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Univ. was established by an Act of the local legislature in 1909. The entire management and control are in the hands of a Senate of 20 members, of whom 10 were appointed by the Government and 10 were elected by the Council (consisting of all members and past members of the Senate, graduates of the Univ. of 3 yrs.' standing, persons appointed by the Govt. as representatives of Commercial, Industrial, Scientific, etc., Assocns., benefactors, etc.). The annual grant from Govt. was £10,000 until 1917, when it was raised to £15,000. In 1922 it was raised to £20,000. Under the will of the late Sir Samuel McCaughey the Univ. receives an annual income of about £8500.

The grounds, facing the Brisbane River and adjoining the Botanical Gardens, include, in addition to the main building and recreation grounds, 6 departmental buildings and the Central Technical College.

LIBRARY, 30,000 vols. **LABORATORIES**: Biol., Chem., Applied Chem., Engin., Geol., Metall. and Assaying, Physics.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Engineering, Law, Commercial Studies, Medicine. Only the first four have been organized for imparting instruction.

DEGREE COURSES. 3 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc.; 4 yrs.—B.Sc. Honours, B.Sc. (Applied) in Industrial Chem., B.E. in Civ., Mech. and Elec., Chem., or Mining Engin., LL.B.

A *Diploma Course* in Mech. and Elec. Engin. (may be followed in any approved Coll. or Instn.), 4 yrs.; a *Diploma course* of at least 2 yrs. for persons who have had 3 yrs.' practical experience of Journalism; a *Diploma of Commerce*, and a *Commercial Certificate* are offered.

HIGHER DEGREES. M.A. and M.Sc., open to B.A. and B.Sc. of 2 yrs.' standing, through examn. (M.A., examn. and thesis). M.E., open to B.E. of 3 yrs.' standing, 25 yrs. of age, engaged in professional work. D.Sc. open to M.Sc. of 5 yrs.' standing by examn. and thesis.

EVENING LECTURES AND EXTERNAL STUDENTS. Evening students may extend their course over 5 yrs. in Arts and Sc. No evening work in Engin.

subjects is done, but by 5 yrs. or evening work elsewhere exemption from the first 2 yrs. of the B.E. course may be obtained.

Persons who having matriculated are unable to attend lectures at or in connexion with the Univ. may pursue certain courses under the guidance of the Director of Correspondence studies. They may thereby, provided they pass the prescribed examns. (which may be held at local centres), qualify for a B.A. degree.

ADULT MATRICULATION. Candidates who have attained the age of 25 yrs. may be admitted to matricn. in the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Engineering upon passing a special examn.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. 2 gold medals offered by Govt. for distinction at graduation; £100 for 2 yrs. for Chem. Research; £200 for 1 yr. for Engin. work; £250 for study outside Australasia; £300 for 3 yrs. (W. and E. Hall Foundation), of which 2 to be spent abroad in Engin. Research; £500 for 2 yrs. in Econ. Biol.

RESIDENCE. Undergraduates are required to reside with their parents or approved friends or a tutor or in a recognized Residential Coll. or boarding-house licensed by the Senate. Fees in the Colleges, including residence, commons, and tuition, 20 gs. a term (Women's £20, St. Leo's £20).

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS are held by the Univ. annually in Nov. and Dec.: Junior, Junior Commercial, and Senior. For matriculation the corresponding public examns. of the Univs. of Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney are treated as equivalent to these.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*, 2s. 6d.; *Manual of Pub. Examns.*, 1s.

THE YEAR 1925 (return for 1926-27 not received)

BENEFACTIONS. J. M. Macrossan bequest, £2082, for Lectureship (free public); Fruit Marketing Committee, £750 for research; smaller sums, £138.

NEW FACULTY. It was resolved to establish a full teaching Faculty of Law as from the beginning of 1926.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS (1924). Matriculated, 109, including 40 women. Evening students, 96 (w. 26); External (correspondence), 155 (w. 34). Grand total, 457 (w. 133).

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Enrolled for intra-mural public lectures, 210. Workers' Tutorial classes, 214.

DEGREES. B.A., 23; M.A., 6; B.Sc., 15 (w. 5); M.Sc., 7; B.E., 8.

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—HON. SIR WILLIAM PORTUS CULLEN, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—The Hon. PHILIP STREET, B.A., Chief Justice of N.S.W.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. S. WALLACE, M.A. (Aber. and Ox.).

REGISTRAR—W. A. SELLE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—H. M. GREEN, B.A., LL.B.

TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—ISABEL M. FIDLER, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accountancy, v. Com.

Agriculture

Watt, R. D., M.A., B.Sc. Prof.

Lectrs. :

Waterhouse, W. L., B.Sc.Agr. (Plant Path. and Agr. Bot.).

Wright, G. (A. Chem.).

Anderson, R. H., B.Sc.Agr. (Forestry).

Wolstenholme, E. K., F.L.S. (Fruit Culture).

Anatomy

Burkitt, A. N. St. G. H., M.B., B.Sc. Challis Prof.

Stump, C. W., M.D., D.Sc. (Ed.) Assoc. Prof.

Lectrs. :

Wilkinson, H. J., M.B., Ch.M. Senior Lectr.

Latham, O., M.B., Ch.M.

Coppleson, V. M., M.B., Ch.M.

Matthews, G. P.

Demrs. :

Fisher, E. M., M.B., Ch.M.

Shortland, L. J., B.A., M.B., Ch.M.

Garde, Mary L., B.Sc.

Nowland, R. E., M.B., Ch.M.

Anthropology

Brown, A. Radcliffe, M.A. Camb. Lectr.

.....

Architecture

[Prof.

Wilkinson, L., F.R.I.B.A., F.I.A.

Hook, A. S., A.R.C.A. (Pract. and Constn.) Assoc. Prof.

Carter, N. (Freehand Dr.) Instr.

Moore, J. D. (Design) Lectr.

Richardson, R. Demr.

Harris, R. K., A.R.I.B.A. (Town Planning) Lectr.

1 Studio Asst.

Astronomy

..... Prof.

Sawkins, D. T. (v. Econ.) Lectr. (Geodesy & A.)

Botany, v. also Agric.

..... Prof.

McLuckie, J., M.A. Glas., D.Sc. Asst. Prof.

Brough, P., M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.Agr. Glas. Lectr. & Demr.

2 other Demrs.

Chemistry

Fawsitt, C. E., D.Sc. Edin., Ph.D. Leip. Prof.

Lectrs. & Demrs. :

Burrows, G. J., B.Sc.

Brereton, E. Le G., B.Sc.

Lions, F., B.Sc., Ph.D. Manc.

Iredale, T., B.Sc. Syd., D.Sc. Lond.

3 other Demrs.

Chem., Organic, Pure and Applied

.....	Prof.
Earl, J. C., D.Sc. Adel., Ph.D. St. And.	Lectr.
Carter, P. G., B.Sc., Ph.D. St. And.	Lectr.
1 Demr.	

Classics

Woodhouse, W. J., M.A. Ox. (Greek)	Prof.
Todd, F. A., B.A., Ph.D. Jena (Latin)	Prof.
Powe, A. B., M.A. Q'ld (Latin)	Lectr.
Robinson, A. H., M.A. (Latin)	Lectr.
Shipp, G. P., B.A. (Latin)	Lectr.

Commerce

..... (Acctcy.)	Lectr.
Ovington, R. (Business)	Lectr.
Bradley, W. J., B.A., LL.B. (Com. and Indust. Law)	Lectr.

*Dentistry, v. infra**Economics*

Mills, R. C., LL.M. Melb., D.Sc. Econ. Lond. Dean and Prof.	
Benham, F. C., B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.	Lectr.
Walker, E. R., B.A.	Lectr.
Portus, G. V., B.Litt. Ox., M.A. (E. Hist.)	Lectr.
Bland, F. A., M.A., LL.B. (Pub. Admn.)	Lectr.
Watts, P. R., B.A., LL.B. (Mod. Pol. Institutions)	Lectr.
Sawkins, D. T., B.A. Camb., M.A. (Statistics)	Lectr.

Education

Mackie, A., M.A.	Prof.
Cole, P. R., M.A., Ph.D. Col.	Lectr.
Roberts, T. T., M.A.	Lectr.
Phillips, G. E., M.A., D.Sc.	Lectr.

*Engineering, v. infra**English Language*

Holme, E. R., O.B.E., M.A.	McCaughey Prof.
----------------------------	-----------------

English Literature

MacCallum, Sir Mungo W., M.A., LL.D. Glas., D.Litt.	
---	--

	Hon. Prof.
Brereton, J. Le Gay, B.A.	Prof.
Waldock, A. J. A., M.A.	Lectr.

*Forestry, v. Agric.**French*

Nicholson, G. G., C.B.E., B.C.L. Ox., M.A.	Prof.
Marks, Gladys, B.A.	Lectr.
Barbier, C. H.	Lectr.

*Geodesy, v. Astron.**Geography*

Taylor, T. G., D.Sc., B.E.	
McCaughey Assoc. Prof.	
2 Demrs.	

Geology and Phys. Geog.

Cotton, L. A., M.A., D.Sc.	
	Prof. & Hovell Lectr.
Browne, W. R., D.Sc. Asst. Prof.	
Waterhouse, L. L., B.E.	Lectr. & Demr.
Osborne, G. D., B.Sc.	Lectr. and Demr.

Powell, Dorothy E., B.Sc.	Demr.
Dun, W. S. (Palæont.)	Lectr.
Quodling, Florrie M., B.Sc.	Demr.

Woolnough, W. G., D.Sc.	
	Hon. Lectr.

German and Comparative Lit.

Waterhouse, E. G., M.A.	
McCaughey Assoc. Prof.	

History, v. also Econ.

Wood, G. A., M.A. Ox.	
	Challis Prof.
Bruce, J. F., B.A. Ox., M.A.	Assoc. Prof.

*Japanese, v. Oriental**Law, v. infra**Mathematics, Pure and Applied*

Carlaw, H. S., M.A., Sc.D. Camb., D.Sc. Glas.	Prof.
Wellish, E. M., B.A. Camb., M.A. (Appl. M.)	Assoc. Prof.
Lyons, R. J., B.A. Camb.	Lectr.

Thorne, H. H., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.
Lectr.

Medicine, v. infra

Mining

Power, F. D., F.G.S. Russell Lectr.

Oriental Studies

Sadler, A. L., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Kitakoji, I. (Japanese) Reader.

Philosophy [Challis Prof.]

Anderson, J., M.A. Edin.

Physics

Vonwiller, O. U., B.Sc. Prof.
Bailey, V. A., M.A., D.Ph. Ox.
Assoc. Prof.

Lectrs. & Demrs.:

Booth, E. H., B.Sc.

Briggs, G. H., B.Sc.

4 other Demrs.

Physiology [Prof.]

Chapman, H. G., M.D., B.S. Melb.
Priestley, H., M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc.
McCaughy Assoc. Prof.

Lectrs. & Demrs.:

Cotton, F. S., B.Sc.

McQuiggin, H. G., M.B., Ch.M.,
B.Sc.

Wardlaw, H. S. H., D.Sc.

Hindmarsh, Ellen M., B.Sc.

Demrs.:

Cooksey, T., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Archer, H. R., B.Sc. Melb.

Preventive Medicine

Sutton, Harvey, M.D., Ch.B.,
D.P.H. Melb., B.Sc. Ox.
Lectr.

Psychology

Lovel, H. T., M.A., Ph.D. Jena
McCaughy Assoc. Prof.
Martin, A. H., M.A., Ph.D. Col.
Lectr.

Bellingham, C. E. W., B.A. Demr.

Veterinary Science

Stewart, J. D., M.R.C.V.S.,
B.V.Sc. Prof.
..... Lectr.

Gunn, R. M. C., B.Sc. (Agr.),
Birm. & Syd., M.R.C.V.Sc.
(Surg. & Anat.) Lectr.

Henry, M., B.V.Sc. (Vet. Juris.)
Lectr.

Clunies-Ross, I., B.V.Sc. (Vet.
Parasitology).

Hawthorne, J. K., B.V.Sc. (Vet.
Med. and Pharm.) Lectr.

Zoology [Challis Prof.]

Harrison, L., B.A. Camb., B.Sc.
Briggs, E. A., M.Sc.

Lectr. & Demr.

Murray, P. D. F., D.Sc.

Lectr. & Demr.

Wood, Lucy M., B.A. Demr.

Nicholson, A. J., M.Sc. Manc.
(Entom.) McCaughy Lectr.

Engineering

Miller, W. A., B.Sc., M.E.,
A.M.I.C.E. Challis Prof.

Craig, A. D., B.A., B.E. (Survey-
ing) Asst. Prof.

Vogan, H. J., B.E.

Lectr. & Demr.

Leech, T. D. J., B.Sc., B.E.

Lectr. & Demr.

Bickford, C. R. Lectr.

Larkins, H. M., B.E. Lectr.

..... Lectr.

Vicars, J., M.E. Lectr.

Hodgson, C. A., M.A. Camb.

Lectr.

3 Demrs.

Electrical E.

Madsen, J. P. V., B.E., D.Sc.
Adel. Russell Prof.

Lectrs. & Demrs.:

Sharp, L. H., B.Sc., B.E.

Campbell, E. F., B.E.

Mechanical E.

Barracrough, Sir S. H. E., K.B.E.,
M.M.E. Corn., B.E., M.I.M.E.,
M.I.C.E. Russell Prof.

Sutherland, G. F., A.R.C.S.

Asst. Prof.

Lectrs. & Demrs. :

Swain, H. J., B.A., B.Sc., B.E.

Gibson, W. H. H., B.Sc., B.E.

Hart, K. R. M., B.Sc., B.E.

3 Hon. Lectrs.

Technology and Metallurgy

Eastaugh, F. A., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.

Assoc. Prof.

Law, v. also Com.

Peden, The Hon. J. B., M.L.C.,
B.A., LL.B. Challis Prof.*International Law & Jurispr.*Charteris, A. H., M.A., LL.B.
Edin. Challis Prof.*Contracts, Merc. Law, Torts*

Sugerman, B., LL.B.

Challis Lectr.

*Equity and Company Law*Hooton, J. R., B.A. Ox. and Syd.
Challis Lectr.*Bankruptcy and Probate*

McDonald, E. F., LL.B.

Challis Lectr.

Divorce[Challis Lectr.
Mackenzie, W. K. S., D.S.O., B.A.*Procedure, Pleading, & Evidence*Rowland, N. de H., B.A., LL.B.
Challis Lectr.*Interpretation*Chambers, R., B.A., LL.B.
Challis Lectr.*Legal Ethics*

Street, K. W., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Roman Law [Challis Lectr.

MacCallum, M. L., M.A., B.C.L. Ox.

Criminal Law [Lectr.

Treath, V. H., B.A., B.C.L. Ox.

Conveyancing

Watts, P. R., B.A., LL.B. Reader

Medicine (for Preventive M. and
Anat., Chem., etc., v. *supra*)*Anæsthetics*

Lidwill, M. C., M.D. Tutor.

Stokes, E. H., M.B., Ch.M. Tutor.

*Cancer Research.*Sandes, F. P., M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc.
Actg. Director.Byrne, J. M., M.B., Ch.M., B.Sc.
Med. Biologist.Moppett, W., M.B., Ch.M.
Biologist.Bishop, W. B. S., B.Sc.
Bio-Chemist

Love, W. H., B.Sc. Physicist.

*Diseases of Ear, Nose, Throat*Mansfield, W. C., M.B., Ch.M.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr.*Diseases of the Skin*[Lectr.
Molesworth, E. H., M.B., Ch.M.*Ethics of Med. Pract.*[Lectr.
Todd, R. H., B.A., M.D., Ch.B.*Gynæcology*Davies, R. L., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.M.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr.*Infectious Diseases*[Hon. Tutor.
Millard, R. J., M.B., Ch.M.*Materia Med.*Macpherson, J., M.A., M.B.,
Ch.M., B.Sc. Lectr.Finnemore, H., B.Sc., F.I.C.,
F.C.S. Lectr. in Pharmacy.

3 Demrs. in Pharmacy.

Medical Jurispr.[Lectr.
Todd, R. H., B.A., M.D., Ch.B.*Medicine*

Mills, A. E., M.B., Ch.M. Prof.

Medicine, Clinical

Gillies, S., M.A., M.D. Lectr.

Blackburn, C. B., O.B.E., M.D.,
Ch.M. Lectr.

Fairfax, E. W., M.B., Ch.M. Lectr.

Ritchie, H. J., M.B., Ch.M. Lectr.

Stephen, E. H. M., M.B., Ch.M.
Lectr.*Med. Tutors*

McDonald, C. G., M.B., Ch.M.

Clayton, H. J., M.B., Ch.M.

Willcocks, G. C., M.B.

Evans, Wilfred, M.B.

Obstetrics [Prof.
 Windeyer, J. C., M.B., Ch.M.
 D'Arcy, Constance E., M.B., Ch.M.
 Lectr.
 Ludowici, E., M.B., Ch.M. Lectr.
 Craig, F. B., M.B., Ch.M. Tutor.
 Furber, R. I., M.B., Ch.M. Tutor.
 Gibson, A. J., M.B., Ch.M. Tutor.
 Hipsley, P. L., M.D., Ch.M. Demr.
 Ridler, H. A., M.B., Ch.M. Demr.
 Farquharson, Alice M. Demr.

Ophthalmology
 Waddy, R. G., M.B., Ch.M. Lectr.

Pathology
 Welsh, D. A., M.A., B.Sc., M.D.,
 F.R.C.P. Edin. Prof.
 Inglis, W. K., M.D., Ch.M.
 Lectr. & Chief Demr.
 Barling, J. E. V., M.B., Ch.M.
 Demr.
 Nelson, Mona, M.B., Ch.M. Demr.
 Edye, B. T., M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.
 Eng. Demr.

Hon. Demrs.:
 Walker, A. S., M.D., Ch.M.
 Hughes, L. H., M.D., Ch.M.
 Latham, O., M.B., Ch.M.
 Munro, A. Watson, M.D.
 Silverton, R. J., M.B., Ch.M.

Pharmacy, v. *Materia Med.*

Psychiatry
 Dawson, Wm. S., D.M. Ox.,
 D.P.M. Prof.

Surgery
 Sandes, F. P., M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc.
 McCaughey Prof.

Surgery, Clinical
 Abbott, G. H., B.A., M.B.,
 Ch.M. Lectr.
 Dansey, J. St. J., M.B., Ch.M.
 Lectr.
 Corlette, C. E., M.D., Ch.M. Lectr.
 McKelvey, J. L., M.B., Ch.M.
 Lectr.
 Wade, R. B., M.D., Ch.M. Lectr.
 Farranridge, T., M.B., Ch.M.
 Tutor.
 Ramsay Sharp, W. A., M.B.,
 Ch.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
 Tutor.

Dental Science
 Reading, R. F., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
 L.D.S. Eng. McCaughey Prof.
 Burne, A. D., D.D.S. Lectr.
 Marshall, F., D.D.S. (Mech. D.)
 Lectr.
 Gates, E. C., D.D.S. (Clin. D.)
 Lectr.
 Ash, P. A., D.D.S. (Surg. D.) Lectr.
 Smith, Donald (Surg. D.) Lectr.
 Charlton, P. C., D.D.S., (Dental
 Mat. Med.) Lectr.
 2 Demrs., 1 Hon. Demr.

University Extension
 Mackay, I. G., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
 B.A. Secy. to the Board.
 Portus, G. V. (v. *supra*, Econ.)
 Dir. of Tutorial Classes.
 Bland, F. A. (v. *supra*, Econ.)
 Asst. Director.
 1 full-time tutor and 49 tutorial
 class lectrs.

COLLEGES WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE (Anglican). Warden—Rev. A. H. Garnsey, M.A.,
 Lectr. in *Div.* and *Classics*. Sub-Warden—V. H. Treatt, B.A. Syd., B.A.,
 B.C.L. Ox., Lectr. in *Law*. W. C. B. Harvey, M.B., M.S., Lectr. in *Med.*
Philosophy—R. W. G. Mackay, B.A. *Science*—F. H. H. Wilson, B.Sc.
Surgery—V. M. Coppleson, M.B., Ch.M. *Pathology*—J. W. S. Laidley, M.B.,
 Ch.M. *Neurology*—D. A. Cameron, B.A.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (R.C.). Rector—Very Rev. M. J. O'Reilly, D.D.,
 Lectr. in *Christian Apologetics* and *English*. Vice-Rector—Rev. J. P. Slattery,
 C.M. Other Lectrs.: *Med.*—O. A. Diethelm, M.B., Ch.M. *Surg.*—M. R.
 Flynn, M.B., Ch.M. *Scholastic Philos.*—Rev. P. Dalton. *Law*—T. P. Flattery,

M.A., LL.B. *Maths. and Physics*—J. D. McGee, B.Sc. *Gynaecology*—D. Foy, M.B., Ch.M.

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE (Presb.). Principal—E. E. Anderson, M.A., D.D. Aberd. Vice-Principal—M. W. D. McIntyre, B.A., LL.B. Secretary—S. J. Carruthers. Hunter-Baillie Profs.: *Oriental and Polynesian Langs.*—E. E. Anderson, M.A., D.D. *English*—R. G. Macintyre, O.B.E., C.M.G., M.A., D.D. Lectrs.: *Law*—M. W. D. McIntyre, B.A., LL.B. *Med.*—J. M. Greenaway, M.B., Ch.M. *Science*—G. H. Clarke, B.Sc. (*Biol.*); F. H. Wilson, B.Sc. (*Phys. and Chem.*). *Religion*—The Principal. *Engl., Hist., and Philos.*—A. C. Wallace, B.A. *Engin. and Maths.*—L. S. C. Tippet. *Histology*—L. W. Wing.

WESLEY COLLEGE (Methodist). Master—Rev. L. E. Bennett, M.A. Melb., B.D. Lond. Tutors: *Philos. and English*—The Master; 5 Tutors in *Med. Physics*—E. Francis, B.A. *Law*—J. J. Watling, B.A., LL.B. *Medicine*—A. J. H. Stobo, M.B., Ch.M.; J. C. Storey, M.B., Ch.M.; F. W. Smith, B.Sc.; D. H. K. Lee, B.Sc.

THE WOMEN'S COLLEGE (undenominational). Principal—Miss S. J. Williams, M.A. Melb. and Syd., Lectr. in *Classics*. Tutors: Miss A. MacLellan, B.A. (*French and German*); Miss P. Nicol, M.Sc. (*Physics and Maths.*); Miss M. M. Wait, M.A. (*Philosophy*); Miss G. Moss, B.A., B.Sc. (*Chemistry*); Miss E. M. Tildesley, M.A. (*English*).

SANCTA SOPHIA HALL (R.C. Women). Principal—Rev. Mother J. McRory. Lectrs.: *English and History*—C. Percy-Dove, M.A. *Latin*—H. N. B. Swan, B.A. *French*—L. Coppola, B.A. *Philos.*, etc.—K. Donovan, M.A., B.Ec. *Maths.*—A. L. Nairn, M.A. *Physics*—J. D. McGee, B.Sc.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded by Act of the N.S.W. Legislature in 1850, the Univ. was granted a Royal Charter in 1858. Its development has been largely due to private benefactions, notably those of J. H. Challis—£250,000—in 1880, T. Fisher—£30,000 for Library—in 1885, P. N. Russell—£100,000 for School of Engineering, etc.—in 1896 and 1904, and W. O. Watt, £63,831, 1925-1927. Under the will of Sir S. McCaughey it receives an annual income which amounted in 1925 to £21,720. In 1912 the Statutory endowment was raised from £10,000 to £20,000, with provision for further automatic increases, and at the same time the constitution of the governing body, called the Senate, was altered so as to include 6 nominees of the Govr. and Parliament (one-fourth of the whole number). In 1917-18 the Statutory endowment was further increased to £32,000, including £2000 for the new School of Archit. In 1919 the State provided £50,000 a year for 6 years for additional buildings. The Faculties were in that year increased from 4 to 10. The grounds, which include the sites of the Colleges grouped round an oval, cover 140 acres.

Provision was made by Act of Parliament soon after the foundation of the Univ. for endowing such Colleges as might be established within it, to the extent of £20,000 in aid of building and £500 p.a. towards the Principal's salary.

The LIBRARY, 150,000 vols., receives about 1800 serial publications. MUSEUMS: Nicholson collection of Egyp., Greek, Roman, and Medieval Antiq. (4000 specimens); Macleay Nat. Hist.; Anat., Geol., and Zool. LABORATORIES: Schools of Med., Engin., and Archit. (atelier), Bot., Chem. (including

Metall. and Research), Geol. (with rock analysis Research), Phys., Zool. The ROYAL PRINCE ALFRED HOSPL., erected on the Univ. grounds as a general hospl. and school, has 518 beds. Gladesville mental hospl. recognized by Camb. for clinical work for Dip. Psych. Med.

FACULTIES. Arts, Law, Med., Science, Engin., Dent., Vet. Sc., Agric., Econ., Archit.

DEGREE COURSES: 3 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc.; 4 yrs.—Honours B.Sc., B.Sc. in Agric. (3 after Agric. Coll. course), B.Ec., LL.B. (after completing 1st yr. in Arts or passing Law Entrance Examn.), B.D.S., B.V.Sc., B.E. (in Civil Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mining and Metallurgy, or Engineering Technology); 5 yrs.—B.Arch.; 6 yrs.—M.B., B.S.; 2 yrs.' advanced study or research (after full 3 yrs.' course at another Univ.)—B.A. or B.Sc. The LL.B. qualifies conditionally for admission to the bar. Law students usually take the B.A. first, selecting Law subjects in 3rd yr., and complete combined course in 5 or 6 yrs., thereby gaining concessions in regard to periods of studentship and service as articled clerk. **HIGHER DEGREES.** Obtainable by bachelors of 2 yrs.' standing—M.A., M.Ec., LL.D., M.D., M.S., M.Sc.; 3 yrs.—D.Sc., M.E.; 5 yrs.—D.Sc. Eng.; 2 yrs.—Dent.Sc.; D.V.Sc., D.Sc.Agr. **DIPLOMAS.** Educn. (for graduates in Arts or Sc.), 1 yr.'s course; Com., 3 yrs.; D.P.H.; D.T.M.; Psychiatry; Anthropology; Journalism. Candidates for the Diploma of the Pharmacy Board have to attend courses in the Univ.

RECOGNITION OF STUDIES ELSEWHERE. A considerable portion (in Med. 3 yrs.) of the curriculum for a Degree must be taken in Sydney. Holders of the Diploma of the *Hawkesbury Agricultural College* or any college of similar standing who have passed the Intermediate Certificate Examn. in matriculation subjects may be admitted as matriculated students in Vet. Sc. or Agriculture.

SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC., FOR GRADUATES. Junior Demrs. are appointed annually in each Scientific Dept. with the obligation to carry out research under the direction of the Prof.; 6 post-grad. Scholarships of £150 each and 2 of £300 are awarded annually for scientific study and research in the Univ.; 4 Macleay Fellowships of £400 p.a. each are tenable by B.Sc.'s; 4 others of £300 p.a., and 2 Scholps. of £250 p.a., tenable for 2 yrs., are awarded annually for further study and research at Syd. or abroad.

RESIDENCE. The four denominational Colls. (v. *supra*) provide accommodation for about 260 students; the Women's Coll. for about 70, and Sancta Sophia Hall for about 35 R.C. women students.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES are given in courses of from 3 upwards in Sydney and numerous local centres. *Tutorial Classes* are provided, as prescribed by the Act of 1912, under the superintendence of a Joint Committee of the Univ. and Workers' Educl. Assn. of N.S.W. In 1926 the Govt. grant for this purpose was £6370; 57 classes were at work, including 1459 effective students.

ADULT MATRICULATION. Persons of distinct educational merit who have attained the age of 25 yrs. may be admitted as matriculated students in the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Econ.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* pubd. in June, 3s. 6d., with annual report and list of publcns. of Univ. Staff; Reprints of Scientific Papers by members of the Staff; *Hermes*, an undergrads' mag., 5s. p.a. (3 issues); *The Union Recorder* (weekly during Term).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Estate of late W. O. Watt (additional), £19,385; F. Albert, Esq., £750 for Lectureship and Prizes; Prof. John Hunter Memorial Fund, £1750 for Lectureship, Portrait, Library, etc.; Farmer & Co., Ltd., £500 for Research; Loyal Orange Institution of N.S.W., £200 for James Robinson Memorial Prize; Eleanor Chase Memorial Fund, £50 for Prize; Dental Undergraduates' Association, £65 for L. R. Carroll Memorial Prize; Anonymous, £2500 for Pathological Research.

NEW POSTS. Associate Professor of Architectural Practice and Construction; Lecturer in Economics; Lecturer in Anthropology.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. An appeal for financial assistance was launched at a public meeting held in July, and already sums amounting to almost £17,000 have been received towards the £250,000 required. Degrees of Doctor of Veterinary Science and of Science in Agriculture established.

RETIREMENTS. B. J. Coen; W. E. Cooke. **DEATHS.** Prof. A. A. Lawson, Dr. S. Dodd.

STUDENTS. Matriculated students, 1920; Post-graduation students, 128; Non-matriculated students, 362.

DEGREES. M.A., 10; B.A., 142; LL.D., 1; LL.B., 41; M.D., 6; M.B., 152; M.S., 148; D.Sc., 2; M.Sc., 1; B.Sc., 41; M.E., 1; B.E. (Civ., Min. and Met., Mech. and El.), 29; B.D.S., 18; B.V.Sc., 5; B.Sc.Agr., 8; M.Ec., 1; B.Ec., 18; B.Arch., 8.

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, HOBART

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—HON. SIR NEIL ELLIOTT LEWIS, K.C.M.G., M.A., B.C.L.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—W. J. T. STOPS, LL.B.

REGISTRAR—LT.-COL. L. R. THOMAS, D.S.O., BARR.-AT-LAW.

LIBRARIAN—E. MORRIS MILLER, M.A., LITT.D.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accountancy and Auditing</i>		<i>Geology</i>	
Hewer, A. R., A.I.C.A.	Lectr.	Lewis, A. N., M.C., LL.M.	Lectr.
<i>Biology</i> [Ralston Prof.]		Nye, P. B., B.M.E. Melb.	Lectr.
Flynn, T. T., D.Sc. Syd.		Reid, A. McK.	Lectr.
<i>Botany</i>		<i>History, v. also Econ.</i>	
Rodway, L., C.M.G., F.L.S.	Lectr.	King, C. S., M.A. Ox., B.A.	Lectr.
<i>Chemistry</i>		<i>Law</i>	
MacLeod, P. J., B.A. N.Z.	Lectr.	McDougall, D. G., M.A., B.C.L.	
Kurth, E. E.		Ox., M.A., LL.D. Melb.	Prof.
	Lectr. (Applied Chem.).	Griffiths, P. L., M.A. Melb., LL.B.	Lectr.
<i>Classics</i>		<i>Mathematics</i>	
Dunbabin, R. L., M.A. Ox.	Prof.	McAulay, A., B.A. Camb., M.A.	
<i>Economics</i>		Melb.	Research Prof.
Brigden, J. B., M.A. Ox.	Prof.	Pitman, E. J. G., M.A., B.Sc.	
Hytten, T., B.A.	Lectr.	Melb.	Prof.
Judd, W., M.A. Melb. (Hist. and E.)	Lectr.	Erwin, H. D., B.A., B.Sc. (R.U.I.)	Lectr.
Reid-McIlreavy, Miss M. L., B.Com.	Asst. Lectr.	<i>Modern Languages</i>	
<i>Education</i>		Malthus, C., M.A. N.Z.	Lectr.
Johnston, J. A., M.A. N.Z.	Lectr.	<i>Psychology</i>	
<i>Engineering</i>		Miller, E. Morris, M.A., Litt.D.	
Burn, A., B.E. Syd., M.Sc.	Prof.	Melb.	Assoc. Prof.
Tuck, H. P., B.Sc., B.E. Adel.		<i>Physics</i>	
	Lectr. (Elec. E.).	McAulay, A. L., B.A. Camb.,	
Schneider, W. H., B.E. Adel.		Ph.D. Manc., B.Sc.	Prof.
	Lectr. (Mech. E.).	<i>Tutorial Class Lectrs.</i>	
Field, J.		Prof. Brigden (Director), the	
	Lectr. (Drawing and Design).	Lectrs. in Economics, and 4	
<i>English Literature</i>		others.	
Taylor, A. B., M.A. Ox.	Prof.		

AFFILIATED SCHOOLS

ZEEHAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY.

MT. LYELL SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

HOBART TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

LAUNCESTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1890 under an Act of the Tasmanian Legislature, the Univ. was, in 1915, granted a Royal Charter. To the original Faculties—Arts, Science, and Law—Commerce was added in 1919 and Engineering in 1922. The annual Govt. grant is £11,740.

ADMISSION OF PERSONS OF MATURE AGE. Persons not below 25 yrs. of age who satisfy Board of Studies that they possess sufficient qualifications for the courses they propose to pursue may be exempted from the ordinary requirements for matricn.

LIBRARY, 20,000 vols. **LABORATORIES:** Chem., Phys., Biol.; Testing plant in Engin. Dept. Facilities for investigation in Elec. Engin. **OBSERVATORY,** 8" reflector telescope.

DEGREE COURSES: 3 yrs., B.A., B.Sc., LL.B. (after 1 yr. of Arts course); 4 yrs., B.Com., B.Eng. **HIGHER DEGREES.** Open to Bachelors of 2 yrs.' standing, M.A., M.Sc., LL.M., M.Com.; 3 yrs., D.Sc.; to Masters of 3 yrs.' standing, LL.D. **DIPLOMAS** of the Affiliated Schools: Metal Mining; Metall., Chem., and Assaying. **CERTIFICATE** of Commerce, 2 yrs.' course.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Tutorial classes, annual grant, £1780.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS. Intermediate and Leaving; Music (held in conjunction with other Australian Univs.).

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Aug.), 2s.; *Pub. Examn. Manuals*, 2s.; *Degree Examn. Papers*, 1s. Univ. news appears in *Hobart Mercury*. Students' Magazine, *Platypus*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Empire Press Union, Australian Branch, £100 for purchase of books, Library; Electro-light Zinc Co. of Australia, Scholarship for Scientific Research, value £200 per annum.

NEW DEPARTMENT. Department of Geology.

EXTRA-MURAL WORK. W.E.A. and Tutorial Classes.

VISIT OF INSPECTION AND ADVICE. Sir Frank Heath, Secretary to the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Great Britain.

RETIREMENT. Prof. W. H. Williams, Prof. of Classics and English Literature.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 221, including 4 graduates. Part-time: total, 69.

DEGREES. B.A., 8; B.Sc., 4; B.E., 2; B.Com., 3.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—HON. A. J. H. SAW, O.B.E., M.L.C., M.A., M.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—CECIL ANDREWS, M.A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Emeritus Professor H. E. WHITFIELD, B.A., B.E., M.I.M.M.

WARDEN OF CONVOCATION—ROBERTA H. M. JULL, M.B., C.M.

CLERK OF RECORDS—A. S. PRESHAW, B.A., A.A.I.S.

CLERK OF CONVOCATION—R. E. PARKER, L.I.C.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. E. WOOD, B.A.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Agriculture</i>		<i>English</i>		[Prof.
Paterson, J. W., B.Sc.	Edin.,	Murdoch, W. L. F., M.A.	Melb.	
Ph.D. Leip.	Prof.	Thompson, H. S., M.A.		Lectr.
Carne, W. M., F.L.S.	Lectr.	<i>Fine Art</i>		
Hampshire, P. G.	Lectr.	Morison, G. P.		Lectr.
Wickens, G. W.	Lectr.	<i>Forestry</i>		
<i>Architecture</i>		Kessell, S. L., B.Sc., Dip.For.	Ox.	Lectr.
Wright, A. R. L., L.R.I.B.A.,		<i>French and German</i>		
F.R.I.A.	Lectr.	Irving, G. T., M.A.	Edin.	
<i>Biology</i>				Assoc. Prof.
Nicholls, G. E., D.Sc.	Lond.,	D'Herbois, R. C.		Lectr.
A.R.C.Sc.	Prof.	Graebner, R. M.		Lectr.
Milner, Dorothy F., B.Sc.	Asst.	<i>Geology</i>		
Reed, Eileen R. L., B.Sc.	Adel.	Clarke, E. de C., M.A.	N.Z.	Lectr.
	Asst.	Hosking, L. F. V., B.A.		Demr.
Newton, E. A. R.	Demr.	<i>History and Economics</i>		
<i>Chemistry</i>		Shann, E. O. G., M.A.	Melb.	Prof.
Wilsmore, N. T. M., D.Sc.	Melb.,	Alexander, F., B.A.	Melb. and Ox.	Asst.
F.I.C.	Prof.			
Tattersall, G., M.Sc.	Manc., F.I.C.	<i>Law</i>		
	Assoc. Prof.	Beasley, F. R., B.A.	Ox., LL.B.	
Babington, P.	Demr.	Syd.		Prof.
<i>Classics</i>		<i>Mathematics and Physics</i>		
Wood, G., M.A.	Aberd. Assoc. Prof.	Ross, A. D., M.A., D.Sc.	Glas.,	
Laidlaw, W. A., M.A.	Dub. Lectr.	F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., F.Inst.P.		Prof.
<i>Education</i>				
Cameron, R. G., M.A.	Syd. Prof.			

Thompson, R. D., M.A. N.Z., M.Sc., F.R.A.S., A.Inst. P.	Townsend, W. G., A.M.I.E.A.	
Lectr.		Demr.
Moir, Margt. B., M.A., D.Sc. Glas.	<i>Music</i>	
Lectr.	Leckie, A. J., Mus.Bac. Adel., F.R.C.O.	Lectr.
Orton, A. A., B.A., M.Sc.	<i>Philosophy</i>	
Asst.	Fox, A. C., M.A. Syd.	Lectr.
Everson, D. W.	Demr.	
<i>Mining and Engineering</i>	Laidlaw, W. A., M.A. Dub.	Lectr.
Fraenkel, P. H., B.E.E. Melb., A.M.I.E.E.	Stoneman, Ethel T., M.A.	Lectr.
Assoc. Prof.	<i>Surveying</i>	
Bowden, A. T., B.Sc. Edin., A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.A.	Nunn, G. M., L.S.	Lectr.
Lectr.	<i>Veterinary Science</i>	
Blakey, O. F., B.E. Q'land., A.M.I.E.A.	Le Soeuf, E. A., B.V.Sc. Melb., F.Z.S.	Lectr.
Lectr.		
McLagan, W.		
Lectr.		
O'Brien, P. V., M.Inst.C.E.		
Lectr.		
Hayman, W. G., B.Sc., B.E.		
Lectr.		
Anketell, R. J.		
Lectr.		
	University Extension	
	8 Tutors for Correspondence	
	Courses.	

AFFILIATED SCHOOLS

PERTH TECHNICAL SCHOOL, and SCHOOL OF MINES, KALGOORLIE.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Established by Act of the State Legislature in 1911, the Univ. opened its first session in 1913. It has a large endowment of land granted by Govt., including a site of 165 acres for buildings, and receives an annual grant of £21,500. The administration is vested in a Senate of 18 persons, of whom 6 are nominated by Govt.

LABORATORIES. Agric., Biol., Chem., Geol., Engin., Phys., Psych.

FACULTIES. Arts, Sc. (including Agric.), Engin., Law.

DEGREE COURSES: 3 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc.; 4 yrs.—B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.); 5 yrs.—B.E. (a sandwich system during last 3 yrs.) and B.Surv. (including 2 yrs.' field work). First year Med. course in Fac. of Sc.

EVENING CLASSES are held in the Arts Faculty only, but certain Science classes may be taken in the evenings at affiliated Colleges.

HIGHER DEGREES. M.A., M.Sc., M.E., D.Litt., D.Sc.

DIPLOMAS. Agric.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS. School Certifs. (Junr. and Leaving), Art Certif., and Music.

ADULT MATRICULATION. Persons who have attained the age of 25 yrs. may be admitted without examn. as matriculated students if the Faculty is satisfied that they possess sufficient educational qualifications.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Dec.), 2s. 6d.; *Public Examn. Manuals*; *Black Swan* (Students' Magazine).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Annual Govt. Grant, £28,000, special Govt. Grant, £10,600, for Scientific and Engineering apparatus.

BUILDINGS. Steps were taken to give effect to the Hackett bequest (£600,000) by the approval of plans (1) for the erection of the central block of buildings at a cost of £150,000, and (2) for the construction of a building for St. George's Coll. for £90,000.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS. Prof. H. E. Whitfield was appointed permanent Vice-Chancellor, and made Professor Emeritus. Chairs of Education and Law were founded. An Appointments Board was formed. The sum of £150,000 was invested to provide Hackett Bursaries for undergraduates, Hackett Studentships for research workers, and a Loan Fund for students continuing their studies at another University.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. Many University Extension Lectures have been given in Perth, provincial towns, and country districts. Weekly lectures have been broadcasted from Perth. Special courses on Rural Household Science and on Dairying have been held at the University.

RETIREMENT. Mr. W. J. Rooney, Lecturer in Education.

DEATH. Mr. S. H. Fletcher, Clerk of Senate and of Convocation.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 305; Part-time, 49. Graduate students, 29. Attending special courses in Music, Architecture, etc., 161.

DEGREES. B.A., 50; M.A., 5; B.Sc., 12; M.Sc., 3; B.Sc.Agric., 3; B.E., 5; D.Litt., 1; Dip.Agric., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—J. MACMILLAN BROWN, M.A., LL.D. Glas.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—.....

CHAIRMAN, ACADEMIC BOARD—Prof. H. W. SEGAR, M.A. Camb., Auckland.

REGISTRAR—E. T. NORRIS, M.A., Wellington.

AGENT IN ENGLAND—J. W. JOYNT, M.A. Dub., 88 Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN; CANTERBURY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH; AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE; VICTORIA UNIV. COLLEGE, WELLINGTON.

This University, an examining body, was founded in 1870. Its constitution, defined by the N.Z. Univ. Act 1908 as amended in 1912, 1914, and 1915, vests the Government of the Univ. in a Council of 25 members, assisted, as regards schemes of study, etc., by an Academic Board representing the College Professorial Boards. The Council consists of 4 members nominated by the Governor, 8 appointed by the College Governing Bodies, 5 by General Court of Convocation, 3 by the Academic Board, 1 by the Council itself; the Principal and the Director of Education. The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor are elected by the Senate; the former (or, in his absence, the latter) presides at meetings of the Senate. There are no University buildings: the offices are at Wellington. An annual grant of £4000 is received from Govt.

MATRICULATION. Candidates must pass in 5 subjects, including English, Maths., and one language. A candidate who does not pass in Latin or Greek must pass in Physics or Chemistry or Home Science or Physiology, or Botany or Agriculture. Not more than two of these sciences can be taken; in the syllabus prominence is given to their practical aspect. The examn. is held in Dec. Special provision is made for exemption of persons not under 25 years of age and students from other Univs.

TERMS. A student presenting himself for a Univ. examn. for which the keeping of terms is required must have passed the College examn. in the subjects he offers at the corresponding stage. The terms are: Autumn (March-May), Winter (June-Aug.), and Spring (Sept.-Oct. or Nov.). The subjects in which terms must be kept are: all those of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. in H.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., B.D.S., B.Agr.Sc., B.For.Sc., B.Arc., and LL.B. degree courses; of the 1st and 2nd Divisions of the B.Com. course; of the Engineering Entrance examn.

Any student who is on the books of a constituent College, and who has passed its annual examn., is deemed to have kept the terms of the year if he has attended the prescribed courses, *or*, being resident more than 10 miles from College or engaged in acquiring a profession or trade or earning a livelihood, has been thereby prevented from attending, *or* objects on grounds of religious scruples to such attendance.

DEGREE COURSES: 3 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc., B.Mus., B.Agr.Sc. (including practical work on farm), B.For.Sc.; 4 yrs.—B.Sc. in Home Science, B.Arch. (including 18 mos.' practical work), LL.B., B.E. (Mech., Elec., Civ., Mining, Metall., including from 9 to 18 mos. in shops, mines, or surveying), B.Com., B.Vet.Sc.; 5 yrs.—B.D.S.; 6 yrs.—M.B., Ch.B., B.Med.Sc.

HIGHER DEGREES. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M., M.Com., M.S.; Litt.D., D.Sc., LL.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.Mus. For the Mastership examn. and thesis are required. The Doctorate may be taken by a Bachelor of 5 yrs.' (in Med 3 yrs.) standing who offers suitable original work and, if in Arts, Sc., or Law, has already obtained the Mastership or equivalent degree, or, if in Med. or Music, passes a prescribed examn.

DIPLOMAS. D.P.H. (9 mos.' course); Journalism, Education, Social Science, Banking, Insurance, Fine Arts. *Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Shipping Officers' Certificate.*

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS. *Law and Commerce* at all the constituent Colls.; *Medical and Dental and Home Science* at Otago; *Engineering* (Civil, Electrical, and Mech.) at Canterbury and Auckland; *Mining and Metallurgical Engineering* at Otago; *Music* mainly at Auckland and Canterbury; *Agric.* at Auckland and Wellington and a recognized (but not affiliated) Coll. at Lincoln; *Forestry* at Auckland and Canterbury; *Architecture* at Auckland.

"AD EUNDEM" RECOGNITION. Courses completed, or partially completed, at any British chartered or other approved Univ. are accepted *ad eundem*.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. In almost every subject of the B.A. or B.Sc. syllabus and in Law, Medicine, Dentistry, and Engineering—£70; Travelling Scholps. in Arts, Science, French, Law—£200 (2 yrs.) each, in Engin. and Med.—£150 each. Four National Research Scholarships (£180) are offered annually to graduates of the N.Z. University or other approved persons. Gold medals are granted for scientific and humanistic research.

Two first-class return passages between Australia and England are offered yearly by the Orient Co. and P. & O. Co. for grads. of the Univ. proceeding to Europe to continue their studies. The Union S.S. Co. supplements this by a similar concession between N.Z. and Australia. One passage between N.Z. and England is offered by the N.Z. Shipping Co., one by the Shaw, Savill & Albion Co., and one by the Commonwealth and Dominion Line.

ADULT EDUCATION. Classes are conducted under the control of the Council of each College through an Executive Committee on which the Council and the W.E.A. are represented. The Government granted £4310, of which £300 was allotted to each College for W.E.A. and extension classes.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Oct.), 2s. 6d.; *Minutes of Prods. of Senate*, free; *Examn. Papers*, 6d. or 1s. a set; *Reports of Examrs.* (in England and N.Z.), free.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. \$5000 from the Carnegie Corporation for purchase of books.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1425, including 83 graduates. Part-time: total, 2736.

DEGREES. B.A., 168; M.A., 83; B.Sc., 45; M.Sc., 14; D.Sc., 1; LL.B., 26; LL.M., 10; B.Com., 12; M.Com., 1; B.D.Sc., 26; B.Med.Sc., 1; M.D., 1; B.E., 13; B.H.Sc., 3; B.Agr., 2; Ph.D., 2; Mus.D., 1.

THE ROYAL COMMISSION, 1925

The Royal Commission which has made investigations into the question of University education in New Zealand in its Report recommends drastic changes, including the establishment of a reformed Federal system with greater autonomy for constituent colleges. The Commission states that the New Zealand University offers unrivalled facilities for the taking of degrees, but that it is less successful in the provision of a University education. The Report condemns the dominant place given to examinations, and urges the encouragement of whole-time study. Other recommendations include :

(1) The substitution of a School Leaving Certificate Examination for the Matriculation Examination.

(2) A definite policy for the establishment of special schools and for preventing duplication ; and in particular the establishment in the North Island of a strong University School of Agriculture.

(3) Provision for the training of Secondary teachers within the University.

(4) A higher standard of entrance for the legal profession.

(5) Bursaries for selected students undertaking professional courses at distant University centres.

(6) The encouragement of Research.

(7) Promotion of corporate life among the students by means of a Students' Representative Council and of College Hostels.

(8) Development of extra-mural work.

(9) Establishment of Degrees in Theology.

The Minister of Education has approved the main recommendations.

The Royal Commission, which was appointed early in the year, had two members : Sir Harry Reichel, Principal of the University College of North Wales, and Mr. Frank Tate, Director of Education in the State of Victoria.

H. R. R.

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—T. K. SIDEY, B.A., LL.B., M.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—W. J. MORRELL, M.A., Oxford.

REGISTRAR—H. CHAPMAN, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accountancy</i>	Parkinson, G. H., M.S. Chic.,
Reid, G. W., B.Com. Lectr.	L.D.S. Eng. Assoc. Prof.
3 Tutors.	Siedeberg, Emily H., B.Sc., M.D.,
<i>Accountancy Law</i> [Lectr.	Ch.B. (Anæsthetics) Lectr.
Paterson, J. M., M.A., LL.B.	<i>Economics</i>
<i>Anatomy</i>	Fisher, Allan G. B., Ph.D. Lond.,
Gowland, W. P., M.D., B.S. Lond.,	B.A. Prof.
F.R.C.S. Eng. Prof.	Souter, R. W., M.A. Asst.
Durward, A., M.B., Ch.B. Lectr.	<i>Education</i> [Prof.
Flett, R. L., M.B., Ch.B.	Lawson, R., M.A., Litt.D. Melb.
Asst. Lectr.	<i>English Lang. and Lit.</i>
<i>Architecture</i>	Ramsay, H., M.A. St. And. Prof.
Miller, E., A.R.I.B.A. Lectr.	Clement, Bertha, M.A. Asst.
Scoular, S. G., B.E.	<i>Ethnology</i>
Lectr. (Descr. Geom.).	Skinner, H. D., Dip.Anth.Camb.,
Bratham, G. S., B.Sc.	B.A. Lectr.
Lectr. (Appl. Elect.).	<i>Geology and Mineralogy</i>
<i>Biology</i>	Benson, W. N., B.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Benham, W. B., M.A. Ox., D.Sc.	Syd., F.G.S. Prof.
Lond., F.R.S. Prof.	Turner, F. J., M.Sc. Asst.
Fyfe, Marion L., B.Sc. Asst.	<i>Hebrew</i>
<i>Botany</i>	Cumming, J., M.A. Edin., B.D.
Holloway, J. E., D.Sc. Lectr.	Lond., D.D. Melb. Lectr.
<i>Chemistry</i>	<i>History</i> [Prof.
Inglis, J. K. H., M.A., B.Sc.,	Elder, J. R., M.A., D.Litt. Aberd.
D.Sc. Edin., F.I.C. Prof.	<i>History, Constitutional</i>
Carter, C. L., M.Sc., A.I.C. Lectr.	Lang, J., M.A., LL.B. Lectr.
<i>Classics</i>	<i>Home Science</i>
Adams, T. D., M.A. Prof.	Strong, Ann G., B.Sc. Columbia
Turnbull, Mary I., M.A. Asst.	Prof. (Domestic Arts).
<i>Dentistry</i>	Gloy, Olga H. M., Ph.D. Col.,
..... Prof.	B.Sc. in H.Sc. N.Z. Lectr.
Burt, J. R., L.D.S., R.C.S. Edin.	Canty, Enid M., M.Sc. Col., B.Sc.
Assoc. Prof.	in H.Sc. N.Z. Lectr.
Dodds, R. B., D.D.S. Assoc. Prof.	

Pope, A., M.Sc. N.Z., M.A. Tor.
Asst. Lectr.

Bowbyes, Alice M., Dip.H.Sc.
Asst.
Lectr.

Law

Stephens, A. C., LL.B. (Contracts) Lectr.

Neill, A. G. (Crim. Law) Lectr.

Hay, W. G., LL.M. (Jurispr.) „

Cook, H. L., LL.B. (Property) „

Anderson, P. S., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Barrowclough, H. E., LL.B.
(Proc.) Lectr.

Callan, J. B., B.A., LL.B. (Torts)
Lectr.

Fairmaid, R. L. (Conveyancing)
Lectr.

White, C. J. L. (Evidence) Lectr.

Haggitt, A. N., LL.B. (Rom. Law)
Lectr.

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

Bell, R. J. T., M.A., D.Sc. Glas.
Prof.

Bell, Christina S., B.A. Asst.

Metallurgy and Assaying

Black, H., A.D.S.M. Lectr.

Mining

Park, J., M.A.I.M.E., M.I.M.M.,
F.G.S. Prof.

Modern Languages

Thompson, G. E., Litt.D. Prof.

Barron, Vida M., M.A. Asst.

Musis

Galway, V. E., Mus.D. Melb. [Lectr.

Philosophy, Ment. and Moral

Dunlop, F. W., Ph.D. Jena, M.A.
Prof.

Physics

Jack, R., M.A., D.Sc. Glas., Ph.D.
Gött. Prof.

Focken, C. M., B.M.E., B.Sc.
Melb., Ph.D. Ox.

Beverly-Mackenzie Lectr.

Blackie, Agnes R., M.Sc. Asst.

Physiology

Malcolm, J., M.D. Edin. Prof.

Bell, Muriel E., M.B., Ch.B. Asst.

Medicine (for subjects of the first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Anæsthetics
..... Tutor.

Bacteriology and Pub. Health

Hercus, C. E., D.S.O., O.B.E.,
M.D., B.D.S., D.P.H. Prof.

..... Lectr.

Clin. Med. and Clin. Surg.

The Hon. Staff of the Dunedin
Hospl. Lectrs.

Clin. Med. and Therap.

Fitchett, F. W. B., M.D., C.M.
Edin. Prof.

Macdonald, W. M., C.B.E., B.Sc.,
M.D.

Moore, S. A., B.A., M.D. Lectr.

Murray, C. S., M.B., Ch.B.
Asst. Lectr.

Diseases of Children

Williams, E. H., M.B., Ch.B.,
M.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr.

Ear, Nose, and Throat

Hall, A. J., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S.
Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.

Gynæcology

North, C., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. Lond.

Tutor, Asst. Lectr. on
Clin. G.

Medicine

Carmalt-Jones, D. W., M.A., D.M.
Ox., F.R.C.P. Lond. Prof.

Colquhoun, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.,
M.R.C.S. Emeritus Prof.

Moller, O. C., M.B., Ch.B.,
M.R.C.P. Tutor.

Mental Diseases

Gribben, St. L. H., M.D. Lectr.

Midwifery and Gynæc.

Riley, F. R., F.R.C.S. Eng.,
L.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.

Ritchie, R. I., M.B., Ch.B.,
M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P.
Lond. Tutor.

Ophthalmology

Ferguson, Sir Henry L., C.M.G.,
M.A., M.D. Dub., F.R.C.S.I.,
L.K.Q.C.P.I. Prof.

Asst. Lectrs. in Clin. O. :

Bathgate, Winifrede I., M.B.,
Ch.B.

Carswell, W. E., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S.

Ross, K., M.A., M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

Cottrell, A. J., M.A., M.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.B.

Pathology

Drennan, A. M., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.P. Edin. Prof.

D'Ath, E. F., M.B., Ch.B. Asst.

Thomson, E. F., M.B., Ch.B.
Asst.

Surgery

Bell, F. Gordon, M.B. Edin.,
F.R.C.S. Prof.

Barnett, L. E., C.M.G., M.B.,
C.M. Edin., F.R.C.S.

Emeritus Prof.

Lectrs. on Clin. S. :

Newlands, W., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,
F.R.C.S. Edin., M.A., B.Sc.

O'Neill, E. J., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. Lond.

Batchelor, F. S., F.R.C.S.

Asst. Lectr. on Clin. S :

.....

Tutors :

White, J. R., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Eng.

Jenkins, J. A., M.B., Ch.M.,
F.R.C.S. Eng.

Fulton, R. A. H., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Eng.

Adult Education

11 Lecturers to W.E.A. Classes.
Secy.—G. McCracken.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded by Ordinance of the Provincial Council in 1869 with power to grant degrees in Art, Medicine, and Law, the Univ. was opened in 1871. The Law School originated in 1873, the Medical in 1874, the School of Mines in 1878, the Dental School in 1907, the Accountancy Lectures and the Home Science Dept. in 1911. Between 1869 and 1877 the Univ. received grants of land exceeding 220,000 acres. It is entirely unconnected with any religious denomination except that the right of nomination to certain Chairs endowed by the Presbyterian Church rests with the Board of Church Property, subject to the approval of the Synod. It receives annual Government grants of approximately £10,000.

By an agreement effected in 1874 the Univ. agreed to hold in abeyance its power of granting degrees, and to become affiliated to the Univ. of N.Z.

CLASS FEES. In separate subjects—in Arts generally, £3 : 10s. for complete course ; Science, £5 : 5s. ; Law from £1 : 4s. to £3 : 10s. ; Commerce, £1 : 4s. to £4 : 4s. ; Medicine, all subjects aggregate (6 years), about £163, exclusive of Univ. fees, £45 : 3s., and Hospl. fees ; Dentistry (4 years), £140, exclusive of Univ. fees, £24 ; Mining (4 years), £112 ; Home Science (4 years), £106.

LIBRARY, 21,000 vols. ; also the Hocken collection of pamphlets and MSS. bearing on the History of N.Z. **MUSEUMS :** Biol., Ethnogr., Geol., Anat., Path. **LABORATORIES :** Phys., Chem., Physiol., Bact., Path.

FACULTIES. Arts and Science, Medicine, Dentistry, Mining, Law, Commerce, and Home Science.

COURSES : for degrees in all the Faculties ; D.P.H. ; Certif. in Dent. Surg. ; Associateship of Otago School of Mines (A.O.S.M.), 4 yrs. ; Diploma of Mining,

Metallurgy, Geology, or Land and Mine Surveyor, 2 yrs.; Associateship in Home Science, 4 or 3 yrs.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC. Edmond Industrial (Chemical) Research, £210, tenable 2 yrs.; Smeaton Research in Experimental Science, £60 for first year and £210 for second. The first is open to any person domiciled in N.Z., the second to graduates of Otago. Ross (Knox College), £150, 2 yrs.; Sir R. Stout (Economics), £50; and Anna P. Stout (Economics and History and Home Science—women); all open to graduates of Otago. OTHER RESEARCH FUNDS: Roberts, Deans, and Barnett endowments, £2000 each for research in med. and surg.

HOSTELS. Presbyterian for men and women; Anglican for men; Home Science Students'. Cost of board and lodging, 30s. to £2 a week.

UNIV. EXTENSION. Since 1916 classes in connexion with the W.E.A. in Dunedin and Invercargill have met with very great success.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Plunkett Society, £3000 additional study in Child Welfare; Dunedin Savings Bank, £1000 general purposes; Mrs. Dunbar (bequest), £1000 Medical research; Sir John Ross (bequest), £1200 Commerce teaching.

NEW BUILDINGS. A new Medical School was opened in Feb. 1927; cost approx. £120,000.

DEATH. Dr. R. C. Bell, Prof. of Clin. Dentistry.

RETIREMENT. Dr. H. P. Pickerill, Prof. of Dentistry and Dean of Dental Faculty.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 667, including 70 graduates. Part-time, 466.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 38; M.A., 19; B.Sc., 11; M.Sc., 2; LL.B., 1; B.Com., 1; M.B., Ch.B., 35; B.D.S., 11; B.H.Sc., 3; B.Med.Sc., 1; M.D., 1; B.E., 2; Ph.D., 1.

CANTERBURY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—H. D. ACLAND, B.A.

RECTOR—Prof. C. CHILTON, M.A., D.Sc., etc.

REGISTRAR—L. A. STRINGER.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accounting, etc.</i>	
Morrison, J., F.I.A.N.Z.	Lectr.
Smith, W. A., A.I.A.N.Z.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Biology</i>	
Chilton, C., M.B., C.M. Edin., Hon. LL.D. Aberd., M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.	Prof.
Herriott, Eliz. M., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
Murray, Flora B., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Chemistry</i>	
Denham, H. G., M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc. Liverpool, Ph.D. Heidelberg (Dean Fac. Sci.)	Prof.
Packer, J., M.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Classics</i>	
.....	Prof.
Broadhead, H. D., Litt.D. N.Z., B.A. Camb. and N.Z.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Dental Anatomy</i>	
Macintyre, A. C., B.D.S.	Lectr.
<i>Economics</i>	
Tocker, A. H., M.A. (Dean Fac. Com. and Law)	Prof.
Lawn, G.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Education, v. also Philos.</i>	
Shelley, J., M.A. Camb. (Dean Fac. Soc. Sc.)	Prof.
Purchase, J. E., M.A.	Lectr.
Wells, R. B., B.A.	Asst.
<i>Engineering</i>	
Campbell, R. A., B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E.	Prof. (Civ. E.).
Morrison, A. F.	Lectr. & Demr.
Bamford, P. G., B.E.	Research Asst.
Powell, P. H., M.Sc. Manc., M.Eng. Liv., M.I.E.E.	Prof. (Elec. E.) (Dean Fac. Eng.).
McLennan, R. A.	Asst. (Tempy.).
Robinson, W. F., F.R.G.S. (Surveying, etc.)	Lectr.
Steele, S., B.Sc. Eng.	Prof. (Mech. E.).
Calvert, G. G., A.M.I.C.E.	Lectr. (Civ. E.).
Pollard, T. R.	Lectr. (El. E.).
Grundy, R. H., Ph.D., B.Eng. Liverpool	Lectr.
<i>English</i>	
Wall, A., M.A. Lond., B.A. Camb.	Prof.
Cane, T. W., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Forestry and Botany</i>	
Poweraker, C. E., M.A.	Lectr.
Hutchinson, F. E., B.Sc. F. Montana	Lectr. in Forest Utilization.
<i>French and German</i>	
Blunt, T. G. R., M.A. Ox.	Prof.
White, J. F. D., B.A., B.Sc. N.Z. (French)	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Geology and Geography</i>	
Speight, R., M.A., M.Sc., F.G.S.	[Prof.]
<i>History</i>	
Hight, J., M.A., Litt.D.	Prof.
Candy, Alice, M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Journalism</i>	
Henderson, A. G., B.A.	[Asst. Lectr.]
<i>Law</i>	
Rowe, T. W., M.A., LL.B.	Lectr.
Cuthbert, R. A., B.A., LL.B. (Indust. and Comml. L.)	Asst. Lectr.
Hanna, H. H., LL.B.	Asst. Lectr.

Taylor, A. S., B.A., LL.M.	<i>Philosophy, Mental and Moral</i>
Asst. Lectr. (Property, etc.).	Salmond, C. F., M.A. Prof.
Gresson, K. M.	Field, H. E. Ag. Asst. in P.
Asst. Lectr. (Property, etc.).	
<i>Mathematics and Nat. Philos.</i>	<i>Physics</i>
Weatherburn, C. E., M.A. Camb.	Farr, C. C., D.Sc. Adel. Prof.
and Melb., D.Sc. Syd. (Dean	Macleod, D. B., M.A., D.Sc.
Fac. Arts) Prof.	Lectr.
Darwin, L. J., M.A. Adel.	
<i>Music</i> Asst. Lectr.	<i>Adult Education</i>
Bradshaw, J. C., Mus.D. Manc.,	Of the Tutors for W.E.A. Classes
F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.	4 are on staff of College.
(Dean Fac. Music) Lectr.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Created by Provincial Ordinance, 1873, and affiliated to the Univ. of N.Z., 1874. Present value of Govt. endowments—£597,005, including £272,572 for the High Schools, School of Art, Museum, and Public Library controlled by the Board of Govrs. Annual Govt. subsidies and grants (1924), £37,000, including £12,264 (College proper, £4324) for *Engineering*, the National School of Engin. in N.Z. The *Rector* is the academic head of the College and the permanent Chairman of the Professorial Board. LABORATORIES: Biol., Chem., Engin., Phys.

DEGREE COURSES in Arts, Science, Mus., Com., and Engin., and Certif. or Diploma courses in Engin. (3 yrs.), Com. (2 yrs.), Journalism, Education, Forestry, and Social Science. Evening courses in Mech. and Elec. Engin. and Com.

CLASS FEES. Per session in each subject in Arts or Science, 4 gs.; Laboratory Research, 6 gs.; Law and Commerce subjects, 1 to 2 gs.

RESIDENCE. Hostels for men (80) and women (35) students.

SCHOLARSHIPS include one of £50 for research in Science, open to graduates, renewable up to 3 yrs.; one of £150 p.a. for 2 yrs. plus £38 for travelling, tenable at Royal Holloway Coll., England; one of £150 in Engineering, open to B.E., tenable outside N.Z.; one (Hartley) for women graduates, offered every third year, £300 p.a. for 3 yrs. tenable ordinarily at Oxford, Cambridge, or London.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* in March. Annual Statement of the Chairman in June. *College Review*, 2 issues a year, subscription 4s. *Annual Report (Trans.) of Coll. Engineering Soc.*, 2s. 6d.

THE YEAR 1926-27

VISITS OF TEACHERS FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND OF MEMBERS OF STAFF TO OTHER UNIVERSITIES. Dr. Hight and Prof. Grant of Leeds Univ. exchanged Chairs for the year 1927; Prof. Blakeslee, Visiting Professor from Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, visited Canterbury College in August 1927.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 340, including 63 graduates. Part-time: total, 790, including 14 graduates.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 40; M.A., 23; B.Sc., 11; M.Sc., 6; D.Sc., 1; LL.B., 3; LL.M., 1; B.Com., 1; B.E., 11; B.Agr., 4; Diploma in Education, 7; Diploma in Social Science, 2; Diploma in Journalism, 4.

AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—HON. G. FOWLDS, C.B.E.

REGISTRAR—M. R. O'SHEA, B.Com.

LIBRARIAN—ALICE E. MINCHIN, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting, etc.

Seaman, A. M., F.I.A.N.Z. Lectr.
Shove, H. W., B.Com. Asst. Lectr.

Agriculture

Riddet, Wm., B.Sc. (Agr.) Glas.,
N.D.A., N.D.D. Prof.
Miller, D., M.Sc. Lectr.

Architecture

Knight, C. R., B.Arch., M.A.
Liv., A.R.I.B.A. Prof.
Crookes, S. I. Lectr.
Sladdin, T. A., F.R.I.B.A. Lectr.
Proctor, R. Lectr. (Art).

Biology

Sperrin-Johnson, J. C., M.A.,
M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch. N.U.I.,
Litt.D., F.Z.S. Prof.
Lancaster, T. L., M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
McGregor, W. R. Lectr.-Demr.

Chemistry

Worley, F. P., D.Sc. Lond., M.A.,
M.Sc., D.I.C., F.C.S. Prof.
Bowell, A. H., F.C.S. Lectr.-Demr.
Short, W. F., M.Sc. Manc., A.I.C.,
F.C.S. Lectr.-Demr.

Classics

Paterson, A. C., M.A. Edin. & Ox. [Prof.
Blaklock, E. M., M.A. Asst. Lectr.

Dental Mechanics

Craddock, F. M. Lectr.

Economics

Belshaw, H., M.A., Ph.D. Camb.

Education

Fitt, A. B., Ph.D. Leip., M.A. Prof.
Cousins, H. G., M.A. Lectr.

Engineering

Lamb, S. E., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S.
Eng., A.M.I.M.E. (Applied
Mechanics, etc.)

Director, Prof.
Dawson, C. Lectr. (Elec. E., etc.).
Harkness, D. E. Lectr. (Civil).
McLaren, E. J. R.

Demr. & Asst. Lectr.
i Workshop Instructor.

English

Egerton, C. W., M.A. Dub. Prof.
Ardern, P. S., B.A. Ox., M.A.
Asst. Lectr.

Forestry

Corbin, H. H., B.Sc. Lond., Edin.,
and Adel. Prof.
McGregor, W. R. Asst. Lectr.

Geology

[Prof.
Bartrum, J. A., M.Sc., A.R.S.M.

Hebrew

Paterson, A. C., M.A. Ox. Prof.

History

Grossmann, J. P., M.A. Prof.

Journalism

Mulgan, A. E. Lectr.

Law

Algie, R. M., LL.M. Prof.
Fotheringham, A., B.A., LL.B.
Camb. Asst. Lectr.
Munro, L. K., LL.M. Asst. Lectr.
Hogben, J. M., LL.B. Asst. Lectr.
Goodall, S. I., LL.M. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

Segar, H. W., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Mental and Moral Philosophy

Anderson, W., M.A. Glas. Prof.

Modern Languages
Walker, M., M.A., B.Com. Prof.
Miller, Dora L., M.A., Cert. Assn.
Phon. Internat. (Paris)
Asst. Lectr.

Music
Thomas, W. E., Mus.D. Ox. Prof.

Physics
Burbidge, P. W., B.A. Camb.,
M.Sc. Prof.

Salt, G. McB., M.Sc.
Lectr. & Demr.
Macky, W. A., M.Sc. „ „

University Extension

Of 15 Tutors assisting the Director
appointed by the W.E.A.
(L. A. Mander, M.A. Adel.), 3
are members of the College
staff. Asst. Tutor Organizer:
Richmond, N. M.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Established by Act of the N.Z. Legislature in 1882, the College was affiliated to the Univ. of N.Z. in 1883. It received in 1885 an endowment of 30,000 acres of land, of which one-third was sold in 1915 for £10,246. It receives an annual grant of £11,500.

Of the 14 members of the College Council 3 are appointed by the Governor, 2 by the Prof. Board, 1 by local bodies, 4 are elected by the graduates, and 3 by the Auckland members of the General Assembly. Legislation was passed in 1923 permitting of the appointment of a Principal to the College.

COURSES are provided for the degrees of the Univ. in Arts, Science (including B.Sc. in Archit. and in Forestry), Law, Music, Commerce, Agric., and for the Associateship of the College in Commerce (2 yrs.' course) and in Engineering (3 yrs.').

CLASS FEES. Arts subjects, usually £3 to £5. Science, £5 to £8. Law, £1 : 10s. to £3 per subject.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar* (Feb.).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. A sum of £2442 : 10s. was collected for the new Arts Building. A bequest was notified of £500 from late Hon. J. P. Campbell for bursaries for law students. £125 for five years from Auckland Brick Manufacturers' Assn. Sir James Gunson Scholp., offered every fourth year, £150 p.a. for two years for dairy research.

NEW CHAIRS. A Chair of Economics was established, to which Prof. H. Belshaw, M.A., Ph.D., was appointed. Chairs of Engineering and Geology were also created.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 223, including 13 graduates. Part-time: total, 1063, including 57 graduates. 210 were unmatriculated.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 48; M.A., 22; B.Sc., 12; M.Sc., 2; LL.B., 11; LL.M., 5; B.Com., 3; Dip. Education, 2; Dip. Social Sc., 1; Dip. Journalism, 22.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—R. MCCALLUM.

REGISTRAR—G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—B. H. WARD, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Agriculture</i>		<i>Law, Roman, etc.</i>	[Prof.
Peren, G. S., B.S.A. Tor.	Prof.	Adamson, J., M.A., LL.B.	Edin.
		Hain, C. H., LL.B.	Asst.
<i>Biology</i>		<i>Law, English and N.Z.</i>	[Prof.
Kirk, H. B., M.A.	Prof.	Garrow, J. M. E., B.A., LL.B.	
Pigott, Ellen, M.A.	Asst. & Demr.	Hemery, L. C., LL.B.	Lectr.
Maskell, F. G., B.Sc.	Asst. & Demr.	Cousins, A. M., LL.M.	Asst.
		McKay, Georgina	Asst.
<i>Chemistry</i>		<i>Mathematics</i>	
Robertson, P. W., M.A. Ox.,		Sommerville, D. M. Y., M.A., D.Sc.	
Ph.D. Leip., M.Sc.	Prof.	St. And.	Prof.
Sword, J., Ph.D. Glas.	Asst. & Demr.	Miles, F. F., M.A.	Asst. & Instr.
Richardson, G. M.	Asst. & Demr.	<i>Modern Languages</i>	
<i>Classics</i>		Boyd-Wilson, E. J., B.A. Camb.,	
Brown, J. R., M.A. Ox. & St. And.	[Prof.	M.A., B.Sc.	Prof.
Alexander, W., M.A., LL.B.	Asst.	D'Ery, Mlle. L.	Asst.
<i>Economics</i>		<i>Philosophy, Mental and Moral</i>	
Murphy, B. E., M.A., B.Com.,	[Prof.	Hunter, T. A., M.A., M.Sc.	Prof.
LL.B. (E. Hist. & Geog.)		Sutherland, I. L. G., M.A. N.Z.,	
Williams, D. O., M.A.	Asst.	M.A., Ph.D. Ox.	
			Asst. & Instr.
<i>Education</i>		<i>Physics</i>	[Prof.
Gould, W. H., M.A.	Asst.	Florance, D. C. H., M.A., M.Sc.	
Lomas, E. K., M.A., M.Sc.	Asst.	Marwick, Thora, M.Sc.	
			Asst. & Demr.
<i>English Language & Lit.</i>		<i>University Extension</i>	
Mackenzie, H., M.A. St. And.	[Prof.	Of the Tutors who conduct one-	
Tomlinson, H. B., M.A.	Asst.	year classes under joint com-	
		mittee of W.E.A. and College,	
<i>Geology</i>		3 are members of College staff.	
Cotton, C. A., D.Sc.	Prof.	Director, T. A. Hunter, M.A.,	
		M.Sc.	
<i>History</i>			
Wilson, F. P., M.A.	Prof.		
Duggan, Eileen M., M.A.	Asst.		

GENERAL INFORMATION

Established by Act of the N.Z. Legislature, 1897, and affiliated to the Univ. of N.Z., 1899. Endowed by Govt. with 4000 acres. College buildings, towards which Govt. gave £31,000, were opened in 1906; additional wings for Library, etc., and for Physics erected 1921-22 at a cost of £50,000. Annual grants about £14,000.

Full DEGREE COURSES are provided in Arts, Science, Law, Com., and Agric., and the earlier stages in other Faculties.

CLASS FEES range between 2 and 4 guineas per annum for each subject.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS. J. Joseph, £60 for original work; Mrs. S. A. Rhodes' Fellowship (£400) or Scholarship (£125-£250) for women students of Home Science, tenable for 2 years. Farmers' Union Scholarships (£100) for research bearing on Agriculture.

HOSTEL for 41 women students conducted (on definitely Christian lines) by W.S. Hostel Society.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Feb.); Students' Magazine published towards end of each term.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Bequest by the late William Weir, estate valued at between £60,000 and £70,000, for purchase of site and erection of Hostel for men students.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 175, including 21 graduates. Part-time: total, 570, including 35 graduates.

DEGREES OBTAINED. Ph.D., 1; B.A., 43; M.A., 18; B.Sc., 11; M.Sc., 5; LL.B., 11; LL.M., 2; B.Com., 7; Diploma in Education, 5; Diploma in Social Science, 1; Diploma in Journalism, 2.

UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN (formerly South African College, Cape Town).

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA, PRETORIA (formerly the Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope), with 6 CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH (formerly Victoria College, Stellenbosch).

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG (formerly S. African School of Mines and Technology, and, later, University College, Johannesburg).

HISTORICAL SUMMARY (for which the Bureau is indebted to Professor Ritchie of Cape Town). The history of higher education in S. Africa covers but a comparatively short period of time. It may be said to have had its beginnings when, in 1829, the S. African College (now incorporated in the Univ. of Cape Town) was founded, as a proprietary institution, by a number of progressive citizens of Cape Town, assisted by subscribers from various parts of the country. This institution was, at its inception and for a long time afterwards, not much more than a higher-class school, but it had within it the possibilities of growth and started with very high aims. It had a very chequered history for some time, and was on more than one occasion in danger of extinction, but it gradually acquired a stronger position on ceasing to be a proprietary institution and receiving support from the public funds. For 20 years it remained the only educational establishment in S. Africa which aspired to anything beyond the range of elementary education, but in 1849 a rival College (the Diocesan) was started under the aegis of the Episcopalian Church at Rondebosch, a suburb of Cape Town. A few years later, in 1855, a somewhat similar College, St. Andrew's, was founded in Grahamstown, in the eastern part of the Cape Colony. Under the Governorship of Sir George Grey there was founded, in 1855, the Grey College at Bloemfontein in the Orange Free State, the first attempt at higher education beyond the borders of the then Cape Colony. None of these Colleges was well equipped, and most of the work done by them was school work rather than Univ. work, but they gradually acquired a growing influence and formed centres at which development was only a question of time. A very strong impetus in the direction of higher education was given in 1858 by the establishment of a Board of Examiners in Literature and Science. This Board had in view in the first instance the testing by means of examination of the competency of candidates for the Civil Service and public offices, but

it soon extended its scope and started examinations on more distinctively Univ. lines, corresponding roughly to Matricn., B.A., and M.A. The competition between the existing Colleges caused by these examns. had undoubtedly a strong influence on the growth of these Colleges and the greater attention paid to subjects beyond the mere school range. This Board continued to exist until 1873, when a successful attempt was made to institute a Univ. for S. Africa. The Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope, which was then founded, continued to exist until the beginning of 1918, when it was transformed into the Univ. of S. Africa, with its administrative seat at Pretoria. This Univ. was modelled on the lines of the London Univ., as then existing, as a purely examining body. It was governed by a Council, half of whose members were nominated by the Government, half elected by the members of Convocation. It had no constitutional connexion with the Colleges which prepared students for its examns., but the members of the Council who were elected by Convocation tended gradually to be almost entirely members of the teaching staffs of the various Colleges. In this indirect fashion the Colleges had a considerable influence on the development of the Univ. and the extension of the range and scope of its examns. Almost at the same time as the founding of the Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope there was passed by the Cape Parliament a Higher Education Act, which gave definite salary grants to the professors at recognized Colleges. This Act, together with the new impulse given to higher education by the new Univ., had a very marked influence on the development of the Colleges, which now began to increase in staff and numbers of students. The new College of Stellenbosch (afterwards the Victoria College and now the Univ. of Stellenbosch) was founded in 1874, and grew very rapidly, until it was a formidable rival of the older College at Cape Town. Other Colleges were founded also at Somerset East (Gill College) and Port Elizabeth (Grey Institute), but these had only a very short term of life. At a considerably later period, as S. Africa grew in population and wealth, other Colleges sprang into existence. A College for women (the Huguenot College) was founded at Wellington in 1898. In 1904 St. Andrew's College at Grahamstown separated its College department from its school, and the former became incorporated as the Rhodes College. In the same year was founded at Johannesburg an Institute, designed in the first instance for instruction in mining but afterwards developed into a College for higher education generally, and now The University of the Witwatersrand. In 1908 a Univ. College was founded at Pretoria, and in 1909 a similar College was instituted at Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

In 1904 there began a movement for the institution of a teaching, in place of the examining, Univ., and the controversy regarding the rival claims of a federal and a single-college Univ. continued for a number of years. An Inter-Colonial Conference on Univ. Education in 1908 reported in favour of a federal scheme, but nothing came of its decision. A new factor in favour of a teaching Univ. was introduced by the munificent gifts for this purpose of Mr. Alfred Beit, his brother, Mr. (now Sir) Otto Beit, and Sir Julius Wernher. In consequence of these gifts, various attempts were made by the Government to solve

the knotty question of reconciling claims of the existing Colleges with the institution of one or more teaching Univs. A parliamentary committee deliberated on the subject in 1913, and a Commission was appointed in the same year and, after taking evidence, issued its report in 1914. This Commission proposed two Univs., one consisting of a federation of the S. African College and the Victoria College, the other of a federation of the remaining Colleges (Rhodes College being allowed the choice of joining whichever federation it pleased), but the proposal led to no practical result, chiefly owing to the objection on the part of the two oldest and strongest colleges, at Cape Town and Stellenbosch, to the loss of their independence. The problem was at length solved in 1916 by giving charters to both the S. African College and the Victoria College, and by the reincorporation of the old Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope as a federal Univ. embracing all the other Colleges under the name of the Univ. of S. Africa.

The three Acts passed by the Union of S. Africa in 1916 were to the following effect:

I. The Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope became the Univ. of South Africa, with its administrative seat at Pretoria.

II. The South African College became the Univ. of Cape Town, with which is incorporated the S. African College. Its seat is to be upon the Groote Schuur estate on the eastern slopes of Table Mountain.

III. The Victoria College, Stellenbosch, became the Univ. of Stellenbosch, with its seat in the division of Stellenbosch in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

The Faculties of the Univ. of Stellenbosch are specified as—Arts, Science, Education, Agric., Law, Music; of the Univ. of Cape Town as—Arts, Science, Medicine, Law, Engineering, Education; of the Univ. of South Africa the Faculties are not defined, but permission is given to each of the constituent Colleges to establish such faculties or depts. as it may deem fit: provided that it shall not, without the consent of the Govr.-General, apply towards the maintenance of a faculty or dept. not established at the commencement of this Act any money granted to the College from public funds. A schedule is appended to the Act stating that professional examns. will be conducted in Law and Jurisprudence, in Civil Service Law, and in the Theory of Land Surveying.

In 1921 Parliament passed a further Act, which has the effect of incorporating, with effect from March 1, 1922, as "The University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg," the University College, Johannesburg (formerly the S. African School of Mines and Technology, and one of the constituent colleges of the University of S. Africa). Its Faculties are defined as Arts, Science, Medicine, Law, Engineering, Commerce.

Each of the four Univs. is governed by Council, Senate, and Convocation. The Senate of the Univ. of South Africa consists of the Professors and Lecturers of the constituent Colleges who are heads of such departments as are recognized by the University Council; the Senates of the Univs. of Stellenbosch, the Witwatersrand, and Cape Town consist in each case of the Principal, the Vice-Chancellor, two

additional members of the Council appointed for a prescribed period, and the Professors.

CONFERENCE. The Vice-Chancellors of the Univs. acting as a Joint Committee (known as *The Vice-Chancellors' Committee*) have, in the exercise of powers conferred by the above-mentioned Acts, made joint statutes and regulations relating to the Joint Matricn. Board, the Joint Committee for Professional Examns., the administration of the Joint Scholarship Funds of the four Univs., the admission of registered students of any one of the Univs. to any of the others, and a minimum period of attendance and minimum fees for the Degree of Bachelor. They have power to formulate regulations dealing with any other matters of common interest. The address of the Secretary (who is also Registrar, Univ. of Cape Town) is P.O. Box 594, Cape Town.

Representatives of the Univs. and Univ. Colleges in South Africa met for the first time in conference in Cape Town in Dec. 1925 to discuss matters of common interest and to promote co-operation and mutual consultation.

The JOINT MATRICULATION BOARD (Pretoria) consists of representatives of the four Univs., the Provincial and Union Departments of Education and the Secondary Schools (public and private) of all four Provinces. Its function is to control and conduct the Matricn. Examn. of the four Univs., and to deal with all applications for exemption therefrom. There are two alternative sets of regulations—the interim and the new.* Under the interim rules a candidate must take (1) English or Dutch, (2) Latin or French or German, (3) Maths., (4) Greek or Hist., (5) Physics or Chem. or Phys. Sci. or Bot. or Zool. or Hygiene or Agric. Sci., (6) Engl. or Dutch or French or Ger. or Gk. or Hist. or Portuguese or Hebrew or Native lang. or Geog. The new grouping of subjects is: (1) English, Dutch; (2) Maths.; (3) Latin, Greek, French, German; (4) Physics and Chem., Physics, Chem., Bot. and Zool., Bot., Zool., Geol., Hygiene, Agric. Sci. A.; (5) Hist., Geog., English, Dutch, Hebrew, addl. subject from 3 or 4; (6) Agric. Sci. B., Practical Maths., Mechanics, Bookkeeping and Comml. Arith., Shorthand and Typewriting, Drawing, Geom. Drawing, Domestic Sc., Music, addl. lang., addl. subject from 5. Under the new regns., if 6 subjects are taken, 1 must be selected from each group; if only 5 subjects are taken, 3 must be on the higher grade, 1 of which must be the subject from group (1), 1 a subject from group (2) or (3), and 1 from any other except (6). The 5 subjects must be selected from the groups 1 to 5 (inclusive) in such a way that not more than one of these groups is omitted. School-leaving certificates are also issued by the Board under both sets of regns., the syllabuses and examn. papers being the same as for the matricn. examn. with a wider choice of subjects.

Examinations exempting (i.) wholly, or (ii.) subject for subject, from the matriculation examination of the South African Univs.: (A.) First degree examns. of univs. recognized by the Joint Board, St. Andrews' L.L.A., Teachers' 1st Class Certificate (S. Africa), Technische Hoogeschool of Delft Diploma examn., including Latin, French, or German, and, subject

* Revision in progress.

to certain conditions, Transvaal Secondary School Certificate (in or after 1921), Cape Province Senior Certificate (in or after 1923).

(ii.) Provided that candidates have passed, with at least 4 subjects chosen in accordance with the regulations for a matricn. certificate of the Board, an entrance examn. of any univ. recognized by the Board, senior certificate of the Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope or School-leaving certificate of the Board, Second Class Teachers' certificate (Transvaal and Natal Province), Eindexamen in Holland of Gymnasium or Hogere Burgerschool, Diploma in Switzerland of "École Supérieure de Jeunes Filles," Abiturienten-examen or Maturitäts Prüfung in Germany or Switzerland at a gymnasium, Hoofdkakte-examen in Holland, one of the examns. numbered in Appendix XX. as 7 (a), 8 (a), 9 (b), 10 (b), 13 (b), 14 (Higher), or, *with credit* in each case, examns. 7, 8 (b), 9, 10, 13, 13 (a), 14. Dynamics of the Scottish Universities preliminary examn. and Mechanics of the Senior or School-leaving Certificate (S. Africa) are accepted in lieu of a matricn. science subject.

Candidates over the age of 25 who desire to proceed to a degree course and are not eligible for exemption under the ordinary regulations may, under certain conditions, be specially exempted from Matricn. on the recommendation of the Univ. concerned.

The JOINT COMMITTEE FOR PROFESSIONAL EXAMNS. (Address—P.O. Box 392, Pretoria), consisting of 2 representatives of each of the 4 Univs. (one for Law and one for Survey) and 5 persons appointed by the Govr.-General (of whom at least 2 must be for Law and 2 for Survey), controls and conducts: (1) Law Certificate Examn., (2) Civil Service (Lower and Higher) Law Examns., (3) Examns. in Theory of Land Surveying, and (4) Final Examn. for Patent Agents. It also conducts in certain cases on behalf of the Supreme Court the Advocates' Admission Examn. in Roman-Dutch Law and the Statute Law of the Union.

A NATIONAL UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS was formed in 1924. President, L. Marquard, Grey College School, Bloemfontein; Secy., C. J. O'Kennedy, Secondary School, Riebeeck West, C.P. A party of 150 university students visited Europe in Dec. 1925.

TERMS. The academic year is usually divided into 4 terms, beginning in Feb. or March and ending Nov. or Dec.

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—THE PRINCE OF WALES.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Principal Sir CARRUTHERS BEATTIE, D.Sc.,
F.R.S.E.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—Advocate R. W. CLOSE, K.C., B.A.,
LL.B., M.L.A.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. M. RUSSELL, M.A., B.D., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—W. G. R. MURRAY, M.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Accounting and Business Method</i>	Greenfield, Miss E. C., M.B., Ch.B.
Galbraith, H. G., B.A. Camb.,	Junr. Asst.
C.A. Edin. Prof.	
Notcott, H. J., F.S.S.A., A.S.A.A.	Von Düring, A. W. G., M.B.,
Asst.	Ch.B. Junr. Asst.
<i>African Life and Languages</i>	<i>Bio-Chemistry</i> [Prof.]
Barnard, T. T., B.A. Ox., Ph.D.	Edie, E. S., M.A., D.Sc. Edin.
Camb.	Bosman, L. P., L.A. Cape, Ph.D.
Prof. of <i>Social Anthropology</i>	Edin. Lectr.
Beach, D. M., B.A. Harv., Ph.D.	<i>Botany</i>
Lond. Sr. Lectr. in Phonetics.	Compton, R. H., M.A. Camb.
Goodwin, A. J. H., B.A. Camb.	Prof. and Dir. of National
Sr. Lectr. (Soc. Anthro-	Bot. Gardens.
pology).	Adamson, R. S., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.,
Bleek, Miss D. F. Hon. Reader.	M.A. Camb. Bolus Prof.
<i>Anatomy</i>	Stephens, Miss E. L., B.A., F.L.S.
Drennan, M. R., M.A., M.B., Ch.B.	Sr. Lectr.
Edin. Prof.	Levy, Mrs. J. E. P., B.A. Lectr.
Wolff, R., B.Sc. Cape, M.R.C.S.,	Bolus, Mrs. F., B.A.
L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Asst.	Curator of Bolus Herbarium.
Gordon, W. L., O.B.E., M.D.,	McCullough, Miss E. E., B.Sc.
F.R.C.S. Edin. Lectr.	Demr.
Dry, T. J., B.A. Demr.	<i>Chemistry</i>
Scher, S., B.A. Demr.	Tietz, H., M.A. Cape, Ph.D. Berl.
Slome, D., B.A. Demr.	(Organic) Prof.
<i>Bacteriology</i>	Thomas, J. Smeath, D.Sc. Liv.
Campbell, W., M.B., B.Sc. (P.H.)	Prof. (Inorganic C.).
Edin. Prof.	Newbery, E., D.Sc. Manc., F.I.C.
	(Physical) Prof.

Pugh, W., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D.

Lectr.

Vogel, J. C., M.Sc. South Africa

Lectr.

Ferguson, W. L., B.Sc.

Demr.

Southwood, W. W., M.Sc.

Demr.

Classics

Ritchie, W., M.A. Aberd., M.A.Ox.

Prof. (Latin and Class.
Philol.).

le Roux, T., M.A., Litt.D. Amst.

Prof. (Gk.).

Rollo, W., M.A. Glas., Litt.D.

Leiden Sr. Lectr.

Farrington, B., M.A., N.U.I. „ „

Commerce

Plant, Arnold, B.Com. Lond.

Prof.

Economics

Leslie, R., M.A. Edin., Dean of

Fac. of Commerce Prof.

Goodfellow, D. M., B.Sc.

Sr. Lectr.

Education

Clarke, F., M.A. Ox.

Prof.

Scrimgeour, A. C. S., M.A. Edin.

(Method) Prof.

Sr. Lectrs. :

Jamieson, J. N., M.A. St. And.

Malherbe, E. G., B.A. Cape, Ph.D.

Lectrs. :

Burger, J. F., M.A., Ph.D.

De Marillac, Miss D.

Malan, Miss A. M., B.A.

3 Assts.

Electrotechnics

[Prof.

Bohle, H., M.V.D.E., M.I.E.E.

Campbell, D., B.Sc.

Sr. Lectr.

Van Ryneveld, R. A., B.Sc.

Asst.

Engineering, Civil

Snape, A. E., M.Sc. Manc.,

F.R.San.I. Prof.

Stewart, G. S., A.M.I.C.E.

Sr. Lectr.

Gilmore, J. A., B.Sc., M.A.

Demr.

Engineering, Mechanical [Prof.

McMillan, D., A.R.T.C., A.M.I.M.E.

Weaver, W. G., A.M.I.M.E.

Sr. Lectr.

Brooks, J. J., A.R.C.S.

Lectr.

Tankard, D. S.

Asst.

English [Prof. (E. Lit.).

Clark, J., M.A., LL.D. St. And.

Mackie, W. S., M.A. Aberd.,

B.A. Ox. Prof. (E. Lang.).

Sewell, W. A., B.A. Leeds

Sr. Lectr.

..... Junr. Lectr.

Ethics and Politics

Malan, G. H. T., M.A. Cape,

D.Phil. Glas. Prof.

Fine Art

Wheatley, J.

Prof.

12 Assts.

French

Nauta, R. D., O.I.P.

Prof.

Jacot, Miss V., M.A.

Asst.

Geology, v. Mineralogy

German

Prinz, J., Ph.D. Munich

Prof.

Bodmer, F., Ph.D.

Lectr.

Hebrew

Bender, A. P., M.A. Camb.

Prof.

History

Walker, E. A., M.A. Ox.

Prof.

Mandelbrote, H., M.A., B.A. Ox.

Sr. Lectr.

Marais, J. S., M.A., D.Phil.

Sr. Lectr.

Law [Prof.

Wille, G., B.A., LL.B. Camb.

Wylie, J. K., M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.

Edin., LL.B. Lond.

Prof. (Rom. L.).

Emmett, E., M.A., LL.B. Manc.

Prof.

Clouts, P. M., LL.B. Camb., B.A.

Cape Lectr.

De Villiers, J. E., B.A., B.C.L.

Ox., B.A. Cape Lectr.

Thompson, C. N., M.A. Cape,

LL.B. Camb. Lectr.

Mathematics, Pure

Crawford, L., M.A. Camb., D.Sc. Glas. Prof.
Skewes, S., B.Sc., M.A. Sr. Lectr.
Pagan, Miss G. M., M.A. Lectr.

Mathematics, Applied

Brown, A., M.A. Camb., M.A., B.Sc. Edin. Prof.
v. d. Lingen, J. S., B.A., Ph.D. J. Hop. Sr. Lectr.

Mineralogy and Geology

Young, A., M.A., D.Sc. Edin. Prof.
Walker, A. R. E., B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S. Lond. Sr. Lectr.

Music

Bell, W. H., F.R.A.M. Prof.
Sr. Lectrs. :

Bell, Mrs. W. H., L.R.A.M. ;
Bonner, Miss E., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M. ; Fincken, Miss E., A.R.A.M. ; Haasdyk, P. W. ;
Lardner, Mrs. D. F., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M. ; Marx, E. ; Rainier, Miss E. F. D., L.R.A.M. ;
Taylor, C.

Lectrs. :

Greathead, Miss L. B., A.R.A.M. ;
Isaacson, Miss L. ; Leffler, Miss W., L.R.A.M. ; Tobias, I., A.R.A.M.

19 Assts.

Nederlands en Afrikaans

Bosman, D. B., M.A. Cape, Ph.D. Groningen Prof. (Lang.).
Botha, M. C., M.A. Prof. (Lit.).
van der Merwe, I. W., M.A. Lectr.
Bosman, F. C. L., M.A. Lectr.

Philosophy, v. also Ethics [Prof.

Reyburn, H., M.A., D.Phil. Glas.
Eales, W. C., B.A. Cape Sr. Lectr.
Taylor, J. G., M.A. Sr. Lectr.
Thompson, Miss E. M., B.A. Lectr.

Physics

Ogg, A., M.A., B.Sc. Aberd., Ph.D. Gött. Prof.

Schonland, B. F. J., O.B.E., B.A. Camb. and Cape Sr. Lectr.
Grindley, E. N., M.Sc. Bristol Lectr.
Gordon, C., B.Sc. Demr.
Malan, D. J., B.Sc. Demr.

Physiology

Jolly, W. A., M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc. Edin. Prof.
Zwarenstein, H. J., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Sr. Lectr.

Politics, v. Ethics

Zoology

Hogben, L., M.A. Camb., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.
von Bonde, C., M.A., Ph.D. Sr. Lectr.
Zoond, A., M.Sc. Asst.

Medicine (for subjects of the first 2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Anæsthetics

Forbes, A. Gordon, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. Lectr.
Muir, R. M., M.B., Ch.B. Edin. Lectr.

Berelowitz, H., M.B., Ch.B. Clin. Instr.

Dermatology

Smith, Hugh, M.D. Lond. Lectr.

Diseases of Children

Leipoldt, C. L., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Lectr.

Ear, Nose, and Throat

Luckhoff, J., M.D. Edin. Lectr.

Infectious Diseases

Wicht, J. F., M.D., D.P.H. [Lectr.

Med. Jurisprudence

Fehrsen, F. O., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. Lectr.

Medicine

Falconer, A. W., C.B.E., M.D. Aberd., M.R.C.P. Prof.
Forman, F., M.B., Ch.B. Edin. Lectr.

<i>Medicine, Clinical</i>	[Lectr.	<i>Pharmacology</i>	[Prof.
Marais, D. P., M.D., F.R.C.S.		Gunn, J. W. C., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.	
Silberbauer, S. F., M.D.	Lectr.	Epstein, D., M.B., Ch.B.	Asst.
<i>Medicine, Psychological</i>		<i>Public Health</i>	[Lectr.
Swift, E. W. D., M.B. Lond.		Higgins, T. S., M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.	
	Lectr.		
Kooy, F. H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.		<i>Radiology</i>	
	Lectr.	Van Roojen, J., M.D., M.R.C.S.,	
<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>		L.R.C.P., D.M.R.E.	
Crichton, E. C., B.A., M.B.,			
B.A.O., B.Ch. Dub.	Prof.	<i>Surgery</i>	
<i>Obstetrics, Clinical</i>		Saint, C. F. M., C.B.E., M.D., M.S.	
Simpson Wells, A., M.D. Glas.,		Durh., F.R.C.S.	Prof.
F.R.C.S.E.	Lectr.		
Charnock, F. S., M.B., Ch.B.		<i>Surgery, Clinical</i>	
Manc.	Tutor.	Elliott, C. C., M.D., M.R.C.S.	
Sharp, C. W. C., L.R.C.P.,			Lectr.
L.R.C.S., F.R.C.S., L.F.P.S.		Fuller, E. B., M.B., F.R.C.S.E.	
	Tutor.		Lectr.
<i>Ophthalmology</i>		McLachlan, A. R., F.R.C.S.,	
Wood, D. J., M.B. Edin.	Lectr.	L.R.C.P.	Lectr.
		Sandes, T. L., M.B., B.Ch. Dub.	
		Clin. Tutor.	
<i>Pathology</i>		<i>Vaccination</i>	
Ryrie, B. J., M.B.	Prof.	Wicht, J. D., M.B., Ch.B.	Lectr.
Fuller, T. A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.			
	Asst.	<i>Veneral Diseases</i>	[Lectr.
Vadas, Miss D. G., M.B., Ch.B.		Cooney, W. P., L.R.C.P.I.,	
	Junior Asst.	L.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

The University of Cape Town, with which is incorporated the South African College, created by Act 14 of 1916, came into legal existence on April 2, 1918, when the Council took over a bequest by Sir Julius Wernher of £250,000 and a donation of equal amount from Mr. (now Sir) Otto Beit, who added £50,000 to a lapsed bequest by Mr. Alfred Beit. The S. African College, out of which the University grew, opened in 1829 as a private venture, became a public institution in 1837. In 1895 classes were opened in mining engineering. In 1900 the matriculation classes were transferred to the College school and the College confined itself to University teaching. In 1902 £40,000 was collected from past students and others, and courses for medical students and civil, mechanical, and electrical engineers were begun. Provision was made in 1910 for post-graduate courses for the training of teachers, in 1917 for the third year of medical study, and in 1918 for a complete medical course. In 1921 Schools of Commerce and of Music were established. Early in 1921 a special appeal for funds was concluded; the amount obtained was about £280,000, including a sum of £50,000 for the Jameson Memorial Hall.

A site for the University has been provided by Government at Groote Schuur, a suburb of Cape Town. Pending the erection of buildings there, those formerly occupied by the Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope have been rented.

LIBRARY, 30,000 vols. Access to S.A. Public Library, 100,000 vols.,

specially well equipped in Bot. and Zool. Depts. Also Bolus Bot. Library and (for students of Teaching) the Library of the Educn. Dept. The Bolus HERBARIUM includes Guthrie Collection of Cape Flora. The S.A. MUSEUM of Nat. Science adjoins the Univ. grounds. MARINE BIOL. LABORATORY at St. James'.

FACULTIES. Arts, Commerce, Science, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Education, and Music.

DEGREE COURSES. B.A., 3 yrs.; B.Sc. (in Pure Sc.), 3 yrs.; B.Com., 3 yrs.; LL.B., 5 yrs.; B.Sc. (in Applied Sc.), 4 yrs.; B.Mus., 4 yrs.; M.B., Ch.B., 6 yrs. Higher degrees: M.A., 1 yr.; M.Sc., 1 yr.; M.Com., 1 yr.; B.Ed., 2 yrs. after B.A. The M.A., M.Sc., and M.Com. courses are open to graduates of any approved Univ.; so also are courses for the Ph.D. (open to bachelors of at least 3 yrs.' standing), and D.Litt., D.Sc. (open to bachelors of at least 4 yrs.' standing), for which attendance for 2 yrs. may be required. The M.Com. is open to B.Com. of 3 yrs.' standing. The LL.M. is open to LL.B. after 2 yrs.' attendance; the LL.D. is open to LL.B. or LL.M.

OTHER COURSES. For Teachers' Certificate.—Secondary Higher, Secondary Lower, Primary Higher; Univ. Diploma in Commerce, in Architecture, in Music, in Fine Art, in Speech Training (elocution); Univ. post-graduate diploma in public health; Law Certif., Land Surveying, Civil Service Law examn., Dentistry (preliminary subjects), and for students of Agric. and Theol. proposing to graduate in those subjects elsewhere.

RECOGNITION OF AND BY OTHER INSTITUTIONS. Attendance in Stellenbosch and the constituent Colls. of the Univ. of S. Africa is accepted under certain conditions as part of the attendance qualifying for degrees. Attendance on classes in Physics, Chem., Bot., and Zool. is accepted by Aberd., Bris., Durh., Edin., Glas., Liv., Manc., Dub., R.C.P. Lond., R.C.S. Eng.; so also are exams. in the Faculty of Arts on the special courses in these subjects (except by Dub.). Attendance on courses in Anat. and Physiol. is accepted by Aberd., Durh., Edin., and Glas., R.C.P. Lond., and R.C.S. Eng.; exams. in the Faculty of Arts in these subjects are accepted by Aberd. (v. also pp. 292, 325). The Dentistry course is recognized by the R.C.S. Eng., R.C.P.S. Edin., and Edin. Dental School; the Hygiene course by the Conjoint Boards of Eng., Ire., Edin., and Glas.

FEES. For tuition, including registration, excluding laboratory fees, annually: Arts or Sc., from £23 to £31; Engin., £31 to £35; Med., £38 (average); Law (LL.B.), £23 to £29, Law Certif., £11; Teaching, £15 to £27; Surv., £27; Commerce (B.Com.), £23; Architecture, £35; Fine Art, £32; Music, £25 to £40. Examn. and graduation fees, minimum: B.Ed., £10; B.A. or B.Sc. or B.Com., £11; B.Sc. Engin., £20; LL.B., £30; M.B., Ch.B., £30; Master's degree, £6; Doctor's, £13.

SCHOLARSHIPS OPEN TO GRADUATES OF THE UNIV. Jamison, Croll, Porter, George Grey, Donald Currie, Willem Hiddingh, and several others, of £150 and £200 p.a., tenable generally for 3 yrs., and awarded from time to time after the M.A. or M.Sc. exams. £150 p.a. for 2 yrs., awarded annually after the B.Sc. (Engin.) examn.; £150 for 1 yr., awarded annually after the final professional examn. for M.B., Ch.B. H. B. Webb Gift Research Scholp. of £200 p.a., tenable for three years, is available for award every three years to graduates of the University.

Travelling concessions to students are granted by the Union-Castle S.S. Coy. and (except to law students and married persons) by the Union Railways.

RESIDENCE. Hostels for 180 men and 80 women. Board and residence, £60 p.a.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (Dec.); Students' Repve. Council's *University Quarterly*; *Annals of the Bolus Herbarium*; *The History of South African College, 1829-1918*, by Prof. W. Ritchie (2 vols., Maskew Miller, Cape Town).

THE YEAR 1926

BENEFACTIONS. Dr. W. E. de Korte, bequest to foster research in pathology.

NEW BUILDINGS. "The Wernher and Beit Medical Laboratories" completed in October.

NEW POST. Senior lectureship in History.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. Courses leading to a lower and a higher diploma in African Life and Languages were instituted, the lower course extending over one and the higher over two academic years. By agreement with the local Board of Examiners for the R.I.B.A., the University undertook the functions hitherto carried out by the local Board of Examiners on behalf of the R.I.B.A.

DEATHS. Dr. P. J. du Toit (Professor of Nederlands Language); Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist (Professor of Zoology); Dr. A. Reith Fraser (Lecturer in Venereal Diseases); Dr. V. G. Molteno (Lecturer in Vaccination).

RESIGNATIONS. Lecturers: H. J. Brownlee (Architecture); H. B. Curling, Miss R. Spear, and C. V. N. H. Hely-Hutchinson (Music); G. W. B. Daniell (Anæsthetics); M. L. du Toit (German).

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—Hon. F. W. Reitz. D.Sc.—W. C. van der Sterr.

STUDENTS. 1783.

DEGREES. Arts, 110; Sc., 9; Engin., 10; Law, 10; Med., 21; Educn., 7; Comm., 5.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

(By Act 12 of 1916 of the Legislature of the Union of South Africa the UNIVERSITY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, incorporated by Act of the Cape Legislature in 1873, became and was incorporated in the University of South Africa with administrative seat at Pretoria; v. p. 488.)

CHANCELLOR—Field-Marshal H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., K.T., K.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Professor J. D. KESTELL.

CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Professor F. POSTMA, Litt.D.

REGISTRAR—C. C. GRANT, M.B.E., M.A. (P.O. Box 392, Pretoria).

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—Professor W. S. JOHNSON, M.A.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

GREY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Bloemfontein (1855).

HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Wellington (1874).

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Pietermaritzburg (1909).

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Potchefstroom (1922).

RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Grahamstown (1855).

TRANSVAAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Pretoria (1903).

GENERAL INFORMATION

FACULTIES : Arts (including Divinity and Music), Fine Arts, Education, Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Law, Commerce, Veterinary Science.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A., M.Ed., D.Litt., D.Phil.; B.D., D.D.; B.Mus., D.Mus.; B.Com., M.Com.; B.Econ., M.Econ.; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc., B., M., and D.Sc. in Engin.; B., M., and D.Sc. in Agric.; LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; B.V.Sc., D.V.Sc.

Courses for B.A., B.Com., B.Econ., B.Sc.—3 yrs.; B.Mus., B.A. (Fine Arts), B.Sc. Eng., B.Sc. Agr.—4 yrs.; B.V.Sc.—5 yrs.; LL.B.—3 yrs., after graduating in some faculty other than Law. *Internal* candidates for these degrees must have attended as registered matriculated students at a Constituent Coll. for the prescribed periods, provided that the Senate will accept as qualifying attendance on recognized courses at any of the other South African Univs. and may accept attendance and examns. at other recognized Univs., or at other institutions specially recognized by the Senate for the purpose. But the minimum attendance on approved courses at the Univ. of S.A. for the Bachelor's degree in Applied Science is the final 2 yrs., and for other Bachelor's degrees at least one-half of the courses prescribed. *External* students must have their curricula approved by the Senate and must pass the examns. prescribed for them from year to year by the Senate in order to qualify for degrees.

The M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.Econ., and M.Sc. (Agric.) courses each cover 1 yr. after the Bachelor's degree; the M.Ed. 2 yrs. The M.Sc. (Engin.) may be conferred on a B.Sc. (Engin.) who has had, since graduating, 2 yrs.' practice of his profession. A thesis is required for the LL.M., M.Sc. (Agric.) or M.Sc. (Engin.). Doctorates are granted for approved theses to bachelors of at least 5 yrs.' or masters of at least 4 yrs.' standing (reducible to 4 and 3 respectively in consideration of attendance for one year as a research student at an approved institution). The Master's and Doctor's degree may also be conferred *honoris causa*.

Research (Bachelor) Degrees. On proof of special qualifications in any direction a person may be exempted from the matricn. examn. and admitted to courses of special study and research with a view to graduation, the conditions being determined by Boards of Faculty, subject to approval of Senate.

Diplomas in Domestic Science and Education (Lower) open to matriculated students—3 yrs.' course; in Education (Higher)—1 yr. course after graduation; (as a temporary measure) in Commerce and Public Admn.—non-matriculated students who fulfil examn. requirements for B.Com. or B.Econ.; in Bantu Studies (Lower and Higher).

SCHOLARSHIPS: 2 or 3 of £150 to £200 p.a. for 3 yrs. awarded annually on results of M.A. and M.Sc. examns.; Webb Research Scholarship, £200, open to holders of M.A. or M.Sc. of not more than 2 yrs.' standing, undertaking approved course of research work, renewable from year to year up to 3 yrs.; 1 Music Scholarship of £200 p.a. for 3 yrs., tenable at Royal Coll. of Music, London; 2 post-grad. Scholarships—1 for Physics (£266:13:4 p.a. for 3 yrs), tenable at Camb. Univ., and 1 for Dutch (£150 p.a. for 3 yrs.), tenable at the Univ. of Amsterdam; 1 Research Scholarship of £200 for 1 yr. for study of "Plant Poisons" (in Europe). This Scholarship may be renewed for a 2nd and a 3rd yr.

SCHOOL AND MUSIC EXAMNS. The Univ. controls and conducts a *Junior Certificate* examn. of standard 2 yrs. below matricn., and examns. for Music Certifs. and Licentiate Diplomas (for Teachers of Music and Solo Performers). The examiners in the practical music examns. are nominated by the Assoc. Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M., London.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar* (March), 2s. 6d.

THE YEAR 1926

MATRICULATED STUDENTS. Internal, 1733; External, 773.

DEGREE HONORARY. M.A., 1.

DEGREES. B.A., 176; M.A., 8; B.Sc., 70; M.Sc., 11; D.Sc., 2; LL.B., 17; B.Com., 13; M.Com., 1; B.Sc.Agric., 6; M.Sc.Agric., 2; B.Sc.Engin., 1; B.Vet.Sc., 7; M.Ed., 3; B.Econ., 4; B.D., 1 Diplomas—Education (Higher), 118; Educn. (Lower), 23; Domestic Sci., 1; Bantu Studies, 8.

GREY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BLOEMFONTEIN, O.F.S.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. S. M. RABIE, B.A. Cape.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—J. H. B. REITZ.

RECTOR—Rt. Rev. J. D. KESTELL.

REGISTRAR—R. B. SAAYMAN, B.A. Cape.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Afrikaans and German</i>		<i>History, Economics and Politics</i>	
Malherbe, D. F., B.A. Cape,		Barnard, S. P., Litt. Docts. Leyd.	
Dr.Phil. Freiburg i. Br.	Prof.		Prof.
<i>Botany</i>		Fourie, I. S., B.A.	Lectr.
Potts, G., B.Sc. Durh., Ph.D.		<i>Law</i>	Lectr.
Halle	Prof.	Brink, C. P., B.A., LL.B. Cape	
Gemmell, Miss D. M., B.Sc.	Demr.	Hœxter, O., B.A., LL.B. Cape,	
Hatchard, Miss J., B.Sc.	Demr.	B.A. Camb.	Lectr.
<i>Chemistry</i>		Edeling, H. J., B.Sc., LL.B. Cape	Lectr.
Rindl, M., D.Ing. Charl.	Prof.	<i>Mathematics (Pure and Applied)</i>	
Zweerts, F., Ingr. Delft	Lectr.	Arndt, W. F. C., B.A. Cape	
Schmidt, U., B.Sc.	Demr.	Dr.Phil. Gött.	Prof.
<i>Classics</i>		Arndt, J. G. A., M.Sc., Dr.Phil.	
Ross, J. A., M.A. Cape (Greek)		Gött.	Lectr.
Raynes, M. A., M.A., Ph.D. (Latin)		Domnisee, J., M.Sc.	Asst.
	Prof.	<i>Pedagogy</i>	
Steven, S. J. H., M.A.	Lectr.	Eybers, E., M.A. Edin., Ph.D.	
<i>Dutch and French</i>		New York	Prof.
Francken, A., B.A. Cape	Prof.	<i>Philosophy</i>	
<i>English</i>		Forsyth, T. M., M.A., D.Phil.	
Johnson, W. S., M.A., R.U.I.	Prof.	Edin.	Prof.
Newman, Mrs. G., M.A.	Lectr.	Schmidt, C. H., M.A., B.L.H.	
<i>Geology</i>		Lectr. (Psychol.).	
Von Bonde, W., M.A., D.Sc. Cape		<i>Physics</i>	
Town	Lectr.	Logeman, W. H., M.A. Cape	Prof.
Maartens, Miss M. J., B.Sc.	Demr.	Du Plessis, A. J., B.Sc.	Demr.
<i>History, S. African</i>		<i>Zoology</i>	
The Rector	Prof.	Dreyer, T. F., B.A. Cape, Ph.D.	
		Halle	Prof.
		Coster, Miss I. A., B.Sc.	Demr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1855 by Sir George Grey, the College was reorganized in 1904, constituted a Univ. College in 1907, and incorporated by statute in 1910. It is 2 miles from Bloemfontein town. It provides *courses* for degrees in Arts, Science, and Law, and for the Teachers' Diplomas, and prelim. training for Med., Engin., Agric., and Comm.

HOSTELS for men and women within the Coll. grounds. Board and Residence, £15 per quarter. TUITION FEES : £5 per quarter (Law, £2 : 10s.).

SCHOLARSHIPS, open to residents of O.F.S. for study abroad, 4 or 5 of £150 p.a. for 3 yrs. ; of these 3 are for Agric. study.

UNIV. EXTENSION lectures, chiefly by members of the staff, in Bloemfontein and other centres. PUBLICATION : *Calendar* (Dec.)

THE YEAR 1926

BENEFACTION. £500.

NEW BUILDINGS. Science Block.

STUDENTS. Full-time : total, 362 ; graduates, 36. Part-time : total, 54 ; graduates, 9.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 28 ; M.A., 1 ; B.Sc., 6 ; M.Sc., 2 ; M.Ed., 1.

HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON, C.P.

PRESIDENT—BERTHA STONEMAN, D.Sc.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

<i>Botany</i>		<i>French and German</i>	[Lectr.]
Grant, Adele L., Ph.D. Wash.		Hansen, Christine, Ph.D. Heid.	
	Lectr.		
<i>Chemistry</i>	[Prof.]	<i>History</i>	[Prof.]
Kilroe, Miss F. C., B.Sc. Lond.		Stafford, Susan, M.A., N.U.I.	
<i>Classics</i>	[Prof. (Latin)]	<i>Horticulture</i>	
Sargent, Helen A., M.A. Oberl.		Hebditch, Miss G. L., Dipl. in H.	
Fremantle, Miss I. M. E., M.A.		(Reading)	Lectr.
Cape T.	Lectr.	<i>Mathematics</i>	[Prof.]
<i>Domestic Science</i>	[Lectr.]	Johnson, Alta M., Ph.B. Neb.	
Gregory, Elsie M., Dipl. Leeds.		<i>Philosophy</i>	[Prof.]
<i>Dutch</i>		Stoneman, Bertha, D.Sc. Corn.	
van de Koppel, Miss L. H., M.A.		Robson, Grace M., B.A. Cape	
	Prof.		Lectr.
<i>Education</i>	[Prof.]	<i>Physics</i>	[Lectr.]
de Wet, Miss F. C., M.A. Col., B.A.		Ladler, Miss E. M., B.Sc. Lond.	
<i>English</i>		<i>Zoology and Physiology</i>	
Snell, Florence M., M.A. Oberl.,		Theiler, Miss G., D.Sc. Neuchâtel	
Ph.D. Yale	Prof.		Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Originally a department of the Huguenot Seminary founded by Dr. Andrew Murray in 1874, the College was incorporated by Act of the Cape Legislature in 1907 as a College for Women and became a constituent College of the Univ. in 1918.

LIBRARY, over 7000 vols. HERBARIUM, over 2000 specimens. LABORATORIES, Bot., Chem., Physics, Zool., Dom. Sc., Physiol., Psych.

COURSES for B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., and Diplomas in Education. Special courses in Horticulture and in Domestic Science.

EXPENSES. Class Fees, £20 per annum. Board at the College Hostel, £44 p.a. PUBLICATION: *Calendar* (Dec.).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTION. Paarl, £100.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 100, including 19 graduates.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 11; M.A., 1; B.Sc., 6.

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, PIETERMARITZBURG, NATAL

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—The Hon. Sir JOHN C. DOVE WILSON.

CHAIRMAN OF SENATE—Prof. A. F. HATTERSLEY, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.

REGISTRAR—E. W. BARNES, M.A. Lond. (P.O. Box 375, Maritzburg).

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

<i>Art</i>	[Prof. (Fine Arts).	Reid, A., M.A., B.Sc. Aberd.
Oxley, O. P. J., A.R.C.A. Lond.		Assoc. Prof.
<i>Auditing</i>		<i>Engineering</i> [Prof. of Mech. E.
Richards, C. S., M.Com.	Lectr.	Neal, J. H., A.R.C.Sc. Lond.
<i>Botany</i>	[Prof.	Clark, H., B.Sc.Eng. Lond., D.I.C., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E.
Bews, J. W., M.A., D.Sc. Edin.		Prof. of El. E.
Bayer, A. W., M.Sc.	Lectr.	
<i>Business Management and Accounting</i>		<i>English and Philosophy</i>
Oldham, O., A.C.I.S.	Prof.	Waterhouse, O., M.A. Manc. and Leeds
<i>Chemistry</i>		Sweeney, G. W., B.A., LL.B. Cape Lectr.
Denison, R. B., D.Sc. Leeds, M.A. Cape, Ph.D. Bres.	Prof.	<i>French</i>
Mudie, A. D., M.A., B.Sc. St. And.	Lectr.	Guiton, P. A., B.A. Lond. Lectr.
<i>Classics</i>		<i>Geology and Geography</i>
Petrie, A., M.A. Aberd., B.A. Camb.	Prof.	Sayce, R. U., M.A. Wales Lectr.
<i>Modern Languages</i>		<i>History</i>
Besselaar, G., M.A. Cape, D.Litt. Ghent	Prof.	Hattersley, A. F., M.A. Camb.
<i>Education</i>		<i>Law</i>
Ferguson, J. G. W., M.A. Ox. and St. And.	Prof.	Burchell, F. B., M.A., LL.B. Camb. Sweeney, G. M. J., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Mathematics, v. also Physics
Roseveare, W. N., M.A. Camb. Prof.

Coutts, J. R. H., M.Sc. Lond.,
A.Inst.P.

Lectr. in Applied Maths.

Physics
Mesham, P., M.Sc. Liv.

Zoology
Prof. Warren, E., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Established by an Act of 1909, the College was opened in 1910 in the Town Hall and moved in 1912 to its own buildings (which, with equipment, cost £60,000) in the suburb of Scottsville. A new Science block and a women's hostel were added in 1921. Students have access to Maritzburg *Botanical Gardens* and Govt. *Museum*.

COURSES leading to the B.A., B.A. (Fine Arts), B.Com., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., etc., 1st examn. for B.Sc. in Agric. (including 1st yr.'s course for Med. students), LL.B., Natal Law Certif. and Natal Advocates' Law examn., Survey examn. (theory only). Recently Faculties of Engineering and Commerce have been instituted in Durban in co-operation with the Natal Technical College, five of the staff of which have become members of the Senate of the Natal Univ. College—four professors and one lecturer. One of the former is the Professor of Fine Arts; and a 4 yrs.' course for the B.A. (Fine Arts) is provided in Durban.

HOSTEL ("University Hall") in grounds for women students.

PUBLICATION: *Calendar* (March).

THE YEAR 1926-7

BENEFACTION. Janet Dick Bursary for Women (£2000), under will of late Col. J. Dick, Member of N.U.C. Council.

NEW DEPARTMENTS, ETC. Appointment of Law Lecturers in Durban Branch.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 253. Part-time, 40.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 16; M.A., 1; B.Sc., 12.

THE POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, TRANSVAAL

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rev. I. D. KRÜGER.

RECTOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Prof. POSTMA.

REGISTRAR—Rev. W. J. DE KLERK.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Botany [Lectr.
Radloff, Miss M., M.Sc. Stell.

Classics

Postma, F., Litt.D. Prof.

Chemistry [Lectr.
du Plessis, D. J., Ph.D. Bonn, M.Sc.

du Plessis, L. J., M.A. Cape,
Ph.Cand. Amst. Lectr.

Dutch
 Boshoff, S. P. E., Litt. D. Amst.,
 M.A. Prof.
 Dekker, J., M.A., Litt.D. Amst.
 Sr. Lectr. (Dutch and French).

Economics
 Van der Merwe, J. P., M.A., Ph.D.
 Amst. Sr. Lectr.

English
 Norenus, Miss A. C., M.A. Lectr.

German
 Schulze, H. G., M.A. Lectr.

History
 v. d. Walt, A. J. H. J., M.A. [Lectr.

Mathematics and Applied Maths.
 van Rooy, D. J., M.A. Prof.

Physics
 van Wageningen, G., Cand. Maths.
 and Phys. Amst. Prof.

Pedagogy [Prof.
 van Heerden, J. S., M.A. Harv.
 Coetzee, J. C., M.A., M.Ed. Prof.

Philosophy
 van Rooy, J. C., M.A. Prof.
 Stoker, H. G., M.A., D.Phil. Lectr.

Theology
 du Toit, J. D., D.D. Amst. Prof.
 du Plessis, J. A., B.A. Cape. Prof.
 de Wet, C. J. H., D.D. Amst. Prof.

Zoology [Lectr.
 Eiselen, G. T. S., M.Sc. Witw.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1869 as the Literature and Science department of the Theological School of the Reformed Church of S. Africa, this institution became in April 1919 "Het Potchefstroom Universiteits Kollege voor Christelik Hoër Onderwijs," and was in 1921 admitted as a Constituent College of the Univ. of S. Africa under an Act (No. 25) of the Union.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Govt. grant, £9240; Municipality, £250; Reformed Church, £1750; Lady Friend from Stellenbosch, £500.

NEW BUILDINGS. One Hostel at a cost of £7000.

NEW POST. Senior Lectureship in Economics instituted.

STUDENTS. Full-time: 188, including 23 graduates.

DEGREES OBTAINED (1926). B.A., 14; B.D., 1; B.Sc., 1; M.A., 2; M.Ed., 1.

RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GRAHAMSTOWN, C.P.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—THE BISHOP OF GRAHAMSTOWN.

MASTER AND CHAIRMAN OF SENATE—Sir J. ADAMSON, M.A., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR—Major E. B. WALKER, M.B.E.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Anatomy [Lectr.
 Gibb, C. de W., F.R.C.S. Edin.

Art
 Armstrong, F. W., A.R.C.A. Prof.
 Greathead, Miss M. Asst.

Botany
 Smith, N. J. G., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Camb. Prof.

Britten, Miss L., B.A. Cape Lectr.

Chemistry and Metallurgy

Barker, W. F., Ph.D. Liv.	Prof.
Smith, J. L. B., B.A. Cape, M.Sc.	
Stell., Ph.D. Camb.	Lectr.
Dugmore, L. M., M.Sc.	Lectr.
Sapiro, R. H., M.Sc.	Demr.
McGillivray, I., M.Sc.	Demr.

Classics

Bowles, C. W., M.A. Camb. and Cape (Greek)	Prof.
Smail, W. M., M.A. Ox. and Edin., B.A. Lond. (Latin)	Prof.
Whiteley, S., M.A. Ox.	Lectr.

Commerce, Accounting, Business Management, etc.

Liddell, D., M.A., B.Com. Edin.	
	Sr. Lectr.

Drawing and Geophysics

Armstrong, F. W., A.R.C.A.	
	Instr.

Dutch

Dingemans, G. F., M.A. Edin. and Cape	Prof.
---------------------------------------	-------

Economics

Hall, R. L., B.A. Ox. and Cape	[Sr. Lectr.]
--------------------------------	--------------

Education

The Master	Prof.
Martinius, Miss M., B.A. Cape	
	Lectr.

Hendrikz, Miss P., B.A.

Head of Practising School.

Ramsay, C. N. M., M.A.

3 Instrs.

English

Kidd, A. S., M.A. Camb., Manc., and Cape	Prof.
Whiteley, Mrs. S., B.A. Ox. and Cape	Lectr.
Booth, Miss C., M.A.	Lectr.

French

Bodmer, H. S.	Prof.
---------------	-------

Geology and Mineralogy

Mountain, E. D., B.A. Camb.	
	Lectr.
Schwarz, E. H. L., A.R.C.S. Lond., F.G.S.	Prof.

German

Weehuizen, P. B., M.O. Hol.	Prof.
-----------------------------	-------

History

Ewing, J., M.A.	Prof.
Rousseau, I. J., B.A. Ox.	
	Sr. Lectr.

Law

McKerron, G. G., M.A., LL.B. Edin. and Cape	Lectr.
Back, A. W., LL.B. Lond.	Lectr.

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

Williams, D., B.Sc. Lond. and Cape	Prof.
Martin, J., M.A. Camb. and Cape	Lectr.
Wood, A. H., M.A. Cape	Lectr.

Music

Collingwood, W., B.A. Ox., A.R.C.O.	Lectr.
-------------------------------------	--------

Philosophy

Lord, A. R., M.A. Ox.	Prof.
Ramsay, C. N. M., M.A. Glas.	
	Lectr.
de Graef, Miss G., B.A.	Demr.

Physics

Varder, R. W., M.A. Cape	Prof.
Watson, S. W., B.A. Camb. and Cape	Lectr.

Physiology

Drury, E. G. D., M.D. Lond. and Cape	Lectr.
--------------------------------------	--------

Zoology

Duerden, J. E., M.Sc. Cape, Ph.D. J. Hopk., A.R.C.S. Lond.	[Prof.]
Brock, Miss G. T., M.Sc.	Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

In 1902 a movement was started for the institution of university education in the Eastern Province, and in 1904 the Rhodes Trustees established for the purpose an endowment of £50,000, which, together with a donation of £5000 from the De Beers Company and local subscriptions amounting to £10,000,

was applied to the development of St. Andrew's College (founded 1855). The College Department (opened in 1878) was separated from its school, and incorporated as Rhodes Univ. Coll. in 1904. In 1906 it received £25,000 under the will of Alfred Beit. In 1926 the Art School was amalgamated with the Coll.

LIBRARY. 18,000 vols.

LABORATORIES. Applied Maths., Bot., Chem., Geog., Geol., Metall., Mineral, Phys., Phys. Chem., Zool.

COURSES. B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Econ., M.A., M.Sc., LL.B., Surveying, Law Certif. (Attorneys), Civil Service Law, Dipl. in Com., Higher and Lower Dipl. in Educ., Art Courses, 1st yr. Course in Med., Dent., Eng., Agric., Vet. Sc., and Mining.

TUITION FEE for full degree course, £24.

COLLEGE SCHOLPS. open to graduates: 2 of £40, 1 of £50.

HOSTELS for 200 men ("College," "Botha," "Milner," and "Graham" Houses), 130 women ("Oriel" and "Jameson" Houses), with dining halls, etc. Board and Residence, £60 p.a. inclusive.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (November); *The Rhodian* (twice a year).

THE YEAR 1926

BENEFACTIONS. Rhodes Trustees, £1000; Municipal and Divisional Councils of Eastern Province, £2500; S. Rhodesia Govt., £500.

NEW BUILDINGS COMPLETED. New men's Residence (Milner House); new Dining Hall for men equipped to seat 60 men (Graham House); additional Labs. for Psychol.; equipment for Mineral. Lab.

BUILDINGS COMMENCED. Complete new Physics Dept., replacing old dept.; Physical Chemistry Lab.; School of Art.

NEW POSTS. Lectr. in Mineralogy, Lectr. in Physiology, Demrs. in Science Depts.

INTERCHANGE OF STAFF. Professor of History from Edinburgh Univ.; Lectr. in Mineral. from Geol. Museum, London; in Zool. from Witwatersrand Univ.; in Art from Durban Tech. Coll.; in Physics from Univ. Coll., London.

STUDENTS. Full-time: 459, including 48 graduates.

PURSuing STUDIES ABROAD. Oxford, 6; Cambridge, 5; London, 3; Paris, 1.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 42; M.A., 1; B.Sc., 24; M.Sc., 5; LL.B., 1.

TRANSVAAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, PRETORIA, TRANSVAAL

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—H. P. VEALE, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—J. E. HOLLOWAY, B.A. Cape, D.Sc. Lond.

RECTOR—Prof. A. E. DU TOIT, M.A. Cape.

REGISTRAR—Advocate A. A. ROBERTS, B.A., LL.B. Cape and Camb.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

<i>Accountancy</i>		<i>Botany</i>	
Barnes, S. R., F.S.A.A.	Prof.	Bremekamp, C. E., Ph.D. Utrecht	[Prof.
Petyt, A. S., R.P.A.		Wolpe, M., B.A., M.Sc.	Lectr.
	Lectr. (Auditing).	Mogg, A. O. D., M.A. Camb.	
<i>Agricultural Botany</i>			Lectr. in Ecology.
Hector, J. M., B.Sc. Aberd.	Prof.	<i>Chemistry</i> , v. also Phys.	
<i>Agricultural Chemistry</i>		Malherbe, D. F. du T., M.A., Ph.D.	
Ross, J. C., B.A. Cape, M.Sc.,		Halle, Dean of Faculty	Prof.
Ph.D. Illinois	Prof.	Schilz, W. E., M.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.
van Wijk, L. P., B.Sc. Agr.		<i>Commerce</i> , v. also Ac., Bus.,	
	Asst.	Geog.	
<i>Agricultural Engineering</i>		Arndt, E. H. D., B.A. Cape, M.A.,	
van Tonder, A. J., B.Sc. Cape,		Ph.D. Columbia	
M.Sc. Calif., A.C.G.I.		Prof. of <i>Economics</i> and	
	Sr. Lectr.	E. Hist.	
<i>Agronomy</i>		Norval, A. J., Docs. H.W. Amst.	
Leppan, H. D., B.Sc. Tor.	Prof.		Prof.
<i>Ancient History</i>		<i>Dairying</i>	
O'Grady, H., Litt.D.	Sr. Lectr.	Davel, H. B., B.Sc. Iowa	Prof.
<i>Animal Husbandry</i>		<i>Dutch and Afrikaans</i>	
Bosman, A. M., B.Sc. Tor., Dean		Le Roux, T. H., B.A. Cape, Litt.D.	
of the Faculty	Prof.	Leid.	Prof.
van Rooyen, L. A., M.Sc. Cornell,		Kritzinger, M. S. B., M.A.	Lectr.
B.Sc. Agr.	Lectr. in Poultry.	Kruger, P., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Banking</i>		Rademeyer, J. H., M.A.	
Arndt, E. H. D., M.A., Ph.D. Col.	[Lectr.		Asst. Lectr.
Rudd, C. C.		<i>Economics</i> , v. Comm.	
<i>Bantu Studies</i>		<i>Education</i>	
Lectrs.:		Hoogenhout, N. M., M.A. Cape,	
Bourquin, C. (Ethnology).		Ph.D. Stras.	Prof.
Dornan, S. (Sesutho, Soc.		Bosman, J. C., M.A. Harv.	
Anthrop.).		Prof. (History and Prin-	
Uys, C. J., M.A. (Si-Zulu).		ciples of E.) (on leave).	
<i>Bio-Chemistry</i>		Pougnet, P. W., B.A. Lond.	
Green, H. H., D.Sc. Glas.	Prof.		Ag. Lectr.

English

Wallis, J. P. R., M.A. Liv. Prof.
O'Grady, H., Litt.D. Dublin

Sr. Lectr.

Tillestad, R. M., M.A., LL.B.
B.A. Ox. Lectr.

Entomology

[Prof.

Faure, J. C., M.A., B.Sc. Corn.

Janse, A. J., D.Sc.

Hon. Prof. (Systematic Ent.).

French and German

de Villiers, W. P., B.A. Cape, Ph.
and Litt.D. Ghent

Sr. Lectr. (on leave).

du Toit, M. L., M.A. Stell., Ph.D.
Vienna. Acting.

Kuschke, G. H.-J., M.A. Witw.

Jr. Lectr. (German).

Lamont, J. H. P., M.A. Wales,
B. ès L. Lectr. (French).

Geography and Econ. Geog.

Plummer, F. E., B.A. Camb.

Prof.

Hugo, C. F., M.A. Stell. Lectr.

Geology

De Villiers, L. C., Ph.D., M.E.
Freiberg Prof.

Scholtz, D., M.Sc. Stell. Lectr.

Venter, F. A., B.Sc.

Ag. Asst. Lectr.

Greek

Reinink, H., Litt.D. Amst., Dean
of Faculty Prof.

History

Fouché, L., B.A. Cape, Ph. et
Litt.D. Ghent Prof.

Agar-Hamilton, J. A., M.A. Cape,
B.A., B.Litt. Ox. Sr. Lectr.

Horticulture

Powell, H. Clark, B.Sc. Calif. Prof.

Latin

Boxwell, J., M.A. Prof.
O'Grady, H., Litt.D. Dub.

Sr. Lectr.

Law, v. also Pol. Sc.

Pont, D., B.A., LL.D. (Roman and
Roman-Dutch and Jur.) Prof.

Brookes, E., M.A., D.Litt.

Lectr. (Const. L.).

Reitz, R., LL.D. Amst.

Lectr. (Rom. L.).

Heal, B., B.A., LL.B.

Lectr. (Crim. L.).

Dowling, W., B.A. Cape, B.C.L.
Ox. Lectr. (Comp. L.).

Niemeyer, E. C., B.A. Cape and
Ox. Lectr. (Agric. L.).

Retief, M., LL.B. Stell.

Lectr. (Merc. L.).

Duxbury, W. S., M.A. Ox.

Lectr. (Rom. D. L.).

Findlay, G. S., B.A., LL.B.

Lectr. (Rom. D. L.).

Bresler, C. P., B.A. Cape, M.A.,
LL.B. Lectr. (Rom. D. L.).

Murray, J. M., B.A., LL.B.

Lectr. (Rom. D. L.).

Rissik, P. U., B.A. Cape and Ox.
Lectr. (Statute L.).

Wessels, D., B.A. Cape, LL.B.
Camb. Lectr. (Pub. Int. L.).

Mathematics

du Toit, A. E., M.A. Cape Prof.

Duminy, J. P., M.A. Cape B.A.,
B.Sc. Ox. Sr. Lectr.

de Loor, B., M.Sc., D.Phil. Amst.
Lectr.

Mathematics, Applied

Sherwood, E. T. G., B.A. Cape,
M.A. Camb. Prof.

Music

Connell, J., F.R.C.O. Prof.

Semitic Langs.

[Prof.

Gemser, B., D.Litt., Th.Dip. Ox.

Philosophy, v. also Pol. Sc.

Hugo, T. J., B.A. Cape, Ph.D.
Gron. Sr. Lectr.

de Bruyn, H. A. J., M.A. Lectr.

Physical Chemistry

[Prof.

Tromp, F. J., B.A. Camb., D.Sc.

Physics and Applied Maths.

Gundry, P. G., Ph.D. Gött., B.Sc.
Lond., A.R.C.S., Dean of
Faculty of Science Prof.

Voss, V., B.A. Cape, Ph.D. Johns
Hop., M.Sc. Lectr.

Immelman, M. N. S., M.Sc. Cape
T. Lectr.

Dr. J. J. C. E. B., Ph.D.
Utrecht Prof.

de Villiers, L. C., Ph.D. Freiburg
Prof.

*Political Science, Pub. Admn.,
and Const. Law*

Brookes, E. H., M.A., D.Litt. (also
Lectr. in Philos.)

Prof., Dean of Fac. of
Commerce and Publ.
Adm. (on leave).

de Bruyn, H. A. J., M.A.
Ag. Lectr.

Mullan, F. W., M.Econ.
Asst. (Correspondence Course).

Psychology

Shawran, P., Ph.D. Bonn. Lectr.

Survey

van Tonder, B.A. Cape, M.Sc. Cal.
Sr. Lectr.

Theology

Greyvenstein, J. H. J. A., B.A.
Cape, Th.D. Utr. Prof.

Macmillan, E., M.A., B.D. Glas.
Prof.

Gemser, B., D.Litt., Th.D. Gron.
Prof.

Engelbrecht, S. P., Th.D. Utr.
Prof.

Veterinary Anatomy

Curson, H. H., M.R.C.V.S. Prof.

Vet. Bacteriology

Robinson, E. M., D.M.V. Berne,
M.R.C.V.S. Lectr.

*Vet. Hygiene and Infectious
Diseases*

Du Toit, P. J., B.A. Cape, Ph.D.
Zür., D.M.V. Berl. (Lectr. in
Embryol.) Prof.

Veglia, F., D.V.M. Turin (Helmin-
thology) Lectr.

Vet. Medicine

Viljoen, P. R., D.M.V. Berne,
M.R.C.V.S. Prof.

Neser, C. P., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.
Prof.

Vet. Pathology

de Kock, G. v. d. W., D.M.V.
Berne, M.R.C.V.S. Prof.

Fourie, P. J. J., M.R.C.V.S. Lectr.

Vet. Pharmacology

Steyn, D. G., B.Sc. Stell., Dr. Med.
Vet. Vienna Lectr.

Vet. Physiology

Quinn, J., B.V.Sc. Lectr.

Veterinary Science, v. Agric.

Henning, M. W., M.R.C.V.S. Prof.

Vet. Tropical Medicine

Theiler, Sir A., K.C.M.G., D.Sc.
Cape, D.M.V., Ph.D. Berne,
Dean of Faculty of Vet. Sc.
Prof.

Vet. Surgery and Obstetrics

Quinlan, J. B., D.M.V. Hanover,
M.R.C.V.S. Prof.

Zoology

Malan, D. E., M.A. Cape, Ph.D.
Zür. Prof.

Malan, D. J., M.Sc. Lectr.

Zootchnics

Bisschop, J. H., B.Sc. Agr., B.V.Sc. [Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

In 1908 University Classes in Arts, Science and Law were established at Pretoria by the Transvaal Govt., and were placed under the control of the Council of the Transvaal Univ. College at Johannesburg, the constitution of that body being altered so as to give Pretoria equal representation. A separation took place in 1910, the Johannesburg section being reincorporated as the South African School of Mines and Technology, whilst the Pretoria section retained the name of the Transvaal Univ. College. In 1917 was instituted a Faculty of Agriculture, financial provision for which (an endowment of £100,000) had been made by the last Parliament of the Transvaal in 1910.

The following Faculties have since been established: 1918, Theology; 1919, Commerce and Public Administration; 1920, Veterinary Science; Music, 1923. The original College Buildings were erected and equipped at a cost of £50,000; those of the Faculty of Agric. at a cost of £100,000; those of the Faculty of Vet. Science involved an expenditure of £150,000. A new Science block was completed at the end of 1924 at a cost of £40,000.

COURSES are provided for all Degrees and Diplomas of the Univ. in Arts, Science, Agric., Vet. Sc., Law, Div., Music, and Commerce and Public Administration. FEE for full degree course, £17 : 5s. to £27 : 6s. p.a.

HOSTELS. 4 for men, including the Dutch and English Church Hostels, and 3 for women. Board and Residence, £60 p.a.

LIBRARY, 40,000. LABORATORIES: Bot., Chem., Entom., Geogr., Geol., Phys., Physiol., Zool., Agric. Bot., Agric. Chem., Agronomy, Vet. Anat. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. The faculties of Agric. and Vet. Sc. co-operate with the Union Dept. of Education in connexion with the extension train service organized by it.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (October); bulletins containing result of research by members of staff.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW DEPARTMENTS. Home Economics, Psychology.

RESIGNATION. R. W. Mettam, M.R.C.V.S., appointed to post in Kenya.

STUDENTS. Pursuing studies abroad: 2 at Oxford, 3 at Cambridge, 4 in London, 1 in Trinidad, 1 at Cornell, 1 at Missouri, 2 at Illinois, 1 in Berlin, 1 at Amsterdam. Full-time: total, 477, including 67 graduates. Part-time: total, 425, including 7 graduates.

DEGREES OBTAINED. B.A., 38; M.A., 2; B.Sc., 19; M.Sc., 4; B.Com., 11; B.Econ., 3; LL.B., 5; B.Sc. (Agric.), 6; M.Sc. (Agric.), 2; B.V.Sc., 7; M.Com., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH

CHANCELLOR—Prof. P. J. G. DE VOS, D.Litt.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. A. MOORREES, D.Litt. (S.A. and Cape).

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—P. J. ROOS, B.A.

CHAIRMAN OF SENATE—Prof. W. BLOMMAERT, Litt.D. Ghent.

REGISTRAR—D. J. KRIEL, B.A.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Agriculture</i> [Prof.		<i>Chemistry</i>	
Perold, A. I., Ph.D. Halle, B.A.	(Enology and Viticulture)	van der Merwe, C. D., Ph.D.	Halle, B.A. Prof.
Neethling, J. H., M.Sc. Corn.	(A. Botany) Prof.	van der Riet, B. de St. J., Ph.D.	Halle, M.A. Prof.
Reinecke, O. S. H., B.S.A. Guelph	(Fruit-culture) Prof.	du Toit, D. F., D.Chem. Leid.,	M.A. Prof.
Brain, C. K., M.A. Ohio, D.Sc.	Birm. (Entomology) Prof.	Joubert, D. B., Ph.D. M.I.T.,	M.Sc. Lectr.
Malherbe, I. de V., Ph.D. Mün.,	B.A. (A. Chem.) Prof.	Joubert, J.M., M.Sc., Ph.D. M.I.T.	Lectr.
Reimers, J. H. W., Landb. Eng.,	Wageningen (Animal Hus-	<i>Classics</i>	
bandry) Prof.		van Braam, P., Litt.D. Utr., M.A.	(Latin) Prof.
Van der Byl, P. A., M.A., D.Sc.	(Plant Path.) Prof.	Edgar, C. S., B.A. Ox., M.A. Edin.	(Greek) Prof.
Grosskopf, J. F. W., M.A., Jur. Dr.	Leiden Prof.	Basson, J., Ph.D. Berl., M.A. (C.	and Classical Philol.) Prof.
Marais, J. S., Ph.D. Illinois, B.A.	(Agronomy) Lectr.	McCulla, J., M.A., R.U.I.	Lectr.
Van der Merwe, Ivy M., B.Sc.	Manitoba (Domestic Science)	<i>Dutch and Afrikaans</i>	
Lectr.		Pienaar, E. C., Litt.D. Utrecht,	B.A. (Dutch) Prof.
Parkin, B. S., M.R.C.V.S. Lectr.		van Niekerk, Lydia, Litt.D. Amst.,	B.A. (Dutch) Prof.
Verwoerd, L., M.Sc. Lectr.		Smith, J. J., B.A., Barr.-at-Law	(Afrikaans) Prof.
Swart, J. C., M.Sc. Agric. Lectr.		Celliers, J. F. E. (Literature) Prof.	Malherbe, F. E. J., M.A., Litt.D.
<i>Bantu</i>		(Amst.) Lectr.	Uys, N. J., B.A. Lectr.
Eiselen, W. M., M.A., Ph.D.	Hamb. Lectr.	<i>Economics</i>	
Engelbrecht, J. A., M.A., Ph.D.	Hamb. Lectr.	Grosskopf, J. F. W., Dr. Jur. Leid.,	M.A. Prof.
<i>Botany</i> [Prof.		Botha, J. H., B.A.	Lectr.
Nel, G. C., B.A., Ph.D. Berl.			
Duthie, Miss A. V., M.A. Lectr.			
Markötter, Miss E., M.Sc. Lectr.			

<i>Education</i>	[Prof.	Malherbe, W. M. R., Barr.-at-Law,
Cillie, G. G., Ph.D. Stras., B.A.	LL.D. Leid.	Prof.
Cruse, H. P., B.A., Litt.D. Amst.	van Themaat, H. V. L., Dr. Jur.,	Lectr.
Prof. (History of E.).	Dr. Jur. Pol. Leiden	Lectr.
Pauw, D. A. A., B.A. (Method) Prof.	Schumann, C. G. W., B.Sc., Doct.	
Strasheim, J. J., M.A., Ph.D.	Comm. Rotterdam	Lectr.
Lond.	Thomas, B. J. A.	Lectr.
Prof. in Pedagogic Psychology.	<i>Logic and Psychology</i>	[Prof.
Donald, M. M., M.A.	Wilcocks, R. W., Ph.D. Berl., B.A.	
Hofmeyr, Miss J. I., B.A.		
Hofmeyr, Miss A. S., B.A.	<i>Mathematics</i>	
Stockenstrom, E. C., B.A.	Mackenzie, A. H., M.A. Aberd.	
Neethling, K.	and Camb.	Prof.
	Siegmann, E. T., B.A., D.Sc. S.A.	Prof.
<i>English</i>		
Notcutt, H. C., Ph.D. Lond.	<i>Mathematics, Applied, and</i>	
Hopwood, D., B.A. Ox.	<i>Physics</i>	
Walpole, V., M.A. Shaff.	Morrison, J. T., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.,	
Hurst, H. N., B.A. Ox.	F.R.S.E.	Prof.
	Malherbe, W. E., B.A., B.Sc.	
<i>French</i>	Edin.	Prof.
Franken, J. L. M., Litt.D. Ghent,	Cilliers, C. A., Ph.D. Frankfurt,	
M.A.	M.Sc.	Lectr.
<i>Geography</i>	Harvey, S. C., B.A.	Lectr.
Serton, P., Litt.D. Utr.		
<i>Geology</i>	<i>Philosophy, Moral and Polit.</i>	
Shand, S. J., Ph.D. Münst., D.Sc.	Brümmer, N. J., B.D. St. And.,	
St. And.	M.A.	Prof.
Krige, A. V., D.Sc.	<i>Physiology</i>	
	Battaerd, P., M.D. Leiden	Prof.
<i>German</i>		
Friedlaender, E., Ph.D. Stras.	<i>Theology</i>	
Hoge, J., Ph.D. Stras.	Moorrees, A., Litt.D.	Prof.
<i>Germanic Philology</i>	van Rooyen, E. E., Th.D. Amst.,	
Bouman, A. C., Litt.D. Utr.	B.A.	Prof.
<i>Hebrew</i>	du Plessis, J., B.A., B.D., D.Litt.	
du Plessis, J., D.Litt., B.A., B.D.	Cape	Prof.
<i>History</i>	Keet, B. B., Th.D. Amst., M.A.	
Blommaert, W., Litt.D. Ghent.		Prof.
le Roux, Miss M., B.A.	<i>Zoology</i>	
..... (Hist. of S. Africa) Prof.	De Villiers, C. G. S., M.A., Ph.D.	
<i>Law</i>	Zür.	Prof.
..... (Roman-Dutch L.) Prof.	Grobbelaar, C. S., M.A., Ph.D.	
	Berl.	Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Victoria College of Stellenbosch, established 1881, beginning with a single Department that of Arts, was in 1916, partly owing to a bequest of £100,000 by the late Jan Marais, granted the status of a University by Act No. 13 of 1916. The University was formally opened on April 2, 1918.

FACULTIES. Arts, Law, Education, Science, Theology, Agriculture, and Commerce.

DEGREE COURSES. B.A. (3 yrs.), B.Sc. (3 yrs.), B.Comm. (3 yrs.), B.Sc. Home Econ. (4 yrs.), B.Sc.Agric. (4 yrs.); LL.B. 14 yrs. or combined with B.A., 5 yrs.; M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc.Agric., M.Comm. (1 yr. post-grad.); B.Educ. (2 yrs. post-grad.); D.Sc., D.Phil., D.Litt., D.Comm. (2 yrs. after Master's degree); D.Sc.Agric. (1 yr. after the M.Sc.Agric.); LL.D. (2 yrs. after LL.B.); B.D. (3 yrs. post-grad.); D.Ed. (3 yrs. teaching experience after B.Educ. and 1 yr. further study and research). Courses are also provided for the Secondary Teachers' Higher, Lower, and Primary Higher Certificates; also for certificates in Nature Study and Commerce.

FEES. Registration, £2 : 5s. p.a. (incl. sport and fees payable to Students' Representative Council); Library, 5s. p.a. Tuition per semester for master's or bachelor's degree, £10 (B.D., £5); Doctorate, £5 p.a. Laboratory per semester, £5 (max.). Exams.: B.A., B.Sc., B.Comm., B.Educ., £10; for master's degree, £5; Doctorate, £10; LL.B., £30; B.Sc.Agric., £20. Graduation, £2. Board and Residence, £44 p.a.

LIBRARY. 40,000 vols.

PUBLICATIONS. *The Calendar*; *The Stellenbosch Student* (by Students' Repr. Council); *Annals of the University of Stellenbosch* (by Senate).

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. Generally tenable for 3 years, and open to holders of M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc.Agric., B.Educ., M.Comm., B.D., and LL.B. (with B.A.): Porter, Croll, Queen Victoria, Grey, Donald Currie, Union (each £150 p.a.), Hiddingsh and Ebdon (£200 p.a.), Maynard (£60 p.a.).

EXTENSION WORK. Evening lectures by members of Staff once a week.

THE YEAR 1926-27

RESIGNATION. Prof. Bodenstein (Roman-Dutch Law), on apptmt. as Sec. of Foreign Affairs.

HONORARY DEGREE. *D.Comm.*—J. G. van der Horst.

STUDENTS (1926). Full-time: total, 1023, including 155 graduates. Part-time, 75; occasional, 32.

DEGREES. B.A., 77; M.A., 11; B.Sc., 25; M.Sc., 10; D.Sc., 1; B.Sc. Agric., 12; M.Sc.Agric., 4; B.Educ., 15; LL.B., 3; B.Comm., 9; D.Phil., 1.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL

CHANCELLOR—H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Hon. J. H. HOFMEYR, M.A.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—Prof. J. A. WILKINSON, M.A.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Sir Wm. DALRYMPLE, K.B.E.

PRINCIPAL—Sir Wm. THOMSON, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—H. W. J. VAN DER BRUGGE, M.A., LL.B., J.P.

ASSISTANT-REGISTRAR—J. D. RHEINALLT JONES.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.:

Accounting [Prof.
Findlay, J., C.A. Edin., F.S.A.A.
Eng., I.A., R.P.A. Trans.

Harkness, A. Lectr. in *Banking*.
Jones, W. P.

Lectr. in *Public Finance*.
Barnes, W. J., R.P.A.

Lectr. in *Income Tax*.
Dreyer, J. H., B.Com.

Lectr. in *Accounting*.
Mockford, H. C., R.P.A.

Lectr. in *Company*
Liquid'n, etc.

Actuarial Science, v. Maths.

Anatomy

Dart, R. A., M.Sc. Queensland,
M.B., Ch.M. Syd. Prof.

Shore, L. R., M.A., M.B., B.Ch.
Camb., M.R.C.P. Lond.,

D.P.H. Sr. Lectr.
Shaw, J. C. M., M.A., B.D.S. Dub.

Senr. Lectr. in Dental
Anat., etc.

Mellé, B. G., B.A. Cape, M.A.,
B.M., B.Ch. Ox., F.R.C.S.

Edin. Lectr. (Clinical A.).
Dowds, J. H., M.Sc. Jr. Lectr.

Trant, Hope, B.A., M.B., B.Ch.,
B.A.O. Dub.

Lectr. (part-time).
Hon. Demrs. :

Edelstein, H. H., M.B. Edin.

Brayshaw, H. C., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Eng.

Architecture

Pearse, G. E., A.R.I.B.A. Prof.
Furner, A. S., A.R.I.B.A.

Sr. Lectr.
Nelson, J. P. Lectr.

Bantu Studies

The Prof. of English
Head of Dept.

Doke, C. M., M.A. S.A., Diploma
Compar. Bantu, Lond., D.Litt.

Sr. Lectr.
Hoernle, Mrs. A. W., B.A. Cape

Lectr. in *Social Anthropology*.
Jones, J. D. R.

Lectr. in *Native Law and*
Admin. (part time).

Ellenberger, R., B. ès L. Paris
Lectr. in *Suto* (part time).

Botany

Moss, C. E., M.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Manc., B.Sc. Leeds Prof.

Moss, Mrs. M., M.A. Well.
Sr. Lectr.

Young, Miss E., M.Sc. S.A. Lectr.
Blenkiron, Marion E., B.Sc. Leeds

Jr. Lectr.
Chemistry

Wilkinson, J. A., M.A. Camb.,
F.C.S. Lond. Prof.

Robertson, J. B., M.A., B.Sc.,
Ph.D. Edin., F.I.C. Sr. Lectr.
..... Lectr.

Chemistry, Organic [Prof.
Stephen, H., O.B.E., D.Sc. Manc.
Backeberg, O. G., B.A. Ox., M.Sc.,
A.I.C. Lectr.

Classics [Prof.
Haarhoff, T. J., B.A., B.Litt. Ox.
Williams, Miss M. V., M.A. Camb.,
B.A. Cape Sr. Lectr.
Wagner, A. I., B.A. Ox. and Cape,
LL.B. Lond. Lectr.
Acheson, G. J., M.A. Ox. Jr. Lectr.

Dutch
Krige, J. D. A., Ph.D. Ghent, M.A.
Cape (also Lectr. in German) Prof.
Le Roux, J. J., B.A. Cape,
Litt.D. Utrecht Lectr.

*Economics, Econ. Hist., and
Statistics, v. also Hist.*
Lehfeldt, R. A., B.A. Camb., D.Sc.
Lond. Prof.
Hodgson, Violet M. L., B.A. Cape,
M.A. Ox. Sr. Lectr.
Williams, T. Asst. (part time).

Education [Prof.
Macgregor, W. R., M.A. Aberd.
van der Merwe, P. J., M.A.
Asst. (part time).

Electro-Technics
Randall, O. R., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Birm. Prof.
Goldsmith, A., B.A. Cape, B.Sc.
Eng. Sr. Lectr.

Engineering, Mechanical
Walker, W. J., B.Sc. Eng., Ph.D.
St. And. De Beers Prof.
Jensen, A. E., B.Sc. Lond. and
S.A. Sr. Lectr.
Gimkewitz, F., M.Sc. S.A. Sr. Lectr.
Drysdale, J., A.M.I.E.S. Jr. Lectr.

Engineering, Civil [Prof.
Sutton, W. G., B.A., B.Sc. Cape
Webb, J. M., B.A. Ox. Lectr.

English
Drennan, C. M., M.A. Camb. and
Lond. Prof.
Lawrie, J. G., M.A. S.A. Lectr.

French and Romance
Maingard, L. F., M.A., D.Lit.
Lond., L. en D. Paris. Prof.
Papenfus, Miss E. M., B.A., Ph.D.
Lond. Jr. Lectr.

Geography
Wellington, J. H., B.A. Camb. and
Lond. Prof.

Geology
Young, R. B., M.A. Glas., D.Sc.
Edin. Prof.
Janisch, Edna P., M.Sc. (on leave)
Jr. Lectr.
Bleloch, W., B.Sc. Asst.

German, v. Dutch
Hebrew [Prof.
Landau, J. L., Ph.D. Vien., M.A.

History
Macmillan, W. M., M.A. Ox. Prof.
Hodgson, Miss V. M. L., B.A. Ox.
and Cape (also Lectr. in
Econ. H.) Lectr.
..... Jr. Lectr.

Law, v. also Bantu Studies
McKerron, R. G., M.A. Aberd.,
B.A., B.C.L. Ox. Prof.
Murray, J. C. Lectr.

Assts.:
Schreiner, O. D., B.A. Cape,
M.A. Camb.
Ramsbottom, W. H., B.A. Cape,
LL.B. Camb.
Coaker, N. E., B.L., LL.B. S.A.
Krige, J. D., B.A. Cape, B.A.
Ox., LL.B. S.A.
Russik, H., B.A. Cape, M.A.,
B.C.L. Ox.
Rissik, S. A., B.A. Ox.

Mathematics [Prof.
Dalton, J. P., M.A., D.Sc. St. And.
(also Lectr. in Actuarial Sc.)

- Constançon, C., Dip. Ing. Zür.
Sr. Lectr.
- Wood, H. E., M.Sc. Manc.
Lectr. in Astron. (part time).
- Kerrich, J. E., B.Sc. Jr. Lectr.
- Young, F., B.A. Jr. Lectr.
- Maths., Applied* [Prof.]
- Le May, H., M.A., B.Sc. Glas.
- Metallurgy and Assaying*
- Stanley, G. H., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.,
M.I.M.E., M.I.M.M. Prof.
- Millin, D. M., B.A. Cape, F.I.C.
Sr. Lectr.
- Mining and Surveying*
- Watermeyer, G. A., B.A. Cape,
A.R.S.M. De Beers Prof.
- Music*
- Kirby, P. R., M.A. Aberd.,
A.R.C.M. Prof.
- Duggan, C. A. O. Lectr.
4 Instrs.
- Philosophy* [Prof.]
- Hoernle, R. F. A., M.A., B.Sc. Ox.
- MacCrone, I. D., M.A. Cape,
B.A. Ox. Lectr.
- Du Plessis, Hester L., B.A.
Jr. Lectr.
- Physics*
- Paine, H. H., M.A. Camb., B.Sc.
Lond. and Wales Prof.
- Evans, G. T. R., B.Sc. Wales
Sr. Lectr.
- Cooper, M. A., M.Sc. S.A. Lectr.
- Halliday, E. C., M.Sc. Cape T.
Jr. Lectr.
- Physiology*
- Stammers, A. D., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc. S.A. O. Beit Prof.
- Sr. Lectr.
- Statistics, v. Economics*
- Zoology*
- Fantham, H. B., M.A. Camb.,
D.Sc. Lond. Prof.
- Hutchinson, G. E., B.A. Camb.
Sr. Lectr.
- Paterson, Miss N. F., M.Sc. Lectr.
- Weinbrenn, Miss C., M.Sc. Jun. Lectr.
- Schuurman, Miss J. F. M., M.Sc.
Jr. Lectr.
- Medicine* (for subjects of first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *suſia*)
- Ethics, Medical*
- Heberden, W. S., M.R.C.S. Eng.,
L.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.
- Gordon, Mary, M.B., B.S. Durh.
Chn. Tutor.
- Forensic Medicine*
- Levin, J. J., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
(also (C) in Surg.) Sr. Lectr.
- Gynaecology* [Prof.]
- Grant, W. Gordon, M.D. Aberd.
- Gibson, R. W., M.B., Ch.B. Camb.
(C).
- Te Water, S. K., M.B., Ch.B.
Edin. (C).
- Medicine*
- Williamson, O. K., M.A., M.D.
Camb., F.R.C.P. Lond. Prof.
- Girdwood, R. L., M.D., Ch.B.
Edin. Sr. (C).
- Watt, A. H., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.
Edin. Sr. (C).
- Bloom, A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,
D.P.H. Lond. Sr. (C).
- Balkin, I. J., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
(C).
- Braun, L. I., M.R.C.P., M.D.,
B.S. Lond. (C).
- Block, I. J., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,
F.R.C.P.S. Glas., F.R.C.S.
Edin. (C).
- Heiman, H. L., B.A. Cape, M.D.,
B.S. Lond., M.R.C.P. Lond.
(C).
- Mackenzie, R. P., M.B., C.M.
Edin., D.P.H. Camb.
Lectr. (Skin Diseases).

(C)=Clinical Lecturer.

Woolf, E. B., M.R.C.S. Eng.,
L.R.C.P. Lond.

Hon. Lectr. (Physio-Therapy).
Orenstein, A. J., M.D. Philad.

Lectr. (Tropical Dis.).
Porter, Chas., M.D., Ch.B. R.U.I.,
D.P.H. Camb.

Instr. (Vaccination)
Baumann, E. P., M.D., Ch.B.
Edin., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Lectr. (Med. Dis. of
Children).

Blieden, M., M.D. Penn
Hon. Asst. Lectr.
(Children's Diseases).

Loeser, H. A., M.D. Zür.
Lectr. (Acute Infect. Fevers).

Mellé, B. G., B.A. Cape, M.A.,
B.M., B.Ch. Ox., F.R.C.S.
Edin. (C).

Psychiatry

Dunston, J. T., M.D., B.S. Lond.
Prof.

Willis, H. G., D.S.O., M.C., M.B.,
B.S. Lond. (C).

Russell, W., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.
van Coller, A. S., M.B., Ch.B.
Glas.

Obstetrics

McGibbon, J., M.B., F.R.C.P.
Edin. Prof.

Abelheim, A., M.D. Kharkoff (C).
Maxwell, W. H., M.A., M.B.

Camb., M.R.C.S. Eng. (C).
Ryan, Miss R., M.B., B.Ch.

R.U.I. Tutor.

Pathology and Bacteriology

Lister, Sir Spencer, M.R.C.S. Eng.,
L.R.C.P. Lond. Hon. Prof.

Becker, J. G., M.B. Glas., D.P.H.,
D.T.M. Liv. Sr. Lectr.

Strachan, A. S., M.B., Ch.B. Glas.
Sr. Lectr.

Porter, Annie, D.Sc. Lond.
Sr. Lectr. (Parasitology).

Pharmacology [Prof.

Watt, J. M., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.

Brandwijk, Miss M. G. Jr. Lectr.

Public Health

..... Sr. Lectr.

Radiology

Steuart, W., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Lectr.

Olivier, P. J. Asst. Lectr.

Surgery, v. also Forensic

Thomson, G. Ritchie, C.M.G.,
M.B., C.M. Edin. Prof.

Daly, R. M., M.B., Ch.B. Durh.,
F.R.C.S. Edin. Senior (C).

Brebner, J. W., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
Sr. (C).

Welchman, W., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Sr. (C).

Mursell, H. Temple, M.B., Ch.M.
Edin., M.R.C.S. Eng.

Hon. Senr. Lectr. in
Urology.

Maisels, I., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
Hon. Lectr. in Urology.

Mudd, F. B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Lectr. (Anæsth.).

Gluckmann, H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Lectr. (Venereal Dis.).

Levin, J. J., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
Lectr. (C).

Greenberg, M., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Edin. Lectr. (C).

Beyers, C. F., B.A. Cape, M.B.,
B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.

Lectr. (Surg. Appl. Anat.),
Demr. (Op. Surg.) (C).

Diseases of Children

Ross, R. A., M.B., Ch.M. Edin.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr.

Douglas, J. A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
Hon. Asst. Lectr.

Ear, Nose, and Throat

Pink, W. L., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr.

(C) = Clinical Lecturer.

Campbell, A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,
R.C.P.S., F.R.C.S. Edin.,
R.F.P.S. Glas.

Hon. Asst. Lectr.

Andrews, T. F., M.C., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Edin.

Hon. Clin. Lectr.

Eye

Brinton, A. G., F.R.C.S. Edin.,
L.R.C.P. Lectr.

Meyer, R. C. J., B.A. Cape, M.D.,
F.R.C.S. Edin., D.O. Ox.

Hon. Asst. Lectr.

Baranov, M., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.,
D.O.M.S. Eng.

Hon. Asst. Lectr.

Hon. Demrs. (Anæsth.):

Gordon, Mary, M.B., B.S. Durh.

Weinbrenn, B., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.

Hall, Greenwood, M.B., Ch.B.
Durh.

Dauth, D. J., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.

(C).

Fouché, F. P., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.
Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.

Clin. Tutor.

Veneral Diseases, v. Surgery

Dentistry (v. also Anat.)

D. Local Anæsthetics

Foote, H. J., M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S.
Edin. Lectr.

D. Dis. of Children

Smale-Adams, D., L.D.S., R.C.S.
Eng. Lectr.

Orthodontia

Braun, M. F., L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.,
D.D.S. Penn. Lectr.

Prosthetics

Berry, T. B., L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.,
B.Sc. Eng. Cape Lectr.

D. Radiology

Denhart, J. E., L.D.S., R.C.P.S.
Glas., D.D.S. Mich. Lectr.

Operative D. Surgery

Hunter, B. Mitchell, L.D.S., R.C.S.
Edin., D.D.S. Penn.

Lectr. and Sr. Clin. Lectr.

Other Sr. Clin. Lectrs.:

Ackerman, A. H., D.D.S. Mich.;

Aronson, M. L., D.M.D. Harv.;

Breyer, J. H., Tandarts,

Utrecht; Cassel, D., B.A.

Cape, D.D.S. Mich.; Eccles,

B. J., L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.,

M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P.

Lond.; Forsyth, G. A., D.D.S.

Penn.; Percy-Roberts, J. D.,

L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng. (and

Lectr. in *D. Ethics*); Shaw,

J. C. M., M.A., B.D.S. Dub.;

Willey, E. A., L.D.S., R.C.S.

Eng.; Wium, P., Tandarts,

Holland, D.D.S. Chic.

D. Surgery and Pathology

Friel, G., L.D.S. Irel. Lectr.

(C)=Clinical Lecturer.

ASSOCIATED INSTITUTIONS. There are several hospitals as well as an Instn. for Med. Research in which students of Med. carry out a part of their curriculum.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Telegraphic address—University, Johannesburg.

The TRANSVAAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, constituted in 1903, was opened in 1904 and took over at Johannesburg the work of the S. AFRICAN SCHOOL OF MINES, KIMBERLEY, which had been founded in 1896. In 1906 its name was changed to "TRANSVAAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE," and in 1908 Arts and Science classes at Pretoria were placed under its control. This arrangement was terminated in 1910, when the Johannesburg part of the institution was incorporated under the name of the S. African School of Mines and Technology.

Buildings, towards the cost of which the Council of Education, Witwatersrand, contributed £60,000 and Govt. £30,000, were opened in March 1909. In 1913 Commerce (Diploma) courses were established. In 1916 a Witwatersrand University Committee was formed in Johannesburg to promote the establishment of a fully equipped Univ. College financed by the State, as a step towards the formation of a University. In 1917 the School became one of the constituent colleges of the new federal Univ. of S. Africa. In the same year classes in Arts, Pure Science, and Medicine were inaugurated. In Sept. 1920 the institution became the "University College, Johannesburg." In 1921 the College was reincorporated as a University with effect from March 1, 1922. The students in 1916 and each of the following years up to 1922 numbered 77, 173, 191, 301, 635, 812, 983. This development was made possible partly by support from the public, including contributions by the Chamber of Mines (£50,000), Standard Bank of S.A., Nat. Bank of S.A., Central Mining and Investment Corporation, and De Beers Cons. Mines, Ltd. (£10,000 each), Sir Otto Beit (£8000), and many others, amounting in all, up to the end of 1922, to over £220,000. The Municipality provided a fine site (100 acres) at Milner Park, a mile from the centre of the town. Expenditure on buildings and lay-out up to Aug. 1925 amounted to £450,000. LIBRARIES: Seymour Memorial, 12,000 vols., and several departmental. MUSEUM with good Geol. collection.

FACULTIES: Arts, Sc., Comm., Engin., Law, Med.

DEGREE COURSES: B.A. or B.Sc., 3 (Hons., 4) yrs.; M.A. or M.Sc., 1 yr.; B.Ed., 2 yrs. post-grad.; M.Ed. (special course and thesis after B.A. Honours or B.Ed.), B.Mus., LL.B. (post-grad.), B.Com., or B.Econ., 3 yrs.; B.Sc. (Eng.), 4 yrs.; B.Arch., B.D.S., 5 yrs.; M.Arch., M.B., B.Ch., 6 yrs. An alternative course for the B.Sc. in Mining and Metallurgy provides for employment in the mines of students in their 4th year.

OTHER COURSES: for Diplomas in French, Afrikaans, German, Economics, Geography, Philosophy, Archit., Music, Bantu Studies, Public Health, Actuarial Maths.; for Teachers' Certifs., Law Certif., Civil Service Law examn., Land Surv. FEES from 12 gs. p.a. (Civil Service Law) to £35 (M.B.).

SCHOLARSHIPS open to Graduates: Chamber of Mines, £250; Union, 2 of £150 each for 3 yrs.; Ainsworth (Mod. Hist.) every 2 yrs., £150 p.a. for 2 yrs.; H. B. Webb Research Gift, £200.

RESIDENCE. Hostels for 150 men and 35 women. Fees, £60 p.a.

UNIV. EXTENSION. Public lectures at the Univ. fortnightly; W.E.A. Discussion circle; afternoon and evening courses for teachers and others in regular employment, who may by attending them qualify for B.A. degree.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*; *Bantu Studies*; *Students' Magazine* (S.R.C.).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Union Government, £66,204 for current expenditure, £36,750 for building, £950 for Bantu Research, £887 for Bursaries and Scholarships; Johannesburg Municipality Grant, £6000 for general purposes and £5000 for bursaries; other Reef Municipalities, £550 for general purposes and £869 for bursaries; Witwatersrand Council of Education, £1000 for bursaries, £251 for general purposes; Witwatersrand Univ. Committee, derived from public subscriptions, £14,050; bequests and donations, £1390.

NEW POSTS. Chair of Psychiatry; additional part-time lectureships in Archit. and Accounting.

RESIGNATIONS. E. H. Cluver, Professor of Physiol., to become Asst. M.O.H. (Union Govt.); W. Watkins-Pitchford, Hon. Prof. Path. and Bact.; E. George, Lectr. in Organic Chem.; D. G. Laing, Sr. Lectr. in Anat.

SPECIAL DEVELOPMENTS. Expansion of Dental School.

VISIT OF MEMBER OF STAFF TO OTHER UNIVERSITIES. Prof. R. F. A. Hoernle (Philosophy), to Radcliffe College, Cambridge, U.S.A., Union College and Bowdoin College, U.S.A.

HONORARY DEGREES. LL.D.—Sir J. Carruthers Beattie, Hon. Justice J. de Villiers, and Dr. W. Watkins-Pitchford.

STUDENTS (1927). Full-time: total, 1561, including 158 graduates.

DEGREES (1926). B.A., 72; M.A., 6; B.Sc., 15; M.Sc., 4; M.B., Ch.B., 26; B.Sc.Eng., 19; M.Sc.Eng., 2; B.Arch., 1; B.Com., 7; LL.B., 4; B.D.S., 2.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, MAURITIUS

PRINCIPAL AND CHAIRMAN OF ADVISORY BOARD—The Hon. H. A. TEMPANY, D.Sc.Lond., F.I.C., F.C.S., Director of Agriculture.

REGISTRAR—M. KOENIG, A.Inst.P.

LECTURERS

- Agronomy*—The Principal and 2 others. *Physics*—The Registrar.
Biology and Entomology—W. H. Edwards, D.I.C., F.C.S., F.E.S., and 2 others. *Surveying and Agric. Engineering*—J. Castelain, M.Sc.
Botany and Mycology—E. F. S. Shepherd, B.S.A. McG. Also Lecturers in Animal Husbandry, Book-keeping, Sugar Technology, and Veterinary Science.
Chemistry—N. Craig, M.Sc.; R. Lincoln, B.A. Camb.

The College is administered as an integral part of the Department of Agriculture of the Colony. The cost of the building (opened Jan. 1925) and equipment was £14,000. Experimental fields and farms cover 60 acres. Laboratories provide accommodation for research in Chemistry, Entomology, Botany, Mycology, Physics, and Sugar Technology. Athletic grounds are attached to the College.

A three-years' course leads to the Diploma of the College. Short courses in the inter-crop period are provided for estate employees and special courses for agricultural and sugar-house chemists. The exams. of the City and Guilds of London Institute in sugar technology are held at the College.

The College year begins in January.

Minimum age for admission, 17. Evidence of general education up to matriculation standard is required.

Tuition fee for British subjects not natives of Mauritius, £20 p.a.

THE YEAR 1927

DEATH. R. Laval, Asst. Lectr. in Chemistry.

STUDENTS. Full-time, 21. Part-time: total, 7, including 2 graduates.

DIPLOMAS awarded (in Agric.), 5.

THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY, JERUSALEM

PRESIDENT—CHAIM WEIZMANN, Sc.D. Freib., D.Sc. Manc.

CHANCELLOR—JUDAH L. MAGNES, Ph.D. Heid.

TREASURER—NORMAN BENTWICH, M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—S. GINZBERG, L. ès L., Dipl. Phil. Sorbonne.

LIBRARIAN—HUGO BERGMANN, Ph.D. Prague.

This University (in mandated territory) was opened on April 2, 1925, by Lord Balfour, as a group of Research Institutes. It is provisionally registered under the Law of Societies of Palestine. The language of instruction is Hebrew.

LIBRARY (National and University), 136,000 vols. Includes the Goldzieher collection of books and periodicals on Arabic and Oriental Literature and the recently acquired mathematical library of the late Felix Klein of Göttingen. Publishes quarterly review *Kiryat Sefer*.

INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES (inaugurated Dec. 22, 1924). Chairman of Council—Chief Rabbi Dr. Hertz of London. Representative of the Council in Palestine—Dr. J. L. Magnes. Professors: J. N. Epstein, Ph.D. Berne (Talmudic Philology); J. Klausner, Ph.D. Heid. (Modern Hebrew Lit.); S. Klein, Ph.D. (Palestine Research), on leave. Lecturers—S. Assaf, Rabbi (Gaonic Period); A. Gulask, dipl. Jur. (Jewish Law); A. Ruppin, Ph.D. (Jewish Sociology); S. Scholem, Ph.D. (Jewish Mysticism); Rabbi M. Segal, M.A. (Jewish Commentators on the Bible); D. Yellin (Hebrew Poetry of the Spanish Period). Preparatory Division—M. Schwabe, Ph.D. (Latin and Greek). Field Archæologist—L. Sukenik, Ph.D. Number of students in 1927, 51; auditors, 50. Publications: *Annals of the Hebrew Univ.*; *Jewish Studies*.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES. Arabic section, inaugurated March 1926. Visiting Director, J. Horovitz, Ph.D. Berlin, of Frankfurt. Lecturers—H. Baneth, Ph.D. (Islamic Philosophy); L. Billig, M.A. (Arabic Lit.); L. Mayer, Ph.D. (Islamic Art and Archæology). Auditors, 16.

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE (opened in 1924). Director—Prof. A. Fodor, Ph.D. (from Halle). Assts.—M. Weizmann, D. ès Sc. (Grenoble); M. Bobtelsky, Ph.D. Berne; Miss R. Riwlín, Ph.D. (Utrecht); A. Reifenberg, Ph.D. (Giessen). 5 Junior Research assts. Number of students, 30. Publications: *Chemical Institute series*.

MICROBIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Section of Parasitology, established 1924, under S. Adler (M.B., Ch.B. Leeds, D.T.M. Liverpool). 2 Research assts.

DEPARTMENT OF HYGIENE, established 1926. Director—Prof. J. J. Kligler, Ph.D. Columb. 4 Research assts.

INSTITUTE OF PALESTINE NATURAL HISTORY, established 1926, in connexion with the Agric. Experiment Station founded by the Zionist Executive in 1922. Director—Prof. O. Warburg, Ph.D. (Berlin). Assts—J. Aharoni (Zoology); T. Oppenheim, Dipl. Sc. (Botany); E. Ha-Reubeni, Ph.D. (Biblical Botany); 2 Junior assts.

INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICS, in course of organization. Asst.—B. Amirà, D. is Sc.

PUBLICATION. *Yearbook* (in English and Hebrew).

THE YEAR 1926-27

Lectures were given in the Univ. by the following visitors: Dr. Martin Buber of Frankfurt, Profs. H. Claude of Paris, H. Levy of New York, E. Libman of New York, F. Perles of Koenigsberg (a course on the Bible), Sir John Russell of Rothamsted Experimental Station, Prof. H. Spitzzy of Vienna.

Extension courses have been arranged in Botany and Hebrew Phonetics: and a post-graduation course in Public Hygiene.

UNIVERSITY OF MALTA

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MALTA.

PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND RECTOR—Prof. T. AGIUS,
M.A., M.D., F.R.Met.S.

SECRETARY—A. F. SCIORTINO.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

<i>Anatomy and Histology</i>		<i>Mathematics and Pract. Engin.</i>	
Busuttil, R., M.A., M.D.	Prof.	Nixon, W. F., B.Sc. Lond.,	
Gulia, C., M.D.	Asst. Prof.	A.R.C.Sc. Lond., Wh. Sch.	
<i>Biology, v. Nat. Hist.</i>			Prof.
<i>Chemistry</i>		<i>Mechanics, Applied, and Drawing</i>	
Sultana, A., M.D.	Prof.	Gatt, J. L., L.S. and A.	Prof.
.....		<i>Medicine and Surgery, v. infra</i>	
<i>Engineering and Architecture</i>		<i>Natural History</i>	
Galea, R. V., L.S. & A., (also		Borg, John, M.A., M.D.	Prof.
Lectr. in Descr. Geom. and		<i>Pathology</i>	
Arch. Drawing)	Prof.	Vincenti, R., M.D.	Prof.
<i>English Literature</i>	[Prof.	Azzopardi, J., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
Fogarty, Owen J., B.A. N.U.I.		<i>Philosophy, v. Logic</i>	
<i>Italian Literature</i>		<i>Physics</i>	
Laurenza, V., D.Lit. Naples	Prof.	Borg, S., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Latin Literature</i>		<i>Physiology</i>	
Martinelli, N., D.Lit. Pisa	Prof.	Xureb, P., B.Sc., M.D.	Prof.
<i>Law</i>	[Prof.	<i>Political Economy</i>	
Vassallo, Most Rev. Can. Mons. E.,		Sultana, A., LL.D.	Prof.
Jur. Can. Doc. (Canon L.)		<i>Theology</i>	
Mallia, C., B. Litt., LL.D. (Comm.		Formosa, Most Rev. Can. Mgr. G.,	
L.)	Prof.	B.A., D.D., J.U.D.	
Vassallo, E. C., M.A., LL.D.			Prof. of Dogm. T.
(Const. and Internat. L.)	Prof.	Zammit, Most Rev. Can Mons. C.,	
Ganado, E., LL.D. (Civil L.)	Prof.	D.D.	Prof. of Moral T.
Randon, L. A., M.A., LL.D.		Callus, Rev. D., O.P.	
(Crim. & Science of L.)	Prof.		Prof. of Holy Script. and
Bartolo, A., B.Litt., LL.D.,			Hebrew.
F.R.Hist.S. (Hist. of Legislatn.			
in England and Malta)	Prof.		
Frendo, P. G., LL.D. (Fiscal Laws,			
Statistics and Admn.)	Prof.		
<i>Logic and Philosophy</i>			
Cuschieri, Senator Very Rev. A.,			
O.C.	Prof.		

<i>Maieria M., Pharmacy, and Therap.</i>		<i>Midwifery and Gynæcology</i>	
		Debono, G., M.D.	Prof.
Cassar, I., M.D.	Prof.	Harding, H., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
<i>Medicine</i>		<i>Ophthalmology</i>	
Ferro, E. H., B.A., M.D.	Prof.	Preziosi, Cont. L., B.Sc., M.D.,	
Debono, S., M.D.	Asst. Prof.	D.O. Ox.	Prof.
<i>Mental Diseases</i>		<i>Surgery</i>	
Casolani, R. L., M.D.	Asst. Prof.	Debono, P. P., M.D., D.P.H.,	
		F.R.C.S.	Prof.
		Casolani, R. L., M.D.	Asst. Prof.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1769 by Grand-Master Fra Emmanuël Pinto de Fonceca of the Order of St. John under the authority of Pope Clement XIV., the University is lodged in a building erected by the Jesuit Fathers in 1591-93 for a College, whilst its Medical Faculty originated in a School of Anatomy founded in 1674 by Grand-Master Nicola Cottoner in the Great Hospital of the Order, which accommodated 745 patients. The authorities of the University as reconstituted by a Govt. Statute of 1921 are the Visitor, the Rector, the General Council (consisting of the Rector, six Professors, and three members elected by Convocation), six Faculty Councils, and Convocation.

LIBRARY, 5000 vols. A public library maintained in connexion with the Univ. contains over 100,000 vols. and is rich in MSS. and rare editions of great historical interest. **MUSEUMS**: Nat. Hist. and Archæol. **OBSERVATORY**, full meteorol. equipment and seismograph. **BOTANICAL GARDEN**. **HOSPITALS**, available for Clinics: general (300 beds) and several special; Leper Asylum (100); lunatic (800); aged poor (800).

FACULTIES: Literature, Science, Engineering and Architecture, Theology, Law, Medicine.

MATRICULATION involves passing an examn. in 5 subjects, including English, Italian, Maths., and, except for Engineering courses, Latin; for Med. students proposing to register in England, 6 subjects, including also Hist.

DEGREES, ETC. B.A., B.Sc., B.E. and A., M.D., LL.D., D.D., B.L. Can. Diplomas of Notary Public, Legal Procurator, Pharmacist and Apothecary, Dental Surgeon, Midwife.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. £120, one each in Theol., Law, Engin., and Med. (Travelling Scholps.). £50, one each in Theol., Law, Med. One of £120 awarded every 6 years in the faculty of Med.

THE YEAR 1927

NEW BUILDINGS. New Laboratory for Engineering.

NEW POST. A permanent Pathologist appointed.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 88.

THE UNIVERSITIES OF INDIA

UNIVERSITIES were first established in British India as a result of the great parliamentary inquiry into the condition of India which preceded the confirmation of the Company's Charter in 1853. It was resolved to create a properly articulated system of education from the Primary School to the Univ. The London Univ., at that time a purely examining body, which admitted to its tests only the students trained in affiliated institutions—the latest device of educational statesmanship—was taken as a model. "It had been suggested, in London, by conditions which resembled those of Bengal. . . . Its defects were not yet apparent, though it was to be profoundly modified by London itself four years later. It had the advantage of costing very little. It enabled all the existing collegiate institutions, whether Government or missionary, to be worked into the same scheme, and promised to provide a quite impartial mode of testing the qualifications of students for Government service. Above all, it gave freedom to the non-Government Colleges—all, at that date, mission colleges—to carry on their work in their own way, and offered them help from public funds for the secular side of their work" (*Report of the Calcutta Univ. Commission, 1917-19*). In pursuance of this policy, Univs. were founded in 1857 at Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras. The framers of the policy, while contemplating that the ordinary subjects of study should be dealt with by the Colleges, did not intend that the Univs. should have no teaching functions, but in point of fact they have until recently concerned themselves solely with examinations. In 1882 and 1887 the Univs. of the Panjab and Allahabad were established on similar lines. A Commission was appointed in 1902 to examine the working of the system, and the Univs. Act of 1904 was designed to give effect to its recommendations as to reorganization of the government of the Univs., their assumption of teaching functions, and more effective supervision by them of the Colleges, as well as more exacting conditions of affiliation. Univ. Professorships, Readerships, and Lectureships have accordingly been constituted in the above-named Univs., but mainly for advanced (post-graduate) courses and, except in Calcutta, only on a very small scale. Benares (Hindu), Mysore, and Patna Univs. were established in 1916 and 1917. The Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, Deccan, was also established in 1917, though actual tuition began in Aug. 1919.

The foundation, structure, aims and efficiency in working of institutions for higher education in India have been subjected to exhaustive re-examination by the Calcutta Univ. Commission, 1917-19. In the Univ. of Calcutta itself but little progress has been made towards giving effect to the far-reaching and fundamental changes recommended by this body, but their recommendations have to a great extent determined the lines on which were established in 1920 and the two following years the unitary, teaching, and residential Univs. of Aligarh, Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Rangoon, and on which the Univ. of

Allahabad was reorganized in 1921. The Nagpur Univ. was established by legislation in 1923, and in the same year the Univ. of Madras was reorganized on lines somewhat similar to those of the Univ. of Allahabad. Recently the constitution of the Rangoon Univ. has been somewhat altered by an Act of the provincial legislature. In 1926 Acts of the United Provinces and Madras Legislative Councils provided for the establishment of affiliating Universities at Agra and at Bezwada (the Andhra University). The report of the Bombay Univ. Reform Committee (published 1925) recommends the establishment of a Univ. at Poona.

CONSTITUTION. (a) The Univs. of Calcutta, Bombay, and the Panjab are still governed by the constitution framed under the Act of 1904. The Senate, comprising the (official) Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and Fellows, constitute the Body Corporate of the Univ., the executive government being vested in a Syndicate of from 9 to 17 members, including the Vice-Chancellor and Director(s) of Public Instruction, and members (largely College teachers) elected by the Senate or the Faculties. The constitution and abolition of Faculties rests with the Senate. The Academic Council recently instituted by the Panjab Univ. has been invested with important powers subject to the general control of the Senate; the revision of the Constitution of the Senate and the Syndicate is, at present, engaging the attention of the governing authorities. In its application to Calcutta the Act of 1904 is modified by Act VII. of 1921.

(b) The new Univs. have a constitution modelled generally on that recommended for Calcutta by the Calcutta Univ. Commission:—(1) A large body called the Court, on which are represented the chief interests of the community either by election or by nomination, and including a number of ex-officio members, makes statutes and makes recommendations on the financial accounts and the annual report submitted by the Executive Council; (2) the Executive Council of some 15-20 members, elected partly by the Court, partly by the Academic Council, and including ex-officio members, is the executive authority in regard to finance and University appointments, and exercises all residual powers; (3) the Academic Council, which consists almost entirely of University teachers, is responsible for the regulation and maintenance of standards of education and examination within the Univ., and for the initiation of all changes in academic matters. The executive officers of the new Univs. are, as under the older constitution, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Registrar, but the Governor-General is now introduced as the Visitor or Lord Rector, with powers of inspection. At Rangoon the three constituent bodies above mentioned are named (1) Council, (2) Executive Committee, and (3) Senate.

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITIES. Most of the Indian Univs. admit students who have passed the Final Examn. of the High Schools, and 4 years are spent at a College affiliated to the Univ. before the student is qualified to sit for the Bachelor's Degree Examn., namely, 2 years before the Intermediate Examn. and 2 after. The Univs. of Allahabad, Aligarh, Dacca, Lucknow, and Patna regard the pre-Intermediate years

not as part of, but as preliminary to, University study. The Univ. of Mysore requires that a student shall, after obtaining the School-leaving Certificate, study for a year at a recognized Collegiate School and appear for the Entrance Examn.; successful candidates, admitted to the Univ. Courses of Study, can appear for the Bachelor's Degree Examn. after 3 years.

Applications for AFFILIATION are submitted by the Syndicate, if satisfied as to the managing agency, teaching staff, provision for residence of students, equipment, financial resources, suitability of fees, etc., to Government. If granted, the courses in respect of which the College is affiliated are specified. Affiliated Colleges must comply with requisitions by the Syndicate for information, submit themselves to inspection under the Syndicate's orders, and take such action as may be ordered consequent upon such inspections. In Calcutta and Panjab Univs. affiliation questions are dealt with by the Senate.

TERMS. Univ. examns. are, with few exceptions, held between March and June. Admissions are made as a rule in June or July, though in many cases regular work does not commence till Sept. or Oct.

DEGREE COURSES. In *Arts and Science* a 2 yrs.' course leading to an Intermediate examn. is followed by a further 2 yrs.' course for the Degree. English is a compulsory subject, except in the B.Sc. course of Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, and Patna. All., Lucknow, Madras, and Panjab Univs. give Honours degrees (All. in Science, Lucknow, Madras, and Panjab in Arts and in Science) requiring an additional year of study.

Commerce. The B.Com. course covers ordinarily 2 yrs. (All. and Mysore—3 yrs.) after passing the Intermediate examn. in Arts.

Law. The LL.B. (or B.L.) course covers 2 yrs. (Calc.—ordinarily 3 yrs.) after graduating in Arts or Science.

Medicine. The M.B. and B.S. course covers 5 yrs. (Bom.—4½ yrs., Calc. and Rangoon—6 yrs.), starting from the Intermediate examn. in Arts or Science (Calc.—in Science). L.M. and S. course (Rangoon), 5 yrs.

Teaching. The B.T. (All. and Mad.—L.T.) courses cover 1 yr. after graduation in Arts or Science. Calc. gives a L.T., obtainable by 2 yrs. of study after passing the Interim. examn. in Arts or Sc. Bombay requires either 3 yrs.' experience or 2 terms at a Training College after graduation, *plus* 1 yr.'s experience thereafter; Patna, 1 yr. of study 2 yrs. after passing the Interim. examn. in Arts or Science. The Lucknow Diploma in Teaching, for women only, requires a 1 yr.'s course after graduation in Arts or Science, as does the Rangoon diploma.

Engineering. For the B.E., Bombay gives a 3 yrs., Calcutta, Madras, Patna, and Rangoon (post-intermediate) a 4 yrs., course.

HIGHER DEGREES. The M.A. or M.Sc. can be taken by bachelors of 2 yrs.' standing; the M.Sc. Mad. by B.Sc. (Hons.) of 1 yr.'s standing; the Ph.D. Mad. by B.A. (Hons.) or M.A. of 3 yrs.' standing; the D.Litt. of All. and Ph.D. of Calc. by M.A. of 3 yrs.' standing; the D.Lit. or

D.Sc. of Panj. by M.A. or M.Sc. after 2 yrs. of further advanced study ; the D.Sc. of All. by M.Sc. of 3 yrs.' standing ; the D.Sc. of Calc. or Mad. by M.Sc. of 3 yrs.' standing. A degree of M.Com. of Bombay can be taken by B.Com. of 2 yrs.' standing. The examination for the Bombay diploma in Ophthalmology may be taken by L.M. and S. or M.B., B.S. of 1 yr.'s standing.

The LL.M. of All. and Bom., the M.L. of Mad., and the LL.M. of Panj. may be taken by LL.B. or B.L. of 2 yrs.' standing, the M.L. of Calc. or Patna at any time after taking the B.L., the LL.M. of Delhi by LL.B. of 3 yrs.' standing. The LL.D. (or D.L.) is open to LL.M. (or M.L.) after 5 yrs. (Calc. 1 yr.) of practice.

The M.D. (and in Calc. M.O.) can be taken by medical graduates after experience (Luck and Panj. 4 yrs., Calc. and Mad. 3 yrs., Bom. 5 yrs.) in the practice of their profession or hospital practice (Luck. and Panj. 2 or 3 yrs., Mad. and Calc. 1 or 2 yrs., Bom. 1 or 2 yrs., in addition to professional practice). The M.S. qualifications are similar, but in Calcutta both hospital and professional practice are required.

STATUS OF THE NEW UNIVERSITIES. The Univs. of Aligarh, Benares, Dacca, Delhi, and Patna have been incorporated by Acts of the Indian Legislature, and of Lucknow and Rangoon by those of provincial legislatures. Their degrees and examns. are recognized by the Govt. of India to be equal in value to those of the older Univs. for the purpose of admission to public services.

Mysore and Osmania were established by local legislation in Indian States, and are not within the jurisdiction of the Govt. of India. The degrees of Mysore have been recognized by the Univs. of Bombay, Calcutta, the Panjab, and Madras, and most of the new Universities, and by the Govt. of India. See also p. 573. Osmania degrees have been recognized by the Govt. of India as equivalent to those of the Univs. established by law in India.

Professor Karve's scheme for an Indian Univ. for women with headquarters at Poona proposes to organize there and, through affiliated institutions, elsewhere, instruction through the Indian vernacular languages adapted to the special needs of women. It is on entirely independent lines, and seeks no recognition or aid from Govt.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS in March 1924 in the 262 Arts and Professional (including 80 Intermediate and 2nd Grade) Colleges was 74,520, including 1914 women.

RESIDENCE. One of the recommendations of the Commission of 1902 was that much closer attention should be given to the conditions under which students live and work, and very large sums have since been spent in providing hostels and otherwise improving the conditions of student life. In 1923-24 some 24,674 students (including 826 women) of Arts and Professional Colleges were accommodated in approved hostels or boarding-houses.

CONFERENCES. In April 1920 a Committee was formed for drafting an outline of the functions and constitution of an Asscn. of Indian Univs. The project was further advanced at the Congress of Universities of

the British Empire at Oxford in July 1921, and at a Conference of Indian Universities held at Simla in May 1924. In accordance with a resolution passed by the Simla Conference, an INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD has been formed with temporary headquarters at Mysore. Chairman of the Board—Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur (Mr. A. Hydari), B.A., Finance Member, Executive Council, H.E.H. Nizam's Government, and Member, Univ. Council, Osmania Univ., Hyderabad (Deccan); Hon. Secretary—N. S. Subba Rao, M.A., Barr.-at-Law, Univ. Prof. of Economics, and Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore Univ.

The VICEROY'S GOLD MEDAL, instituted in 1926 by Lord Irwin, is open for competition, annually, to undergraduates of any Univ. incorporated by law in British India. It is awarded for the best essay on some problem of the day.

INDIAN STUDENTS AT THE HOME UNIVERSITIES. The Education Department of the Office of the High Commissioner for India, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1, furnishes information and advice on educational and kindred matters to Indian students who come to this country to complete or supplement their education. The Hostel at 21 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.7, serves as a centre and meeting-place for Indian students and as a temporary residence for new arrivals. There are Local Advisers at the University of Manchester (J. K. Wood, D.Sc., College of Technology, Whitworth Street), and at Glasgow (R. M. Brown, Ph.D., B.Sc., M.I.M.E., Engineering Department, The University). At Edinburgh J. E. Mackenzie, Ph.D., D.Sc. (King's Buildings, the University) is the University's Adviser to Indian students. At Oxford Indian students may secure information and advice from H. S. Williamson, M.A., Indian Institute, Broad Street, Secretary to the Delegacy for Oriental Students, and at Cambridge, from W. S. Thatcher, M.A., 22 Fitzwilliam Street, Secretary to the Inter-Collegiate Indian Students Committee.

Indian students who propose to proceed abroad for further study are strongly advised to consult the University Bureau or Advisory Committee of their Province, from whom they can obtain full information about British and foreign universities. The names and addresses of the secretaries are as follows : Ajmere—J. A. Richey, C.I.E., M.A., Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmere-Merwara, and Secretary, Indian Students' Advisory Board, Rajputana, Delhi ; Allahabad—P. N. Sapru, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law, Indian Students' Advisory Committee, The University, Allahabad ; Bombay—D. J. Wadia, Esq., Univ. Information Bureau, University Building, Fort, Bombay ; Calcutta—Prof. S. N. Das Gupta, M.A., Ph.D., Univ. Students' Information Bureau, The University, Calcutta ; Dacca—M. Hasan, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon), Univ. Students' Information Bureau, Dacca, Bengal ; Delhi—S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., Indian Students' Advisory Committee, St. Stephen's College, Delhi ; Gauhati—J. Borooah, Esq., Barr.-at-Law, Indian Students' Advisory Committee, Gauhati, Assam ; Lahore—A. C. Woolner, Esq., M.A., Punjab University Foreign Information Bureau, Lahore ; Madras—A. Davies, Esq., M.A., Barr.-at-Law, Univ. Students' Information Bureau, The Law

College, Madras; Mysore—N. S. Subba Rao, Esq., Univ. Students' Information Bureau, University of Mysore; Nagpur—Umawar Misra, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Univ. Information Bureau, Nagpur University, Nagpur; Patna—Sri Narayanan Sahay, Esq., B.A., Barr.-at-Law, Univ. Students' Information Bureau, Patna, Bihar and Orissa.

The High Commissioner for India is prepared at the request of parents and guardians in India to make arrangements for the education in Europe of a limited number of Indian students, for the supervision of their studies and personal welfare, and the administration of funds remitted to him for the purpose. The Secretary to the Oriental Delegacy at Oxford, the Secretary to the Inter-Collegiate Indian Students Committee at Cambridge, the University Adviser at Edinburgh, and the Local Adviser to Indian Students at Manchester and Glasgow, act on behalf of the High Commissioner in the case of students proposing to study at those centres. Inquiries may be addressed either direct to the addresses given above or through the Office of the High Commissioner for India, Education Department. The Department publishes annually the *Handbook for Indian Students—a Guide to the Facilities for Literary and Professional Studies and Training in the United Kingdom*. An annual report on the work of the Department is also published, copies of which can be obtained from the office of the High Commissioner or through the agents for the sale of Government of India publications.

The Hyderabad Government has a Scholarship Committee to regulate the grant of scholarships and give necessary information to students proceeding out of India, and has a special paid guardian for Hyderabad students (E. A. Seaton, Esq., Tyrrell's Wood, Leatherhead, Surrey) to look after and report about their progress whilst in Europe.

AGRA UNIVERSITY

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.

Act VIII. of 1926 of the United Provinces Legislature, which received the assent of the Governor-General on Oct. 20, 1926, provides for the establishment of a university "for the purpose of affiliating the colleges associated with the University of Allahabad . . ." so as to set it free to function as a unitary, teaching, and residential institution. It empowers the Agra University to affiliate colleges in the United Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior, except within the limits of the Universities of Allahabad and Lucknow, or within a radius of ten miles from the Benares Hindu University or from the Aligarh Muslim University. To supplement the work in affiliated colleges the University may institute teaching posts at selected centres.

Four categories of persons are to be eligible, subject to prescribed conditions, for degrees and other academic distinctions: (a) candidates who pass the University's examinations after pursuing an approved course at an affiliated college; (b) teachers who pass the University's examinations; (c) research workers; (d) women who have carried on private study. Lectures and instruction may be provided by the University for, and diplomas may be granted to, persons other than students of an affiliated college.

The supreme governing body of the University is the Senate, the other principal authorities being the Executive Council, Academic Board, Board of Inspection, and Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, and Commerce. The Vice-Chancellor, an honorary officer elected by the Senate, is the principal executive and academic officer.

Students are not eligible for admission to a degree course unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of an Indian University incorporated by law, or an equivalent examination.

The Act came into force on July 1, 1927, and the several constituent bodies of the Univ. are being formed, the Senate being almost complete. The Univ. will hold its first exams. in 1928.

The following 14 Colleges hitherto associated with the Univ. of Allahabad have now been affiliated to Agra.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

[M.A., etc., after name of College = teaching up to M.A., etc., standard.]

AGRA COLLEGE. M.A.; M.Sc.; LL.B. Principal and Prof. of *English Lit.*—F. J. Fielden, M.A. Camb. and Lond.

AGRA, *St. John's College*. M.A., in all subjects except Sanskrit and Arabic; B.Com.; M.Sc. in Maths., Physics, Botany, and Zoology. Under the general control of the Church Missionary Society. Admits non-Christians, but is especially for Christians. Principal and Prof. of English—A. W. Davies, M.A. Ox. Vice-Principal and Prof. of Philos. and Logic—T. D. Sully, B.A. Ox.

AJMER, *Govt. College*. B.A.; B.Sc. in Maths., Physics, and Chem. Principal—A. Miller, M.A. St. And.

BAREILLY COLLEGE. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal—E. C. E. Hemsted, B.A. Ox. Vice-Principal—A. C. Dutt, M.A. All., M.A. Luck., M.R.A.S. Lond.

CAWNPORE, *Christ Church College*. B.A. Principal—S. C. Chatterji, M.A.

CAWNPORE, *Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College*. B.A., B.Sc., and Comml. Diploma. Principal—Diwan Chand, M.A.

CAWNPORE, *Sanatan Dharma College of Commerce*. B.A., M.A., and B.Com. Principal—S. P. Bhargava, M.A., LL.B.

GORAKHPUR, *St. Andrew's College*. B.A. Principal—A. C. Pelly, M.A. Camb.

GWALIOR, *Victoria College*. B.A.; B.Sc. Entirely supported by the State. Principal—M. Bull, M.A. Camb. Vice-Principal—H. F. Manley, M.A. Camb.

INDORE, *Christian College*. M.A. in Philos. Principal—R. A. King, M.A. Manit., B.D. Edin., D.D. Tor.

INDORE, *Holkar College*. B.A.; B.Sc. Maintained by the State. Principal—P. Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L. Vice-Principal—C. A. Dobson, B.A. All.

JAIPUR, *Maharaja's College*. M.A.; B.Sc. Maintained by the State. Principal—N. K. Ray, Rai Sahib, B.A. Calc. Vice-Principal—Nalininath Roy, M.A. (Cal.), E.E. N.Y.

JODHPUR, *Jaswant College*. B.A. Principal—A. P. Cox, M.A., I.E.S. Vice-Principal—P. P. Shahani, M.A. Bom.

MEERUT COLLEGE. M.A.; B.Sc.; LL.B. Principal—Lt.-Col. T. F. O'Donnell, B.A. R.U.I.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

LORD RECTOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—HER HIGHNESS NAWAB SULTAN JEHAN BEGUM OF
BHOPAL, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.I., G.B.E.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—HIS HIGHNESS AGA SIR SULTAN MOHAMED SHAH
AGA KHAN, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SAHIBZADA AFTAB AHMAD KHAN, B.A. Camb.,
Barr.-at-Law.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD, C.I.E., M.A. Camb.,
Ph.D. Gött., D.Sc. All.

TREASURER—SHAIKH ABDULLAH, B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—S. SAJJAD HYDER, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—MOHAMED HABIB, B.A. Ox., Barr.-at-Law.

TEACHING STAFF

Arabic

Tritton, A. S., M.A. Ox., D.Litt.
Edin. Prof.*
Memon, Abdul Aziz Reader.

Botany

Hasan, Syed Hadi, B.Sc. Bom.,
B.A. Camb. Hon. Reader.*
Rafiq Ahmad, M.Sc. Lectr.
i Demr.

Chemistry

Haider, M., M.A. Camb., B.A. All.,
B.Sc. Lond., Barr.-at-Law
Prof.*
Mansuri, Q. Ali, M.A. M.Sc. Camb.,
Ph.D. Gött. Prof.
Bakhsh, A., M.A., B.Sc. All.
Reader.
Abdul Aziz, B.Sc. All.
Lectr. (Applied Chem.).
Ali, B., B.Sc. All., M.Sc. Lectr.
Farooq, O., M.Sc. Demr.

Economics

Hyder, L. K., B.A. All. and
Camb., Ph.D. Heid. Prof.*

Ahmad Khan, M., M.A. Panj. and
Alig. Lectr.
Shafi, S. M., B.Sc. Lond. Reader.
Uddin, S. N., M.A. Lectr.

Education

..... Prof.
Rahman, Habibur, M.A., L.T.
All. Hon. Reader.*
Saiyeden, Ghulam, M.Ed. Leeds,
B.A. Reader.
Husain, Tajammul, B.T. Panj.,
M.A. Lectr.
Siddiqi, W. H., B.A., L.T. Lectr.

English

Dickinson, E. C., B.A. Ox. Prof.*
Hill, J. L., B.A. Ox. Prof.
Inamullah-Khan, M.A. Calc.
Reader.
Abdur-Rasid, Pirzada, M.A. Panj.
Lectr.
Husain, Syed M., M.A. Lectr.
Hamid Ali, M., M.A. Lectr.
Sarwar, G., M.A. Panj. Lectr.

* Chairman of Dept.

<i>Geography</i>		Zafarul-Hasan, Syed, M.A. All., Ph.D. Camb. and Erlangen
Dann, E. W., M.A. Ox., F.R.G.S.	Prof.*	Prof.
Jalaluddin, Q., F.R.G.S.	Lectr.	Bharat Ram, M.A., LL.B. Lectr.
<i>History and Polit. Sc.</i>		<i>Physics</i> [Prof.*]
Haleem, A. B. A., B.A. Ox.	Prof.*	Mallick, D. N., B.A., D.Sc. Calc.
Habib, Mohd., B.A. Ox.	Prof.	Murad, F. D., B.A., M.Sc. Panj.
Jahidulla K. M.	Lectr.	Reader.
Ali, N. A. All.	Lectr.	Abdul Jalil, Syed, M.Sc. All.
<i>Law</i>		Haq, E., B.Sc.
Ali Naqi, Syed, B.A.	Reader.*	i Demr.
Khaliq, Abdul, B.A., LL.B.	Lectr.	<i>Theology</i>
Abul-Hasan, Barr.-at-Law	Reader.	Abu Bakr, Md. M. Shus Dean.
Ishaq, M., B.A. Camb., Barr.-at-Law	Lectr.	Yusuf Husain, Nawfi M. (Shia Theol.) Prof.*
<i>Mathematics</i>		Ashraf, Suleiman (Islamic Studies) Reader.*
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor	Prof.	Husain Faruqi, A.
Kureishy, A. M., M.A. All.	Hon. Reader.*	Lectr. (Sunni Theol.).
Farug, M., M.Sc. All.	Lectr.	<i>Sanskrit</i> [Hon. Reader.*]
Osman, H. M., M.A.	Lectr.	Sarup Shastri, Pandit Ram
<i>Persian</i> [Reader.*]		<i>Urdu</i> [Reader.*]
Hamid-uddin-Khan, M.A. All.		Sajjad Hyder, Syed, B.A.
Hasan, Syed H., B.A. Camb., B.Sc.	Prof.	Siddiqi, R. A., M.A. All.
Siddiqi, R. A., M.A. All.	Lectr.	<i>Zoology</i> , v. also Botany
<i>Philosophy</i>		Butt, Ataullah, M.D. Berlin, M.B., B.S. Panj. Reader.*
Sharif, M. M., B.A. Camb.	Prof.*	Mohammad Sharif, M.Sc. Lectr.
		Ali, E., M.Sc. Lectr.
		i Demr.

* Chairman of Dept.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, founded in 1875, became, under the Aligarh Muslim University Act of 1920, a unitary residential University, with Univ. School and Intermediate College attached as separate institutions. The Univ. receives Rs. 1,25,000 annually from the Govt. of India, Rs. 64,000 from the Local Govt., Rs. 36,000 from the Nizam of Hyderabad, and contributions from other Indian States. Although the governing body is composed of Mahomedans, and special attention is paid to the education of Muslims, it is open to all, without distinction of sex, race, creed, or class. In the grounds, comprising several square miles, are halls and hostels sufficient for the accommodation of all the students and some of the staff. LIBRARY, 28,000 vols., besides a collection of MSS. on Oriental Lit. LABORATORIES: Physics, Chem., Botany and Zoology.

The INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE prepares for the High School and Intermediate Exams., the latter being the admission examn. for the Univ. The Muslim

UNIV. SCHOOL is a feeder to the Intermediate College and a practising school for the TRAINING COLLEGE.

COURSES. For students who have passed the Intermediate examn. of an Indian Univ.: two-year courses for the B.A. or B.Sc. Courses leading to M.A., M.Sc., and LL.B. degrees are also provided. **FEES:** for Tuition, Rs. 8 to Rs. 15 p.m.; Board and residence about Rs. 20 p.m.

Numerous **SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES**, enabling them to proceed to higher degrees, are awarded. One of Rs. 75 per month for research in Arabic, open to M.A. Two fellowships, Rs. 75 p.m. for 2 yrs., for research in Science and Arts respectively. There is a loan fund for helping poor students.

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW BUILDINGS. Five new Hostels.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 786, including 250 graduates.

DEGREES. B.A., 192; M.A., 89; B.Sc., 40; M.Sc., 6; LL.B., 128; B.T., 36.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT AND ACADEMIC COUNCIL—Mahamahopadhyaya GANGANATHA JHA, M.A., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR—J. M. DAVID, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—BENI PRASAD, M.A., Ph.D.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Arabic and Persian [Reader
Ali Nami, Syed Mohd., M.A.

Lectrs. :

Ali, Syed Ishaq, C.T., M.F.
Zubaid Ahmad, M. G., M.A.
Mohd Naimur Rahman, M.A.
Majd Uddin, Syed, M.A.

Botany

Mitter, J. H., M.A., B.Sc. Panj.,
Ph.D. Camb. Reader.
Ranjan, S., M.Sc. Camb. Reader.
Saksena, R. K., M.Sc. Lectr.
Srivastana, G. D., M.Sc. Lectr.
1 part-time teacher.
2 Demrs.

Chemistry

Dhar, N. R., M.Sc. Calc., D.Sc.
Lond., I.E.S. Prof.
Deb, S. C., M.A. Reader.
Chatterji, K. P., M.Sc. Reader.
Dutt, S. B., D.Sc. Lond. Reader.
Taimini, I. K., M.Sc. Lectr.
5 Demrs.

Commerce

Ghosh, M. K., M.A., B.Com.
Lond. Reader.
Chowdhury, R. C., M.Sc. Lectr.
Dubey, R. N., B.Com. Lectr.
Sapru, P. N., M.A., LL.B., Barr.-
at-Law
Hon. Teacher (Admin.).

Economics

Thompson, C. D., M.A. Reader.
Rudra, S. K., M.A. Camb. Reader.
Karwal, G. D., M.A. Panj. Lectr.
Bhatnagar, B. G., M.A. Lectr.
Jain, L. C., M.A., LL.B. Lectr.
Dubey, Daya Shankar, M.A., LL.B. Lectr.

English

[Prof.
Dunn, S. G., M.A. Ox., I.E.S.
Jha, A. N., M.A. Reader.
Pande, S. A., M.A., LL.B. Reader.
Deb, S. C., M.A. Reader.
Ojha, Damri, M.A., LL.B. Lectr.
Sircar, K. M., M.A., M.Sc. Lectr.
Gupta, L. D., M.A. Lectr.
Misra, S. N., M.A., LL.B. Lectr.
Dastur, P. E., M.A. Lectr.
Bhandarkar, Miss V., M.A. Lectr.

Hindi

Varma, D., M.A. Lectr.
Shukla, D. P., B.A. Lectr.

History

Khan, S. A., M.A., Litt.D. Prof.
Tripathi, R. P., M.A., D.Sc. Reader.
Prasad, Beni, M.A., Ph.D. Lond. Reader.
Parmanand, M.A. Lectr.
Prasad, Ishwari, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt. Lectr.

Saxena, B. P., M.A.	Lectr.	<i>Physics</i>	[Prof.
Prasad, Bisheshwar, M.A.	Lectr.	Saha, M. N., D.Sc. Calc., F.R.S.	
Chatterji, G. S., M.A.	Lectr.	Bhargava, S. R., M.Sc.	Reader.
Seth, Miss S., M.A.	Lectr.	Ghosh, R. N., M.Sc.	Lectr.
		Sur, N. K., D.Sc.	Lectr.

Law

Weir, J. C., B.A., LL.D. Dub., Barr.-at-Law, K.C.	Prof.
Chaudhri, S. C., M.A. Calc., LL.B.	Reader.
Jang, M. U. S., M.A., LL.D., Barr.- at-Law	Reader.

Mathematics

Banerji, A. C., M.Sc. Calc., B.A. Camb., I.E.S.	Reader.
Prasad, Gorakh, D.Sc.	Reader.
Srivastava, P. L., M.A.	Lectr.
Prasad, Badri Nath, M.Sc.	Lectr.
Tiwari, S. G., M.A.	Lectr.
Piari Mohan, M.Sc.	Lectr.

Philosophy

Randle, H. N., M.A. Ox., D.Phil., I.E.S.	Prof.
Mukerji, A. C., M.A.	Reader.
Mukerji, N. C., M.A.	Lectr.
Kaul, R. N., M.A.	Lectr.
Haldar, Miss A. L., M.A.	Lectr.

3 Demrs.

Sanskrit

Acharya, P. K., M.A. Calc., Ph.D., D.Litt. Lond., I.E.S.	Prof.
Saksena, B. R., M.A.	Lectr.
Misra, Umesh, M.A.	Lectr.
Chatterji, K. C., M.A.	Lectr.
Shastri, R. M., M.A., M.O.L.	
	Lectr.
Adhikari, Miss Asha, M.A.	Lectr.

Urdu

Zamin Ali, Syed, M.A.	Lectr.
Syed, M. H., B.A., L.T.	Lectr.

Zoology

Bhattacharya, D. R., Ph.D., D.Sc.	Reader.
Mehra, H. R., Ph.D. Camb.	
	Reader.
Das, R. S., M.Sc.	Lectr.
Varma, S. C., M.Sc.	Lectr.
Datta, S. K., M.Sc.	Lectr.
2 Demrs.	

COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Allahabad (American Presbyterian Mission). Principal, and Prof. of English—C. A. R. Janvier, M.A. Princeton, D.D. Other Professors : N. C. Mukerji, M.A. Calc. (English and Philos.); H. T. Bose, M.A. Calc. (English and Philos.); N. B. Mitra, M.A. Calc. (Maths.); R. K. Sharma, M.Sc. (Physics); C. D. Thompson, Jr., M.A. Col. (Econ.); Winfield Dudgeon, Ph.D. Chic. (Bot.); H. G. Kribs, Ph.D. Penn. (Zool.); Saraswati Prasad, M.A. (Econ.); B. B. Malvea, M.Sc. (Chem.); Anwarul Hak, M.A. (Persian); L. Aird, B.A. Durh. (Hist.); F. R. Collins, M.A. Wooster (Hist.); R. K. Shukla (Sans.).

KAYASTHA PATHSHALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Allahabad. Principal—Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil. Ox. 5 Tutors.

CROSTHWAITE GIRLS' COLLEGE, Allahabad. Lady Principal—Miss Sudhalata Duara, M.A., B.T. Teacher—Miss Sukhalata Duara, M.A., B.T.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1887, the Univ. concerned itself mainly with examinations, having no teaching staff (except that of its School of Law) until 1914. Thereafter it established Chairs and Readerships, etc., for research work in Economics and Modern History for graduate students. In Jan. 1922 was passed an Act

(which came into operation in July 1922) for the reorganization of the Univ. as a unitary, teaching, and residential institution, with control, however, over the quality and character of the teaching in "Associated" colleges. In 1926 was passed the Agra University Act, which provides for the transfer of the control of these colleges to the Agra Univ., and is now in force.

LIBRARY, 54,408 vols. **MUSEUM** in connexion with Economics Dept.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Law and Commerce.

DEGREES, ETC. B.A., M.A., D.Litt. ; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc. ; LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. ; B.Com.

The courses of study in the Univ. for the bachelor's degree cover 2 (B.Sc. Hons.—3) years, following upon an examn. of "Intermediate" standard, equivalent to the Higher School Examn. of the Univ. of Cambridge. The intermediate examns. of other Univs. incorporated by law in British India are recognized for the same purpose.

For admission to courses leading to higher degrees the B.A. and B.Sc. degrees of any Univ. in British territory recognized by the law of the place in which it is situated, and also of the Mysore Univ., are accepted as equivalent to Allahabad B.A. and B.Sc.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. 2 Emp. Vict. Research Readerships, Rs. 100 p.m. (3 yrs.), and 2 Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships for Hindus, Rs. 100 p.m. (2 yrs.), for M.Sc. ; Research Scholarships of Rs. 100 each (1 yr.) in History (3), Economics (2), Sanskrit (1), Persian (1), Arabic (1), Philos. (1), English (1), Science (5) ; several of smaller amount. There is a **SPECIAL FUND** for enabling students and staff to proceed to *Foreign Countries* for higher studies.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*, Rs. 5 ; *Univ. Examns. Prospectus*, Re. 0.8.0. ; *Univ. Minutes*, Rs. 5 ; *University Magazine*, Rs. 2.8 p.a. ; *University Studies*, Rs. 7.5 ; *Indian Journal of Economics*, Rs. 12 p.a. ; *Annual Report*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. The Allahabad Jubilee Fund, amounting to Rs. 19,600, was transferred to the University.

NEW BUILDINGS. A new Hostel is under construction, and is estimated to cost about Rs. 2,00,000. The University has acquired several bungalows for the residence of teachers. The total cost of acquisition comes to Rs. 1,48,704.

NEW DEPARTMENTS AND POSTS. The Department of Commerce has been separated from the Department of Economics. The Teachers' Training College at Allahabad, which used to be under the Univ. as "Department of Education," has been transferred to Government. The Univ. has now no department of Education. A new lectureship in Botany was created during the period. Part-time teacherships in French and German have been instituted, and classes in these languages will be started shortly.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. In pursuance of the Agra University Act VIII. of 1926 the control of the 14 mufussil colleges which had been associated with the University has been transferred to the Agra University, the pupils at present studying for examns. of the Univ. of Allahabad being allowed to complete their course and be examined by that Univ.

CHANGES IN REGULATIONS. Ordinances making Physical Training compulsory for 1st year students of the B.A., B.Com., and LL.B. classes have been

passed. A delegacy has been brought into being to look after the students who are not residing in or attached to Hostels.

EXTRA-MURAL WORK. Many popular lectures were delivered by members of the teaching staff during the session.

RESIGNATIONS. Prof. P. S. Burrell, M.A., C.I.E., I.E.S., Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Head of the Philosophy Department; C. P. W. Lloyd, M.A., I.E.S., Reader in History; H. N. Randle, M.A., Ph.D., I.E.S., Head of the Philosophy Department, on appt. as Asst. Librarian to the India Office; Dr. B. K. Das, Lectr. (Zoology), on appt. to Professorship, Univ. of Calcutta.

STUDENTS. Full-time : total, 1220.

DEGREES. B.A., 445; M.A., 140; D.Litt., 1; L.T., 56; B.Sc., 179; B.Sc. Honours, 6; M.Sc., 53; D.Sc., 1; LL.B., 170; B.Com., 75.

THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, BEZWADA

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—THE RAJA OF PITAMPURAM, C.B.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—C. R. REDDY, M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—C. D. S. CHETTI, M.A.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Act of the Madras Legislative Council constituting this "University in and for the Telugu districts of the Presidency of Madras" received the assent of the Governor-General on Jan. 13, 1926, and came into force on April 26, 1926. The districts in question are : Ganjam, Vizagapatam, West Godavari, East Godavari, Kistna, Guntur, Nellore, Bellary, Anantapur, Cuddapah, Kurnool, and Chittoor. These districts constitute the "University area," within which colleges previously affiliated to the Madras University are now affiliated to the new University. The Act establishes four categories of colleges : "University College," providing for honours or post-graduation courses qualifying for admission to the higher degrees ; "First Grade College," providing courses qualifying for admission to examinations for the ordinary degree in Arts or Science ; "Second Grade College," preparing for the Intermediate Examination ; and "Special Grade College," providing courses in Oriental languages or in other special subjects. No "University" or "First Grade" College may be established or affiliated except in the towns of Vizagapatam, Rajahmundry, or Anantapur, or within ten miles thereof, provided that within 5 years the University may affiliate as First Grade any Second Grade College existing when the Act was passed.

Among the powers of the University specified in the Act are : to promote the development of the study of Telugu, Kanarese, Urdu, and Oriya, and their use as media of instruction and examination ; to institute professorships and other teaching posts ; to maintain colleges and hostels ; to erect, equip, and maintain laboratories and libraries ; to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of a publication bureau, an employment bureau, students' unions, and University Extension boards. Every student of the University must reside in a hostel or under such conditions as may be prescribed.

The supreme governing body is the Senate, by whom the Vice-Chancellor, a whole-time salaried officer and principal executive, is elected (for 3 years). The other principal authorities of the University are : an executive body called the Syndicate, comprising 12 members, including the Vice-Chancellor and Director of Public Instruction, the Academic Council, the Faculties and Boards of Studies.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Oriental Learning, Teaching, Medicine.

ADMISSION to Univ. Courses is by matriculation examn. and Secondary School leaving certificate examn.

DEGREES. B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., D.Litt., K.P., M.B.B.S., L.M.S., M.O.L.
DIPLOMAS : Titles (4 years' course) and Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning.

The EXAMINATIONS of all Statutory Indian Univs. are recognized as equivalent to the corresponding exams. of this Univ.

PUBLICATIONS. *University Code* (Administration, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations, and Syllabuses); *Annual Register* (Affiliated Colleges, Endowments, Graduates); *Annual Report*; *Minutes*. A Publication Bureau is in the course of formation.

COLLEGES. There are 7 first-grade colleges, 4 second-grade, and 1 preparing students for a Medical Degree (M.B.B.S.). In addition there are 7 Oriental colleges recognized by the Univ. for the Oriental Title Exams. and Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental learning.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED IN DEGREE COURSES

ANANTAPUR, *Ceded Districts College*. Principal—N. R. Krishnamma, B.A. Ox., and 20 lecturers.

COCANADA, *P.R. College*. Principal—V. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., and 20 lecturers.

GUNTUR, *U.L.C.M. College*. Principal—Rev. J. Roy Stroen, M.A., D.D., and 19 lecturers.

MADANAPALLE, *Theosophical College*. Principal—C. S. Trilokikar, M.A., and 14 lecturers.

MASULIPATAM, *Union Noble College* (Church Miss. Soc.). Govt. annual grant. Principal—Rev. A. B. Johnston, M.A., and 19 lecturers.

RAJAHMUNDRY, *Government Arts College*. Principal, and Prof. of Engl.—W. B. Brierley, B.A., and 23 lecturers.

VIZIANAGRAM, *Maharaja's College*. Principal—K. Janaki Rao, B.A., L.T., and 28 lecturers.

Medicine

VIZAGAPATAM, *Medical College*. Principal—Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Total amount received about Rs. 2,80,000, of which one lakh for encouragement of Oriental learning, about Rs. 16,000 for medals and prizes, and the balance to and for the purposes of the University.

NEW BUILDINGS. Plans and estimates are ready, and construction will soon begin.

EXTRA-MURAL WORK. Schemes for Extension Work, such as mass education, vacation lectures for teachers, and for Students' Union, are awaiting sanction of Government.

STUDENTS. Full-time : total, 2802.

BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY

LORD RECTOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, *ex officio*.

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, *ex officio*.

CHANCELLOR—THE MAHARAJAH OF BARODA.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—THE MAHARAJAH OF BIKANER.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Pandit MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA, B.A., LL.B.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY OF THE COURT AND THE COUNCIL—Principal A. B. DHURVA, M.A., LL.B.

TREASURER—HON. RAJA MOTI CHAND SAHEB, C.I.E.

REGISTRAR—Professor SYAMA CHARAN DE, M.A.

On April 1, 1916, a teaching and residential Hindu University was incorporated "for the purposes, among others, of making provision for imparting education, literary, artistic, and scientific, as well as agricultural, technical, commercial, and professional, of furthering the prosecution of original research, and of giving instruction in Hindu theology and religion, and of promoting research in art, philosophy, history, medicine, and science, and of giving technical and moral training."

The University began to function on Oct. 1, 1917, when it became responsible for the maintenance of the Central Hindu College, Benares. Colleges of Oriental Learning and Theology, and a Training College, were opened in July and Aug. 1918, a College of Engineering in 1919, a Department of Mining and Metallurgy and a Law College in 1923. The Univ.'s assets, including perpetual grants by the Govt. of India and by Ruling Chiefs of Rs. 1,00,000 and 75,000 respectively, are valued at Rs. 1,80,00,000.

The *Court*, the supreme governing body, must be a Hindu. It includes representatives of benefactors, graduates, the Senate, the Jain and Sikh communities, Hindu religion and Sanskrit learning, the learned professions. Of the *Senate*, the academic body, at least three-fourths must be Hindus; it includes (1) the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Univ. Profs., and Principals or Heads of Colleges as *ex-officio* members; (2) 5 members nominated by the Visitor; (3) elected members, including representatives of the Court, of Hindu religion and Sanskrit learning, and benefactors. The *Council* and *Syndicate* are the executive bodies of the Court and Senate respectively.

LABORATORIES: Chem., Physics, Zool., Bot., Geol., Mining, and Metallurgy. The Engineering College laboratories include shop equipped for manufacturing machines, smith and paint shops, iron and brass foundry, and motor-car repair shop; a power-house is also attached to the College.

ADMISSION. The Univ. is, subject to regus., open to persons of all classes, creeds, and castes, but provision is made for religious instruction (which is compulsory for Hindu students) and examination in the Hindu religion only. Women are eligible for admission to the Univ. and examns., degrees, etc.

FACULTIES. Oriental Learning, Theology, Arts, Science—Pure and Applied, Law.

DEGREES. D.A., M.A., D.Litt., B.Sc., B.Sc. in Appl. Sc. (Engin.), B.Sc. (Mining), B.Sc. (Metallurgy), M.Sc., D.Sc., Shastri, Shastracharya, Smritiratna, Smritisagara, Dharmashastri, Dharmacharya, LL.B., LL.M., LL.D., L.T. The admission qualification for Degree course (4 yrs.) in Mining or in Metallurgy is Intern Sc. examn. of an Indian Univ. or Board of Intern. Education, with Physics, Chem., and Maths.

RESIDENCE. Students are required to live in a Univ. or College Hostel, or, subject to the approval of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, with parents or guardians. There are 5 hostels accommodating 1200 students and 84 residences for members of the staff.

SCHOLARSHIPS. 76 for Arts and Science students of merit, 20 for Teachers' Training College. Numerous other College Scholps.

COLLEGES MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY

CENTRAL HINDU COLLEGE. Principal (Univ. Prof. of Sansk.)—A. B. Dhruva, M.A., LL.B. Honorary Univ. Profs.: Sir P. C. Roy, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc. (Chem.); Nil Ratan Dhar, M.A., D.Sc. (Phys. Chem.); C. V. Raman, M.A., F.R.S. (Phys.); B. Keightley, M.A. (Philos.); N. C. Nag, M.A., F.I.C. (Chem.); V. G. Kale, M.A. (Econ.); S. Radhakrishnan, M.A. (Phil.). Others: K. K. Mathur, B.Sc. (Geol.); R. S. Inamdar, B.A. Camb. (Biol.); S. S. Bhatnagar, D.Sc. Lectrs.: *Biol.*—N. K. Tewari, M.Sc.; Bholanath Singh, M.Sc.; K. Mathur, M.Sc.; K. N. Gupta, M.Sc.; R. C. Saksena, M.Sc.; S. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.; Y. Bharadwaj, M.Sc.; K. R. Mehta, M.Sc.; A. B. Misra, M.Sc.; Chandra Bal, M.Sc. *Chem.*—M. B. Rane, M.A.; S. Prasad, M.Sc.; S. K. Basu, D.Sc.; N. N. Godbole, M.A., B.Sc.; Dongar Singh; P. S. Varma, M.Sc.; D. N. Banerji, M.Sc.; P. N. Roy, M.Sc.; A. T. Mazumdar, M.Sc.; K. C. Banerji, M.Sc. *Econ.*—H. C. Seth, Ph.D.; Gurmukh Singh, M.Sc.; B. K. Mazumdar, M.A. *Engl.*—P. Seshadri, M.A.; R. Nixon; M. M. Desai, M.A.; J. S. Yajnic, M.A., LL.B.; S. N. Lal, M.A. *Hist.*—S. N. Bhattacharya, M.A.; K. Bhattacharya, M.A.; A. S. Altekar, M.A., LL.B.; S. V. Puntambekar, M.A. Ox.; G. P. Mehta, M.A.; J. N. Prasad, M.A., Ph.D. *Maths.*—P. Prasad, M.A., B.Sc.; S. Pande, M.Sc.; D. N. Sen, B.A. Camb. *Pers.*—Mirza M. M. Husain. *Philos.*—P. B. Adhikari, M.A.; S. K. Maitra, Ph.D.; I. Tewari, M.A.; B. L. Atreya, M.A. *Phys.*—P. K. Dutt, M.A.; N. K. Sethi, D.Sc.; U. A. Asrani, M.Sc.; N. K. Pande, B.Sc.; C. M. Sogani, M.Sc.; P. C. Ghose, M.Sc.; K. L. Tewari, B.Sc. *Religion*—P. N. Patankar, M.A. (also in Marathi); H. R. Pande, B.A. *Sansk.*—N. Bhattacharya, M.A.; Baldeva Upadhyaya; B. Nath, M.A. *Hindi*—S. Das, B.A.; A. S. Upadhyaya. *Bengali*—Harihar-Shastri. *Urdu*—Mahesh Prasad.

COLLEGES OF ORIENTAL LEARNING AND THEOLOGY. Principals: O. L.—Maha. Pandit Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana; Theol.—Pandit Prabhu Datta Agnihotri. 23 other Profs.

TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE. Principal, Pandit C. M. Sukul, M.A., L.T. 3 Assts.

ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Principal and Prof. of Mech. E.—C. A. King, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., M.I.M.E., M.I.S.E. Other Profs.: L. D. Coueslant, B.Sc. Lond., A.M.I.M.E.; B. C. Chatterji, B.A., B.Sc., B.L., M.I.E.E.; R. S. Jain, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.; H. K. Sen, M.I.Mech.E. and Min.E. 8 Asst. Profs. and a

Demr. Arrangements have been made for holding, at the College, examns. of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

AYURVEDIC COLLEGE. Principal, Pt. Yadavaji Trimhakji, and six others.

DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND METALLURGY. Head of Dept. and Univ. Prof. of Mining and Metallurgy—N. P. Gandhi, M.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., D.I.C., F.G.S., M.I.M.M.

LAW COLLEGE. Hon. Profs.: Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, M.A., LL.D., K.C.S.I.; M. L. Agarwala, B.Sc., LL.D.; K. N. Katju, M.A., LL.D.; A. P. Dube, B.C.L.; Munshi M. Prasad, M.A., LL.B.; P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law; Shankar Saran, B.A. Ox., Barr.-at-Law; A. N. Sanyal, B.A., LL.B. Lond.; U. S. Bajpai; Syed Agha Haidar; P. L. Banerji; S. N. Sen; Wali Ullah, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.; B. S. Sastri, M.L. Mad.; B. N. Vyasa, M.A., LL.B. All.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Two lakhs of rupees for the library and one lakh for a hostel.

NEW AFFILIATION. Ayurvedic College established.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1931, including 109 graduates.

DEGREES. B.A., 157; M.A., 20; B.Sc., 79; M.Sc., 13; B.Sc. (Min. and Met.), 4; B.E., 51; L.T., 31; Shastri, 18; Shastracharya, 13.

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—SIR CHIMANLAL H. SETALVAD, K.C.I.E., B.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR FARDUNJI M. DASTUR, M.A., I.S.O.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1857, the Univ. has concerned itself mainly with examinations, and maintained no teaching staff until 1913. Since then it has provided annually lectures for post-graduate students in English, History, Economics, Sociology, Sanskrit, and Mathematics. In 1919 it established a School of Economics and Sociology for research in these subjects. Extensions to University buildings, costing Rs. 8,13,000, were completed in 1923.

LIBRARY (established 1864, owing to Premchund Roychund Benefaction, Rs. 4,00,000), 35,000 vols., including Fawcett Collection (Econ.).

FACULTIES. Arts, Science (including Agric. and Engin.), Law, Medicine.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A.; B.Sc., M.Sc.; B.Com., M.Com.; LL.B., LL.M.; M.B., B.S.; B.Hy., M.D., D.Hy., M.S.; B.Ag., M.Ag.; B.E. (Civ., Mech.), M.E. **DIPLOMA** in Ophthalmology (D.O.).

RECOGNITION of examns. of other Univs.; Interm. Arts and Sc. examns. of other Indian Univs. and London, and also B.A., B.Sc., LL.B. of some of the Indian Univs. (see *Handbook*).

FEES for Univ. post-grad. courses, Rs. 10 per term.

RESIDENCE. Board and lodging at Colleges generally from Rs. 40 to Rs. 75 p.m.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. In Sanskrit, Bhugwandass Purshotundass, Rs. 720; Law, Sir Mangaldas Nathubai, Rs. 1000 p.a. for 3 yrs.; Travelling Fellowship, Rs. 700 p.a. for 3 yrs. for Hindus; Technical educn. in England for Hindus, Rs. 2000 p.a. for 3 yrs.; Springer Research Scholp. Lectureships: Wilson Philological, Rs. 750 (6 cold weather lectures); Bhagvanlal Indraj, Rs. 1000 (6 lectures on Indian Epig., etc.); Bhimrao Ramrao Research Scholp., Rs. 2400 p.a. for 3 years. The Sir Pherozeshah Md. Mehta Research Scholarship, Rs. 850 p.a. for 3 years for research in History or Economics.

Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim endowment (3½ p.c. Govt. securities, nominal value, Rs. 10,00,000) for scholarships by way of advances (repayable) to Mahomedan students going to foreign countries for higher studies in Medicine, Philology, Ancient History, Arabic, Architecture, Town-planning, and Technological and Industrial subjects and for the superior services: Rs. 3600 p.a. for 3 yrs.

The Edalji Dinshaw Scholarships—14 scholarships of the aggregate value of Rs. 25,000 p.a. tenable for 3 years, and open to members of the Parsi Community under certain conditions.

INSPECTION OF COLLEGES is conducted by means of committees, aided by an assessor from beyond the Presidency.

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS applying for recognition for purposes of the Matriculation examn. is arranged for by the School Leaving Examn. Board.

PUBLICATIONS. *Handbook* (July), Rs. 2; *Calendar*, Rs. 6 (examn. pp., Rs. 2).

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

Prof. of Economics—K. T. Shah, B.A., B.Sc. Lond. Prof.—C. N. Vakil, M.A., M.Sc. Lond

Readers in Sociology—G. S. Ghurye, M.A., Ph.D. Camb.; N. A. Thoothi, D.Phil. Ox., B.A.

WILSON PHILOLOGICAL LECTURER. Prof. N. K. Sidhanta, M.A. Camb., of Lucknow Univ.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE COURSES

AHMEDABAD, *Gujarat College*. A Govt. College. Recognized in courses for B.A., M.A., B.Sc. Principal—G. F. Shirras, M.A. Aberd., F.S.S. Profs.: *Botany*—Y. D. Thanavala, M.A. *Chem.*—D. D. Kanga, M.A. *English*—C. Alfonso, M.A.; R. N. Welinkar, B.A. Ox. *French*—P. L. Charlier, B.A. *Gujarati*—G. L. Pandya, B.A. *Hist.*—M. S. Commissariat, M.A.; S. G. Deshpande. *Maths.*—V. M. Gaitonde, M.A. (S. M. Shah, M.A., acting). *Persian*—M. E. Namazi. *Physics*—V. B. Divatia, B.A. Camb., M.A. *Sansk.*—K. V. Abhyankar, M.A. *Zoology*—J. J. Asana. 10 other Asst. Lectrs.

AHMEDABAD, *Law College*. Under control of the Gujarat Law Society. Principal—D. S. Sethna, M.A., Barr.-at-Law. 11 other Profs.

BARODA, *State College*. In courses for M.A., M.Sc., B.A., B.Sc. Principal—S. G. Burrow, B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.S. Profs.: *Biol.*—S. V. Shevde, B.Sc. *Chem.*—K. G. Naik, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C. Lond.; M. D. Awasare, B.A., M.Sc. *Engl.*—A. X. Soares, M.A., LL.B.; C. V. Joshi, M.A.; S. M. Wadia, M.A.; W. Turner, M.A. Edin. *Hist. and Pol. Econ.*—J. M. Mehta, M.A. Ox., Barr.-at-Law; K. H. Kamdar, M.A. *Logic and Mor. Philos.*—A. K. Trivedi, M.A., LL.B.; M. A. Buch, M.A. *Maths.*—Gajanan G. Pendse, M.A.; A. C. Mukherjee, M.A.; B. Sengupta, M.A. Calc., B.L. *Pers.*—Syed Nawab Ali, M.A. *Phys.*—S. G. Burrow, B.Sc. Lond.; N. K. Apte, M.A., B.Sc. *Sansk.*—Bhasker R. Arte, M.A.; B. C. Lele, M.A. 7 other Lectrs., etc.

BHAVNAGAR, *Samaldas State College*. In B.A. courses. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl. and Hist.*—T. K. Shahani, M.A. 10 other Profs., 1 Lectr.

BOMBAY, *Elphinstone Coll.* (Govt.). In Arts. Principal, and Prof. of *English Lit.*—H. Hamill, M.A. Belfast. Other Profs.: *Engl.*—E. Parker, D.Litt. *French*—V. G. Rao, B.A. Camb. *Hist. and Pol. Econ.*—S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D. Lond.; R. P. Patwardhan, B.A. Ox. *Logic and Mor. Philos.*—S. G. Sathe, M.A. *Maths.*—K. R. Gunjekar, M.A. Camb.; P. S. Katti, M.A. Camb. *Pers.*—K. B. Irani, B.A. *Sansk.*—A. B. Gajendragadkar, M.A., and 7 others.

BOMBAY, *Grant Medical College* (Govt.). In Med. and in B.Sc. courses. Dean: Capt. S. L. Bhatia, M.A., M.D., I.M.S. Profs.: *Bact.*—P. A. Dalal, L.M. & S., D.T.M. & H. Camb. *Med. Jurisprudence*—W. Nunan, B.A., M.D. Dub. *Med.*—Major S. S. Vazifdar, M.R.C.P., I.M.S. *Mat. Med. and Pharmacy*—A. K. Contractor, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. *Midw. and Dis. of Women and Children*—Lt.-Col. A. F. Hamilton, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. *Surg.*—A. K. Dalal, F.R.C.S. *Ophth.*—J. N. Duggan, L.M. & S., D.O. Ox.

—*Phys.* J. A. D'Souza, B.A., L.M. and S. *Physiol. and Histol.*—Capt. S. L. Bhatia, M.A., M.D. Camb., I.M.S. *Operative Surg.*—S. R. Moolgavkar, F.R.C.S. *Path.*—Raghavendra Rao, M.D., D.Sc. Lond. *Skin Dis.*—C. Fernandez, M.D. *Laryng., etc.*—S. H. Modi, F.R.C.S. *Anæsth.*—J. R. Jagose, L.M. and S., D.T.M. Liv. *Elec.-Therap.*—P. M. Desai, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R.E. Camb. *Hygiene*—H. D. Khote, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. *Dentistry*—J. J. Modi, L.M. & S., L.D.S. Eng. 3 Asst. Profs.

BOMBAY, *Government Law College*. Principal—J. S. Khergamvala, LL.D. Lond., B.A., LL.M., Barr.-at-Law. Profs.: S. V. Palekar, B.A., LL.B.; R. B. Vellani, Barr.-at-Law; V. G. Dalvi, B.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law; J. G. Bhagat, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; P. P. Doctor, M.A., LL.D., Barr.-at-Law; M. S. Pandit, M.A. (Oxon), Barr.-at-Law; M. C. Chagla, B.A. (Oxon), Barr.-at-Law; B. G. Rao, B.A., LL.B.; J. G. Rele, B.A., LL.B.

BOMBAY, *St. Xavier's College* (S.J.). In Arts for B.A. and M.A.; in Science for B.Sc. and M.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *French*—J. Dühr, Ph.D., D.D. Other Profs.: *Biol.*—J. P. Mullan, M.A., and 3 others. *Chem.*—J. F. Caius, F. Sacasa, and 4 others. *Engl. Lit.*—J. Fell, and 2 others. *French Lit.*—W. A. Phillips, O.A., and another. *Geology*—A. S. Kalapesi, B.A., B.Sc. *Hebrew*—E. M. Ezekiel, B.A., LL.B. *Hist.*—H. Heras, A. C. Fernandez, M.A., E. Kaufmann. *Latin*—L. M. A. Menezes, B.A., LL.B. *Philos.*—P. Molitor, M. Sola, M.A., Ph.D. *Maths.*—H. Rafael, K. G. Datar, M.A., LL.B., and another. *Persian and Arabic*—Syed M. S. Reza. *Physics*—A. Steichen, Ph.D., and 4 others. *Sansk. and Indian Philosophy*—R. Zimmermann, Ph.D. *Sansk.*—K. M. Shembavnekar, M.A.

BOMBAY, *Wilson College* (U.F. Church of Scotland). In Arts; in Science for M.Sc. Principal, and Professor of *Philosophy*—J. McKenzie, M.A. Aberd. Other Profs.: *Biol.*—Vinayak N. Hate, B.Sc. *Chem.*—A. R. Normand, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Edin. *Econ.*—G. N. Joshi, M.A., LL.B.; J. Kellock, M.A. *Engl. Lit.*—J. C. Daruvala, M.A.; R. D. Choksi, M.A.; J. Mackintosh, M.A. Edin. *French*—H. M. Lambert, B.A. Camb. *Hist.*—R. Strachan, M.A., B.D. Aberd. *Maths.*—J. McLean, M.A., B.Sc. Aberd. *Persian*—M. Ahmed, M.A. Calc. *Philos. and Hist.*—P. A. Wadia, M.A. *Physics*—D. B. Naik, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B. *Biology*—M. Ezekiel, M.Sc. *Sansk.*—Hari D. Velankar, M.A. 15 other Teachers.

BOMBAY, *Cama and Allbless Hospitals*. In Midwifery courses for the M.D.

BOMBAY, *Gokuldas Tejpal Hospital*. For post-graduation study for M.D. and M.Sc.

BOMBAY, *Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics* (Govt.). In Arts for B.Com. and M.Com. Principal, and Prof. of *Currency and Banking*—M. L. Tannan, B.Com. Birm., Barr.-at-Law, I.E.S. Other Profs.: *Engl. and Cotton Industry*—M. J. Antia, M.A., LL.B. Camb. *Econ.*—R. M. Joshi, M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. Lond. *Statistics*—H. L. Kaji, M.A., B.Sc. *Accounting and Auditing*—S. S. Engineer, B.A., F.S.A.A. *Actuarial Science*—L. S. Vaidyanathan, M.A., F.I.A. 5 other Teachers.

BOMBAY, *Secondary Training College* (Government). Trains graduates in Arts for the B.T. degree. Principal, H. R. Hamley, M.A., M.Sc., Dip.Ed. Melb., and 5 other Lectrs.

BOMBAY, *Municipal Laboratory*. In Chem. courses for the B.Hy. examn.

BOMBAY, *Royal Institute of Science* (Government). In Science for B.Sc. and M.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Org. Chem.*—A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc. Aberd., B.D. Other Profs.: *Phys.*—G. R. Paranjpe, M.Sc. *Zool.*—P. R. Awati, B.A. Camb.,

D.I.C., F.E.D. *Bot.*—S. L. Ajrekar, B.A. Camb. *Maths.*—K. R. Gunjekar, B.Sc., M.A. Camb. *Inorg. and Phys. Chem.*—Mata Prasad, D.Sc., and 12 Asst. Lectrs.

DHARWAR, *Karnatak College (Govt.)*. In Arts and Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl. and Philos.*—H. V. Hampton, M.A. Dub. Other Profs.: *English*—N. S. Takakhav, M.A.; B. N. Seal, B.A. Camb., I.E.S. *Econ.*—S. G. Beri, M.A. *Sansk.*—V. G. Bhat, M.A. Camb. *Pers.*—A. M. Moulvi, M.A. *Maths.*—D. P. Patrawali, M.A. Camb. *Logic and Philos.*—A. D. Dhopeshwarkar, M.A., LL.B. 13 Lectrs. and Demrs.

JUNAGADH, *Bahauddin College*. In Arts. Principal, and Professor of *Engl. Hist., and Pol. Econ.*—S. H. Hodivala, M.A. Other Profs.: *Engl.*—K. L. Oza, M.A. *French*—C. F. Saldanha, M.A. *Logic and Mor. Philos.*—Harilal M. Bhatt, M.A. *Maths.*—Hari Shankar, M.A. *Pers.*—M. H. Tirmizy. *Sansk.*—Mahadev M. Joshi, M.A.; N. B. Purohit, M.A. *Science*—Vasudev S. Ghurye, M.A. 3 Lectrs.

KARACHI, *Dayaram Jethmal Sind College*. In Arts; in Science for B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl.*—S. C. Shahani, M.A. Other Profs.: *Biol.*—M. G. Punvani, B.A., M.B. *Chem.*—J. V. Lakhani, M.Sc. *Engl.*—T. M. Advani, M.A., LL.B. *Hist.*—D. T. Mariwalla, M.A. *Philos.*—G. G. Kewalramani, M.A., LL.B. *Maths.*—T. P. Trivedi, M.A., LL.B. *Pers.*—Hotchand M. Gurbaxani, M.A. *Phys.*—Suratram B. Butani, M.A., B.Sc. *Sansk.*—Hari Laxman Lagu, B.A. 6 other Teachers.

KARACHI, *Nadirshaw E. Dinshaw Civil Engineering College*. Under the control of the Sind Collegiate Board. Principal, and Prof. of *Engin.*—G. N. Gokhale, B.Sc., L.C.E., A.M.I.E. Vice-Principal, and Prof. of *Struct. Engin.*—S. B. Junnarkar, B.Sc. Lond.; M. H. Advani, L.C.E., and 8 other Teachers.

KARACHI, *Law College*. Under control of the Sind Collegiate Board. Principal—R. Bilaram, B.A., LL.B. 11 other Profs.

KOLHAPUR, *Rajaram College (State)*. In Arts (up to B.A. Hons.) and in Science for Inter. Sci. Principal, and Prof. of *Hist. and Econ.*—Balkrishna, M.A. Panj., Ph.D. Lond. 12 other Profs., etc.

POONA, *Deccan Government College*. In Arts. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl.*—H. G. Rawlinson, M.A. Camb., on leave (Prof. D. D. Kapadia, acting). Other Profs.: *Engl.*—E. A. Wodehouse, M.A. *Hist. and Econ.*—G. B. Jathar, B.A. Camb., M.A. Edin. and Bom.; A. C. Farran, M.A. *Logic*—D. D. Wadekar, M.A. *Pers.*—N. D. Minocherhomji, B.A. *Sansk.*—S. K. Belvalkar, Ph.D. Harv., M.A. *Maths.*—D. D. Kapadia, M.A., B.Sc. 7 other Teachers.

POONA, *Fergusson College*. In Arts; in Science for B.Sc. Under the control of the Deccan Educn. Soc. Principal, and Prof. of *Physics*—K. R. Kanitkar, M.A., B.Sc. Other Profs.: *Bot. and Zool.*—Dhundiraj L. Dixit, B.A.; T. G. Yeolekar, M.A., B.Sc. *Chem.*—G. B. Kolhatker, M.A.; M. K. Joshi, M.A.; D. D. Karve, Ph.D. *Engl. and Sansk.*—V. G. Paranjpye, D.Litt. Paris, M.A., LL.B. *Engl. and Marathi*—G. V. Tulpule, M.A. *Engl.*—Ganesh H. Kelkar, B.A. Camb., M.A. *German*—Krishnaji K. Joshi, M.A., Ph.D. Würz. *Hist. and Pol. Econ.*—Vaman G. Kale, M.A.; D. G. Karve, M.A. *Hist.*—S. R. Kanitkar, M.A. *Logic, etc.*—V. K. Joag. *Maths.*—V. A. Apte, M.A.; V. B. Naik, M.A.; G. S. Mahajani, M.A. *Philos.*—N. G. Damle, M.A. *Sansk. Shastri*—Vasudeo S. Abhyanker. *Sansk., Pali, etc.*—N. G. Suru, M.A. 17 other Teachers.

POONA, *Government Agricultural College*. In B.Ag. courses. A College

Diploma course is also provided. *Agric. Econ.*—Prof. and Acting Principal, P. C. Patil, M.Sc., L.Ag. *Chem. and Geol.*—D. L. Sahasrabudhe, M.Sc., M.Ag. *Agric.*—B. S. Patel, B.Ag., N.D.A., N.D.D. *Entom.*—T. N. Jhaveri, L.Ag. *Hort.*—G. S. Cheema. *Agric. Economics*—P. C. Patil, R.B., L.Ag., M.Sc. *Agric. Engin., etc.*—J. P. Trivedi, L.C.E. 21 other Teachers.

POONA, *Government College of Engineering*. In Engin. (Civ. and Mech.) courses. Principal, and Prof. of *Civil Engin.*—W. L. C. Trench, B.A.I. Dub., M.I.C.E. Other Profs.: *Struct. Design*—H. P. Jordan, M.Sc. *Elec. Engin.*—Shiv Narayan, M.A., B.Sc. Panj., M.Sc., B.E. (Union U.S.A.), M.A.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.E. *Engin.*—C. Graham Smith, O.B.E., V.D., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. *Chem. and Geol.*—G. G. Narke, M.A. Calc., M.Sc. Manc. *Mech. Engin.*—A. David, B.Sc., M.E., A.M.I.E. An Asst. Prof. and 5 Lectrs.

POONA, *New Poona College*. In Arts, in Science for the Inter. Sci. course, in Maths., Physics, and Chem. Under control of Shikshana Prasarak Mandal. Principal, and Professor of *Mathematics*—N. M. Shah, M.A. Camb. Other Profs.: *Econ. and Hist.*—R. P. Sabnis, M.A. Camb. *Engl. and Sansk.*—R. D. Karmarkar, M.A. *Engl.*—R. K. Lagu, M.A. *Philos.*—N. G. Naralkar, M.A., L.T.; S. V. Dandekar, M.A.; V. P. Patwardhan, M.A. *Marathi*—D. V. Potdar, B.A. *Physics*—M. R. Paranjpye, M.A., B.Sc. 11 other Teachers.

POONA, *Poona Law College*. Under control of the Indian Law Society. Principal—J. R. Gharpure, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.). 8 other Profs.

SANGLI, *Willingdon College*. In Arts. Under control of the Deccan Educn. Society, Poona. Principal, and Prof. of *Logic and Moral Philos.*—G. C. Bhate, M.A. 8 other Profs.

SURAT, *M.T.B. Arts College*. In Arts. Under control of Sarvajanic Educn. Soc., Surat. Principal, and Prof. of *Hist. and Econ.*—D. R. Gadgil, B.A., M.Litt. Camb. 14 other Profs.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Edalji Dinshaw trustees, Rs. 7,62,700 for 13 scholarships for Parsi students.

The UNIVERSITY REFORM Committee's report was forwarded to Govt. with the Senate's recommendations thereon.

NEW AFFILIATIONS included Science Depts. in 4 Colleges; the elevation of the Sind National Coll. to the 1st grade; the establishment of a Law Coll. at Ahmedabad.

UNIVERSITY BUREAU, with the Asst. Regr. as Secy., replaced the Bombay Provincial Students' Advisory Committee.

VISITS OF TEACHERS FROM OTHER UNIVS. Dr. A. Siddiqi of Dacca Univ. lectured on Semitic Philol.; Prof. Radakrishnan of Calc. Univ. on Civilization and Science; Prof. A. Compton of Chicago Univ. on X-rays and Atoms.

POST-GRADUATION LECTURES. A scheme is under the consideration of a Committee of the Senate.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 9768, including graduates, 253. Part-time: total, 1809; graduates, 1075.

DEGREES CONFERRED. B.A., 1164; M.A., 59; B.Com., 56; B.T., 50; B.Sc., 217; M.Sc., 18; B.Ag., 27; B.E. (Civil), 54; B.E. (Mech.), 11; LL.B., 288; LL.M., 3; M.B., B.S., 222; B.Hy., 1; M.D., 4; M.S., 3.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—J. N. SARKAR,
C.I.E., M.A.

PRESIDENT, POST-GRADUATE COUNCILS—SIR NILRATAN SIRCAR, M.A.,
M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

REGISTRAR—RAI BAHADUR J. C. GHOSH, M.A.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS—N. N. SEN, B.Sc.

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES—H. C. MOOKERJEE, M.A., Ph.D.

SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS FOR POST-GRADUATION STUDIES :
in Arts—G. N. BANERJEE, M.A., Ph.D. ; in Science—H. C.
BANERJEE, M.A., B.L.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS

Agriculture

Ganguli, N. N., B.Sc. Illinois
G. P. Singh Prof.

Art : Indian Fine Arts

Tagore, A. N., C.I.E., D.Litt.
Bageswari Prof.

Botany

Agharkar, S. P., M.A., Ph.D.
Berlin

Sir R. B. Ghosh Prof.

Brühl, P. J., I.S.O., D.Sc., F.C.S.,
F.G.S. Prof.

Chemistry

Ray, Sir P. C., Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc.
Lond., Ph.D., F.C.S.

Sir T. N. Palit Prof.

Mitter, P. C., M.A., Ph.D. Berl.

Sir R. B. Ghosh Prof.

Sen, H. K., M.A., D.Sc. Lond.

Sir R. B. Ghosh Prof. of
Applied C.

Mookerjee, J. N., D.Sc. Lond.
G. P. Singh Prof.

Economics

Banerjee, P. N., M.A., D.Sc. Lond.
Minto Prof.

English

Banerjee, J. G., M.A. Prof.

History and Culture, Ancient Indian

Bhandarkar, D. R., M.A., Ph.D.
Carmichael Prof.

Mathematics

Prasad, Ganesh, D.Sc. Lond.
(Higher M.) Hardinge Prof.
Mookerjee, S. D., M.A., Ph.D.
Prof.

Sen, N., D.Sc. (Applied M.)
Sir R. B. Ghosh Prof.

Mental and Moral Science

Radhakrishnan, S., M.A.
George V. Prof.

Haldar, H. L., M.A., Ph.D.
Prof.

Philology, Comparative

Taraporewala, I. J. S., B.A.,
Ph.D. Prof.

<i>Phonetics and Indian Linguistics</i>	Ghosh, Phanindranath, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Lond.
Chatterjee, S. K., M.A., D.Litt. Lond.	Sir R. B. Ghosh Prof. of Applied P.
	G. P. Singh Prof.
<i>Physics</i>	[Palit Prof. Mitra, S. K., D.Sc.
Raman, C. V., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	G. P. Singh Prof.
Bose, D. M., M.A., Ph.D. Berlin	<i>Zoology</i>
Sir R. B. Ghosh Prof.	Mitra, K., B.A. Prof.

POST-GRADUATION TEACHERS IN ARTS. *Economics*, 19; *English*, 20; *History*, including *History and Culture*, *Ancient Indian*, 32; *Indian Vernaculars*, 24; *Mathematics*, *Pure*, 10; *Sanskrit*, 21; *Pali*, 11; *Persian and Arabic*, 6; *Philology*, *Comp.*, 2; *Philosophy*, 18; *Psychology*, *Expl.*, 8; *Anthropology*, 12; *Commerce*, 18.

POST-GRADUATION TEACHERS IN SCIENCE. *Botany*, 4; *Chemistry*, 17; *Geology*, 4; *Mathematics*, *Applied*, 9; *Physics*, 14; *Physiology*, 4; *Zoology*, 5.

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE. Principal—S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Vice-Principal—B. M. Majumdar, M.A., B.L. Professors: *C.P. Code and Evidence*—Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L., and 3 others. *Crim. L.*—Haraprasad Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., and 3. *Equity*—The Principal and 3. *Hindu L. and Const. L.*—J. P. Sarbadhikary, M.A., B.L., and 7. *Internat. L., Private*—P. Chaudhury, M.A. *Jurispr. and Roman L.*—Karunamay Basu, M.A., B.L., and 7. *Land Laws*—B. N. Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., and 3. *Real Property, Contracts and Torts*—S. C. Roy, B.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law, and 9. *T.P. Act, Mahom., and Pers. L.*—M. N. Roy, M.A., B.L., and 8.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founded in 1857, this Univ. has been mainly an examining body, but has provided facilities for research since 1893 (when the Premchand Roychand Endowment was applied to this purpose), and post-graduate teaching since 1909. In 1917 a new scheme for post-graduation teaching came into operation under which all students who desire instruction in the M.A. or M.Sc. courses in Calcutta must be registered in the Senate House as Univ. students. A Commission under the Presidency of Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I., appointed by the Govt. of India in Sept. 1917 to inquire into the condition and prospects of the Univ. and consider the question of a constructive policy, presented a comprehensive report and a series of important recommendations in March 1919. Teaching in all the subjects for the B.Com. examn., including French, German, and other modern languages, Arabic, Pali, Persian, Tibetan, Chinese, and Japanese, is provided by the Univ.

Government grants from 1912 to 1927 amounted to Rs. 52,10,711, including Rs. 5,87,000 for endowment of chairs, and Rs. 14,19,282 for Hostels and a Students' Mess Scheme. During the same period private benefactions amounted to Rs. 60,86,000.

The Univ. buildings (expenditure on which from 1912 to 1927 amounted to Rs. 38,07,111) include a Senate House, completed in 1872 at a cost of Rs. 4,35,000, the Durbhanga LIBRARY with Law College, Hostel, and Univ. offices (Rs. 12,00,000), the Univ. Press, the Asutosh Building (Rs. 10,25,111) for post-graduation classes in Arts, post-graduation offices and lending library, and two palatial buildings for the teaching of post-graduation Science courses. LABORATORIES (in Univ. Coll. of Science): Phys. and Chem. (Pure and Applied), Applied Maths., Expl. Psych., Biol., Agric., Geol., etc.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering. The Affiliated Institutions (v. *infra*) include Colleges of Law 'Calcutta—Ripon and Univ.—Gauhati), Medicine (Belgachia and Calcutta), Law (Calcutta, Singur, and Teaching (Calcutta—David Hare and Diocesan).

DEGREES, ETC. B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.; B.Com.; B.T.; B.L., M.L., D.L.; M.B., M.D., M.S., M.O., D.P.H.; B.E., D.Sc. (Engin.).

STUDENTS' WELFARE. A committee of medical experts deals with all matters relating to the health of students, including physical education and organization of games and other forms of recreation. Military Training is provided for a Univ. Corps recruited from affiliated colleges. At the Hardinge Hostel for Law students the monthly charges amount to from Rs. 24 to Rs. 26.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, ETC. Premchand Roychand, Rs. 1400 p.a. for 3 yrs., awarded annually, 1 in Lit. and 1 in Science subject; Sreegopal Basu-mallik, Rs. 4000 in Vedanta (compared with Western) Philosophy; Durbhanga, Rs. 600 in Med.; Sir R. B. Ghosh, Rs. 900, 8 annually to Science students to be attached to the Sir R. B. G. Profs.; Guruprasanna Ghosh, 1 annually, tenable for 3 yrs. in Japan (Rs. 1000) or Europe or America (Rs. 2000) by Bengal Hindus; Palit, Rs. 1,00,000 endowment for research or investigation out of India; Sir R. B. Ghosh Travelling Fellowships (3), Rs. 2,50,000 endowment for research or investigation out of India for 1 yr.; Jubilee post-graduation scholarships in literary and scientific subjects, Rs. 32 p.m. for 2 yrs., one in each subject of the Honours B.A. and B.Sc. exams.; Sir P. C. Ray, annual prize for research in Chemistry, by a graduate student of the Univ. working in the College of Science, gold medal (value Rs. 100) and Rs. 500 in cash; Sir B. K. Bose, annual scholarship of Rs. 40 p.m. for a graduate student of the Univ. College of Science; S. N. Ghosh Lectureship in Comp. Religion, Rs. 9000; Tagore Professorship in Law, Rs. 9000; Kamala Lectureship in Indian Life and Thought, Rs. 1000 and gold medal. Numerous other lectureships, scholarships, medals, and prizes.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*, Rs. 7.8; *Univ. Regulations*, Rs. 3; *Proceedings of Councils of Post-graduate Teaching*, 1918-1923, Rs. 3 each year; *Convocation Addresses*, 1915-1923, Rs. 5, 1858-1923, Rs. 10; *Calcutta Review*, monthly, annual subsn., Rs. 7 inland, Rs. 10 foreign; *Journals of Depts. of Letters and of Science*, Rs. 9 per vol.; *Bulletin of Math. Society*, etc.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE COURSES

[B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., B.Com., etc.=affiliated up to B.A., M.A., etc., standard.]

BAGERHAT COLLEGE. B.A. Principal—K. C. Nag, M.A. Vice-Principal—N. C. Ray, M.Sc. 23 other Teachers.

BANKURA, Wesleyan College. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal—A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. Camb., B.Sc. Lond. Vice-Principal—A. R. Spooner, B.A. Lond. 23 other Teachers.

BARISAL, Brojomohan Institution. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Maths.*—S. C. Chatterjee, M.A. 35 other Teachers.

BELGACHIA, Carmichael Medical College. M.B. Principal—Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D. Profs.: *Anat.*—M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. Edin. *Physiol.*—S. K. Sen, B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H. (acting). *Mat. Med.*—P. Nandi, M.D. *Midw.*—K. N. Das, C.I.E., M.D.; N. Basu, L.M.S. *Surg.*—M. Mitra, M.D.,

F.R.C.S. Edin. *Med.*—B. C. Roy, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. *Jurispr.*—Major J. C. De, I.M.S. *Op. Surg.*—L. M. Banerjee, M.S. Calc., F.R.C.S. Eng. *Hygiene*—T. N. Majumdar, D.P.H. 45 other Teachers.

BERHAMPUR, *Krishnath College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Two years' course for Diploma in Commerce. Principal—B. C. Das, M.A. Camb. 40 Profs. and other Teachers.

BHOWANIPUR, *Asutosh College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Econ.*—Panchanan Sinha, M.A., B.L. 28 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Bangabasi College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal—G. C. Bose, F.H.A.S., M.A., M.R.A.S. 44 Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Bengal Engineering College* (Govt.). B.E. Principal—T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. Dub., M.I.C.E. Irel., M.I.E. Ind. Profs. of *Civil Engin., Elec. Engin., Mech. Engin., Mining, Physics, Maths., and Chemistry*. 21 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Bethune College* (Girls). B.A. Supported by Govt. Principal—Miss G. M. Wright. 14 Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *City College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl. Lit.*—Herambachandra Maitra, M.A. Vice-Principal, and Prof. of *Maths.*—K. P. Chattoraj, M.A. 44 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *David Hare Training College* (Govt.). B.T. Principal—W. E. Griffith, M.A. Prof. of *Hist. of Educn.*—Chintaharan Chakravarti, M.A., B.T. Other Profs.: Binayabhusan Sarkar, B.A., B.T.; K. D. Ghose, B.A. Ox.; G. C. Dasgupta, B.A., B.T.

CALCUTTA, *Diocesan College* (Girls). B.A., B.T. Principal—Sister Dorothy Frances. 30 Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Islamia College*. B.A. Principal—A. H. Harley, M.A., I.E.S. 22 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Loreto House* (Girls). B.A. Established 1842. Connected with Univ. since 1889. Principal—Provincial of the Loreto nuns in India. Vice-Principal—Superioress of Loreto House. 10 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Medical College of Bengal*. M.B. Principal, and Prof. of *Medicine*—Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. Other Profs.: *Anat.*—N. Pan, M.B. *Physiology*—Lt.-Col. A. C. Macgilchrist, D.S.O., M.A., M.D., I.M.S. *Biology*—E. Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D. *Chem.*—Hiralal Singha, B.A., M.B. *Dentistry*—J. E. Gill, D.D.S. Leeds. *Hygiene*—R. B. Khambata, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. *Mat. Med. and Clin. Med.*—Major E. H. V. Hodge, M.B., I.M.S.; R. N. Chopra, M.A., M.D., I.M.S. *Med.*—Major Hingston, M.D., I.M.S. *Med. Jurispr.*—Major J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. *Midw.*—Major V. B. Green Armytage, M.D., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.; Major Fleming Gow, M.D., I.M.S. *Ophth. Med. and Surg.*—Major E. W. O'G. Kirwan, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. *Neurology*—Major H. E. Alexander, F.R.C.S., I.M.S. *Path.*—Capt. G. Shanks, M.D., B.A., I.M.S. *Physics*—Tulsidas Kar, M.A. *Surgery, Principles of*—Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Conner, D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. *Surgery, Clin. and Operative*—Lt.-Col. H. B. Steen, M.D., M.S., I.M.S. 29 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Presidency College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Maintained by Govt. Number of undergrads. limited to 1200. Principal—H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc. Other Profs.: *English Literature*—B. G. Mukerjee, M.A.; Praphulla-chandra Ghosh, M.A.; Srikumar Banerjee, M.A.; H. K. Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt.; M. G. Bhattacharjee, M.A.; S. N. Moitra, M.A. *Geology*—H. C.

Das Gupta, M.Sc. *Ment. and Mor. Philos. and Logic*—Hemchanda De, M.A.; Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.; S. N. Das Gupta, Ph.D.; R. K. Datta, M.A. *Hist.*—K. Zachariah, B.A.; B. Sen, M.A.; U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.; S. C. Majumdar, M.A. *Pol. Econ. and Pol. Philos.*—Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.; P. D. Mukherjee, M.A.; D. G. Chatteraj, M.A.; S. K. Gubathakurta, M.A. *Sansk., Pali, and Bengali*—N. Chakrabarti M.A.; Harihar Banerjee, M.A.; S. P. Bhettacharyya, M.A.; S. N. Bhaduri, M.A. *Arabic and Pers.*—Hedayat Hossain, Ph.D.; Md. Sonaulah, M.A.; M. Haque, M.A.; Zia-ul Huqs, M. *Maths. and Astron.*—B. M. Sen, M.Sc., M.A. Camb.; Sarada-prasanna Das, M.A.; J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. Edin.; H. C. Sengupta, M.A.; N. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D.; K. N. Chakravarti, M.A. *Phys.*—P. C. Mahalanabis, B.A.; S. Datta, D.Sc. *Chem.*—R. N. Sen, M.Sc.; P. Niyogi, Ph.D., F.C.S. *Physiol.*—N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc. *Botany*—S. C. Banerjee, M.A.; S. C. Sinha, M.A.; G. P. Majumdar, M.Sc. 40 Assts. and Demrs.

CALCUTTA, *Ripon College*. B.A., B.Sc., B.L.

College Department. Principal, and Prof. of Engl.—N. Raye, M.A. Vice-Principal, and Prof. of Engl.—R. N. Ghose, M.A. 37 other Teachers.

Law Dept. Principal—S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.B. Camb., Barr.-at-Law. Prof.—J. N. Kanjilal, M.A., D.L. 11 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College* (formerly "The Church Missionary Society's College"). B.A. Principal, and Prof. of *Philos.*—Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D. 20 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *St. Xavier's College* (S.J.). B.A., B.Sc. Students of other religious persuasions are admitted. Rector—E. Roeland, S.J. 37 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Sanskrit College*. B.A. Principal, and Prof. of *Philos. and Logic*—A. N. Mukerjee, Ph.D. 13 other Teachers.

CALCUTTA, *Scottish Churches' College*. B.A. Hons. and B.Sc. Hons. Formerly the General Assembly's Institn. and Duff Coll. Principal—J. Watt, M.A., D.D., F.G.S. Other Profs.: *Engl.*—J. D. Sinclair, M.A., B.D.; J. F. Macdonald, M.A.; S. C. Dutt, M.A.; B. B. Ray, M.A. *Philos. and Logic*—W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.; G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.; P. C. Sen, M.A.; S. P. Biswas, M.A. *Econ.*—J. Kellas, M.A.; N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A. *Maths.*—M. S. Sarkar, M.A.; B. B. Mandal, M.Sc.; N. K. Karfarma, M.A.; B. N. Mukerjee, M.Sc.; G. D. Bhar, M.Sc., P.R.S. *Sansk.*—B. L. Banerjee, M.A.; K. P. Mookerjee; N. L. Vidyabinod. *Bengali*—M. M. Bose. *Hindi*—Shib Narain Lala. *Physics*—Rai J. Chandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A. (Emeritus); N. C. Ray, M.A.; R. K. De, M.A., B.Sc. *Chem.*—B. C. Dutt, M.A., F.C.S.; R. N. Chatterjee, M.A. *History*—Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. (Emeritus); H. E. Fraser, M.A.; M. L. Sarkar, M.A.; A. C. Sen, M.A. 10 other Lectrs. and Demrs.

CALCUTTA, *Vidyasagar College* (formerly Metropolitan Institn.). B.A. and B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl. Lit. and Philos.*—J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. 59 other Teachers.

CHITTAGONG, *College* (Govt.). B.A. and B.Sc. Principal—J. M. Bottomley, M.A. 32 Teachers.

COMILLA, *Victoria College*. B.A. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl. Lit.*—Satyendranath Basu, M.A. 20 other Teachers.

COOCH-BEHAR, *Victoria College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Physics*—M. Dey, M.A. 21 other Teachers.

DAULATPUR, *Hindu Academy*. B.A. and B.Sc. Pass and Hons. Acharyya—Pandit J. K. Tarkatirtha. Principal—B. B. Bhattacharyya, M.A. Vice-Principal—S. G. Mukerjee, M.A. 24 other Teachers.

FARIDPUR, *Rajendra College*. B.A. Principal—K. N. Mitra, M.A. 16 other Teachers.

FENI COLLEGE. B.A. Principal, and Prof. of *History*—A. C. Rakshit, M.A. 13 other Profs.

GAUHATI, *Cotton College* (Govt.). M.A. in English (A course); B.A. and B.Sc. Principal—D. Thomson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Profs.: *Engl.*—R. C. Goffin, M.A. Lond.; Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.; Asutosh Chatterjee, M.A.; S. K. Bhuyan, M.A., B.L.; B. K. Kakati, M.A. Prof. of *Physics*—S. N. Chatterjee, M.A. *Chem.*—C. L. De, M.A.; A. K. Das, M.A.; S. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc. *Maths.*—Harshanath Sen, M.Sc. *Philos.*—R. R. Thomas, M.A. *Sansk.*—L. N. Chatterjee, M.A., V.S. *Arabic and Persian*—S. Md. Mahibullah. *Economics*—A. E. Brown, M.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law. 12 other Teachers.

GAUHATI, *Earle Law College* (Govt.). Principal—J. Borooah, Barr.-at-Law. Profs.: A. E. Brown, M.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law; R. C. Das, M.A., B.L.

HETAMPUR, *Krishna Chandra College*. B.A. Principal—B. C. Sengupta, M.A., B.L. 10 other Teachers.

HUGHLI COLLEGE. B.A. and B.Sc. Maintained by Govt. Principal, and Prof. of *Hist.*—R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt. Ox., I.E.S. Vice-Principal and Prof. of *Philosophy*—P. D. Shastri, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., I.E.S. 19 other Teachers.

KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE (Govt.). B.A. and B.Sc. Principal—Egerton Smith, M.A. 18 other Teachers.

MIDNAPORE, *Midnapore College*. B.Sc. (Hons. in Phys. and Maths.). Principal—H. C. Sanyal, M.A., B.L. 18 Teachers.

MYMENSINGH, *Anandamohan College*. B.A. Principal—Jajneswar Ghosh, R.B., M.A., Ph.D. 28 Teachers.

PABNA, *Edward College*. B.Sc. Principal—R. Bose, M.A. 17 other Teachers.

RAJSHAHI, *Government College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal—T. T. Williams, M.A. 37 other Teachers.

RANGPUR, *Carmichael College*. B.A. and B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *Phys. and Maths.*—D. N. Mallik, B.A. Camb., Sc.D. Dub., B.Sc. Lond., I.E.S. 24 other Teachers.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE (chartered in 1818 by the King of Denmark. Grants a B.D. degree which is accepted as equivalent to Calcutta B.A. as qualifying for post-graduation courses in most subjects. Bishops' College, Calcutta, and 4 other Theological institutions are affiliated to it). B.A. Principal—G. Howells, M.A., B.D., B.Litt., Ph.D. 25 other Teachers.

SYLHET, *Murari Chand College* (Govt.). B.A. Principal—E. Roberts, M.Sc. 23 Teachers.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. For medals, prizes, etc., Rs. 4,010.

NEW BUILDINGS. The construction of the 3rd and 4th storeys of the Asutosh Bldg. is nearing completion.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. Arrangements were made to hold a Special Convocation every year to confer degrees on Grads. desirous of proceeding abroad for study, and the first such Convocation was held in August 1927.

CHANGES IN REGULATIONS. New Rules, conforming with the requirements of the Gen. Med. Council governing Med. courses and exams. and the D.P.H. Examn. sanctioned by Govt. Grads. in Arts, Sci., Med., and Engin. declared eligible for admission to the B.L. courses. Bengali and Urdu included in list of 2nd Langs. for B.A. examn. The system of delivering lectures in Vernaculars for the Intern. and B.A. examns. introduced and attdce. thereat made compulsory as in other subjects.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS. Prof. H. Luders of the Univ. of Berlin was apptd. a Reader to deliver six lectures on "Archæological Exploration of Central Asia and its bearing on the History of Indian Lit. and Civn."

DEATHS. Abinaschandra Bose, Controller of Examns. ; H. Stephen, Prof. of English.

RETIREMENT. Sir William Ewart Greaves vacated office of Vice-Chancellor.

GHOSH TRAVELLING FELL'PS. for 1927-28 were awarded to Prof. D. M. Basu (to visit Continental labs.) ; Dr. J. N. Ray (to work at Graz or in Micro-Chemical Research Lab., Manchester) ; J. C. Ghosh (Research in Engl. Lit. in European Univs.). The Viceroy's Gold Medal, institd. in 1926 by Lord Irwin and open for competition yearly to grads. of any Brit. Indian Univ., was awarded to S. K. De of Presidency Coll. in 1927.

DEGREES (1926). B.A., 1638 ; M.A., 265 ; B.Sc., 684 ; M.Sc., 72 ; B.T., 56 ; B.L., 756 ; M.L., 2 ; M.B., 221 ; B.E., 21 ; B.Com., 43 ; Ph.D., 3 ; D.P.H., 15.

CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

The School, which comprises (1) the SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, (2) the INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE, (3) the CARMICHAEL HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES, and (4) the CALCUTTA PASTEUR INSTITUTE, is supported mainly by the Government of Bengal, but it has an endowment fund which amounted on Dec. 31, 1925, to nearly £90,000, and receives large sums annually from commercial and industrial firms and individuals and the Indian Research Fund Association. A post-graduation clinical and laboratory course (Oct.-April) leads to the D.T.M. of the Faculty of T.M. of Bengal. A 3 months' (July-Oct.) course for medical officers and other practitioners leads to a certificate granted by the same authority. A 6 months' course (Oct.-April) for medical graduates leads to the D.P.H. of the Univ. of Calcutta and of other examining bodies.

Research Departments : Leprosy, Kala Azar, Hookworm, Dysentery, Diabetes, Filariasis, Cinchona, Indigenous Drugs, Radiology.

Director—Lt.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), I.M.S., Professor of Tropical Medicine. **Other Professors :** Major H. W. Acton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S. ; Major R. Knowles, B.A. Camb., I.M.S. ; Major R. N. Chopra, M.A., M.D. Camb., I.M.S. ; Major R. B. Lloyd, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. Camb., I.M.S. ; C. Strickland, M.A., B.Chir. Camb. ; S. Ghosh, M.Sc. Calc., D.Sc. Edin. ; Lt.-Col. A. B. Fry, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D. Lond., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. Camb., I.M.S. ; Major A. D. Stewart, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S. 12 Asst. Profs. and Lectrs.

UNIVERSITY OF DACCA (BENGAL)

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. G. H. LANGLEY, M.A.

TREASURER—RAI SASAANKA COMAR GHOSE BAHADUR, B.L.

REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR NAZIRUDDIN AHMAD, M.A.

TEACHING STAFF

<i>Arabic and Islamic Studies</i>		<i>Education</i> [Hon. Reader.*]	
Siddiqi, A., M.A. All., Ph.D. Gött.	Prof.	West, M. P., B.A. Ox.	
		8 Hon. Teachers.	
Israeli, Saadat Ulla	Lectr.	<i>English</i>	
Ali, Munawar	Lectr.	.....	Reader.*
Ahmad, Marghoob, M.A., M.O.L.	Lectr.	Hasan, M., M.A. Calc., B.A. Ox.	
Panj.	Lectr.		Reader.
Khalid, A. U., M.A., B.L. Calc.	Lectr.	Guha, P. K., M.A., B.L. Calc.	
2 Asst. Lectrs.			Lectr.
<i>Chemistry</i>		Nag, U. C., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
Ghosh, J. C., D.Sc. Calc.	Prof.	Ray, B. K., M.A., B.L. Calc.	Lectr.
	Reader.	Chanda, S. M., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
Choudhury, J. K., M.A. Calc., Ph.D. Berl.		Roy, S. N., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
	Reader (Analytical C.).	1 Tempy. Lectr. and 2 Asst. Lectrs.	
Guha, P. C., D.Sc. Calc.		<i>History</i>	
	Reader (Tempy.).	Majumdar, R. C., M.A., Ph.D. Calc.	Prof.
De, R. L., M.Sc. Calc.	Lectr.	Rahman, A. F., B.A. Ox.	Reader.
Purakayastha, R. M., M.Sc. Calc.	Lectr.	Banerjee, S. C., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
8 Asst. Lectrs.		Bhattacharyya, S. N., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
<i>Commerce</i>		Mukherjee, P. C., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
Junnarkar, P. B., M.A., LL.B. Bom.	Reader.*	1 Asst. Lectr.	
Hussain, A., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.	<i>Law</i> [Prof.]	
1 Asst. Lectr.		Ghosh, N. N., M.A., B.L. Calc.	
<i>Economics and Politics</i> [Reader.*]		Das Gupta, J. N., M.A., M.L. Calc.	Lectr.
Sinha, J. C., M.A., Ph.D. Calc.		Dutta Gupta, A. K., M.A., B.L. Calc.	Lectr.
Banerjee, D. N., M.A. Calc.	Reader.	Pal, N. C., M.A., B.L. Calc.	Lectr.
Aiyer, S. V., M.A. Mad.	Lectr.		
Saha, K. B., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.	6 Part-time Lectrs.	
Dam, M. L., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.	<i>Mathematics</i>	
Sen, A. K., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.	.....	Prof.
4 Asst. Lectrs.			

* Head of Department.

Basu, N. M., D.Sc. Calc.

Reader (Acting Head of Dept.).

Datta, H. N., M.Sc. Calc. Reader.

Ganguly, D. N., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

Ghosh, J., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

Sircar, H., M.Sc. Calc. Lectr.

1 Tempy. Lectr. and 1 Asst. Lectr.

Persian and Urdu

Khan, F. A., M.A. Calc. Reader.

Azad, S. M. Z. H., B.A. Panj. Lectr.

Syed Muzaffar Uddin, B.A. Lectr.

1 Asst.

Philosophy

[Reader.*

Bhattacharyya, H. D., M.A. Calc.

Bhattacharyya, U. C., M.A. Calc.

Lectr.

Gupta, U. N., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

3 Asst. Lectrs.

Physics

Bose, S. N., M.Sc. Calc. Prof.

..... Reader.

Ghosh, S. N., M.A. Calc. Reader.

Guha, B. C., M.Sc. Calc. Lectr.

8 Asst. Lectrs.

Sanskrit and Bengali

De, S. K., M.A., B.L. Calc., D.Lit.

Lond. Reader.*

Basak, R. G., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

Bhattacharyya, G. P., M.A. Calc.

Lectr.

Shahidullah, M., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

Bandyopadhyay, C., B.A. Calc.

Lectr.

Chatterjee, B. K., M.A. Calc.

Lectr.

3 Asst. Lectrs.

* Head of Department.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE. Teachers' (Govt.) Training College, Dacca. The Principal and teachers are honorary teachers of the Univ. and the College students read for the L.T. and B.T. in accordance with regns. prescribed on that behalf.

GENERAL INFORMATION

This Univ. was established in 1921 under an Act passed in 1920 which provides for the constitution of Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Agriculture, and Medicine. It is constituted in its main lines in accordance with the recommendations of a Committee presided over by the late Sir Robert Nathan and of the Calcutta Univ. Commission of 1917-19, presided over by Sir Michael Sadler. The Report of this Commission states that "two main factors may be clearly distinguished in the origination of the Scheme: first and foremost the desire of the Musalmans of Eastern Bengal to stimulate the educational progress of their community, and, secondly, the desire of the Govt. of India to create a new type of residential and teaching Univ. in India, as opposed to the present affiliating type. To these must be added a third factor of especial importance, the desire of the Govt. to relieve the congestion of the Univ. of Calcutta."† Although special attention is being devoted to Islamic Studies and to the needs of the Musalman community, the Univ. remains open to all, without distinction of sex, race, creed, or class. It is a unitary and residential Univ., of which the constitution resembles in many respects that of the modern English universities. The Authorities of the Univ. include a Court, an Executive Council, an Academic Council, and Faculties; and the Teaching Staff has the main responsibility for all matters connected with teaching and exams. The students (other than those living under specially approved conditions) reside in the Halls and Hostels situated in the Univ. domain, and the Univ. teachers also reside in the houses erected

† Chapter xxxiii. of the *Report* deals in great detail with the scheme for the Dacca Univ.

for them thereon. The domain consists of about a square mile of fine park land, including over 100 acres of playing fields. It is adjacent to the Civil Station of Dacca and to a park called the Ramna, and lies from 1 to 1½ miles north-west from the centre of Dacca City. It is provided with electric light and power.

The chief existing buildings for teaching and administrative purposes include: A Court House with residential block; central buildings, containing about 200 rooms, which cover 117,000 feet of floor space used for Class-rooms and Library (at present utilized partly as a hostel for Muslim students); Chemical and Physical Laboratories, each including about 12,000 sq. feet of floor space; the Curzon Hall (which accommodates about 2000 persons); the Dacca Hall buildings, with residential accommodation for 160 students; the Jagannath Hall buildings, providing for 200 students.

LIBRARY, 45,886 vols. **LABORATORIES**: Physical, with metal and wood workshops; Chemical, with special arrangements for training in commercial analytic methods; and Psychological.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Law.

ADMISSION. The standard required for admission to courses leading to degrees is that of the Intermediate examn. of an Indian Univ.

DEGREES, ETC. The duration of the courses of studies prescribed are as follows: for B.A. or B.Sc. ordinary, 2 yrs., with Honours, 3 yrs.; M.A. or M.Sc., 2 yrs., or in the case of a Dacca Honours B.A. or B.Sc., 1 yr.; B.T. or L.T., 1 yr.; M.T., 3 yrs.; B.Com., 2 yrs.; B.L., 3 yrs. (Dacca Honours B.A., 2 yrs.); M.L., 3 yrs. The Ph.D., D.Sc., or D.L. may be taken by graduates of 3 yrs.' standing, but graduates of other Univs. must first pursue researches in this Univ. for 2 yrs.; published research work required.

SCHOLARSHIPS open to graduates: 3 of Rs. 40 each p.m., 10 of Rs. 32, 1 of Rs. 30 (for backward classes only), 2 of Rs. 25 (Muhammadans only). Research studentships: 2 of Rs. 100 p.m. and 4 of Rs. 75.

FEES. Tuition, per session; for B.A., B.Sc., or B.L. course, Rs. 96; for B.Sc. with Honours in Physics and Chemistry, Rs. 120; M.A., Rs. 120; M.Sc., Rs. 144; Registration, Rs. 1; Admission, Rs. 5; Athletic, Rs. 5; Students' Union, Rs. 3; Research students, Rs. 10. **HOSTELS**: Seat-rent varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4 p.m., including cost of light, water, medical attendance, medicine and servants. Cost of food about Rs. 12 p.m.

TUTORIAL CLASSES have been organized for all the Depts. of Study. All the teachers of the Univ. are engaged in the work under the control of the Heads of the Depts. and the Provosts.

PUBLICATIONS. *General Information Pamphlet* (May); *Annual Report* (July).

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Mr. Syed Abdul Salim has this year offered a stipend of Rs. 15 per month for a period of six years to a student of the Muslim Hall reading for an Honours degree.

NEW BUILDINGS. The "Burdwan House" has been converted into an annexe of the Muslim Hall. The Dacca Intermediate College Building has been made available to the University for an extension of the Chemical Laboratory and for the proposed Department of Botany and Bacteriology.

NEW DEPARTMENTS AND POSTS. A Reader in Politics, two Asst. Lectrs. in Econ. and Politics, one Asst. Lectr. in Arabic and one Lectr. in Chem.

OTHER DEVELOPMENTS. The Univ. MSS. Committee has collected about 10,000 valuable Sanskrit and Bengali MSS. An annual grant of Rs. 1000 has been sanctioned for the publication of Oriental texts collected by the Committee. A residence for women students has been opened and attached to the Dacca Hall.

VISIT OF TEACHERS FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES. Prof. Giuseppe Tucci of the University of Rome resided in Dacca for two terms, and delivered a series of public lectures on "The Origin and Development of Buddhism" and "The Contribution of Iranian Peoples to the Spread of Indian Thought."

RETIREMENTS. The Earl of Lytton having retired from the Governorship of Bengal, was succeeded by His Excellency Sir Stanley Jackson as Chancellor of the University. Prof. N. C. Sen Gupta, M.A., D.L., resigned his appointment as Prof. of Law and was succeeded by Prof. N. N. Ghosh, M.A., B.L.; Prof. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., I.E.S., Professor and Head of the Department of Physics, reverted to Government service and was succeeded by Mr. S. N. Bose, M.Sc.

HONORARY DEGREES. *LL.D.*—Lord Lytton. *Lit.D.*—Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A. (late Professor, Sanskrit and Bengali).

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1260, including 644 graduates. Part-time: total, 130.

DEGREES. B.A., 93; M.A., 56; B.Sc., 79; M.Sc., 23; B.Com., 15; B.L., 84; B.T., 60; L.T., 4.

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—HON. KHAN BAHADUR SIR MUHAMMAD HABIBULLA, K.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAI BAHADUR MOTI SAGAR, B.A., LL.B. Panjab

TREASURER—SHIV NARAIN, B.A., LL.B. Panjab.

REGISTRAR—N. K. SEN, M.A. Calcutta.

APPOINTED (*) AND RECOGNIZED TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY,
for classes above Intermediate standard

(S.), (H.), (R.) denote St. Stephen's, Hindu, Ramjas Colleges respectively.

Arabic, Persian, and Urdu

Abdur-Rahman, Maulvi Fazil
Munshi Fazil (S.).
Verma, A. N., M.A. Calc. (H.).
Ali, Syed Azhar, M.A., M.O.L.,
Munshi Fazil (Panj.) (S.).
Piyare Lal, Munshi Fazil (Panj.)
(R.).

Chemistry

Bain, Miss A. M., M.A., B.Sc.
Aberd.
Univ. Reader,* Head of Dept.
Mitra, J. N., M.Sc. (S.).
Ram dal, M.A. (H.).
Anand Swarup, M.Sc. (R.).

Economics

Chablani, H. L., M.A. Bom.
* Head of Dept.
Hirde Narain, M.A. (H.).
Nag, K. C., M.A. (S.).

English and History

Bali, H. C., M.A. (H.).
Bhattacharya, A., M.A. Ox. (H.).
Capron, R. S., B.A. Camb. (S.).
Dayal, S., M.A. Panj. (H.).
Mitra, C. C., M.A. (R.).
Fitch, W. O., B.A. Camb. (S.).
Gupta, B. B., M.A. (R.).
Chanda, N. P., M.A. (R.).
Monk, F. F., M.A. Ox. (S.).

Padley, H. W., B.A. (S.).
Qanungo, K. R., M.A. (R.).
Sen, S. K., M.A. Ox. (H.).
Spear, T. G. P., B.A. Camb. (S.).
Young, C. B., M.A. Ox. (S.).
Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil (S.).

Law

Shahani, M. S., M.A. Ox., Barr.-at-Law *
Jugal Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Vakill Lectr.*
Bishan Swarup, B.A., LL.B., Vakill Lectr.*
Bose, A. C., B.A., LL.B. Dean.
4 other Hon. Readers.

Mathematics

Bannerji, A. T., M.A. Calc. (H.).
Jugal Kishore, M.A. (R.).
Mukerji, S. N., M.A. Panj., B.A. Camb. (S.).
Ram Behari, M.A. Panj. (S.).
Sitaram, M.A. Panj. (R.).
Sri Ram, M.A. Panj. (H.).

Persian, v. Arabic

Philosophy

Sen, N. K., M.A. Calc. (S.).
Mitra, C. C., M.A., B.L. Calc. (H.).
Bannerji, N. V., M.A. Calc. (R.).

Hirde Narain, M.A.	(H.).	<i>Sanskrit</i>
Leigh, M. S., M.A. Ox.	(S.).	Har Narain, M. M. Pandit, Shastri (Panj.) (H.).
<i>Physics</i>		
Khub Ram, M.A. Panj., M.Sc.		Lachhmi-Dhar, M.A., M.O.L., Shastri (Panj.) (S.).
Leeds		
Univ. Reader,* Head of Dept.		Sharma, H. D., M.A. Benares (R.).
Chabra, B. D., M.Sc. Panj.	(H.).	Kaul, K. N., M.A., M.O.L. Panj. (H.).
Thakur Singh, M.Sc.	Demr.	Ganga Ram, B.A. (R.).
Hukam Chand, M.Sc.	(S.).	
Sant Ram, M.Sc.	(R.).	<i>Urdu, v. Arabic</i>

GENERAL INFORMATION

The three constituent colleges, formerly affiliated to the Univ. of the Panjab, were united to form a teaching and residential Univ. (Govt. of India Act, No. VIII. of 1922), with effect from May 1, 1922. Subsequently four Intermediate Colleges, three for boys and one for girls, were recognized as Constituent Colleges of the Univ., namely: The Anglo-Arabic, Ramjas Intermediate, Commercial, and Indraprastha (girls'). The authorities of the Univ. are a Court, an Executive Council, an Academic Council, and Faculties and Boards of Studies. The Univ. does not itself hold a Matricn. Examn. As a temporary measure, it admits students who have passed the matricn. examns. of other Indian Univs., but will after 1928 admit only those who have passed the Intermediate (Arts or Science) examn.

FACULTIES and Deans: Arts, C. B. Young; Science, Khub Ram; Law, A. C. Bose.

DEGREES. B.A., B.Sc., M.A., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. A two years' honours course is offered in most of the Arts subjects.

AVERAGE HOSTEL EXPENSES, Rs. 20 p.m.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*, Rs. 3; *Annual Report and Annual Accounts*; *Minutes*; Convocation Addresses by Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Messrs. I. Brijmohanlall, B.A., LL.B., Bombay, and M. Brijmohanlall, Rs. 4,000 for an annual gold medal; Mr. Puranchand, Rs. 5,000 for two scholarships of Rs. 12/8/- a month each; Mr. B. N. Goela, B.A., LL.B. Delhi, Rs. 8,600 for three annual gold medals of Rs. 100 each; Rev. Canon F. J. Western, M.A., Cambridge Mission, Delhi, Rs. 4,400 for an annual prize to be called the Rector's Prize.

NEW BUILDINGS. The Government of India is considering the question of providing the University, which is at present located in the Imperial Secretariat in Old Delhi, with a permanent home.

RETIREMENTS. Sir Hari Singh Gour vacated the office of Vice-Chancellor of the University; Mr. N. V. Thadnai, M.A., Rector of the University, retired.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1314, including 66 graduates.

DEGREES. Arts, 92; Science, 14; Law, 29.

UNIVERSITY OF LUCKNOW

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—M. B. CAMERON, M.A., B.Sc., D.Litt.

TREASURER—S. M. HABIBULLAH, O.B.E., B.A., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR—R. R. KHANNA, M.Sc.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

KING GEORGE'S MEDICAL COLLEGE

Principal—Lt.-Col. C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., M.D., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.P. Eng., I.M.S.

- | | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| <i>Anatomy</i> | <i>Pathology</i> | [Prof.] |
| Nat, B. S., M.B., Ch.B. St. And.,
L.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S.
Eng., I.M.S. Prof. | Stott, Maj. H., O.B.E., M.D., B.S.,
M.R.C.P., D.P.H. Lond., I.M.S. | |
| Goil, Capt. J. N., M.B., B.S. All.
Lectr. | Mukerji, Capt. J. G., L.M.S. Panj.
Reader. | |
| 2 Demrs. | Abdul-Hamid, Mohd., M.B., B.S.
All.
Lectr. | |
| <i>Materia Medica & Med. Jurispr.</i> | 1 Demr. | |
| Vyas, B. N., R.B., M.B. Panj.
Reader. | <i>Physiology</i> | |
| Modi, J. P., L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.,
L.F.P. & S. Glas. Reader. | Burridge, W., M.A., D.M., B.Ch.
Ox., L.M.S.S.A. Lond. Prof. | |
| 1 Demr. | Mathur, S.N., M.B., B.S. All. Lectr.
1 Demr. | |
| <i>Medicine</i> | <i>Public Health</i> | |
| Sprawson, Lt.-Col. C. A., C.I.E.,
M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P.
Eng., I.M.S. Prof. | Pandya, D. D., R.B., L.R.C.P. &
S. Edin., L.F.P. & S. Glas.,
D.P.H. Camb. Prof. | |
| Sahai, H., M.B., B.S. Panj. Lectr. | Viswanathan, P. S., C.E., A.M.I.E.
Lectr. (Sany. Engineering). | |
| <i>Obstetrics and Gynæcology</i> | <i>Radiology</i> | [Reader.] |
| Hunter, Lt.-Col. T., M.A., B.Sc.,
M.D. Glas., I.M.S. Prof. | Lal, Ragunandan, M.B., B.S. Panj. | |
| Siret, Miss A., M.B. Calc.
Resident Surgeon (on
leave), Demr. | <i>Surgery</i> | |
| O'Reilly, Miss A., L.M.S. Calc.,
L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.
Eng. (acting). | Bhatia, R. N., R.B., B.A., B.Sc.,
M.B., F.R.C.S. Prof. | |
| <i>Ophthalmology</i> | Nigam, K. S., M.D. All, F.R.C.S.
Eng., D.T.M. Lond.
Lectr. and Regr. | |
| Acharya, B. G. S., B.A., M.B.,
C.M. Madras, L.R.C.P. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Edin., D.O. Ox. Prof. | Kacker, P. C., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Hon. Lectr. | |
| Misra, C. P., L.M.S. Panj. Lectr. | Pramanick, R. D., B.Sc., M.B.,
B.S. Lectr., Anæsthetist. | |
| | Hummm, P., L.D.S. Eng.
Lectr. (Dentistry). | |

CANNING COLLEGE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)

Principal—S. B. Smith, M.A. Ox.*Arabic*

Siddiqi, M. Z., M.A. Patna, Ph.D. Camb. Reader.
 Khalil, Mohd. Ibn Arab Lectr.

Botany

Sahni, Birbal, M.A. Camb., D.Sc. Lond. Prof.
 Chaudhury, H. P., M.Sc. Panj. Lectr.
 Mukerji, Lieut. S. K., M.Sc. All. Lectr.

1 Demr.

Chemistry

MacMahon, P. S., M.Sc. Manc., B.Sc. Ox. Prof.
 Gupta, B. M., M.Sc. All., Ph.D. Lond., A.I.C., D.I.C. Reader.
 Sane, S. M., B.A., B.Sc. All., M.A., Ph.D. Berlin, F.C.S. Reader.
 Raman Nayar, M., B.A. Madras, A.I.I.Sc. (Bang.) Lectr.
 2 Demrs.

Economics

Mukerjee, R. Kamal, M.A., Ph.D. Calc. Prof.
 Mukerji, B. B., M.A., B.L. Calc. Reader.
 Dey, H. L., M.A. Calc. Lectr.
 Mukerji, D. P., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

English

Sidhanta, N. K., B.A. Camb., M.A. Calc. Prof.
 Brander, L. R. M., M.A. Edin. Reader.
 Roy, F. T., M.A. All.
 Sreshta, R. R., B.A., LL.B. Camb. Lectr.
 Roy, C. G., M.A. All.
 Bhattacharya, A. J., M.A. Acting Lectr.

Jr. Lectr.
 Ameer Ali, Syed, M.A., B.L. Calc. Jr. Lectr.

Mitra, D., M.A.

Tempy. Jr. Lectr.

History [Prof. (European H.)
 The Principal.

Mookerji, R. Kumud, M.A., Ph.D. Calc. Prof. (Indian H.).
 Banerji, S., M.A., L.T. All., Ph.D. Lectr.
 De, J. C., M.A. Lond. Lectr.
 Chatterji, C. D., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

Mathematics [Prof.

Strang, J. A., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.
 Narayan, Lakshmi, M.A., D.Sc. All. Reader.
 Banerji, S., M.A. Calc. Lectr.

Modern European Languages

Holdaway, N. A., M.C., B.Sc. Lond. Lectr. in French.*

Persian and Urdu

Rehman, M.B., M.A. Panj., Ph.D. Camb. Reader.
 Mohd. Wahid Mirza, M.A. Lectr.
 Abdul Qavi Fani, Md., M.A. All. Lectr.
 Fiqar, B. N., Munshi Lectr.
 Rizavi, M. H. Syed, M.A. Jr. Lectr. (Urdu).

Philosophy [Prof.

Chadwick, J. A., B.A. Camb.
 Ahmad-Shah, E., M.A. All., B.Litt. Ox. Reader.
 Kali Pershad, M.A. All. Lectr.

Physics

Wali Mohammad, M.A. Panj., Ph.D. Gött., I.E.S. Prof.
 Deodhar, D. B., M.Sc. All. Reader.
 Ray, S. N., M.Sc. All. Lectr.
 1 Demr.

Political Science

Ram, V. S., B.A. California, M.A., Ph.D. Harv. Reader.

* Head of Department.

Menon, V. K. N., B.A. Ox. Lectr.	Bhatt, B. N., Pt. B.A. All.
Asirvatham, J. E., B.A. Mad., B.D. Hart., Ph.D. Edin.	Jr. Lectr. (Hindi).
Lectr.	<i>Zoology</i>
<i>Sanskrit and Hindi</i>	Bahl, K. N., M.Sc., D.Sc. Panj., D.Phil. Ox. Prof.
Iyer, K. A. Subramanya, M.A. Lond. Reader.	Thapar, Sardar Govind Singh, M.Sc. Panj., Ph.D. Lond.
Shastri, B. N., Pt. M.A. All.	Lectr.
Thakur, A. D., Pt. M.A. All. „	Bhatia, M. L., M.Sc. Lectr.
Srivastava, S. R., M.A. „	i Demr.

ISABELLA THOBURN COLLEGE (WOMEN'S)

Principal—Miss Mary E. Shannon, M.A.

<i>Economics</i>	<i>Persian</i>
Venkata Krishna Rao, Miss S., M.A. Mad., L.T. Reader.	Baij-Nath-Fiqar, Munshi Lectr.
<i>English</i>	<i>Philosophy</i>
Dimmith, Miss M. A., M.A. De Pauw. Reader.	Eno, Miss Enola, Ph.D. Chicago Reader.
<i>European History</i> [Reader.	<i>Sanskrit</i>
Vincent, Miss S. I., M.A. Harv.	Srivastava, R. Lectr.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Das Gupta, B. N., B.A., A.S.A.A.	Reader.*
Chatterji, B. N., M.A., B.L. Calc.	Reader.
Das Gupta, B. B., M.A., Ph.D. Calc., B.Sc. Lond.	Lectr.
Karuna Karan, K. C., B.A. Mad., B.Com. Birm.	Lectr.
Pant, D., B.Com. Bom., F.S.S., F.R.E.S. (on leave)	Lectr.
Saiyid Ahmad Husain, B.Com.	Tempy. Lectr.

LAW DEPARTMENT

Readers (Part-time):	M.A., LL.D. Dub., Barr.-at-Law.
*Chak, Pt. J. N., B.A. Ox., Barr.-at-Law.	Hajela, K. S., M.Sc., LL.B. All., LL.M. Bom.
Husein, Hyder, B.A. Ox., LL.B. Dub., Barr.-at-Law.	Hasan, Ghulam, B.A. Panj., LL.B. All.
Misra, J. N., B.A., LL.B. Camb.,	

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT

Maulvi Syed Ali Asghar; Maulvi Mustafa Hasan Alavi; Pandit G. C. Avasthi.

GENERAL INFORMATION

This residential and teaching Univ. was established under an Act of the Provincial Legislature passed in Nov. 1920. The authorities of the Univ.

* Head of Department.

include a Court, Executive Council, Academic Council, Committee of Reference, and Faculties.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Medicine, Law, Commerce.

ADMISSION. Qualifications for Degree courses: Arts or Science—the Intermediate Examn. of an Indian Univ. or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., and the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examn.—Certificate “A”; Law—Degree in Arts or Science; Commerce—Commerce Diploma Certif. of Allahabad or of the Panjab; Med.—Degree in Science of All., Benares, Bom., Calc., Dacca, Delhi, Mad., Mys., Panj., Patna, or Rangoon taken with Chem. and Biol. as optional subjects, or, subject to certain conditions, the Inter. or P.Sc. Examn. of All., Alig., Benares, Nagpur, or Intern. Board of Ed., U.P.

DEGREE COURSES for B.A. Pass, B.Sc. Pass, B.Com., 2 yrs.; B.A. Honours, B.Sc. Honours, 3 yrs.; M.A., M.Sc., 2 yrs. or (after B.A. Hons. or B.Sc. Hons.) 1 yr.; LL.B., 2 yrs.; M.B., B.S., 5 yrs.; D.Sc., 3 yrs.; Ph.D., 2 yrs. The lectures are supplemented by tutorial work, each student being assigned to a tutor who gives him personal attention and guidance in his course of study.

DIPLOMAS. Courses in Public Health, Teaching, Arabic, and Persian.

FEES for tuition for full course: B.A., Pass, or B.Com., Rs. 216; M.A., Rs. 270; M.B., B.S., Rs. 650; B.Sc. Pass, Rs. 252; B.A. Honours, Rs. 329; B.Sc. Honours, Rs. 378; M.Sc., Rs. 150 or Rs. 300; LL.B., Rs. 240; D.Sc., Rs. 675 or Rs. 750.

RESIDENCE. Students are required, unless specially exempted, to live in hostels.

ADULT EDUCATION. A system of public lectures by members of the staff and others has been started.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Sir R. Burn, 95 volumes to the Library; Dr. G. N. Chakravarti, a gold medal, to be awarded annually; Pt. Suraj Narain, 2 schol'ps. of Rs. 5 p.m.; Nageshwar Nath Temple Trust, R. 1 p.m.

NEW BUILDINGS. New Chem. Labs. to cost 3 lacs, sanctioned by Govt.

DEVELOPMENT. Co-operation established between Path. Dept. of Univ. and the Local Government.

RETIREMENT. Dr. G. N. Chakravarti, Vice-Chancellor.

DEATHS. Maulvi Md. Nur-ul-Aziz, Lectr. in Persian; Pandit Brij Narain Chakbret, member of the Univ. Court.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1350, including 780 graduates.

DEGREES. Arts: B.A., 83; M.A., 38; Science: B.Sc., 42; M.Sc., 15; Med.: M.B., B.S., 24; D.P.H., 8; M.D., 1; Law: LL.B., 124; Com.: B.Com., 24.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—THE MINISTER FOR EDUCATION.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—DIWAN BAHADUR SIR R. VENKATARATNAM, Kt.,
M.A.

REGISTRAR—WILLIAM McLEAN, M.A., B.L., F.C.I.S.

LIBRARIAN—S. R. RANGANATHAN, M.A., L.T.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS

<i>Indian History and Archæology</i>	<i>Sanskrit</i>
Rao Sahib S. Krishnaswami	C. Kunhan Rajah, M.A., D.Phil.
Aiyangar, M.A., Ph.D. (Calc.)	Prof.
<i>Mathematics</i>	<i>Indian Economics</i>
R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., D.Sc.	P. J. Thomas, M.A., B.Litt. Prof.
Reader.	P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., Dip.Econ.
<i>Indian Philosophy</i>	Reader.
S. S. Suryanaragana Sastri, M.A.,	K. C. Ramakrishnan, M.A. Dip.
B.Sc., Barr.-at-Law	Econ. Lectr.
Reader.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

This Univ., founded in 1857, has hitherto been mainly an examining body, but has, since 1912, maintained a small teaching staff and organized special lectures by persons eminent in Arts and Science in Europe and India, and in 1923 an Act was passed for reorganizing it as a Teaching and Residential Univ., while enabling it to continue to exercise control over the quality of the teaching given by its constituent and affiliated colleges. The Vice-Chancellor is a whole-time salaried officer. The authorities of the Univ. include a Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council, Faculties, Boards of Studies, and a Council of Affiliated Colleges.

From the Govt. of Madras the Univ. receives an annual statutory grant of Rs. 85,500.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce.

ADMISSION. The Matricn. examn. has been almost completely superseded by the School-Leaving Certif. scheme.

DEGREES, ETC. B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Honours), B.Sc. (Honours), M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc., D.Sc.; B.Sc.Agr.; L.T.; B.L., M.L., LL.D.; M.B. and B.S., L.M. and S., B.San. Sc., M.D., M.S.; B.E.; M.O.L. (Oriental Learning).

DIPLOMAS. Titles in Oriental Learning (4 yrs.' course); Economics (part-time course—2 yrs.). CERTIFICATES of Proficiency in Oriental Learning (2 yrs.').

RECOGNITION of examns. of other Univs. is not granted in general terms. The Syndicate deals with each application on its merits.

FEES for Univ. examns. range from Rs. 10 to Rs. 150.

RESIDENCE, ETC. Minimum cost of board and lodging for students living in European style, Rs. 50 p.m.; for Indians, Rs. 30. A Students' Club, started under the auspices of the Madras Govt. in 1919, provides inexpensive meals and facilities for games and social intercourse irrespective of caste or creed.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, tenable 2 or 3 yrs., value Rs. 75 to Rs. 100 p.m. FELLOWSHIPS, Rs. 150.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (July)—vol. i., Administration, Statutes, Ordinances and Regns., Syllabuses; vol. ii., Constituent and Affid. Colls., Endowments, Graduates; *Annual Report*; *Minutes*; *Tamil Lexicon* (under preparation).

COLLEGES RECOGNIZED OR AFFILIATED IN DEGREE COURSES

Arts and Science

ALWAYE, *Union Christian College*. Principal—A. M. Varki, M.A., B.L.

BANGALORE, *St. Joseph's College*. Principal—Rev. F. Veyseyre.

CHANGANACHERRY, *St. Berchman's College*. Principal—Rev. P. K. Matthew.

CHIDAMBARAM, *Sri Minakshi College*. Principal—K. A. Nilakantasastri, M.A.

ERNAKULAM, *Maharajah's College*. Principal—S. K. Subrahmanya Aiyar, M.A., L.T.

HYDERABAD, *Nizam College*. Principal, and Prof. of *English and Ancient Hist.*—K. Burnett, M.A. Ox.

KUMBAKONAM COLLEGE (Govt.). Principal—M. C. S. Anantapadmanabha Rao, M.A., L.T.

MADRAS, *Christian College*. Supported by the Church and U.F. Church of Scotland and 5 other Missionary Societies. Principal—W. Meston, M.A., D.D. Professors: *Chemistry*—E. Barnes, B.Sc. *English Lang. and Literature*—F. W. Henderson, M.A.; G. Matthews, M.A., B.Litt.; W. L. Campbell, B.A.; W. Meston, M.A., D.D. (Principal); A. J. Boyd, M.A. *History*—F. E. Corley, M.A.; E. J. Bingle, B.A. *Maths.*—E. B. Ross, M.A.; W. F. Kibble, B.A. *Ment. and Mor. Sc.*—A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt.; A. S. Woodburne, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; S. J. Theodore, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.; B. E. Cornelius, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. *Phys. Sc.*—J. P. Manikkam, M.A., L.T.; F. J. Symon, B.Sc. *Nat. Sc.*—M. S. Sabhesan, M.A. (Botany); C. Lakshminarayanan, M.A. (Zoology). 30 other Teachers.

MADRAS, *Muhammadian College* (Govt.). For Muhammadans. Principal and Lectr. in *Engl.*—E. W. Green, M.A.

MADRAS, *Pachaiyappa's College*. For Hindus. Principal (on leave); R. W. Ross, M.A. (acting). 34 other Teachers.

MADRAS, *Presidency College* (Govt.). Principal, and Prof. of *Botany*—P. F. Fyson, M.A. (on leave); W. Erlam Smith, M.A. (acting). Other Profs.: *Bot.*—M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T. *Chem.*—W. Erlam Smith, M.A. Ox.; B. B. Dey, D.Sc. Lond., F.I.C. *Engl.*—H. C. Papworth, M.A.; S. E. Ranganathan, M.A., L.T.; D. S. Sarma, M.A., L.T. *Geol.*—C. K.

Krishnaswami Pillai, M.A., M.Sc. *Hist.*—M.A. Candeth, B.A., LL.B. Camb.; M. Ratnaswami, M.A., Barr.-at-Law. *Maths.*—K. Ananda Rao, B.A. Camb.; S. R. U. Savour, B.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P. *Ment. and Mor. Sc.*—A. Chakravarti, M.A., L.T. *Physics*—H. Parameswaran, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; V. Appa Rao, M.A., L.T. *Economics*—T. K. Duraiswami Ayyangar, M.A., L.T. (acting). *Sansk.*—S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A. *Zool.*—R. Gopala Aiyar, M.A., L.T. (acting). 37 other Teachers.

MADRAS, *Loyola College*. Principal—F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D.

MADRAS, *Queen Mary's College*. Principal—Miss de la Hey. 11 other Profs. and Lecturers and 6 Pandits.

MADRAS, *Women's Christian College*. Principal, and Prof. of *Ancient Hist.*, etc.—Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt. Vice-Principal, and Prof. of *Phys.*—Miss E. M. Coom, M.A.

MADURA, *American College* (Mission). Principal—W. W. Wallace, M.A., B.D. (on leave). Vice-Principal—Peter Isaac, B.A., L.T. (acting). Heads of Depts.: *Engl.*—James M. Hess, M.A., B.D. *Hist. and Econ.*—A. J. Saunders, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. *Physics and Chem.*—E. M. Flint, M.A., B.Sc. 24 other Teachers.

MADURA, *The Madura College*. Principal—V. R. Venkatarama Ayyar, M.A.

MANGALORE, *St. Agnes College*. Principal—Sister M. Annunciata, A.C., B.A.

MANGALORE, *St. Aloysius' College* (S.J.). Principal—Rev. L. Proserpio, S.J., M.A., D.D. 24 other Teachers.

MANNARGUDI, *Findlay College* (Wesleyan Mission). Principal, and Prof. of *Engl.*—Rev. R. Smailes, M.A. Camb. 13 other Teachers.

PALAMCOTTAH, *St. Xavier's College*. Principal—A. Lebeau, S.J.

PALGHAT, *Victoria College* (Govt.). Principal—G. L. Lobo, B.A. Camb.

TINNEVELLY, *Hindu College*. Principal—M. V. N. Subba Rao, M.A.

TRICHINOPOLY, *National College*. Principal—V. Saranatha Aiyangar, M.A.

TRICHINOPOLY, *St. Joseph's College* (S.J.). Open to all creeds and classes, but primarily for R.C.'s. Rector—A. Bonhouse. Principal and Prof. of *English*—C. Leigh. Profs.: *Bot. and Phys.*—E. Gombert. *Chem.*—A. Haas, S.J.; A. Camboulives. *Econ.*—P. Carty. *Hist.*—A. Saldanha and J. Steenkiste. *Maths.*—C. Pruvôt. *Phys.*—D. Honoré; P. E. Subrahmanya Aiyar, M.A. *French*—J. Bourdot. *Latin*—The Rector. 30 other Teachers.

TRICHINOPOLY, *Bishop Heber College*. Principal and Warden, A. F. Gardiner, M.A. 27 Profs. and Lectrs.

TRICHUR, *St. Thomas' College*. Principal—Rev. John Palocaren, M.A. Edin.

TRIVANDRUM, *Maharaja's College of Arts*. Founded 1924. Principal—Rao Bahadur, K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar, M.A. 11 Profs. and Lectrs., 13 Tutors and Pandits.

TRIVANDRUM, *Maharaja's College of Science*. Principal, and Prof. of *Botany*—J. Pryde, M.A., B.Sc. Edin., F.L.S., acting. 43 other Teachers.

Teaching

MADRAS, *Teachers' College* (Govt.). Principal—H. Champion, M.A.

MADRAS, *Lady Willingdon Training College*. Principal—Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A.

MADRAS, *St. Christopher's Training College*. Principal—Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A.

TRIVANDRUM, *Training College*. Principal—Rao Bahadur, K. V. Rungaswami Aiyangar, M.A. 11 other Teachers.

Law

MADRAS, *Law College* (Govt.). Principal—A. Davies, M.A., Barr.-at-Law. 12 Asst. Lecturers.

TRIVANDRUM, *Maharaja's Law Coll.* Principal—E. Jacob John, B.A., B.L. Senr. Profs.—M. K. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.; M. K. Narayana Pillai, B.A., Barr.-at-Law. 8 Junr. Profs.

Medical

MADRAS, *Medical College* (subject to the authority of the Surg.-Genl. with the Govt. of Mad.). Its certs. are recognized by the Colls. of Surgs. of Eng., Scot., and Irel. Women students are admitted free. Principal—Lt.-Col. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.R.C.S., I.M.S. Other Professors: *Anat.*—Rao Sahib T. Sundara Reddy, F.R.C.S.I. *Hyg.*—Capt. A. M. U. Hesterlow, I.M.S. *Mat. Med.*—M. R. Guruswami Mudaliar, M.D. *Med. Jurispr.*—Lt.-Col. R. G. G. Croly, I.M.S. *Midw.*—The Principal. *Ophth.*—Capt. P. Verdon, I.M.S. *Path.*—Capt. P. N. Basu. *Physiol.*—Major G. E. Malcomson, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S. (on other duty); M. L. Kamath, M.D. (Ag.). *Surg.*—Lt.-Col. E. W. C. Bradfield, O.B.E., M.S., I.M.S. *Biol.*—G. V. James, M.D. (Ag.). *Chem.*—Major C. Newcomb, I.M.S. *Bio-Chem.*—A. S. Mannadi Nayar, M.B., B.S., Ph.D. *Op. Surg.*—Major K. G. Pandalai, I.M.S. *Med.*—Lt.-Col. A. S. Leslie, M.D., I.M.S. *Bact.*—C. G. Pandit. *Dental Surg.*—J. B. Chenoy. *Mental Dis.*—H. S. Hensman, L.R.C.P. *Venercal Dis.*—P. S. Ramakrishnan, L.R.C.P. and S. *Diseases of Nose, Ear, and Throat*—P. V. Cheriyan, M.B. and B.S. 25 Assts.

Engineering

MADRAS, *College of Engineering*. Principal—G. Nagarathnam Aiyer, B.A., B.E. Profs.: *Civil E.*—K. C. Chakko, D.Sc. (Eng.) Lond. *Mech. E.*—T. S. Venkataraman, B.E. *Elec. E.*—P. Subba Rao, B.A., A.M.I.E.E. Lond., A.M.I.E. Ind. *Maths.*—K. R. Ramaswami Aiyangar, M.A., L.T. *Technical Chem.*—P. Narayana Goud, M.A., B.Sc. (acting). 19 Instructors.

Agriculture

COIMBATORE, *Agricultural College and Research Institute*. Principal—C. Tadulingam Mudaliyar, F.L.S., and 24 other Teachers and Investigators.

Oriental Learning

One Sanskrit College in Madras and fourteen in other towns are recognized as qualified to provide instruction for the Oriental Titles.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Rs. 16,500 towards Lectureships, Studentships, etc.

DEVELOPMENT. The M.A. degree for Research has been instituted.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 9316, including 2096 graduates.

DEGREES. B.A., 1744; M.A., 94; B.Sc., 3; Ph.D., 1; L.T., 202; B.L., 374; M.L., 1; M.B. and B.S., 42; L.M. and S., 31; B.Sc.Sc., 5; M.D., 2; B.E., 21; B.Sc.Ag., 9; Titles in Oriental Learning, 57; Diploma in Economics, 15.

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

CHANCELLOR—H.H. THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—H.H. SRI NARASIMHA RAJA WADIYAR, G.C.I.E.,
Yuvaraja of Mysore.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SIR BRAJENDRA NATH SEAL, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

REGISTRAR—B. M. SRIKANTIA, M.A., B.L

LIBRARIANS—N. NARASIMHAMURTHI, M.A., B.L.; R. SHAMA SASTRI,
B.A., Ph.D.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

At Mysore

The Maharaja's College.

The Maharani's Women's College.

At Bangalore

The Central College.

The College of Engineering.

The Medical College.

(U.) = Univ. Professor.

PROFESSORS, ETC.

Archæology

[Director.

Sastri, R. Shama, B.A., Ph.D.

Botany

Sampatkumaran, M.A., Ph.D.,
S.M. Chic. Prof.

1 Asst. Prof., 2 Demrs.

Chemistry

Srinivasa Rao, M. G., A.M. Harv.,
M.A. Prof.

Sanjiva Rao, B., M.A., Ph.D.
Lond. Prof.

3 Asst. Profs. and 3 Lectrs.

Education

Mohiyuddin, Sultan M., M.A.,
LL.B., M.Ed. Prof.

1 Asst. Prof., 1 Lectr.

Engineering

Ramaswami Iyer, S. A., C.E., B.E.
(Principal, College of Engin-
eering) Prof. (Civ. E.).

Ramaswamy, E. K., B.Sc. Lond.,
A.C.G.I. Prof. (Mech. E.).

7 Asst. Profs., 2 Instructors, 1
Lab. Asst.

English

Mackintosh, A. B., M.A. Ox., M.A.
St. And. Prof. (U.).

Rollo, J. C., B.A. Ox., M.A. Glas.
Prof. (offg. Principal,
Maharajah's College
(U.).

Sell, F. R., M.A. Ox. Prof. (U.).
McAlpine, E. G., M.A. Edin.

Hensman, Mrs. S. G., M.A. Prof.
4 Asst. Profs., 1 Lectr., 5 other
Teachers.

French

Cochet, Father J., B.A. Lectr.
Collart, Father R. M. Lectr.

Geology

Sampat Iengar, P., M.A.
Prof. (U.).

1 Asst. Prof., 2 Demrs.

Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic

Aga M. Abbas Shooshtry
Asst. Prof.

1 Lectr., 1 Munshi, 1 other Teacher.

History, Economics, and Political Science

Subba Rao, N. S., M.A., Barr.-at-Law, O.O.D. Prof. (U.).
 Venkateswara Aiyar, S. V., M.A., L.T. Prof. (U.).
 Sri K. D. Rukminiamma, B.A.

Prof.
 Krishna Aiyengar, M. H., M.A., D.Lit. Lond. Prof.
 3 Asst. Profs., 2 Lectrs., 3 Tutors.

Kannada

Krishnappa, B., M.A.
 Asst. Prof. (on leave).
 Venkannaia, T. S., M.A., LL.B.
 Asst. Prof.
 Krishnasastri, A. R., M.A.
 Asst. Prof. (acting).
 4 Pandits.

Mathematics and Statistics [Prof.

Iyengar, K. S. K., B.A. Camb.
 Madhava, K. B., M.A. Prof.
 4 Asst. Profs., 2 Lectrs., 3 other Teachers.

Philosophy, Psychology, and Logic

Wadia, A. R., B.A. Camb., Barr.-at-Law Prof. (U.).
 Gopalaswamy, M. V., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Lond. Prof.
 3 Lectrs. and 2 other Teachers.

Physics

Metcalfe, E. P., D.Sc. Lond., F.Inst.P. (Principal, Central College) Prof. (U.).
 Venkatesachar, B., M.A.
 Prof. (U.).
 3 Asst. Profs.; 2 Lectrs.; 2 other Teachers.

Sanskrit

Hiriyanna, M., M.A., L.T. Prof.
 1 Asst. Prof.; 1 Lectr.; 1 Tutor;
 3 Pandits.

Tamil and Telugu

4 Pandits.

Zoology

[Prof.
 Narayana Rao, C. R., M.A., L.T.
 1 Asst. Prof.; 2 Demrs.

Medicine

Subba Rao, S., B.A., M.B., C.M., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
 Prof. of Surgery and offg. Principal.
 Subbarlas, A., B.A., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.M.S. Prof. of Physiology.
 Seshachalam, T., L.M.S., L.R.C.P. Prof. of Anatomy.
 Krishnaswami Rao, C., B.A., M.B., C.M., M.R.C.P. Lond.
 Prof. of Medicine.
 Mascarenhas, J. V., M.B., C.M., D.P.H., D.T.M.
 Prof. of Hygiene.
 Srinivasa Rao, M., M.A., M.D.
 Hon. Prof. of Bio-Chemistry.
 Sambasivan, B. G.
 Prof. of Pathology.
 Lecturers (one in each subject) in Midwifery, Mat. Med., Jurisprudence, Ophth., Mental Diseases, Vaccination, Dental Surgery, and Infectious Diseases.
 3 Demrs. in Anat. and Physiol.

GENERAL INFORMATION

This Univ. was founded in 1916 with two constituent Colleges, the Central Coll., Bangalore, and Maharaja's Coll., Mysore, which had for 25 yrs. been affiliated to the Univ. of Madras. To these have since been added the Women's and Professional Colleges. The executive government is vested in a Council of from 9 to 15 members, comprising the Vice-Chancellor, Inspr.-Genl. of Educn., Principals of Constituent Colls., Deans of Faculties, of Arts and Science, and member appointed by the Chancellor, or, if Govt. so direct, elected by the Senate from among its members. The Senate is charged with the organization of instruction, etc. It consists of from 40 to 70 members, including the Council, the Univ. Profs., and persons nominated by the Chan-

cellor or elected with his approval. The capital cost of all the Univ.'s buildings amounts to Rs. 12,04,955.

LIBRARIES. Univ., 14,640 vols. ; Colleges, 30,588 ; Sansk. and Oriental, 12,096 vols. and 19,079 MSS.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Medicine, Engineering and Technology.
TERMS : Jan.-April, July-Dec.

ADMISSION to B.A. or B.Sc. courses is normally by Entrance examn. in English, a second language, and three other subjects. Candidates prepare for this by an *extra* yr. of study in Collegiate High Schools after completing the ordinary High School course. Admission to the B.E. course is by the Entrance examn. with Phys., Chem., and Maths. ; to the B.Com. course by the Entrance examn. or corresponding examn. of any other Univ.

DEGREE COURSES. 3 yrs.—B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. ; 4 yrs.—B.E. (passed candidates will be eligible to take the degree after a year's practical course in a recognized firm) ; 5 yrs.—M.B., B.S. ; graduate course for M.A.—2 yrs., for B.T. 1 yr. after the B.A. or B.Sc. Courses for M.A. and M.Sc. in Mathematics now organized. The D.Litt., D.Sc., and LL.D. are Honorary.

RECOGNITION OF DEGREES and examns. of other Univs. : (1) The B.A. Degree of other Indian Univs. is deemed equivalent to the B.A. of this Univ. and admits to its M.A. courses, provided the degree examns. have been passed in cognate subjects. (2) The B.A. or B.Sc. of other Indian Univs. is accepted for admission to the B.T. course. (3) The Interm. Examn. of any Indian Univ. = the 1st Year Certif. Examn. of this Univ. and admits to the 2nd year B.A. or B.Sc. class under certain conditions. (4) The B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., and B.L. of the Dacca Univ. = the corresponding degrees of this Univ. and admit to corresponding privileges. (5) The degrees of the Lucknow Univ. = the corresponding degrees of this Univ. (6) The B.Sc. of the Aligarh Muslim Univ. = the B.A. of this Univ. for admission to higher courses in the subjects studied for the B.Sc.

RECOGNITION BY OTHER UNIVERSITIES. Calcutta : (1) B.A. and B.Sc. Mysore are admitted to Calcutta M.A. and M.Sc. courses equally with B.A. and B.Sc. Calc. ; (2) holders of Mysore first year Certif. (with Physics, Chem., and Maths., or Zool., Geol., and Bot.) are admitted to Prelim. Scientific M.B. of Calcutta equally with students who have passed Inter.Sc. Calc.

Bombay : (1) Mysore B.A. are admitted to Bombay LL.B. course equally with B.A. Bom. ; (2) Mysore first year Certif. = corresponding examn. of an Arts College affiliated to Bombay ; (3) for admission to Bombay B.Com. degree examn. graduates in Arts or in Commerce of Mysore are on same footing as graduates in Arts or in Commerce of Statutory Indian Univs. ; (4) the B.Sc. examn. of the Mysore Univ. is recognized as equivalent to the B.Sc. examination of the Bombay Univ. for the purpose of admission to the M.Sc. examn. of that University.

Madras : (1) recognition similar to Bombay (1) ; (2) Mysore B.A. (Science) and B.Sc. who have taken Physics, Chem., Biol., or Maths. for degree course are admitted to Madras medical courses.

Panjab : Mysore B.A. and B.Sc. are admitted to post-graduation study equally with B.A. and B.Sc. Panj.

Benares : (1) recognition similar to Calcutta (1) ; (2) First Year Cert. Examn. = Interm., Benares ; (3) Mysore Entrance = Benares Admission ; (4) Mysore First Year with Maths., Physics, and Chem. is accepted for admission to B.Sc. Engin., Benares.

Lucknow : Mysore degree examns. = those of Lucknow.

Dacca : Mysore degree = corresponding Dacca degree for admission to courses of study for degrees. This does not apply necessarily to degrees with honours.

Aligarh : all Mysore examns. are recognized. See also Appendix XXIII. for recogn. by the Home Univs.

The Univ. has been approved by the Council of Legal Education for purposes of admission to the Inns of Court of London.

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS recognized by the Univ. is done by Profs. deputed by the Council.

SCHOLARSHIPS for graduates, 6 of Rs. 20 p.m. and 6 of Rs. 15, including several for students belonging to "backward communities."

FEES for courses for Bachelorship, Rs. 60 p.a. (B.E., Rs. 100) ; M.B., B.S., Rs. 200.

RESIDENCE. Hostels at Colleges. Cost of living ranges from Rs. 252 to 312 p.a. at Mysore ; Rs. 276 at Bangalore.

AN APPOINTMENTS BUREAU and a STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU are maintained.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar* (Oct.), including examn. papers.

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. Messrs. Pradhana Siromani T. Ananda Rao, Rs. 29,572 ; Padakashti Munegowda, Rs. 1,000.

NEW BUILDINGS. Electric Laboratory, Rs. 6,770.

VISITS OF TEACHERS FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND OF MEMBERS OF STAFF TO OTHER UNIVERSITIES. Prof. A. G. Widgery and Dr. K. G. Naik of the Baroda University Commission visited the Univ. to study the conditions obtaining here.

RETIREMENT. Mr. V. Subrahmanya Iyer, B.A., Registrar.

HONORARY DEGREE. *D.Litt.*—Munir-ul-Talim H. J. Bhabha, M.A., C.I.E.

STUDENTS. Full-time : total, 1704, including 145 graduates.

DEGREES. M.A., 15 ; B.A., 194 ; B.T., 28 ; B.Sc., 59 ; B.E., 27.

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAI BAHADUR SIR B. K. BOSE, K.C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

TREASURER—RAO BAHADUR V. M. KELKER, M.A.

REGISTRAR—M. A. MOGHE, M.A., M.Sc., F.Z.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

LAW COLLEGE, NAGPUR. Principal—V. Bose, B.A., LL.B. Camb., Barr.-at-Law. Lectrs.—A. V. Wazalwar, B.A., LL.M. Bom.; K. K. Gandhe, B.A., LL.B. All.; D. W. Kathaley, B.A., LL.M., Advocate; and U. D. Pathak, M.A., LL.M.

OTHER COLLEGES ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

MORRIS COLLEGE, NAGPUR (M).*

HISLOP COLLEGE, NAGPUR (H).*

ROBERTSON COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (R).*

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NAGPUR (V).*

SPENCE TRAINING COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (T).*

KING EDWARD COLLEGE, AMRAOTI (K).*

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, NAGPUR (A).*

TEACHING STAFF

<i>Agriculture</i>		[(A).	Ghani, M. A., M.A., M.Litt. Camb.
Allan, R. G., M.A., Dip. Ag. Camb.			(M).
Phatak, B. R., B.Ag. (Poona)	(A).		
Biswas, N. K., L.Ag.	(A).	<i>Botany and Zoology</i>	
Subba Rao, B., L.Ag.	(A).	Bhatia, G. S., M.Sc. Punj.	(A).
Kartar Singh, L.Ag.	(A).	Gideon, C. A., B.Ag. Bom.	(A).
Mishra, S. K., L.Ag.	(A).	Pandit, B. R., B.Sc. All., M.Sc.	
Dhanna Lal, L.Ag.	(A).	Bom.	(H).
Shrivastava Hiralal, L.Ag. (Poona)	(A).	Mahta, D. N., B.A. Ox., F.L.S.	(A).
		Karve, J. N., B.Sc. All.	(H).
<i>Arabic and Persian</i>		Dastur, J. F., M.Sc., D.I.C.	(A).
Aga-Hyder-Hasan, Syed, M.A.		Shrivastava, K. P.	(A).
All. (also Eng. and Hist.) (K).		Dave, B. B., L.Ag.	(A).
Taqui, S. G., M.A.	(R).	Nair, P. D., B.A., L.Ag.	(A).
Iqbal Hussain, Quazi Syed, M.A.		Bhalerao, G. D., M.Sc.	(H).
Panj.	(M).	Sontake, K. R., B.Sc	(H).

* (M), (H), etc. : symbols for reference to the Colleges.

Chemistry

- Chakravarti, D. N., M.Sc. All (V).
 Buxy, T. K., Rai Bahadur, M.A.,
 F.C.S. Lond. (R).
 Tamhankar, G. R., M.Sc. (R).
 Beckett, R. H., B.Sc. Lond. (V).
 Godbole, S. N., M.Sc. All. (V).
 Surey, L. S., M.Sc. All. (K).
 Kale, V. D., B.Sc. All. (H).
 Gokhale, L. K., M.Sc. (Physics
 also) (V).
 Chandorker, D. V., M.Sc. All.
 (Physics also) (V).
 Mishra, R. H., M.Sc. (A).
 Iyer, A. R. P., B.A. (A).
 Bal, D. V., L.Ag. (A).
 Kayasth, R. N., M.Sc., B Ag.
 Poona (A).
 Kulkarni, J. W., M.Sc. (V).
 Paranjpe, D. R., M Sc. (V).

Economics, v. also Botany

- McFadyen, Rev. J. F., M.A. Glas.,
 D.D. (English also) (H).
 Nanavati, M. H., M.A., LL.B.
 Bom. (K).
 Naidu, V. S., M.A. Mad. (R).
 Raghaisah, W. B., M.A. Mad. (H).
 Sen Gupta, A. C., M.A. Edin. (M).
 Dadachanji, B. E., M.A. Bom. (M).
 Ranade, N. S., M.A. (H).

Education

- Macnee, E. A., M.A., Principal (on
 leave) (T).
 Ghosal, S. C., B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.
 All. (T).
 Hari Ram, B.A. (T).
 Mitra, N. N., B.Sc., L.T. All. (T).
 Kanetkar, G. G., M.A. (T).
 Dube, K. R., B.A., L.T. All. (T).

English and History

- Tostevin, F. P., M.A. Ox. (K).
 Fernandes, T., M.A. All. (K).
 Sells, A. C., O.B.E., M.A. Ox.
 (English) (R).

- Rowlands, W. S., B.A. Ox. (Eng-
 lish and Philos.) (R).
 Verma, Sheo-Prasad, M.A., Ph.D.
 (English) (R).
 Navlekar, N. R., M.A. (Sansk. and
 English) (R).
 Gardiner, T. W., M.A. Camb. (H).
 Hoyland, J. S., M.A. Camb. (H).
 Gadre, B. N., M.A. All. (H).
 Cheshire, F. M., B.A. Camb. (M).
 D'Souza, L. P., M.A. (English) (K).

- Ganguli, N., M.A. All. (English) (M).
 Chordia, S. S., M.A. All. (English) (M).
 Narayan, Hirde, M A. Panj. (M).
 Powar, B. L., M.A. All. (R).
 Guha, R. C., M.A. Dacca (R).
 Madan, Gopal, M.A. All. (English) (M).
 Sinha, H. N., M.A. All. (M).
 Karkarey, S. B., M.A., LL.B.
 All. (English) (A).
 Paul, J. N. W., M.A. All. (R).
 Ghosh, M., M.A. All. (English) (M).
 Mitra, M. N., M.A. Dacca (R).
 Potee, K. L., M A. (H).
 Bobb, E. V., M.A. All. (K).

Entomology

- Khare, J. L., F.E.S. Pusa. (A).

History

- Hunter, G. R., M.A. Ox. (M).
 Watchmaker, B. K., M.A. (R).

Modern Indian Languages

- Pendse, S. D., M.A., M.O.L. Panj.
 (Marathi) (H).
 Joshi, G. D., M.A. (Marathi) (M).
 19 members of staff who also teach
 other subjects.

Law, v. supra—Univ. College

- Mathematics, v. also English*
 Belekar, S. B., M.A. Bom. (M).
 Mone, T. V., M.A. (R).

Garde, G. K., M.A. (H).	Matange, D. G., M.Sc. All. (R).
Dhar, S. C., D.Sc. Calc. (V).	Owen, M., M.Sc. (V).
Patel, K. P., M.A. Bom. and Lond. (English also) (K).	Mukerji, Umadas, M.Sc. (V).
Panday, K. D., M.A. All. (R).	Agnihotri, G. P., B.Sc. All. (Maths. also) (H).
Iyer, K. S. S., B.E. Mysore (Survey also) (A).	Deoras, R. S., M.Sc. All. (V).
Raghavachariar, V., B.A. Mad. (V).	Thatte, V. N., M.Sc. All. (K).
<i>Modern European and Classical Languages</i>	Makoday, G. S., M.Sc. (R).
7 members of the staff who also teach English and History.	Dabadgha, V. M., M.Sc. (V).
<i>Philosophy</i> , v. also Engl.	Kulkarni, K. K., B.Sc. All. (Chem. also) (H).
Moses, D. G., B.A. Mad. (H).	<i>Sanskrit</i> , v. also English
Ramanathan, P. S., M.A. Mad. (K).	Telang, H. K. S., M.A. (K).
Raju, J. B., M.A., B.Sc. Ox. (M).	Somalwar, S. G., M.A. All. (H).
Mukerji, J. N., M.A. Calc. (M).	Rampratap Shastri (M).
Robertson, A., M.A. Aberd. (H).	Mirashi, V. V., M.A. Bom. (M).
Jwala Prasad, M.A. All. (R).	Jain, H. B., M.A., LL.B. All. (K).
<i>Physics</i> , v. also Chem.	Joshi, G. D., M.A. (Marathi also) (M).
De, M. L., M.A. Calc. (R).	<i>Veterinary Science</i>
	Shukla, P. A. (A).

* (M), (H), etc. : symbols for reference to the Colleges.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The University was established in 1923. The colleges (except the Agricultural College) were formerly affiliated to the Univ. of Allahabad. The authorities of the Univ. are the Court, Executive Council, Academic Council, Faculties, and Boards of Studies. The Univ. does not hold a Matriculation Examn., but admits students who have passed (a) the Final Examn. of the Central Provinces Board of High School Education, or an examn. recognized (with the consent of the Govr.-Genl.) as equivalent thereto, (b) the Matricn. Examn. of an Indian Univ.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Law, Education, and Agriculture.

DEGREES. B.A., B.Sc., B.Ag., M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar, Annual Report, Annual Book of Minutes.*

THE YEAR 1926-27

BENEFACTIONS. (1) Rs. 5000, Sir B. K. Bose, Rs. 5000, Sir Bezenjee Mehta, Rs. 17,000, Nagpur Univ. Funds—for a research scholarship. (2) Rs. 1000 by Shrimati Sarswati Bai Kolte for Sanskrit.

NEW BUILDINGS. The new Univ. Office and Convocation Hall building (Rs. 2,50,000) was opened on Jan. 8, 1927, by His Excellency the Chancellor. The Library building (Rs. 80,000) was also completed about the same time.

RETIREMENT. A. C. Sells (Dean of the F. Arts).

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1654; graduate students, 425.

DEGREES (1927). B.A., 115; M.A., 15; B.Sc., 27; M.Sc., 1; LL.B., 55; LL.T., 22.

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD, DECCAN

PATRON—HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.

CHANCELLOR—MAHARAJA SIR KISHAN PERSHAD BAHADUR, Yamin-us-Saltanat, G.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—NAWAB WALI-UD-DAULA BAHADUR.

PRINCIPAL—MOHAMMED ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN, B.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.Sc.

REGISTRAR—H. A. ANSARI, B.A. All.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGE—Osmania University College.

PROFESSORS, ETC.

Botany

Saiduddin, B.Sc. Bom.

Asst. Prof. (on study leave).

S. Rahimullah, B.Sc. Alig.

Acting Asst. Prof.

Chemistry

Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc.

Panji., Ph.D. Berlin Prof.

Mahmood Ahmed Khan, B.Sc. All.

Asst. Prof.

I Demr.

Economics

..... Prof.

Mohd. Elias Burney, M.A., LL.B.

All. Asst. Prof.

H. Rahman, M.A., LL.B. All.

Asst. Prof.

English

H. Ali Khan, B.A. Ox. Prof.

Speight, E. E., B.A. Lond. Prof.

Syed Abdul Latif, B.A. Mad.,

Ph.D. Lond. Prof.

Agha Muhammad Ishaq, B.A.

Camb. Asst. Prof.

S. D. Ramchandran, B.A., L.T.

Mad. Asst. Prof.

History

Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. Ox. [Prof.

..... Prof.

Ibn-i-Hasan, M.A. All. Asst. Prof.

Mohd. Jamilur Rahman, M.A.

Panji. Asst. Prof.

K. C. Roy Saksena, M.A. All.

Asst. Prof.

Abdul Majid, M.A. Asst. Prof.

Mirza Ali Yar Khan, B.A. Ox.

Asst. Prof.

Languages (Ancient and Modern)

Wahiduddin Salim (Urdu) Prof.

Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. Ox.

(Arabic) Prof.

Mohd. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. Camb.

(Persian) Prof.

Asst. Profs. :

Syed Ghulam Nabi (Arabic).

Abdul Hai (Arabic).

Syed Ibrahim (Arabic).

Abdul Hamid Khan (Persian).

Qari Sayid Kalimullah Husaini,

M.A., LL.B. (Persian)

Syed Sajjad Husain, M.A. All.

..... (Urdu).

..... (Marathi).

T. R. Rama Rao, B.A. Mad. (Ka-

naresse).

R. Subba Rao (Telugu).

Hari Har Shastri (Sanskrit).

Dhadeshwar, G., B.A. (Sanskrit).

Mathematics

Quazi Mohd. Husain, M.A. Panji.,

B.A., LL.B. Camb. Prof.

Kishan Chand, M.A. Camb. Prof.

Sh. Barkat Ali, M.A. Asst. Prof.

Khawaja Mohiuddin, M.A. Mad.
Asst. Prof.

Abdul Bari, B.Sc. All.
Acting Asst. Prof.

Morals

Zahiruddin Ahmad, D.Litt. Egypt.

Philosophy

Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A.,
LL.B. Panj., Ph.D. Freiburg
Prof.
Abdul Bari Asst. Prof.
M. W. Rahman, M.A. Panj.
Asst. Prof.

Physics

Abdur Rahman Khan, B.Sc. Lond.
Prof.
Wahidur Rahman, B.Sc. Calc.
Prof.
Nasir Ahmed, M.A., B.Sc. All.
Asst. Prof.

1 Demr.

Theology

Manazir Ahsan Gilani Asst. Prof.

Zoology

Babar Mirza, B.Sc. (on study
leave) Asst. Prof.

Faculty of Muslim Theology

Abdul Qadir Siddiqi Prof.
Asst. Profs. :
Sher Ali (Philosophy of Islam).
Mufti Abdul Lateef (Quran).
Shah Mustafa Qadiri (Islamic
Law).
Abdul Wasay (Traditions).
Syed Ahmed Husain (Logic).
M. Sibgatullah (Koranic Exegesis).
Abdul Maqtadir (Moslem Law).

Faculty of Law

Hosain Ali Mirza, Barr.-at-Law
Prof.
Akbar Ali Musavi, B.A., LL.B.
Bom.
(On study leave) Asst. Prof.
Alauddin Ahmad, B.A. Ox., Barr.-
at-Law Acting Asst. Prof.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The University was established by a Firman (Order) of H.E.H. the Nizam in April 1917. Actual tuitional work began in Aug. 1919, with the opening of the College. It differs from the other Univs. of India in that instruction throughout the college courses is imparted through the medium of Urdu, English being taught as a compulsory Second Language, while in other Univs. the medium of instruction is English. The Bureau of Translation which came into existence in Sept. 1917 has provided in Urdu all books required for the Interm. and B.A. examns. The executive government of the Univ. is in the hands of a Council consisting of 11 members. The organization of instruction rests with the Faculties and the Senate, which consists of from 40 to 60 members, including the Council, Univ. Profs., and representatives of graduates and Faculties. The Univ. is entirely financed by the State at an annual cost of £74,228.

LIBRARY. 23,116 vols., 803 MSS. The Staff have also access to the large Asafia Library.

BUREAU OF TRANSLATION. Curator, Md. Enayatullah, B.A., 17 Translators, Assts. and Advisers. Books published, 100; in preparation, 41.

FACULTIES. Arts (including Science), Law, Islamic Theology, and Medicine. Faculty of Engineering to be established in 1928.

TERMS. July to Dec. and Jan. to April.

The Univ. holds a MATRICULATION examn., but the Matricn. examns. of other Univs., the Senior Oxford and Cambridge Local examns. and the State

H.S.L.C. examn. are accepted as equivalent. The B.A. courses extend over 4 yrs., with an Interim. examn. at the end of 2 yrs. The Interim. examn. of other Indian Univs. is accepted as equivalent to this. M.A. and LL.B. courses cover each 2 yrs. after graduation. The B.A. in Theology requires a 4 years' course in English, Philosophy, and Muslim Theology. The M.B., B.S. courses require 5 years.

FEES. Interim.—Rs. 60 p.a.; B.A.—Rs. 80 p.a.; M.A.—Rs. 100 p.a.; LL.B.—Rs. 80 p.a.; M.B., B.S.—Rs. 100 p.a.

RESIDENCE. 4 hostels attached to the College. Cost of living about Rs. 180 p.a.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar, Annual Administration Reports.*

THE YEAR 1926-27

NEW DEPARTMENTS AND POSTS. The Medical College of the University was opened in July 1927, with Major Farhat Ali, B.A., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., as Principal. Additional Asst. Professors for English and History and an Asst. Professor for Morals appointed.

VISIT OF TEACHERS. The Baroda University Commission, consisting of Drs. Widgery and Naik, visited the University.

HONORARY DEGREE. LL.D.—Nawab Sir Amin Jung Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.A., B.L., F.R.A.S.

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 793, including 85 graduates.

DEGREES. B.A. (Arts and Science), 52; B.A. (Theology), 1; M.A., 6; LL.B., 16.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PANJAB, LAHORE

PATRON—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE PANJAB.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—The Hon.
Sir GEOFFREY FITZHERVEY DE MONTMORENCY, M.A., K.C.I.E.,
K.C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S.

DEAN OF UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION—A. C. WOOLNER, M.A., C.I.E.,
F.A.S.B.

REGISTRAR—P. N. DUTT, B.A., R.B.

JOINT REGISTRAR—ISHWAR DAS, M.A., LL.B.

TEACHING STAFF

[(U.)=maintained entirely by the Univ.]

<i>Arabic</i>		<i>Economics</i>	[Prof. (U.).
Md. Shafi, B.A. Camb., M.A.		Myles, W. H., M.A. Edin.	
	Prof. (U.).	College Profs. co-operating :	
Mohammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D.		Sondhi, G. D., M.A., I.E.S.	
	Prof.	Paustian, P. W., M.A.	
Sadr-ud-din, D.Litt.	Lectr.	Lucas, E. D., M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	
Asghar Ali, M.O.L.	Lectr.	Bhalla, D. N., M.A.	
Najm-ud-Din	Lectr.		
<i>Botany</i>		<i>Mathematics</i>	[Prof. (U.).
Shiv Ram Kashyap, B.A. Camb.,		Rao, C. V. H., B.A. Camb., M.A.	
M.Sc., Rai Sahib, I.E.S.	Prof.	Chowla, G. S., M.A. Camb.	Prof.
Chandhuri, H., D.Sc.	Reader (U.).	Devi Dyal, B.A.	Lectr.
Mehr Chand Sethi, M.Sc.	Lectr.	Hem Raj, M.A.	Lectr.
Mohan Lal Sethi, M.Sc.	Lectr.	Samuels Lal, P., M.A., B.Sc.,	
Amar Nath Sawhney, M.Sc.		F.R.A.S. (Reader in Astro-	
	Demr. (U.).	nomy)	Lectr.
<i>Chemistry, Physical</i>		Ganguly, A. N., M.A.	Lectr.
Bhatnagar, S. S., D.Sc.	Prof. (U.).	Das Gupta, S. W., M.A.	Lectr.
Dunncliff, H. B., M.A., Sc.D.,		Mukunddul, M.A.	Lectr.
F.I.C., I.E.S.	Prof.	Mehr Chand Suri, M.A.	Lectr.
Yajnik, N. A., M.A., A.I.C.	Lectr.		
Sri Krishan, Ph.D.	Reader (U.).	<i>Persian</i>	
Ram Singh, M.Sc.		Md. Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D.	
	Demr. (Org. Chem.) (U.).		Prof. (U.).
Arjunudal Aggarwal		Maitra, K. M., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
	Demr. (Org. Chem.).	Fazli-Haqq, Q., M.A.	Lectr.
Balwant Singh, Bawa, M.Sc.		Ismail, M., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.
	Demr. (Physical Chem.).	Abdul Aziz, M.	Lectr.
		Mahmud-Shirani	Lectr.

Sanskrit

Woolner, A. C., M.A. Ox.
 P'pal, Oriental Coll. (U.).
 Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil.
 Ox. Prof.
 Raghubar Dayal, M.A., M.O.L.
 Lectr.
 Gulbahar Singh, M.A., LL.B. „
 Sarkar, M. K., M.A. Lectr.
 Veda Vyasa, M.A. Lectr.

Zoology

G. Matthai, M.A., I.E.S. Prof.
 Diwan Anand Kumar, M.A. Camb.
 Reader (U.).
 Soudhi, G., M.Sc. Reader (U.).
 Vishwa Natti, Dr., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Lectr.
 Bawa Balwant Singh, M.Sc.
 Demr. (U.).

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

ORIENTAL COLLEGE, LAHORE. Principal—A. C. Woolner, M.A. Vice-Principal—Md. Shafi, M.A.

LAW COLLEGE, LAHORE. Principal—C. L. Anand, M.A., LL.B. Lond., Barr.-at-Law (acting). Lectr.—Rahim Bux, M.A., LL.B. 8 Part-time Lectrs.

THE HAILEY COLLEGE OF COMMERCE. Principal—J. W. Thomas, B.Sc., B.Com. Lond.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Established in 1882, the University confined its activities, until recently, mainly to examinations, the control of affiliated institutions, and the provision of instruction in its Oriental and Law Colleges. It has since 1919 undertaken the maintenance of Professors and Readers and co-ordination of higher teaching in other subjects. Honours Schools in Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian, Botany, Zoology, Maths., Chemistry, and Technical Chemistry, a combined Honours School in English, History, Economics, and Philosophy, and post-graduation teaching in Economics have been instituted in Lahore; and senior teachers in the local colleges, partially relieved of routine work, have supplemented the teaching of Univ. Profs. and Readers.

Three Papers (Honours) have been substituted in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Physics, and Geology in place of Honours Schools in Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, and the Combined Honours School.

LIBRARY, 54,000 vols. (arranged on Dewey Decimal system). **Chemical LABORATORY**. **Astronomical OBSERVATORY**.

FACULTIES. Oriental, Arts, Law, Medicine, Science, Agriculture, Commerce.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A., D.Lit.; B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.; B.Sc. (Agr.), M.Sc. (Agr.); LL.B., LL.D., LL.M.; M.B., B.S., M.S., M.D.; B.T.; (in Oriental Learning) B.O.L., M.O.L., D.O.L.; (in Commerce) B.Com.

In the Faculty of Oriental Learning a 2 yrs.' course from Matricn. leads to an Interm. examn., and further courses of 2 yrs., 1 yr., and 2 yrs. to the B.O.L., M.O.L., and D.O.L. successively. Examns. are also held for Proficiency, High Proficiency, and Honours in Arabic, Sanskrit, and Persian. Honours admit to the Oriental titles: Maulvi Fazil (Arabic), Shastri (Sanskrit), and Munshi Fazil (Persian); and High Proficiency to Maulvi Alim, Visharada, and Munshi Alim. Similar examns. are held in Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, and Pashto.

The B.T. is open to any one who after graduating in any faculty other than

the Oriental has undergone a 1 yr. course at an Affiliated Training Coll., or any trained S.A.V. graduate teacher not less than eighteen months after his passing the S.A.V. examn.

The B.Com. is open to anyone who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Panjab University and has taken a 3 yrs.' course, passing the First Examination in Commerce at the end of the first year.

RECOGNITION OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS. An equivalent examn. of any recognized Univ. may be accepted in lieu of Intern. Arts or Science, B.A. or B.Sc., for the purposes of admission to a higher examn.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. Several of from Rs. 20 to Rs. 25 p.m. for 2 yrs. in Oriental Studies, Arts, and Science. Research studentships tenable for from 2 to 4 yrs. in Oriental Hist., Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit, Arabic, Panjabi, Science.

RESIDENCE. Undergraduates in Lahore Arts Colleges are ordinarily required to reside in College Hostels or in hostels recognized by the Univ.

PUBLICATION. *Calendar* (Sept.), Rs. 5/8/0.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE OR DIPLOMA COURSES

[B.A., M.A., etc.—A., B., C., E., Ec., G., H., M., Ph., Ps., S., Z., P., Psych. = Affiliated up to B.A., M.A., etc. in Arabic, Botany, Chemistry, English, Economics, Geology, History, Maths., Philos., Physics, Sanskrit, Zoology, Persian, Psychology.]

Medical

LAHORE, Medical College (Govt.). M.D., M.S., M.Sc.—Physiol. Class accommodation for 510 Degree students. Principal, and Prof. of *Surgery*—Lt.-Col. H. H. Broome, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng., I.M.S. Other Profs.: *Anat.*—Major P. B. Bharucha, D.S.O., O.B.E., L.M. & S. Bom., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; *Forensic Med.*—Civ. Surgeon, Lahore; *Hygiene*—The Asst. Dir. of Public Health; *Med.*—Major J. J. Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., I.M.S.; *Mental Dis.*—Capt. C. J. Lodge Patch, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., I.M.S.; *Midwifery*—Capt. S. N. Hayes, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., I.M.S.; *Path.*—Col. H. M. Mackenzie, M.B. Edin., D.P.H. Camb., I.M.S.; *Physiol.*—Major T. A. Hughes, M.A., M.D. Dublin, M.R.C.P., I.M.S.; *Nat. Med.*—Major V. R. Mirajkar, F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; *Operative Surgery*—Major R. H. Bott, C.I.E., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; *Dis. Eye, Ear, and Throat*—Major A. M. Dick, C.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., I.M.S.; *Pharmacology*—Major D. H. Rai, M.D. Edin., I.M.S.

DELHI, Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women. M.B., B.S. Principal—Miss G. J. Campbell, M.D., Ch.B. Glas.

Teaching

LAHORE, Central Training College (Govt.). B.T. Principal—J. E. Parkinson, M.A. Vice-Principal—R. H. Whitehouse, D.Sc.

Agriculture

LYALLPUR, Agricultural College (Govt.). M.Sc.Agr. Research Depts. in Agr., Bot., Chem. Principal, and Prof. of *Agr. Engineering and Land Surveying*—T. A. Miller Brownlie, C.E., M.I.M. & C.E. Prof. of Agr.—H. R.

Stewart, D.I.C. Lond., N.D.A. Prof. of *Chem.* and Chem. Adviser to Govt.—P. E. Lander, M.A. Camb., D.Sc., A.I.C.

Arts and Science

AMRITSAR, *Khalsa College*. M.A.—Ec., Maths., E. Large Collegiate School attached. Principal—Man Mohan, M.A. 17 other Profs. and 6 Lecturers.

BAHAWALPUR, *Sadiq-Egerton College* (Intermediate). Principal—M. A. Zahidie, B.A.

JAMMU, *Prince of Wales College*. M.A.—Ec.; M.Sc.—G. Principal, and Prof. of *Economics* and *English*—Fram. M. Dadina, M.A. Camb., Barr.-at-Law. *Geol.*—B. K. Bose, M.Sc.

LAHORE, *Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College*. M.A.—Ec., S. 650 resident and 550 other students. Principal, and Prof. of *Chem.*—Lala Sain Das, M.A. Calc., B.A. Camb.

LAHORE, *Dyal Singh College*. M.A.—M., Ph., P. Principal, and Prof. of *Maths.*—Hem Raj, M.A.

LAHORE, *Forman Christian College*. M.A.—E., Ec., H., M., Psych., ; M.Sc.—M., C. Supported and controlled through Board of Trustees by Panjab Mission of American Presb. Church. Has a Dept. of Indust. Chem. Principal, and Prof. of *Econ.*—E. D. Lucas, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. Columbia.

LAHORE, *Government College*. M.A.—A., C., E., Ec., H., M., Ph., Ps., S., Psych.; M.Sc.—B., C., M., Ps., Z. Principal, and Prof. of *History*—Lt.-Col. H. L. O. Garrett, M.A., I.E.S. Profs. of *Arabic*—M. Sadr-ud-din, D.Litt.; *Bot.*—Shiv Ram Kashyap, B.A. Camb., M.Sc., Rai Sahib; *Econ.*—G. D. Sondhi, B.A. Camb., M.A.; *English*—J. R. Firth, M.A.; *Maths.*—Gopal Singh Chawla, M.A. Panj. and Calc., B.A. Camb., R.B.; *Zool.*—G. Matthai, M.A. Camb., M.Sc.; *Chem.*—H. B. Dunncliff, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.C.; *Philos.*—G. C. Chatterji, M.A.; *Sansk.*—Gulbahar Singh, M.A., LL.B.

LAHORE, *Islamia College*. M.A.—A., Ph., Ec., H., M., and P. For Muhammadans. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl.* and *Econ.*—M. Abdullah Yusuf Ali, M.A., LL.M. Profs. of *Arabic*—M. Asghar Ali, M.O.L.; *Philos.*—Abdul-Hamid, M.A.

LAHORE, *Sanatana Dharma College*. M.A.—Sanskrit and Economics. Principal, and Prof. of *Sansk.*—Raghubar Dayal Shastri, M.A., M.O.L. Prof. of Economics—Brij Narain, M.A.

LAHORE, *Kinnaird College for Women*. Principal, and Prof. of *Econ.*—Miss E. M. Edwards, M.A. Liv.

LAHORE, *College for Women*. Principal—Miss G. Harrison, B.A.

PATIALA, *Mohindra College* (State). No fees. M.A.—M., Ph. Principal—B. N. Khosla, M.A. Prof. of *Maths.*—Bhagat Ram, M.A., LL.B.

PESHAWAR, *Edwardes College*. B.A.—A., E., Ec., H., M., S. Principal, and Prof. of *English*—Rev. R. H. Noble, M.A.

PESHAWAR, *Islamia College*. For Muhammadans. 4 miles from Peshawar. Residential. Large Collegiate School attached. B.A.—A., E., Ec., H., M., Persian, Ph.; B.Sc.—E., B., C., Ps. Principal, and Prof. of *English and Economics*—H. Martin, O.B.E., M.A. Ox.

RAWALPINDI, *Gordon Mission College*. Principal, and Prof. of *English*—E. L. Porter, M.A., D.D.

SIALKOT, *Murray College*. Maintained by Panjab Mission of Church of Scotland. B.A.—A., E., Ec., H., M., Persian, Ph., S. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl.*—Rev. J. Garrett, M.A. 10 other Profs.

SRINAGAR, *Sri Pratap College* (State). M.A.—M., Ph., S. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl.*—L. MacDermott, B.A.

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS : Full-time : Arts and Pure Science, graduates, 271, undergrad. 9373 ; Medicine, undergrad. 558 ; Law, graduates, 569 ; Agric., grad. 1, undergrad. 220. Resident in colleges or hostels, 5600. Part-time : Arts, etc., 92.

DEGREES : B.A., 585 ; B.Sc., 103 ; M.A., 36 ; B.T., 43 ; M.Sc., 13 ; LL.B., 165 ; B.Sc.(Ag.), 23 ; M.B., B.S., 59 ; M.O.L., 1.

PATNA UNIVERSITY

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—S. SULTAN AHMED, Bait.-at-Law.

REGISTRAR—MAHESHWAR PRASAD, B.A. All.

UNIVERSITY READER, 1927-28

Sukh Raj Ray Reader :	and Scientific Thought in the
Dr. E. W. H. Cruickshank, D.Sc.	Development of Modern
Lond., M.D. Aberd., M.R.C.P.	Medicine).
Lond. (The Value of Intuitive	

GENERAL INFORMATION (v. also p. 525)

Founded Oct. 1, 1917. Most of the teaching is conducted in the "admitted" Colleges, v. *infra*.

LIBRARY, 7100 vols.

FACULTIES. Arts, Science, Educn., Law, Engineering, Medicine.

DEGREES. B.A., M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc., B.Ed., B.L., M.L., D.L., B.E., M.B.B.S.

RECOGNITION of examns. is accorded by Ox., Camb., Dub., Edin., and the General Med. Council.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*, Rs. 4; *Courses of Studies*, Re. 1; *Question Papers*, Rs. 4; *Regns.*, Re. 1; *Minutes*, Rs. 2; *Matriculation Selections* (Sansk., Pers., Engl.), Re. 1/8/0 each.

ADMITTED COLLEGES—(a) Admitted to Degree Standard

PATNA COLLEGE, Bankipur. M.A., M.Sc. Principal, V. H. Jackson, M.A. Ox. Professors: *Persian*—Azimuddin Ahmad, Ph.D. Leip.; A. N. M. Ali Hasan, M.A. Cal. *Chem.*—A. S. Khan, M.Sc. Manc.; K. S. Caldwell, B.Sc. Wales, Ph.D. Leip., M.A.; R. C. Roy, D.Sc. Lond.; C. B. Roy, M.A. *Econ. and Pol. Philos.*—E. A. Horne, M.A. St. And.; Gyan Chaud, M.A. Punjab; Saroj Kumar Basu, M.A. Cal. *Engl.*—J. S. Armour, M.A. Glas.; D. Auchterlonie, M.A. Aberd.; J. L. Hill, M.A. Ox.; Niraiyan Neogi, M.A. Calc. *History*—W. Owston Smith, M.A. Camb.; T. N. Talukdar, B.A. Camb.; J. N. Samaddar, B.A.; G. S. Bhate, M.A. Edin. *Maths.*—W. W. T. Moore, M.A. Dub.; Rai Sahib A. T. Chatterji, M.A.; P. N. Das Gupta, M.Sc.; K. N. Pande, M.A. *Philos.*—C. C. Sinha, M.A.; Jamuna Prasad, B.A. Camb. *Physics*—A. T. Mukarji, M.A.; K. Prasad, B.A. Camb.; K. Dayal, M.A.; K. N. Banerji, M.Sc. *Sanskrit*—R. Sarma, M.A.; A. P. Banerji Shastri, Ph.D. Ox.

CUTTACK, Ravenshaw College. M.A., B.Sc., B.L. Principal, and Prof. of *Engl.*—H. Lambert, M.A. Camb. Other Profs.: *Botany*—P. K. Parija, B.A. Camb. *Chem.*—B. K. Singh, M.A. Camb., D.Sc. (Dub.); A. C. Ganguli, B.A. Calc. *Econs.*—S. C. Bardhan, M.A. *Hist.*—..... *Law*—H. S. Ahamed. *Maths.*—S. K. Ganguli, M.A. *Persian and Urdu*—A. M. M. Latif. *Philos.*—M. M. Senapati, M.A. *Physics*—N. Misra. *Sanskrit and Oriya*—K. N. Das, M.A. 24 other Profs., Lectrs., and Demrs.

CUTTACK, Training College. Diploma in Education.

BANKIPUR, Bihar National College. B.A., B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of

Philos.—D. N. Sen, M.A. Other Profs.: *Chem.*—B. K. Chowdhry, M.Sc. *Engl.*—S. M. Huq, M.A. *History*—H. C. Rai Chaudhary, M.A. *Maths.*—L. K. Ghosh, M.A. *Persian*—A. Sayid, M.A. *Philos.*—G. P. Hazari, M.A. *Physics*—D. K. Bhattacharayya, M.Sc. *Sanskrit*—S. N. Bhattacharayya, M.A. 23 other Profs., Lectrs., and Demrs.

MUZAFFARPUR, *Greer Bhumihar Brahman College*. B.A., B.Sc. Principal—W. V. Duke, M.A. (T.C.D.). Profs.: *History*—R. P. Khosla, M.A., B.A. Ox. *Arabic and Pers.*—A. B. P. Sinha. *Chem.*—R. K. Basu, M.Sc. *Econ.*—B. B. Mukherjee, M.A., B.L. *Engl.*—B. Chatterji, M.A. *Maths.*—K. P. Das, M.Sc. *Philos.*—J. K. Sarkar, M.A. *Physics*—R. C. Sen, M.A. *Sansk.*—S. N. Mazumdar Sastri, M.A. 14 other Profs., Lectrs., and Demrs.

BHAGALPUR, *Tej Narain Jubilee College*. B.A., B.Sc. Principal, and Prof. of *English*—S. Sen, M.A. Profs.: *Chem.*—H. L. Das Gupta, M.A. *History*—N. M. Acharya, M.A. *Persian*—A. Majid. *Philos.*—B. C. Sinha, M.A. *Physics*—S. N. Banerjee, M.Sc. *Pol. Econ.*—T. N. Basu, M.A. *Sansk.*—K. C. Chakravarti, M.A. 21 other Profs., Lectrs., and Demrs.

HAZARIBAGH, *St. Columba's College*. B.A. Principal, and Prof. of *Eng.*—Rev. F. H. W. Kerr, B.A. (T.C.D.). Prof. of *Philos.*—A. O. Hardy, M.A. Dub. Other Profs.: *Chem.*—H. C. Mukharji, M.A. *Econs.*—S. K. Bose, M.A. *History*—J. N. Maitra, M.A. *Maths.*—R. Mukherji, M.Sc. *Pers.*—Md. Muslim, M.A., M.O.L. *Physics*—S. C. Bhattacharya, M.A. Calc. 7 other Profs.

PATNA Training College. B.Ed. Principal—F. B. Whitmore, M.A. Ox. Vice-Principal—S. S. Ahmad, M.Sc., B.Ed. Profs.: W. W. Henderson, M.A., Dip.Ed. Glas.; Saiyid Tahiruddin Ahmad, B.A., L.T.; J. N. Ghosh, M.Sc., B.T.

PATNA Law College. B.L. Principal—S. S. Alam, M.A., LL.B. Camb., Barr.-at-Law. Vice-Principal—S. M. Shareef, M.A. Camb., Barr.-at-Law. Profs.: S. N. Dutta, Barr.-at-Law; Shiveshwar Dayal, M.A., B.L.; Nawal Kishore Prasad, B.A., B.L.; S. A. Manzar, B.A. Ox., Barr.-at-Law; B. K. Sinha, B.A., B.L. Calc.; B. P. Jannar, M.A. Camb., Barr.-at-Law; Syed Hasan, B.A., B.L.; Bhubneshwar Prasad Singh, B.A., B.L.; Anand Prasad, B.A., B.L.; S. Yusuf Husain, B.A. Alig., Barr.-at-Law.

PATNA, Bihar College of Engineering. B.E. Principal—..... Senior Professor—J. Tullis, B.Sc. Glas. 14 other Profs. and Lectrs.

PATNA, *Prince of Wales' Medical College*. M.B., B.S. Principal—Lt.-Col. H. R. Dutton, M.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. and H. Camb. Profs.: *Surgery*—Major R. R. M. Porter, M.C., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Edin., I.M.S. *Obstetric Medicine*—Major D. Coutts, M.B., I.M.S. *Pathology*—Major A. N. Bose, M.B.E., M.B. Calc., M.R.C.P. Lond. and Edin., D.T.M. & H. Camb., I.M.S. *Physiology*—E. W. H. Cruickshank, D.Sc. Lond., M.D. Aberd., Ph.D. Camb., M.R.C.P. Lond. *Pharmacology*—T. N. Banerji, M.B. Calc., M.R.C.P. Lond. and Edin., D.T.M. & H. Lond. *Anatomy*—H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S. Edin. *Biology*—S. S. Chaudhury, M.A. All., M.Sc. Luck. 21 other Profs., Lectrs., and Demrs.

(b) Admitted to Intermediate Standard

Bihar Sharif Nalanda College, Monghyr Diamond Jubilee College, Cuttack Ravenshaw Girls' High School, and Ranchi Zila School Intern. classes.

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 4644, of whom 848 are graduates.

DEGREES: B.A., 239; M.A., 39; B.Sc., 52; M.Sc., 3; B.L., 325; B.Ed., 30; Final M.B., B.S., 6.

UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON

VISITOR—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF BURMA.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—HON. BA YIN, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—HON. SIR BENJAMIN H. HEALD, V.D., M.A., I.C.S.

REGISTRAR—A. CAMPBELL, M.C., M.A. Edin., I.E.S.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND THEIR STAFFS

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: Principal—D. J. Sloss, C.B.E., M.A. Liv., I.E.S.

Anatomy

Lack, Major L. A. H., M.B., Ch.B.
Edin., I.M.S. Prof.

2 Demrs.

Biology

Meggitt, F. J., M.Sc., Ph.D. Birm.,
I.E.S. Prof.

Ghose, S. L., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lectr. in Botany.

2 Asst. Demrs.

Chemistry

Peacock, D. H., M.A. Camb., M.Sc.
Lond., F.I.C., F.C.S., I.E.S.

Prof.

Goldsworthy, L. J., M.A. Ox.,
I.E.S. Lectr.

Venkateswaran, R., M.A. Mad.,
Ph.D. Lond. Asst. Lectr.

Ba, U, B.A. Calc., A.T.M., F.C.S.
Asst. Lectr.

Tha, U. Po, M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.

9 Demrs. and Asst. Demrs.

Economics

Jevons, H. Stanley, M.A. Camb.,
B.Sc. Lond., F.S.S., I.E.S.

Prof.

Khanna, B. M., LL.B. All.
Asst. Lectr.

Solomon, E. H., B.A. Camb.,
F.R.E.S. Asst. Lectr.

1 Tutor.

Education

Clark, G. F., M.A. Glas., Ph.D.
Jena, I.E.S. Prof.

Scott, Miss M. E., M.A. Edin.,
B.Ed. Edin., M.B.E., I.E.S.

Lectr.

Chowdhury, H. P. R. Lectr.

1 Drawing Instr.

Engineering, Civil

Elgood, W. N., B.Sc. St. And.,
I.E.S. Prof.

Gould, A. J., B.Sc., I.E.S. Lectr.

Set, B., B.E. Calc. Asst. Lectr.

English

Fraser, W. G., M.A. Aberd., I.E.S.
Prof. (on leave).

Luce, G. H., B.A. Camb., I.E.S.
Prof.

Pearn, B. R., M.A. Lond. Lectr.

Kingsley, Miss M., M.A. Calc.,
B.T. Calc., B.A. Lond. Lectr.

Htin-si, L., M.A. Calc. Asst. Lectr.

Jembunathan, S., M.A.

Asst. Lectr.

Gopalakrishna Aiyar, P. G., M.A.
Mad. Asst. Lectr.

8 Tutors.

Forestry

Unwin, R., B.Sc. Lond., I.F.S.
Prof.

Sutherland, J. W. R., I.F.S. Lectr.
Murray-Woods, G. W., I.F.S.

Lectr.

Geology and Geography

..... Prof.
Chibber, H. L., M.Sc. Lectr.
French, F. G. Spl. Lectr.
2 Asst. Demrs.

History

Hall, D. G. E., M.A. Lond.,
F.R.H.S., I.E.S. Prof.
Brookes, A., M.A. Camb., I.E.S.
Lectr.
Desai, W. S., M.A. Bom., B.A.
Camb. Asst. Lectr.
3 Tutors.

Law

Eggar, A., M.A. Camb., Barr.-at-
Law Prof.
Bilimoria, J. C., B.A. Bom.,
Barr.-at-Law. Lectr.
E-Maung, U., M.A., LL.B. Camb.,
Barr.-at-Law Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

[Prof.
Owen, L. G., M.A. Ox., I.E.S.
De, K. P., M.A. Calc., I.E.S. Lectr.
Roseveare, W. N., M.A. Camb.
Lectr.
Haldar, K. P., M.A., M.Sc. Calc.
Asst. Lectr.
Ka, U, M.A. Asst. Lectr.
Thon, U Po, M.Sc. Asst. Lectr.
5 Tutors.

Oriental Studies

Tin, U Pe Maung, M.A. Calc.,
B.Litt. Ox., I.E.S. Prof.
Cassim, A., B.A. Calc.
Asst. Lectr. in Pali.
Win, U Lu Pe, B.A.
Asst. Lectr. in Burmese.
Akbar, Md. Gulam, M.A. Calc.
Asst. Lectr. in Persian.
Tin, U, K.S.M., A.T.M.
Spl. Lectr. in Burmese.
5 Tutors.

Philosophy

Ross, G. R. T., M.A. Edin., D.Phil.
Edin., I.E.S. Prof.

Saunders, L. P., M.A. Camb.,
I.E.S. Lectr.

Linguistic Survey

Taylor, L. F., B.A. Camb., I.E.S.
Research Lectr.

Physics

Aiyar, N. C. Krishna, M.A. Mad.,
I.E.S. Prof.
Ganesan, A. S., M.A. Mad., D.Sc.
Lond. Lectr.
Basu, R. M., B.Sc. Lond.
Asst. Lectr.
Iyer, K. R. R., M.A. Asst. Lectr.
6 Demrs. and Asst. Demrs.

Physiology

McRobert, Capt. G. R., M.D.,
M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S.
Prof.
2 Demrs.

Medicine (for subjects of first
2 yrs.—Anat., etc., v. *supra*)

Forensic Medicine

..... Prof.
Medicine
Kelsall, Lt.-Col. R., D.S.O., M.D.
Lond., I.M.S. Prof.
1 Asst.

Midwifery and Gynaecology

Crump, Lt.-Col. S. T., I.M.S. Prof.
1 Asst.

Ophthalmology

Cormack, Major A. S. F.R.C.S.E.,
I.M.S. Lectr.
1 Asst.

Pharmacology

Beit, Lt.-Col., F.V.O., M.D. Lond.,
I.M.S. (Dean of Med. Studies)
Lectr.

1 Asst.

Pathology

Morrison, Major R. V., M.D.,
M.R.C.P. Edin., I.M.S. Prof.
2 Assts., 2 Demrs.

Surgery

Scott, Lt.Col. H. B., O.B.E.,
F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. Prof.
1 Asst.

JUDSON COLLEGE : Principal—W. St. John, B.D., Ph.D. Chicago.

Biology

Gates, G. E., M.A. Harv. Lectr.
Northup, Flora E., B.A. Mt.
Holyoke, M.Sc. Wash.

Crawford, R. N., M.A. Chic., B.D.
Rochester. Lectr.

Rickard, S. H., B.A. Bucknell.
Hunt, Miss H. K., Ph.D. Denni-
son, B.Sc. Simmons, *Dean of*
Women. Lectr.

Burmese and Pali Literature

Pe, U Tun, M.A. Calc., B.L.
Lectr.
Chaudhury, R., M.A. Calc. (Pali).
Lectr.
Hta, U San Asst. Lectr.

Forward, Miss M. R., B.A. Syra-
cuse
Boynton, M. W., B.A. Chic. Lectr.
3 Instrs.
4 Hon. Instrs.

History

Chemistry and Physics
Witnah, C. H., M.Sc. Chic., Ph.D.
Lectr.
Shivers, Marion E., M.A. Columbia.
Lectr.

Tapa, James, M.A. Calc. Lectr.
Tillman, O. G., Th.D. South Bapt.
Sem. Lectr.
Thomas, E., B.A. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

Scherling, C., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Gleason, P. R., M.A. Harv. Lectr.
Smith, D. O., B.A. Redl., B.Sc.
Calif. Tech.
Basak, B. K., M.Sc. Calc. Lectr.
Guha, S. C., M.A. Calc. Asst. Lectr.
Majumdar, N. C., M.Sc. Calc.
Asst. Lectr.
Johnson, A. N., B.Sc. Demr.

Van Horn, C. E., M.A., B.D.
Colgate, Ph.D. Chic. Lectr.
Smith, D. O., B.A. Redland, B.Sc.
Calc. Tech. Lectr.
Ghatak, M., M.A. Calc.
1 Instr.

*Mental and Moral Science and
Logic* [Lectr.]

English Literature

Gilmore, D. C., M.A., D.D. Ro-
chester. Lectr.

St. John, W., B.D., Ph.D. Chic.
Jury, G. S., M.A. Yale Lectr.
San Ba, T., B.A. Calc., B.D.
Newton Centre Asst. Lectr.
Hla Bu, U, M.A. Calc.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE

INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, MANDALAY (managed by the Univ. as a temporary measure). Principal, A. Marshall, M.A. Ox.

GENERAL INFORMATION

This Univ., founded in Dec. 1920, is governed by a widely representative Council consisting of not more than 70 members, which exercises its functions by means of an Executive Committee of 10 members. The Council has the power to reject any act or resolution of the Senate (the academic body of the Univ.) in excess of its powers under the Univ. of Rangoon Act 1920, and to confirm or reject any resolution presented by it affecting the income or expenditure of the Univ. or of a Constituent College. The Senate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, the Principals of Constituent Colleges, the Professors, 3 members of the Council, and not less than 10 lecturers in constituent colleges. Its executive duties are discharged by a Standing Committee. The Act of 1920 was amended in 1924.

An estate of about 450 acres of high and healthy ground, adjoining the Victoria Lakes on the outskirts of Rangoon, has been acquired for the Univ. buildings. Both Constituent Colleges and the Halls of Residence attached to them will be accommodated on the estate, where Univ. teachers will be housed and provision made for playing-fields, and ample room will still be left for expansion.

LIBRARIES.—University, in process of formation; University College, 18,000 vols.; Judson College, 8000 vols.

DEGREES.—B.A. and M.A.; B.Sc. and M.Sc.; B.Sc.Civ.Engin.; B.Sc. Forestry; B.L.; M.B. and B.S. (6 yrs.' course from Intermediate examn.). D.Litt., D.Sc., LL.D. LICENCE in Med. and Surg. (5 yrs.' course from Intern.).

DIPLOMAS, in Teaching and in Forestry.

ADMISSION. Ordinarily by Matriculation or a pass in the Anglo-Vernacular High School examn. or the European High School examn. held by Educational Dept. in English, a Vernacular, Maths., and two optional subjects. Proficiency in English must be shown.

FEES for Examinations: B.A., B.Sc., Rs. 30; B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), Rs. 40; M.A., M.Sc., Rs. 40; B.L., Rs. 40; M.B., Rs. 50. Diploma or Licence, Rs. 40.

SCHOLARSHIPS for advanced study in the United Kingdom; 1 each in Econ., English, Chem., and Nat. Sci.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar*; *Annual Reports*; *Convocation Addresses*.

THE YEAR 1926-27

STUDENTS. Full-time: total, 1465; graduates, 80. Part-time: 42. Vacation course for teachers, 173.

DEGREES. B.A., 60; M.A., 2; B.Sc., 24; B.L., 18; B.Sc.For., 3; Dipl. in For., 1.

THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE

VISITOR—H.E. THE VICEROY OF INDIA.

DIRECTOR—M. O. FORSTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.

TEACHING STAFF

<i>General Chemistry</i>	[Prof.	Ramaswami Ayyar, C. V., L.Ag.
Watson, H. E., D.Sc. Lond., A.I.C.	Asst.	
Ganguly, P. B., D.Sc. Lond., M.Sc.	Asst.	Banerjee, B., M.Sc. Calc.
All.	Lectr.	Srinivasiah, M., B.A. Mad.
Krishnaswami, K. R., B.A. Mad.	Asst.	<i>Electrical Technology</i>
		Catterson-Smith, J. K., M.Eng.
Kulkarni-Jatkar, S. K., M.Sc.	Asst.	Liv., M.I.E.E.
Bom.		Mirchandani, T. J., M.Sc. Lond.
<i>Organic Chemistry</i>		
.....	Prof.	Yoganandan, G.
Chakravarti, G. C., M.Sc. Calc.	Asst.	Suhrmaniam, N., B.Sc. Mysore
	Lectr.	Asst.
Ramaswami Ayyar, P., M.A. Mad.	Asst.	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>
Sanjiva Rao, B., B.A. Mad.	Asst.	Kann, J. H. C., B.Sc. Lond.
<i>Bio-Chemistry</i>		Asst. Prof.
Norris, R. V., D.Sc. Lond., M.Sc.		<i>Wireless Telegraphy</i>
Manc., F.I.C.	Prof.	.....
Subrahmanyam, V., B.A. Mad.		Asst. Prof.
	Lectr.	<i>French and German</i>
		Amrita Row, K., M.A. Mad., L.T.
		Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The object of the Institute, opened July 24, 1911, is to establish Chairs and Lectureships in Science and Arts, especially with a view to the promotion of original investigations and their utilization for the benefit of India, and to provide and to assist in the provision of suitable libraries, laboratories, and all other necessary appliances.

Associateships are awarded on the recommendation of the Senate for 5 terms (of which there are 3 in a yr.—July–Sept., Nov.–Dec., Jan.–March) devoted entirely to research work; also for 3 terms *plus* a period of research elsewhere before or after the period spent at the Institute. *Fellowships* may be awarded to Associates who, having spent 5 yrs. in actual practice, produce satisfactory evidence of original and valuable research work, or other contribution to the advancement of scientific or industrial knowledge. *Certificates* are granted to students who satisfactorily complete approved courses of study. 53 Associateships and 1 Fellowship have been granted.

Students reside in a *Hostel*. Messing charges are from Rs. 28 to Rs. 35 p.m.; rent, lighting, and service, Rs. 10 p.m.

PUBLICATIONS. *Calendar* (annual); Pamphlet describing history, 1911–23; *Journal of the Institute*, about 12 parts annually; *Electrotechnics*, pubd. by the Elec. Engin. Soc.

POSTAL ADDRESS: Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore District. TELEGRAMS—Science, Bangalore.

THE YEAR 1926–27. *Number of Students and other Workers*: Genl. and Org. Chem., 42; Bio-Chem., 23; Elec. Tech., 41.

CEYLON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, COLOMBO

PRESIDENT—THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.

PRINCIPAL—R. MARRS, M.A. Ox., C.I.E.

REGISTRAR—F. H. V. GULASEKHARAM, M.A. Madras (*Officiating*).

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

<i>Botany</i>		De, J. C., M.A. Calc., M.A. Lond.	
Ball, N. G., M.A. Dub.	Prof.		Lectr.
Sarbadhikari, P. C., M.A. Calc.,		<i>Mathematics</i>	
D.I.C., Ph.D. and D.Sc. Lond.	Lectr.	Suntharalingam, C., B.A. Ox.,	
		B.Sc. Lond.	Prof.
<i>Chemistry</i>		Caspersz, U. D. R., B.Sc. Lond.	
Rae, W. N., M.A. Camb., F.I.C.			Lectr.
	Prof.	Gulasekharam, F. H. V., M.A.	
Chandrasena, J. P. C., B.Sc.,		Madras	Lectr.
Ph.D. Lond., D.I.C., A.I.C.	Lectr.	Nadaraser, S., B.A. Camb., B.Sc.	
		Lond.	Asst. Lectr.
<i>Classics</i>		<i>Philosophy</i>	
.....	Prof.	The Principal	
Stone, W. A., M.A. Camb.	Lectr.	<i>Physics</i>	
<i>Economics</i>		Hinton, J. W., M.Sc. New Zealand	
Das Gupta, B. B., M.A., Ph.D.			Prof.
Calc., B.Sc. Lond.	Lectr.	Savur, S. R., M.A. Mad., Ph.D.	
		Lond.	Lectr.
<i>English</i>		<i>Sinhalese, Sanskrit, and Pali</i>	
Smith, Leigh, M.A. Durh.	Prof.	Malalasekera, G. P., M.A. Lond.,	
Hussey, D. M., B.A. Camb.	Lectr.	Ph.D. Lond.	Lectr.
<i>French and German</i>		Siddhartha, Thero R., M.A. Calc.	
Jansz, P. L., M.A. Camb.	Lectr.		Lectr.
<i>Geography</i>		<i>Tamil</i>	
Robison, L. McD., B.A. Manc.		Kingsbury, F., B.A. Mad.	Lectr.
	Lectr.	<i>Zoology</i>	
<i>Modern History</i>		Burt, D. R. R., B.Sc. St. Andrews	
Pakeman, S. A., M.A. Camb.			Lectr.
	Prof.	.....	Addl. Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

As a preliminary step to the formation of a University for Ceylon, the College was established in 1921 by the Ceylon Government. A College Council nominated by the Governor of the Colony advises the Government on all important questions connected with higher education.

LABORATORIES. Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Zoology.

TERMS. July-Sept. ; Oct.-Dec. ; Jan.-April.

Admission to the Ordinary courses is restricted to students who have passed the London Matriculation Examination or obtained exemption from it. Others may be admitted to special courses on payment of admission fee, Rs. 10 minimum.

Degree Courses are provided for the B.A., B.Sc., and B.Sc. (Econ.) of the University of London. By special arrangement the University holds its Honours examinations in Ceylon in Engl., Classics, Hist., Philos., Maths., Chem., Botany, and Zool. A Pre-Registration course in Physics, Chem., and Biol. is provided for students of the Ceylon Medical College.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES. Courses are provided in Sanskrit, Pali, Sinhalese, and Tamil.

FEES FOR TUITION. Full course—Rs. 150 per annum plus Rs. 30 per annum extra for each science subject offered. Single subject : Arts—Rs. 15 per term ; Science—Rs. 25 per term.

RESIDENCE. Protestants, Roman Catholics, and non-Christians have hostels under College supervision. Cost of board and lodging, approximately, Rs. 40 p.m.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES. The Ceylon Govt. offers 6 of £300 per annum each tenable for 2 or 3 years in a British Univ.—one for Arts, one for Science, one for Maths., one for Agric. and Forestry, and 2 for Engineering. Candidates must have been resident in the Island for 5 years.

PUBLICATIONS. *Prospectus, Annual Report.*

THE YEAR 1927-28. STUDENTS: Full-time : Arts and Pure Science, 279 ; graduates, 17. Part-time students, 8. DEGREES OBTAINED (Univ. of London) in 1927 : B.A., 2 ; B.Sc., 15.

CEYLON MEDICAL COLLEGE, COLOMBO

PRESIDENT—THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.

PRINCIPAL—Hon. J. F. E. BRIDGER, M.B., B.S. Lond., D.P.H. Lond.,
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services of Ceylon.

REGISTRAR—Prof. F. O'B. ELLISON, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Dublin.

TEACHING STAFF

<i>Anæsthetics, and Materia Med. and Therapeutics</i>	<i>Bacteriology and Tropical Medi- cine</i>
de Silva, J., M.B., C.M. Aberd., D.P.H. Camb. Lectr.	Nicholls, L., L.S.A. Lond., M.D., B.Chir., B.A. Camb. Lectr.
1 Asst.	<i>Diseases of Children</i>
<i>Anatomy</i>	Spaar, E. C., M.D., B.S., B.A. Lond. Lectr.
Smith, A. G., M.B. Glas., F.R.C.S. Eng. Prof.	Anderson, Miss C. E., M.B., Ch.B. Aberd.
1 Demr., 1 Asst.	

Electricity, Medical
Goonewardene, H. O., M.R.C.S.
Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.

Forensic Medicine and Mental Diseases
Parsons, L. D., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.
Lectr.

Gynæcology [Lectr.
de Zilwa, L., M.D., B.Sc. Lond.

Hygiene
Gunasekera, S. T., M.R.C.S. Eng.,
L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H.
Lond. Lectr.

Infectious Diseases
Jacob, K. K., L.R.C.P. and S.,
L.F.P. and S. Glas. Lectr.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics, v. Anæsthetics

Medicine and Clinical Medicine
Cooke, G., M.D., B.S. Lond.
Lectr.

Mack, E. Garvin, M.D., B.S. Lond.
Lectr.
Spaar, E. C., B.A., M.D., B.S.,
M.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.
de Zilwa (v. Gynæc.)
Clinical Teacher.

Midwifery
Peiris, H. M., M.D. Bruss.,
F.R.C.S. Edin. Lectr.

de Silva, W. L., M.D. Liv., M.R.C.S.
Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. Lectr.

Ophthalmology
Arndt, E. W., M.R.C.S. Eng.,
L.R.C.P. Lond., D.O.M.S.
Lectr.

Pathology
Karunaratne, W. A. E., M.D.,
B.S. Lond.
i Demr.

Pharmacy [Lectr.
Pinto, C. F. X., M.P.S. Lond.

Physiology
Ellison, F. O'B., M.D., B.Ch.,
B.A.O., B.A. Dub. Prof.
i Asst., i Sub. Asst.

Skin Diseases [Lectr.
Spittel, R. L., F.R.C.S. Eng.

Surgery and Clinical Surgery
Alles, E. C., F.R.C.S. Eng. Lectr.
Spittel, R. L., F.R.C.S. Eng. „
Gabriel, V., F.R.C.S. Eng.,
M.R.C.P. Lond.
Lectr. (Operative S.).
Paul, S. C., M.D. Madras, F.R.C.S.
Eng. Clinical Teacher.
de Silva, A. M., F.R.C.S. Eng.
Lectr.

Tropical Medicine, v. Bact.

The College, founded in 1870, is controlled by a Council composed of members nominated from the teaching staff of the College exclusively, together with the Principal Civil Medical Officer of the Colony and the Assistant P.C.M.O. and the Government Assessor. The control formerly exercised by the College Council over the Medical Profession in Ceylon, apart from Medical Education, was in 1925 transferred to the Ceylon Medical Council. The College is recognised by the General Medical Council—v. Appendix XI. A (b).

The Medical Department provides a 5 years' course for the L.M.S. (Ceylon) : the Apothecary Department—a 2 years' course for the post of Government Apothecary or Estate Dispenser. Admission to the L.M.S. course is open only to students registered by the G.M.C., who are at least 17 years of age and have passed the London matriculation examn. or an exempting examn. and a special examn. in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology.

Tuition Fee, per annum, Rs. 500. Terms : Oct. 1–Dec. 23, Jan. 4–March 31, May 1–July 31.

THE YEAR 1926–27. *Benefactions* : Free Bursaries established by Government for poor and deserving medical students. *New Buildings* : Physiological Dept., Library and Office, in course of erection. *Death* : H. P. Joseph, Lecturer in Ophthalmology. *Students* : L.M.S., 100 ; Apothecary, 60. *Diplomas* granted : L.M.S., 17 ; Apothecaries, 21.

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, SINGAPORE

PATRON—SIR LAURENCE N. GUILLEMARD, K.C.B.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—A. L. HOOPS, B.A., M.D., D.P.H. Dub.,
Principal Civil Medical Officer.

PRINCIPAL—G. H. MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. Camb.

TEACHING STAFF

[(P.-T.) = Part-time Lecturer.]

<i>Anæsthetics</i>		The Principal Lectr. in Clin. Med.	
Barnsley, A., M.R.C.S. Eng.,		Lindow, E. D., M.R.C.S. Eng.,	
L.R.C.P. Lond.	(P.-T.).	L.R.C.P. Lond.	Prof.
<i>Anatomy</i>		Tutors in Clin. Med. :	
Harrower, J. G., M.B., Ch.B.		Norris, V. H., L.M.S.	
Glas.	Prof.	Decruz, E. W., L.M.S.	
<i>Bacteriology</i>		<i>Midwifery and Gynæcology</i>	
Young, W. A., B.Sc., M.B.,		English, J. S., B.A., M.D., B.Ch.,	
B.S. Lond., D.T.M. and H.,		B.A.O., L.M. Dub.	Prof.
M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P.		<i>Pathology and Forensic Medicine</i>	
Lond.	Prof.	Tull, J. C., M.D. Tor., M.R.C.P.	
Tham Ying Khaw, L.M.S.	Asst.	Lond.	(P.-T.).
<i>Bio-Chemistry</i>		Tham Ying Khaw, L.M.S.	
Rosedale, J. L., Ph.D. Bonn,			Asst. in P.
D.Sc. Aberd., F.I.C.	Prof.	<i>Pharmacology, Experimental</i>	
<i>Biology</i>		Copeland, A. J., M.A., M.B., B.Ch.	
[Prof.]		Camb., B.Sc. Glas., M.R.C.S.	
Williamson, K. B., M.A. Camb.,		Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.	
Dip. Agric. Camb., D.I.C.			(P.-T.).
<i>Chemistry</i>		<i>Pharmacy</i>	
McOwan, G., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.		Turner, A. J., M.P.S.	(P.-T.).
St. And.	Reader.	<i>Physics</i>	
<i>Eye Diseases, v. Surg.</i>		Madgwick, E., M.Sc. Durh., Ph.D.	
<i>Infectious Diseases</i>		Camb.	Reader.
Gilmour, C. G. B., M.B., B.Ch.		<i>Physiology and Pharmacology</i>	
Glas.	(P.-T.).	Kay-Mouat, J. R., M.A. Ox., M.B.,	
<i>Mental Diseases</i>		B.Ch., D.P.H., M.Sc. Bris.	
Stone, E. R., M.B., B.Ch. Camb.		King Edward VII. Prof.	
	Lectr.	Oliveiro, C. J., L.M.S.	Asst.
<i>Medicine</i>		<i>Public Health</i>	
Hawes, R. B., M.B., B.Ch.,		Brooke, G. E., M.A. Camb.,	
M.R.C.P. Lond.	Prof.	L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edin.,	
		D.P.H.	(P.-T.).

Scharff, J. W., M.D., D.P.H. Dub.	Dickson-Wright, A., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng. (Clin. S.) Prof.
<i>Radiology</i>	
Webster, J. S., M.B., B.S., D.P.H. Vict., D.M.R.E. Camb.	Balhatchet, W. A., L.M.S. Tutor in Clin. Surg. (P.-T.).
	(P.-T.).
<i>Surgery</i>	<i>Therapeutics</i>
Black, K., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.D.S., R.C.S. (Lectr. in Eye Diseases) Prof.	The Principal
Smith, C. J., F.R.C.S. Edin. (Senr. Surgeon, Singapore) (P.-T.) Prof.	<i>Venereal Diseases</i>
	Chambers, W. M., M.D. Brux., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.F.P. and S. Glas. (P.-T.). Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

This is a Government institution, partly endowed by public subscription, managed by a Council of Govt. officials and private members, with the Principal Civil Medical Officer as President, advised by a Senate composed of the professors and lecturers with the Principal as Chairman. Since its foundation 137 licentiates have passed out. It owes its name to a large donation from a King Edward VII. Memorial Fund, which enabled the Council in 1913 to endow a Chair of Physiology.

The *Diploma* in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery was recognized by the General Medical Council in 1916—v. Appendix XI.

Admission qualifications: (1) The Cambridge School certificate, with English (special Malayan paper), another language, and Maths. as compulsory subjects, and two of the following—Hist., Geog., Chem., Physics, Bot., Expl. Sc., Applied Maths.; or (2) certificates of equivalent standard, e.g. London Matricn., recognized by the General Medical Council as qualifying for registration as Med. students. Candidates must be of good physique.

TERMS. Trinity—June 1 to Aug. 31; Michaelmas—Oct. 1 to Dec. 20; Lent—Jan. 3 to March 31.

Composition **FEE** for complete 6-year course, covering tuition, hospital tickets, and examns. (except fees for re-examn.), \$750.

RESIDENCE, ETC. Hostel for 72 students. There is a Students' Union.

THE YEAR 1926-27. The Govt. has provided recreation grounds and an annual vote of \$ (Mex.) 800 for their maintenance. The teaching staff has been considerably increased and is now complete. The regulations have been revised. The College was officially visited by Col. Needham, as representative of the Gen. Med. Council, who reported favourably. *New Depts. and Posts:* Experl. Pharmacol.; Radiol. Field Sanitation. *Number of Students*, 120.

UNIVERSITY OF HONG-KONG

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF HONG-KONG.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—WILLIAM WOODWARD HORNELL,
M.A., C.I.E.

CHAIRMAN OF CONSULTING COMMITTEE IN LONDON—Sir CHARLES
ADDIS, K.C.M.G., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—W. B. FINNIGAN.

LIBRARIAN—Mrs. J. RING, M.Sc.

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

Accounting & Business Practice
Martin, T. A., A.S.A.A. Lectr.

Anatomy
Shellshear, J. L., D.S.O., M.B.,
Ch.M. Syd. Prof.
Wong, R. J., M.B., Ch.M. Syd.
Tutor.

Biology
..... Reader.

Chemistry [Prof.
Byrne, G. T., M.Sc. Manc., A.I.C.
Chan, C. L. Demr.

Chinese
Au Tai Tin (Hanlin) Reader.
Lai Hsi Chi (Hanlin) Reader.

Education
Forster, L., B.A. Prof.

Engineering, Civil and Mech.
Smith, C. A. Middleton, M.Sc.
Birm., M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E.
Taikoo Prof.
Fenwick, A. H., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.
Lectr.

Morley, D. W., M.A. Camb. Lectr.
Redmond, F. A., B.Sc. Lond.
Prof. of Civil E.
Gittins, W. M., B.Sc.
Demr. in Mech. E.
Yu Shiu Chu, B.Sc. Demr. in C.E.
Weller, F. C.
Workshop Instructor.

Engineering, Electrical
Roffey, M. H., D.S.O., M.Sc.,
M.I.E.E. Prof.
Day, I., Mem. A.I.E.E. Demr.

English [Prof.
Simpson, R. K. M., M.A. Edin.
Birch, B. G., B.A. Bristol
Lectr. and Tutor.
Trayes, F. H. J., B.A. Camb.
Lectr. and Tutor.
Hay, A. L. B., B.A.
Lectr. and Tutor.

History
Hughes, J., M.A. Camb. Reader.

Law and Politics
..... Reader.

Mathematics
Brown, W., M.A., B.Sc. Glas.,
A.M.I.E.E. Prof.

Medicine and Surgery, v. infra

Physics
Faid, W., B.Sc. Durham Prof.
Un Po Demr.

Physiology [Prof.
Earle, H. G., M.A., M.B. Camb.
Wong, S. Y., M.Sc., Ph.D. Col-
umbia Tutor.

Political Economy
Hinton, W. J., M.A. Wales Prof.
..... Lectr.

Medicine*Hygiene and Pub. Health*

.....

Lectr.

*Medical Jurispr.*Minett, E. P., M.D., M.R.C.S.,
D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. Lectr.*Medicine*Anderson, J., M.A., B.Sc., M.D.
Glas., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.)

Prof.

McKenny, C. W., M.D. Dub.

Lectr. (Radiology).

Li, T. Y., M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H.
Asst.*Obstetrics & Gynaecology*Tottenham, R. E., B.A., M.D.,
Ch.B., B.A.O., F.R.C.P.I.,
L.M., D.P.H. Prof.Pillai, D. Kumarasamy, M.B., B.S.,
L.M. Rotunda Asst. to Prof.*Ophthalmology*

[Lectr.

Harston, G. M., M.D., D.O. Ox.

*Pathology*Wang, C. Y., M.D. Edin., B.Sc.
Manc., F.R.C.P. Edin.,
D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. Prof.
Osman, M. B., M.B., B.S. Asst.
Wong, S. Y., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lectr.*Pharmacology and Therapeutics*Valentine, D. J., M.B., B.S.,
M.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H. Lectr.*Surgery*Digby, K. H., M.B., B.S. Lond.,
F.R.C.S. Eng. Prof.
Phoon, S. W., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S.
Eng. Asst. to Prof.*Tropical Medicine*

Thomas, G. H., M.D., B.S. Lectr.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The College of Medicine for Chinese, founded in 1887 for the training of Chinese students in Western Medicine, was incorporated under the name of the Hong-Kong College of Medicine in 1907. It had no building of its own, and its teaching was conducted by permission in various hospitals and other institutions. Between 1907 and 1910 an Endowment and Equipment Fund of \$1,280,000 was raised for a University to include Engineering and Arts as well as Medicine. The cost of the buildings and preparation of the site—\$345,000—was borne by Sir H. N. Mody, the originator of the Fund. Other contributors were the Govt. of China, the Hong-Kong Govt., Swire & Sons, and other firms and Chinese residents of Hong-Kong, Canton, and other places. The Univ. was incorporated in 1911 and formally opened in 1912, when it took over the work of the College of Medicine. The buildings, including class-room accommodation for 500 students, three hostels, laboratories, etc., together with playing-fields, occupy an area of 25 acres. In 1919 were opened the Schools of Physiology, Tropical Medicine, and Pathology presented by three Chinese gentlemen. "The root idea of the Univ. is to provide a place for Higher Education where Chinese youths can remain under the influence of their own parents and guardians . . . subject to the strong control which Chinese opinion exerts upon young men, instead of being adrift in a foreign country where a liberty unknown to students in the East is allowed to undergraduates" (*Calendar*, 1919-20).

The Court is composed of life, *ex-officio*, and nominated members; the Council is composed of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, certain Government officials, the Chinese members of the Legislative Council, Deans of Faculty, and two representatives of the commercial community, with power for the Governor to appoint two additional members. The Senate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Director of Education, and the Professors.

MUSEUM of Pathology and Trop. Med. LABORATORIES: Anat., Bact.,

Biol., Chem., Histol., Path., Physics, Physiol., Trop. Med.; Applied Mechanics, Materials, Elec. Tech., Power House, Hydraulics, Steam, Elec. Machinery, Elec. Traction, Engin. and Carpentering workshops. HOSPLs. in the vicinity available for clinics, 400 beds; Govt. Bacteriological Inst. and Mortuary.

FACULTIES. Medicine, Engineering, Arts.

TERMS. Jan. 4-May 29; Sept. 16-Dec. 11.

MATRICULATION examn. (framed for use also as a School Leaving examn.) includes (a) English, (b) Maths., (c) Chinese Lang. and Lit., (d) Latin or a Classical Oriental Lang. other than Chinese, (e) Geog., (f) a Modern Lang. other than English or Chinese, (g) Mandarin, (h) Hist., (i) Physics, (j) Chem., (k) Higher Maths., (l) Trigonometry, (m) Mechanics, (n) Drawing. (a) and (b) are compulsory for all, and (c) for all Chinese candidates. It is necessary to pass in 5 subjects, and for the Med. Faculty these must include (c), (d) or (f), and (e) or (h). Medical students are registered after passing an examn. in physics, chemistry, and biology subsequent to general matriculation.

DEGREES. B.A., B.Sc. (Eng.), M.A., M.Sc. (Eng.), M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S. The standard aimed at is that of the Univ. of London. To qualify for admission to the Bachelor's degree examns. residence for 8 (in Med.—10) terms is necessary; the 5 years' medical course dates from registration as medical student (see preceding paragraph); 3 yrs. are devoted to clinical work subsequent to passing an examn. in anatomy and physiology.

The examn. for the Master's degree may be taken at the end of 2 yrs. after graduation as Bachelor. For the M.A. or M.Sc. a thesis is required; for the M.S., evidence of special post-graduate experience. The examn. for the M.D. may be taken 5 yrs. after graduation, or at the end of 2 yrs. if evidence is produced of special post-graduate experience.

Graduates of other Univs. who wish to become candidates for a Master's degree must work under the direction of the Faculty concerned for at least 1 yr.

The Degree of B.A. may be obtained in any one of 3 Depts. under 6 "groups" of studies. (a) *Pure Arts and Science*: Group 1, Letters; 2, Experimental Science; 3, Social Science. (b) *Training of Teachers*: Group 4 (a), Science and Maths.; 4 (b), General. (c) *Commerce*: Group 5, Commercial Training.

FEES for tuition, \$300 p.a.; board and lodging, \$300; Univ. Union, \$15; books and charges for materials, etc., in Labs., about \$60. It is claimed that there is no European Univ. where a foreign student can live so cheaply.

RESIDENCE. All students must reside in the quarters provided, or in hostels founded by religious bodies and conducted under regns. approved by the Council.

THE YEAR 1926-27. *Benefactions*: Messrs. Chan Wing—\$20,000, Liew Weng Chee—\$10,000, Trustees of Estate of Tye Kee Yoon—\$10,000, Ng Wah—\$5000. *New Departments and Posts*: With a view to the establishment of a Faculty of Chinese, greater prominence has been given to the teaching of Chinese, which now counts as a full-time subject in the Letters and Philosophy Group of the Arts Faculty. A Univ. Chinese Language School has also been started. The Chinese staff now consists of two whole-time Readers, a translation master, and a librarian, while the Senior Chinese Master of Queen's College has been appointed teacher in the Language School. *Matric. Examn.*: No fewer than 33 schools presented candidates (334) for this Examn., some from places as distant as Batavia, Singapore, and Canton. *Students*: Full-time: total, 283. *Degrees*: B.A., 23; B.Sc. (Eng.), 5; M.B., B.S., 7; M.D., 1.

APPENDICES

I

REGULAR COMMISSIONS IN H.M. FORCES FOR UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES

Regulations issued with Army Orders for June 1924 provide for Commissions being granted in the Cavalry, R.A., R.E., Royal Corps of Signals, Infantry, Royal Tank Corps, and R.A.S.C., and in the Indian Army. Nominations of graduates who have certain prescribed qualifications are accepted by the Army Council from the following Universities : I. Oxford, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, Manchester, McGill, Sydney, Toronto ; II. The other universities of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the Dominions, except the National Univ. of Ireland. Univs. in Group I. have established courses of military study, and their candidates will be commissioned as senior to candidates whose qualifications are in other respects equal. The grant of graduate commissions in the Indian Army is limited to candidates from univs. in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Commissions of accepted candidates will be antedated to their 20th birthday or to a later date up to 21½ years of age, according to qualifications as defined in a prescribed scale.

Among the necessary qualifications are : to be within the age limits 21-24, and to be unmarried.

The regulations giving full details of qualifications—general, academic, military, and physical—are obtainable from the War Office.

For the present the Army Council are prepared to accept 100 candidates a year from the Univs.

Permanent Commissions in the R.A.F. Permanent commissions in the General Duties Branch of the R.A.F. are granted to university candidates by the Air Ministry under conditions generally similar to those under which University commissions in the Regular Army are granted by the War Office. Officers of the General Duties Branch are taught to fly and undertake flying, technical, and administrative duties of the R.A.F. They are given the opportunity to specialize in Aero-Engineering, Signals, Armament, Navigation, or Photography, and officers when so qualified are eligible either for specialist or for general employment.

Candidates must be graduates of a University in Great Britain or Northern Ireland ; must be under 25 years of age ; and must be recommended by their Universities. If in all respects eligible they are invited to attend before a selection board which sits at the Air Ministry, in Oxford and Cambridge. Selected candidates are attached for a period of six weeks to an Air Force station on probation. On commissioning they are granted an antedate of 12 or 18 months' and are eligible for promotion to Flying Officer after six months' service as

Pilot Officer. Promotion to all ranks above Flying Officer is by selection. Emoluments in the R.A.F. have been fixed so as to allow officers even in the lowest ranks to live on their pay.

Intending applicants should write for information to the Secretary of the Air Ministry, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; applicants from Oxford or Cambridge should also get into touch with the University Air Squadrons. The conditions under which commissions are granted to graduates of certain recognized Universities in the self-governing Dominions can be obtained from the Government of the appropriate Dominion.

II

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1880. *Address*—Moorgate Place, London, E.C.2.

The *Preliminary* examn. for persons wishing to become Articled Clerks is held in London, Manchester, Birmingham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne about the middle of May and November. It embraces: Dictation and short English Composition, Arith., Algebra and Geom., Geog., Hist., a foreign language (Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, or Spanish), and one of the following—Advanced Maths., Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Stenography. Exemption is allowed to persons who have passed certain other examns., including those numbered in Appendix No. XX., 1, 2, 3 (provided the certificate shows the holder to have passed in Maths.), 4, 5, 6: and (provided the standard attained was "pass with credit" in at least 5 subjects, of which one was Maths., Arith. and Dictation not counting as separate subjects) 7, 8 (b), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and the Central Welsh Board School Certif. for Intermediate Examn. The minimum age for being articled is 16.

The *Intermediate* examn. for Articled Clerks who have served half of their term of service embraces Book-keeping and Accounts (including Partnership and Executorship Accounts and the Accounts of Limited Companies), Auditing and General Commercial Knowledge.

The *Final* examn. may not be taken until 2 yrs. have elapsed since passing the Intern., except that graduates articled for 3 yrs. only may take it 1 yr. after passing the Intern. No person may present himself for the Final unless he has served under Articles in England or Wales to a member for 5 yrs. (or, in the case of a graduate of a Univ. of the U.K., for 3 yrs.). It embraces Advanced Book-keeping and Accountancy, including Costing and Taxation, Auditing, Partnership and Executorship Law and Accounts, Principles of Law of Bankruptcy and of Law relating to Joint Stock Companies, the Rights of Liquidators, Trustees and Receivers, Principles of Mercantile Law and of Law of

Arbitrations and Awards, and as an additional subject, either Banking, Currency and Foreign Exchanges, Actuarial Science, or Economics.

The *Fee* for admission to any of the examns. is 2 gs., and for Certif. of Exemption 1 g. Thirty days' notice is required, and late entries will only be accepted up to 15 days on payment of a late fee.

No person may be admitted as *Associate* (fee 10 gs.) who has not passed the Final examn. The minimum age for admission is 21. Any person who, being an Associate, has for 5 yrs. been continuously in practice as a Public Accountant may be admitted as *Fellow* (fee 10 gs.). Distinctive initials: F.C.A., A.C.A.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Incorporated 1885. *Address*—50 Gresham St., Bank, London, E.C.2. *Branches*: Glasgow, Dublin, Belfast, Montreal, Melbourne, Sydney, Cape Town, Johannesburg. Members (numbering upwards of 4600) are designated "*Incorporated Accountants*."

Examinations are held ordinarily in May and Nov. in London, Manchester, Leeds, Cardiff, Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast. One month's notice is required. They are also held in Australia and S. Africa.

The *Preliminary* (fee 1½ gs.) embraces English (General Knowledge, including main outlines of Modern Engl. History and General Geog.; Essay; questions testing knowledge and command of Engl.), either French or German or Latin, Maths. Exempting examns.: Matricn. of approved Univs. in the British Empire, and those numbered in Appendix XX., 1, 2, 7, 8 (a) or (b), 9, 9 (b), 10, 10 (b), 11, 12, 13, 14, 18 (Arts or Science), Army Qualifying, or, if it comprise Arith., Maths., Engl., one Lang., and one other subject—9a or 10a (Hons.), 16 (First-Class certif.), 19, 23, 23 (a).

The *Intermediate* (fee 2 gs.) embraces Book-keeping and Accounts, including Partnership and Executorship and Cost Accts., General Commercial Knowledge and Comm. Law, Powers and Duties of Liquidators, Trustees, etc.

The *Final* (fee 2½ gs.) embraces, in addition to these, Advanced Accounting; Auditing; Merc., Jt. Stock Co. and Bankruptcy Law; Statistical Methods; Economics.

Service under Articles of Clerkship (after passing or obtaining exemption from the Prelim. examn.) is a condition precedent to sitting for the Interm. and Final examns., subject to special regns. in favour of Clerks to Public Accountants of long service (9 yrs. before admission to the Final). The period of service under Articles is ordinarily 5 yrs., for a graduate of a Univ. of the U.K. 3 yrs. Clerks may sit for the Interm. examn. on the completion of 2 yrs.' service under Articles; for the Final during the 5th year.

Admission to *Associateship* (fee 10 gs.) is open to a Public Acctt., Principal Clerk to a P.A., and to Acctt. in service of the Govt. or of a corporation or public body, under certain conditions, who has passed the

prescribed examns. Admission to *Fellowship* (fee 15 gs.—for Associates, 10 gs.) is open to a Public Acctt. in the U.K. or Overseas Dominions after continuous practice as such for 7 yrs. (in the case of an Associate, 3 yrs.), provided he has passed the prescribed examns. Distinctive initials: A.S.A.A., F.S.A.A.

Publications. *Yearbook*, 3s.; *Journal*, monthly, 12s. 6d. p.a.; *Examn. Questions*, 1s.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND

The Faculty of Accountants, Edinburgh	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{incorp'd.} \\ \text{by Royal} \\ \text{Charter} \end{array} \right\}$	1854.
The Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow		1855.
The Society of Accountants, Aberdeen		1867.

Secretary to the Joint Committee of the Councils—J. A. Dalgleish, C.A. *Address*—23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.

A five-year apprenticeship with a Chartered Accountant of Scotland is required (reduced to 3 for graduates of a Univ. in G.B. or Ireland). Minimum age for apprenticeship, 17 years. Fee of £10:10s. payable on registration of Indenture of Apprenticeship, to Society or Institute to which apprentice's master belongs. Persons desirous of serving an apprenticeship must pass an examn. in Engl., Maths., a 2nd lang.; and a 4th subject, of the standard of the Scottish Entrance Board's examns., or the equivalent (graduates of a Univ. in G.B. or Ireland exempted). The Intermed. Examn., fee £1:11:6, comprising Arith. and Statistics, Actuarial Science, Book-keeping, Accounting, must be passed during the last 3 years of apprenticeship. The Final examn. may be taken in two divisions either separately or together, the 2nd being taken after the expiry of the apprenticeship. Fees, £1:11:6 and 2 gs. (or £3:13:6). Certain courses must be taken at one or other of the local univs. before the apprentice presents himself for either of the two divisions. This examn. embraces Pol. Econ., appropriate Scottish Law, Book-keeping and Accounting, Insolvency, Trusts, and other Accounts. The examns. are held in May and December. Members of these Societies use the distinctive initials "C.A."

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES

Established 1848. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1884. *Address*—Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Examinations qualifying for membership are held in May of each year, or at such other times as may be prescribed by the Council. Candidates must give 14 days' notice. Applications for examination outside the U.K. must reach the Hon. Secretaries 2 months prior to the date of examn.

Candidates for *Studentship* must have passed: (1) one of the following examns. (v. Appendix XX.)—Nos. 3, 6, 13 (or an examn. similar to 3

or 13 at any Univ. in the Empire), 9, 10, or any other examn. approved by the Council; (2) Part I. of the Institute's own Examn. Syllabus (Advanced Algebra, Finite Differences and Elementary Calculus, and Elements of Statistics).

Candidates for *Associateship* must be "Students" and have passed Parts I., II., and III. of the Syllabus. Candidates for *Fellowship* must be Students or Associates and pass the 4 Parts of the Syllabus. *Examn. Fees*, 1½ gs. for each Part. Distinctive initials: A.I.A., F.I.A.

THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE

Founded 1897, and incorporated by Royal Charter, 1912. *Address*—11 Queen St., London, E.C.4. Membership consists of the members of Local Insurance Insts., of which there are 38 in the U.K. There are also 7 affiliated Institutes in Toronto, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Perth, Cape Town, and Johannesburg. Examns. qualifying for Associateship (A.C.I.I.) and Fellowship (F.C.I.I.) are held in Feb. and March. Journal published annually.

III

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Established 1922 to develop the Civil Service and other Public Services (both national and local) as a recognized profession, and to promote the study of Public Administration in this and other countries. *Offices*—Palace Chambers, Bridge St., Westminster, S.W.1.

Regional Groups have been founded in Birmingham, Manchester, Edinburgh, Liverpool, Leeds, Nottingham (East Midlands), Sheffield, Newcastle, Glasgow, Pretoria (South Africa); and are in course of formation at Bristol, for East Anglia, at Cardiff, and at Belfast. Monthly lectures for members and associates are held in the towns where Groups have been already founded, and at Montagu House, Whitehall, London. Courses of lectures are also given in connexion with the Universities of Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, Glasgow, and London. Subscription—Members, £2: 2s.; Associates, 10s. 6d. per annum, and 25s. for members outside Great Britain and Ireland. The Journal, "*Public Administration*," is published quarterly by the Oxford University Press (annual subs. 10s. post free), and a members' circular (*Monthly Notes*) each month from Oct. to July.

IV

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EXAMINATION BOARD

Appointed by the Royal Agricultural Society of England (16 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1) and the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland (3 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh), and including representatives of the Ministry of Agr. and Fisheries and the Board of Agr. for Scotland.

(i.) An examn. in the SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF AGRICULTURE is held annually for the National Diploma in Agr. (N.D.A.). Qualifications for admission: a certificate from a recognized Agr. College that his attainments in General Botany and Chemistry, Geology, Physics, and Mechanics justify the candidate's admission; or evidence of (a) having passed the 1st B.Sc. or Intern. examn. in Science of a British Univ.; or (b) having passed examn. No. 9 or 10 (v. Appendix XX.), with evidence of having continued study of science for at least a yr., and a certif. in Elem. Chem. and Physics and Botany of Group H of the Oxford Higher Local or in Group E of the Cambridge Higher Local examn.; or (c) Intern. Leaving Certif. of the Scottish Ed. Dept., with evidence of having continued study for at least another year, and the Higher Leaving certif. in Science, including Chem. and Botany. Before the first and third written papers are taken, candidates must also produce evidence of having resided on a farm for a period (or 2 periods) covering a complete year of farming operations. The subjects of the written papers are Practical Agr.; Land Surveying and Farm Buildings; Farm Machinery and Implements; Agr. Chem., Botany, Book-keeping and Zoology; Vet. Sc. They may be taken all at one time, or 3, 4, or 5 in one yr. and the remainder the next yr. *Fee* (non-returnable) for entire examn., 6 gs.

(ii.) An examn. in the SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF DAIRYING is held annually in England and in Scotland for the National Diploma in Dairying (N.D.D.).

Qualifications necessary for admission: (a) at least 6 session months' instruction (not necessarily continuous) in practical dairy work at an approved dairy training institution; also (b) at least 6 months on an approved dairy farm (not concurrent with period mentioned under (a)); also (c) certificates in prescribed form from a recognized institution or institutions, of attendance on approved courses in Chem., Bacteriology, and Botany, and fitness for admission to the examn. The examn. includes tests of practical skill in Dairying and capacity for imparting instruction to others, as well as tests of the candidate's knowledge.

The examns. are held in England and in Scotland. A candidate may not enter for the examns. in both countries.

Revised Regulations and Syllabus will not come into force for the N.D.D. Examn. until 1928.

Examn. papers of past years may be had at 6d. a set. A detailed syllabus of subjects of examn. is also obtainable.

NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN HORTICULTURE

The Examns. for this Diploma (N.D. Hort.) were established in 1912 by the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY (Vincent Square, London, S.W.1) with the approval of the Board of Agriculture. They are usually held in May and June in London and elsewhere. The *Preliminary* examn. is open to candidates who have received a sufficient general education, who are at least 21 years of age and have served at least 4 years in a public or private garden or nursery, or taken a 4 years' course in an approved Horticultural Institution, or spent 4 years partly in the former and partly in the latter way. The *Final* examn. may be taken by candidates who have passed the preliminary examination and have been regularly employed in the practice of Horticulture for not less than 6 years.

NATIONAL POULTRY DIPLOMA EXAMINATION BOARD

This Board, formed by the National Poultry Council, includes representatives of the Ministry of Agriculture, the Scottish Board of Agr., the Dept. of Agr. for Northern Ireland, Leeds Univ., S.E. Agr. College (Wye), Harper Adams Agr. College, Univ. College, Reading, and several other bodies. The Chairman is P. Hedworth Foulkes, B.Sc., late Principal of Harper Adams Agr. College, Newport, Salop. It holds examns. annually and awards a National Diploma in Poultry Husbandry (N.D.P.) and a Public Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Certificate in Poultry Husbandry.

Qualifications for admission to the Diploma examns. (fee 5 gs.): i. Passing the Board's Prelim. examn. (fee 2 gs.) in Elem. Chem., Physics, Biol., and Maths., or producing other satisfactory evidence, *e.g.* Matriculation certificate, of knowledge of the above-mentioned sciences; ii. Training in Poultry Husbandry in a recognized Teaching Instn. for at least a year; iii. Experience on an approved Poultry Farm for at least a year. The subjects of the examn. are Poultry Husbandry in all branches and, in so far as they relate to this, Agr. and Horticulture, Physiology, Pathology, Chem. and Physics, Building and Appliance Construction, Bookkeeping. The next examn. will be held in Sept. 1928.

Applications receivable by the Secy., National Poultry Council, 20-21 Essex St., London, W.C.2.

V

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

Founded 1834. Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1837. *Address*—9 Conduit St., Regent St., London, W.1.

The Recommendations of the R.I.B.A. in regard to preliminary and professional education imply a course of professional training in schools occupying at least five years, during the last 2 yrs. of which the student would be working part-time in an architect's office—the training being kept under the supervision of the Board of Architectural Education of the R.I.B.A. or its delegates during the whole term.

Registration as Probationer, R.I.B.A. A candidate must submit a certificate of passing some recognized Public examn., or other evidence of general education covering required subjects, and, unless he has passed an Entrance examn. in Freehand Drawing at one of the Schools of Architecture recognized for exemption from the R.I.B.A. examinations, evidence in the shape of drawings that he has an elementary knowledge of this subject. A list of such Schools is given in the following paragraph and particulars regarding them are given in an explanatory Pamphlet on Examns., price 1s. Registration fee, 4 gs.

The *Intermediate* examn. (fee 5 gs.), open to Probationers of at least 19 yrs. of age, tests their progress while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office, and passing it qualifies for election as *Student*, R.I.B.A. Exemption from this examn. (but not from the fee) may be granted to Probationers who have attended the necessary courses at one of the following schools: Architectural Asscn., London; Northern Polytechnic, London; Universities of Cambridge, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Sheffield; Birmingham School of Arch.; Armstrong College (Newcastle); Leeds Sch. of Art; The Technical College, Cardiff; Royal West of England Academy, Bristol; Robert Gordon's Colleges, Aberdeen; Edinburgh College of Art and Heriot-Watt College; Glasgow Sch. of Arch.; McGill Univ.; Univ. of Toronto; Bombay Sch. of Art; Sydney Univ. The R.I.B.A. desires that Students within reach of these Univs. and Schools should avail themselves of the opportunities thus afforded rather than submit themselves for the examn. without such recognized training.

The *Final* examn. (fee 6 gs.) for the *Associateship*, R.I.B.A., is open to Students of at least 21 yrs. of age. Before admission a candidate must submit for approval designs in answer to at least 4 problems set by the Board, and a thesis in Historical Arch., or in Science as applied to building, or in Design, including Decoration. Exemption from the Final examn., with the exception of that portion which deals with Professional Practice, is given to Students who have completed successfully a Diploma or Degree course covering at least 5 years at the Arch.

Assocn., London, Liverpool Univ., London Univ., Manchester Univ., Robert Gordon's Colleges, Aberdeen, Glasgow Sch. of Arch., Edinburgh College of Art, McGill Univ., Montreal, Sydney Univ.

A *Special examn.* (fee 10 gs.) for the Associateship is held in July and Dec. It is open to Architects in practice and Assistants not less than 30 yrs. of age exempted from the Prelim. and Interim. examns. and from submitting testimonies of study.

A *Licentiate* (L.R.I.B.A.) is a fully qualified corporate member, and is entitled to the designation "Chartered Architect."

Examns. (fee 3 gs.) qualifying for candidature as *District Surveyor* in London or *Building Surveyor* under local authorities are held in Oct.

Allied Societies and branches thereof exist in 36 towns in the U.K., in Montreal, Edmonton (Alta.), Toronto (Ont.), Regina (Sask.), Vancouver (B.C.), Winnipeg (Man.), Adelaide, Melbourne, Brisbane, Sydney, Hobart, Perth, Wellington (N.Z.), Cape Town, Bulawayo, Durban, Johannesburg, Nairobi, Singapore, Bombay, and Rangoon.

The R.I.B.A. (*Henry Jarvis*) *Studentship*, £250 for 2 years, tenable at the British School at Rome, is open only to British subjects who are Associates or Students, R.I.B.A. Information regarding this and other Studentships and Prizes is given in a pamphlet.

The R.I.B.A. (*Archibald Dawnay*) *Scholarships* are offered for competition among students of recognized Schools of Arch., and are intended to foster the advanced study of all forms of construction.

Publications include the *Kalendar*, 3s. 9d., containing, *inter alia*, a historical sketch, regns. for international and other competitions, and information about the allied societies. *Journal*, in 20 numbers annually, 1s. 6d. each number. *Explanatory Pamphlet on Examns.*, 1s. and postage. *Past Examns. Questions*, price 1s. 6d. and postage.

VI

AUCTIONEERS' AND ESTATE AGENTS' INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

Address—29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

Examinations are held annually in March in London, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Belfast.

The Preliminary (fee 1 g.) is for the grade of *Student*, the Intermediate (fee 2 gs.) for the grade of *Licentiate*, and Final (fee 3 gs.), or the Direct Final (fee 5 gs.), for the grades of *Associate* (A.A.I.) and *Fellow* (F.A.I.).

The subjects of the *Preliminary* are English Compn., Maths., Geog., Hist. of England, General Knowledge, one foreign language (Elem. Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, or German), and either Shorthand or

Elem. Book-keeping. Exempting examns.: Matricn. of a Univ. in the U.K., Prelim. of Law Soc., Surv. Instn., Inst. C.A., Soc. of Inc. Acctts. and Audtrs., Special Army Ed. Certif., London Chamber of Com. (Comml.), those in Appendix No. XX., numbered 7, 8 (a) and (b), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13A, 14, 16. Minimum age, 16.

The *Intermediate* is open to Students and Articled Clerks and others who have gained practical experience. Minimum age, 19. The subjects are Book-keeping, Plans and Mensuration, Valuation Tables, Law of Landlord and Tenant, Dilapidations and Fixtures, and 2 out of 5 other subjects. Exempting examns.: London B.Sc. (Estate Management) Final, and, as regards some of the subjects, the Intern. B.Sc.; Cambridge B.A. (obtained on completion of Camb. Agric. or Estate Management course). After 1928 this examn. will be open only to those who have passed or been exempted from the Institute's Preliminary Examn.

The *Final* is open to persons who have passed or been exempted from the Intern.; the Direct Final, to persons not less than 25 yrs. of age who fulfil certain conditions as to practical experience. The subjects of the Final are: Valuations, Law of Vendors and Purchasers, Elements of Law of Receiverships and Mortgage, Arbitrations and Compulsory Purchase, Sanitation, Law and Practice of Rating and Taxation, Report Writing, and two out of a list of 6 other subjects. The Direct Final includes also the following from the Intern. list: Book-keeping, Plans and Mensuration, and Law of Landlord and Tenant.

Minimum age for admission to Student grade, 16; Licentiate grade, 19; Associate grade, 25; Fellow, 30. Candidates must also fulfil specified conditions as to practical experience.

Publications: Regns. and Syllabus with list of Text-books and particulars of Prizes and *Scholarships* (value up to £50), 1s. Last Examn. Questions, 2s.

THE COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. Incorporated by Royal Charter. Instruction—daytime, evening, and by correspondence—in preparation for the examns. of the Auctioneers' Institute, the Surveyors' Instn., the Land Agents' Society, and the Univ. of London (B.Sc. degree). Principal, B. W. Adkin, F.S.I., F.A.I., F.E.S., M.R.A.S.E., Barr.-at-Law. Directors of studies in Urban and in Rural Science and 16 other Lectrs. and Instrs.

THE LAND AGENTS' SOCIETY (INCORPORATED)

Address—12 Little College Street, London, S.W.1.

Qualifications for (1) Fellowship: Having passed the Society's examns. and being suitable in other respects (position and experience). The Council have special dispensing powers to elect as Fellows, without examn., Land Agents of exceptional standing and experience. (2) Qualified Associateship: Having passed the Society's examns. and having had at least 2 yrs.' practical experience other than as a pupil paying a premium. (3) Associateship: Being a Pupil with a Land Agent who is, or is qualified to be, a Fellow or Qualified Associate.

Examinations annually in March. Entries up to Dec. 1. Fee for each Part, 4 gs. Part I. comprises Agric. (Elementary), Surveying, Agr. Law (Elem.), Taxation and Charges on Land, Building Constn., etc., Forestry, Book-keeping. Part II. is of an advanced character to test practical knowledge. Candidates, 35 years of age and over, with seven years' responsible experience are permitted to sit for Part II. as a Direct Fellowship Examination. (Syllabus and Examn. Papers, 2s.)

Journal, published monthly, 2s. 6d. to non-members.

VII

THE INSTITUTE OF BANKERS

Founded 1879. *Address*—5 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. Local centres in Bath, Birmingham, Blackpool, Bournemouth, Bradford, Brighton, Bristol, Cardiff, Chatham, Chester, Derby, Exeter, Hull, Ipswich, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Middlesbrough, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northampton, North Staffs, North Wales (two Centres), Norwich, Nottingham, Oxford, Peterborough, Plymouth, Sheffield, Southampton, Southend, and Swansea. Subscription $\frac{1}{2}$ g. to 2 gs. p.a.

Qualifications for election to Associateship: (a) 10 yrs.' service in a Banking Establishment, or (b) passing approved examns., or (c) being a graduate of a University and on the staff of a Banking Establishment. Ordinary members are elected from the staff of any Banking Establishment on the Council's list. Associates by examination may add to their names or signatures, "Cert. A.I.B."

Examinations, open to members only, (i.) For the Associate Certificate, held in April in London, the provinces, and abroad. Latest entry date—February 15th.* Subjects: Practice and Law of Banking, Economics, Engl. Compn., Comml. Geog., Foreign Exchange; optional—French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, German. The examn. is divided into two parts extending over not less than 2 yrs. Examns. *exempting* from Part I. in Practice and Law,—examns. for B.Com. of Bombay or Lucknow with Banking as special subject; in Econs.,—examn. by Prof. Knoop at Univ. of Sheffield. Certain certificates obtainable in Manchester, Leeds, Birmingham, Scotland, and Ireland are also recognized. (ii.) For Diploma in French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, and German, held annually in the spring. *Scholarships* entitling holder to spend 2 months in a bank abroad are awarded in connexion with the Diploma examns. *Classes* in preparation for the Language examns. are held by the Institute, and in preparation for all subjects by the local centres.

Courses of *Lectures* in Banking and kindred subjects are given during the winter in London and some provincial towns. *Library* (lending), 6500 vols. *Journal* monthly, Oct. to June, 1s. 6d. (15s. p.a., post free). *Examn. Questions*, 6d. each yearly set.

* For members outside Europe; January 31.

VIII

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND

Founded 1877. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1885. *Address*—30 Russell Sq., London, W.C.1. *Library* of 4500 vols. *Laboratories*, available for use for examination purposes by other institutions as well as for the I.C.'s own examns. *Appointments Registers* of Fellows, Associates, Registered Students, and of Laboratory Assts.

Studentship. Minimum age, 16. Annual subs., 10s. A candidate for admission must have passed an approved Prelim. examn. of Univ. matricn. standard in English, Elem. Maths., an approved foreign language, and either a second lang. or one of the following: Higher Maths., Engl. Hist., Geog., Bot., Chem., Geol., Mechanics, Physics, Zool., and must be undergoing a course of preparation and training for the practice of Chemistry in one of the teaching institutions recognized by the Council, or as a pupil of a Fellow of the Institute in a lab. or works approved by the Council. The approved Prelim. examns. include those in Appendix XX., numbered 7, 8 (a) and (b), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13a, 14, 16, 18, 22; any examination admitting a student as a matriculated student of any University approved by the Council, and other corresponding Entrance examns. approved by the Council. The candidate should have passed in the compulsory subjects at one examn.

The institutions recognized for the training of candidates for the Examns. of the I.C. are those in connexion with the Univ. of London shown on pp. 105, 176—(U.), (K.), (Im.), (Bk.), (EL.), (2), (5), (8), (10) (evening), (11), (12); Armstrong Coll., Newcastle; Constituent Colls. of Wales and of N.U.I.; all other Univs. in the U.K.; Univ. Colls., Exeter, Leicester, Nottingham, and Southampton; Belfast, Birmingham and Blackburn Munic. Tech. Schools, Bradford City Tech. Coll., Huddersfield Tech. Coll., Leeds Central Tech. Sch., Loughborough Tech. Coll., Salford Royal Tech. Inst., Wigan Mining and Tech. Coll., Cardiff Tech. Coll., R. Tech. Coll. Glasgow, Heriot-Watt Coll., Paisley Tech. Coll., C.Sc.I.; Overseas Univs.—McGill, Queen's (Ontario), Toronto, Adel., Melb., Syd., W. Aust., N.Z., Cape Town, South Africa—Coll., Sc. Tral., Stellenbosch.

The compulsory subjects of training are Chem., Physics, and Maths., the course in Chem. extending over 4 yrs. Evening class training is recognized if the candidate is engaged in the practice of Chem. during the day and attends a systematic course previously approved by the Council extending over 5 yrs., and is recommended by his teachers. Evidence of having passed the class or other examns. is required.

The A.I.C. examn. in General Chemistry (inorganic, organic, and physical), fee 5 guineas, occupies 6 days, including 4 days of practical Chemistry, and is open to students who have completed the prescribed training or have obtained a degree including the necessary subjects,

and worked for a further year in a recognized Univ. or Coll., or for 2 yrs. with a Fellow in a lab. or works approved by the Council, or have been otherwise trained to the satisfaction of the Council and been engaged in the study and practice of Chem. for 8 yrs. The A.I.C. may be granted (without examn.) to graduates with 1st or 2nd Class Hons. in Chem., or holders of diplomas recognized as equivalent, who have completed a 4 yrs.' course in the requisite subjects or a 3 yrs.' course supplemented by approved experience in laboratories or works. The Institute recognizes the Final B.Sc. with 1st or 2nd Class Hons. in Chem. of all Univs. of the U.K., of McGill, Toronto, Adelaide, Melb., Syd.; the Final M.A. of the Univ. of Cape Town with Chem. as principal subject, and the Final B.A. of Toronto with 1st or 2nd Class Hons. in the graduating Dept. of Chem. and Mineralogy. Applications from candidates having diplomas of a specialized character will be decided on their merits. Entrance fee, 2 gs. Annual subsn., 1½ g.

The F.I.C. examn., fee 10 gs. (for Associates, 5 gs.), occupies at least 5 days in any one of the following branches: Inorganic with Sections, Mineral Products, Metallurgy, Manufactured Products; Physical; Organic; Agricultural; Foods and Drugs and Water; Bio-Chemistry; Chem. Engineering; Genl. Chem. Open to Associates of 3 yrs.' standing; in exceptional cases to other candidates who have been systematically trained and had considerable experience. The F.I.C. may in exceptional circumstances be granted without examn. to Associates of 3 yrs.' standing who have carried out original research or devised processes or inventions or given other sufficient evidence of knowledge and ability. Entrance fee, 5 gs. Annual subsn., 2 gs.

Arrangements have been made between the Board of Education and the Institute for the award of national certificates in Chemistry to students in technical schools and colleges in England and Wales (Rules 100, 1921, 2d.). Under this scheme the Institute in conjunction with the Board approves schemes of training submitted by the technical schools or colleges, for the award of certificates for part-time grouped courses, including in addition to chemistry suitable courses in physics, mathematics, and cognate subjects. Courses for Part-time Course certifs. are designated *Senior* for the Ordinary and *Advanced* for the Higher certif. A similar scheme is in operation in Scotland, in conjunction with the Scottish Education Department, and a further scheme will shortly come into operation in conjunction with the Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland. Holders of Advanced Part-time Certificates can ascertain from the Registrar of the Institute how far their training may be recognized as qualifying for admission to the examn. for its Associateship.

Publications. *Register of Members*; *Regns. for Admission*; *Examn. Papers*, 1s. a set; *List of Official Chemical Appointments*, 5th edition, Jan. 1924, 5s. net. (This includes a *List of Societies and Institutions* directly interested in the advancement of Chemical Science and Technology, with information as to their chief objects.) *Journal and Procdgs.*, 6 parts annually, 2s. each; *History of Inst.*, 21s.; *Lectures* (monographs on various industries—Branches of chemical practice, etc.) at various prices.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Address—Burlington House, London, W.1. Professional qualification not required. Entrance by ballot, annual subs. £3. Library, 30,000 vols. Monthly Journal and Abstracts. Annual Reports on the progress of Chemistry. Research Fund from which grants are made (to the amount of about £700 p.a.) for purchase of special materials for research.

IX

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

Established 1818. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1828. *Address*—Great George St., Westminster, S.W.1. *Telegrams*—Institution, London.

Examinations, (i.) Preliminary and (ii.) Associate Membership, are held annually in April and Oct. in London. Entries receivable up to Feb. 28 and Aug. 31. The April Prelim. and Oct. A.M. may also be held, the former in Manchester, Glasgow, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the latter in the King's Dominions overseas. (i.) may also under certain conditions be held overseas.

For admission to (i.) nomination by a corporate member is necessary, and conditions relating to practical training have to be fulfilled. It includes English, Maths., and one language and one science subject from the following: Elem. Chem., Elem. Mechanics, Elem. Physics, Latin, Greek, French, German, Ital., Span., Port., Dutch, Hindustani, Russian.

Admission to (ii.) is open to (a) *Students* of the Instn. (v. *infra*) of at least 1 yr.'s standing between ages 21 and 26, and (b) persons of at least 25 yrs. of age who have passed or are exempt from (i.) and are in other respects (training, experience, etc.) qualified for election into the Institution. It includes papers in (A) Mechanics, Strength and Elasticity of Materials, Electricity and Magnetism, *either* Theory of Structures *or* Theory of Machines; (B) 2 out of 9 other subjects; and (C) Engin. Drawings, Specifications, and Quantities.

For admission as *Student* age must be between 18 and 25, and candidate must be recommended by a corporate member under whom he is or has been in course of preparation and training in accordance with the Instn.'s prescriptions. A candidate for election as *Associate Member* must satisfy the Council as to his training and experience, and must, unless exempted, pass (i.) and (ii.). Exemption from (i.) is granted to graduates of any Univ. of the Empire, and Whitworth Scholars and, subject to provisos, persons who have passed certain school and matriculation exams. in Great Britain and Ireland, Canada

(McGill Univ.), Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Exemption from sections (A) and (B) of (ii.) is granted for the following degrees if taken after 3 yrs.' study in the several Univs. in accordance with their regns.: Oxford B.A. with Hons. in Engin. Sc. Final Hons. Sch.; Camb. B.A. Hons. Mech. Sc. Trip.; B.Sc. in Engin. of Edin., Glas., St. And., Belf., S. Africa, Cape Town, and Witwatersrand; B.A.I. of Dublin; B.E. Nat. Univ., Ireland; and, subject in some cases to certain qualifications, engineering degrees of all the other Univs. of England and Wales, and of McGill, Adelaide, Melbourne, Queensland, Western Australia, Sydney, and New Zealand.

Members and Associate members are entitled to the designation *Chartered Civil Engineer*.

Publications. *Report on Methods of Educn. and Training of all Classes of Engrs.*, 1906, Wm. Clowes, 94 Jermyn St., S.W.1, post free, 11d.; *Report of Confce. on Educn. and Training*, June 1911; Papers and Reports on Technical Subjects.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Founded 1871. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1921. *Address*—Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2. *Telegrams*—Voltampere, Phone, London.

Examinations are held in London and other centres in Great Britain twice annually, namely, in April and October, of candidates for *Associate Membership*. Applications should reach the Secy. not later than Feb. 1 and Sept. 1 respectively. Examns. may also be held abroad at the discretion of the Council. Part I. of the examn. includes English essay or translation into English from French, German, Italian, or Spanish; Applied Mechanics, Electricity and Magnetism; and either Heat, Light, and Sound or Chem. Part II. consists of papers on technical subjects only.

A candidate for the Associate Membership is required, unless exempted, to pass the examn. or to present a thesis, paper, or other written work on Electrical Engineering or its applications. He must also be at least 25 years of age or have been a Student of the Institution for at least 3 yrs., must be engaged in one of the branches of El. Eng., and satisfy the Council as to his experience, etc.

Engineering Degrees and "intermediate" or "first science" examinations of Universities in the British Empire are recognized, subject to certain provisos, for exemption from the whole of the Associate Membership Examn. and from Part I. respectively. Numerous diplomas in electrical engineering are likewise recognized.

National Certificates and Diplomas are awarded by the Institution and the Board of Education jointly on lines similar to those for Mechanical Engineers; v. *infra*.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Established 1847. Address—Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W.1. Telegrams—Mech. Parl., London.

Examinations are held in London and at provincial centres in April and Oct., and at overseas centres in Oct.: (i.) *Studentship* (minimum age, 16), including papers in English, Elem. Maths., Elem. Mechanics, and either Physics or Chem. (ii.) The *Associate Membership* Examination, including—Section A: a Modern Lang., App. Maths., Physics and Chem.; Section B: Theory of Machines and Machine Design, Properties and Strength of Materials, and an optional technical subject; also Section C: The Economics of Engineering.

A candidate for election as *Graduate* must, unless exempted (*see below*), have passed Sections A and B of examn. (ii.), and have received or be receiving sufficient regular training as a mechanical engineer to fit him for employment as such. Minimum age, 21.

A candidate for election as *Associate Member* must be a practising Engineer at least 25 yrs. of age. The passing of the A.M. or equivalent examn. is an indispensable qualification up to the age of 33, and he must, in addition, have been regularly trained as a M.E. and have had sufficient practical experience in the direction or design of Engineering work.

Examinations exempting from (1): graduateship of any Univ. in the British Empire; subject to certain provisos, most of the examns. specified in Appendix XX. and several others, including certain examns. held in South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and Hong-Kong.

Examns. exempting from Section A and Section B of examn. (ii.): Engineering Degrees of any Univ. in Gt. Britain, Ireland, British Dominions, or India, except such as may be specifically excluded; Camb. B.A. Hons. in Eng. and (if Spl. examns. in Eng. Sc. and in either Chem., Physics, or Political Economy were passed, or, under new Regulations, Engineering I. and II. with another subject from a list), the ordinary B.A.; Manc. Certif. in Technology, Mech. or El. Eng.; Eng. Degree of a Foreign Univ. if recognized by the Council; Diploma in Eng. of Univ., King's, or City and Guilds (Engin.) Coll., London; Dipl. or Higher Certif. (3 yrs.' course) of City and Guilds of Lond. Inst. if taken by matricd. student; Final Dipl. in Mech. or El. E. of R.T.C., Glas., if approved Matricn. examn. passed before beginning course; R.N. examn. qualifying as Lieut. (E.); R.N. College Prof. Certif. for Constructors; Inst. C.E., Assoc. M.; Whitworth Scholps. and Exhibns. A degree in Commerce of a British Univ. exempts from Section C.

National Certificates and Diplomas are awarded by the Institution in conjunction with the Board of Education to students of approved Technical Schools and Colleges (v. Board of Education, Rules 106, 1921, 1d.). Certificates are awarded in respect of part-time and Diplomas in respect of full-time grouped courses. Part-time courses are classified as *Senior* or *Advanced*, the latter aiming at reaching,

within the limits of the subjects covered by them, the standard of University work. Full-time courses are also classified as *Senior* (for Secondary School students aged 16) and *Advanced* (for Secondary School students aged 17 or 18 or students who have been for 2 yrs. in regular employment with concurrent instruction at senior or advanced part-time courses). The courses must extend over at least 2 yrs. and the senior part-time course should normally extend over 3. The Certifs. and Diplomas relating to Senior and Advanced courses respectively are known as *Ordinary* and *Higher*. The *Higher* Certifs. and Diplomas exempt candidates from certain subjects of the Associate membership examn.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY

Founded 1866. *Address*—7 Albemarle St., London, W.1.

Membership may be either technical (Students, Associates, Associate Fellows, and Fellows) or non-technical. *Associate Fellowship* (A.F.R.Ae.S.) is reserved for those who have attained to an acknowledged position in the science of aeronautics; *Fellowship* (F.R.Ae.S.) for those who have attained to considerable eminence. Annual subsn. 1 g., 2 gs., £3 : 10s., and 5 gs., according to class. Entrance for Assoc. Fellows and Fellows, 3 gs. *Library*, including large recent acquisitions due to grant from Carnegie U.K. Trust, available to non-members through the medium of the Central Library for Students, 9 Galen Place, W.C.1. *Lectures*, fortnightly in winter. *Publications*: *Journal* (monthly) and *Transactions* (occasional).

INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

Incorporated 1907. *Address*—Watergate House, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2.

Qualifications for (1) Ordinary Membership (M.I.A.E.): minimum age, 25; having occupied during a sufficient period a responsible position in connexion with the practice, or otherwise proved thorough knowledge of theory and practice, of Automobile Engineering; (2) Associate Membership (A.M.I.A.E.): min. age, 23; having been trained as Engineer and subsequently employed for at least 2 yrs. in practice and science of A.E. and being actually so engaged, and having proved by examn. or otherwise thorough knowledge of the theory and practice of A.E. Persons suitably qualified may also join as graduates, students, associates, or affiliates. Annual subsn. 1 g. to 4 gs. according to class. Prizes up to £25 for Papers by Graduates.

INSTITUTION OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Incorporated Dec. 21, 1922. *Address*—Abbey House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Membership (M.I.Chem.E.) qualifications: minimum age, 32, and satisfactory evidence of good general and scientific education, training, and experience, or of eminence as a Chemical Engineer. *Associate Membership* (A.M.I.Chem.E.): candidates not below the age of 25 who have had regular training and sufficient experience may qualify by passing a prescribed examn. Alternative qualifications are also provided for. Subscriptions of "students," graduates, and corporate members range from $\frac{1}{2}$ g. to 5 gs.

INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS

Founded 1863. Incorporated 1902. *Address*—28 Grosvenor Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1.

In 1923 a scheme for awarding grouped course Certificates, Ordinary and Higher, for success in part-time day or evening courses, on lines similar to those for National Certificates in electrical and mechanical engineering (v. *supra*), was adopted with the approval of the Govt. education authorities of Great Britain and Ireland. Provision has also been made for granting *Diplomas* in Gas Engineering and in Gas Supply for success in an examination. There are not at present any exams. for admission to membership of the Institution.

THE INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED

Established 1889. *Address*—85 The Minories, Tower Hill, London, E.1.

Membership or Associate-Membership open to Engineers holding First or Second Class Sea-going Certificates or those holding responsible or qualifying positions and engaged in the science or practice of Engineering or Shipbuilding; Associateship, to juniors so engaged and at least 21 years of age; Graduateship, to those receiving training in such science or practice who have completed one year of such training; Student Graduateship, to those who have attended Technical classes for a year, are training for such science or practice, and have passed the Institute's examn. The examn. (fee, 2s. 6d.) is held in London and the provinces in April in the following subjects: Theoretical Mechanics, Heat and Heat Engines, Machine Constn. and Drawing, Applied Mechanics, Maths., English, Elec. Engin. Entrance fee, 10s. to 30s. and annual subsn., 5s. to £1 11 6 according to grade of membership.

Library (over 3000 vols.) and Reading Room. Lectures monthly

(on 3rd Tuesday) during winter session. Gold Medal and other awards for Essay competitions.

Lloyd's Register Scholarships : Three of £100 p.a. tenable for 3 yrs. in a University or College (day classes), open for competition, by examn., to British subjects, aged 18-23, who are Graduates or Associates of the Inst., apprentices or junior engineers, not necessarily connected with the Inst., who have served at least 2 yrs. in a commercial engineering workshop and until the time of application have been employed in engineering either ashore, afloat, or at College with a view to entering upon the business of Marine Engineering. The examn. is held about the end of May each year in various centres to suit the residences of candidates in Great Britain.

INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS

Founded 1860. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1910. *Address*—5 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.2.

Principal qualifications for Membership : minimum age, 30 ; having served apprenticeship in naval architecture or marine engineering and subsequently been engaged in such occupation and having held a post of primary responsibility for 7 yrs. or more. Qualifications for Associate Membership are similar, but minimum age is 25 and post of primary responsibility need not have been held. Age-limit for Associates, 25 ; Students, 18-25. Entrance fee and annual subsn., 2 gs. each, except for students, who pay subsn. 15s. p.a. and no entrance fee. Distinctive letters, M.I.N.A., etc.

Scholarships in naval architecture and marine engineering : number unspecified, varying in value from £75 to £150 p.a., offered for competition, open to students and apprentices in firms engaged in shipbuilding industry and Royal dockyards ; two for post-graduate research in naval architecture (value £250 p.a. and £150 p.a. respectively) are awarded on recommendation of Univ. authorities.

Annual meetings, when papers are read and discussed. Summer meetings at shipbuilding centres at home or abroad.

Library, over 4000 vols., comprising principal works on shipbuilding, ancient and modern. *Transactions*, issued annually, constitute a permanent record for over 60 yrs. of all important developments in shipbuilding and marine engineering : £3 : 3s. for current volume (issued free to members), £2 : 2s. to 10s. 6d. for earlier numbers. Total membership about 2900, including many foreign naval architects of eminence.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS

Founded 1884. Incorporated in 1914 under Companies Acts.
Address—Bolbec Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Qualifications for Membership, Associate Membership, etc., are somewhat similar to those prescribed by the Institution of Naval Architects (*v. supra*). Distinctive letters, M.N.E.C.Inst., etc. All members are, by virtue of their membership, also members of the *Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution, Middlesbrough*.

Scholarship in shipbuilding, marine, mechanical, or electrical engineering of the value of £100 awarded annually upon the results of an examn. held in Sept.

Library containing over 5000 books on engineering and shipbuilding subjects. Reading Room receiving regularly 130 British, foreign, and colonial periodicals. *Transactions* issued in 8 Parts since 1884. Price of Parts, 5s. each. Annual volume, 25s. Papers published also in excerpt form usually 5s. per copy, with discussion, correspondence, and author's reply.

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND

Founded 1857. Incorporated 1871. *Address*—Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.

Qualifications for Membership, Associateship, etc., are somewhat similar to those prescribed by the Institution of Naval Architects (*v. supra*). Distinctive letters, M.I.E.S., etc. The Institution reciprocates with the North-East Coast Institution in regard to the use of premises and attendance at meetings. It exchanges *Transactions* with 79 scientific societies and receives in exchange 93 periodicals.

INSTITUTION OF MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS

Founded 1873. Incorporated 1890. *Address*—92 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. A Constituent Institution of the Joint Engineering Council.

Qualifications for Membership (M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.): minimum age, 25; either holding a permanent chief appointment as an Engineer or Surveyor under a Municipal Corporation or other such Public Authority, or holding a permanent appointment as Deputy Engineer or Surveyor or the like and having passed the examn. of the Instn. or obtained equivalent Degree or Diploma, and in the case of deputies, etc., testimony of professional ability and experience justifying

election. Qualifications for Associate : Membership (A.M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.) ; minimum age, 22 ; having undergone a recognized course of instruction as Civil Engineer and Surveyor and holding a position as Engineer Asst. or Resident Engineer or the like under a Public Authority ; and having passed the examn. of the Instn. or satisfied the Council that he has equivalent engineering qualifications. A candidate for election as student (age-limits 18 to 24) must be undergoing or have undergone a regular course of training as an articled pupil to, or hold an approved appointment with, an Engineer or Surveyor to a Public Authority.

Entrance fee for Member and Assoc. Member, 1½ g., £1 : 5s. ; subsn. 2 gs., 1½ g. Student's subsn., 1 g.

Examinations are held in London in April and Oct. Examns. are also held in Scotland, Ireland, India, S. Africa, and other parts of the Empire. Applications receivable up to Nov. 1 and May 1. Three certificates are awarded : (a) Testamur for general proficiency in work of a local govt. engineer and surveyor ; (b) certificate in Town Planning ; (c) certificate in County and Highway Engineering for specialized knowledge of road and bridge engineering and highway management and administration.

Qualifications for admission to the examns. : minimum age, 21 ; certificate of having passed the matricn. examn. of some University in the British Empire or an Examn. of similar standard approved by the Council ; fees—(a) 4 gs., (b) or (c) 1½ or 3 gs.

Inquiries about examns. in India and S. Africa may be addressed to M. Lea, Chief Engineer, Municipal Office, Karachi, India, and H. M. Ladell, Town and Water Engineer, Wynberg, Cape Colony, respectively.

Publications : *Journal*, fortnightly, 2 gs. p.a. ; *Town Planning Conference 1913*, 10s. 6d. ; *Handbook* containing lists of Members, Regns., etc., 5s. ; and several others.

INSTITUTION OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

Founded 1908, and incorporated 1909 as "The Concrete Institute."
Address—10 Upper Belgrave Street, London, S.W.1. *Telegrams*—Coninst, Sloane, London. Branches (6) : Lancashire and Cheshire, Western Counties, Yorkshire, Midland Counties, South-Western, and Irish.

Admission to the class of Member is open only by examn., through the Graduate and Associate-Membership classes. Admission to Associateship is direct, but candidates must be Fellows either of the R.I.B.A. or Surveyors' Institution, or must be of equivalent professional standing. Distinctive initials of members, etc., M.I.Struct.E., etc.

Publications : *The Structural Engineer*, monthly, 1s. 2d. post free ; *Yearbook*, 3s. 8d. post free ; numerous books and reports on technical subjects.

X

THE BAR IN ENGLAND AND WALES

THE right to practise as a Barrister in the Law Courts of England and Wales is restricted to those who have been called to the Bar by one of the Inns of Court—Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, Inner Temple, and Gray's Inn. The consolidated Regulations of these Societies (obtainable from the *Council of Legal Education*, 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2) provide, *inter alia*, as follows: *Admission of Students*. The conditions include: (i.) having passed any examn. held by any Univ. in the British Dominions or any of the States in India, approved by the Council of Legal Educn., which entitles to a degree or, provided that one of the subjects in which the Student has passed is Latin, one of certain other examinations approved by the Council of Legal Education; (ii.) satisfactory evidence of good character; (iii.) declaration that the candidate will not "directly or indirectly apply for or take out any certificate to practise, directly or indirectly, as a Pleader or Conveyancer or Draftsman in Equity, without the special permission of the Masters of the Bench," and is not and does not "directly or indirectly act in the capacity of a Solicitor, Attorney-at-Law . . . Professional Accountant, Actuary, Land-Agent, Surveyor . . ." or "in any capacity similar to any of those . . . otherwise than as . . ." The Schedule of approved Prelim. examns. includes those numbered in Appendix No. XX., as 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8 (a) (b), 9 or 10 (subject to provisos), 18 (according to standard applicable to students whose native language is English), 20, 21. The Council may add others, and the Masters of the Bench of the Inn of Court concerned may, in special cases, relax or dispense with this requirement.

Keeping Terms. This is done by eating dinners 6 days in each of 12 terms (members of Univs. of the U.K. 3 days). There are 4 terms in each year.

Education and Examination. Systematic instruction is provided under the supervision and direction of the Council of Legal Education in Roman, International, Constitutional, and English Law, Jurisprudence, Legal History, and Equity. Reading in the chambers of a Barrister or Pleader for the purpose of studying the practice of Law is recommended, but not compulsory. Four examns. for Call to the Bar are held each year. Candidates must satisfy the examiners in each of the sections: (1) Roman Law, (2) Constitutional Law (English and Colonial) and Legal History, (3) Criminal Law, (4) Real Property and Conveyancing or Hindu and Mohammedan Law or Roman-Dutch Law, (5) Common Law, (6) Equity, (7) Law of Evidence and Civil Procedure, (8) General Paper on 5, 6, and 7. A student who has passed an examination in Roman Law, forming part of a qualifying examination for a Univ. degree, may be excused the examination in Section 1. Sections 1 to 4 (constituting Part I.) may be taken separately (fee, $\frac{1}{2}$ g. each); 5 to 8 (the Final examination) must be taken together (fee, 2 gs.)

after having passed 1 to 4 and, ordinarily, after having kept at least 6 terms.

The successful students are classified and the names of those in Classes I. and II. of the Final Examination Pass List are arranged in order of merit. A Certificate of Honour is granted to those in Class I. at the Final examination. Prizes of £50 each may be awarded for the best students (not over 25 yrs. of age) in Sections (2) and (3), and a Studentship of 100 gs. p.a. tenable for 3 yrs. to the best student (not over 25 yrs. of age) at the Final examination. The Inn to which a student who has obtained a Studentship or Certificate of Honour belongs may, if desired, dispense with any Terms, not exceeding 2, that may remain to be kept by him.

Calls to the Bar. Minimum age, 21. In special circumstances the Masters of the Bench may dispense with the keeping of not more than 2 of the 12 terms ordinarily required to be kept by a student before he is called, and special concessions in regard to the keeping of terms or examinations, etc., are allowed to Scottish Advocates, Irish Barristers, members of the Bar of New South Wales, Ceylon, the Cape Province of South Africa, New Zealand, Vakils of High Courts in India, certain Civil Servants exercising judicial functions abroad, and to persons who, prior to admission as students, have practised as Solicitors for 5 yrs. subsequent to admission as a solicitor *in England* (including interruptions caused by war service).

Fees. On admission: application, 1 g.; stamp duty, £25; lecture fee, 12 gs.; admission fees, £20 or £21. On Call: stamp duty, £50; composition for annual dues, £12; call fees, £38 (Gray's), £40 (Lincoln's), £50 (Middle or Inner).

SOLICITORS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Examinations are held by the LAW SOCIETY, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. All persons, except some Colonial Solicitors, are subject to Final examination at conclusion of service under Articles before they can be admitted as Solicitors. Subjects of Foreign States cannot be admitted. English Barristers of 5 yrs.' standing are not required to enter into Articles, but may be admitted after passing the Final examn. Before entering into Articles of Clerkship (under the Solrs. Act, 1877) with a view to admission as Solicitors it is necessary, except for persons exempted, to pass a *Preliminary examn.* (fee, £4) held in London and several provincial towns in Feb., July, and Oct., in English, Elem. Maths., Geog. of Europe, and Hist. of England, Latin, and one or (if Algebra and Elem. Geom. are not taken) two of the following—Latin translation, Greek, French, German, Spanish, Italian. Exemption is allowed to graduates in Arts or Laws and persons who have passed matricn. or other corresponding examns. of any Univ. of Great Britain or Ireland or examns. exempting therefrom; to Utter Barristers in England; and to persons who have passed Oxford Responses or Cambridge Previous Examn. or any examn. exempting therefrom, or, subject to provisos, approved School Certificate or Higher Certificate examns., or certain other examns.

Service under Articles (stamp duty, £80) is normally for 5 yrs. This may be reduced : (1) to 3 yrs. for graduates in Arts or Laws or Science of any Univ. of the U.K., English Barrister of less than 5 yrs.' standing, or for members of the Faculty of Advocates, Writers to the Signet and Solrs. in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, or Procurators before any of the Sheriff Courts of Scotland ; (2) to 4 yrs. for persons who have (a) passed examns. Nos. (v. Appendix XX.) 1, 1a, 1b, 2, 3 (1st Division), 4a, 6 (1st Division), 13 (with Hons.), 24, or an approved Higher Certificate examn. and have fulfilled certain conditions in connexion therewith, or (b) before entering into Articles attended for 1 yr. the approved curriculum of study at the Law Society and complied with certain regulations in connexion therewith, or (c) before entering into Articles passed examn. No. 6 (Latin being taken), and subsequently attended, to the satisfaction of the Univ., the curriculum for the Intern. LL.B. of Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, or Sheffield, and passed the Intern. LL.B. examn.

An *Intermediate* examn. (fee, £6), which may be taken after completing 12 months' service, is held in March, June, and Nov. Exemption from the Legal portion (but not from the Trust Accounts and Book-keeping portion) is given to those who (i.) before or after entering into Articles have passed the examn. for the B.C.L. or LL.B. at any of the Univs. of England (except Bristol) and Wales or at the Univ. of Dublin ; or (ii.) before entering into Articles have taken Honours in the Final Honour School of Jurispr. at Oxford or in the Law Tripos at Cambridge. Exemption from the whole of this examn. in consideration of circumstances connected with the war is obtainable under certain conditions (v. sec. 2 of Solrs. Act, 1918).

The *Final* examn. (fee, 10 gs.) is held in March, June, and Nov. Prints of the Questions set at this and at the Intern. are obtainable from the Law Society.

THE SOLICITORS ACT, 1922. Section 2 provides that a person articulated to a solicitor after Dec. 31, 1922, shall not be admitted to the Final Examn. unless he satisfies the Law Society that he has, during a period of one year, complied with the requirements of the Society as to attendance at a Law School provided or approved by the Society. This does not apply to any person who (1) has taken a degree at any Univ. in the U.K., after passing a Final Examn. in law at such Univ. ; or (2) applies to be admitted to the Law Society's Final Examn. after satisfying the requirements of Sect. 4 of the Solrs. Act, 1860. Any person may be wholly or partially exempted from attendance at a Law School if he can satisfy the Law Society that such attendance is for geographical or other reasons impracticable.

Provided and Approved Schools. The Society's Law School in London ; the Univs. of Birmingham (in conjunction with the Birmingham Board of Legal Studies), Bristol, Cambridge, Durham (Armstrong College), Leeds, Liverpool (in conjunction with the Liverpool Board of Legal Studies), London, Manchester, Oxford, Sheffield, Wales (Univ. Colleges, Aberystwyth, Bangor, Cardiff, Swansea), Univ. College, Exeter, Univ. College, Southampton, East Midland Law School (Univ. Colleges of Nottingham and Leicester).

XI

MEDICAL AND DENTAL QUALIFICATIONS
AND STUDIES

A. MEDICAL QUALIFICATIONS

Address of the Registrar, General Medical Council—44 Hallam St., Portland Place, London, W.1. *Telegrams*—Genmedicum, Eusroad, London. *Telephone*—Langham 2500. *Addresses of Registrars of Branch Councils*—20 Queen St., Edinburgh; 35 Dawson St., Dublin.

No person is recognized by law as a duly qualified Medical Practitioner in Great Britain or Ireland whose qualification is not *registered* in the books of the *General Medical Council*. Below are lists of the qualifications so registrable—obtainable (a) in Great Britain and Ireland, (b) in British Possessions overseas, (c) in foreign countries. The document presented in evidence of any of these must show that the possessor has passed a Qualifying examn. in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery. For registration in the Colonial or Foreign list it is essential that the qualification be first registered in the Province, State, etc., in which it was obtained.

Position of Doctors with Irish Qualifications. Some doubt has arisen as to what the position will be if, as is contemplated, the Irish Free State discontinue the present arrangement, under which the Medical Acts of the United Kingdom have effect in that State. The situation would be as follows:—Persons whose names already appear upon the Medical Register will be in precisely the same position as before and will incur no disability. Persons who obtain Southern Irish qualifications after the arrangement comes to an end will not be entitled to have them registered either on the British or on the Colonial List of the Medical Register, and fresh legislation in the United Kingdom will be required before registration in virtue of these qualifications could be effected. It is possible, however, that the Licensing Authorities in the United Kingdom will recognize courses of medical study in the Irish Free State, and will admit to their Final Examination those who have obtained such Southern Irish qualification. Any person thus obtaining a British qualification in addition to the latter would be entitled to registration in the Medical Register.

(a)

Royal College of Physicians, London—F., M., L., R.C.P. Lond.
 Royal College of Surgeons of England—F., M., R.C.S. Eng.
 Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh—F., M., L., R.C.P. Edin.
 Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh—F., L., R.C.S. Edin.
 Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow—F., L., R.F.P.S. Glasg.
 Royal College of Physicians of Ireland—F., M., L., L.M., R.C.P. Irel.
 Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland—F., L., L.M., R.C.S. Irel.
 Apothecaries' Soc. of London—L.M.S.S.A. Lond.

Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin—L.A.H. Dub.

Each Univ. in Great Britain or Ireland—M.D. (Ox., D.M.), M.B. (Ox., B.M.), Ch.B. or B.Ch. or B.S. (Camb. B.Chir.), Ch.M. or M.Ch. or M.S. or C.M. (Camb. M.Chir.) ; Dub. : L.Med., L.S.

Registrable Diplomas or Certificates for proficiency in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine which may be added to qualifications already registered but do not admit primarily to the Register : D.P.H. (R.C.P.S. Engl., R.C.P.S. Edin., and R.F.P.S. Glas., R.C.P.S. Irel., and each of the Univs. of Great Britain and Ireland, except London).

B.Sc. (P.H.) Birm.

B.Hy., D.Hy. Durh.

M.D. (S.M.) Lond.

M.H. L'pool.

B.Sc. (P.H.), D.Sc. (P.H.) Edin. ; B.Sc. (P.H.), D.Sc. (P.H.) Glas.

Under the Public Health Acts no appointment as Med. Officer of Health may be made in any county, district, or combination of districts of a population of 50,000 or upwards unless he is registered as the holder of a Diploma in San. Sc.

New Rules for obtaining qualifications in Public Health were adopted on May 22, 1922, and came into operation as from Jan. 1, 1924. They revise the curriculum and extend the period between the obtaining of an original qualification and a Diploma to not less than 2 years.

(b)

Australia. M.B., M.D. Syd., Adel., or Melb. ; Ch.M. Syd. ; B.S., M.S. Adel. ; B.S. Melb.

Canada. M.D. Dal., Laval, McG., Mont. ; C.M. Dal., McG. ; L.M.S. New Brunswick Provincial Council of P. & S., or Nova Scotia Provl. Med. Board, or Prince Edward Island Med. Council.

M.C.P. & S. Alta., or Manit., or Ont.

As qualifications which may be added (1) to M.C.P. & S. Ont.—M.B., M.D., C.M. of Queen's, M.B., M.D. Tor., or M.D. Western ; (2) to M.C.P. & S. Manit.—M.D., C.M. Manit.

Ceylon. L.M.S. Ceylon Med. Coll.

Hong-Kong. M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S. Hong-Kong.

India. M.B., B.S. All

L.M.S., M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S. Bom.

L.M.S., M.B., M.D., M.S., M.O. Calc. (if dated prior to Nov. 30, 1924).

M.B., C.M., M.B., B.S., M.D. Mad.

L.M.S., M.B., M.D., M.S. Panj.

M.B., B.S. Lucknow.

Malta. M.D. Malta.

Newfoundland. L.M.S. Nfld. Med. Board.

New Zealand. M.B., Ch.B., M.D. N.Z.

South Africa.

M.B., Ch.B. Cape Town.

M.B., Ch.B. S. Africa.

M.B., B.Ch. U. Witwatersrand.

Straits Settlements. L.M.S. Singapore Med. Coll.

(c)

Degrees of (i.) Doctor of Med. and Surg. of all the Royal Italian Univs. ; (ii.) Bachelor of Med. and Doctor of Med. of the Imperial Univs. of Japan ; and Bachelor of Med. of any Govt. or Prefectural Special Med. Coll. or of a private special Med. Coll. designated by a Minister of Educn. of the Empire of Japan.

B. REGISTRATION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS

The Regulations (including the modifications which came into force on Jan. 1, 1923), obtainable from the Registrar, 44 Hallam St., London, W.1, post free 1s., prescribe Registration of Medical Students within 15 days of the commencement of their professional studies. For this purpose they should apply in the prescribed form, obtainable from any of the Registrars (v. *supra*), submitting evidence of having— (a) attained the age of 17 ; (b) passed a Preliminary examn. in General Education recognized by the Council ; (c) passed also an examn. in *Elementary Physics* and *Elementary Chemistry* conducted or recognized by one of the Licensing Bodies ; (d) commenced Medical study at an approved Univ. or Medical School.

As regards (b) the Council recognizes no examn. which is of standard lower than that of Univ. Matricn. examns. in the faculties of Arts and Pure Science, and requires that the examn. certificate shall bear evidence that the candidate has passed in English, Elem. Maths., a language other than English, and an additional subject or subjects as required by the regulations of the particular examn., to be chosen from the subjoined list, viz. Hist., Geog., Physical Sc., Nat. Sc., Latin, Greek, Hebrew, French, German, or other language accepted by the Univ. for the purpose. Applicants from one of the recognized Colonial Univs. must produce evidence that they have passed the complete Matricn. examn. for the faculty of Arts or of Science (Pure) of the Univ. or College from which they come, or an examn. accepted as equivalent thereto, and that the examn. passed is accepted by one of the Univs. of Great Britain or Ireland for similar purposes. Applicants from one of the recognized Indian Univs. must produce evidence that they have passed the Matricn. examn. of the Univ. from which they come, or an examn. recognized as equivalent thereto, and, in addition, the Preliminary Scientific or Intermediate examn. in Arts or Science of their own Univ. Applicants from Foreign Univs. should submit their credentials to the Registrar.

As regards (c), this requirement is not dispensed with in cases where *Physics* and *Chemistry* of a Matricn. standard formed part of the (b) examn., but an applicant from one of the recognized Colonial Univs. or Colleges is permitted to substitute for it a certificate that an examn. in Physics and Chem. (and, in addition, *Biology*, v. *infra*) equivalent in standard to the First Professional examn. in these subjects has been passed by the student. Similarly, in the case of an applicant from one of the recognized Indian Univs. the Preliminary Scientific or Inter-

mediate examn. in Arts or Science of his own Univ. will suffice if these subjects are included in his Pass certificate.

As regards (a), institutions in which Medical Study may be commenced include all the Univs. and other Bodies throughout the Empire of which the *qualifications* (v. *supra*) have been recognized as entitling to registration in the U.K.

A student who has diligently attended an approved course of instruction in *Elementary Biology* at a Secondary school or other teaching institution recognized by a Licensing Body may be admitted to the Professional examn. in this subject immediately after his registration as a student.

C. DENTAL QUALIFICATIONS

Under the Dentists Act, 1921, no person who is unregistered can practise dentistry without rendering himself liable to prosecution.

The Dental Board of the United Kingdom was constituted by the Dentists Act, 1921, and is charged with the duty of dental registration. The address of the Registrar is 44 Hallam St., London, W.1. *Telegrams*—Dentiboard, Eusroad, London. *Telephone*—Langham 2501.

The following lists show the registrable qualifications obtainable (a) in Great Britain and Ireland, (b) in British Possessions overseas, (c) in foreign countries.

(a)

Royal College of Surgeons of England—L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.

Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh—H.D.D., L.D.S., R.C.S. Edin.

Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow—H.D.D., L.D.S., R.F.P.S. Glas.

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland—L.D.S., R.C.S. Irel.

Univ. of Birmingham—M.D.S., B.D.S., L.D.S. U. Birm.

Univ. of Bristol—M.D.S., B.D.S., L.D.S. U. Brist.

Univ. of Durham—L.D.S. U. Durh.

Univ. of Leeds—M.Ch.D., B.Ch.D., L.D.S. U. Leeds.

Univ. of Liverpool—M.D.S., B.D.S., L.D.S. U. L'pool.

Univ. of London—B.D.S., M.S. (Dent.) U. Lond.

Victoria University of Manchester—M.D.S., B.D.S., L.D.S. V.U. Manc.

Univ. of Sheffield—M.D.S., B.D.S., L.D.S. U. Sheff.

Univ. of St. Andrews—L.D.S. U. St. And.

Univ. of Dublin—M.D.Sc., B.D.Sc., L.D.Sc., U. Dubl.

National Univ. of Ireland—M.D.S., B.D.S. N.U. Irel.

Queen's Univ. of Belfast—M.D.S., B.D.S., L.D.S. Q.U. Belf.

(b)

Victoria, Australia—L.D.S. Vict.

Univ. of New Zealand—B.D.S. U. N. Zealand.

Univ. of Sydney—B.D.S. U. Sydney.

Univ. of Melbourne—D.D.Sc., B.D.Sc. U. Melb.

(c)

Diploma in Dentistry granted to Candidates in Medicine of the Univs. of Brussels, Ghent, Liège and Louvain, after examn. by a Belgian Provincial Medical Commission—Dent. Dip. Belg.

Diploma of Bachelor of Medicine (Igakushi) in the Dental Division of the Tokyo Imperial University—M.B. (Dent. Div.) Tokyo Imp. U.

Diploma of Bachelor of Dental Surgery (Shikwa-Igakushi) of the Tokyo Dental College—B.D.S. Tokyo Dent. Coll.

Diploma of Bachelor of Dental Surgery (Shikwa-Igakushi) of the Nihon Dental College—B.D.S. Nihon Dent. Coll.

Diploma of Bachelor of Dental Surgery (Shikwa-Igakushi) of the Osaka Dental College—B.D.S. Osaka Dent. Coll.

D. REGISTRATION OF DENTAL STUDENTS

I. Registration is carried on at the Council Office in London in the same manner as that of Med. students, and is subject to the same regns. as regards age and Prelim. examns., but professional study may commence by pupilage with a Registered Dental Practitioner.

II. Candidates for a Diploma in Dental Surgery should produce certificates of having been engaged in professional studies for at least 4 years, including 3 years at least at a Dental school or schools recognized for professional study by one of the Licensing Bodies, and of having received for not less than 24 calendar months, or for 2000 hours, practical instruction in Dental Mechanics.

III. Two years' *bona-fide* apprenticeship with a Registered Dental Practitioner, after being registered as a Dental student, may be counted as 1 of the 4 yrs. of professional study.

IV. The necessary instruction in Dental Mechanics, or any part of it, may be taken by the Dental student either before or after his registration as a student. When he can show evidence of regular pupilage in Dental Mechanics to a Registered Practitioner, prior to passing the prescribed Preliminary and Scientific examns., he may be allowed to antedate for a period not exceeding 1 yr. prior to the passing of these examns.

V. It is recommended that instruction in Dental Mechanics be taken at a recognized Dental Hospital or School. If any part of such instruction be taken by the candidate as a pupil with a Registered Dental Practitioner, the time required to be devoted to it will be at least twice the time required for the corresponding instruction taken at a Dental School.

Schools at which Dental Study may be commenced: Birmingham D. Hospl.; Bristol, Royal Infirmary, Genl. Hospl.; Dublin, D. Hospl. of Ireland; Dundee D. Hospl.; Edinburgh D. Hospl.; Glasgow D. Hospl.; Leeds D. Hospl.; Liverpool D. Hospl.; London, Guy's Hospl. D. School, London Hospl. D. School, Univ. Coll. Hospl. D. School, Royal D. Hospl.; Manchester D. Hospl.; Newcastle-upon-Tyne D. Hospl.; Sheffield Royal Hospl.; Roy. Coll. of Surg. in Ireland; D. Department of any Univ. of the U.K.

E. RECIPROCAL RECOGNITION

The States, Presidencies, and Provinces in which the registrable medical qualifications specified under A (b), (c) are granted, all allow practitioners with qualifications registered in the U.K. to register without further examn. There are also other Colonies, *e.g.* Tasmania, which recognize British qualifications, but in which at present no qualifications are granted.

[A Report (5th edition pubd. in Jan. 1921) as to the conditions under which Med. and Dent. practitioners registered or legally qualified in their own country may practise abroad is obtainable from the Council Office, price 2s. 6d. (post free U.K. 2s. 10d., elsewhere in the Empire 3s. 1d., outside 3s. 4d.). It contains, among other matters, the designations and addresses of the persons to whom application should be made for forms and further information.]

F. POST-GRADUATION MEDICAL STUDIES

In London, in addition to the General Hospital Medical Schools which provide to a limited extent for qualified practitioners, there are the West London Post-graduate College at the West London Hospital, Hammersmith, with a staff of 37 regular lectrs. and demrs., the North-East London Post-Graduate College at the Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham, and the London School of Clinical Medicine at the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, as well as certain special hospitals where excellent arrangements are made for post-graduate work in particular subjects. The *Fellowship of Medicine* (1 Wimpole St., London, W.1), formed in 1918, promotes and advertises the provision of facilities for post-graduation medical study in London. In co-operation with 50 London general and special hospitals, post-graduate courses in all the special departments of medical science are arranged, as well as short intensive courses at regular intervals during the year. Information is given on post-graduation study in Great Britain and elsewhere. Regarding facilities for special research, *v. infra*.

Post-graduate courses are also provided elsewhere, notably at Manchester, Edinburgh, and Glasgow.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON AND
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

Address of the Secy., Conjoint Examining Board in England, 8-11 Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1. Applications for admission to the Board's examns. should reach the Secy. at least 14 days (in the case of the L.D.S. Professional examns., 21 days) beforehand. Agency for the sale of Books of Questions set in past years (9d. each)—Taylor & Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Examinations for the Diplomas of LICENCE OF THE R.C.P. of London and MEMBER OF THE R.C.S. of England are held ordinarily in Jan.,

April, July, and Sept. or Oct. Candidates must have passed a Prelim. examn. in general education recognized by the Board, and must have passed, before commencing the 5 years' curriculum of professional study, a *Pre-Medical examn. in Chemistry and Physics* conducted or recognized by the Board. Before admission to the Professional examns. (known as the *First* and *Final*) they are required to produce certificates of having pursued the prescribed courses of study and practice. The *First* Professional examn. (fee, 10 gs.) comprises: Section I., (a) Anatomy, including Histology and Embryology, (b) Physiology, including Bio-Chemistry; Section II., Pharmacology, Practical Pharmacy, and Materia Medica. A candidate who has passed an examn. in the subjects of Section I. or of either part of Section I. and of Section II. in the examn. for the degree in Medicine conducted at a Univ. recognized by the Board, will be exempted from further examn. in such subject or subjects. The subjects of the *Final* Professional Examn. are: Section I. (fee, 4 gs.), (a) Pathology, including Morbid Anatomy, Morbid Histology, Clinical Path., and Bacteriology; Section II.—Part I. (fee, 10 gs.), Medicine, including Med. Anatomy, Forensic Med., and Public Health; Part II. (fee, 10 gs.), Surgery, including Surg. Anatomy and the use of Surg. Appliances; Part III. (fee, 6 gs.), Midwifery and Gynæcology. A candidate who has passed an examn. for a degree in medicine in the subjects of Pathology and Bacteriology at a Univ. recognized by the Board is exempted from Section I.

Students of recognized Univs. in England, Scotland, and Ireland, who have passed examns. for a degree in Medicine at their Univs. in the subjects of the First Professional Examn., may enter for the Final at the expiration of two years from the date of passing in Anatomy and Physiology on production of the required certificates.

Members of certain recognized Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Univs., who have passed examns. for the Degree of Doctor or Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery in the subjects of the First Professional Examn., may present themselves for the Final under special conditions. A holder of the diploma of the National Board of Examiners of the U.S.A. can enter for the Final on producing the required certificates of 5 years' study from one of the Univs. recognized by the Conjoint Board. The Board also grants Diplomas in Public Health, in Psychological Medicine, in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, and in Laryngology and Otology. Candidates must hold a Medical qualification registrable in the U.K., or be Graduates in Medicine of a recognized Indian, a Colonial, or a Foreign Univ.

The regulations affecting candidates who were registered as medical students before Jan. 1, 1924, are given in the 1923 and previous editions of this *Yearbook*.

For admission to the MEMBERSHIP OF THE R.C.P. (fee, 40 gs., less Licence fee, if any, already paid) the minimum age is 23, and a candidate must satisfy the Censors' Board as to his moral character and conduct and pass an examn. of such nature and extent as may be determined by the Board. If he has not passed the examns. required for the Licence, he must be a registered practitioner who has obtained the

degree of Doctor or Bachelor of Medicine at a Univ. in the Empire. A candidate who has attained the age of 30, and can produce testimonials sufficient to satisfy the Board, or submit a suitable work done by himself in any branch of Medical Science or Literature, may be excused a part or whole of the Examination.

The FELLOWSHIP OF THE R.C.P. is conferred by election on a member of the College of not less than 4 yrs.' standing. (For particulars of the Membership and Fellowship of the R.C.P. application must be made direct to the Registrar, Pall Mall East, London, S.W.1.)

Examns. for the FELLOWSHIP OF THE R.C.S. are held twice yearly—the 1st Prof. in June and Dec., and the 2nd Prof. in May and Nov. Fees, first examn., 8 gs., 2nd, 12 gs., admission to Fellowship (minimum age, 25), 10 gs., for those who are not M.R.C.S. Eng. The *First* examn. (in Anat. and Physiol.) is open to M.R.C.S. Eng., and, on production of certain certificates involving work extending over 6 terms or 18 months, to (a) candidates who have passed the First examn., Pt. I., for the L.R.C.P. Lond and M.R.C.S. Eng., and (b) members of Univs. recognized under the Regns. of the Board. The *Second* examn. (in Surgery, including Surg., Anat., and Path.) is open, provided they have passed the First, to (a) M.R.C.S. Eng. who have been engaged not less than 6 yrs. in the study or study and practice of the profession, and (b) persons possessing the registrable Surg. and Med. degrees of the following Univs., who have been engaged after obtaining such degrees in the study or study and practice of the profession for 4 yrs., including 1 yr. spent in attendance upon the Surg. Practice of a recognized Hospl. or Infirmary: the Univs. of the U.K., Dalhousie, Laval, McGill, Manitoba, Queen's (Kingston), Toronto, Western (Ont.), Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, N.Z. Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Panjab, Allahabad, Hong-Kong, Malta, Italian Royal Univs. and Imperial Univ. of Japan.

All the above examns. are open to WOMEN, who are also eligible, subject to the provisions of the Medical Act, 1876, and Bye-laws of the Colleges, for the Diplomas of L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and F.R.C.S. (For particulars concerning the Fellowship of the R.C.S. apply to Director of Examinations, 8/11 Queen Square, London, W.C.1.)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF EDINBURGH, AND ROYAL FACULTY OF PHYSICIANS AND SUR- GEONS OF GLASGOW

Joint examinations, open alike to men and women, are held in Edinburgh (usually in October, January, and July) and in Glasgow (usually in March-April) for the DIPLOMAS IN MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND MIDWIFERY of these three bodies. Applications for admission should reach the Inspector—in Edinburgh, D. L. Eadie, 49 Lauriston Place; in Glasgow, W. Hurst, 242 St. Vincent St.—at least one week before.

Examns. for the DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH (fee, 12 gs., or for each

Part, 6 gs.) are held early in Oct. in Edinburgh and early in May in Glasgow.

The R.C.P. Edin. may admit to examn. for its single qualification—LICENCE—any candidate who has a Surg. qualification recognized for the purpose. Fee, 15 gs. Examns. held every month, except Sept. and Oct. Admission to MEMBERSHIP (minimum age, 24) is by election. Candidates must hold a Licence of a British or Irish College of Physicians or Degree in Med. of a Univ. approved by the Council, and pass the prescribed examn. unless exempted by the Council from the whole or part of it in consideration of work in any sphere of Med. adjudged to be of high distinction. Fee, 35 gs., or, if a L.R.C.P. Edin., 20 gs. A member of 3 yrs.' standing may be elected FELLOW. Fee, 38 gs., and stamp duty, 25 gs. The College has a Library of 100,000 vols. and Research Laboratory.

For admission to the FELLOWSHIP OF THE R.C.S. Edin. candidates must pass an examn. (fee, £45, or for L.R.C.S. Edin., £35) in: (a) Principles and Practice of Surgery, including Surg. Anat.; (b) Clinical S.; (c) one of the following—including clinical or practical as well as written and oral tests—S. Path. and Operative S.; Ophth. S.; Aural, Nasal, and Laryng. S.; Obst. S.; Gyn.; Adv. Anat.; Dental S. Qualifications for admission to the examn. (which is now open to women): minimum age, 25 yrs.; 2 yrs.' study and practice of the profession after obtaining one of the following, or other approved qualifications in S.: those of R.C.S. Eng., R.C.S.I., R.F.P.S. Glas.; Surgical degrees of the Univs. of the U.K. and Canada, Adelaide, Melb., Syd., N.Z., Bom., Calc., Mad., Panj.; L.M.S.S.A. Lond., and L.A.H. Dub. registered under the Med. Act, 1886, and such foreign qualifications as may be approved by the President's Council.

At the final consideration of the candidate's petition for admission to the Fellowship election is determined by ballot.

Examns. for the LICENCE OF THE R.F.P.S. Glasgow can be arranged at any time of the year, except August. Fee, 15 gs. Qualifications for admission: Licence of one of the Colleges of Physicians of the U.K. or Colonies, or of the Soc. of Apothecaries of London or Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin, conferred after passing the qualifying examns. of these bodies; Degree in Med. of a Univ. of the British Empire.

Examns. for the FELLOWSHIP OF THE R.F.P.S. Glasgow are held in Jan., April, July, and Oct. 14 days' notice required. Admission to the Fellowship (fee, £50, or for L.R.F.P.S., £40) is either by examn. and subsequent election by ballot or by election in virtue of high distinction in Med. Science or Practice of persons not less than 40 yrs. of age who have been qualified for at least 10 yrs. Not more than 4 Practitioners are admitted by the latter method annually. Candidates must be proposed by 2 Fellows of the Faculty.

All examns. of the R.F.P.S. are open to women as well as to men.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND

Address of Committee of Management of the Conjoint Board—Royal College of Surgeons, Stephen's Green, Dublin. Registrar of the R.C.P.—6 Kildare St., Dublin.

Professional examns. for the LICENCES IN MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND MIDWIFERY are held by the Conjoint Board in spring, summer, and autumn. Candidates must comply with the requirements of the Gen. Med. Council (v. *supra*) re Prelim. examn. and Registration of students. The First Professional Examn. (fee, 25 gs.) comprises Anatomy, Physiology, and Histology. The *Second* (fee, 10 gs.): Pathology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Therapeutics, Forensic Medicine and Public Health. The *Final* (fee, 6 gs.): Medicine, including fevers, Mental Diseases and Diseases of Children; Surgery, including Operative and Ophthalmic; Midwifery and Gynæcology, Vaccination, and Diseases of Newborn Children.

Institutions recognized for instruction in subjects of the First examn. include numerous schools in the U.K., and also the Univ. of Cape Town and the Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg. Institutions recognized for certification of studies include: in Canada—the Univs. of Dalhousie, Laval, McGill, Toronto, Trinity Coll. and Vict. Coll., Tor.; Bishops' Coll., Montreal; R.C.P.S., Kingston; Trinity Med. Sch.; in Australia—Univs. of Melb. and Syd., Adelaide Infirmary, Melb. Hospl., Alfred Hospl., Syd. Infirmary, Prince Alfred Hospl., Genl. Hospls. of Hobart and Launceston; in N.Z.—Dunedin Hospl.; in Cape Town—S. African Coll.; in India—Med. Colls. of Bengal and Madras; the Ceylon Med. Coll.

Candidates who have passed in any of the required subjects at examns. conducted by any Licensing Body recognized by the R.C.P. and R.C.S. may be exempted from further examn. therein.

Examns. for the LICENCES OF THE R.C.P.I. are held early in Feb., May, and Nov., and at specially appointed times. That for the *Licence in Medicine* (fee, 15 gs., or for Special examn., 20 gs.) comprises Practice of M., Clinical M., Path., Med. Jurispr., Midw., Hygiene, Therap. It is open to a Registered Med. Practitioner of the U.K. or on the Colonial or Foreign List of the Gen. Med. Council if the College be satisfied as to his character and his courses of study and examns. passed by him. The examn. for the *Licence in Midwifery* (fee, 8 gs., special, 12 gs.) is open to Registered Med. Practitioners: (a) of the U.K. who have (i.) obtained the Lic. in Med. of the College or have passed the examn. therefor, or (ii.) satisfied the College as to character and as to course of study pursued and examns. passed; (b) of 5 yrs.' standing who have so satisfied the College. Entrants under (b) are exempt from the examn. by printed questions. Applications for particulars should be forwarded to the Registrar, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 6 Kildare Street, Dublin.

Examns. for MEMBERSHIP OF THE R.C.P.I. are held in Feb., June,

and Nov., and at specially appointed times. Applications for admission should reach the Registrar by 2nd week in Jan., May, Oct. Fee, 35 gs., or for L.R.C.P.I., 20 gs.; extra for Special examn., 10 gs. The examn. is open to Registered Med. Practitioners: (a) who have held for at least a year a Licence in Med. of a College of Physicians of the U.K., or a degree (B. or D.) of any Univ. in the Empire recognized for registration purposes by the Gen. Med. Council; or (b) who hold a foreign qualification, entitling to practise Med. and Surg. in their own countries, obtained after a course of study deemed by the College to be satisfactory. The testimony of a fellow or member of the College or a F.R.C.P. Lond. or Edin. as to professional conduct and moral character is also required. The Diploma of membership carries with it the Licence if this has not been already obtained. Exemption from part of the examn. may be allowed by the Court of Examiners on a consideration of evidence that a candidate has "improved the Art or extended the Science of Medicine."

For admission to the FELLOWSHIP OF THE R.C.P.I. (fee, £35; stamp duty, £25) the candidate must have been a member of the College for 1 yr. Minimum age, 27. It is open to women.

The R.C.S.I. holds examns. (fee, 5 gs.) for a LICENCE IN SURGERY at the same times as those of the Conjoint Board. They are open at the discretion of the Council to Registered Med. Practitioners who have passed through a course of study and examns. equivalent to those required by the Conjoint Board and an examn. in Arts recognized by the Gen. Med. Council. Fee for Licence, 25 gs., including 5 gs. examn. fee.

The R.C.S.I. also holds examns. for a DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY. Candidates must have a registrable qualification and produce certificates of attendance at Lectures, 6 months' Hospital practice and conduct of 30 labour cases. Fee, 15 gs.

The examn. for the FELLOWSHIP OF THE R.C.S.I. is in 2 parts. Fee for each, 5 gs. For admission to the Final part a candidate must be a Licentiate or Graduate in Surg. of a Univ. or licensing body recognized by the Gen. Med. Council. Minimum age, 25. Fee on admission to Fellowship, 40 gs., or for Licentiate of the College, 25 gs.

THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1617. Address—Water Lane, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4.

Examinations for the Diploma of Licentiate in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery (L.M.S.S.A.) are held in London, the Primary examn. (fee, 5 gs.) in Chem. and Physics, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Anatomy, Physiology, and Histology in Jan., April, July, and Oct., the Final (fee, 15 gs.), monthly, except in Sept. For admission to either, certificates are required, showing in detail the course of Medical study pursued by the candidate with particulars of instruction received, practice and operations performed, and offices held. The course covers 5 yrs. in all. Exemption from the Primary subjects may be obtained

by proving that equivalent examns. recognized by the Society have been passed.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS

Address—10 Red Lion Sq., London, W.C.1. *Affiliated Colleges*—Royal V. College, Camden Town, London, N.W.1; The V. School of the University, Liverpool; Royal (Dick) V. College, Summerhall, Edinburgh; The V. College, Buccleuch St., Glasgow; The V. College of Ireland, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

A candidate for the *Membership* must, after passing one out of a list (similar to that of the Gen. Med. Council, v. *supra*) of recognized Preliminary Educational examns., attend courses in one of the Affiliated Colleges during 4 yrs. as follows: 1st year (from which exemption is given under certain conditions to graduates in Arts, Science, or Medicine): Anat. of Domestic Animals; Chem. and Elem. Physics; Biol., Elem. Zool., and Botany. 2nd year: Anat. of Dom. Animals; Physiol. and Histol.; Stable Management, Shoeing, etc. 3rd year: Path., Bact., and Protozoology; Mat. Med., Tox., and Practical Pharmacy; V. Hygiene and Dietetics. 4th year: Principles and Practice of V. Med. and V. Surg. and Obst.; Meat Inspection. An examn. (fee, £5) is held at the end of each year's course.

Qualifications for *Fellowship*: 2 yrs.' practice after obtaining the membership, and a thesis on results of original research followed by oral and, if deemed necessary, written and practical examns. Fee, 15 gs.

For admission to the examn. for the *Diploma in V. State Medicine* it is necessary after graduation as M.R.C.V.S. to take a special course at a V. School and undergo training under a County or Municipal V. Inspector. Fee, £5:5s.

Students of Vet. Science who register as matriculated students of London or Edinburgh Univ. may sit as Internal students for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Vet. Science. Matriculated students of the Liverpool School are eligible to take the examns. for the Degrees of B.V.Sc. and D.V.Sc. Holders of the Diploma of M.R.C.V.S. are also eligible, after taking a special post-graduate course at the Univ. of Liverpool, for the Diploma in Vet. Hygiene (D.V.H.).

THE ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE

Founded 1876. Incorporated 1888. *Address*—90 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1. Branches in S. Africa, New Zealand, and New South Wales, and Examination Boards in all parts of the British Dominions.

The Institute is a composite body, representative of the various

sciences allied to sanitation and public health, and its members (nearly 5000) include Medical men, Engineers, Architects, Municipal Officers, etc.

Qualifications for (1) Membership: evidence of attainments of standard indicated by certain of the Inst.'s own certificates, a Degree of a University, or Diploma of a Medical Corporation recognized by the Council, San. Science certif. of Surveyors' Instn. (v. p. 648), Testamur of the Instn. of Munic. and County Engineers (v. p. 622); (2) Associate-ship: the Inst.'s certif. for Sanitary Inspector or other evidence of attainments of similar standard. Annual Subsn. for Members, 1½ to 2 gs.; Associates, 15s. to 1 g. Fellows are elected from Members of at least one year's standing. Authorized signatures: M.R.San.I., A.R.San.I.

Examinations held by the Institute (fee, 4 to 5 gs.): (1) Inspectors of Meat and Foods; (2) Smoke Inspectors; (3) Sanitary Science as applied to Buildings, etc.; (4) Health Visitors; (5) Maternity and Child Welfare Workers; (6) School Hygiene, including Elem. Physiol.; (7) Tropical Hygiene for Inspectors. The Institute's Certificates (Cert. R.San.I.) are well known throughout the United Kingdom and the Overseas Dominions, and are recognized by Public Authorities as qualifications for appointments.

The examns. are held in London and in numerous other towns in the U.K. and in Canada, Australasia, S. Africa, Hong-Kong, West Indies, Straits Settlements, and Mauritius. Examns. for San. Inspectors are held in Bombay and Rangoon in co-operation with the Local Governments.

Courses of Lectures and Demonstrations are held in London in spring and autumn. Fees, 5 to 6 gs.

The Parkes Museum, founded 1876, became part of the Inst. in 1888. It serves as a public demonstrating school. The Inst. has a large Library, including many foreign works. Sessional meetings, about ten yearly, are held in London and other large towns.

Congresses and exhibitions have been held almost every year since 1877.

Publications. *Journal*, monthly, and numerous pamphlets.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Founded 1886. Incorporated 1892. *Address*—37 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

The Institute provides courses of Instruction qualifying for admission to the examinations for the Degrees and Diplomas in Public Health of all the Univs. and Medical Corporations. Fees for Laboratory Instruction: 6 months, 34 gs.; P.H. Admn., 15 gs.; Fever Hosp. Admn., 4 gs.; Special Lab. Fees., Chem. or Bact., monthly, 6 gs., 3 months, 15 gs. Courses of free lectures are also given in the Lecture Hall of the Inst. Special lectures open to Fellows, Members, and Students. Subscription, 1 g. p.a. Registration Fee, 1 g.

The Laboratories are recognized as a place of research in connexion

with the Beit Memorial Fellowships. Researches and Clinical Examns. are undertaken for Public Bodies and Med. Practitioners. Culture media of all descriptions are supplied.

Reference Library containing all important P.H. Works, Govt. Reports, etc.

Publication. *Journal of State Medicine*, monthly, 2s.

INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE

Founded 1903. *Address*—28 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Examinations for Certificates and Diplomas (advanced) are held at various universities throughout the U.K. on the second Saturday of Jan. and of June each year. Subjects: General Hygiene, School H., Mothercraft and Child Welfare. Fee, 1 g. to 2 gs. Complete syllabus with list of Text Books, 1s. Specimen questions, 1d.

The Certificate and Diploma in General Hygiene qualify for nomination as Associate and Member (M.I.H.) respectively of the Inst.

Public Lectures are regularly given throughout the year in the Lecture Hall. The Inst. has Laboratories for analytical and bacteriological investigation, and a Museum of Hygiene open to the public free throughout the year.

XII

THE INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY

Founded 1892. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1915. Objects: Advancement of the Science and Practice of Mining in respect of minerals other than coal and of Metallurgy in respect of metals other than iron; and to afford a means of facilitating the acquisition and preservation of that knowledge which pertains to the profession of a Mining Engineer and Metallurgist. *Address*—Cleveland House, 225 City Road, London, E.C.1. *Telegrams*—"Minanmet, Barb., London."

Qualifications for Membership (M.Inst.M.M.): minimum age, 30, having been for at least 5 yrs. in full charge of important mining or metallurgical operations or in practice as a Consulting Mining Engineer or Metallurgist; if born after Dec. 31, 1894, a regular course of at least 3 yrs.' study in pure or applied science. Qualifications for Associate-ship (Assoc.Inst.M.M.): minimum age, 25, having been engaged in mining or metallurgical pursuits for not less than (a) 2 yrs. if a graduate of the R.S.M. or other mining college or school of equivalent standing; (b) 3 yrs., or such longer period as Council may determine, if a graduate of some other college or school; (c) 6 yrs. in other cases. The minimum

age for admission as student is 18. A candidate for either Membership or Associateship must be actually practising his profession at the time, and must satisfy the Council as to his fitness for admission. The Council may elect a candidate as Member in consideration of his position and attainments in Science or Technology. Entrance fee and annual subsn. for Member, 5 gs. each; Assoc., 3 gs. Students pay subsn., 1 g. (over 25—1½ g.) p.a. and no entrance fee.

General meetings for discussion of papers monthly, Oct.-May. Large Library, reading- and writing-rooms. Publications: *Bulletin*, monthly (£1:11:6 p.a.), and Transactions annually (£1:11:6 p.vol.); may be purchased by non-members. Gold medals, etc., are awarded by the Instn. for promoting its objects. The Instn. is closely associated with the Royal School of Mines. *Secretary*: Charles McDermid.

EMPIRE COUNCIL OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL INSTITUTIONS

At an Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress held at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924, it was resolved to form a Council to promote intercommunication and co-operation between the constituent institutions, to create and maintain a higher standard of technical efficiency and professional status, to convene future Congresses, and to compile a register of British Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Scientists, and Technologists. *Secretary-General*—Charles McDermid. *Address*—Cleveland House, 225 City Road, London, E.C.1.

INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS

Established 1889. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1915. *Address*—Cleveland House, 225 City Road, London, E.C.1. *Telegrams*—"Instimini, Phone, London."

The Institn.'s objects and purposes are "the advancement of coal and iron-ore mining and allied industries, and the promotion of the acquisition of the knowledge necessary for the control and direction of mining operations in relation to stratified deposits." It is a federation of the Manchester Geol. and Mining Soc.; the Midland Counties Instn. of Engineers; the Midland Instn. of Mining Engineers; the Mining Inst. of Scotland; the North of England Inst. of Mining and Mech. E.; the North Staffs. Inst. of Min. E., and the South Staffs. and Warwickshire Inst. of Min. E. Membership of the Institution is obtained by nomination through the Council of one or other of the Federated Institutes.

Conditions of admission to membership since Jan. 12, 1916, include: (a) regular education and training as a Min. E., and 5 yrs.' work in a responsible position in practical Mining; or (b) First-Class Certif. of Competency under Coal Mines Act, and tenure of post as Manager, Asst.

Manager, Under-Manager, or Chief Surveyor; or (c) position or attainments rendering his membership desirable in the opinion of the Council. There are also Associate Members, Hon. Members, Associates, and Students.

Publications. *Transactions* (in which are included Procdgs. of Federated Insts. as well as those of the Instn. itself), 71 vols. Price to non-members, 36s. each for current volumes; back volumes at varying rates. Authorized signatures: M.I.Min.E.; Assoc.M.I.Min.E., etc.

THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

Founded 1869. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1899. *Address*—28 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Qualifications: (1) for Membership—minimum age, 21; being practically engaged in iron or steel works or being a person of scientific attainments in metallurgy or specially interested in the applications of iron and steel. Entrance fee, 2 gs.; annual subsn., 3 gs. (if resident abroad, 2½ gs.). (2) For Associateship—maximum age, 24; being (a) Student of Metallurgy taking a course at a Univ., Univ. College, or Tech. School, or (b) pupil or apprentice in metallurgy or engineering, or (c) employed in some practical or scientific capacity in met. or engin. works. Annual subsn., 1 g. Initials denoting membership, M.I.S.I., A.I.S.I.

Meetings in May and Sept. for reading and discussion of papers. Library, reference and lending; printed catalogue. Information Bureau; service not restricted to members.

Carnegie Research Fund—£20,000, interest on which is used for grants to assist metallurgists and students in conducting researches.

Williams Prize Fund—£3000, interest on which is applied as a money award for the best practical paper, on manufacture or treatment of iron or steel, presented in any one year.

Publications. *Journal* in 2 vols. annually; *Carnegie Scholarship Memoirs*, 1 vol. annually.

THE INSTITUTE OF METALS

Founded 1908. Incorporated 1910. *Address*—36 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Local Sections in Birmingham, Glasgow, London, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Swansea, Sheffield.

Qualifications for Ordinary Membership (M.Inst.Met.): minimum age, 24; occupying a responsible position, being either engaged in the manufacture, working or use of non-ferrous metals and alloys, or a person of scientific, technical or literary attainments connected with or interested in the metal trades or with the application of non-ferrous metals and alloys. Limits of age for Student Members, 18-23. Entrance

fee and annual subsn. for Ordinary Members, 2 gs. and 3 gs. Students, 1 g. and 1 g. Associate members of local sections pay a nominal subscription and do not receive the *Journal*. *Fellows* (F.Inst.Met.) are limited in number to 12. They are chosen by Council for having rendered eminent service to the Assocn.

The Inst. aims at "the advancement of the non-ferrous metals industry and the associated sciences," by the co-operation of manufacturers, users and scientific investigators. It concerns itself rather with the manufacture and working of metals and alloys and with their properties and modes of treatment and testing, than with the production of metals from their ores. The leading features of its work are the holding of sessions in the spring and autumn and an annual "May lecture" given by some acknowledged master of his subject; in addition a special "Practical lecture" is given annually in the autumn by an expert non-ferrous technician.

The *Journal* contains in addition to the proceedings of all the meetings abstracts and reviews of all the more important current publications, British and foreign, bearing upon non-ferrous metals. Price to non-members, £3:5s. for the two annual vols. (post free).

Library with all the current journals of interest to those concerned with metals. Nucleus museum.

Research is encouraged, directed, and even undertaken by means of a series of special committees, the most important being the Corrosion Research Committee, which began its work in 1910, and after receiving substantial help from the Govt. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research was augmented by the addition of representatives of several Govt. Depts. and Professional Institns. Funds were provided by Sir George Beilby for enabling the Inst. to reward an important research, still continuing, on "The Solidification of Metals from the Liquid State."

INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS

Incorporated 1914. *Address*—Aldine House, Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

Conditions of admission to associate membership (A.M.Inst.P.T.) since June 17, 1914, include (a) good general and scientific education, (b) at least 2 yrs.' practical experience in a position as petroleum technologist.

Annual subscriptions: Students 1 g., Associates 2 gs., Assoc. members 2½ gs., Members 3 gs.

Publications. *Journal*, bi-monthly, 7s. 6d. (free to members). Rules, etc., 4s. *The Petroleum Industry*, 2s. 6d. *List of Members*, 2s. 6d. *Report of Standard Methods of Testing of Petroleum and its Products*, 6s. (members, 4s.).

XIII

THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PATENT AGENTS

Founded 1882. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1891. *Address*—Staple Inn Buildings, London, W.C.1.

Under the Patents and Designs Acts, 1907 and 1909, it is illegal to practise as a Patent Agent without being duly registered. The Register of Patent Agents is kept by the Institute in accordance with the Board of Trade's Rules of 1920.

Examinations are conducted or recognized by the Inst. for the two purposes of Registration of P.A.'s and the admission to the Inst. of Fellows, Associates and Students.

The Inst. recognizes as Preliminary examns. the Matricn. examn. of any Univ. in the U.K., the examns. recognized by the Board of Educn. as approved examns. in respect of Secondary Schools, Nos. 1a, 2, 4a, 8(a), 9, 10, 13, 15c, 16, of Appendix No. XX., and several others.

The Inst. holds each year (i.) Intermediate (fee, 2 gs.), and (ii.) Final examns. (fee, 3 gs.), qualifying for Registration. Latest date for entry, March 7. Subjects of (i.): A. Patent Law and Practice, Designs, Trade-marks, Foreign Law, the reading of Mechanical Drawings; B. Manufactures, Science, and the preparation of Mechanical Drawings. Subjects of (ii.): A. Preparation of Specifications for British Colonial and Foreign Patents; B. Interpretation of British Specifications. A candidate for admission to (i.) must have passed one of the approved Prelim. examns. and (a) have served 3 yrs. as a pupil or technical asst. to one or more registered P.A.'s or (b) have so served for 2 yrs. *and* attended a 2 yrs.' course at an approved Tech. Coll. or had 2 yrs.' approved practical experience, or (c) have so served for 1 yr. *and* taken a degree at a Univ. of the U.K. or attended a 3 yrs.' course at an approved Tech. Coll. or had 3 yrs.' approved practical experience; or (d) have served in the Patent Office for 5 yrs. as a member of the Examining Staff (Patents), or (e) be entitled to practise as a Solicitor or (Scotland) Law Agent.

Candidates for admission to (ii.) must have passed (i.) and have served as above for a period of 2 yrs. in excess of term prescribed under (a), (b), or (c) above, as case may be, or be entitled as in case (e).

Minimum age for membership of the Inst.—25. Other qualifications: For Fellowship, (a) having ceased to be an Associate by reason of being in practice on own account as P.A.; (b) having passed Final examn.; (c) special dispensation in case of candidate specially approved by the Council. For Associateship (not applicable to person registered as a P.A.): (a) being qualified and able by reason of connexion with the Law, Science, or the Arts, to advance the objects of the Inst.; (b) being pupil or asst. of 3 yrs.' standing of a Fellow or a Student attached to the Inst. and having passed Interm. Examn. For Foreign Membership:

having been established in practice as P.A. for a sufficient time not less than 3 yrs. in a British Colony or Dependency or in a Foreign Country and neither having an office nor practising in the U.K.

Minimum age for "Studentship"—18. Other qualifications: being an articled pupil of a Registered P.A. and having passed an approved Prelim. examn.

Fellows may use the initials C.P.A. after their names.

Entrance fee for Fellow, 3 gs.; Assoc., 2 gs.; Foreign Members, 2 gs.; Student, 1 g. Annual subs.: for Fellow, 3 gs.; for Foreign Members, 2 gs.; other classes, 1 g.

XIV

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Address—17 Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1.

Examinations (open to women as well as men) are held in London and Edinburgh in Jan., April, July, and Sept. or Oct.: the *Chemist and Druggist Qualifying* examn. (fee, 12 gs.), for registration under the Pharmacy Act, 1868; the *Major* examn. (fee, 3 gs.) and the *Pharmaceutical Chemist Qualifying* examn. (fee, 12 gs., April and July) for registration as Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.) under the Act of 1852. No person can be admitted to any portion of the Qualifying examn. who is not a *Registered Apprentice or Student*, and this involves passing in English, Mathematics, a language other than English, and 1 optional subject, at not more than 2 approved examns. Among the approved examns. are those numbered in Appendix No. XX. as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (a), 8 (b), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13a, 13b, 14, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 23a.

In 1926 the Qualifying examn. was passed by 789 persons, the Major examn. by 33.

The Society's *School* is recognized by the Univ. of London as a School of the Univ. in Pharmacy, and the Dean of the School is Univ. Prof. of Pharmaceutics.

XV

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

Founded 1918 by co-operation in the first instance of the PHYSICAL, the FARADAY, and the OPTICAL Societies, and incorporated under the Companies' Acts in 1920. Other participating Societies are: The

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL Society and the RÖNTGEN Society. *Address*—1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Rd., London, S.W.7.

Corporate members consist of two classes: *Associates* (A.Inst.P.) and *Fellows* (F.Inst.P.). Qualifications for Associateship include the passing of an examn. held by the Institute or a recognized equivalent examn.; and, in addition, a year's approved research or manufacturing experience. The examn. may be dispensed with in the cases of candidates with qualifications approved by the Board. A candidate for Fellowship has, in addition to his academic qualifications, to show a total record of 5 years' experience either in research or manufacture or in any position requiring a thorough knowledge of Physics. Entrance fees, 1 g. and 2 gs. Annual subsns. 1 g. and 2 gs. All classes of membership are open to women on the same terms as to men.

An *Appointments Register* and a *Panel of Consulting Physicists* are maintained.

A series of Lectures on "Physics in Industry" was instituted in 1922. Part I., published by Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton in their "Oxford Technical Publications"; II., III., and IV., Oxford Univ. Press. The Institute produces the monthly *Journal of Scientific Instruments* in co-operation with the National Physical Laboratory (price 2s. 6d., subscription 30s. p.a., payable to Cambridge Univ. Press).

XVI

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES

OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES AND OTHER PUBLIC BODIES

Founded 1891. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1902. *Address*—59A London Wall, London, E.C.2. Branches at Birmingham, Bristol, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham (for N.E. Midlands), Bradford and Leeds (for West Yorks), Sheffield, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Glasgow; and overseas in Canada (Montreal), Australia (Brisbane, Melbourne, and Sydney), and South Africa (Johannesburg).

Examinations are held in London and at various other places both at home and abroad in June and Dec. A candidate must either enter into Articles of Clerkship with a member of the Inst. for a period of 4 yrs. (if a graduate, 3 yrs.) or obtain registration as *Student* in course of preparation for the secretarial profession.

The *Preliminary* examn. (fee, 1 g.; min. age, 16) comprises English (Grammar, Compn., Dictn.), Engl. Hist., Geog., Elem. Maths., one foreign lang., and one of: Latin, Greek, Maths., Physics, Chem., Elem. Mech., Stenography. Exempting examns. include matricn. of any recognized Univ. in the Empire, and those in Appendix XX. numbered

1, 2, 7, 8 (a) and (b), 9 or 10, 11, 12, 13, 13b, 14, 16, 19 (Higher Grade), 23a, and the Prelim. of Inst. C.A. or Soc. of Inc. Accountants and Auditors, provided, in case of 16, that the candidate has passed in the above specified subjects; also Higher School Certifs. of Jt. Board (6), Ox., Camb., Durh., Bris. The Council may exempt any one whose educational status they are satisfied is equivalent to standard of Oxford or Cambridge School Certif. Examn.

For admission to the *Intermediate* (fee, 2 gs.) a candidate must have passed or been exempted from the Prelim. Graduates in Arts, Commerce, Law, or Science of recognized Univs. in the U.K., and persons who have passed the Final of the Bar Council, Law Soc., Inst. C.A., or Soc. of Inc. Accts. and Audrs., are allowed a pass in the Intern. on attaining the usual standard of proficiency in any 4 of the specified examn. subjects they select approved by the Council, but must pass the Final as a whole before election to membership.

For admission to the *Final* (fee, 2 gs.; min. age, 21) a candidate must have passed the Intern. The subjects are: Economics, Sec. practice and duties, Law and practice in connexion with meetings, Book-keeping and Accts., Merc. Law, an approved foreign language, or Banking and Exchange, and one special law subject (e.g. Companies or Insurance).

Associate Membership (A.C.I.S.) can be obtained after 6 yrs.' service with a Public Coy. or Body; *Fellowship* (F.C.I.S.), after 8 yrs.', of which 3 have been as Secy. or Asst. Secy. A Fellow may describe himself as a Chartered Secretary; so likewise may an Associate if having passed the Final Examn. he holds or has held office as a Secretary, Asst. Sec., Chief Acct., Registrar or Chief Clerk of a Company, or other body corporate.

Publications: *Yearbook, Secretarial Practice* (10s.); *The Secretary* (monthly, 1s.).

THE INCORPORATED SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION

Incorporated 1907. *Address*—Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria St., S.W.1. Branches at Birm., Bris., Glasgow, etc., and at Bombay, S. Africa (Pretoria, Durban).

Examinations—Prelim., Intern., and Final—are held in London and other centres in June and Dec.

There are four stages of membership, viz. those of (1) Registered students, age 17, and having passed the Prelim. examn.; (2) Registered graduates, age 19, and having passed the Prelim. and Intern. examns.; (3) Associates (elected), age 21, and having passed the A.I.S.A. Intern. and Final examns.; (4) Fellows (elected), age 25, and having passed the F.I.S.A. Intern. and Final examns.

The subjects in which candidates are examined are almost identical with those of the Chartered Institute.

Publication: *The Incorporated Secretaries' Journal*.

XVII

SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION

Founded 1868. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1881. *Address*—12 Great George St., Westminster, S.W.1.

Professional examns. (fees: Interm. or Final, 4 gs.; Direct Fellowship, 5 gs.; applications receivable in Sept.) are held in March in London, Glasgow, and Dublin, and a Prelim. examn. (fee, 1½ g.) in Jan. in the same places and Manchester.

The *Preliminary* (min. age, 16), for admission of students, comprises Elem. Maths., Hist., Compn., and one of: Latin, French, German, Inorg. Chem., Botany, Geol. Candidates are expected to reach the standard of examn. No. 8 (b) of Appendix XX.

Candidates for admission as *Student* (min. age, 18) are exempt from undergoing the Prelim. if they have passed any of the examns. Nos. 7, 8 (a) or (b), 9 or 10, 9a or 10a (Hons.), 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19 (Interm.), 23 and 23a, or the Matricn. examn. of any Univ. in the U.K., Inst. C.E. Studentship, Prelim. of Inst. C.A., R.I.B.A., Law Soc., Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Inst. or Sandhurst or Woolwich.

Unless a pupil of a Surveyor a candidate must be taking a course, approved by the Council as bearing on the profession of Surveyor, at one of the Univs. of the U.K. or their Affiliated Colleges, or one of the following: Harper Adams Agr. Coll., Newport; University Coll., Southampton; College of Estate Management; Midland Agr. and Dairy College; Seale-Hayne Agr. Coll., Newton Abbot.

For admission to the (i.) *Intermediate* (min. age, 19), a candidate must, unless at one of the institutions above mentioned, be actually engaged in an office where he has opportunities of obtaining practical experience in the profession. The subjects are grouped thus: I. chiefly Land Agency, II. chiefly Valuation, III. chiefly Building or chiefly Quantities, IV. chiefly Mining. A candidate may select any one of these subdivisions. For the (ii.) ordinary *Final* examination the candidate must have passed the Interm. in the subdivision which he takes for the Final. The (iii.) *Direct Fellowship* examn. (min. age, 30) may be taken, without having passed (i.) or (ii.), by a candidate who has been in practice on his own account for 5 yrs. All candidates for (i.), unless they have passed one of the exempting examns., must have passed the Prelim. Examn. or, if over the age of 25, a special test of general education.

For election as *Professional Associate* (P.A.S.I.) a candidate must have passed (i.) and (ii.), and be in practice as a Surveyor on his own account or employed as an Asst. in a Surveyor's office. For the Fellowship (F.S.I.) a candidate must have passed either (i.) and (ii.) or (iii.), and had 5 yrs.' experience as, and still be, either a Principal or Responsible Manager in an established business or a Head of a Dept. in the office of a public body reporting direct to his Board or Council.

Scholarships worth £80, £60, and £50, tenable for 3 yrs. at any Univ. in Great Britain, have been established by the Council.

XVIII

TEACHERS REGISTRATION COUNCIL

Constituted by Order in Council, 1912, and amending Order, 1926.
Address—47 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

The Conditions of Registration are : (a) a degree or other qualification approved by the Council ; if obtained in respect of a technological subject the applicant must have spent 36 months, after attaining the age of 16, in the practice of the profession or industry in question, and of this period 12 mos. must have been concurrent with or subsequent to the course for the degree (or other qualification) ; (b) successful completion of a course, extending over at least 1 academic year or its equivalent, of training in the principles and methods of teaching, carried on under conditions approved by the Council and accompanied by practice under supervision ; (c) experience as a teacher in educational institns. accepted for the purpose by the Council for a period varying according to circumstances, but in no case less than 1 academic year.

Condition (b) is waived in the case of a teacher who has had not less than 3 academic yrs.' experience as Recognized Teacher in Univs. and institns. of Univ. rank approved by the Council for this purpose. Until Dec. 31, 1930, condition (b) will be modified in other cases where the Council is satisfied that special circumstances have prevented the applicant from taking an approved course of training in teaching.

Registration fee : A single and final payment of £2.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF TEACHERS
IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Courses of training for the teaching profession, recognized and aided under the Regulations of the Board of Education, are provided in Training Colleges and in the Training Departments which form part of the work of all Univs. in England and of the constituent Colleges of the Univ. of Wales and the Univ. Colleges of Exeter, Nottingham, and Southampton.

The Board's Regulations on the subject have recently been revised on lines which the Board have decided to follow in all their Regulations. So far as possible they are confined to the statement of the conditions upon which the Training Colleges will be recognized and aided by grants, and the responsibility for determining the particular means by which these conditions can best be satisfied is left primarily to the College authorities. The new Regulations embody those recommendations of the Departmental Committee on the Training of Teachers, which the Board consider can now be made conditions of recognition and

grant. The unification of the teaching profession and the removal of barriers between its different branches—objects which the Board had in view when they consolidated their several sets of Regulations for the Training of Teachers in 1918—have been carried a stage further by the abolition of the administrative distinctions between Elementary and Secondary Training Colleges. In pursuance of the Board's desire that their certificate for teachers should increasingly assume the character of an endorsement of qualifications independently tested by responsible academic authorities, detailed requirements about the various courses of training have been replaced by a simple provision to the effect that courses of training must be in accordance with a suitable curriculum, and that satisfactory arrangements must be made for the examination of the students at the end of their course. At the same time the authorities of Training Colleges have been invited to submit proposals to the Board showing the kinds of training which each College considers it can properly undertake; and representatives of Univs., Training Colleges, and other bodies are now considering the possibility of co-operation in the examination of students of a College or a group of Colleges for the purposes of their recognition as teachers by the Board. Pending the completion of these consultations, the Board are making no changes in their requirements about the length of courses which they will approve for the purposes of the final examination.

A person who desires to enter a Training College as a *recognized student* or as a *private student* intending to follow a course qualifying him for recognition as a Certificated Teacher must (i.) be over 18 years of age on the first day of the academic year for which he is admitted to the College, or over 17 if he is taking a 4-year course which includes work for a Univ. degree; (ii.) have passed before admission a First Examination for Secondary Schools (*i.e.* examinations in Appendix XX. numbered 7, 8(b), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14) or some approved examination of at least equivalent standard (*e.g.* the Matriculation Examination of any Univ. in England or Wales) or the Board's Preliminary Examination for the Certificate (this last Examination will not be held after 1928); and (iii.) satisfy the College authorities as to his character, probable suitability for the teaching profession, and health and physical capacity for teaching. A person who desires to enter as a *recognized* (*i.e.* grant-earning) student must also (iv.) be a British subject ordinarily resident in England or Wales, unless an exception to this rule is approved; and (v.) sign a declaration of intention to complete the course of training and thereafter to adopt and follow the profession of teacher in an Approved school.

The principal types of courses at present recognized are: (i.) 4-year, *i.e.* 3 yrs. of study for a Univ. degree, followed by a year of professional training; (ii.) 2-year, including a period of professional training concurrently with a period of academic study; this course may, under special conditions for individual students, be extended for a third year or renewed for a year after three years' teaching in approved schools; (iii.) 1-year, for graduates or Certificated Teachers who have not previously been trained at Training Colleges.

As regards (i.), a student may be admitted to the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year if he has completed 1 yr., 2 yrs., or the whole of the course for a degree before entering the Training Department. He will not as a rule be certificated as a Teacher unless he has passed a Final examination for a degree.

As regards (ii.), suitable Univ. examinations forming recognized stages in courses for degrees may, subject to certain conditions, be approved for individual students as alternative final examinations.

A course of training extending over not less than 1 yr. at a Secondary School and providing for a systematic study of the principles and practice of teaching may be approved for a person who has obtained a Univ. degree, and a grant may be paid by the Board to the Governing Body of the School.

Teachers are eligible for Studentships: (a) "Full-time Studentships," not exceeding £100 for an academic year, for full-time courses of advanced study or research either at Univs. or other institutions; these are intended for teachers who are able to obtain a term or longer period of grace from school teaching for the purpose, but not for the whole or part of an ordinary degree course; (b) "Part-time Studentships," entitling the holders to a grant not exceeding $\frac{2}{3}$ of the fees of the proposed course, for approved part-time courses in Univs. or other institutions; teachers so assisted would continue their ordinary teaching work at the School.

The *College of Preceptors*, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1, grants the following Diplomas to teachers: (1) A.C.P., (2) L.C.P., (3) F.C.P. The examns. for (1) and (2) are divided into Part I. non-professional subjects, and Part II. the professional examn., including a practical test of ability to teach. The standard in each subject of Part I. for the A.C.P. is that of the same subject in the London Univ. Intermediate Arts examn., and in each subject of Part II. for the L.C.P. that of the same subject in the London Univ. B.A. Pass Examn. Before sitting for Part II. candidates must submit evidence of teaching experience as follows: 2 years' (for L.C.P.—3 years') experience in teaching, or one year's (for L.C.P.—2 years') experience and one year's approved training. The F.C.P. Diploma is granted to candidates who, having already obtained the L.C.P. Diploma, submit a satisfactory thesis on some original research or experimental work in Education.

The *College of Handicraft* (Hon. Registrar, J. Lloyd, A.C.P., F.Coll.H., 6 Bailey Street, Ton Pentre, Rhondda, S. Wales), a constituent part of the Institute of Handicraft Teachers, incorporated in 1924, grants certificates of competency as Teachers of Handicraft to members of the Institute who satisfy the Board of Examiners of the College. The standard of examination is stated to be that of a University Diploma in Education, and the examinations are held in January of each year. A necessary qualification is recognition by the Board of Education as qualified teacher. Distinctive initials—M.Coll.H., etc. Academical dress may be worn by Members and Fellows.

The *Interchange of teachers between different parts of the Empire* and mutual recognition of certificates and service were among the subjects considered at the Imperial Education Conference held at London under

the Chairmanship of the Permanent Secretary to the Board of Education in July 1923, and a report was prepared by a committee of the Conference on I. Interchange; II. Recognition of (a) service given elsewhere than in the country of origin—for the purposes of superannuation, (b) previous service—for calculation of salary in case of teachers who migrate; III. Recognition of teachers' certificates throughout the Empire. The Teachers' Superannuation Act of 1925 makes it possible for a teacher to leave service in a grant-aided school in England, and to serve for not more than 4 yrs. in the Dominions overseas without forfeiture of pension rights, provided 10 per cent. of the salary last received in England is paid by the teacher for the period of overseas service.

The League of the Empire (124 Belgrave Rd., London, S.W.1) promotes the interchange of teachers between the Mother Country and the Dominions on lines laid down by the Imperial Education Conference in 1923 (see preceding paragraph). The London County Council authorized the exchange of 50 teachers annually, and a number of local authorities in Great Britain also co-operate. Canadian, Australian, South African, and New Zealand Education Departments have reciprocated. A triennial Conference on Imperial Education is held by the League; next meeting, 1930. A *Report of the Interchange of Teachers Scheme, 1907-1923*, was printed for the 1924 Conference. This Conference endorsed the recommendations of the Education Authorities Imperial Conference of 1923 (see preceding paragraph) regarding the method of payment of salaries and the recognition of service abroad. The League has appealed for funds for establishing as a Memorial to the teachers who fell in the Great War a "Home Centre" in London, where teachers from any part of the Empire may find housing accommodation and a meeting-place. Hon. Treasurer, Sir Philip Hutchins, K.C.S.I., League of the Empire, 124 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

The Overseas Education League, under the auspices of the Govts. of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, New Zealand, and the Depts. of Education of Alberta, B.C., Mani., N.S., N.B., Ont., P.E.I., Que., Sask., New S. Wales, Vict., W. Aust., Natal, and Sierra Leone, undertakes the organization of official visits of Teachers to Great Britain and other parts of the Empire, interchange of Teachers and School Inspectors within the Empire. Tours for Canadian University Undergraduates to Great Britain and Europe are also arranged by the League. In 1925, for the first time, a party of British Secondary teachers and others visited Canada from Coast to Coast under its auspices. Office of the Hon. Organizer in Canada (the Exec. Secy., National Council of Education)—607 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg.

The Fellowship of the Maple Leaf for the supply of British teachers for Western Canada is interested primarily in Elementary Schools, but also places teachers in Private Schools, High Schools, and Universities. Office—13 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1.

XIX

THE TEXTILE INSTITUTE

Founded 1910. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1925. *Address*—Head Office, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester. Branch office, 38 Bloomsbury Square, London.

The Associateship (A.T.I.) implies, in addition to attainments tested by examination in connexion with recognized training institutions, a good general knowledge of textile technology, with period of approved occupation. Fellowship (F.T.I.) involves systematic study or research, subsequent to Associateship, and a further period of approved occupation.

GENERAL

National Union of Scientific Workers. Founded 1918. *Address*—25 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Aims at bringing together into one professional organization all qualified scientific workers, viz.: those engaged in (a) University and other Higher Educational Institutions and State-aided Research Institutions, (b) Industry and Consultative Practice, (c) State and Municipal Scientific Departments. Yearly subscription, 30s. (10s. reduction for members of Assocn. of University Teachers, Incorporated Assocn. of Asst. Masters, and Assocn. of Teachers in Technical Institutions). Official journal, published 6 times a year, *The Scientific Worker*. President, Prof. J. S. Huxley, M.A.; Genl. Secy., A. G. Church, D.S.O., B.Sc.

Professional Openings in the King's Dominions Overseas

Information on this subject is available in the *Professional Handbook* issued in 1927 by the Oversea Settlement Department, Caxton House, Tothill St., London, S.W.1, in 4 Parts: I. Barristers and Solicitors, Notaries Public; II. Physicians and Surgeons, Dentists, Vet. Surgeons, Nurses, Chemists and Druggists; III. Civil Service; Clerks, Stenographers, Typists, and Accountants; Governesses, Teachers; IV. Architects and Engineers, Auctioneers, Commercial Travellers, Police, Surveyors. Price of each Part, 9d.

XX

· LIST OF EXAMINATIONS REFERRED TO IN THE
PRECEDING APPENDICES

1. Oxford Responsions ;
- 1a. Oxford, First Public Examn. before Moderators ;
- 1b. Oxford, Prelim. Examn. in Jurisprudence ;
2. Cambridge Previous ;
3. London Matriculation ;
4. Durham Matriculation ;
- 4a. Durham, Examn. in Arts for the 2nd year ;
5. Wales Matriculation ;
6. Joint Board of Northern English Univs. (Manc., Liv., Leeds, Sheff., Birm.) Matricn. ;
7. The same Board's School (7a—Higher School) Certificate ;
8. Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examn. Board's (a) Higher, (b) School, (c) Lower Certificate ;
9. Oxford School Certificate (Senior Local) ;
- 9a. Oxford Junior Local ;
- 9b. Oxford Higher School Certif. ;
10. Cambridge School Certificate (Senior Local) ;
- 10a. Cambridge Junior Local ;
- 10b. Cambridge Higher School Certif. ;
11. Bristol School (11a—Higher School) Certificate ;
12. Durham School (12a—Higher) Certificate ;
13. London General School ;
- 13a. London General (School) Matricn. ;
- 13b. London Higher School ;
- 13c. London Junior School ;
14. Central Welsh Board's School or Higher Certificate ;
- 15a. University College, London, Matricn. ;
- 15b. King's College, London, Matricn. ;
- 15c. City and Guilds (Engineering) College, London, Matricn. ;
16. College of Preceptors, Senior ;
- 16a. College of Preceptors, Junior ;
17. University College, Southampton, Special Entrance (Engineering) ;
18. Scottish Univs. Preliminary in Science ;
19. Scottish Educn. Dept. Leaving Certif. ;
20. Belfast Matricn. ;
21. N.U.I. Matricn. ;
22. Dublin General at end of Senior Freshman year ;
23. Irish Intermediate (Middle Grade) ;
- 23a. Irish Intermediate (Senior Grade) ;
24. Responsions at St. David's College, Lampeter.

XXI

MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND AND EXEMPTION THEREFROM. (SEE ALSO
APPENDIX XXIII.)

[The *School* and *Higher School* Examinations and Certificates referred to in this Appendix are those described on p. 4.]

(a) BIRMINGHAM, LEEDS, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, AND SHEFFIELD

The Matriculation Examn. held at each of these Univs. in July and Sept. (fee, £2) is conducted by a *Joint Board*. Address of the Secy. (J. M. Crofts), 315 Oxford Rd., Manchester. Candidates are required to satisfy the examiners at one and the same examn. in English Composition, in 5 subjects chosen as follows, and in the examn. as a whole : I. either English Literature or History ; II. either Maths. or Latin ; III. three other subjects, not already taken under I. and II., chosen from : 1. Engl. Lit., 2. Hist., 3. Geog., 4. either Music or Art, 5. Greek, 6. Latin, 7. French, 8. German, 9. some other Approved Language, 10. Maths., 11. Mechanics, 12. Physics, 13. Chem., 14. Physics-with-Chemistry, 15. Natural Hist., 16. Botany ; provided that candidates who take Maths. under II. must include one of subjects 5-9, and those who take Latin under II. must include one of 10-16. A paper on " Experimental Science in its relation to Agricultural Life " may be taken along with 16 but not with 12, 13, or 14. The several Univs. impose special conditions for entrance to certain Faculties.

Exempting Examns. Those numbered 1 and 2, Appendix No. XX., London Intermediate examn., Intermediate examn. in Arts, Sc., or Med. of an approved Indian Univ., Final Examn. of Law Society (in case of Barrister or Solicitor entering Faculty of Law), Special Army Education Certificate at Advanced Standard ; also, subject to provisos, Nos. 3, 7, 8 (b), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, and at the Board's discretion other examns. of equal or higher standard. A degree conferred by an approved Univ. after examination also entitles to exemption. See also Appendix XXIII.

Trained Certificated Teachers may obtain exemption under certain conditions.

A *Special Examination* for candidates of mature years (not under 23 on May 1 of year of application) has been instituted. Applications (with fee, £2, and birth certif.) will be received up to May 1.

A *Special Examination* has been instituted for candidates not below 19 yrs. of age, who have been engaged in industry and commerce for at least 3 yrs. since leaving school, and have as students attended satisfactory day or evening courses for at least 3 yrs. English (or History) and a foreign language are compulsory subjects. Date, July. Fee, £2.

Special Regulations for Entrance to Faculties

BIRMINGHAM. Candidates entering the *Arts* faculty, except those taking a degree in Music, must have passed in Latin (or Greek) and a Modern language. Candidates for the LL.B. must have passed in Latin and a modern language. Those taking B.Sc. in *Pure Science* are recommended to take both French and German in Matricn. examn.; those taking B.Sc. in *Engineering*, to take Mechanics and Additional Maths.

LEEDS. For admission to courses for the B.A. a Latin qualification is required. Candidates taking Physics as a principal subject for the B.Sc. must produce evidence of an adequate knowledge of Mechanics. *Medical* and *Dental* students are ordinarily required to have passed in Maths. at the Matriculation Examn.

LIVERPOOL. Candidates for the B.A. are required to have passed in Latin or Greek at matriculation standard. *Engineering* students are recommended to pass in Mathematics (with the paper in Additional Maths.) and one of: Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry; they may not include Music or Art. *Medical* and *Dental* students must have passed in Physics and Chemistry and have attained 17 years of age.

MANCHESTER. Candidates for the B.A. ordinary degree must pass the Intermediate Examn. in Latin or Greek. Those intending to enter upon any Honours course in Arts (save Archit., Economics, Philos., and Geog.) must ordinarily have passed in Latin or, for Hons. School of German or English, in Greek, unless prepared to devote 4 years to the course. For admission to a degree course in *Science* Maths. and Mechanics are required. Candidates for the LL.B. must have passed in Latin at matriculation standard. For admission to a course for a degree in the Faculty of (a) Medicine, (b) Science, (c) Technology, respectively, are required: (a) Latin, Maths., and Mechanics, (b) Maths. and Mechanics, (c) Maths.

SHEFFIELD. Candidates for the B.A. with Honours (other than in Maths. or Economics) or for the B.A. ordinary degree must pass the Intermediate Examn. in Latin or Greek, and no language course for the Intermediate Examn. may be entered upon without proof of an adequate elementary knowledge of the language. *Medical* and *Law* students must have qualified in Maths. and Latin respectively. *Engineering* students should present Maths. and include Mechanics or Physics or Chemistry.

(b) BRISTOL

The University recognizes as qualifying for Matriculation: 1. *Graduation* in a Univ. in the United Kingdom or some other approved Univ. 2. *Higher school certificate*. 3. (i.) *School certificate* with credit in 5 subjects from groups i., ii., iii., at least one subject being taken from each group, and one being: (a) for faculty of arts—either Latin or Greek; (b) for other faculties—mathematics. For the purposes of this qualification credit in religious or scriptural knowledge is not reckoned. (ii.) *School certificate* if the Senate is satisfied that such proficiency has been shown in a particular group of subjects as to qualify for

curriculum for degree. 4. *Scottish Education Department's Leaving Certificate*. 5. *Special Army Education Certificate*. 6. *Trained certificated teacher's* qualifications, under certain conditions. 7. *Matriculation* examn. of any univ. of the United Kingdom; Oxford Responsions; Cambridge Previous examn. 8. Sufficient qualification for original *research* in case of candidate for research degree. 9. In exceptional circumstances sufficient education and attainments in case of candidate *over 23 years of age*.

(c) CAMBRIDGE

The *Previous Examination* comprises: I. (a) Latin, (b) Greek, (c) French, (d) German, (e) Italian, (f) Spanish; II. (a) Maths. (elementary), (b) Maths. (less elementary), (c) Experimental Physics and/or Chemistry; III. (a) English essay and précis writing, (b) Holy Scripture (Gospels and Acts of the Apostles), (c) English History.

Candidates must pass in at least two of the languages in Part I., including (a) or (b), in II. (a) and either II. (b) or II. (c), and in III. (a) and either III. (b) or III. (c). The parts may be taken separately.

Natives of Asia or Africa, not being of European descent, may offer English literature in lieu of one of the languages [other than (a)] in Part I., and Arabic, Chinese, Sanskrit, or Pali, in lieu of I. (a).

Exemption is obtainable by means of: 1. *School certificates*—(i.) with credit in 5 subjects (or in 4, one at least from each of groups i., ii., and iii.) of which one must be Latin or Greek, or (ii.) with less complete credit, giving only partial exemption; 2. *Higher School, Scottish Leaving, or Northern Ireland Senior Certificates*, subject to certain other conditions; 3. *Matriculation Certificates* (see below); 4. *Certificates of graduation* in any Univ. in Great Britain, provided that in one of the examns. leading up to the degree the candidate passed in Latin or Greek; 5. For students at an affiliated Local Lectures Centre (see p. 57), passing an approved examination in (1) Arithmetic; (2) Euclid, Books I., II., III.; (3) Algebra to Quadratic Equations inclusive; (4) Latin, and one of the following—Greek, French, German, and complying with the requirements for admission to the privileges of affiliated students, as specified on p. 57; 6. *Foreign Certificates* (see Appendix XXIII.).

Matriculation Certificates. A student who has passed one of the undermentioned "approved examinations" is exempted from Part I. of the Previous Examn. if he passed in 2 languages other than English, one of which is Latin or Greek, provided that both were taken on one and the same occasion; from Part II. if he passed in either Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry; from Part III. if he passed in English.

The "approved examinations" are: Oxford Responsions and the Matriculation Examn. of the other English Univs., the Univ. of Belfast, and the N.U.I. (see also Appendix XXIII.); the Preliminary Examn. in Arts or in Science of the Scottish Univs.; and examns. affording exemption from and examns. subsequent to matriculation in any of the above-mentioned Univs.

In exceptional circumstances the Council of the Senate may grant exemption in other cases.

(d) DURHAM

A Matriculation Examn. is held for admission to the *Durham Colleges* only. The subjects are (a) Modern History or English, (b) Mathematics, (c) Chemistry, (d) Physics, (e) Logic, (f) Additional Mathematics, (g) Latin or Greek, (h) French or German, (j) Geography, (k) Botany, (l) Religious Knowledge, including Greek Testament, (m) Ancient History. Students in Arts or Theology must take 5 subjects, including (a), (g), and one of (b), (c), (d), (e); in Science—5 subjects, including (a) and (b), either (c) or (d), a foreign language, ancient or modern, and one selected from a list; in Music—any 4 of the above named or a foreign language and 2 other subjects.

The following are recognized for *exemption* from this examn.: (i.) *graduation* in any Univ. in the United Kingdom or other Univ. recognized by the Matriculation Board; (ii.) subject to certain conditions, *Higher school certificate*, *School certificate* with credit in not less than 5 subjects [other than Religious Knowledge and subjects in Group D], Matriculation examn. of any Univ. in Great Britain or Trinity College, Dublin, Oxford Responsions, Cambridge Previous; (iii) Scottish Leaving Certificate, higher or honours grade; (iv.) Army Special Certificate; (v.) Irish Free State Leaving Certificate.

In exceptional circumstances when a candidate is *over 23 years of age* other sufficient evidence of previous education and attainments is accepted. The Board interviews such candidates (in July only), submitting them to such examn. as it may think necessary.

For matriculation in the *College of Medicine* the following are recognized: I. (i.) graduation in Arts in a Univ. of the British Empire; (ii.) certain of the School and Higher School certificates, the Scottish Leaving Certificate, and Matriculation examns. of Univs. in Great Britain and Ireland, provided the candidate passed in English, Elementary Maths., Greek or Latin (Oriental Students—Sanskrit), French or German, or other approved modern foreign language, and one other subject from a list of 15.

For admission to *Armstrong College* the following are recognized subject to specified conditions as to required subjects (the candidate must have passed in either 5 at one examn. or 4 at one and 2 at a subsequent examn.): certain of the School (with credit) or Higher School certificates, the Scottish Leaving Certificate, and Matriculation examns. of Univs. in England. The required subjects are English, Elementary Mathematics, one of Latin or Greek or French or German, and 2 other subjects (or 3 when the candidate passed in only 4 required subjects at one examn.) from a list of 17.

Candidates of *more than 23 years of age* whose native language is English may be admitted on producing satisfactory evidence of educational attainments.

In special circumstances a special entrance examination may be taken by candidates who have been *engaged in technical pursuits* for 2 years approximately, and propose to study Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Metallurgy, or Agriculture. The subjects of the

Examn. (held in Sept.) are: English, a modern foreign language, Elem. Maths., two other selected subjects.

In special circumstances not provided for above, candidates may apply for exemption from ordinary requirements.

(e) LONDON

The University conducts 3 examns. qualifying for matriculation: 1. the ordinary Matricn. Examn., 2. the General School Examn., 3. the Examn. under Statute 116. As regards 2. and 3., see pp. 115, 667. To pass 1. a candidate must at one and the same examn. satisfy the examiners in English, Elementary Maths., and 3 of the following: (a) Latin, (b) Greek, (c) Botany, (d) Chemistry, (e) Heat, Light, and Sound, (f) Mechanics, (g) Electricity and Magnetism, (h) French, (j) German, (k) Italian, (l) Russian, (m) Spanish, (n) another approved language, (o) History—Roman, or Greek, or English, or European, or of the British Empire, (p) Geography, (q) Logic, (r) Drawing—geometrical and mechanical, (s) Maths.—more advanced, (t) Zoology, (u) Geology, (v) Music—theory, (w) Economics. One of the 7 subjects (a) to (g) must be included, and one of the subjects offered must be a language other than English. Candidates may present two special oriental languages under certain conditions. At the Intermediate Examn. in Arts it is compulsory to offer (a) or (b), whether taken at the Matricn. examn. or not. Law students are advised to offer (a) and English History at their Matricn. Examn.

Exemption may be obtained by (1) graduates of approved British, Colonial, and Indian Univs. and persons who have passed all examns. required for a degree in those Univs.; (2) subject to certain conditions, among them the passing with credit in five subjects at one and the same examn., persons who have passed the examns. numbered 7, 8 (b), 9, 10, 12 in Appendix XX.; (3) subject to other conditions persons who have passed examns. 2, 6, 8 (a), 19. See also Appendix XXIII.

(f) OXFORD

Responsions comprises: I. (a) Latin, (b) Greek; II. (a) English, (b) French, (c) German, (d) Italian, (e) Spanish; III. (a) Maths., (b) Natural Science. To pass a candidate must have satisfied the examiners *either* in both subjects from Group I. and in both subjects from Group III., *or* in at least one from each group and in 4 subjects in all; he must also have passed in 2 languages other than English, and either have passed in all 4 subjects at one examn. (in which case special merit in one or more subjects may compensate for comparative weakness in any one) or in 3 at one examn. and in a fourth at a subsequent examn.

Exemption may be obtained: A. by students of *Music* certified as such by the Prof. of Music, who have passed their (Oxford) Preliminary Examination; by persons accepted for admission as *Service Students* or *Imperial Forest Service Students* or *Special Students* or *affiliated* Colonial, Indian, or Foreign Senior or Junior Students, or as candidates for the Degree of B.C.L. under certain conditions, or as *Advanced Students*, or as candidates for the Degree of B.Litt. or of B.Sc., or who

hold a degree at another Univ., such degree and such Univ. having been approved by the Hebdomadal Council, or as *students of mature years* recommended by the Delegates for Extra-mural Studies under certain conditions.

B. subject, *inter alia*, to passing in 2 languages other than English, of which either Latin or Greek shall be one, persons who have passed a School or Higher School Certificate Examn. or gained a class in the Final Senior Freshman Examn. of Dublin or a Scottish Preliminary Examn. Certificate, or passed any of the examns. numbered 2, 3, 5, 6, 19 in Appendix XX., or the Northern Ireland Senior Certificate, or the Intermediate Arts or higher examn. of Birmingham, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, or Sheffield.

(g) READING

Matriculation, minimum age 17, is open to (a) graduates of Univs. in the United Kingdom or other approved Univs. ; (b) persons who have passed or obtained exemption from the matriculation examn. of the Univ. of London or of the Joint Board (v. *supra*), or have satisfied the conditions for such exemption ; (c) persons who, being at least 25 years of age, have passed a special examination held by the Univ. "for candidates of mature years." In exceptional circumstances the Senate may accept other evidence of previous education and attainments.

(h) WALES

The Matriculation Examn., the passing of which is a condition of matriculation for students of the constituent Colleges who have not passed an equivalent examn., is held at each of these Colleges about the end of Jan. and the end of June each year. The subjects are (a) English, (b) Latin, (c) Greek, (d) Welsh, (e) French, German, other approved languages, (f) History, (g) Music, (h) Mathematics, (j) Dynamics, (k) Physics (including Mechanics), (l) Chemistry, (m) Botany, (n) Biology, (o) Geography. A candidate must pass at one and the same examn. in 5 subjects, including (a), one of (b), (c), (h), at least one language [and not more than two unless both (b) and (c) are offered] in addition to English, and either (h) or one of (j) to (o). No candidate may offer both (j) and (k) or both (m) and (n).

Examinations recognized as equivalent subject for subject : (a) The Matricn. examns. of London, of the Northern English Univs. Joint Board, or of Dublin, or the Preliminary Examn. of the Scottish Joint Board ; (b) School Certificate Examns. (except Durham's), the Leaving Certificate (Higher Grade) of the Scottish Education Dept., the Senior Certificate of the Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, and the Leaving Certificate of the Intermediate Education Commissioners of the Irish Free State (with credit at one and the same examn. in each of the subjects required by the Welsh matricn. regulations). A pass in a "First Examn." in Music gained before 1925 will not count for exemption nor will other passes before July 1, 1924, except in accordance with conditions for exemption then in force.

Candidates of 23 or more years of age may be exempted on the special recommendation of a constituent College.

(2) SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES (see also p. 272)

Qualifications for admission to degree courses in Scottish Universities after Jan. 31, 1927.

I. Scottish Education Dept.'s Group Leaving Certificate showing passes (including at least two on the Higher Standard) in at least 4 of the following subjects : (i.) English (including Literature and History) ; (ii.) Mathematics, Science ; (iii.) Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Gaelic ; (iv.) Art, Music, Applied Science. Provided (a) the passes must include one from each of the groups ii. and iii. ; (b) unless they include three on the higher standard the Certificate must show either (1) passes in Latin (or Greek) and in Maths., or (2) a pass on the Higher Standard in Latin (or Greek) or in Maths., and that all the four passes are in subjects taken from groups (i.), (ii.) and (iii.).

II. Other certificates affording evidence of a satisfactory secondary education on lines above specified.

III. Examination under the Entrance Board in 4 subjects selected from the following, including at least one from each group : (i.) as under Clause I. ; (ii.) Maths., Physical Science ; (iii.) as under Clause I., or other approved language. Proviso (b) applies, and candidates are ordinarily required to reach the higher standard in English. The only subjects in this examination in which lower standard passes can be obtained are Latin, Greek, and Maths.

Examinations recognized in the case of applicants from outside Scotland : (a) Oxford Responsions ; (b) Cambridge Previous ; (c) any School or Local Exams. conducted under the auspices of the Univ. of Oxford or Cambridge which are accepted as exempting from (a) or (b) respectively ; (d) London matriculation examn. A candidate who has been educated chiefly in England, or Wales, or Ireland, and who has such qualifications as would admit him to a Faculty in a Univ. in one of those countries, will be exempted from the Preliminary examn. Special application for partial exemption may be applied for where the conditions for complete exemption have not been fulfilled. See also Appendix XXIII.

(j) BELFAST

The Matriculation Examn. comprises English, Mathematics, and 3 of the following : (a) Greek, (b) Latin, (c) French, (d) German, (e) Italian, (f) Spanish, (g) Modern History, (h) Physics or Mechanics, (j) Geography, (k) Chemistry, (l) Botany, (m) for Faculties of Arts, Commerce, Applied Science, and Technology—Celtic, (n) for Science, Medicine, or Applied Science or Technology—Mechanical Drawing ; for Commerce—(o) Elementary Economics, and (p) Accounting. For Arts, Science, or Medicine one language other than English must be taken ; for Commerce—French or German or Spanish ; for Applied Science or Technology—one of the languages (a)-(j).

For Engineering students there is a special Matricn. Examn. comprising English, Maths., Further Maths., Greek or Latin or French or

German or Italian or Spanish, Physics or Chemistry, Modern History or Geography.

A candidate who has passed in at least 3 subjects, but failed to pass the examn. as a whole, is allowed to complete his matricn. at the next subsequent examn.

For *exemption* the Univ. recognizes 1. graduation in a British Univ. ; 2. the Final Junior Freshman Examn. of Dublin, provided the candidate has passed in the subjects required by Belfast and, in the case of medical students, the subjects required by the G.M.C. ; 3. for entry to any faculty the candidate would have been entitled to enter in the Univ. whose examn. he has passed—the examns. numbered 1, 2 (Parts I. and II.), 3, 5, 6, 13, 21 in the list in Appendix XX. or the examn. of the Scottish Univs.' Entrance Board ; 4. subject for subject—the examns. 8 (a), 8 (b) (with credit at one and the same examn. in all subjects), 9, 10, 11, 19 (Higher or Honours), 23a, and certain others.

Students of mature age (not less than 23) may be admitted without passing the ordinary Matricn. Examn. Applications are dealt with by a special committee of the Academic Council, who may submit such candidates to such tests of their fitness to profit by the courses of the Univ. as they may consider necessary in each case.

(k) DUBLIN

The Matriculation Examn. in Arts, held five times a year, comprises English Composition, Mathematics, English History, Modern Geography, Latin, and one of—Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Irish.

The Matriculation Examn. in Science comprises English, Mathematics, French or German, and one other language.

Exemption, partial or complete, may be obtained by candidates who hold the leaving certificate of the Department of Education, or any other examn. regarded by the Senior Lecturer as equivalent thereto.

(l) NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND

The Matriculation Examn., held twice a year, comprises six groups of subjects : (a) Irish, (b) Latin or Greek, (c) any modern language approved by the Senate, (d) English, (e) Maths., (f) Latin, Greek, any modern language approved by the Senate, History, Geography, Applied Maths. or Physics, Chemistry, Botany (for women candidates only), Physiology, and Hygiene. Candidates must pass in 5 subjects, and none except engineering students may present more.

Those born in Ireland, whose home residence has not been outside Ireland during the 3 preceding years, must pass in Group I. Others may present in lieu of Irish either a second language or a second Science subject ; they will be expected to attend a course in Irish Literature and History before obtaining a degree in the Univ. Students entering for Degrees in (1) Arts, Philosophy, and Celtic studies, (2) Law, (3) Medicine or Dentistry, (4) Science and Commerce, (5) Engineering, must take : (1) subjects in groups (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) ; (2) Latin, and subjects in (a), (d), (e), (f) ; (3) Latin, (a), (d), (e), and a fifth subject, but if already registered by the G.M.C., students may take the subjects pre-

scribed for any other faculty; (4) or (5) one from each of (a), (d), (e), and two others from (f).

Exemption. Passes in the Intermediate Senior Grade or the Leaving Certificate Examn. in any of the subjects recognized for matriculation are accepted as equivalent to passes in these subjects at the Matricn. Examn. even though the former examn. was not passed as a whole. Provided that the subjects required have been passed, the Univ. accepts the following in lieu of their own Matricn. Examn.: the examns. numbered 1, 2 (Parts I. and II.), 9, 10, 19 (Higher), in Appendix XX., and the Scottish Preliminary Examn.

XXII

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE
UNIVERSITIES AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND *

From AFRICA 1054, AMERICA 824, ASIA 1754, EUROPE 643, THE PACIFIC 321. Grand total 4596. The number of students from each of the countries which contributed largely to these totals and the names of the institutions which received them in large numbers are given below:

AFRICA. *Egypt*.—Total 338: at Birmingham 60, Cambridge 20, Leeds 16, Liverpool 19, London colleges 115 (Imperial College 17, School of Economics 15, Medical Schools 32), Manchester 24, Edinburgh 38. *Mauritius*.—33: at London 24. *Nigeria and West Africa*.—46. *South Africa and Rhodesia*.—624: at Cambridge 65, Liverpool 32, London colleges 296 (University College 17, Medical schools 181, Schools of Music 43), Oxford 68, Edinburgh 89, Glasgow 26, Dublin 24.

AMERICA. *Canada and Newfoundland*.—156: at Cambridge 16, London colleges 52 (Schools of Music 17), Oxford 43, Edinburgh 24. *South America*.—79: at Cambridge 19, London colleges 15. *United States*.—449: at Cambridge 67, London colleges 139 (University College 37, King's 17, School of Economics 35), Oxford 166, Edinburgh 65. *West Indies*.—129: at London colleges 42 (Medical schools 33), Edinburgh 34.

ASIA. *China*.—112: at London colleges 55 (School of Economics

* Compiled from lists received from all Universities and University Colleges. A LIST OF NAMES OF STUDENTS FROM ABROAD has been printed, and can be obtained from the Universities Bureau. Many students from other countries study without enrolling in any university or university college. Among them are law students and students in technical schools and research institutes. None of these are included herein.

24), Edinburgh 17. *India, Burma, and Ceylon*.—1361 : at Bristol 22, Cambridge 129, Durham 17, Leeds 29, London colleges 690 (University College 124, King's 60, Imperial 114, School of Economics 81, Oriental Studies 38, Medical Schools 155, Polytechnics 50), Manchester 56, Oxford 52, Sheffield 27, Edinburgh 162, Glasgow 77, St. Andrews 22. *Japan*.—86 : London colleges 50 (School of Economics 35). *Malaya*.—45 : London colleges 23. *Mesopotamia*.—25. *Palestine*.—42 : London colleges 28. *Siam*.—62 : London colleges 17.

EUROPE. *Austria*.—26. *Denmark*.—18. *France*.—42 : London 25. *Germany*.—93 : London 78 (University College 22, School of Economics 46). *Greece*.—20. *Holland*.—43 : London 25. *Hungary*.—20. *Italy*.—22. *Latvia*.—15. *Norway*.—19. *Poland*.—39 : London 30. *Roumania*.—27. *Russia*.—73 : London 60 (School of Economics 25). *Serb-Croat-Slovene State*.—30. *Spain*.—30. *Sweden*.—19 : London 17. *Switzerland*.—39 : London 22.

THE PACIFIC. *Australia*.—196 : Cambridge 45, London colleges 78 (Medical schools 28, Schools of Music 15), Oxford 40, Edinburgh 16. *New Zealand*.—123 : Cambridge 34, London colleges 44, Oxford 24.

ALL COUNTRIES.—Birmingham 101, Bristol 51, Cambridge 500, Durham 45, Leeds 68, Liverpool 91, London colleges 2114 [University College 366, King's 114, Imperial 215, School of Economics 393, Oriental Studies 56, Bedford (women) 36. Medical schools 543, Schools of Music 123], Manchester 143, Oxford 468, Sheffield 41, Edinburgh 528, Glasgow 217, St. Andrews 37, Dublin 40.

XXIII

ADMISSION AS UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND OF PERSONS EDUCATED ABROAD

The following notes relate to the admission of students from other countries proposing to take full courses for a First degree, excluding from consideration those who seek admission with advanced standing on the ground of having already pursued courses in other Univs.* and those who seek only to study without aiming at a degree.

A comparison of the regulations of the several Univs. in question governing admission of such students discloses a general agreement in principle, with divergencies in application.

The regulations are drafted on the understanding that the application to a student educated in another country of the ordinary entrance tests might be inappropriate owing to these tests having been framed with reference to secondary education curricula different from those which obtain in his own country, or to the student having reached a stage in his education at which the passing of ordinary entrance tests would involve a wasteful repetition of preparatory studies. They accordingly provide for the acceptance from such a student of other evidence of academic qualifications: ordinarily certs. which would entitle to admission to a Univ. in the student's own country, together with such further evidence as may be necessary to ensure that no student shall be admitted to a course of study for a degree without a reasonable prospect of his being able to pursue it to graduation; in particular, if the student be one whose mother tongue is not English, evidence that he has a sufficient mastery of this language to enable him to follow courses of instruction conducted in English.

The lines along which this policy has been applied in the several Univs. may be briefly indicated as follows:

At *Oxford and Cambridge* "Responsions" and the "Previous" Examn. respectively take the place of the Matriculation Examn. of other Univs. An *Adviser to Colonial and Foreign Students* is attached to the Univ. Registry at Oxford.

Exemption may be obtained, not only from Responsions (and also the Examn. in Holy Scripture) or the Previous Examn., but also from the Entrance Examns. of the other Home Univs., by passing the Oxford or Cambridge School Certificate Examns., which are held in various parts of the British Empire overseas.

Oxford Responsions. Exemption may be granted to any person who has obtained (1) a certificate of having passed *either* (a) the matricula-

* A résumé of Regulations regarding such concessions is given on p. 16.

tion examn. of the Joint Board of the South African Universities, or (b) the Secondary School Certificate Examn. of the Education Dept. of the Transvaal or (Senior Certif.) of the Cape Province, provided that it shows that he has obtained at least 60 p.c. in each of two of the languages Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, of which Latin or Greek must be one ; or

(2) a certificate or certificates of having passed one of the following, provided he has satisfied the examiners in two of the said languages, of which Latin or Greek must be one :

Univ. of McGill Matricn., or First Year in B.A. course ; Ontario Educn. Department's Junior Matricn. ; Univ. of Toronto Senior Matricn., or First Year ;

Univ. of Adelaide Public (Leaving) ; Univ. of Melbourne School-leaving (Class B) ; Univ. of Tasmania Public Leaving, Univ. of W. Australia School-leaving ; New South Wales Educn. Department's Leaving Certif. ;

New Zealand Matricn. or Entrance Scholarship ;

Univ. of Malta Matriculation ;

Univ. of Hong-Kong Senior Local ;

Part I. of the Baccalauréat de l'Enseignement Secondaire in France ; or

(3) A certificate or certificates qualifying him for admission to a univ. in the Republic of Austria, Belgium, the Czecho-Slovakian Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, the German Reich, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, Sweden, or Switzerland, provided it shows that he has satisfied the examiners in either Latin or Greek ; also to any person who has obtained the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. at an approved Indian Univ., provided that his course at his Indian Univ. included the study of English and one of the languages, Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese.

Cambridge Previous Examn. Exemption may be granted from the several Parts of the Examn. to a person who (i.) has passed the Matricn. Examn. of British Columbia, McGill, Toronto, Adelaide, Melbourne, Queensland, Sydney, Tasmania, W. Australia, New Zealand, any of the Univs. of S. Africa or an examn. affording exemption from, or subsequent to the matricn. examn. in any of these Univs. (see also Appendix XXI.), or (ii.) holds a certificate qualifying for admission without further examn. into the Univ. of any European state, or (iii.) holds the Egyptian Govt. secondary education certif. and is not of European parentage, as follows :

(i.) From Part I. if he has passed in 2 languages other than English, one being Latin or Greek, provided that both have been taken on one and the same occasion ;

From Part II. if in either Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry ;

From Part III. if in English.

(ii.) From Part I. if he has passed (either in the Examn. in question or in another Univ. Examn. in the same country, certified by the authorities

of the Univ. as ranking higher) in 2 languages other than his mother-tongue, of which one is Latin or Greek.

From Part II. if in either Mathematics or Science ;

From Part III. if in a Modern Language other than that used for exemption from Part I.

(iii.) From Parts II. and III. and also, provided that in one at least of the 2 examns. for the certif. he has passed in French, from Part I.

Exemption from the whole of the Examn. may be granted to a student from the U.S.A. who has (1) passed the College Entrance Examination Board's Examn., (2) qualified for admission to one of the undermentioned Univs. or Colleges in the U.S.A. and passed some examn. or examns. conducted by one of them. Provided that the examns. passed cover English (3 units or an equivalent standard), Latin or Greek (4), a third language (3), and Maths. (3).

The following is a list of Univs. approved by the Univ. of Cambridge for the purposes of acceptance of their graduates as *Affiliated Students*, who are exempt from the Previous Examn. : (1) In Great Britain and Ireland—all ; (2) in Canada—Alberta, Br. Col., Dalh., McGill, Manit., New Bruns., Queen's, Sask., Tor. ; (3) in Australia—all ; (4) New Zealand ; (5) Hong-Kong and the Shantung Christian Univ., Tsinan, China ; (6) in S. Africa—all ; (7) in India—Alig., All., Ben., Bom., Calc., Dacca, Madras, Nag., Panj. ; (8) in U.S.A.—The 34 institutions of complex organization listed in Appendix XXV., v. *infra* ; (9) Basle, Berne. Graduates of St. David's College, Lampeter, are likewise accepted.

A candidate who has obtained a 1st class in the Intermediate Examn. in Arts or Science, or a 1st or 2nd class in the examn. for the B.A. or B.Sc. in an approved Indian Univ., is exempted from the Previous Examn. provided that in some examn. leading up to the B.A. or B.Sc. in that Univ. he has passed in Arabic, Persian, Persian-with-Arabic, Sanskrit, or Pali, in Maths. or Science, and in English. Univs. approved for the purposes mentioned in the preceding paragraph are approved with reference to this paragraph also.

A candidate who has obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examn. held by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces of India is exempted if either in this examn. or the High School Examn. which leads up to it he has passed in a classical language, in Maths., in English, and in History or Geography.

A student of non-European descent who has been awarded a scholarship by the Govt. of Palestine for study at Cambridge is exempted if he is a B.A. of the American Univ. of Beirut and if the examns. leading up to his degree include English, Maths., or Science, and one of the languages Greek, Latin, French, German, Arabic, Hebrew.

London. Persons of nineteen years of age and upwards who are not qualified for exemption from matriculation, but who present (a) Certificates of Matriculation in Colonial Univs., or (b) Indian or Foreign Certificates from an Academical or other Educational Authority which in the opinion of the Principal Officer indicate that they have attained a standard *prima facie* involving an education equivalent in their own

country to that required for matriculation in England, may apply for examination under Statute 116 instead of entering for the ordinary Matriculation Examination. No candidate is allowed to appear a third time for the Examination, nor a second time, without the express permission of the Board of Examiners.

No foreign certificates are accepted as giving exemption from the Matriculation Examn., but the following are recognized provided the student passed at one and the same examn. in English, Maths., and three other of certain specified subjects, of which one must be Latin (Transvaal—Latin or Greek) or a Science: Adelaide Matriculation (Senior Public), Melbourne School Leaving, W. Australia School Leaving, Transvaal Secondary School Certificate. London also arranges for the holding of its own ordinary Matriculation Examn. in the Colonies and self-governing Dominions upon the application of the local Governments. As regards graduates, see p. 109.

The Examination under Statute 116 held in London, usually in March, May, Sept., and Dec., comprises four subjects, of which English and either Mathematics or Logic are compulsory. Any certificates that the candidate may present, or any examn. he may have passed, may be taken into account; but in every case he is required to undergo a *viva-voce* examn., and a sound elementary knowledge of English is necessary. The written portion of the examn. lasts one day. The fee is £5 : 5s. No syllabus is published. Applications should be addressed to the External Registrar.

The Northern (English) Universities Joint Board. Subject to Special Regulations for Entrance to particular Faculties, exemption from the Matriculation Examn. is granted to a student who holds the Secondary Education Certif. of the Egyptian Ministry of Education, or has passed the Interim. Examn. in Arts, Sc., or Med. of an approved Indian Univ., and may, at the discretion of the Board, be granted to "applicants holding certifs. of having passed examns. of a standard at least equal to" Oxford Responsions, Cambridge Previous, etc. The procedure at Liverpool is as follows: Applications, with references, from Foreign and Indian undergraduate students are receivable up to June 1, from Egyptian up to July 31. In respect of Indian and Egyptian undergraduate students the Students' Dept. of the High Commr. for India and the Egyptian Educational Mission are asked to certify as to the character, qualifications and suitability of applicants. Leeds receives applications from persons resident outside the United Kingdom up to June 30.

Durham. Foreign students may matriculate provided they satisfy a special Committee that they have passed in their own country an examn. of a standard deemed sufficient for matriculation, and that they have sufficient knowledge of English to profit by the proposed course of study. The Matricn. Examns. of the Univ. of Sydney and the Univs. of S. Africa are recognized as exempting from that of Durham.

Durham Colleges: Graduates of Univs. in the U.K. or of other approved Univs. are admitted without further examn. A candidate educated elsewhere than in Great Britain may matriculate if he has

passed examns. deemed by the Matricn. Board to be sufficient. Students in Codrington College, Barbados, and Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone, may matriculate (and qualify for degrees) locally.

College of Medicine : Examns. qualifying for a degree in Arts of any Univ. of the British Empire are accepted, subject for subject, for exemption from the ordinary matricn. examn. Candidates from a British Colony who have passed an examn. which would admit them to a medical degree course in such Colony are accepted for matricn. if the examn. satisfies the requirements of the G.M.C. Candidates from India must have passed the Interm. Examn. of one of the recognized Indian Univs., and be registered on the books of the G.M.C.

Armstrong College : Foreign or Colonial students must have passed in their own country an examn. of English matriculation standard in the required subjects, and must have a sufficient knowledge of English to profit by the proposed course of study. In the case of Indian students no examn. lower than the Interm. of an Indian Univ. will be considered for this purpose.

Bristol. A candidate educated elsewhere than in the U.K. may submit to the Senate evidence of having passed examns. elsewhere equal to the Matriculation Examn. of any Univ. of the U.K., or to any of the other examns. which qualify for matriculation at Bristol; if from an oriental country, he may submit evidence of previous education in his own country and of ability to follow instruction given in English. The Senate may thereupon, if satisfied with the evidence, declare him eligible for matriculation.

Reading. Exemption is granted to candidates who have satisfied conditions for exemption from the London or the Northern (English) Univs. Joint Board's Matriculation examn.

Wales. Candidates who have qualified by examn. for a degree of an approved Univ. or College, or passed the Matriculation Examn. of the South African Univs. or of the Swiss Univs., or the secondary school certif. examn. of the Transvaal or Cape Province Education Department in the subjects required by the Univ. matricn. regulations, or, if certified by a Constituent College as possessing sufficient knowledge of English to profit by a degree scheme of study, the Intermediate Examn. in Arts or Science of an approved Indian Univ., may matriculate without further examn.

Scottish Universities. Candidates from the British Dominions or Colonies may be exempted from the Preliminary Examn. if they have passed examns. which would admit them to a course qualifying for graduation in Arts or Science in Univs. or Technical Colleges affiliated to a Univ. in the Dominion or Colony from which they come, provided their knowledge of English is sufficient to enable them to follow the courses of instruction with profit. Those whose native language is other than English are required to pass an examn., oral and written, including set books. Students from India are subject to the further condition that they have obtained a first class in an Intermediate Examn. in Arts or Science in a recognized Indian Univ., and have at some stage of their course passed in Maths. or Science and English.

Certificates which would entitle the holder to enter upon a regular course of study leading to a degree in Arts, Pure Science, or medicine in any of the Univs. or Colleges approved by the Assocn. of American Univs. (see Appendix XXV.) are recognized for exemption from the Prelim. examn.

As regards students from foreign European countries, the B. ès L. and B. ès Sc. and similar "certifs. of Maturity or Grades, enttling the holder to enter upon a regular course of study in the Univs. of his own country," are accepted subject to the above-mentioned conditions as to knowledge of the English language. Certain Egyptian, Argentine and Chinese certifs. are also recognized. Provision is not made specifically for the acceptance of other foreign certifs., but the Board has a general dispensatory power in regard to applicants of not less than 21 years of age who satisfy it as to their fitness.

N.B.—In each Univ. the Senatus may for any particular class, attendance on which for a specified period is necessary in order to qualify for graduation, determine the conditions of admission to such qualifying attendance.

A Certificate submitted as proof of title to admission to Univs. abroad should be accompanied by an authenticated declaration by a Government Official or Official of an Agency-General, Embassy, Legation, or Consulate of the country to which the applicant belongs, testifying that it has the alleged value. If in a foreign language, certificates should be accompanied by certified English translations.

Belfast. Matriculated students of Univs. outside the British Isles may send written statements and certifs. which should, as a rule, cover all subjects required for matricn. in the Faculty concerned. When a certif. in any subject is not available, other evidence of proficiency may be furnished. The Matriculation Examn. of the Joint Matricn. Board of the Univs. of S. Africa and the Intermediate Examns. of certain Indian Univs. (Alig., All., Ben., Bom., Calc., Dacca, Delhi, Luck., Madras, Nagpur, Patna, Panjab, Rang.) are accepted as equivalent, subject for subject, to the Belfast Matricn. Examn. Entrants who are graduates of a British Univ. are not required to pass the Matricn. Examn.

Dublin admits students who have passed the Matricn. Examn. of any Univ. in S. Africa including English, Mathematics, Latin, and one other approved language. The Senior Lecturer is empowered to exempt from the Matriculation Examn. any student who has passed in the subjects required at matriculation at a public examn. which is, in his opinion, of equivalent standard. See, however, p. 323 regarding compulsory subjects in Arts course.

National University of Ireland. The Senior Public Examns. of Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide, the Jaffa Gymnasium Maturité, and the Matricn. Examns. of Sydney, Melbourne, and New Zealand, and of the Matricn. Board of S. Africa, are recognized as qualifying for exemption from the Matricn. Examn. The Matricn. Examns. of other Univs. in the British Empire overseas (excluding India) are recognized only in combination with an Intermediate Examn. in Arts or Science.

XXIV

INTER-UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS
FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND RESEARCH

Under the heading "SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.," will be found in the sections of the Yearbook relating to the several Universities information regarding the extent to which they provide for the promotion of advanced Study and Research by the offer of Scholarships, Fellowships, etc., to their own graduate members. In this Appendix are given particulars of some other aids.

Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of.
 Agriculture, College of Estate Management Scholarship in.
 American University and College.
 Architecture, Engineering and Naval.
 Beit Memorial Fellowships.
 Blair Fellowships.
 Board of Education Funds.
 Bradford Chamber of Commerce.
 British Academy.
 British Association.
 British Empire Exhibition.
 British School, Athens.
 " Rome.
 Cancer Research Fund.
 Central Bureau Loan Fund.
 City of London Vacation Course.
 Cotton-Growing Corporation's.
 Daughters of the Empire, Imperial Order.
 Engineering.
 English-Speaking Union.
 Exhibition of 1851.
 Federations of University Women.
 Foreign Languages Scholarships.
 Free passages to Australia and New Zealand.
 French University.
 Gilchrist Educational Trust.
 Govt. grants for scientific and industrial research.
 Grocers' Company.
 International Federations.
 Johnston Chemical Scholarship.
 Kahn Travelling Fellowships.
 Kitchener Scholarships.

Lancs. County for students in industry.

London Chamber of Commerce.

Marine Biological Association.

Medical Research Council.

Ramsay Memorial Fellowships.

Research :

Overseas Dominions.

Canada, Australia, and Africa.

India.

International Foundations.

Royal Commission, 1851.

Royal Society.

Salters' Institute.

Stapley Educational Trust.

University and College Funds.

Watson Professorship.

Zoological Society.

FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

BIRMINGHAM : *Bowen Scholarships in Chemistry* (3), *Metallurgy* (1), and *Engineering* (2), £95 each. Open to candidates who have spent 3 yrs. in a Univ., preferably Birmingham.

CAMBRIDGE : *Almeric Paget Studentship*, £150, for Polit. Sc., Economics, etc., open to graduates of any Univ., or those about to graduate. Election after examn. (English Essay and questions on Polit. Hist. and Econ.). Applications, with 3 testimonials, evidence as to graduation and signed statement of age and proposed course of study, receivable up to July. Student to come into residence at Corpus Christi Coll. for the academic year succeeding election.

F. W. Maitland Memorial Fund. Grants may be made to any person engaged in any research in the History of Law or of Legal Language or Institutions, or for delivery of lectures, publication of works, etc., connected with these subjects.

Whewell Scholarships in International Law, one of £100 and one of £50, open to all persons whether already members of the Univ. or not who are under 25, tenable for 2 yrs. in the Univ.

J. L. Walker Studentship in Pathological research, £300 p.a. for 3 yrs. Candidate need not necessarily be a member of the Univ. Next award, 1929.

Balfour Studentship in Biological research, especially in Animal Morphology, £300 p.a. for 3 yrs.; student need not be a member of the Univ., but must study in it for at least 3 terms.

Hort Memorial Fund, £65 p.a., for grants to persons engaged in Biblical, Hellenistic, or Patristic research, or undertaking connected therewith.

Gordon Wigan Fund, £300 p.a., for scientific educn. or research.

Worts Fund for investigations in foreign countries respecting religion, laws, etc., or geographical discovery or antiquarian research therein.

Clare College Research Studentships, £125 p.a., not more than two at a time; graduate members of any Univ. may be elected, but preference to members of the College.

Emmanuel College Research Studentship. Value £150 p.a., tenable for 2 yrs. Open to a graduate or other qualified student from another Univ. beginning Research at Cambridge. Applications should reach the Master not later than June 30, and should be supported by two certificates of character, a birth certificate, brief account of career, with names of professors or teachers under whom applicant studied, precise statement of proposed course of research, and any evidence of general ability and of special fitness for proposed research. A studentship of the same value is open to graduates of the College.

Rooms in the College are reserved for the Lionel de J. Harvard Memorial student nominated by the President of Harvard Univ.

Pembroke College Gabriel Stokes Studentship for research in Physics, about £425 p.a. for 3 yrs. Open to graduates (preferably of Cambridge) of from 23 to 28 yrs. of age. Next award, 1929 or later.

Peterhouse Research Studentship (Abercrombie Smith), £150 p.a. for 2 yrs. Open to graduates of any British or Foreign Univ. intending to proceed to Ph.D. degree. Applications receivable by Tutor up to July.

Trinity College Research Studentship and Dominion and Colonial Exhibitions. A Studentship of value (dependent on the student's pecuniary circumstances) not exceeding £300 p.a., tenable during preparation for the Ph.D. degree in the Univ. of Cambridge. Open to men who have graduated or are otherwise qualified, provided that they have not commenced residence in the Univ. of Cambridge. Tenure is conditional on entry as Research student and upon diligence in the approved course. Applications with certificates of birth, graduation, and character, record of education, any evidence of aptitude for research, and full account of pecuniary circumstances, should reach the Senr. Tutor not later than July 1.

The *Exhibitions* for students residing in the Dominions and Colonies, annual value of £40, which may be increased by remission of College fees in cases of special need, are tenable for 2 yrs. and possibly for 3. Candidates must apply through the principal authority of the Univ. to which they belong. The Univ. authorities, if they think fit to forward an application, the candidate being in their opinion of marked ability and one of whom it may be confidently expected that he will profit by a further period of Univ. study, will send with it certificates of birth and character, record of scholastic career, etc.

Girton College Research Fellowships.—1. *Science*. £300 p.a. for 3 yrs. (renewable up to 6 yrs.) for research in Math., Physical and Nat. Sciences. 2. *Arts* (Pfeiffer Fellowship). Tenable for 3 yrs. (renewable up to 6 yrs.) for research in Language and Lit., Moral and Polit. Sc., or History. Open to women who are graduates or have taken Honours in a final degree examn. of any Univ., and members of the Girton College Roll. 3. *First Girton*, £300 p.a.

LEEDS: *Gas Research Fellowship*, £200; J. E. Ackroyd Fellowship, £150 for research in a subject bearing on Textiles. LIVERPOOL: *Garrett International, Johnston Colonial, Lloyd's Register*—v. p. 102.

LONDON: *Dixon Fund for assisting Scientific Investigations*. Income available for grants—about £275. Applications receivable by the Principal between April 1 and May 15. Full information required as to nature and objects of research proposed, estimated amount required for it (detailed estimate to be given), any previous grant received for same object, what apparatus of permanent value will be needed. Names of two referees to be given. Instruments, specimens, etc., purchased out of grants to be returned to the Univ. Published results of researches to refer to the Fund, and 25 copies to be supplied to the Univ. Preference given to applicants who are graduates of the Univ. or who undertake to work in a Dept. or School of the Univ. or other Instn. connected therewith.

Charles Graham Medical Research Fund. A Scholarship in Pathology, value not exceeding £400 p.a. for 2 yrs., is awarded from time to time "to enable a young man to continue his pathological researches, and at the same time to secure his services to the School of Advanced Medical Studies connected with Univ. College Hospl. as a Teacher under the direction of the Prof. of Pathology." Applicants should give names of 3 referees, including a Teacher of the Univ. or College in which he has conducted his studies in Pathology. The Scholar is required to undertake teaching as well as research work.

Keddey Fletcher-Warr Studentships for Post-Graduation Research in Science. Value £200 for 3 yrs., renewable. Open to men and women of European descent who are graduates of some British Univ. or have qualified for such graduation, but preference is given, other things being equal, to a graduate of London of small or no private means. Awardable from time to time as notified in the Public Press.

Rogers Prize, £100, offered from time to time, for an Essay on a *Medical or Surgical* subject, named and appointed by the Univ. Open to all whose names appear on the Medical Register of the U.K.

Journalism Exhibitions. £100 p.a. for 2 yrs. Seven offered in 1926.

Lindley Studentship. £120 for work at the Institute of Historical Research. Preference to graduates of Univ. of London or candidates for a higher degree of the Univ. Awarded every third year. Last award in 1925.

Meyer Studentships in History and Geography of India. Endowment, £3000, tenable at Univ. College by graduates of Univs. of the British Empire studying for approved higher degrees in the Univ. of London.

Imperial College. Plimmer Fellowship in Pathology, £300. Candidates must be of British nationality.

London School of Economics. Research Studentship, open to graduates of any Univ., £200. Metcalfe studentship, £60, open to any woman graduate of any Univ. of the United Kingdom. Women's studentship, £150, open to women students for research in Economic History.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH 675

Bedford College for Women. £150 for women graduate students of Sociology.

Westfield College (for women). Two research studentships open to graduates of any Univ. Value, £30 and £50 respectively, *plus* free board and lodging at the College (see p. 156). Applications, receivable in the Lent Term for studentship for the ensuing academic year, should be accompanied by 3 copies of 3 testimonials and names of 2 references.

College of Estate Management, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. Traveling scholarship (annual) for studying agricultural methods in Europe, £300 or less. Open to British-born graduates of a British Univ. under 30.

MANCHESTER: *Chemistry, Economics, Engineering, etc.*, v. p. 193.

MANCHESTER: MUNICIPAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY. Research Scholarships (10) in Technology, £100 each, open to graduates of any Univ. in the British Empire and other persons possessing special qualifications.

OXFORD: *Philip Walker Studentship for Research in Pathology.* £200 p.a. for from 1 to 5 yrs., not restricted to members of the Univ., open to women as well as men.

Weldon Memorial Prize (endowment, £1000), awarded once in 3 years, for contribution in 6 preceding years to *Biometric Science*.

Somerville College. *Mary Somerville Research Fellowship*, £250 for 3 yrs.; last award 1925. *Lady Carlisle R.F.*, £250 for 5 yrs.

Lady Margaret Hall. *Susette Taylor Fellowship* for independent study abroad.

WALES. *Aberystwyth University College.* Scholarship open to students of the Univ. of Paris.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, London: *Streatfeild Scholarship*, £250 for 3 yrs. for research in Medicine or Surgery.

SCOTTISH UNIVS., v. p. 275.

GLASGOW: *Stevenson Citizenship Fund*, £20,000, established 1921 to provide for instruction, study, inquiry, and research, and thereby to emphasize the compatibility of civic or local with national patriotism and of both with full and free international co-operation. V. p. 302 (Univ. Extension).

BELFAST: *Musgrave Research Studentships*, £200 each, open to British subjects, graduates of at least one year's standing in a Univ. of the British Empire, for research in *Pathology, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology*. Latest date for applications (10 copies and not more than 2 testimonials as to fitness for research)—July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Three scholarships of \$1200, each tenable for 5 years at French Univs., were presented in 1924 by the Lieut.-Govr. of the Province.

MCGILL: v. p. 379. QUEEN'S: v. p. 405. TORONTO: v. p. 425.

FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Whitworth Scholarships. Six of £125 p.a. for 3 yrs. and two of £250 for 2 yrs.; open to British subjects under 22 and 26 years of age, who have been engaged in handicraft in a mech. engineering workshop for at least 30 months; awarded on result of examn. held in May. Applications receivable up to Feb. 1. Regulations with syllabus obtainable (2d.) from H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London.

Science Scholarships tenable at Imperial College of Science. Examn. in April-May, open to British subjects. Number, value, and tenure vary. In 1926 twenty "Royal Scholarships" carrying maintenance not exceeding £80 p.a. and free tuition, and 8 free studentships were awarded. The examn. includes drawing and 5 alternative groups of other subjects: (a) Engineering, (b) Physics, (c) Chemistry, (d) Biology, (e) Geology. The number of competitors and the number of awards in each group were: (a) 75, 10; (b) 57, 7; (c) 49, 8; (d) 5, 1; (e) 8, 2. Syllabus obtainable (6d.) from H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London.

State Scholarships, v. p. 7.

ROBERT BLAIR FELLOWSHIPS IN APPLIED SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY

Two awarded annually for advanced study or research in the Dominions, U.S.A., or other foreign countries. £450 each. Open to British subjects at least 21 yrs. of age. Preference to students of Engineering Science, and to those who have completed a course of study in London Institutions or been identified with the London teaching service. Applications receivable by the Education Officer, County Hall, London, S.E.1, up to June 30.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADULT STUDENTS ENGAGED IN
INDUSTRY

The Education Committee of the Lancashire County Council in 1927 offer Scholarships (1 or 2) of value probably not less than £100 p.a. for encouraging non-vocational education among adult students fully engaged in industry. Age limits, 22 and 40. Evidence required of having devoted leisure time to study in a Univ. Tutorial class or in other ways. The Scholarships will be tenable for a year and renewable for a year or two more. The Scholar will ordinarily be required to devote his whole time to study in a Univ. or other approved institution. Entry forms obtainable from the Director of Educn., County Offices, Preston.

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED BY THE ROYAL COMMISSION
FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851

1. *Science Research Scholarships offered to Overseas Universities*, to enable selected students who have already completed a full University

course and given sufficient evidence of capacity for scientific investigations to devote themselves for 2 years to research work under conditions most likely to equip them for practical service in the scientific life of the Empire. Value, £250 p.a., with supplements in certain cases, to be continuing for 2 yrs., renewable in exceptional cases for a third year, at any institution approved by the Commrs., but not, except in very special circumstances, in the Dominion in which the scholar has received his scientific education; open to British subjects of age (except in very special circumstances) under 26 yrs. At present not less than 8 (Canada 3, Australia 2, S. Africa, N.Z., and Irish Free State, 1 each) are offered annually; recommendations receivable (South Africa, Irish Free State, May 1) (Australia, N.Z., and Canada, June 1) from the following Univs.: Alb., E.C., Dal., McG., Manit., Queen's (Ont.), Sask., Tor., and any of the Univs. of Australia, N.Z., S. Africa, and the Irish Free State. A Scholar is not permitted to hold any position of emolument likely to conflict with the devotion of his whole time to the objects of the Scholarship, nor to accept any additional emoluments without the previous consent of the Commrs. Recipients in 1926: R. C. Robb (Dalhousie), F. H. Yorston (McGill), H. M. Cave (Queen's, Ont.), J. R. Vickery (Melb.), F. P. Bowden (Tasmania), E. R. Rouse (Witw.), R. R. Nimmo (N.Z.).

II. *Senior Studentships*, at present 5 in number, each of £400 p.a. with supplements in certain cases, for 2 yrs. or, in special cases, for longer; open to British subjects of age not (except in very special circumstances) more than 30 yrs., on recommendation, receivable up to May 1, by Profs. and Heads of Depts. through the executive authorities of such Institutions as may be invited by the Commrs. to nominate; tenable at any Institn. at home or abroad approved by the Commrs. The student is not permitted to undertake any work likely to conflict with the devotion of his whole time to the objects of the studentship, but a limited amount of time may, with the approval of the Commrs., be spent in delivering an advanced course of lectures. He is not debarred from holding another position of emolument, but in such cases the Commrs. may modify the value of the studentship. Recipients in 1926: A. J. Bradley (Crystallography), Manc.; H. J. Emeléus (Inorg. Chem.), Imp. Coll.; R. G. J. Fraser (Phys. and Chem.), Aberd.; C. W. Shappee (Org. Chem.), Leeds; W. L. Webster (Phys.), Camb.

III. *Post-graduation Scholarship in Naval Architecture*. £250 p.a. for 2 yrs. for research work (for which no emolument will be receivable) in problems connected with design and construction of ships and their machinery and in the development of the shipbuilding industry at home and abroad. Open to British subjects under 30 who have passed with marked distinction through a course of study and practical training in N.A. at, and been nominated by, the R.N. College, Greenwich, Univ. of Glas. or Liv., or Armstrong College. The nominations are reported on by the Council of the Inst. N.A. Recipient in 1926: F. H. Todd (Armstrong College).

IV. *Industrial Bursaries* of not more than £156 p.a. for 1, 2, or, exceptionally, 3 yrs. to cover the period between leaving College and

obtaining sufficiently remunerative employment in Industry. Open to British subjects under 25 recommended from one of the Univs. of Gt. Britain, including the Imperial Coll. of Sc. and Tech., Heriot-Watt Coll., or Univ. Coll., Nottingham. A candidate must have been a *bona fide* student of Science for a term of 3 yrs., should give evidence of practical ability likely to lead to his advancement in industrial work, and show that he has obtained, or can within a reasonable period obtain, an industrial post to be approved by the Commrs., and is in need of pecuniary assistance to enable him to hold such a post. Twenty bursaries awarded in 1926.

V. *Rome Scholarship in Architecture*, £250 p.a. for 2 or 3 yrs. Open to British subjects under 30 by competition conducted by the Faculty of Arch. of the School at Rome. A Student or Associate of the R.I.B.A. who is placed next in order of merit to the winner will be recommended for the Jarvis Studentship of £250 p.a. for 2 years.

Rome Scholarships in Sculpture and in Decorative Painting, £250 p.a., tenable for 2 or 3 yrs. at the British School at Rome. Open to British subjects under 30 and 27 respectively by competition conducted by the Faculties concerned. The Faculty of *Engraving* administers a Scholp. of the same value. Recipients in 1926: Archt., A. D. Connell (London Univ. Atelier); Sculpture, not awarded; Painting, Glyn O. Jones (Slade); Engraving, E. B. Hoyton (Goldsmiths' Coll.).

General. Women are eligible for all the Scholps. except III. and IV. Address of the Secy. to the Commrs., 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Rd., London, S.W.7. Entries for the Rome Scholps. are receivable up to October 15 (Architecture), December 31 (Ptg., Sculp., and Engraving) by the Hon. General Secy., British School at Rome (same address).

BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

Founded in 1909 by Sir Otto Beit, Bart., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., in memory of his brother Alfred, "to promote the advancement by means of research of Medicine and the allied sciences in their relation to Medicine." Open to graduates, men or women, of pure European descent, in any Faculty of a British Univ. Six Junior Fellowships, each of £350 p.a. more or less and usually tenable for 3 yrs., are awarded in July. An extension to a fourth year at £400 is sometimes granted. Notice of each election is published 3 mos. in advance. Applications are considered by an Advisory Board. Senior Fellowships of £600 p.a. tenable for 3 yrs. may also be awarded to persons who have already held Junior Fellowships. A Fellowship for Research in *Tropical Medicine*, value £1000 p.a. for 5 years, was awarded in March 1927. Special grants have been made from time to time for, or in aid of, particular objects of research. Address of Hon. Sec. to the Trust—Sir James K. Fowler, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., 35 Clarges St., Piccadilly, London, W.1.

BEIT FELLOWSHIPS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Founded by Sir Otto Beit, Bart., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., in 1913 for advancement of Science by means of research. At present £250 p.a. for 2 yrs. subject to report at end of first year. Tenable at Imperial College of Sc. and Tech., London, under supervision of a Prof. Fellows are required to devote their whole time to their research and to hold no appointment, paid or unpaid, without sanction of the Trustees. Open to men or women under 25, of European descent by both parents, who have taken a degree in any Univ. in the British Empire, or Diploma or Associateship of any College approved by the Trustees. Not open to holders of any other Scholarship or Fellowship. Elections, advertised 3 mos. in advance, are made annually in July. Applications should give full information as to qualifications, previous career, general character of proposed research, whether applicant has private means sufficient to carry on the research for 2 yrs. without aid of Fellowship, names of not more than 3 referees, including one on the staff of the Univ. or College or a College of the Univ. at which the degree, etc., was obtained. Testimonials should not be sent. Capacity for research, personal record, and importance of proposed research will be taken into consideration. Inquiries may be addressed to the Rector of the Imperial College. Fellows for 1926-27: R. Kingslake of R.C.Sc., J. Topping, J. W. Maccoll, G. H. Mitchell.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Most of the Scholarships, etc., awarded by the Trust are for students of particular institutions. The following are not so restricted:

Scholarships in *Turkish* (1) and *Chinese* (1). £50 tenable at the School of Oriental Studies, London, or, in the case of a student of the School of 1 yr.'s standing, in an Oriental country. Open to candidates of European origin. Awarded on results of an examn. held in July in Grammar, 2 set books, and unseen translation. Applications (in a prescribed form) receivable by the Director of the School up to May 15.

Several Scholarships of £30 tenable for 1 yr. in a *Training College for Women*. Open to graduates of a British or other recognized Univ.

Studentship tenable at the *British School at Rome*, £75 for 1 yr. At least 5 months to be spent in Rome. Open to men and women under 25 for a definite course of study for which Rome offers advantages and calculated to assist them in their profession. Applications with statement of previous training and proposed course, copies of not more than 3 recent testimonials based on personal acquaintance with candidate and his work, and any references, should reach the Secy. of the School, 19 Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1, by July 31st.

Scholarship in *Economics and Home Science*. £50 tenable for 1 yr. at King's College for Women, London. Open to graduates of any approved Univ. or students who have successfully completed the 3 yrs.' course in these subjects. Evidence required of knowledge of not less than 2 of the following: Bact., Biol., Chem., Economics, Physics and

Hygiene, Physiol., Psychol. Applications with account of educational career and not more than 3 recommendations should reach the Warden by May 20.

Studentship in *Geography*. £80 (in special cases, £100) for a definite course of advanced work extending in general over 9 mos., to be approved by the Trustees. No other work to be undertaken without written consent of the Trustees during the tenure of the Studentship. Open to Teachers of either sex who have had experience in teaching Geog. Applications, stating age, career, training in Geog., experience in teaching Geog., proposed work, time to be devoted to it, name of Headmaster, etc., to whom reference can be made, to reach Prof. Lyde, University College, Gower Street, London, W.C.1, by Feb. 1. The student is required to sign a declaration of intention to continue to be a teacher of Geog. for 2 yrs. after expiry of the Studentship.

Address of the Secy. to the Trustees: 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

SIR RICHARD STAPLEY EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Constituted in 1919, to administer a fund to assist educational progress by subsidizing necessitous students, promoting educational experiment and research, etc. In five years it has assisted between 600 and 700 students at universities. In 1924 the Trust published a report on the scholarship system with special reference to grants by Local Education Authorities entitled "The Poor Student and the Universities." Bursar, Percy Alden, M.A. *Address*—33 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1.

FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE ROYAL SOCIETY

Foulerton Research Fund. (a) Research Professorship, with stipend £1400-£1500 p.a. *Duties*: To conduct, in a place approved by the President and Council of the R.S., such original researches in medicine or the contributory sciences, on lines approved of by the President and Council, as shall be calculated to promote the discovery of the causes of disease and the relief of human suffering. The Prof. shall devote the whole of his time to research. Tenable for 5 years in the first instance, the appointment being thereafter renewable for further periods of not more than 5 years at a time. (b) Research Studentship of £700 p.a., restricted to British subjects. *Duties*: To conduct researches in medicine or the contributory sciences, under the supervision and control of the Foulerton Committee, to whom the student will be required to report from time to time on the progress of his work. Tenable for 3 years and renewable from year to year, with a maximal total tenure of 6 years from the first award. Incumbents: (a) Prof. A. V. Hill; (b) Dr. H. W. C. Vines.

Yarrow Research Professorships for research (whole-time) in Math., Physical, Chem., or Engineering Sciences. Value, £1000-£1400 p.a. Tenable at a University or other place to be approved by the President

and Council of the Royal Society for a period of 5 years, the appointments being renewable for further successive periods of 5 years. Incumbents: Prof. A. Fowler, Prof. G. I. Taylor, and Prof. O. W. Richardson.

Mackinnon and Moseley Research Studentships. Each of the value of £300 p.a. Tenable in the first instance for 2 years, but renewable in exceptional cases from year to year, total length of tenure not to exceed 5 years. *Mackinnon Studentship* for "furthering Nat. and Physical Sc., including Geol. and Astron., and . . . original research and investigation in Path." *Moseley Studentship* for "the furtherance of experimental research in Path., Physics, and Chem., or other branches of science, but not in Pure Maths, Astron., or any branch of science which aims merely at describing, cataloguing, or systematizing."

Sorby Research Fund for original Scientific research. The income, about £600, is devoted to maintaining a Fellowship tenable ordinarily in the Univ. of Sheffield for 5 yrs., renewable for further periods. No permanent duties outside the research work may be undertaken. Appointments are made by a Committee composed of 4 persons appointed by the Council of the R.S. and 3 appointed by the authorities of the Univ. of Sheffield.

For all the above appointments applications are invited by public advertisement.

Scientific Relief Fund (income about £700 p.a.) to aid scientific men or their families requiring assistance.

Minor Funds: Tyndall Mining Research, income about £40 p.a., for a studentship; Gunning, about £35 p.a.; Joule, about £70 p.a.; Lawrence, about £170 p.a., for research in Diseases in man and animals.

Government Grants for Scientific Investigations. The conditions are notified annually in time for applications to be received by March 31. Only British subjects are eligible. Appropriations in 1926 numbered 140, the amounts ranging between £20 and £275.

Medals. Copley for Philo-optical research (any country); Rumford (biennial), for useful discovery in Light or Heat, in any part of Europe; Royal (2), for advancement of Natural Knowledge; Davy, for Discovery in Chemistry in Europe or Anglo-America; Darwin (with grant of £100, biennial), for work in Darwinian field; Buchanan (with money grant, quinquennial), for service to Hygienic Science or Practice; Sylvester (with money grant, triennial), for Mathematical Research; Hughes (with money grant), for discovery in Physical Sciences, particularly Electricity and Magnetism. The 4 last are open to foreigners as well as to British subjects.

Address of the Society—Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

BRITISH ACADEMY

Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for English Literature, £100. Open to women of all nationalities for historical or critical work, preference being given to work regarding Byron, Shelley, or Keats. *Address*—Prof. Sir I. Gollancz, King's College, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Cromer Greek Prize, £40. Open to British subjects under 26. Address—The Secretary of the British Academy, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE .

Research Committees of the Association conduct researches and prepare reports. Committees of the Sections consider *inter alia* the financing of proposed researches by such Research Committees. The Association administers for this purpose a fund, providing an income of about £350 annually, given by the late Sir James Caird of Dundee in 1912; any surplus from subscriptions in excess of administrative expenses are also devoted to research. The Association welcomes the attendance of University students at its annual meetings, and has a special class of "student membership" at reduced fees for duly qualified persons. Address—Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME STUDENTSHIPS

In addition to the scholarships mentioned above on pp. 678 and 679 a Studentship (Bernard Webb) worth not less than £250, tenable for one year, is offered for the encouragement of the historical and critical study of Architecture; open to students not over 32 years of age who have been members of the Archit. Assocn. for 4 years. The Pelham Studentship in Archæology (£100), awarded by the Univ. of Oxford, is open only to members of that Univ.

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS STUDENTSHIP

A studentship of value £100 tenable for one year is placed at the disposal of the Univs. of Oxford and Cambridge alternately. All students admitted to the School are expected to spend at least 3 months in Greece and to be engaged on some research work. They can, on payment of a small rent, reside in the School *Hostel*, and are admitted to use of the library. They also obtain special facilities for working in Museums and in travelling. Students of the British School at Rome are *ipso facto* admitted as students at Athens. Address of the Secy., 50 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

A number of research tables at the Plymouth Laboratory are provided free of cost on the nomination of Governors (among others the Univs. of Oxford and Cambridge) and Founders of the Marine Biological Assocn. of the United Kingdom. The Ray Lankester Fund provides for the payment of £100 to an Investigator to be appointed from time to time by the trustees on condition of his spending at least 5 months in carrying on researches at the Laboratory. For full particulars application should be made to the Director of the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

One (Milner) in Comparative Pathology, value £800 p.a., awarded in conjunction with the London School of Hygiene and Trop. Med. Fellow in 1925, Dr. H. H. Scott of the London School. One of £350 (Aquarium Research) awarded in 1925 to Dr. F. P. Stowell of the Univ. of Liverpool.

RAMSAY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS

The Trustees (Chairman, Sir Hugh Bell, Bt.; Secy., C. O. G. Douie, University College, Gower St., London, W.C.) award from time to time 3 Fellowships, value £300 a yr. for 2 yrs., for Chemical research. They can be held in any Univ. or other place in the U.K. possessed of the requisite facilities for research; also in exceptional circumstances in other parts of the British Empire, and, by special permission of the Trustees, elsewhere. One is limited to candidates nominated by the Univ. and the Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Fellowships are also provided in connexion with the undermentioned Dominion and Foreign countries. The value is normally £300 a year, but some of the fellowships are of greater value. Fellows for 1926-27: British—G. A. Elliott, B.Sc.; R. F. Hunter, M.Sc., Ph.D.; T. C. Mitchell, B.Sc.; J. D. Fulton, M.A., B.Sc. (Glasgow). Canadian—D. M. Morrison, M.Sc., Ph.D. Danish—T. A. Thomsen. Dutch—Dr. W. G. Burgers. Greek—Dr. N. Economopoulos. Italian—Dr. P. Misciattelli. Japanese—Dr. Takagi. Spanish—F. Calver. Swedish—E. G. Rudberg, Phil.Lic.; G. Hägg. Swiss—Dr. Max Brunner.

ALBERT KAHN TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS

Founded by M. Albert Kahn of Paris "to enable men of proved intellectual attainments to enjoy during one yr. or more sufficient leisure and freedom from all professional pursuits or pre-occupations to enter into personal contact with men and countries they might otherwise never have known; to issue from the world of books and their narrow sphere of habitual interests into the broader world of various civilizations, and all such human interests, struggles, and endeavours as go to the making of general civilization." Value £660 (namely, £600 for travelling expenses and £60 for books and souvenirs), temporarily increased to £1000. Open to British subjects, men or women, who have graduated, or qualified for graduation, at a Univ. in the U.K. No age limit is imposed, but preference will probably be given, other things being equal, to persons between 25 and 35. Elections are made not later than May 31 each yr. on nominations made by any of the Vice-Chancellors of the Univs. in the U.K., or the President of the Royal Society, or the President of the British Academy. *Address* of the Secy. to the Trustees (F. J. Port, LL.B.), University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7. Fellow for 1926-27: James Dickinson, M.A. Ox., nominated by the V.-C. of the Univ. of Durham.

EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION'S POST-GRADUATION STUDENTSHIPS

In 1926 seventeen were awarded to provide opportunity to men of British nationality, either for additional training in research methods in, or for advanced study of, plant physiology, genetics, mycology, entomology, etc. Value £250 each, in addition to tuition fees in the case of those holding their studentships at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, with additional allowances for books and travelling expenses.

CANCER AND OTHER DISEASES

The *Imperial Cancer Research Fund* (capital £148,000), which is under the direction of the R.C.P. London and the R.C.S. England, has research laboratories and publishes reports of researches. Lord Atholstan has promised the sum of £20,000 in 10 instalments for special researches to be carried out by it. An anonymous donor has founded an "Alice Memorial Fellowship" for Cancer Research amounting to £500 per annum, under the auspices of the Fund. Address—8-11 Queen Square, London, W.C.1.

The *British Empire Cancer Campaign* was founded in May 1923 to co-ordinate and support research on cancer throughout the Empire. The governing body includes representatives from the Imperial Cancer Research Fund and from each of the principal hospitals with cancer research departments. Chairman, Viscount Cave, G.C.M.G. The Scientific and Advisory Committee of the Campaign is set up jointly with the Royal Society and the Medical Research Council of the Privy Council and the Campaign, and the Radiology Committee of the Medical Research Council, augmented by representatives of the British Empire Cancer Campaign, acts jointly for both bodies. Address—Sir Richard Garton, G.B.E., Hon. Secy., 19 Berkeley St., London, W.1.

A *Yorkshire Cancer Campaign* aims at founding a Research Institute in alliance with Leeds Univ.

GROCCERS' COMPANY'S SCHOLARSHIPS

Three, £300 each, for 1 yr., renewable for 1 or 2 yrs., for inquiry into Causation of Prevalent Disease or as to means of Prevention of Premature Death. Cost of apparatus, etc., will be defrayed up to £300 in any one year. No other scholarship to be held or remunerative employment undertaken without sanction. Open to British subjects under 35. Applications in prescribed form receivable before April 1 by the Clerk, Grocers' Hall, Princes Street, London, E.C.2. Held by G. H. Percival, M.B. of Edinburgh, and N. S. Goldsworthy of Cambridge. One vacant.

ENGINEERING AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS, 5 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.2, offered for 1926 scholarships tenable 4 years at Glasgow Univ., 3 years at Armstrong College, Liverpool Univ., R.N. College, and City and Guilds (Engineering) College, London. In Naval Architecture, one of the value of £150 p.a.; in Marine Engineering, one of value £100 p.a. Open to British apprentices or students. Also one in Marine Engineering, of the value of £75 p.a., open to Public School or Secondary School boys under 19 (British subjects) who have not begun their apprenticeship. Two Post-graduation Scholarships in Naval Architecture; candidates to be nominated by above Univs., each for two years, one of £250 p.a. and the other (a part-time scholarship in N.A. or Marine Engineering) £150 p.a.

NORTON AND GREGORY LD., 1 and 2 Castle Lane, Westminster, London, S.W.1, offer scholarships in Engineering, one of £100 p.a. and one of £50 p.a., tenable for 3 years at any Univ. in the U.K. or British Dominions. Open to candidates domiciled in U.K. aged 17-19. [In abeyance.]

THE BRITISH ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCN., 36 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, has granted scholarships in Engineering of £100 *plus* college fees to apprentices or students of British birth. The scheme is under revision.

THE INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS award a "Mayor and Coulson" travelling graduate scholarship of £300.

JOHNSTON CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE

Value £150 for 1 yr., awarded on the results of an examn. in Chem. with Crystallography or Mineralogy, and tenable at Armstrong College, involving at least 24 hours per week throughout the session. Open to B.Sc. of any British Univ. of not more than 3 yrs.' standing from graduation. Evidence of previous training and ability to conduct an original Chem. investigation is required.

SALTERS' INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

Fellowships are offered to chemists of post-graduate standing to enable them to undergo a special further training for careers in chemical industry. The value of a Fellowship is normally from £250 to £300, but the Institute is prepared to consider applications which might justify the award of Fellowships of higher value. The Fellowships are tenable either in this country or abroad, and the course of training to be followed is decided in each case to suit the individual requirements of the Fellow. Applications are received in May, the exact date being advertised. Further particulars may be had from the Director of the Institute, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.4.

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOREIGN LANGUAGES SCHOLARSHIPS

From the Charles R. E. Bell Fund two scholarships, value £150 each, will be awarded in 1927 and 1928 for continuous residence and language study for not less than 6 months in a foreign European country. Open to approved natural-born British male subjects between 16 and 23. Candidates must pass with credit in the Chamber's Senior examn. in English as well as in the foreign language. Commercial Education Dept. of the L.Ch.C., Oxford Court, Cannon St., London, E.C.4.

BRADFORD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOREIGN LANGUAGES SCHOLARSHIPS

Endowment, £40,000, established Dec. 1924, for making grants for maintenance of British-born students (preferably Yorkshiremen) in foreign countries with the view of promoting commerce between England and such foreign countries. Grants are for 6 months' residence, and may be renewed up to 18 months. Holders will be expected to be affiliated to business firms of good standing in the countries they go to. Preference to persons intending to study Spanish or Russian. Application forms (price 1s.) obtainable from the Secretary to the Chamber.

KITCHENER SCHOLARSHIPS

For Study and Training. Maximum value in any year £200 for maintenance *plus* tuition fees and, in case of study abroad, approved travelling expenses. Maximum period, 6 yrs.; minimum age, 17. Open to sons of officers and men of H.M. Forces—as a rule, sons of deceased officers and men. Value and length of tenure will in each case be such as to enable successful candidates to undertake a complete course of advanced education at any Univ. or other approved institution. Scholarships are offered annually in Jan., conditions being advertised about the middle of the month. The number awarded in 1926 was 87.

Application for full information should be made to the Secy., Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, 34 Norfolk St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE SCHOLARSHIPS

Undergraduate, 36, held in Canadian Univs. by sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled soldiers and sailors. Graduate, 5, held at Oxford, Cambridge, and London in 1925-26. To be increased to 9, one for each Province, in 1927-28. *Address* of the Order—Dominion Bank Chambers, 238 Bloor Street East, Toronto.

SCHOLARSHIPS OF THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE BRITISH
EMPIRE EXHIBITION

The Fellowship is an unincorporated body formed originally to help the Exhibition. At the close of the Exhibition, with the approval of its President, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, the Fellowship decided to remain in existence and work for Empire trade and the better distribution of the Empire's white population. Owing chiefly to the fact that its administration was carried on by unpaid volunteer workers, it was able to save from its revenue for a Scholarship Fund a sum of nearly £10,000, which has been largely increased by grants-in-aid from various sources. The Scholarship Trust of the Fellowship decided to devote a proportion of the Fund to granting sums to the Overseas Dominions to help to send research scholars to the Mother Country. Three of these Scholarships have been already taken up by Canada, New Zealand, and India. Grants were also made from the Scholarship Fund for various educational purposes. Thus a sum of £500 was devoted to the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, West Indies, and was used to equip its laboratories with microscopes.

CENTRAL BUREAU LOAN FUND

The CENTRAL EMPLOYMENT BUREAU FOR WOMEN AND STUDENTS' CAREERS ASSOCIATION (incorporated), 54 Russell Square, London, W.C.1, has established a loan fund to help educated women who are without the means of training for professional work. No interest is charged. For University Education, Research Work, or technical Training of any kind loans are available. Amount of Fund, £6500.

FREE PASSAGES TO AUSTRALIA AND NEW
ZEALAND AND BACK

The six chief passenger lines serving Australia and New Zealand place eight first-class return tickets, annually, at the disposal of the Universities Bureau for graduates of the Univs. of Great Britain and Ireland who wish to visit these Dominions (a) for the purpose of holding temporary teaching-posts, or (b) for the purpose of prosecuting research work into problems connected with their development and resources. Application must be made to the Bureau by the authorities of the graduate's Univ.

CITY OF LONDON VACATION COURSE SCHOLARSHIP

£300 to enable a teacher, actively engaged in teaching work in any part of Great Britain or Ireland, to proceed to America for some months in order to conduct research work in the field of education of children between 6 and 14. Address the Secy., City of London Vacation Course, Montague House, Russell Sq., W.C.1. Donor (1927), Irving T. Bush.

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION'S SCHOLARSHIPS

For British Women Teachers. *Page Travelling Scholarship*, £50 and complete hospitality in America during the summer vacation. *Chauntauqua Scholarships* (2), for the summer school, July and August, in the State of New York; covering cost of lectures and complete hospitality for 6 weeks. Applications receivable up to March 31 by the E.S.U., Dartmouth House, 37 Charles St., Berkeley Sq., London, W.1.

For young men to study business methods, *Prof. Harold Whitehead Scholarship* (Boston Univ.), £80, return passage, and remunerative work.

SIR GEORGE WATSON CHAIR OF AMERICAN HISTORY,
LITERATURE AND INSTITUTIONS

Founded by Sir W. G. Watson, Bt., who presented £20,000 for the purpose on the occasion of the return of the Prince of Wales from his American tour. Each year's course will usually comprise about 6 lectures by an eminent authority, American or British. The courses will be given in the various British Univs. in rotation. A general Inaugural Lecture was given in London by the late Viscount Bryce, O.M., in July 1921. This has been published in England by the Cambridge Univ. Press, together with the lectures of 1922 by Dr. A. T. Hadley (ex-President of Yale); 1923, by Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler (President of Columbia Univ.); 1924, by Prof. A. F. Pollard (University College, London); 1925, by Sir Robert Falconer (President of Toronto Univ.). The Lecturer for 1927 was Dr. Claude H. Van Tyne, Prof. of History, Michigan. The Foundation is administered by the Sulgrave Manor Board, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE SCHOLAR-
SHIPS FOR BRITISH STUDENTS

Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, established 1925. Twenty to be awarded annually. Value about £600 each per annum, tenable ordinarily for two years in one of the 26 institutions belonging to the Association of American Universities (see list in Appendix XXV). Candidates (who must be unmarried and not over 30 years of age) are to be nominated by universities in Great Britain and Ireland, and the final selections will be made by a Committee of Award, of which H.R.H. the Prince of Wales is Honorary Chairman, and Sir Walter R. Buchanan-Riddell, Principal of Hertford College, Oxford, Chairman. The office of the Committee is at 50 Russell Square, London, W.C.1. Among other conditions of tenure is a requirement that at least 3 months must be spent in travel in the U.S.A. at the close of the first year of study.

Rose Sidgwick Memorial Fellowship. Established by Americans in memory of a member of the British Educational Mission which visited

the U.S.A. in 1918, in recognition of her service in the cause of Anglo-American friendship. Administered by the American Assocn. of University Women. Value \$1500 (providing tuition and residence during term for 1 yr., and about \$400 in cash towards travelling expenses and incidental fees); tenable at any approved College or Univ. in the U.S.A. English friends of Rose Sidgwick have raised a fund to supplement the Fellowship by providing for outfit, etc., in case of need up to £30. Open to British women (preferably from 25 to 35 years of age) of graduate standing. This Fellowship will next be awarded in 1928. Particulars may be obtained from the Secy., British Federation of Univ. Women, 92 Victoria St., London, S.W.1. The award is made on the nomination of the Academic Sub-Committee of the Committee on International Relations of the Federation. Awarded for 1926-27 to Dr. Evelyn Lucas, Bristol.

Choate Memorial Fellowship, \$2000, of the Harvard Club of New York City, 27 West 44th Street. Awarded on nomination and recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge to a British subject coming from Camb. to study in any department of Harvard Univ.

Clarence Graff Fellowship, £250 *plus* tuition fees, open to unmarried men, graduates of Oxford or Cambridge, for advanced study at an institution of learning in the American Middle West (between the Allegheny and Rocky Mountains). Preference to candidates who have had a liberal university training and whose interests are humanitarian rather than commercial or narrowly scientific, the object being to foster a better understanding in Great Britain of social conditions and currents of opinion in the U.S.A. and to establish friendly contacts. Secretary: R. H. Simpson, 50 Russell Square, W.C.1.

Henry P. Davison Scholarships (6), \$1500 *plus* tuition fees (about £50) tenable at Harvard, Yale, and Princeton, for one year. Open to Oxford and Cambridge undergraduates and B.A., unmarried. Scholars are chosen on basis of character, scholarship, and fitness to represent the Univ. No examn. Secretaries: A. L. Goodhart, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; A. C. Jacobs, Oriel College, Oxford.

Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowships for research in the social sciences, tenable in U.S.A., France, Germany, Italy, and certain other European countries. Intended primarily for graduates who have begun research and may be expected to produce important work in economics, sociology, political science, history, psychology, or anthropology, or, in certain cases, philosophy, geography, law, or education. Men and women are alike eligible. The regular stipend is \$1800 *plus* travelling expenses and university fees, but special financial arrangements can be made to meet special needs. Fellowships may be given for one, two, or three years. *Applications are not invited from candidates.* The procedure preferred is that the responsible academic or other authority, who knows the candidate's work and wishes to nominate him, should write to the Memorial's representative for Great Britain and Ireland, J. R. M. Butler, Trinity College, Cambridge.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE. Eight graduate scholarships for European women students, of which in general three are awarded to British

women. Value \$720 (covering fees for tuition and, during term only, board and residence during one academic year). Applications receivable up to May 1.

SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton, Mass.—Six fellowships, \$600 and tuition, open to women graduates either of Smith College or of other Colleges of equal rank.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, N.Y. CITY. Fellowship in Theol., \$1200, for advanced graduate work. Open to theol. students of high grade of England and Wales of any ecclesiastical communion who have completed a regular theol. course. Applications receivable by the Rev. the Principal, Mansfield College, Oxford, or Prof. G. S. Duncan, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. Latest date, May 31.

PRINCETON. *Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellowships*. Three of \$2500 each annually, for 2 British scholars (to be nominated by the Univs. of Oxford and Cambridge) and 1 French, tenable for one year, with possibility of renewal, in Princeton Graduate College, for independent advanced study and investigation in purely liberal arts and sciences, exclusive of professional, technical, or commercial subjects; open only to unmarried young men holding a degree in distinctively liberal studies and of reasonably good health, high character, and exceptional scholarly power. Also ten Charlotte Elizabeth Procter Fellowships of \$1200 each annually are open to duly qualified graduates of American, British, and other univs. in the field of distinctively liberal studies. Applications for an ensuing academic year should be made directly to the Dean of the Graduate School, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., before March 1.

MICHIGAN. *The Riggs Foundation* under the auspices of the English Speaking Union. Fellowships for British graduates. \$1500 each, tenable in the Univ. of Michigan, one year. Preference to students of History and Economics. The Associate-Director, American University Union, 50 Russell Sq., London, W.C.1, is Secretary to the Selection Committee.

Many American Universities having "Graduate Schools" offer Research Scholarships and Fellowships of from \$300 to \$2000 p.a. which are ordinarily open to Foreign as well as to American students. Nearly all the American Univs. other than State Univs., and a few of the latter, offer each year fellowships of from \$200 to \$800 which are open to Foreign students. Most American Univs. close their scholarship lists about March 1. The Institute of International Education (522 Fifth Avenue, New York) published in 1923 lists of fellowships, etc., offered to Americans for study abroad and *vice versa*. These may be seen at the American University Union, 50 Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.

A tentative plan for the establishment of fellowships for British subjects in American Univs. which was formulated by President Frank Aydelotte of Swarthmore College, American Secretary of the Rhodes Scholarship Trust, in 1922, has, in the main, been realized in the Laura Spelman Rockefeller and Commonwealth Fund Fellowships.

FRENCH UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

A scholarship of 8000 fr., open to Australians for undergraduate or graduate work. Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 Bd. Raspail, Paris (6^e).

"La Bienvenue Française," 33, Rue du Faubourg Saint-Honoré, founded in 1923, offers every scholastic year hospitality to one student of science of each of the following nationalities: French, British, Belgian, Italian, Czecho-Slovakia.

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS, ETC., OF
FEDERATIONS OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

The International Federation of University Women is raising funds for Travelling Fellowships for women graduates of all countries, to be available for a year's research work in some country other than that of the holder. The first will be awarded in 1928. *Address*, 92 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

The American Asscn. of University Women offers \$1500 to enable a member of the International Federation of University Women to carry on a year's research in some country other than her own.

The Canadian Federation has founded a Scholarship enabling a woman graduate of a Canadian Univ. to study at a Univ. of any other country represented in the International Federation.

The Australian Federation of University Women has offered two research Fellowships, each of £500, for a year's work in Science, Economics, or Colonial History in Australia. One of these Fellowships has been awarded to Mary D. Glynne, B.Sc. of the University of Wales. The other was awarded to a non-British graduate.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS FOR SCIENTIFIC AND
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

The total expenditure estimated for 1926-27 of the DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH was £711,626. This included headquarters administration, £34,378; Geological Survey and Museum of Practical Geology, £68,210; and various research programmes, £447,307.

Grants to individual research workers (£37,000) are made on recommendations by individual professors. During 1925-26 the Department made 212 allowances to students for training in research in Univs. and Colleges; 50 grants to research workers to undertake independent research or act as scientific assistants to investigators of standing; 13 grants to scientific workers to enable them to employ laboratory or clerical assistants or to purchase equipment. The system is intended to supplement and not in any way to supersede existing provision,

national or local, for post-graduate research. Particulars of these grants will be found in the pamphlet, *Notes on the Grants to Research Workers and Students*, price 2d., from any bookseller.

Up to September 1926 the number of Industrial Research Associations recognized by the Department and in operation was 24. Particulars of them and of Research Stations under the Department are given in Appendix XXVII.

Developments in the organization of research in the Overseas Dominions are described in an Appendix to the Annual Report of the Department for 1925-26.

The IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, with which the *Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau* was amalgamated in 1925, has technical laboratories and workshops, and is organized to supply technical information dealing with raw materials of all kinds and the mineral resources of the Empire. It is under the statutory control of the Department of Overseas Trade. Further particulars are given in Appendix XXVII.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL (AND VETERINARY) RESEARCH. For some few years past the Ministry has awarded annually Research Scholarships (£200 p.a. for 3 yrs.) to assist promising students—usually honours graduates in Science of a British University—as research workers. In 1926, 5 were awarded to students of Aberystwyth, Cambridge, London (Imperial College), Oxford, and Reading. In 1921 the Ministry instituted Travelling Research Fellowships for members of staffs of aided research institutions. In 1926, 5 were awarded to members of the staffs at Bristol, Oxford, Reading, and the Rothamsted Research Station.

The Ministry has allocated (with a view to the concentration at one institution or at institutions working in combination, of the scientific work in each of certain definite groups of subjects) grants-in-aid for the maintenance of research departments of institutions as follows: *Agr. Engineering*—Oxford Univ.; *Agr. Parasitology*—London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *Fruit-growing*—Bristol Univ., Cambridge Univ., East Malling Research Station (near Maidstone); *Animal Nutrition*—Cambridge Univ.; *Plant-breeding*—Cambridge Univ., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *Plant Physiology*—Imperial College of Science; *Economics of Agr.*—Oxford Univ.; *Dairying*—Univ. College, Reading; *Plant Nutrition and Soil Problems and Plant Pathology*—Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts; *Crop Improvement and Seed and Potato Testing*—Nat. Inst. of Agr. Botany, Cambridge; *Animal Pathology*—Royal Vet. College, Camden Town, London, N.W.1, Cambridge Univ., and the Ministry's Vet. Laboratory, Addlestone, Weybridge.

In addition to the above, grants are made for research in Animal-breeding (poultry and rabbits) to Cambridge, Bee-culture to Rothamsted

Exptl. Station, Glasshouse culture to Waltham Cross Research Station, Silver-leaf disease research to Camb. Univ., Testing new varieties of fruit trees to Royal Hortic. Soc.

A grant has also been made to enable the Agr. Depts. of the following institutions to supplement in cases calling for special scientific knowledge and training the advice usually given by members of the county Agr. Staffs: Armstrong Coll., Bristol, Cambridge, Leeds and Manchester Univs., Aberystwyth, Bangor, Cardiff, and Reading Univ. Colleges, Midland, S. Eastern (Wye), Harper-Adams (Newport), Midland (Sutton-Bonnington, Notts.), and Seale-Hayne (Newton-Abbot) Agr. Colleges. Grant for 1924-25, £40,000.

Special research grants amounting in the aggregate to £2720 for work in 1926-27 were made to Cambridge, Leeds, Manchester, Reading, and Bristol Univs., the Imperial College of Science, East Malling Research Station, Armstrong, Seale Hayne, Harper Adams, S. Eastern Agr. (Wye), and Bangor Colleges.

In a leaflet (197) issued by the Ministry in Sept. 1920 (revised November 1925) information is given regarding some of the above-mentioned grants and generally regarding Agr. Education and Research in England and Wales. V. also Appendix XXVII.

FISHERY RESEARCH. Researches likely to lead to results bearing on the development and improvement of fisheries are eligible for advances from the Development Fund as follows: 1. *Grants-in-aid of the general work of Independent Marine Institutions*, to aid fundamental researches forming part of the Institution's continuous programme of work.

2. *Grants for Specific Researches.* (a) Directed to definite economic ends of use to the Fishing Industry; or (b) "Free" researches. The Development Commrs. will also be prepared to consider applications for additional grants for temporary assistants and for apparatus, etc., to enable members of the staff of a Marine Institution to prosecute special lines of inquiry.

The amount provided in the Ministry's estimates for 1926-27 for grants under 2 (a) was £1475.

Detailed information regarding the promotion of Agricultural education and research is contained in the annual reports of the DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONERS (6A Dean's Yard, Westminster, London, S.W.1), obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office.

COLONIAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIPS. 16 or 18 scholarships, tenable for two years, of the value of £250 p.a., will be offered annually between 1925 and 1933, (a) for Agricultural Research, (b) for General Agriculture. Candidates for (a) scholarships should hold an Honours degree in Pure Science, and for (b) a degree in Natural Science. Scholarship holders will spend part of their course at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture in Trinidad, or some similar Institution. On completing their course they may be selected for appointment to the Colonial Agricultural Service. For further particulars application should be made to the Private Secretary (Appointments) or to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 38 Old Queen Street, S.W.1.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

The Medical Research Council (15 York Buildings, Adelphi, London, W.C.2), formerly the Medical Research Committee established in 1914 under the Nat. Health Insurance Act, are now under the direction of a Committee of the Privy Council. They apply money voted by Parliament or received from private sources for the furtherance of medical research. Grants are made to qualified investigators in respect of approved programmes of research work to be carried out in Univs., Medical Schools, Hospitals, or other institutions. Names of recipients and accounts of the schemes of research supported are given in the Council's Annual Reports published by H.M. Stationery Office. Grants may be either personal, *i.e.* to provide remuneration in respect of whole-time or part-time work devoted to particular subjects approved by the Council, or for expenses necessarily incurred in the prosecution of the approved researches. Rockefeller Medical Fellowships tenable in the U.S.A. are also provided for graduates in medicine or related branches of science: for 1926-27 eight were awarded.

RESEARCH IN THE OVERSEAS DOMINIONS

A Committee, appointed in Nov. 1920 by Lord Milner, then Secy. of State for the Colonies, to consider what steps could be taken to secure the assistance of the Univs. in carrying out research work for the Colonies and Protectorates, reported (Cmd. 1472, price 2d.) in April 1921 that there should be such substantial augmentation of scientific workers in our Univs. as will not only foster research among students but also enlarge the corps of scientific experts to whom the Empire may turn for help in the hour of need. They drew attention to the large number of appointments which the Colonial scientific departments offer to men adequately equipped for them (Agric. 254, Forestry 106, Analytical Chemists 18, Vet. 77, Geol. 20, Med. 649) and recommended that for appointments requiring research qualifications selection should not be by competitive examination but based on recommendations by Universities or Colleges.

The EMPIRE MARKETING BOARD has made a number of grants covering a wide field of research—agricultural, entomological, etc., in East Africa, Australia, and the West Indies.

At SINGAPORE is an Epidemiological Information Bureau established by the League of Nations with the support of the Rockefeller Foundation. It receives annual subsidies from several Governments. *Address*—League of Nations, Health Section, Eastern Bureau, 67 Robinson Rd., Singapore.

RESEARCH IN CANADA, AUSTRALASIA, AND AFRICA

CANADA. An Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research was constituted in Nov. 1916 under a sub-committee of the Privy Council of Canada which had been formed in the same year to have charge of all measures to foster the scientific development of Canadian Industries. It consists of 15 members chosen from the

Univs., the Engineering Profession, and the Industries of the Dominion. With the help of Associate Committees comprising over 222 of the leaders of science and industry it has undertaken or promoted important researches in regard to the utilization of peat and of low-grade iron ores, methods of reforestation, tuberculosis, the action of alkaline waters on concrete, rust in wheat, and some 60 other subjects. By the foundation of *Bursaries*, *Fellowships*, and *Studentships* tenable in Canadian Univs. provision is made each year for the training of young graduates in the methods of scientific investigation. The expenditure of the Council in 1925-26 was \$138,000, including \$40,000 for scholarships for training research workers, and \$61,900 for assisted researches.

AUSTRALIA. The *National Research Council* was founded in 1921 to represent Australia in the International Research Council, and also serves as a national academy of pure and applied science (all branches).

The *Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research* was established by the Science and Industry Research Act, 1926, and has taken the place of the former Institute of Science and Industry, which was constituted in 1921, and had succeeded a temporary Advisory Council of Science and Industry which was created in 1916. The Council consists of 3 nominees of the Commonwealth Government, the Chairman of each State Committee constituted by the Act, and other persons co-opted for their scientific knowledge. Its main functions are : (a) to carry out scientific researches in connexion with the primary and secondary industries of Australia ; (b) to train research workers ; (c) to make grants in aid of pure scientific research ; (d) to carry out the testing and standardization of scientific instruments and apparatus ; and (e) to act as a means of liaison between the Commonwealth and other countries in matters of scientific research. The Government has made a grant to it of a sum of £250,000 for research work and investigations for an unspecified period. The reorganization and development of the work is as yet only in its initial stages. The Council has decided to concentrate efforts mainly on 5 major branches, viz. : (a) Plant Problems, (b) Animal Problems, (c) Forest Products, (d) Fuel Problems, especially liquid fuels, and (e) Preservation of Food-stuffs, especially cold-storage. It is working in close co-operation with the State Government Departments, the Universities, and other institutions. It is also co-operating with the British Department for Scientific and Industrial Research.

Under the Science and Industry Endowment Act, 1926, the Commonwealth Government has established a capital fund, the income from which is to be used to provide assistance (a) to persons engaged in scientific research, and (b) in the training of students in scientific research (*Secretary*, Gerald Lightfoot, M.A., 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne).

The *Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine*, Townsville, North Queensland, is under the control of the Commonwealth Department of Health. The staff, consisting of a Director, 4 medical officers, and an entomologist with technical assistants, etc., perform educational and diagnostic as well as investigational functions.

The NEW ZEALAND Institute, established in 1867, controls 3 funds which are available for grants to aid scientific workers: the Government Research Grant Fund, Hutton Memorial Fund, and N.Z. Institute Endowment Fund. The Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research at Nelson concerns itself specially with agriculture and fruit-growing. The State Forest Service conducts experiments in regard to the value of the Dominion's timbers.

SOUTH AFRICA. The Research Grant Board of the Union of South Africa, instituted in 1918, is attached to the Department of Mines and Industries and reports to the Minister of Mines and Industries and the Minister of Education. It administers the Government research scholarships and grants. The scholarships are of the value of £250 per annum for one or two years. The recipients are, in general, students who have already obtained university degrees and are undertaking research for the first time, under the supervision of their professors, though in some instances they are young professional men who have elected to give up the practice of their professions for a period in order to undertake research, also under suitable supervision. The recipients of research grants, on the other hand, are members of the staffs of the Univs. and others who have, most of them, a considerable amount of research already to their credit. The grants are made to defray such necessary expenses as the purchase of apparatus, material, and literature, travelling expenses and the cost of publication of the results of research. Since its inception the Board has allotted twenty-six scholarships and 142 grants for research.

SUDAN. At the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum, are established the Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, where research and a large number of routine examinations are carried out by Government Bacteriologists, Chemists, and Entomologists.

RESEARCH IN INDIA

Under the new Constitution the development of industries is a Provincial transferred subject and the Government policy in regard to research work is to a large extent determined provincially. The *Indian Institute of Science*, Bangalore, is concerned with the application of science to industry and agriculture (see p. 592); the practical side of research work conducted there has been developed in recent years. There are *Research Institutes* at Pusa (Agricultural, dealing with problems of general or all-India importance in the various sections of Botany, Chemistry, Bacteriology, etc.), Dehra Dun (Forestry), and Cawnpore (General Applied Chemistry, Vegetable Oils, Leather, and Tinctorial Chemistry). The *Royal Institute of Science*, Bombay, is designed to conduct undergraduate teaching side by side with post-graduate research in the Departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Biology. The *Central Cotton Committee's Technological Research Laboratory*, Matunga, Bombay, opened in Dec. 1924, is for research work on cotton problems, testing of cotton yarns, and chemical examination of cotton sent for trial. In addition, the Committee places grants-

in-aid at the disposal of Provincial Departments of Agriculture for research work on cotton, and is contributing to the expenses of the new *Institute of Plant Industries* at Indore. At the *Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research*, Muktesar, research activities in cattle diseases have been developed on an unprecedented scale. A *School of Mines and Geology* has been opened at Dhambad, and a project is in hand for a *Forest Research Institute* in Burma. In addition there is a *Research Tannery* at Calcutta, and an *Imperial Research Laboratory* in Bengal is contemplated. The *Indian Lac Association for Research* is financed by a cess on the exports of lac and employs the funds so received on research work connected with the cultivation of lac and the manufacture of shellac. The Research Station is situated in Ranchi. The *Sir J. C. Bose Research Institute*, Calcutta, founded in 1917, is concerned especially with Plant Biology. Its position has been consolidated by a grant from the revenues of the Govt. of India of Rs. 103,000.

Medical research is systematically arranged for by the Government of India, either directly or through local Governments, at central or provincial institutions. The chief of these are the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, the Haffkine Institute, Bombay, the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, King Edward VII. Memorial Pasteur Institute, Shillong, and the Pasteur Institutes at Kasauli, Coonoor, and Rangoon. The *Indian Research Fund Association*, which receives its income from grants by the Government of India, assists in financing enquiries based on all these institutions, and employs not only Indian Medical Service Officers but also workers outside the Services in attempting to elucidate the various tropical disease problems which are most urgent. The avowed objects of the Association are the prosecution and assistance of medical research, the propagation of knowledge and experimental measures generally in connexion with the causation, mode of spread, and prevention of diseases, primarily those of a communicable nature. All proposals for research under the Association are examined by the *Scientific Advisory Board*, which consists of experts chosen from the Research Institutes of the country as well as from the central medical administration. This Committee is thus able, not only to assess the value of proposals, but also to co-ordinate and prevent overlapping, and it is largely on its recommendations that the grants from the Association are made. Apart from grants-in-aid to teachers, bureaux, and publications, it has financed numerous researches, the selected results of which are published quarterly in the *Indian Journal of Medical Research* and its *Memoirs*.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS FOR RESEARCH

FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, founded in 1920 with a capital of 55 million francs derived from the unexpended balance of the funds of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, aims

(1) at helping impecunious young Belgians to take courses in Institutions for higher education and (2) at developing scientific production in Belgium. It makes loans for the first purpose and grants and subsidies for the second. In the year 1924-25 its loans for University study amounted to 900,800 francs, its subsidies to 799,707 francs. The subsidies included grants for study to be carried on, in European Univs. 155,500 fr., for training in Scientific Research 21,700 fr., for research workers 119,000 fr., for scientific publications 300,507 fr. Grants for study in American Universities were made to 34 Belgian graduates, and grants for study in Belgian Universities were made to 9 Americans. The Foundation arranges exchange visits of Professors. A club-house was established at 11 rue d'Egmont in 1922 for Belgian Univ. Professors. It is open also to foreign professors invited by members of the club. It has lodging accommodation.

ELLEN RICHARDS RESEARCH PRIZE, \$1000, for a thesis written in *English by a woman* on a scientific subject. Latest date, Feb. 28. Particulars obtainable from Dr. Lilian Welsh, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

NOBEL PRIZES, founded by Alfred Nobel, who died in 1896, awarded for contributions to the common good by workers in (a) Physics, (b) Chemistry, (c) Medicine or Physiology, (d) Literature, (e) the Preservation of Peace. The prizes, worth from Kr. 115,000 to Kr. 150,000 each, are awarded for (a) and (b) by the Swedish Academy of Science, for (c) by the Stockholm Faculty of Medicine, for (d) by the Swedish Academy of Literature, and for (e) by a committee elected by the Norwegian Storting. Among the categories of persons qualified for candidature for prize (e) are University Professors of Political Science and Law, of History, and of Philosophy. Particulars can be obtained from Nobelstiftelsens Styrelse, Sturegatan, 14, Stockholm, Sweden. Among prize-winners of past years the following have a special interest for English-speaking students: (a) 1904, Lord Rayleigh; 1906, J. J. Thomson; 1907, A. A. Michelson; 1915, W. H. Bragg and W. L. Bragg; 1917, Ch. G. Barkla; 1923, R. A. Millikan; (b) 1904, Sir Wm. Ramsay; 1908, E. Rutherford; 1914, T. W. Richards; 1922, F. Soddy, F. W. Aston; (c) 1902, Sir Ronald Ross; 1912, Alexis Carrel; 1922, A. V. Hill; 1923, F. G. Banting and J. J. R. Macleod; (d) 1907, Rudyard Kipling; 1913, Rabindranath Tagore; 1923, W. B. Yeats; 1926, G. B. Shaw; (e) 1903, Sir W. R. Cremer; 1906, Theodore Roosevelt; 1912, Elihu Root; 1919, W. Wilson; 1926, Sir Austen Chamberlain and General Ch. G. Dawes.

FONDATION GEORGE MONTEFIORE offers triennially a prize of the value of 22,000 francs "au meilleur travail original présenté sur l'avancement scientifique et sur les progrès dans les applications techniques de l'électricité dans tous les domaines, à l'exclusion des ouvrages de vulgarisation ou de simple compilation." Secrétaire-archiviste de la Fondation George Montefiore à l'hôtel de l'Association, rue Saint-Gilles 31, Liège (Belgique).

VISSER INTERNATIONAL LAW PRIZE (triennial). Administered by

Leyden Univ. (Legatum Visserianum). 5000 guilders. Next competition, May 1928; subject—Westphalian Congress; language—Dutch or French.

PRIX HOLLANDAIS, 8000 fr., and Prix d'Ault du Mesnil, 1800 fr., for work in physical or prehistoric anthropology, triennially beginning 1927. Institut International d'Anthropologie, 15 rue de l'École de Médecine, Paris, vi.

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Palais des Académies, Brussels. General Secretary—Sir Arthur Schuster, Royal Society, Burlington House. This body has been constituted with effect from Jan. 1, 1920, in pursuance of a resolution adopted in Nov. 1918 at a Conference in Paris at which the principal Allied Academies were represented. Under the auspices of the Council, *International Unions* have been formed for Astronomy, Geodesy and Geophysics, Pure and Applied Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Radio-Telegraphy, Biological Sciences, and Geography.

UNION ACADÉMIQUE INTERNATIONALE (for co-operation in the advancement of studies by means of collective researches and publications in the fields of Archæology, History, Philology, and Moral, Political and Social Science). The Union was constituted in 1919 on the initiative of the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Its address is Palais des Académies, Bruxelles. The British Academy is affiliated to it.

MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, founded at Cambridge, June 1, 1918, for the encouragement of advanced study in Modern Languages and Literatures by co-operation. Has 62 correspondents and about 800 members. Press organ: *Modern Language Review*, quarterly, 7s. Hon. Secy.: Prof. E. Allison Peers, The University, Liverpool. Sub-Secy. for America: Prof. A. H. Nason, Box 84, University Heights, New York City, U.S.A. Branches: London, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Leeds.

XXV

FEDERATIONS AND FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

[From 1921 to 1925 inclusive the Yearbook has contained in this appendix brief notes concerning the principal foreign universities. It has been decided, in view of the publication by the National Union of Scottish Students of a new HANDBOOK ON FOREIGN STUDY, to discontinue these notes for the present, with the exception of the accounts of universities in the United States, which are retained on account of the great increase that has recently taken place in the number of scholarships for British students tenable in that country.]

The LEAGUE OF NATIONS COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION has entrusted to the University Relations Section of the *International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation* (2 Rue de Montpensier, Paris I.) the production of the *Bulletin for University Relations* formerly issued by it at Geneva. Annual subs. (6 Nos.), 10s., payable to the publishers, Les Presses Universitaires de France, 49 Boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris V. The University Relations Section organizes annually conferences of the directors of National University Offices and of the representatives of International Associations of Students.

The CONFÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES ETUDIANTS was formed at Strasbourg in 1919 by official representatives of the National Unions of Students of Belgium, Czecho-Slovakia, France, Luxembourg, Poland, Roumania, and Spain, and unofficial representatives of students of 10 other countries—Denmark, England, Greece, Holland, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.A., and Yugoslavia—which had, at that time, no national unions. The Council of the C.I.E. met at Brussels in 1920 to organize the first Congress, which was held at Prague in 1921. At this Congress National Unions of England and Wales, Finland, Holland, Norway, Scotland, Switzerland, Sweden, and Yugoslavia were admitted as full members, and a representative of emigrant students from Ukraine as an unofficial member. The Council met again at The Hague and at Oxford in 1923, and the Second Congress took place at Warsaw in Sept. 1924, when the National Unions of Bulgaria, Esthonia, Hungary, Lithuania, and Turkey were admitted as full members, and the following as unofficial members: National unions of New Zealand and South Africa and "Oreso" (association of Russian emigrant students), and representatives of students of Georgia and of Hong-Kong; and it was decided to collaborate effectively with the national union of German students (Deutschestudentenschaft). In 1926, at the Council's meeting in Prague, the Algemeene Senaten Vergadering of the students' senates of Holland was admitted as a member, the association of White Ruthenian students as a free member, and the general association of Latin-American students in Paris as

associated member. The confederation aims at promoting friendship between students and student bodies throughout the world and the study of international questions relative to higher education and the conditions of student life.

The central office is at Brussels. Administrateur—J. Baugniet, Dr. Jur. Avocat, 82 Avenue Molière. Executive Committee: President, J. Balinski-Jundzill, 11 rue Wiejka, Warsaw; First Vice-President, Ivison Macadam, c/o N.U.S., 3 Endsleigh St., London, W.C.1; Vice-Presidents, T. Bergh, Lund; H. Graessler, Copenhagen; de Rocca Serra, Bordeaux; Paleček, Prague. Secretary-General, Orazi Spartaco, via Gaeta, 19, Rome 21. Joint-Secretary, Hans Bosshardt, Krähbühlstrasse, 49, Zurich. Treasurer, M. I. Macdonald, c/o S.R.C., The University, Edinburgh.

The INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN was founded in 1920 "to promote understanding and friendship between the university women of the nations of the world, and thereby to further their interests and develop between their countries sympathy and mutual helpfulness." It has branches in twenty-seven countries. The Federation assists travelling members by providing introductions, and by the establishment of club-houses in such centres as Paris, London, Brussels, Rome, New York, Washington, Philadelphia. It provides travelling fellowships for women graduates (v. Appendix XXIV., p. 691), and promotes the exchange of university and secondary school teachers between different countries. Officers (1926-28): *President*, Docent Ellen Gleditsch, Univ. of Oslo; *Vice-Presidents*, Prof. Winifred Cullis, Univ. of London; Mme. N. Schreiber-Faure of Geneva; Prof. J. Westerdijk, Univ. of Utrecht; *Treasurer*, Mrs. Thomas R. White, Philadelphia; *Secretary*, Miss Theodora Bosanquet, 92 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. International Conferences are held triennially. The next Conference will be held in Geneva in 1929. *Crosby Hall, Chelsea, London*, was opened by the British Federation of Univ. Women as a residence for women graduates of all countries, at Easter 1927. The residence is intended primarily for graduate students carrying on research or other advanced work in London. Application for accommodation should be made to the Warden, Crosby Hall, Chelsea, London, S.W.3.

The WORLD'S STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION is a federation of the national Student Christian Movements of over forty countries, which has a membership of some 300,000. Publications: a news sheet, *The Student World* (quarterly), a *Directory and Exchange List*, and a *List of Foyers and Student Hostels* (annual). Offices: 16 Boulevard des Philosophes, Geneva. The Federation was largely responsible for initiating relief work among students in Europe after the war. The funds raised in this country for the purpose were administered by the Universities' Relief Committee under the auspices of the Imperial War Relief Fund. This Committee has now disbanded, but the "International Student Service of the World's Student Christian Federation" is continuing relief work where currency or other difficulties demand it. It publishes *Vox Studentium* (monthly).

The STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT of Great Britain and Ireland is the British Branch of the Federation. Publications: *The Student Movement* (monthly during term). Offices: Annandale, North End Road, Golders Green, London, N.W.11.

The UNIVERSITIES LIBRARY FOR CENTRAL EUROPE was established towards the end of 1920 in order to co-ordinate and consolidate the work of securing (by gifts, exchange, and purchase) British books, journals, etc., for students, teachers, and libraries in the Universities of Central Europe. The work has to some extent lost its definitely charitable character, but the Committee (Chairman—Sir Wm. H. Beveridge) conducts a substantial volume of work, such as exchange of publications between official departments and scientific institutions on the continent and similar institutions in the British Empire. In conjunction with the League of Nations it has undertaken to accept literature from other countries for distribution anywhere in the United Kingdom, and, similarly, to distribute all over Central Europe books and periodicals received from Universities and learned societies in Great Britain.

In 1926 it added to its other functions that of a clearing-house for reception and distribution of scientific books and periodicals from and between individuals and institutions in Great Britain and Ireland.

Among foreign organizations useful to British students may be mentioned: Austria—(1) Kursorganisation der Wiener medizinischen Fakultät, Vienna ix. 1, Porzellang 22, from which programmes of medical courses for foreigners and others can be obtained; (2) Minerva Büro, Vienna viii., Schlösselgasse 22 (information about board and lodging); (3) Wiener Internat. Hochschul Kurse, Vienna ix., Boltzmannngasse 16.

Denmark—Anglo-Danish Students' Bureau, 50 Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.

Egypt—Educational Mission in England, 39 Victoria St., Westminster, London, S.W.1.

France—Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, London Branch, 1-7 Cromwell Gardens, London, S.W.7. The Office published in 1925 a comprehensive Handbook giving information about the French universities and the entire system of organisation of education in France. Price 5s. The French Ministry of Public Instruction announced on Sept. 17, 1926, the admission to equivalence with the "baccalauréat de l'enseignement secondaire français" of every certificate of matriculation issued by one of the Universities of the United Kingdom and every diploma accompanied by an attestation of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire certifying that the diploma entitles its holder to admission as a regular student to degree courses in one of those universities.

Germany—Deutsches Institut für Ausländer, Universität Berlin, C 2 Universitäts-gebäude. Publishes, monthly, *Mitteilungen*.

Holland—Netherlands Committee for international academic relations, 33 Wasstraat, Leyden.

Italy—Istituto Interuniversitario Italiano, R. Palazzo Venezia,

N. 118, Roma. [There is a *British Institute* at Florence, Palazzo Antinori, Piazza Antinori, 3, comprising a School in English for Italians, with 3 years' (elementary), 2 years' (higher), and 2 years' (finishing) courses, a reading-room and library, and the organizing of lectures, concerts, etc. Its Higher Diploma is of the standard of the Doctorate of an Italian Univ. Director—Dr. H. Goad. Number of students about 450. About 120 classes or lectures weekly during 8 months.]

Norway—Studie-Oplysningskontoret, Universitetet, Oslo.

Spain—Centro de Estudios Historicos, Almagro, 26, Madrid.

Switzerland—Office Central Universitaire Suisse, rue de l'Hôpital 30, Berne.

DIRECTORIES OF THE UNIVERSITIES and other learned institutions of the world: *Minerva* (Walter de Gruyter & Co., Leipzig) and *Index Generalis* (by Prof. R. de Montessus de Ballore; four editions, French, English, American, Spanish, annually; London Agents, Dent & Sons, Ltd., 10 Bedford St., W.C. 2).

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

In the 913 Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools which submitted returns for 1923-24 to the United States Bureau of Education there were enrolled in that year 726,124 students, of whom rather more than one-third were women. Of these institutions 144 were under public and 769 under private control; 150 were independent professional schools. Of the total number of students 61,858 were in pre-matriculation departments, 28,498 were in Junior Colleges, and 28,799 were in graduate schools. Law students numbered 35,732, medical 18,900, dental 12,947, theological 12,358, pharmacy 9951, engineering 57,699. For full information about American Universities students in this country are advised to apply to the American University Union, British Division, 50 Russell Sq.; on the continent of Europe to the Paris office of the Union, 173 Boulevard St. Germain. In Rome there is an American Academy at Porta San Pancrazio 29. In Belgium the Fondation Universitaire, which administers numerous scholarships tenable in American institutions of higher learning, has its office at 74 rue de Namur, Bruxelles. In Prague there is an American Institute. In America reference may be made to the American Council on Education, 26 Jackson Place, Washington; or to the Institute of International Education, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York. This Institute published, in 1924, a *Guidebook for Foreign Students in the U.S.A.* The Bureau of Education of the United States Department of the Interior published in 1921 a Bulletin (No. 39 of 1920) on "Facilities for Foreign Students in American Colleges and Universities." This is obtainable from the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., at 15 cents a copy. A recent Australian view of American Univ. life and organization is given in *The American University* by E. R. Holme of the Univ. of Sydney (Angus and Robertson, Ltd., Sydney, 1920, 7s. 6d.). A description of American Univs. from the point of view of

a French scientist is given in *Universities and Scientific Life in the U.S.A.*, by Prof. M. Caullery (Oxford Univ. Press, 1922, 10s. 6d.).

"International House," Riverside Drive, New York, opened Sept. 1924, is a residential club for over 500 foreign and American students. The requisite funds were provided by J. D. Rockefeller, Junior, who also founded the "International Education Board" (chartered Jan. 16, 1923). This Board has established the International Institute of Teachers College (v. *infra*, Columbia Univ.).

The British Information Library, 44 Whitehall Street, New York, established Dec. 1919, for the convenience of Americans desiring information on British current affairs, is a branch of the News Department of the Foreign Office, from which it is well supplied with official documents and other publications. It has become the recognized centre for information on British Empire affairs. It is in close touch with the Dominion Trade Commissioners in New York, and can give information on Dominion affairs. Wherever possible, official documents are lent, on request, to American libraries under the usual inter-library loan conditions. Early copies of documents dealing with matters of general interest, such as foreign affairs, finance, education, social welfare, industrial relations, mineral and oil resources, etc., are received regularly directly from London. The Library also has an important file of documents on Indian affairs, and some of the leading Indian newspapers. It is entirely free to the public, and information is gladly given to all enquirers. The Library is the official agent in U.S.A. for publications of H.M. Stationery Office.

American Professors on leave of absence sometimes receive grants for expenses of foreign travel from the Institute of International Education, and report to the Institute on their observations while teaching in foreign Institutions. Columbia, Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins, Cornell, Harvard, Mass. Inst. Tech., and Yale co-operate in arranging exchanges with France of Professors of Applied Science.

For information as to American University and College Scholarships for British students see Appendix XXIV.

A British-American Association of Phi Beta Kappa (founded 1776—a society of American University scholars of distinction) was formed in England in 1924 under the presidency of Lord Balfour. Address, American University Union, 50 Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.

The UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN WASHINGTON, constituted in 1921, is maintained by a voluntary association of scholars, to promote and facilitate research in archives, libraries and other collections located in the District of Columbia, on the part of students in the graduate departments of American and Foreign Univs. and of others. Technical Divisions of History, Polit. Sc., Internat. Law and Diplomacy, Economics, and Statistics have been established. Students in foreign Univs. and other investigators desiring to avail themselves of its services should apply to the Director of the American Council on Education, 24-26 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

AMERICAN DEGREES (non-professional). The following notes are based on a Report presented by a Committee of the American Council

on Education to the French Ministry of Public Instruction: The American Colleges, both those which are independent institutions and the colleges of liberal arts within Universities, award the A.B. (or B.S.) degree to students who complete a 4 years' course. Ordinarily the student at the time of admission to the college is about 18 years of age and has completed a 4 years' course in a secondary school. A considerable portion of his work at college belongs, however, to what in European countries is called secondary education. A peculiarity of the American system of grading, both in secondary and in higher institutions, is the weight attached to the length of time spent under instruction, a degree being attainable by gradual accumulation of a specified number of "credits" (certificates of definite periods of time spent successfully under instruction), which thus largely replace the examinations used in other countries for testing the student's capacity at various intervals. The college graduate who aspires to the degree of M.A. (or M.S.) proceeds to the Graduate School of a University (the professional schools of law, medicine, etc., with few exceptions, admit undergraduates), and there pursues his studies, either general or, if aiming at a subsequent doctorate, specialized, for one year. The Ph.D. requirements are ordinarily "3 years of resident study, beyond the baccalaureate, the presentation of a thesis embodying the results of original research, and the passing of a comprehensive examination testing the candidate's knowledge of his chosen field of learning."

The Report points out that higher education in the U.S.A. is largely autonomous, there being no control by the Federal Government and little control by the political authorities of any State. Such standardization as has been effected has come through the voluntary efforts of groups of institutions having similar ideals and purposes. Conspicuous among these is the Association of American Universities. The Report recommends the admission to candidacy for the State Doctorate of any student holding the M.A. or M.S. degree of an institution belonging to the Assocn. of American Univs. who has specialized in the branch of learning chosen for the work for the doctorate, and proved to the satisfaction of the head of his department and of the Dean of the Graduate School of his Univ. his capacity for research; also candidates for the Ph.D. in one of those institutions who have completed 2 or more years of study for the Ph.D., and proved their capacity for research; also holders of a Ph.D. from one of those institutions. The institutions in question are starred (*) in the list given below. In other cases it is suggested that reference should be made to the Committee, 24-26 Jackson Place, Washington.

Below is given a list of 171 institutions approved by the Association of American Univs. This list has been adopted by most of the Univs. of the U.K. for the purpose of admission of graduates with a view to qualifying for the Ph.D. degree (v. p. 18). They may be classified as:

I. 34 Univs. of complex organization, usually with *graduate schools* and certain professional and technological schools. These are the 26

* Institutions starred are members of the Association of American Universities.

members of the Assocn., and Boston, New York, and Western Reserve and the Univs. of Cincinnati, Colorado, Pittsburgh, Texas, and Washington.

II. 17 *Technological Institutions*: Brooklyn Polyt. Inst., California Inst. Tech. (v. Supplementary list), Carnegie Institute of Technology, Case School of Applied Science, Clarkson School of Tech., Iowa State College, Lehigh Univ., Mass. Agr. College, Mass. Inst. Tech., Pennsylvania State College, Purdue Univ., Rensselaer Polyt. Inst., Rose Polyt. Inst., State College of Washington, Stevens Inst. Tech., Worcester Polyt. Inst., United States Military Academy, New York.

III. The remaining 121 *Colleges*: primarily organized with undergraduate curricula leading to the A.B. or B.S., in some cases with strong technological divisions, and occasionally a strong professional school.

Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.; †Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.; †Barnard College, New York, N.Y.; Bates College, Lewiston, Me.; Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.; Boston University, Boston, Mass.; †Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.; †Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Brown University, Providence, R.I.; §Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.; †Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio; *Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.; †Central University of Kentucky, Danville, Ky.; Clark College, Worcester, Mass.; †Clarkson School of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y.; *Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Colby College, Waterville, Me.; †Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y.; ††College of the City of New York, New York, N.Y.; †College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.; §†College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N.J.; Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.; *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.; Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa; *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.; Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.; De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.; Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.; Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa; Drury College, Springfield, Mo.; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; §Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y.; †Fordham University, Fordham, N.Y.; Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.; Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.; Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa; †Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.; *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; †Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.; Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.; *Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.; Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; †Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio; Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.; †Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.; §†Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio; Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.; Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.; Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.; *Leland Stanford Jr. University, Stanford University, Cal.; †Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.; Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio; †Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.; Massachusetts

* Institutions starred are members of the Association of American Universities.

† Added at the meeting of the Association in November of 1917.

‡ For men only.

§ For women only.

Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.; § † Mills College, Oakland, Cal.; § † Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.; Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.; † Municipal University of Akron, Akron, Ohio; New York University, New York City; *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.; Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio; *Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.; Pomona College, Claremont, Cal.; *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.; Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.; Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.; § † Randolph-Macon Women's College, Lynchburg, Va.; Reed College, Portland, Oregon; † Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.; Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.; § † Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.; † Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.; † Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J.; Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.; *State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; † Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.; Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.; Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.; Trinity College, Durham, N.C.; † Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; † Trinity College, Washington, D.C.; Tufts College, Medford, Mass.; Tulane University, New Orleans, La.; † Union University, Schenectady, N.Y.; † University of Alabama, University, Ala.; *University of California, Berkeley, Cal.; *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio; University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.; † University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.; *University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.; University of Maine, Orono, Me.; *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; *University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; *University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.; *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.; *University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.; University of North Dakota, University, N.D.; † University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.; University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.; University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.; University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S.D.; † University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.; University of Texas, Austin, Texas; University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.; † *University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.; University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.; † University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W.Va.; *University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.; University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio; Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; § Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; † Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.; † Washburn College, Topeka, Kan.; † Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.; † † Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; *Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; § Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.; § Wells College, Aurora, N.Y.; † Wesleyan University,

* Institutions starred are members of the Association of American Universities.

† Added at the meeting of the Association in November of 1917.

‡ For men only.

§ For women only.

Middletown, Conn.; Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; †Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.; ‡William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.; †Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.; †Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.; *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Supplementary list of institutions admitted since Nov. 1917: Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; Alfred University, Alfred, N.Y.; Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.; California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Cal.; Carthage College, Carthage, Ill.; College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.; Converse College, Spartanburg, S.C.; Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.; Denison University, Granville, Ohio; Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn.; Hunter College, New York, N.Y.; Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.; Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville, Ill.; Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa; New York State Teachers' College, Albany, New York; New Rochelle College, New Rochelle, New York; North-Western College, Naperville, Ill.; Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal.; Park College, Parkville, Mo.; Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.; University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.; University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida; University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho; University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.; University of Maryland, College Park, Md.; University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.; University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.; University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah; Western College for Women, Oxford, Idaho; Westminster College, New Wilmington, Penn.; Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.; William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.

The following particulars of the 26 institutions belonging to the Assocn. of American Univs. have been kindly supplied by the American University Union, British Division. All are co-educational, except C.U.A., Clark, Harvard, Princeton, Virginia, and Yale, and even these, except C.U.A. and Princeton, admit women for graduate work. Where not otherwise stated the Fees charged at Halls of Residence or dormitories are for rooms (with heating and light) without board. Fees payable on matriculation and on graduation have not been specified. They range between \$5 and \$30. Fuller information, including particulars of equipment and research funds, library facilities, and facilities for publication of research results, is given in *Opportunities for Study at American Graduate Schools*, Bulletin, 1921, No. 6, of the United States Bureau of Education. The American Council on Education has in hand the preparation of a *United States Universities Yearbook*.

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF (founded 1868), Berkeley, Cal. (State Univ.). *President*: W. W. Campbell, Sc.D., LL.D. *Deans*: Graduate Division—C. B. Lipman, Ph.D.; Undergraduate Division—T. M. Putnam; College of Letters and Science—Monroe E. Deutsch; Agric.—E. D. Merrill; Mechanics—C. L. Cory, M.E., E.D.; Mining—F. H.

* Institutions starred are members of the Association of American Universities.

† Added at the meeting of the Association in November of 1917.

‡ For men only.

§ For women only.

Probert; Civil Engineering—C. Derleth, C.E.; Chemistry—G. N. Lewis, A.M., Ph.D.; Commerce—S. Daggett, A.M., Ph.D.; Education—W. W. Kemp, Ph.D.; Jurisprudence—O. K. McMurray; Medicine (actg.)—L. S. Schmitt, M.D.; Dentistry—G. S. Millberry. Director of School of Archit.—J. G. Howard; Division of Vocational Education—F. L. Griffen (actg.); Cal. School of Fine Arts—E. S. Macky; Hasting Coll. of Law—W. M. Simmons; Pharmacy—F. T. Green.

Library: 500,000 vols. *Fees*: Tuition, \$150 p.a.; Incidental, \$50 p.a. *Living Expenses in Berkeley*: Board and lodging, \$35 to \$55 p.m. *Teaching Staff*: 1614. *Students*: 15,102; Undergraduates 8958, Law 291, Med. 289, Dent. 406, Teachers' College 260. *Summer Session* in all departments, 6 weeks, 7205 students; address, the Dean of the Summer Session.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA (founded 1889), Washington, D.C. *Rector*: Rt. Rev. T. J. Shahan, S.T.D., J.U.L., LL.D. *Deans of Faculties*: Sacred Sciences—Very Rev. P. J. Healy, S.T.D.; Law—P. J. McLoughlin, J.D.; Philosophy—C. H. McCarthy, Ph.D.; Letters—P. J. Lennox, Litt.D.; Sciences—A. E. Landry, Ph.D.; President of Divinity Coll.—Very Rev. Y. F. Fenlon, S.S., S.T.D.

Library: 160,000 vols. *Fees* for tuition: \$300 p.a. *Halls of Residence*: Board and room, \$48 p.m. *Teaching Staff*: 99. *Students*: 2059; Sac. Sc. 19, Canon Law 18, Law 28, Philos. 224, Lett. 46, Sc. 183, Div. Coll. 1641. *Summer School* for Catholic women teachers, 6 weeks, 700 students, Registrar.

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF (1891), Chicago, Ill. *President*: Max Mason, Ph.D. *Deans*: Graduate School of Arts and Lit.—G. J. Laing, Ph.D.; Ogden Graduate School of Science—H. G. Gale, Ph.D.; Colleges of Arts, Lit., and Science—C. S. Boucher; University College—E. T. Filbey; Divinity School—S. Mathews; Law School—J. P. Hall; Medical Students—B. C. H. Harvey; Rush Medical College—E. E. Irons; School of Commerce and Admn.—W. H. Spencer; Graduate School of Social Service Admn.—Edith Abbott; College of Educn.—W. S. Gray; School of Educn. (Director)—C. H. Judd.

Libraries: 700,000 vols., 200,000 pamphlets. *Fees*: Tuition, \$60 a quarter. *Halls of Residence*: \$40 to \$85 a quarter. Board not less than \$7 a week. *Teaching Staff*: 666. *Students*: 13,890; Graduate Schools 3830, Colleges 3097, Univ. College 3438, Divinity 512, Medical 727, Law 438, Education 1491, Commerce 701, Grad. Sch. of Social Service Admn. 133. *Summer quarter* in all departments, 10 weeks; address, Examiner of the Univ.

CLARK (founded 1889), Worcester, Mass. *President*: Wallace W. Atwood. *Dean of the Collegiate Dept.*: H. P. Little.

Libraries: 113,000 vols., 500 journals. *Fees* for tuition: \$150 p.a. *Halls of Residence*: \$115 to \$150 p.a. Furnished rooms near from \$3 per week. Board from \$7. *Teaching Staff*: 60. *Students*: 376; Graduate 71, Undergrad. 236, special 69. *Summer School*, chiefly Geography and History, 5 weeks, 142 students; Registrar.

COLUMBIA (founded 1754), New York City. *President*: Nicholas

Murray Butler, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Litt. *Deans of Faculties*: Pol. Sc., Philos., and Pure Sc.—F. J. E. Woodbridge, A.M., LL.D.; Applied Sc.—G. B. Pegram, Ph.D.; Law—H. W. Jervey, LL.B.; Medicine—W. Darrach, M.D.; Columbia College—H. E. Hawkes, Ph.D.; Barnard Coll.—Virginia C. Gildersleeve, Ph.D.; Teachers' Coll.—J. E. Russell, Ph.D., LL.D.; Coll. of Pharmacy—H. H. Rusby, M.D. Directors of Architecture—W. A. Boring; Journalism—J. W. Cunliffe; Business—J. C. Egbert.

Libraries: 1,025,000 vols. *Fees*: Tuition, \$300 p.a. *Halls of Residence*: \$135 to \$215 p.a. *Teaching Staff*: 1906. *Students*: 24,320; undergraduate 3083, graduate 2264, Law 710, Med. 406, Appl. Sc. 209, Archit. 82, Journalism 156, Bus. 380, Dent. 379, Teachers' College 4899, Pharm. 852. *Summer Session* in all depts., 5 weeks, 12,916 students; Director, J. J. Coss, A.M.

The "International Institute," established in 1923 with the aid of an annual contribution of \$100,000 for ten years from the International Education Board (founded by John D. Rockefeller, 1923), is an integral part of Teachers' College which had in that year some 250 foreign students and over 100 Americans who held posts as teachers in other countries. The Institute's work comprises: (a) Presentation of general view of American educational system and its adaptation to foreign situations and problems; (b) visitation of American Schools for study of conditions and procedure; (c) investigation of educational conditions in foreign countries; (d) instruction in American ideals and institutions as a basis for understanding American education; (e) publication of *International Education Year-Book* dealing with progress of educn. in various countries each year and completing once in 5 years an account of every country in the world.

CORNELL (founded 1868), Ithaca, N.Y. *President*: Livingston Farrand, M.D., LL.D. *Deans of Colleges*: Arts and Science—R. M. Ogden; Medical—W. L. Niles, M.D.; Agric.—A. R. Mann, A.M.; Archit.—F. H. Bosworth; Engin.—D. S. Kimball, M.E.; Graduate School—R. R. H. Keniston, Ph.D., LL.D.; Faculty of Law—G. G. Bogert; Veterinary—V. A. Moore.

Libraries: 710,000 vols. and pamphlets. Over 2000 current periodicals received. *Fees* for tuition: Coll. of Arts and Sc., \$250 p.a.; Graduate School, \$75 p.a. *Teaching Staff*: 960. *Students*: 5588; Graduate 544, Arts and Sc. 1919, Law 113, Eng. 1355, Archit. 181, Med. 274, Vet. 87, Agr. 1221. *Summer Session* in all depts., 6 weeks, 2229 students; Registrar.

HARVARD (founded 1638), Cambridge, Mass. *President*: Abbott Lawrence Lowell, LL.D. *Deans*: Faculty of Arts and Sc.—Le Baron R. Briggs, LL.D., Litt.D.; Graduate School of Arts and Science—J. L. Lowes, Ph.D.; Harvard College—C. N. Greenough, Ph.D.; Special Students (in charge of Univ. Extension)—A. F. Whittam, Ph.D.; Engineering Sch.—H. J. Hughes; Faculty of Archit.—G. H. Edgell, Ph.D.; Graduate Sch. of Business Admn.—W. B. Donham, LL.B.; Bussey Institn.—W. M. Wheeler, Ph.D.; Theological School—W. L. Sperry, D.D.; Faculty of Law—Roscoe Pound, Ph.D., LL.D.;

Graduate Sch. of Educn.—H. W. Holmes ; Medical Sch.—D. L. Edsall, M.D. ; Dental Sch.—L. M. S. Miner.

Libraries : College, 1,401,600 vols. and pamphlets ; Departmental, 2,322,400. *Fees* : Tuition, \$300 p.a. *Halls of Residence* : \$50 to \$200 p.a. Board, \$240 to \$350 p.a. *Teaching Staff* : 1088. *Students* : 7075 ; Arts and Sc. 3794, Eng. 258, Div. 74 ; Law 1201, Med. 506, Dent. 205, Busi. 614, Archit. 89, Ed. 272, Bussey Inst. (Applied Biology) 25, Pub. Health 30. *Summer Session* in all depts., 6 weeks, 2686 students ; Director.

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF (founded 1868), Urbana, Ill. (State Univ.). *President* : David Kinley, Ph.D., LL.D. *Deans of Colleges* : Liberal Art and Sc.—K. C. Babcock, B.Lit., Ph.D., LL.D. ; Commerce and Business Admn.—C. M. Thompson, Ph.D., LL.D. ; Engineering—M. S. Ketchum, C.E. ; Agric.—H. W. Mumford, B.S. ; Law—A. J. Harno, B.S., LL.B. ; Graduate School—A. H. Daniels, Ph.D. ; Education—C. E. Chadsey, Ph.D. ; Medicine—D. J. Davis, M.D. ; Dentistry—F. B. Moorehead, D.D.S., M.D. ; School of Pharmacy—W. B. Day, Ph.G. ; Sch. of Music (Director)—F. B. Stiven, B.Mus., A.A.G.O. ; Library School (Dir.)—P. L. Windsor, Ph.B. ; Railway Engin. and Admn.—M. S. Ketchum, C.E. (Dir.).

Library : 655,139 vols., 87,200 pamphlets. *Fees* for tuition : \$75 p.a. *Halls of Residence* : \$108 to \$180 p.a. (single rooms) ; \$81 to \$150 (double). Board, \$260 to 360 p.a. *Teaching Staff* : 1313. *Students* : 13,399 ; Arts and Sc. 4145, Com. 2146, Ed. 920, Eng. 1621, Agr. 673, Law 281, Grad. 766, Med. 492, Dent. 150, Phm. 487. *Summer Session* in all depts., 8 weeks, 2412 students ; Director.

INDIANA (founded 1820), Bloomington, Ind. (State Univ.). *President* : Wm. Lowe Bryan, Ph.D., LL.D. *Deans of Schools* : Graduate School—C. H. Eigenmann, Ph.D. ; Medicine—C. P. Emerson, M.D. ; Education—H. Lester Smith, Ph.D. ; Law—Paul V. McNutt, LL.B. ; Commerce and Finance—W. A. Rawles, Ph.D. ; Music—B. W. Merrill ; College of Arts and Sc.—S. E. Stout, Ph.D., and D. A. Rothrock, Ph.D. ; Dentistry—F. R. Henshaw, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.

Library : 176,000 vols. *Fees* : \$47.50 a semester. *Living Expenses* in Bloomington, per week : Room, \$2 to \$5 ; Board, \$5 to \$7. *Teaching Staff* : 226. *Students* : 5643 ; graduate 340, Med. 350, Ed. 380, Law 120, College 3916. *Summer Session* in all depts., 9 weeks ; Director.

IOWA, STATE UNIV. OF (founded 1855), Iowa City. *President* : W. A. Jessup, Ph.D. *Deans of Colleges* : Liberal Arts—G. F. Kay, Ph.D. ; Law—H. C. Jones, S.J.D. ; Medicine—L. W. Dean, M.S., M.D., F.A.C.S. ; Dentistry—F. T. Breene, D.D.S., M.D. ; Pharmacy—W. J. Teeters, M.S., Ph.C. ; Graduate College—C. E. Seashore, Ph.D. ; Applied Sc.—W. G. Raymond, C.E., LL.D., Eng.D. ; Education—P. C. Packer, Ph.D. ; Commerce—C. A. Phillips, Ph.D. Acting Superintendent, School of Nursing—Lois B. Corder, R.N. Director, School of Public Health Nursing—Helen F. Boyd, R.N. Director, School of Journalism—C. H. Weller, Ph.D. Director, School of Music—P. G. Clapp, Ph.D.

Library: 358,000 vols. *Fees* for tuition, \$130 p.a. *Halls of Residence*: \$140 to \$150 (single rooms); \$90 to \$100 (double). Board, \$6 per week. *Teaching Staff*: 500. *Students*: 6550; Grad. 554, Lib. Arts 3347, Com. 236, Law 207, Med. 413, Dent. 221, Phm. 123, App. Sc. 334, Nurs. 266, Music 214. *Summer Session* in all depts., 11 weeks, 3185 students; address, Registrar.

JOHNS HOPKINS (founded 1876), Baltimore, Maryland. *President*: Frank Johnson Goodnow, LL.D. *Deans of Faculties*: Medical—L. H. Weed, M.D.; Engin.—J. B. Whitehead, Ph.D.; College—J. S. Ames, LL.D.; Dir., College Courses for Teachers—E. F. Buchner, Ph.D.; Dir., Hygiene and Pub. Health—W. H. Welch, M.D. Walter Hines Page *School of International Relations* (Fundamental Bases, History, Law, Practice and Procedure, Organizations).

Libraries: 266,637 vols. *Fees* for tuition: Undergraduate, \$400 p.a.; Graduate, \$150 p.a. *Halls of Residence*: Board and room, \$420 to \$560 p.a. *Teaching Staff*: 394. *Students*: 3822; Arts and Sc. grad. 349, College 456, Med. 494, Hyg. 134, Eng. 274, Teachers 1236, Business Economics, 66. *Summer Session* in all depts., 5 weeks, 812 students; Director.

KANSAS, UNIV. OF (1866), Lawrence, Kansas (State Univ.). *Chancellor*: E. H. Lindley, Ph.D. *Deans of Schools*: Graduate School—E. B. Stouffer, Ph.D.; Sch. of Engineering—P. F. Walker, M.M.E.; Law—H. W. Arant, LL.B.; Fine Arts—D. M. Swarthout; Pharmacy—L. D. Havenhill (actg.); Medicine—H. R. Wahl, M.D. (actg.); Education—R. A. Schwegler (actg.); College of Liberal Arts and Sc.—J. G. Brandt, Ph.D.; Business—F. R. Stockton, Ph.D.

Library: 175,687 vols., 1500 periodicals. *Fees*: Incidental, \$45 p.a. *Living Expenses* in Lawrence (average): room, \$10 p.m. Board, \$6.50 per week. *Teaching Staff*: 262. *Students*: 4540; Grad. 289, Coll. 3076, Eng. 629, Art 508, Law 149, Phm. 108, Med. 235, Ed. 699. Business, 191. *Summer Session* in all depts., 10 weeks, 1575 students; Director.

MICHIGAN, UNIV. OF (1837), Ann Arbor, Mich. (State Univ.). *President*: C. C. Little, Sc.D. *Deans*: Coll. of Lit., Sc., and Arts—J. R. Effinger, Ph.D.; Colls. of Engin. and Archit.—M. E. Cooley, LL.D.; Medical Sch.—H. Cabot, M.D.; Law School—H. M. Bates, Ph.B.; College of Pharmacy—E. H. Kraus, Ph.D., Sc.D.; Coll. of Dental Surgery—M. L. Ward, D.D.Sc.; Sch. of Educn.—A. S. Whitney, LL.D.; Graduate Sch.—A. H. Lloyd, Ph.D.; Bus. Admn.—E. E. Day, Ph.D.

Libraries: 596,614 vols., 2757 periodicals. *Fees* for tuition: men, \$110; women, \$105 p.a. *Teaching Staff*: 633. *Students*: 10,432; Sc. and Arts 6010, Eng. 1716, Med. 536, Law 541, Phm. 85, Dent. 358, Ed. 483, Grad. 758; Tr. Sch. for Nurses 190. *Summer Session* in all depts., 7 weeks, 3147 students; Secretary.

MINNESOTA, UNIV. OF (1868), Minneapolis, Minn. (State Univ.). *President*: L. D. Coffman, Ph.D. *Deans*: College of Sc., Lit., and Arts—J. B. Johnson, Ph.D.; Coll. of Engin. and Archit. and Sch. of

Chem.—O. M. Leland, B.S., C.E.; Dept. of Agric.—W. C. Coffey, M.S.; Coll. of Agric., Forestry, and Home Econ.—E. M. Freeman, Ph.D.; Law Sch.—E. Fraser, LL.B.; Medical Sch.—E. P. Lyon, Ph.D., M.D.; Coll. of Dentistry—A. Owre, M.D., C.M., D.M.D.; Sch. of Mines—W. R. Appleby, M.A.; Coll. of Pharmacy—F. J. Wulling, Ph.D., LL.M.; Coll. of Educn.—M. E. Haggerty, Ph.D.; Graduate Sch.—G. S. Ford, Ph.D.; Sch. of Business—G. W. Dowrie, Ph.D.

Library: 395,000 vols. *Fees* per quarter for tuition: Coll. of Sc., Lit., and Arts, \$30; Graduate Sch., \$10. *Living Expenses* in Minneapolis: Rooms, \$9 to \$15 p.m. (double); \$12 to \$18 (single). Board, \$5 to \$8 per week. *Teaching Staff*: 951. *Students*: 10,034; Arts and Sc. 4059, Eng. 1300, Ag. etc. 798, Law 280, Med. 514, Dent. 404, Mines 103, Phm. 141, Ed. 1411, Grad. 947, Bus. 284. *Summer Session* in all depts., 11 weeks, 4563.

MISSOURI, UNIV. OF (1839), Columbia, Mo. (State Univ.). *President*: S. D. Brooks, LL.D. *Deans*: Arts and Sc.—F. M. Tisdell; Educn.—M. G. Neale, Ph.D.; Business and Public Admn.—F. A. Middlebush, Ph.D.; Law—J. P. McBaine, LL.B.; Engineering—E. J. McCaustland, C.E., M.C.E.; Graduate Faculty—W. Miller, LL.D.; Agric.—F. B. Mumford, B.S., M.S.; Medicine—G. L. Noyes, M.D.; Journalism—W. Williams, LL.D.; Director of Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy—C. H. Fulton, E. M., D.Sc.; Fine Arts—J. T. Quarles.

Library: 231,366 vols., 25,000 pamphlets, 2942 periodicals. *Fees* for tuition, \$10 per term. Graduate work only in Graduate school free. Incidental Fee, \$30 per term. *Living Expenses* in Columbia: Board, \$7 per week. Room, \$36 to \$50 per semester. *Teaching Staff*: 289. *Students*: 5812; Agr. 463, Arts and Sc. 2268, Bus. 186, Ed. 1174, Eng. 438, Grad. 654, Journ. 267, Law 116, Med. 78, Min. 402. *Summer Session* in all depts., 8 weeks, 1650 students; Director.

NEBRASKA, UNIV. OF (1869), Lincoln, Neb. (State Univ.). *Chancellor*: S. Avery, Ph.D., LL.D.; *Deans of Colleges*: The Graduate Coll.—L. A. Sherman, Ph.D., LL.D.; Agric.—E. A. Burnett, D.Sc.; Medicine—J. J. Keegan, M.D.; Pharmacy—R. A. Lyman, A.M., M.D.; Engin.—O. J. Ferguson, M.E.E.; Arts and Sc.—H. G. James, Ph.D.; Business Admn.—J. E. Le Rossignol, Ph.D.; Dentistry—G. A. Grubb, D.D.S.; Law—H. H. Foster, LL.B.; Teachers' College—W. E. Sealock, Ph.D.; Director of Sch. of Fine Arts—P. H. Grummann, A.M.; of Nursing—Charlotte Burgess; of Journalism—...; Prin. of Sch. of Agric.—H. E. Bradford, A.M.

Library: 201,590 vols. *Fees*: Incidental Fee, \$5 per semester. Tuition, \$30 p.a. *Living Expenses* in Lincoln: Rooms, \$8 to \$15 p.m. Board, \$6 per week. *Teaching Staff*: 337. *Students*: 9896; Grad. 787, Agr. 487, Arts and Sc. 3134, Art 519, Jour. 135, Bus. 908, Dent. 90, Eng. 702, Law 194, Med. 305, Nurs. 61, Phm. 195, Teachers 3233. *Summer Session* in all depts., 12 weeks.

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIV. OF (founded in 1789), Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*: H. W. Chase, Ph.D., LL.D. *Deans*: College of Liberal Arts—J. F. Royster, Ph.D.; Schools of Applied Science—A. H. Patterson, A.M.; Education—N. W. Walker, Ed.M. (acting); Com-

merce—C. T. Murchison, Ph.D., M.A. (actg.); Law—M. L. Ferson, LL.B.; Med.—I. H. Manning, M.D.; Pharmacy—E. V. Howell, A.B., Ph.G.; Engineering—G. M. Braune, C.E.; Graduate School—E. Greenlaw, Ph.D. Director of School of Public Welfare—H. W. Odum, Ph.D.

Libraries: 139,800 vols., 1005 current periodicals. *Fees*: Tuition, \$20 per quarter; Matriculation, \$12 per quarter. *Halls of Residence*, \$5 to \$9.50 a month. Board, \$22 a month. *Teaching Staff*: 135. *Students*: 2359; Grad. 108, Undergrad. 1843, Law 129, Med. 71, Phm. 108. *Summer School* in all depts., 12 weeks, 1492 students; Director.

NORTHWESTERN (founded 1855), Evanston, Ill. *President*: Walter Dill Scott, Ph.D., LL.D. *Deans of Schools*: Graduate School—J. A. James, Ph.D., LL.D.; Medical—I. S. Cutter, M.D., Sc.D.; Law—J. H. Wigmore, M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Dental—A. D. Black, M.A., M.D., D.D.S., D.Sc.; Music—P. C. Lutkin, Mus.D., A.G.O.; Commerce—R. E. Heilman, Ph.D.; Speech—C. De Witt Hardy, M.A. (actg.); College of Liberal Arts—R. A. Kent, Ph.D.; Coll. of Engineering (Director)—W. C. Bauer, B.S., Sc.D. (actg.); Medill School of Journalism (Dir.)—H. F. Harington, M.A.

Library: 158,344 vols.; 124,531 pamphlets. *Fees* for tuition: Undergraduate, \$125 per semester; Graduate not more than \$125 p.a. *Halls of Residence*: \$140 to \$200 p.a. *Teaching Staff*: 702. *Students*: 9210; Lib. Arts 2220, Grad. 441, Med. 530, Law 246, Eng. 205, Dent. 242, Mus. 407, Com. 4504, Jour. 355, Speech 288. *Summer Session* in all depts., 8 weeks, 1323 students; Director.

OHIO STATE UNIV. (founded 1870), Columbus, Ohio. *President*: G. W. Rightmire (actg.). *Deans of Colleges*: Agriculture—A. Vivian, Ph.G.; Arts, Philos., and Sc.—W. E. Henderson, A.M., Ph.D.; Commerce and Journalism—J. E. Hagerty, Ph.D.; Education—G. F. Arps, A.M., Ph.D.; Engineering—E. A. Hitchcock; Graduate School—W. McPherson, M.Sc., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Dent.—H. M. Semans; Law—John J. Adams; Med.—E. F. McCampbell; Pharm.—C. A. Dye; Vet. Med.—D. S. White.

Library: 275,000 vols. *Fees* for tuition: \$35 per quarter; Incidental, \$15 per quarter. *Living Expenses*: Furnished rooms, \$10 to \$15 p.m. Board, \$6.50 to \$8 per week. *Teaching Staff*: 569. *Students*: 8583; Grad. 488, Agr. 1063, Arts 2999, Com., etc. 608, Dent. 173, Ed. 1004, Eng. 1408, Law 238, Med. 313, Phm. 281, Vet. 83. *Summer Quarter* in all depts., 10 weeks, 1953 students.

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF (founded 1740), Philadelphia, Pa. *Provost*: J. H. Penniman, Ph.D., LL.D. *Deans of Faculties*: College—R. B. Burke, A.M.; Towne Scientific Sch.—J. Frazer, Ph.D.; Wharton Sch.—E. R. Johnson, Ph.D., Sc.D.; Educn.—J. H. Minnick, Ph.D.; Fine Arts—W. P. Laird, Sc.D.; Graduate Sch.—H. V. Ames, Ph.D.; Medicine—W. Pepper, M.D.; Law—W. E. Mikell, LL.D.; Dentistry—C. R. Turner, M.D.; Vet. Med.—L. A. Klein, V.M.D.; Graduate Sch. of Med.—G. H. Meeker, Ph.D., LL.D.; Elec. Engin.—H. Pender, Ph.D.

Libraries: 600,000 vols., 60,000 pamphlets. *Fees* for tuition:

College \$400, Graduate \$250. *Halls of Residence*: Board and lodging from \$380 p.a. *Teachers*: 1281. *Students*: 16,227; College 1590, Educn. 1505, Towne 166, El. Eng. 93, Wharton (Commerce) 2723. Art 375, Teachers' courses 1184, Grad. 1392, Law 341, Med. 592, Dent, 583, Vet. 58. *Summer School* in nearly all depts., 6 weeks, 2230 students; Director. Eve. Sch. of Finance and Com. 2373; Extension 2001.

PRINCETON (founded in 1747), Princeton, N.J. *President*: J. G. Hibben, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. *Deans*: Graduate School—A. F. West, Ph.D., LL.D.; Depts. of Science—H. B. Fine, Ph.D., LL.D.; Faculty—W. F. Magie, Ph.D., LL.D.; College—H. McClenahan, LL.D.; Sch. of Engin.—A. M. Greene, D.Sc.

Libraries: 587,106 vols., 116,000 periodicals and pamphlets. *Fees* for tuition: \$400. *Halls of Residence*: \$165 to \$330 p.a. Board, \$288 p.a. *Teachers*: 234. *Students*: 2373; Grad. 195, Undergrad. 2084.

STANFORD (founded 1891), California. *President*: Ray Lyman Wilbur. *Deans*: School of Educn.—E. P. Cubberley; Law Sch.—M. R. Kirkwood; Sch. of Medicine—W. Ophuls; Graduate Study—E. C. Franklin; Graduate School of Business—W. E. Hotchkiss; Engineering—T. J. Hoover.

Libraries: 390,000 vols. *Fees* per quarter for tuition: Undergraduate, \$85; Graduate, \$85. *Halls of Residence*: \$18.50 to \$36 per quarter. Board, \$30. *Teaching Staff*: 461. *Students*: 4210; Grad. 1195, Undergrad. 2992. *Summer Quarter* in all depts., 10 weeks, 936 students; Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (founded in 1819), Charlottesville, Va. (State Univ.). *President*: E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. *Deans of Departments*: Univ. and College—J. M. Page, Ph.D., LL.D.; Graduate Studies—J. C. Metcalf, Litt.D., LL.D.; Law—W. M. Lile, LL.D.; Med.—J. C. Flippin, M.D. (actg.); Engin.—J. L. Newcomb, C.E.; Educn.—J. L. Manahan, Ph.D.

Libraries: 90,000 vols. *Fees* per annum: University, \$60; tuition, \$190. *Halls of Residence*: \$50 to \$180 p.a. Board, \$200 to \$300 p.a. *Teaching Staff*: 260. *Students*: 2151; College 1196, Grad. 244, Ed. 85, Eng. 123, Law 262, Med. 241. *Summer Quarter* in all depts., 11 weeks, 2212 students; Dean.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (founded in 1853), St. Louis, Missouri. *Chancellor*: H. Spencer Hadley, LL.D. *Dean of the College of Liberal Arts*—G. O. James, Ph.D.; *Schools of Engin. and Archit.*—W. E. McCourt, A.M.; *Business and Public Administration*—I. Loeb, Ph.D.; *Henry Shaw School of Botany*—G. T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann, Prof.; *Graduate Studies*—Otto Heller, Ph.D.; *Dean of the School of Law*—R. L. Goode, LL.D.; *of Med.*—McKim Marriott, M.D.; *of Dent.*—W. M. Bartlett, D.D.S.; *Director of School of Fine Arts*—E. H. Wuerpel.

Library: 246,144 vols., 90,816 pamphlets. *Fees*: Tuition, \$225 a year in the Coll. of Liberal Arts; \$100 a year in the School of Graduate Studies. *Halls of Residence*: \$30 to \$75 a quarter. Board not less

than \$7 a week. *Teaching Staff*: 506. *Students*: 5885; College 1412, Eng. 355, Archit. 85, Com. and Fin. 250, Graduate 113, Law 203, Med. 482, Dent. 52, Fine Arts 466, Univ. Extension 2300. No *Summer School*.

WISCONSIN, UNIV. OF (1849), Madison, Wis. (State Univ.). *President*: Glenn Frank, Litt.D. *Deans of Colleges*: Letters and Sc.—G. C. Sellery, Ph.D., LL.D.; Engineering—F. E. Turneure, C.E., Dr. Engr.; Agric.—H. L. Russell, Ph.D.; Law School—H. S. Richards, Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D.; Medical Sch.—C. R. Bardeen, M.D.; Graduate Sch.—C. S. Slichter, Sc.D.

Library: 735,000 vols., 376,000 pamphlets. *Fees per semester*: for tuition, \$62; Incidental, \$15.50. *Living Expenses* in Madison: Room, \$4 to \$6 a week (single), \$3 to \$5 (double). Board, \$6.50 to \$9 a week. *Teaching Staff*: 1093. *Students*: 8142; Grad. School of Arts and Sc. 885, Coll. of Eng. 1080, Agr. 747, Med. 167, Law 240. Undergrads. in Arts and Sc. 5942. *Summer Session* in all depts., 6 weeks, 3466 students; Director.

YALE (founded 1701), New Haven, Conn. *President*: J. R. Angell, Litt.D., LL.D. *Deans of Schools*: Graduate School—W. L. Cross, Ph.D., Litt.D.; Med.—M. C. Winternitz, M.D.; Divinity—Rev. C. R. Brown, LL.D.; Law—T. W. Swan, M.A.; Fine Arts—E. V. Meeks, A.D.G.F., M.A.; Music—D. S. Smith, Mus.D.; Forestry—H. S. Graves, LL.D.; Yale College—C. W. Mendell, Ph.D.; Sheffield Scientific School—C. H. Warren, Ph.D.

Libraries: 1,700,000 vols., 11,000 periodicals. *Fees for tuition*: Undergraduate, \$350; Graduate, \$200 p.a. *Halls of Residence*: \$110 to \$330 p.a. Board, \$8.50 per week. *Teaching Staff*: 1003. *Students*: 5294; Grad. 994, College 1464, Sheff. 724, Med. 201, Div. 240, Law 412, Mus. 123, For. 39, Fine Arts 285. *Summer Session* in Law, Forestry, and Engin. Fieldwork, 10 weeks.

XXVI

[This Appendix can be obtained in pamphlet form from the Universities Bureau, free of charge.]

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, SPECIALIST STUDIES, AND
POST-GRADUATION COURSES IN THE UNIVER-
SITIES AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND

PREFATORY NOTE

THE Universities, collectively, make provision for the advancement of all branches of knowledge. Of their several fields of study the greater part is common ground, yet each of them has its special plots which it cultivates, in some cases with a view to the needs of the province which it serves, in others because it has been agreed, or arranged, that it shall undertake work for which there is but a limited demand.

The statements which follow indicate the respects in which the Universities, individually, specialize, *i.e.* undertake work which is not common to them all. "Specialist courses" are courses of study in special subjects for which provision is not generally made.

For further information application should be made to the Registrars, or Secretaries (London Colleges and Schools, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Belfast) of the several Universities and Colleges.

DISTRIBUTION OF GROUPS OF SUBJECTS

SCHOOLS OF THEOLOGY

CAMBRIDGE; DURHAM; LONDON, [New and Hackney Coll., Hampstead (Congregational), Regent's Park Coll. (Baptist), King's Coll. Theological Department (Church of England), Wesleyan Coll., Richmond, St. John's Hall, Highbury (Church of England)]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Bangor, The Associated Theological Colls.]. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH; GLASGOW; ST. ANDREWS. TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN.

SCHOOLS OF LAW

BIRMINGHAM; CAMBRIDGE; LEEDS; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [University Coll., King's Coll. and the School of Economics, jointly]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD; SHEFFIELD; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth]. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH; GLASGOW. BELFAST; TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Colls. of Dublin, Cork, and Galway].

Courses in Law meeting the requirements of the Solicitors Act, 1922, are provided by all Univs. and Colls. in England and Wales, with the exception of University of Reading.

SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE

BIRMINGHAM; BRISTOL; CAMBRIDGE; DURHAM, [College of Medicine, Newcastle]; LEEDS; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [St. Bartholomew's Hospl., St. Thomas's Hospl., Westminster Hospl., Guy's Hospl., St. George's Hospl., London Hospl., Middlesex Hospl., Charing Cross Hospl., London (Royal Free Hospl.) Sch. of Med. for Women, University Coll. and University Coll. Hospl., King's Coll. and King's Coll. Hospl., St. Mary's Hospl., London School of Tropical Med., Lister Institute of Preventive Med., Bethlem Royal Hospl. (Mental), Maudsley Hospl. (Mental), Royal Army Medical Coll., Royal Naval Coll. (Greenwich)]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD; SHEFFIELD; WALES, [Welsh National School of Med., Cardiff]. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH; GLASGOW; ST. ANDREWS. BELFAST; TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Colls. of Dublin, Cork, and Galway].

SCHOOLS OF DENTAL SCIENCE

BIRMINGHAM; BRISTOL; DURHAM, [College of Medicine, Newcastle, and Newcastle Dental Hospl.]; LEEDS; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [St. Bartholomew's Hospl., Westminster Hospl., Guy's Hospl., St. George's Hospl., London Hospl., Middlesex Hospl., Charing Cross Hospl., King's Coll. and King's Coll. Hospl., St. Mary's Hospl., London School of Dental Surgery, University Coll. Medical School, Dental Department]; MANCHESTER; SHEFFIELD. BELFAST; TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Colls. of Dublin and Cork].

SCHOOLS OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [Royal Veterinary Coll.]. EDINBURGH, [Royal (Dick) Veterinary Coll.]; GLASGOW, [Veterinary College].

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

GLASGOW, [Royal Technical Coll.]; LONDON, [School of Pharmacy]; MANCHESTER; UNIV. COLL., EXETER; UNIV. COLL., NOTTINGHAM.

SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

BIRMINGHAM; CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [Royal Academy, Royal College, Trinity College]; MANCHESTER, [Royal Manchester Coll. of Music]; OXFORD; READING; SHEFFIELD. WALES, [Univ. Colls. of Aberystwyth, Bangor, and Cardiff]; UNIV. COLLS., EXETER, NOTTINGHAM and Southampton. EDINBURGH. TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Colls. of Dublin and Cork].

SCHOOLS OF ART

DURHAM, [Armstrong Coll.]; LONDON, [University Coll.—Slade School, Goldsmiths' Coll.]; READING. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH.
Art of the Theatre. LONDON, [East London Coll.].

Civic Art and Design, and Town Planning. BIRMINGHAM; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [University Coll.—Bartlett School]; SHEFFIELD.

Arts and Crafts. READING; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth].

SCHOOLS OF ARCHITECTURE

CAMBRIDGE; DURHAM, [Armstrong Coll.]; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [Univ. Coll.—Bartlett School]; MANCHESTER; SHEFFIELD. GLASGOW, [Roy. Tech. Coll.]. BELFAST, [Municipal Coll. of Technology]; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Colls. of Dublin and Cork].

Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering. DURHAM, [Armstrong College]; LIVERPOOL. GLASGOW. BELFAST.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

LONDON, [University Coll., King's Coll., Bedford Coll., and School of Economics, jointly].

SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP

LONDON, [University Coll.].

SCHOOLS OF COMMERCIAL SCIENCE

BIRMINGHAM; DURHAM, [Armstrong Coll.]; LEEDS; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [School of Economics]; MANCHESTER; READING; Univ. Coll., Nottingham; Univ. Coll., Southampton. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH. BELFAST; TRINITY COLL., UNIV. OF DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Colls. of Dublin, Cork, and Galway].

SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERING (v. also Schools of Architecture)

All English Universities; WALES, [Univ. Colls. of Cardiff and Swansea]; Univ. Colls. of Nottingham and Southampton. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH; GLASGOW, [Univ. and Roy. Tech. Coll.]; ST. ANDREWS, [Univ. Coll., Dundee]. BELFAST, [Municipal Coll. of Technology]; TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Colls. of Dublin, Cork, and Galway].

SCHOOLS OF METALLURGY

BIRMINGHAM; CAMBRIDGE; DURHAM, [Armstrong Coll.]; LEEDS; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.]; MANCHESTER; SHEFFIELD (*including Non-ferrous Metals*); WALES, [Univ. Colls. of Cardiff and Swansea]. GLASGOW, [Royal Technical Coll.].

SCHOOLS OF MINING

BIRMINGHAM; DURHAM, [Armstrong Coll.]; LEEDS; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.]; MANCHESTER; SHEFFIELD; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Cardiff]; Univ. Coll., Nottingham. EDINBURGH, [Heriot-Watt Coll.]; GLASGOW, [Univ. and Royal Technical Coll.].

Mining and Technology of Petroleum. BIRMINGHAM; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

Mining Geology. LONDON, [Imperial Coll.]. GLASGOW.

SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, HORTICULTURE, AND ESTATE MANAGEMENT

BRISTOL, [Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester and National Fruit and Cider Institute, Long Ashton]; CAMBRIDGE; DURHAM, [Armstrong Coll.]; LEEDS; LONDON, [Rothamsted (Lawes Agricultural Trust), South-Eastern Agricultural Coll., Wye]; OXFORD; READING; WALES, [Univ. Colls. of Aberystwyth and Bangor]; Univ. Coll., Nottingham, [in conjunction with Midland Agric. Coll.]. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH; GLASGOW, [West of Scotland Agricultural Coll.]. BELFAST; TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN; NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, [Univ. Coll., Dublin].

Tropical Agriculture. CAMBRIDGE.

Forestry. CAMBRIDGE; OXFORD; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Bangor]. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH. NATIONAL OF IRELAND [Univ. Coll., Dublin].

Horticulture. CAMBRIDGE; READING. NATIONAL OF IRELAND [Univ. Coll. of Dublin].

Dairying. Univ. Coll., Nottingham; READING. GLASGOW, [W. of Scotland Agric. Coll.] NATIONAL OF IRELAND [Univ. Coll., Cork].

SCHOOLS OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGES

All Universities and University Colleges.

Training of Teachers for the Deaf. MANCHESTER.

DISTRIBUTION OF SUBJECTS OF STUDY TO WHICH EXCEPTIONAL ATTENTION IS GIVEN IN CERTAIN OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

(The omission of the name of a University or College from under any of the following subject-headings is not to be taken as an indication that the subject is not studied.)

Subjects generally provided for in Schools of Theology, Law, Medicine, etc., or ordinarily recognized as branches of the following departments of knowledge, are omitted from these lists, viz.: Economics, English Language and Literature; History, ancient, mediæval, and modern; Logic; Mathematics; Philology; Philosophy, mental and moral; Phonetics; Anatomy, human and comparative; Botany; Biology; Chemistry, inorganic, organic, physical, physiological (biochemistry), technical; Embryology; Geography; Geology; Histology; Mineralogy; Morphology; Palæontology; Pathology; Physics; Physiology; Psychology; Zoology.

ARTS

Anthropology, including Primitive Technology and Archæology: BIRMINGHAM; CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [University Coll. and School of Econ.]; OXFORD. EDINBURGH. NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [Univ. Coll., Dublin]. (Vide also Ethnology.)

Archæology, Assyrian and Babylonian: LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [University Coll., King's Coll.]; OXFORD.

„ *Celtic*: NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [The Univ. Colls.].

„ *Central American*: LIVERPOOL.

„ *Classical*: CAMBRIDGE; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [University Coll.]; OXFORD. EDINBURGH; GLASGOW.

„ *Cretan*: OXFORD.

„ *Egyptian*: LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [University Coll.]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD.

„ *Mediæval*: BIRMINGHAM.

„ *Numismatics*: CAMBRIDGE; LIVERPOOL; OXFORD.

„ *Roman Britain*: DURHAM; GLASGOW.

Astronomy: CAMBRIDGE; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [Univ. Coll.]; OXFORD. EDINBURGH; GLASGOW.

Astro-Physics: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

History, American: OXFORD.

„ *British Dominions*: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [King's College]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth]. EDINBURGH.

„ *Byzantine*: LONDON, [King's Coll.]; OXFORD.

„ *Central European*: LONDON, [King's Coll.].

„ *French, and Institutions*: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON; MANCHESTER. EDINBURGH.

„ *Indian, and Economics*: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies]; OXFORD. EDINBURGH.

„ *International*: LONDON, [School of Economics].

„ *Irish*: MANCHESTER. NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [The Univ. Colls.].

„ *Jewish*: LONDON, [Jews' College].

„ *of London*: LONDON, [University Coll.].

„ *Military*: OXFORD; LONDON, [University Coll.].

„ *Naval*: CAMBRIDGE.

„ *Russian*: LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [King's Coll.].

„ *Scottish*: EDINBURGH; GLASGOW.

„ *Welsh*: WALES [The Univ. Colls.].

„ *International Relations*: LONDON, [School of Economics].

Palæography, Diplomatic and Papyrology, Bibliography: BIRMINGHAM; CAMBRIDGE; DURHAM; LIVERPOOL; LONDON, [University and King's Colls.]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD. EDINBURGH.

Political Science: BIRMINGHAM; CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Economics]; OXFORD; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth]. EDINBURGH; GLASGOW.

Public Administration and Finance: LONDON, [School of Economics]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD; LEEDS.

Public Reading and Speaking: DURHAM. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH.

Solar Physics: CAMBRIDGE.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (omitting those which are studied in the large majority of Universities and Colleges, viz., Hebrew including Aramaic and Syriac, Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish).

Amharic: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Anglo-Saxon: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [Univ. Coll.]; OXFORD. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

Arabic: BRISTOL; CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD. EDINBURGH; GLASGOW. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

Armenian: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Assamese: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Bantu: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Bengali: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies]; OXFORD.

Burmese: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies]; OXFORD.

Celtic (v. also Irish, Welsh): LONDON, [University Coll.]; OXFORD. ABERDEEN; EDINBURGH; GLASGOW. BELFAST; TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND [The Univ. Colls.].

Chinese: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies]; MANCHESTER; OXFORD.

Danish, v. Scandinavian.

Dravidian Languages: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Dutch: LONDON, [Univ. Coll. and Bedford Coll., jointly].

Ethiopic: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies]; OXFORD.

Greek, Byzantine and Modern: OXFORD; LONDON, [King's Coll.].

Gujerati: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Hausa: CAMBRIDGE; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Hindi: OXFORD.

Hindustani, v. Urdu.

Icelandic, v. Scandinavian.

Irish: OXFORD. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN; NATIONAL OF IRELAND, [The Univ. Colls.].

Japanese: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Jewish: LONDON, [Jews' College].

Kashmiri: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Malay: LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Marathi : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies] ; OXFORD.

Melanesian : LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Nepali : LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Norwegian, v. Scandinavian.

Pali : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies] ; OXFORD.

Persian : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies] ; OXFORD.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

Polynesian : LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Portuguese : LONDON, [King's College] ; Univ. Coll., Nottingham.

Rabbinic : LONDON, [Jews' College].

Rhæto-Romance : CAMBRIDGE.

Rumanian : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [King's College].

Sanskrit : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies] ; OXFORD.

EDINBURGH. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

Scandinavian Languages—Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic :

CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [University Coll.] ; OXFORD.

Siamese : LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Sinhalese, Tamil, and Telugu : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies] ; OXFORD.

Slavonic Languages, other than Russian : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [King's Coll.] ; Univ. Coll., Nottingham.

Slavonic Philology, Comparative : LONDON, [King's Coll.].

Swahili : LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Swedish, v. Scandinavian.

Talmudic : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [Jews' Coll.].

Tibetan : LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Turkish : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Urdu : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [Sch. of Oriental Studies] ; OXFORD.

TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIV. OF DUBLIN.

Welsh : LIVERPOOL ; OXFORD ; WALES, [the 4 Univ. Colls.].

Yoruba : LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies].

Comparative Philology : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [University Coll., King's Coll., School of Oriental Studies] ; OXFORD. ABER-

DEEN ; EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

Imperial Latin : MANCHESTER.

Phonetics : LONDON, [University Coll.].

SCIENCE, APPLIED SCIENCE, COMMERCE, SOCIOLOGY

Aero-Dynamics : LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

Animal Pathology : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON [R. Vet. Coll.].

Aviation and Aero-Engineering : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [Imperial Coll., East London Coll.] ; OXFORD. GLASGOW.

Colloidal Chemistry : BRISTOL ; LEEDS ; MANCHESTER.

Cytology : LIVERPOOL.

Economic Entomology : LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.]; MANCHESTER. EDINBURGH.

Ethnology and Social Anthropology : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [University Coll., School of Econ.]; OXFORD.

Eugenics : LONDON, [University Coll.].

Genetics : CAMBRIDGE ; LIVERPOOL ; OXFORD. EDINBURGH.

Geodesy : CAMBRIDGE.

Household Science : BRISTOL ; LONDON, [King's Coll. Household and Social Sci. Dept.]; READING ; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Cardiff].

Meteorology : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.]; OXFORD.

Military Science : BRISTOL ; CAMBRIDGE ; DURHAM ; LONDON ; OXFORD.

Oceanography and Fisheries : LIVERPOOL ; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth]. ABERDEEN.

Physiology of Animal Nutrition : CAMBRIDGE. ABERDEEN ; GLASGOW.

Plant Pathology : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

Protozoology : LONDON, [King's Coll., Lister Institute]. EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW.

Psychology, Comparative : ABERDEEN.

„ *Experimental* : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [University Coll., King's Coll., Bedford Coll.]; MANCHESTER. EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW.

„ *Industrial* : LONDON, [School of Economics]; MANCHESTER.

Railway Economics : LONDON, [School of Economics]; MANCHESTER.

Spectroscopy : LONDON, [Imperial Coll., King's Coll.]. OXFORD.

Statistics : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [University Coll., School of Economics]. ABERDEEN ; EDINBURGH.

Sociology : LONDON, [School of Economics]; LIVERPOOL.

Social Study : BIRMINGHAM ; BRISTOL ; LEEDS ; LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [School of Economics, Bedford Coll., v. also Household Science]; OXFORD ; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Cardiff]; Univ. Coll., Nottingham. EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW ; ST. ANDREWS, [Univ. Coll., Dundee].

LAW

Law, International : CAMBRIDGE ; LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [School of Economics]; OXFORD ; SHEFFIELD. ABERDEEN ; EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW.

„ *Commercial* : BIRMINGHAM ; LEEDS ; LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [School of Economics]. EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW.

„ *Comparative* : LONDON, [University Coll.].

„ *Indian* : CAMBRIDGE ; LONDON, [School of Oriental Studies]; OXFORD.

„ *Industrial* : BIRMINGHAM ; LONDON [School of Economics]. EDINBURGH.

Law, Roman-Dutch : CAMBRIDGE ; OXFORD ; LONDON.

„ *Russian, and Economics* : LONDON, [King's Coll., School of Economics].

„ *Scots* : The Scottish Universities.

MEDICINE

Cancer Research : LEEDS ; LONDON, [Middlesex Hospl.] ; MANCHESTER. ABERDEEN.

History of Medicine : LONDON, [University Coll.]. EDINBURGH.

Medical Entomology : CAMBRIDGE. EDINBURGH.

Medical Statistics : LONDON, [University Coll., Nat. Inst. for Med. Research].

Mental Diseases (Research) : BIRMINGHAM.

Parasitology and Helminthology : CAMBRIDGE ; LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [School of Hyg. and Tropical Med.]. ABERDEEN ; EDINBURGH.

Radiology and Electrology : CAMBRIDGE ; LIVERPOOL. EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW.

Tropical Medicine : CAMBRIDGE ; LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [Royal Army Med. Coll., School of Hyg. and Tropical Med.]. EDINBURGH.

Tropical Surgery : LONDON, [School of Hyg. and Tropical Med.].

Tuberculosis : WALES, [Univ. Coll., Cardiff]. EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW.

TECHNOLOGY

Brewing : BIRMINGHAM.

Chemical Engineering, Technical Chemistry, or Industrial Chemistry : LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [University Coll., Imperial Coll.] ; MANCHESTER. EDINBURGH ; GLASGOW (Roy. Tech. Coll.).

Colour Chemistry, Bleaching, Dyeing : LEEDS ; MANCHESTER ; Univ. Coll., Nottingham. GLASGOW, [Royal Technical Coll.]. BELFAST (Munic. Coll.).

Economic Mineralogy : LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

Electro-Chemistry : MANCHESTER.

Electrotechnics : MANCHESTER ; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.]. BELFAST, [Municipal Coll.].

Engineering, Automobile : BRISTOL.

„ *Dock and Harbour* : LIVERPOOL. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

„ *Hydro-Electrical* : MANCHESTER ; WALES, [Univ. Coll., Bangor].

„ *Marine* : DURHAM, [Armstrong Coll.] ; LIVERPOOL. GLASGOW. BELFAST.

„ *Municipal and Sanitary* : LIVERPOOL ; LONDON ; MANCHESTER [Coll. of Technology]. GLASGOW.

„ *Railway* : LIVERPOOL ; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

„ *Water Supply and Irrigation* : MANCHESTER.

Fuel, Coal and Gas: LEEDS; LONDON, [Imperial Coll.]; MANCHESTER, [Coll. of Technology]; SHEFFIELD; Univ. Coll., Nottingham. GLASGOW, [Royal Technical Coll.].

Glass: SHEFFIELD.

Leather: LEEDS.

Oil Engineering and Refining: BIRMINGHAM; LONDON, [Imperial College].

Optical Engineering and Applied Optics: LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

Photography: MANCHESTER [Coll. of Technology].

Rubber: LONDON, [Northern Polytechnic]; MANCHESTER.

Sugar: GLASGOW, [Royal Technical Coll.].

Textiles: LEEDS; MANCHESTER, [Coll. of Technology]; Univ. Coll., Nottingham. GLASGOW, [Royal Technical Coll.]. BELFAST, [Municipal Coll.].

Woods and Fibres: LONDON, [Imperial Coll.].

POST-GRADUATION AND SPECIALIST COURSES FOR THE SESSION 1927-28

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

A. Schools and Departments: *Brewing and the Bio-Chemistry of Fermentation*; *Commercial Science*; *Dental Science*; *Education*; *Engineering*; *Law*; *Medicine*; *Metallurgy*; *Mining*; *Music*; *Oil Engineering and Refining*; *Public Health Science*; and for the Trade Unions Industrial Certificate.

B. Post-graduation Courses leading to the Ph.D. or other higher degrees:

(i.) ARTS: *English*; *French*; *German*; *Greek*; *Italian*; *Latin*; *Russian*; *Spanish*; *Geography*; *History*; *Music*; *Philosophy*.

(ii.) COMMERCE: An approved selected subject.

(iii.) MEDICINE: An approved selected subject.

(iv.) SCIENCE: *Bio-Chemistry of Fermentation*; *Botany*; *Chemistry*; *Engineering*; *Geology*; *Mathematics*; *Metallurgy*; *Mining*; *Oil Engineering and Refining*; *Physics*; *Zoology*.

C. Specialist Courses:

Anthropology (including primitive technology and archæology). A course of lectures, and practical instruction in the Museum of the Department, is given by the Professor of Anatomy and Anthropology throughout the Summer Term. *Brewing*: There is an Honours School in the *Bio-Chemistry of Fermentation*, which subject may also be offered as a subsidiary subject for the degree of B.Sc. Special subjects in the Honours School are: (i.) *Chemistry and Physiology of Malting, Brewing,*

Distilling and Vinegar Manufacture; (ii.) *Fermentation and Bacteriology*; (iii.) *Agricultural Chemistry*; (iv.) *Chemistry of Food and Drugs*. *Civic Design and Town Planning*. A systematic course of lectures and class work is given, provided by the Bournville Village Trust. In the Winter Term instruction is given in Drawing-office and Field Work; in the Spring Term in problems in Site Planning, in which term special series of lectures are also delivered by authorities on various aspects of Town Planning. *Criminology*. A post-graduate course on "Crime and Punishment" is conducted during one term. Special demonstrations in connexion with the subject are given at local Prisons, Asylums and Mental Deficiency Colonies. *Hydro-electric Engineering*. Facilities are provided for students who desire to specialize in this subject. The B.Sc. degree may be taken with Honours in Hydro-electric Engineering. *Industrial Law*. A systematic course of lectures and tutorials is given in problems of Modern Industry, National and Local Government, etc., to students nominated by Trade Unions, who read for the Industrial Certificate awarded by the University. *Mental Diseases*. A special Department is established in connexion with the Asylums Committee of the City of Birmingham for research in Mental Diseases. *Mine Rescue*. A special lecturer in the subject of Mine Rescue Work delivers a course of lectures; demonstrations in the Laboratory, and in the Model Mine in the grounds of the University, are given during one term. The Watch Committee of the City of Birmingham requires the attendance on these courses of members of the City Fire Brigade. *Mining Research*. A department responsible for research in problems relating to Oil, Coal and Metal Mining is established under the direction of Dr. J. Scott Haldane, F.R.S., who has been appointed an Honorary Professor in the University. *Music*. An Honours School has been established in this subject, and a degree of M.Mus. instituted. *Social Study*. Systematic instruction with practical training for administrative officials, philanthropic workers, Welfare supervisors, trade union and other officials, the clergy, members of local governing bodies. The course leads to a University Diploma in Social Study.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

A. Schools and Departments: *Agriculture, Dental Science, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Public Health*.

B. The degree of Ph.D. is open to any graduate in the several faculties in accordance with the regulations.

C. Specialist Courses :

Agriculture and Horticulture. Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station at Long Ashton, Somerset, and Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station at Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire. The Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, is also associated with the University. *Colloidal Chemistry*. Special attention has for many years been devoted to the subject of colloids in both undergraduate and graduate courses, and a school of research is engaged in carrying through an extensive investigation based especially on soaps and nitro-cellulose. *Domestic Science*. A special curriculum for the degree

of B.Sc. *Human Morphology* includes Physical Anthropology, and students have the opportunity of taking part in excavations in caves in the Mendip Hills which were occupied by prehistoric man. *Social Study*. Systematic instruction with practical training for officials in national, municipal or rural administration, members of Local Government bodies, the clergy and philanthropic workers. The course leads to a University Testamur and Higher Testamur in Social Study.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

For information regarding courses leading to the Ph.D. and other higher degrees and specialist courses, the Lecture Lists published in the *Reporter* early in each term and the pamphlet on Facilities for Study and Research (The University Press) should be consulted.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

DURHAM DIVISION

A. Schools of *Theology, Education*.

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to accept students for the Ph.D. or other higher degree. No list published. Application for admission to courses of post-graduation study will be considered as and when received. The Pure Science Laboratories (opened in 1924) are well equipped for research.

C. Subjects to which exceptional attention is given :

Arabic (Diploma granted to graduates and non-graduates). *Palæography*. *Roman Antiquities in Britain*.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

A. Schools of *Medicine and Dentistry*.

B. Facilities for advanced study and research are provided in almost all subjects of the medical course, but especially in *Bacteriology, Pathology* and *Physiology*. The Royal Victoria Infirmary and the Princess Mary Maternity Hospital afford ample material for clinical research. General and Special courses of post-graduation instruction in Medicine are conducted throughout the year.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE

A. Schools of *Art, Architecture, Commercial Science, Engineering, Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining, Agriculture, Education*.

B. Ph.D. Applications for admission to courses of study and research for the Ph.D. degree will be considered as and when received.

Special facilities for research are provided in Pure Science, Applied Mathematics, Naval Architecture, Zoology, Electrical Engineering, Agriculture and Economics.

C. Subjects to which exceptional attention is given :

Fine Art and Music for the Pass B.A. *Architecture*. An Honours course covering five years (parts of the fourth and fifth to be spent in an

architect's office). *Ancient History*. Special facilities for the study of Roman Britain. *Mechanical and Marine Engineering*. *Naval Architecture*. Special facilities for the study of high-speed engines and all problems connected with shipbuilding. *Agriculture*. The Department has under its control the Northumberland County Council Experimental Station. *Marine Biology*. The Dove Marine Laboratory, at Cullercoats, is part of the Zoological Department of the College; available for research work.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

A. Schools and Departments of Law, *Medicine*, *Dental Science*, *Engineering*, *Metallurgy*, *Mining*, *Agriculture*, *Textiles*, *Colour Chemistry*, *Coal Gas and Fuel*, *Leather Manufacture*, *Education*, *Commercial Science*.

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. or other higher degrees :

ARTS: Greek, Latin, French, German, English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Geography, Education, Law, Commerce.

SCIENCE: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Physiology, Human and Comparative Anatomy, Bacteriology.

APPLIED SCIENCE: Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Gas Engineering, Fuel and Metallurgy, Chemistry of Leather Manufacture, Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Agriculture, Textiles.

MEDICINE: Approved subjects of Medicine, Surgery and Dentistry.

C. Specialist Courses :

Social Organization and Public Service. Two years' course for Diploma; Economics, Industrial and Social History, Social Psychology, Local Government, Public Health and Hygiene, Administration, Social Ethics, Statistics, Labour Organization, etc. *Commerce*. One year's course for post-graduate Diploma. *Educational Administration*. Two sessions' course for Diploma. *Animal Biology*. Diploma for Teachers on one year's course. *Marine Biology*. Research Station at Robin Hood's Bay. *Colour Chemistry and Dyeing*. Courses of lectures with practical work in the special laboratories of the Department extending over four years for Honours B.Sc. or (for immatriculated students) for Diploma; three years for Pass B.Sc. or Diploma; five years' part-time course for dyers' apprentices. *Coal Gas and Fuel Industries with Metallurgy*. Courses of lectures with practical work in the special laboratories of the Department for Honours degree, Ordinary degree or Diploma. Two years' post-graduation course for Diploma in (i.) Gas Engineering, (ii.) Fuel and Metallurgy. *Mining*. Degrees and Diplomas recognized for Colliery Manager's Certificate. Special facilities for research in newly equipped laboratories. *Leather Industries*. Courses of lectures with practical work in the special laboratories of the Department for the Honours degree, Ordinary degree, M.Sc. and Diploma. Procter International Research Laboratory. *Textile Industries*. Courses of lectures with practical work in the special laboratories of the Department for B.Sc. in Textiles or

B.Com. with Textiles as principal subject, one year post-graduation course for Diploma, three years' course for Diploma. *Agriculture*. The Department conducts, on behalf of the County Councils of the three Ridings, the whole scheme of agricultural education in Yorkshire. The laboratories (Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Bacteriology and Zoology) are open for research, or for special technical training. A special feature is that of Agricultural Economics. *Public Health*. Post-graduate Diploma course of at least twelve months, including clinical practice and administrative experience. *Psychological Medicine*. Post-graduate course of at least two years for Diploma, including experience in a Mental Hospital. *Nursing*. Course of instruction together with four years' hospital training for Diploma. May be supplemented by a year's course of instruction for Sister Tutors. *Dentistry*. Course for Degree and Diploma conducted in University and Infirmary. New building at present being erected by University for Dental School and Hospital.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

A. Schools and Departments : *Law, Medicine* (including *Tropical Medicine and Public Health*), *Dental Science, Veterinary Science, Civic Design and Town Planning, Architecture, Naval Architecture, Social Sciences and Administration* (Geography, Economics, Commerce, Social Science), *Engineering* (including *Marine Engineering*), *Metallurgy, Education*.

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to receive students for the Ph.D. degree : the following departments have been approved. The Ph.D. committee is prepared to receive applications for recognition from any other department in which candidates may desire to work.

ARTS. *Methods and Practice of Archæology* (*Archæology of Palestine*), *Philosophy, Mediæval History, English Literature, German*. SCIENCE. *Chemistry* (*Inorganic, Organic, Physical and Industrial*), *Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Oceanography*. MEDICINE. *Physiology, Bio-Chemistry, Entomology, Bacteriology*. ENGINEERING. *Mechanical Engineering, Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, Strength of Materials, Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Naval Architecture, Metallurgy*.

C. Specialist Subjects :

FACULTY OF ARTS. *Palæography and Diplomatics*. *Course A* : The outlines of Latin Palæography from the earliest times to about 1600. *Course B* : English Hands, especially Diplomatic, to about 1600. *Course C* : French Hands, Book and Diplomatic, to about 1500. Similar Courses will be provided, if required, for candidates in the Honours Schools of German, Italian and Spanish. *Course D* : The outlines of Diplomatics. Students have access to the Library of the School of Local History and Records, which has a palæographical section containing a large collection of facsimiles of MSS. of all periods. *Classical Archæology*. *Course A* : Outlines of the Antiquities of Greece. *Course B* : Greek Art and Antiquities of the Fifth Century B.C. *Course C* : Roman Art and Antiquities from 145 B.C. to A.D. 140. *Course D* :

Ancient Art, with special reference to architecture and sculpture. *Course E*: Classical ornament and symbolism. *Methods and Practice of Archæology*. *Course F*: Methods in Archæological Research. Further courses of study and research will be offered in connexion with the British School of Archæology in Jerusalem both at Jerusalem and at the University. *Egyptology*. *Course G*: History, Art and Archæology of Ancient Egypt. Ancient Egyptian Language. Associated with the Department of Archæology is an Institute of Archæology containing a library and museum of Comparative Archæology. The University awards a Certificate and Diploma in Archæology. *Fees*. Courses: Diploma, £10; Certificate, £30; Examinations: Diploma, £4; Certificate, £3. *Celtic*. *Course A*: Modern Welsh Language and Literature; Elements of Welsh Phonology. *Course B*: Early Modern Welsh Language and Literature; Outlines of Historical Grammar. *Course C*: Mediæval Welsh Language and Literature; Outlines of Historical Grammar. *Course D*: History of Welsh Literature. *Course E*: Spoken Welsh. *Course F*: Teachers' Course in Language and Literature; Modern Welsh Language and Literature; Elements of Welsh Phonology; Phonetics. Special forms of literature, lyrical poetry from the sixteenth century, and narrative prose from the eighteenth century. *Course G*: Modern Historical Sources in the Welsh Language. *Course H*: Mediæval Historical Sources in the Welsh Language. *Music and Art of the Theatre*. Short courses, open free to the public, are given each year by special lecturers. *Social Science*. The School provides a course of study covering one or two years leading to a Certificate and Diploma in Social Studies. The Diploma Course is designed for University graduates and others who can give evidence that their education has reached a similar standard. *Fees*. Course for the Diploma (2 yrs.), £28; Examination, £3. Course for the Certificate (2 yrs.), £28; Examination, £3. *Civic Design and Town Planning*. The Department (established 1909) is part of the School of Architecture and is intimately associated with it. The University grants a Certificate and Diploma in Civic Design. The Course for the Diploma meets the requirements of qualified students who desire to pursue their studies in Town Planning to a stage demanding a trained artistic sense and a knowledge of the problems involved in civic composition. There are special Lecturers on Landscape Design, the Law of Housing, and Civic Engineering. *Fees*: Course for the Certificate, £10; Examination, £3. Course for the Diploma, £35; Examination, £6: 5s. Honours B.A. in *Jurisprudence*.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE. *Oceanography*. The staff includes Honorary Lecturers in Sea Fisheries, in Economic Ichthyology and in Marine Biology. The Oceanographic Laboratory is open for research work to graduate students. The Port Erin Biological Station and the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Marine Laboratory at Peel are also available for such work. *Tidal Institute*. Founded in 1919 for research into all aspects of knowledge of the Tides. Graduates are admitted as research workers under the guidance of the Director.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE. *Tropical Medicine*. The School of Tropical Medicine (founded in 1898) trains medical men proceeding to the

Tropics in the subject of tropical diseases; conducts researches and organizes prophylactic measures against tropical diseases. The University awards Diplomas in Tropical Medicine and in Tropical Hygiene. Candidates must hold a registrable qualification to practise Medicine, and candidates for the Diploma in Tropical Hygiene the D.T.M. in addition. *Fee* for the D.T.M. Course, £15:15s.; for Examination and Diploma, £6:5s. *Fee* for the D.T.H. Course, £15:15s.; for Examination and Diploma, £6:5s. *Medical Radiology and Electrology.* The University awards a Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology. Candidates must hold a registrable qualification to practise Medicine. *Fee* for the Course, £24:5s. Examination and Diploma, £6:5s. in one examination, or £7:6s. if taken in two parts. *Orthopædic Surgery.* The University awards a Degree of Master of Orthopædic Surgery. *Fee* for the Course, £41; Examination and Degree, £10. *Public Health.* The City of Liverpool and its Port offer exceptional advantages for the study of Public Health, and every facility is afforded for training in sanitary science and State Medicine. The City Laboratories and University School of Hygiene are contained in one building which houses the City Analyst and City Bacteriologist, together with the University staff in Public Health. The University confers the degree of Master of Hygiene and a Diploma in Public Health. *Fees.* Degree of Master of Hygiene, 2 yrs., £80; Examination and Degree Fees, £15:10s. Diploma in Public Health, Course, £45; Examination and Diploma, £6:5s. *Dentistry.* In addition to the facilities afforded by the Medical School for certain subjects of the Dental curriculum, the University possesses a Dental School, recently built; the Dental Hospital adjoining is intimately associated with the Dental School. *Veterinary.* Students in the Veterinary School are prepared for (1) the Diploma of Membership (M.R.C.V.S.) and the Fellowship (F.R.C.V.S.) of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. (2) The Degrees of Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B.V.Sc.), Doctor of Veterinary Science (D.V.Sc.) and the Doctorate in Philosophy (Ph.D.).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

A. SCHOOLS of *Theology* (King's College Theological Department, New and Hackney Coll., Hampstead, Wesleyan Coll., Richmond, St. John's Hall, Highbury); *Law* (University Coll., King's Coll. and the School of Economics jointly); *Medicine* (12 Hospital Medical Schools, University and King's Colleges (*vide supra*), Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Royal Army Medical Coll., Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Bethlem Royal Hosp., Maudsley Hosp. Cancer Hosp.); *Dental Science* (11 Hospital Dental Schools, *vide supra*); *Veterinary Science* (Royal Veterinary Coll.); *Music* (Royal Academy, Royal Coll., Trinity College); *Art* (University Coll., Slade School, Goldsmiths' Coll.); *Dramatic Art* (East London Coll.); *Civic Art and Design*, and *Town Planning* (Univ. Coll., Bartlett School); *Ecclesiastical Art* (King's Coll.); *Architecture* (Univ. Coll., Bartlett School); *Journalism* (Univ., King's and Bedford Colls. and Sch. of Econ. jointly); *Librarianship* (Univ. Coll.); *Economics and Political Science* (School of Economics); *Social*

Science and Administration (School of Economics) ; *Commercial Science* (School of Economics) ; *Engineering* (Univ. Coll., King's Coll., Imperial Coll., East London Coll.) ; *Metallurgy* (Imperial Coll.) ; *Mining* (Imperial Coll.) ; *Mining and Technology of Petroleum* (Imperial Coll.) ; *Mining Geology* (Imperial Coll.) ; *Agriculture and Estate Management* (Lawes Agricultural Trust, Rothamsted ; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye) ; *Education* (King's College, London Day Training College, Goldsmiths' College, Maria Grey Training College, St. Mary's College, Paddington) ; *Pharmacy* (School of Pharmacy).

B. Students studying for the Ph.D. Degree (Internal) had been accepted (June 1927) in the following subjects :

Aerodynamics, Aeronautics (v. Maths. below), *Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Parasitology, Anthropology, Arabic, Archæology, Astronomy, Bacteriology, Bantu Languages, Bengali, Bio-Chemistry, Biology, Botany, Chemical Kinetics, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Technology, Chemistry, Chinese, Colloidal Physics, Commerce, Currency and Banking, Dietetics, Economics, Education, Egyptology, Embryology, Engineering, English, Entomology, Ethics, Ethnology, Foreign Affairs, French, Fuel Chemistry, Fuel Technology, Genetics and Cytology, Geochemistry, Geography, Geology, German, Helminthology, Hindi Literature, Hindu Philosophy, History, History of Science, Hydraulics, Islamic History, International Relations, Italian, Jain Literature, Latin, Literature (Comparative), Magnetic Chemistry, Mathematics* (including Maths. as applied to Aeronautical Science), *Metallurgy, Metaphysics, Meteorology, Mining, Morphology, Music, Muslim Jurisprudence, Mycology, Pekingese, Persian, Petrology, Philology (Comparative), Philosophy, Phonetics, Physics, Physiology, Plant Physiology, Political Science, Protozoology, Psychology, Puranic Literature, Rabbinic, Religion (Comparative Ethics of), Religions (Philosophy of), Sanskrit, Slavonic Studies, Sociology, Soils, Soil Bio-Chemistry, Spanish, Spectroscopy, Statistics, Thermodynamics, Theology, Transport, Zoology.*

C. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE—Specialist Courses :

[Fees for lectures or seminars are generally at the rate of from 3 to 4½ guineas for the session or 1½ guineas a term for one hour per week.]

Physical and Cultural Anthropology. *Archæology.* (a) Greek Art and Architecture. (b) Epigraphy, History of Art, Antiquities and Mythology. (c) History of Ancient Sculpture. (d) Surroundings of Greek and Roman Life. *Assyriology.* *Astronomy.* (a) Practical Astronomy. (b) Spectroscopy. (c) Modern Stellar Astronomy. (d) Advanced Astronomy for graduates. *Celtic, Old Irish Literature.* *Chemical Engineering.* Special Course (2 sessions) in Scientific Principles underlying Chemical Processes on technical scale. *Danish, v. Scandinavian.* *Dutch History, Language and Literature.* *Egyptology.* Training Course, 2 sessions, including Language, Art, Anthropology. Evening School, Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Religion, Manners and Customs. *Engineering.* Post-graduation courses in all branches, including Railway Engineering, Waterways, Harbours and Docks, Reinforced Concrete, Photographic Surveying, High Frequency Electric Measurements and Electrical Design. *Eugenics, v. Statistics.* *History, Post-*

graduation seminars in (a) Sources of English History in the Fourteenth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, with practical work illustrating methods of Historical Research. (b) History of the Christian Church. (c) English Political History. (d) Naval History. (e) History of London. (f) Colonial History. (g) Diplomatic History. (h) American History. (i) Modern French History. (j) Dutch History and Institutions. (k) The History of the Great War, 1914-18. *History of Medicine.* Law, (a) Comparative Customary Law. (b) Roman-Dutch Law, with seminar. (c) Constitutional Law. (d) Muhammadan Public Law and Turkish Land Law. (e) Hindu and Muhammadan Law. *Librarianship.* (a) Bibliography. (b) Palæography and Archives. (c) Cataloguing, Indexing, and Classification. *Military Studies.* *Norwegian.* v. Scandinavian. *Comparative Philology.* 1. History and Principles. 2. Comparative Syntax of Greek and Latin. *Phonetics.* 1. English Phonetics for Foreign Students. 2. English Phonetics for English Students. 3. Phonetics of French, German, Italian, Welsh, Danish, Swedish, and other Languages. 4. General Phonetics (advanced) and Research Work. 5. Spoken English for Foreign Students. *Psychology.* (a) A new system of General Principles illustrated by explanatory mental tests, with seminar and laboratory course on testing individual abilities, etc. (b) The Sense and Nervous System. (c) Recent Experimental Results. (d) Fundamental Problems and Controversies. (e) Mental Measurement, with Exercises. (f) Physics of Experimentation. (g) Animal Psychology. (h) Comparative Psychology of Primitive Races. (j) Psychology of the Learning Process. (k) Child and Comparative Psychology. (l) Psycho-analytic Study of Conduct and Character. *Scandinavian Studies,* Danish, Norwegian and Swedish, Junior or Senior Class, 1 g. for session, Post-graduation work, Literature of nineteenth century; Icelandic. *Statistics,* Applied, and Eugenics (Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics and Biometric Laboratory) Laboratory work (trained students only).

List of Departments other than those named above in which post-graduation courses are provided (v. special pamphlet obtainable from Secretary), *Latin, Greek, Hebrew, English, Romance Philology and French, Germanic Philology and German, Italian, Political Economy, Geography, Philosophy, Principles, History and Method of Science, Tibetan, History of Art, Architecture* (including Town Planning), *Mathematics, Pure and Applied, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Embryology and Histology, Physiology and Bio-Chemistry, Hygiene and Public Health.*

KING'S COLLEGE—Specialist Courses:

[Fees for Occasional Classes and Seminars are usually at the rate of £1:11:6 per term or £4:4s. for the session for one hour a week in day classes, and £1 per term or £2:10s. for the session in evening classes.] Composition fees for full-time Post-graduate Courses vary from £8:8s. to £22:1s. p.a.

FACULTY OF ARTS: *English Language and Literature and Bibliography.* Evening School of English for post-graduation work, including special Four-year Course for Evening Students for the University

Diploma. *Mediæval and Modern History*. Palæography and Diplomatic, Ecclesiastical History, Mediæval History, Russian History, Central European History, Imperial History, Historical Geography. *School of Slavonic Studies*. (a) Russian—full provision for all teaching to B.A. Hons. and higher degrees. (b) Slavonic Philology. (c) Polish Language and Literature. (d) Czecho-Slovak Language and Literature. (e) Serbian Language and Literature. *School of Spanish Studies*. To B.A. Hons. and higher degrees. Phonetics. *Department of Portuguese*. *Modern Greek*. Language and Literature, including Byzantine History and the History of Modern Greece. *Hebrew*. Classes for the Midrash and Talmud. *Psychology*. Special Courses in Educational Psychology, Psychotherapy and the Psychology of Advertising, and for the University Diploma. *Education*. Secondary Teachers' Training Department. Post-graduation work.

College Certificates are awarded in Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Hebrew, Czecho-Slovak, Serbo-Croat, and Polish.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY. Seminars in Biblical and Rabbinical Hebrew, in the Philosophy of Religion and in Ecclesiastical History. Provision for the advanced study of the New Testament.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE. *Mathematics and Physics*. Thermionics, Radiation, Quantum Theory, Spectroscopy, Generalized Dynamics, Radio-activity, Atmospheric Electricity and Wireless Telegraphy. *Chemistry*. Optical Activity of Cyclic Compounds, Photo-Chemistry, Stability and Electrical Properties of Colloids, Electro-Chemistry Carbon Compounds of Sulphur. *Zoology*. Special Research in Experimental Embryology. General Exp. Zoology, Protozoa. *Botany*. Cytology, Genetics.

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. *Physiology*. Research in Experimental Physiology, especially in relation to the Circulation. Bio-Chemistry of the Carbohydrates, Physical Chemistry of Blood, Histology of the Nervous System in health and disease.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING. Research in Heat Engines, including Steam and Internal Combustion Engines, Refrigeration, Strength and Elasticity of Materials, Hydraulics, Alternating Current Machines, High-tension and Non-Thermionic Amplification.

Special Lectures on subjects of interest to advanced students.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

[Including : THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE ; THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES ; THE CITY AND GUILDS (ENGINEERING) COLLEGE. Specialized Courses are as follows, but advanced work and research are carried out in all Departments of the Colleges. Students have ready access to the Science Library, which is situated in the Royal College of Science, and to the Science Museums adjacent thereto. The Diploma of the Imperial College is awarded for approved advanced study and research extending over not less than one year, and the higher degrees of London are open to students who register as internal students of the University.]

Aeronautical Engineering : Aerodynamics, Design lectures and class, Materials of Aircraft Construction, Construction and Strength of Air-

craft, Engine Design, Airships, Meteorology, Air Navigation and Instruments, Dynamical Meteorology, Climatology. *Biology*: Bacteriology, Pathology, and Physiology of Plants, Timber for Engineers and Architects, Fungi, Decay of Woods and its prevention, Fibres and Fibre-yielding Plants, Bio-Chemistry, Morphology, Problems of Heredity, General Entomology, Advanced Entomology, Economic Entomology. *Chemical Technology*: Technology of Fuel, Refractory Materials and Silicate Technology, High Pressure Gas Chemistry, Manufacture of Glass, Ceramics and Cement, Chemical Engineering, Electro-Chemistry and General Chemical Technology. *Geology and Oil Technology*: Mining Geology, Engineering Geology, Geology of Road Construction and Maintenance, Physical Geology. *Mathematics and Mechanics*: Thermodynamics, Quantum Theory, Kinetic Theory of Gases, Tidal Wave-Motion in Electric Media, Theory of Relativity, Electromagnetic Theory. *Technical Optics*: Physical Optics, Optical Designing and Computing, Workshop and Testing Room Methods, Vision and Aids to Vision, Construction Theory and Use of Optical Measuring Instruments, Instrument Drawing, Advanced Designing and Computing, Mechanical Design of Instruments, Measurement and Recording of Light, Colour and its Measurement, Ultra-Violet Microscope. *Physics*: Measurement of High Temperatures and Optical Pyrometry, Spectroscopy, Internal Combustion Engines, *Mechanical Engineering and Motive Power*: Railway Engineering and Mechanical Transport, The Locomotive and Mechanical Transport, Railway Signalling, Electric Traction and Railway Electrification, Bridge Design and Permanent Way, Railway Administration and Economics. *Civil Engineering*: Structural Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Geodesy, Public Works, Steel Bridges, Reinforced Concrete, Hydraulic Machinery. *Electrical Engineering*: Electrical Machinery, Hydro-Electric Plant, Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, Alternating Current Commutator Motors, The Organization of Electrical Manufactories, Design of Turbo-Generators, Transformer Practice and Insulation of Electrical Plant.

Composition Fees are at the rate of £62:10s. per academic year for course work, and £22:10s. for research. They include membership subscriptions to the Unions and Clubs.

EAST LONDON COLLEGE—Advanced and Specialist Courses:

Aeronautics: A special course suitable for those who desire to be trained as Aeronautical Engineers, arranged to run concurrently with the B.Sc. (Engineering) Course. It includes work with an experimental wind channel and special instruction in the construction and design of Aeroplanes. Among the post-graduation courses are *English Language and Literature*, *French Language and Literature*, *Modern History*, Advanced and Research work in *Mathematics*, *Chemistry*, *Physics*, *Botany*, and *Engineering*, for which there are special facilities. *Dramatic Study and Research*. This new school is intimately associated with the School of English Language and Literature. Classes are arranged on the history of the drama and the history of the stage. Fees—£22:10s. for the session.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE—Advanced and Specialist Courses :

Evening Post-graduation courses in *Classics, English, French, German and Italian Language and Literature, History and Geography*; facilities for advanced work and Research in *Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology and Geology*. Evening courses for Academic Diploma in *Geography*.

SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

[The name of the subject is followed by the number of lecture hours, and the term or terms (Michaelmas, Lent, Summer) in which the lectures are given. The fee is generally at the rate of about £1:10s. for ten hours for day students; £1 for ten hours for evening students.]

Accounting and Business Methods. Accounts of Traders and Companies, Parts I. and II. (28 or 54, M.L.S.); Business Organization (16, L.S.); Works and Factory Accounting and Costing (15, L.); Secretarial Practice (30, M.L.); Modern Business Methods, with special reference to Office Machinery (18, L.S.); *Banking and Currency*: Principles of Currency (20, M.L.); Theory of Banking (6, S.); The Stock Exchange Speculative Markets, and Dealing (6, S.); The History of Currency and Banking, with special reference to England (26, M.L.S.); The Foreign Exchanges and International Banking (5, S.); Banking and Finance in the Principal Foreign Countries (40, M.L.);—(The U.S.A., South America, and the Near East (20), and Europe (20)); Banking in the British Dominions (9, L.); Recent Monetary History and Monetary Controversies: an Introduction to the Monetary History of the Modern World (6, S.); *Commerce and Industry*: British Foreign Trade (8, S.); Constitution, Production and Manufacture of Food Stuffs (15, M.L.); Industrial Organization (20, M.L.); The Financing of Industry (6, S.); Raw Materials of Industry and Trade (20, M.L.); International Trade and Traffic of the Great Ports of the World (25, M.L.S.); General Trade and Transport Relations of the European Countries (10, L.); The Organization of Commerce and Industry in Europe (50, M.L.S.); The Organization of Commerce and Industry outside Europe (25, M.L.S.); The Trade of India (10, L.); Trade of Africa and Australasia (15, L.S.); Trade of India and the Far East (15, L.S.); Trade of North and South America (15, L.S.); Constitution, Production, and Manufacture of Materials (Textiles) (15, L.S.); The Constitution and Business Organization of Public Services (15, L.S.); Indian Production (10, M.); Indian Finance (20, M.L.); Marketing Organization (9, S.); *Economics*: Elements of Economics: (a) General Principles (26, M.L.); (b) Money, Banking and International Exchange (14, L.S.); (c) Trade and Industry (14, L.S.); Modern Industrial Problems (20, M.); Principles of Economics (56, M.L.S.); Comparative Economic Theory (18, L.S.); Public Finance (6, S.); Economic Problems of War (12, M.L.); Collective Agreements in Industry (6, L.); Problems of Industrial Production (6, S.); *Ethnology*: Ethnology (8, M.); Prehistoric and Early Man (8, M.); Living Races of Man and their Distribution (8, L.); Anthropology and Psychology (4, L.); Discussions on Early Social Organization and Religion (20, M.L.); Comparative Study of Language (L.S.); The Useful Arts of Primitive

Peoples (7, M.); Social Anthropology (25, M.L.); Primitive Religion and Magic (16, L.S.); Ethnography of East-Central Africa (10, L.); Ethnology of West Africa (8, S.); Ethnography of South Africa (8, S.); *Geography*: Commercial Geography (30, M.L.S.); General Regional Geography (32, L.S.); General Regional Geography (57, L.S.); General Regional and Economic Geography of the Southern Continents (56, M.L.S.); Class in Detailed Geography of North America (60, M.L.S.); Detailed Geography of Europe (60, M.L.S.); Historical Geography of the Mediterranean (10, M.); Historical Geography of England (10, L.); Geography of London (10, M.L.S.); Map Classes (80, M.L.); Geography of Transport (25, M.L.S.); Economic Geography (25, M.L.S.); *History*: History of the Modern World (26, M.L.S.); The Growth of English Industry (25, M.L.S.); English Economic History (25, M.L.S.); Economic Development of the Overseas Dominions (25, M.L.S.); The Growth of English Commerce and Colonization (25, M.L.S.); The Economic Development of the Great Powers (25, M.L.S.); The Political Position of the Great Powers (30, M.L.S.); Economic History from 1485 (25, M.L.S.); Constitutions of the Great Powers (25, L.S.); Social and Economic History of Tudor England (30, M.L.S.); Mediæval Trade (6, L.); Economic History of Western Europe in the Middle Ages (30, M.L.S.); Mediæval Famine Records (45, M.L.S.); Modern European History from 1500 (20, M.L.S.); Political and Constitutional History of England, 1689-1914 (20, M.L.); The Sources and Literature of English Economic and Social History to the Year 1760 (8, L.); *International Relations*: History of the Development of International Interchange (29, M.L.S.); Political Aspects of the Present International State System (5, M.); International Relations (15, M.L.); Diplomatic and International Institutions (20, M.L.); Inter-Imperial Relations of the British Empire (5, M.); The International Labour Office (10, M.L.); Pacific Methods of Settling International Disputes (20, M.L.); Economic Aspects of International Relations (10, M.L.); Cultural Contacts between the West and Primitive Peoples (17, M.L.); Cultural Contacts, Governmental and Administrative Phenomena (29, M.L.S.); Cultural Relations (29, M.L.S.); Cultural Contacts between the West and the East (19, L.S.); Constitutions of the British Empire—outside the Dominions (9, L.); Constitutions of the British Empire—Self-Governing Dominions (9, S.); *Law*: Industrial Law (25, M.L.S.); Elements of Industrial Legislation (15, M.L.); Comparative Industrial Law (5, S.); Commercial and Industrial Law (29, M.L.S.); Common Law-Contracts (37, M.L.); Criminal Law and Procedure (30, M.L.); Law of Property (45, M.L.S.); History of English Law (44, M.L.S.); Conveyancing (29, M.L.S.); Mercantile Law—Special Subjects (29, M.L.S.); Elements of English Law (44, M.L.S.); Elements of Commercial Law (52, M.L.S.); The Law of Banking (15, M.L.); Maritime Law (15, L.S.); The Law of Marine Insurance (10, M.); The Law of Carriage by Railway (20, M.L.); Constitutional Law and History (42, M.L.S.); International Law (Peace) (26, M.L.S.); International Law (War and Neutrality) (26, M.L.S.); International Law Cases (9, S.); Code Civil (36, M.L.S.); Conflict of Laws (30, M.L.); Law of Local Government (10, L.); The Law relating to Public Services (19, L.S.);

Logic, Psychology, and Philosophy: Logic (58, M.L.S.); Scientific Method (20, L.S.); Industrial Psychology and Physiology (5, L.); Industrial Psychology (30, M.L.S.); The Psychological Theory of Law (4, M.); General Psychology (20, M.L.); *Politics and Public Administration*: The British Constitution (30, M.L.); Principles of Administrative Law (8, L.); The English Judicial System (6, M.); Public Administration (20, M.L.); Political and Social Theory (19, L.S.); Problems of Central Government (25, M.L.S.); The History of Political Ideas from Plato to the Nineteenth Century (26, M.L.S.); History of Political Ideas (25, M.L.S.); Political Obligation (25, M.L.S.); English Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century (10, L.); Voltaire (7, L.); The French Constitution (10, M.); French Public Administration (16, L.S.); *L'Homme politique en France* (6, L.); The Government of French Colonies (5, M.); German Political Ideas, 1789-1848 (5, S.); Local Government (19, L.S.); Comparative Parliamentary Government (20, M.L.); The Civil Service in the Modern State (7, L.); The Government of the United States (15, L.S.); American Political Ideas (to the Civil War) (6, S.); Communistic Legislation in Russia (4, M.); Marxism in Russia (3, S.); *Social Science and Administration*: Introduction to Social Science (6, M.); Introduction to Social Philosophy (19, M.S.); Problems of Social Administration (20, M.L.); Problems of Modern Industry (20, M.S.); Social Developments from 1760 (30, M.L.S.); Physiology (30, M.L.S.); Introduction to Psychology (9, S.); Machinery of Government (10, M.); *Sociology*: Comparative Social Institutions (20, M.L.); Social Philosophy and Psychology (20, M.L.); Social Psychology (20, M.L.); Comparative Ethics and Religion (20, M.L.); Introduction to the Study of Society (20, M.L.); Ethics (16, L.S.); Biological Factors in Social Evolution (8, M.); Social Rights and Duties (12, S.); The Family (18, S.); *Statistics and Mathematics*: Introduction to Statistics (10, M.); Mathematics Preparatory to Statistics (60, M.L.S.); Statistical Method (25, M.L.S.); General Statistics (30, M.L.S.); Advanced Statistics (29, M.L.S.); Current Statistical Questions (5, L.); Advanced Mathematics (26, M.L.S.); Business Statistics (50, M.L.S.); *Transport*: Organization of Transport (26, M.L.S.); Economics of Transport (26, M.L.S.); Ships in relation to their work (5, L.); Railway Statistics (10, L.); Commercial Railway Economics (20, M.L.); Operating Railway Economics (20, M.L.); General Economics, with special reference to Transport (10, L.); Law of Carriage by Railway (20, M.L.); Railway Accounts (10, L.); Railway and Commercial Geography of the United Kingdom (20, M.L.); Transport and Storage of Commodities of a Perishable Nature (7, L.); Traffic Problems in Railway Electrification (10, M.).

The School affords special facilities for research in Economics, Law and Political Science. The Library, which is one of the largest in London, includes the British Library of Political Science, the Cobden Library of International Commerce and Peace, the Fry Library of International Law, and the Schuster Library of Comparative Legislation. There are separate reading-rooms for the different departments. Research students are advised and directed in their research by the senior members of the staff. A large number of seminars are held.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Teaching is provided with opportunities for research in more than 45 languages; in the history, religions, and customs of Oriental and African peoples; *Epigraphy*; *Comparative Philology*; *Phonetics*. Fees: For separate courses, 8 gs. to 18 gs. Composition, £21 a session.

INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

The Institute is the University Laboratory of History devoted exclusively to post-graduation work. It is open to historians, archivists, teachers, and research students from approved universities.

Introductory Courses. On the Sources of English History in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries, Th. 3.30-4.30; The Sources of English History in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, with practical work illustrating methods of Historical Research, M. 5.15-6.15. The Sources of English and Colonial History in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, M. 5.30-6.30. The Sources of the History of British India, M. 5-6. Work on Archives, especially the Public Records, Five lectures and demonstrations to be given in the second and third terms, M. 5.30-6.30. Mediæval Latin, Th. 6-7. Reading of Dutch Historical Texts, W. 4-5. *Seminars*: Greek Palæography, Th. 6.30-7.30. Latin Palæography, Th. 5.30-6.30. The History of England in the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II., Th. 5-6. English History in the Fifteenth Century, M. 2.30-3.30. European Trade in the Later Middle Ages, M. 7.30-8.30. The History of London in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, W. 5.30-6.30. English Constitutional History in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, Tu. 5.15-6.15. English Economic History from the Sixteenth Century, Th. 6-7. English History, 1603-1606, W. 4-5. Colonial History: (a) The African Trade, 1660-1837. (b) British North America and the West Indies, 1763-1837, Tu. 5.45-6.45. Diplomatic History in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Th. 5.30-6.30. The Period of the Whig Ascendancy, 1714-1763, F. 5.30-6.30. English Political History in the Eighteenth Century, W. 6-7. Modern French History, W. 3.30-4.30. British India, 1773-1858, M. 5-6. The History of the United States since 1783, W. 5-6. The History of the Great War, 1914-18, Th. 5.15-6.15. The Habsburg Dominions, 1848-1867, Th. 5.30-6.30. Diplomatic History, 1870-1914, Tu. 4.30-5.30. For further information regarding other seminars contemplated apply to the Secretary of the Institute, Malet Street, W.C.1.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Facilities for post-graduation work in Science and in Arts include Pilcher Research Laboratory and Sargent Laboratory of *Plant Physiology* and a Botany garden, exceptionally well equipped *English, French* and *Classical* Libraries, specialist courses for Univ. Diploma in *Journalism* and Academic Diplomas in *Geography* and *Applied Psychology*, College and Ministry of Health's certificates in *Social Studies*. Organized post-graduation courses in French, German, Spanish, Modern History, Latin, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics. Composition fees for p.g. and diploma courses. Fees for separate courses of lectures held once a week—2½ gs. per term.

HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Post-graduation classes in *Physiology, Hygiene, Bacteriology, Household Arts, Applied Chemistry*, in preparation for Certificate.

JEWS' COLLEGE

Rabbinic Literature, Jewish Theology, Jewish History and Literature.

SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, WYE

A. Schools of Agriculture and Horticulture. (Commercial Fruit Growing and Market Gardening.)

B. Facilities are provided for special research work in Agricultural Economics, Economic Entomology and Economic Mycology.

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, HARPENDEN

Laboratories, agricultural library, and experimental farm of 300 acres. Devoted exclusively to research in problems connected with the study of soil and the growing plant in health and disease. The Station does no work on plant-breeding, animal nutrition, agricultural economics, etc. Departments: Bacteriology, Botany, Chemistry, Fermentation, General Micro-Biology, Insecticides and Fungicides, Physics, Plant Pathology (Mycology and Entomology), Statistics. Laboratories also for Algology and technique of Field Experiments. Permanent scientific staff numbers about 40. Provision for post-graduate workers who have already had the necessary training in pure science. Recognized for M.Sc., Ph.D., & D.Sc. London, and M.Sc., Ph.D. Cambridge. Special facilities for gaining experience in field work and for studying methods of agricultural investigation are afforded to graduates proceeding to take agricultural appointments in this country or overseas, and also to officers of Agricultural Departments of the Empire and others engaged in scientific agriculture overseas who, when on leave in this country, may wish to study special problems, to consult the literature, to prepare reports, etc. Facilities are available for investigations not directly connected with agriculture. No fees charged to voluntary workers for the supervision of their work, but a charge is made for apparatus, chemicals, etc., amounting to from £2 : 10s. to £5 a month ordinarily.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC

Facilities for advanced study and research in *Pure Science* and in various branches of technology, e.g. *Chemical Engineering, Applied Bacteriology, Oils, Fats, Waxes, Mineral and Lubricating Oils, Paper-making, and Testing*. Post-graduation evening courses in Chemical Engineering, etc., have been organised.

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, FINSBURY

Facilities for post-graduation study and research in *Ophthalmic Optics, Electro-Chemistry* and in *Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical, Radio, etc.)* are provided.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC

Advanced study and research in various subjects, including *Rubber Technology* and *Piano* (and other musical instruments) manufacture.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Facilities for advanced study and research in *Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Colloids and Metallurgy*. Specialist courses in *Alternating Currents and Electrical Oscillations, Fermentation Industries including Brewing and Micro-Biology, Petroleum Technology, Gas Analysis, and Physical Metallurgy*.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Facilities for special research work are offered by the National Institute for Medical Research (Bio-Chemistry and Pharmacology, Exper. Pathology, Bacteriology and Protistology, Applied Optics, Applied Physiology, Medical Statistics), Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine (Bacteriology, Hygiene Bio-Chemistry, Experimental Pathology, and Protozoology), Middlesex Hospital (Bio-Chemistry, Radiology and Electrolgy, Cancer Research), University College Hospital (Cardiography), Bethlem Royal Hospital (Neurology, Psychological Medicine), Maudsley Hospital, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic (Neurology), Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery), Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (Tropical Pathology, Medical Entomology, Helminthology, Protozoology, Noxious and Venomous Animals). For information regarding specialized courses arranged by the Fellowship of Medicine and Post-graduate Medical Association, application should be made to the Secretary, 1 Wimpole St., London, W.1.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

A. Schools and Departments: *Theology, Law, Medicine, Public Health, Dental Science, Veterinary Science, Pharmacy, Music, Architecture, Commercial Science (including Administration), Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Sanitary), Metallurgy, Mining, Education (including Training of Teachers of the Deaf), Technology (Engineering, Chemistry, and Textiles)*.

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree :

Candidates for the Degree of Ph.D. have been accepted to date in the following subjects: Archæology of Eastern Roman Provinces, Chemistry (Inorganic, Organic, Physical and Applied), Colloids, Comparative Literature, Economics, Elizabethan Drama, Engineering, Hellenistic Studies, History, Metallurgy, Neurology, New Testament Exegesis, Pharmaceutics, Philosophy, Physics, Physiology, Psychology, Semitic Studies, Sociology, and Zoology.

The General Board of Faculties is prepared to receive applications for recognition from any other department in which candidates may desire to work.

C. Specialist Courses :

Faculty of Arts. In addition to English, French, German, Greek (Hellenistic and Classical), and Latin, instruction is given in Arabic, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Provençal, Russian, Spanish, and Syriac. Moreover, special attention is given to the training of students in the

methods of Historical Research, with instruction in Palæography and Epigraphy. Special facilities are afforded for research in Historical Cartography by the Mills and Booker collections of maps. There are bibliographical facilities for comparative study of literary theories of the time of the Renaissance.

The Rylands Library offers unique opportunities for advanced study in many branches of modern and ancient literature, for historical research, and for studies in divinity.

Faculties of Science and Technology. In addition to the subjects in which instruction is given in the Honours Schools of the Faculty of Science, special instruction and facilities for research are furnished in the scientific laboratories in the University buildings in *Botany*, *Economic* (including *Cotton Mycology*); *Crystallography*; *Electro-Chemistry* (Pure and Applied); *Industrial Psychology*; *Water Supply and Irrigation*; *Hydraulics and Hydro-electric Engineering*, and *Internal Combustion Engineering*; *Zoology*, *Parasitology*, and *Economic Zoology* (including *Cotton Entomology*). The recently established Graham Research Laboratory offers special facilities for the study of *Colloids*. In the Public Health Laboratories, York Place, courses are delivered and investigations may be undertaken in *Bacteriology* and *Preventive Medicine*, including *Veterinary State Medicine* and also *School and Factory Hygiene*. Research in *Mining* may be pursued either in the Faculty of Science or in the Faculty of Technology.

In the Faculty of Technology (College of Technology) complete plant is installed for practical and research work in *Brewing*, *Colouring Matters* (in the Dye Stuffs Research Laboratory), *Cotton Technology* (Spinning and Weaving, including Textile Testing), *Photographic Technology*, *Wireless Telegraphy* and *Telephony*. In the Dye House of the College complete plant is installed for *Bleaching*, *Dyeing*, *Finishing*, and *Printing*, and also for *Paper-making*. Practical and research work in High Voltage Technology in the High Tension Laboratory.

Faculty of Medicine. Research may be pursued in any of the subjects forming part of the courses leading to the degrees of M.B. and Ch.B., but special facilities exist for the study of *Cancer Research* (in the Helen Swindells Laboratory and the Christie Cancer Pavilion, and in conjunction with the local Cancer Research Committee), *Human Physiology* and *Bio-Chemistry*, *Neurology* and *Psychological Medicine*, and in *Factory and School Hygiene*, and in *Preventive Medicine* in the Public Health Laboratory (see Faculty of Science Prospectus and above).

A Laboratory for Clinical Investigations and Research has been established in the Manchester Royal Infirmary under a director appointed by the University.

A scheme arranged in conjunction with various local hospitals provides, in addition to the existing post-graduate courses (D.P.M., D.P.H., Dp. Bact., D.V.S.M.), for intensive general courses in *Medicine*, *Surgery*, *Obstetrics* and *Gynæcology*; for advanced courses, each of about ten weeks' duration, in (1) *Diseases of the Digestive System*; (2) *Neurology*; (3) *Diseases of the Circulatory System*; (4) *Diseases of Children*; (5) *Orthopædic Surgery*; and (6) *Genito-Urinary diseases*; and for other special courses.

Faculty of Commerce and Administration. The University has received valuable gifts and loans of collections of eighteenth and early nineteenth century records of firms engaged in the cotton industry and trade and in allied industries, and this material is available for students working in the department.

Faculty of Theology. The John Rylands Library contains valuable material on which work can be pursued under the direction of the Professor of *Comparative Religion*, and in connexion with the subject of *Christian Epigraphy* there are special facilities, particularly in connexion with the recent investigations conducted in Asia Minor by the lecturer in that subject.

Faculty of Education. Research in *Education* leading to the degree of M.Ed. may be pursued under the supervision of the Director of this department.

POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES

The following post-graduate diplomas are obtainable :

Bacteriology, Geography, Psychological Medicine, Public Health, Veterinary State Medicine, Teacher's Diploma.

The following post-graduate certificates are obtainable :

Factory and School Hygiene, Teachers of the Deaf.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

For information regarding courses leading to Degrees open to graduates of other Universities the pamphlet on Facilities for Advanced Studies and Research published by the University Press should be consulted. The Degrees in question are those of B.Litt., B.Sc., D.Phil., B.C.L., and B.D. The pamphlet may be obtained at the Clarendon Press Depository, 116 High Street, Oxford.

UNIVERSITY OF READING

A. Schools and Departments: *Agriculture, Dairying, Horticulture, Education, Commerce, Fine Art and Crafts, Music, Domestic Subjects.*

B. The University is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree in *Philosophy, English, French, History, Physics, Chemistry, and Botany*. Applications for preparation for the degree in other subjects in the Faculties of Letters and Science can be considered. Post-graduation courses are also provided in *Agriculture and Horticulture*.

C. Specialist Subjects :

Exceptional attention is given to *Dairying Science and Practice*. Students wishing to undertake advanced work in this subject should first obtain a degree in Science or a degree or a diploma or diplomas in Agriculture or Dairying. They could then undertake advanced work either in the University laboratories and the British Dairy Institute in Reading or at the National Institute for Research in Dairying (forming part of the University) at Shinfield. The University courses usually begin in October. A post-graduation or post-diploma course would usually occupy at least a year.

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

A. Schools and Departments: *Law, Medicine, Dental Science, Music, Civic Art, Architecture, Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining, Fuel Technology, Glass Technology, Education.*

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree :

Candidates for Ph.D. degree are received in the Faculties of ARTS, PURE SCIENCE, LAW, ENGINEERING (including *Mining, Fuel Technology, Glass Technology*), METALLURGY.

C. Specialist subjects :

Pharmacology. The Animal Nutrition Laboratories are a special feature of the University, where suitable research workers who are graduates in Science or Medicine are admitted to work under the Professor of Pharmacology. *Physiology.* In this Department special facilities are offered for research in Physiology and Physiol. Chemistry for graduates in Science or Medicine. *Engineering.* The University awards the degrees of B.Eng., 3 yrs. being spent for a pass degree and 4 yrs. for honours, and the higher degrees of M.Eng., Ph.D., and D.Eng. Students may take what is known as the "sandwich" course, which includes attendance at the University during the winter session, and practical training at an approved works during the six summer months. This course extends over a minimum period of 4 yrs. *Mechanical and Civil Engineering.* The laboratories are equipped for courses of experimental work in Heat Engines, Hydraulics, Strength of Materials and Structures; they are provided with apparatus and machines for testing the mechanical properties of materials; there is a complete equipment for investigating the resistance of metals to fatigue and the effect of temperature on their properties. In connexion with the Civil Engineering course several weeks are spent in the field carrying out important surveys. The *Electrical Engineering Department* comprises laboratories well equipped for experimental work in all branches of Electrical Engineering. Extensive facilities are available for research work connected with the most recent developments of Electrical Engineering Science, with special reference to magnetism and the magnetic properties of materials. *Metallurgy.* The University is the most fully equipped educational institution in the country for the study of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Attached to the department are large-scale laboratories in which steel can be melted in the crucible open-hearth and electric-arc furnaces, and heat-treatment can be carried out. The research laboratories are equipped with micrographic and physical apparatus, including high-frequency induction furnaces. The Department of Refractories includes laboratories for research. *Mining.* Courses in Mining Engineering, including the practice of Mining, Mine Surveying, Mining Chemistry, Geology, and Electrical Engineering. The "sandwich" courses for Degree and Diploma in Mining course are recognized by the Mines Department, Board of Trade, as exempting from 2 of the

5 years' practical experience required for Colliery Manager's certificate. In the first year students spend 3 terms at the Univ. and 6 months at a colliery under Univ. regulations. Facilities provided for research. *Fuel Technology*. Courses embodying the practical evaluation of Solid, Liquid, and Gaseous Fuels, Coal Carbonization and By-product recovery, and Electro-Technology. Practical experience in working a modern gas producer in conjunction with steel-melting furnaces, and in Pyrometry. *Technology of Glass*. Courses of instruction in general technology of glass, physical properties of glass, glassworks machinery and furnace construction, and practical work includes analytical methods, pyrometry, physical testing and melting of glass on a considerable scale. The Department has been equipped as a special research institute.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

A. Schools and Departments: *Law*; *Music*; *Agriculture* (including *Plant Breeding*); *Education*, *Arts and Crafts*.

B. Post-graduation courses leading to the Ph.D. or other higher degrees:

ARTS: *Classics*; *English*; *French*; *German*; *Celtic*; *History*; *Politics*; *Economics*; *Philosophy*; *Geography*; *Education*; *Mathematics*.

SCIENCE: *Mathematics*; *Physics*; *Chemistry*; *Botany*; *Agriculture*; *Zoology*; *Geology*; *Geography*; *Anthropology*.

C. Specialist Subjects:

Anthropology—Comparative Religion, early social organization, folk-lore, prehistoric archæology, mapping of human distributions, physical anthropology. *Botany*—Maritime life-histories and ecology. *Classics*—Rhythms of ancient prose, word-order. *Education*—Problems of bi-lingualism. *History* of British Dominions and of Latin America. *Plant Breeding*—Special study of breeds of grasses. *Politics and Economics*—Mediæval economics, modern international problems. *Zoology*—Marine faunistic work, plumbism, entomology.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

A. Schools of *Theology*, *Music*, *Education*, *Agriculture*, *Forestry*, *Applied Electricity* and *Hydro-Electrics*.

B. Subjects in which the College is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D.:

Welsh History, *Welsh Language and Literature*, *Comparative Philology* (especially Celtic and Teutonic), *Semitics*, *Mathematics*, *Physics*, *Chemistry*, *Botany*, *Zoology*, *Agricultural Chemistry*, *Botany and Zoology*, and other subjects, provided the special investigation proposed is suitable.

C. Specialist Courses :

Welsh History. Mediæval History : The Reformation in Wales : Religious and Social Conditions in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries : Economic History. *Welsh Literature.* Ancient Welsh Poetry : Dafydd ap Gwilym : Welsh prosody : modern Welsh Literature : Comparative Celtic Philology. *German.* Germanic Philology : German Dialects : Middle High German Poetry. *Semitics.* Semitic Philology : Hebrew (Old Testament problems) : Arabic (Classical : Modern dialects of Syria and Egypt : Arabic grammar as set forth by Arab grammarians) : Courses in Babylonian, Assyrian, Syriac, and Biblical Aramaic.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND
MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF

A. Schools of *Education, Music, Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining, Medicine* (including *Public Health Science* and *Tuberculosis*).

B. Subjects in which the College is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree :

ARTS : *Greek, Latin, English, Welsh, French, German, Hebrew and Arabic* (including Syriac), *Mathematics, Economics and Political Science, Philosophy, Education.*

SCIENCE : *Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, Physiology, Zoology.*

TECHNOLOGY : *Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining.*

C. Specialist Subjects :

ARTS : *Byzantine Hymnody ; Greek Drama ; Modern English Drama ; History of Latin Language and Literature ; Roman History, with study of Roman Britain, with field work ; Welsh Literature ; The Mabinogion ; Rise of Modern Welsh Literature ; Comparative Literature of Wales and France in the Middle Ages ; Arthurian Legend ; Anglo-Norman ; Arabic* (including Syriac) ; *Money and Banking.*

SCIENCE : *Chemistry.* Experimental work on the Phase Rule and on the mechanism of reactions. *Engineering.* Theory of structures, with special reference to aircraft. *Geology.* The South Wales coal-field and the lower Palæozoic rocks of Wales and of "Siluria." *Mathematics.* Mathematical Physics. *Physiology.* Experimental Neurology and Bio-Chemistry. *Zoology.* The Crustacea.

MEDICINE : Special opportunities for research work in bio-chemistry, experimental physiology, and the physiology of the nervous system. Unusual facilities, organized by the Professor of Tuberculosis, are given for instruction for the Diploma in Tuberculous Diseases (T.D.D., Wales), which is awarded to qualified medical men who, in addition to complying with certain specified conditions, have pursued and successfully completed a course of study extending over 6 months.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

A. Schools of *Metallurgy, Engineering, Education.*

B. Subjects in which the College is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree :

ARTS : *Welsh Language and Literature, Welsh History, Philosophy.*

SCIENCE : *Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology, Metallurgy, Engineering.*

Other subjects, provided that the special subject proposed is suitable.

C. Specialist Subject :

Metallurgy (Ferrous and Non-ferrous).

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH-WEST OF ENGLAND,
EXETER

A. Schools of *Music, Education.*

B. Subjects in which the College is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree :

The departments in Arts and Pure Science receive candidates in a certain limited range of subjects.

C. Specialist Subjects :

Cornish Language and Antiquities, intended for students who have made some progress in Celtic studies. Part of the Course will be given in Cornwall. Students may enter for it at the beginning of any of the three terms. Fee £7 per term.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NOTTINGHAM

A. Schools and Departments : *Music, Commercial Science, Engineering, Mining, Agriculture and Dairying, Textiles, Pharmacy, Education, Adult Education.*

B. Subjects in which the College is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree of London :

Philosophy, English, French, History, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Engineering, Economics, Education.

C. Specialist Subjects :

Slavonic Languages, Fuel, Coal and Gas Technology, Textiles, Adult Education, Bacteriology. One-year course for graduates desirous of qualifying as Tutors of University Tutorial Classes leading to Diploma in Education. Fee 12 guineas.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTHAMPTON

A. Schools of *Music, Commercial Science, Engineering, Education.*

B. Subjects in which the College is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree.

Various departments of ARTS and SCIENCE, EDUCATION and ENGINEERING.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

A. Schools of *Theology, Law, Medicine, Fine Art, Commercial Science, Agriculture, Forestry, Education, Engineering.*

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree. Applications for admission to courses of study and research for the Ph.D. Degree will be considered when received. There are special Post-graduation Courses in Theology.

C. Specialist Subjects :

Celtic, Comparative Philology, Oceanography and Fisheries, Comparative Psychology, Cancer Research, Parasitology and Helminthology, Meteorology.

Special facilities for Post-graduation and Research work in Animal Nutrition and cognate subjects are afforded by the Rowett Research Institute and Experimental Farm.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

A. Schools and Departments : *Theology, Law, Medicine, Tropical Medicine, Pure Science, Technical Chemistry, Veterinary Science, Music, Art, Commercial Science, Engineering, Mining, Agriculture, Forestry, Education.*

B. Post-graduation Courses are provided in the following amongst other subjects :

Latin ; Greek ; Classical Archæology and Hellenic Art ; Greek and Roman History ; English Literature and Rhetoric ; French Literature ; German Historical Grammar and Literature ; Italian ; Literary Relations of England and Italy during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries ; Spanish, Mediæval Text and Linguistic problems (the National Library of Scotland has a specially interesting collection of old and rare Spanish books) ; Semitic Languages ; Theology, by the University Professors and the staff of New College and of Coates Hall ; Logic, Metaphysics, History of Philosophy and Ethics ; Psychology ; Education ; Economics ; Pure and Applied Mathematics ; Natural Philosophy ; Chemistry (Note—In this Department a new building with complete equipment for teaching and research work has recently been erected at a cost of over £200,000) ; Zoology ; Botany ; Geology ; History ; Constitutional History ; Scottish History ; Engineering ; Law ; Medicine ; Forensic Medicine ; History of Medicine ; Pharmacology ; Gynæcology ; Pathology and Bacteriology ; Psychiatry ; Radiology ; Surgery ; Therapeutics ; Tuberculosis.

For information regarding the subjects in which the University is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree, inquiries should be addressed to the Secretary to the University, or to the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

For information regarding Post-graduation Courses in Medicine application should be made to the Secretary, P.-G. C. in M., New Buildings, Edinburgh.

C. Specialist Subjects :

Celtic. A. Ordinary Course—Open only to students who have passed a preliminary test. B. Course for graduates—Modern and Middle Gaelic texts ; Middle Irish Grammar ; Gaelic Literature, Philology, etc. C. Honours Courses, including Manx, Old Irish, History of Celtic Britain and Ireland and of the Celtic Church, Comparative Philology. *Sanskrit and Comparative Philology*, with *Indian Religion and Philosophy*. *Arabic*, Junior, Senior and Honours Courses. *Scottish History and Palæography*. A. Ordinary Course. B. Honours Course, designed to aid students in dealing with original authorities. C. Palæography, directed mainly to the practical study of Scottish records. *Constitution of the British Empire*. A course of Lectures. *Fine Art*. Graduation Course—The History and Theory of the Fine Arts from the earliest manifestations of Art in primitive civilization, through Egypt and Babylonia, and the Classical, Early Christian, and Mediæval epochs, to the more modern developments of Painting and the other arts in our own days. *Geography*. A. Ordinary Course covering cartography, climatology, oceanography and political and economic geography, especially of the Mediterranean region and Central and Western Europe. B. Honours Course—Economic Geography, History of Geography, Historical Geography, Economic Ethnography. The Diploma in Geography is obtainable by graduates of other universities. *Actuarial Science*. There is a Diploma in Actuarial Mathematics, the teaching for which is provided by the Faculty of Actuaries and the University jointly. *Mathematics*. The Mathematical Institute (a large separate building) contains a Mathematical Laboratory for advanced practical computations. *Astronomy*. Lectures at the University, practical exercises at the Royal Observatory, Blackford Hill. *Agriculture*. The course includes the History of British Agriculture, Indian and Colonial Agriculture, etc. *Forestry*. The course includes Indian Forest Trees ; practical work at Dregghorn and in various British and French woods. *Veterinary Science*. The course includes the Origin and History of the more important Domestic Animals ; Genetics in relation to Animal Breeding.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

A. Schools of *Theology, Law, Medicine, Pharmacy* (Royal Technical Coll.), *Architecture* (R. Tech. Coll.), *Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Engineering, Metallurgy* (R. Tech. Coll.), *Mining, Mining Geology, Agriculture*, including *Dairying* (West of Scotland Agricultural Coll.), *Education*.

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to receive candidates for the Ph.D. degree :

In relation to the above, candidates should submit their applications to the Clerk of Senate, giving details of the subject or subjects which it is proposed to study. The University is able to arrange for Post-graduation work in the following: *English, History* (Modern and Mediæval), *Scottish History and Literature, Constitutional Law and*

History, Logic, Moral Philosophy, Political Economy (including Political Philosophy, Social Economics and Economic History), Education, Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Celtic, Russian, Hebrew, Arabic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Applied Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Geography; Civil, Electrical, Mining, Chemical Engineering; Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, Naval Architecture with Marine Engineering; Anatomy, Physiology, Physiological Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pathology, Bacteriology, Public Health, Forensic Medicine, Medical Pædiatrics, Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Divinity, Biblical Criticism, Ecclesiastical History; Scots Law, Conveyancing, Mercantile Law, Civil Law, Public International Law, International Private Law, Jurisprudence, Accountancy.

Note.—Subdivisions of the above subjects are not detailed here. Information as to these can be had from the Clerk of Senate.

The Glasgow Post-graduate Medical Association offers exceptional opportunities for advanced study. Among others, courses may be had in the following: *Clinical Medicine (e.g. Diseases of the Nervous System, Diseases of the Heart), Infectious Fevers and Tuberculosis, Clinical Surgery, Diseases of the Eye, Obstetrics, Venereal Diseases, Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Children's Diseases, Gynæcology, X-rays, Skin Diseases.* (Application for information should be made to the Secretary, Glasgow Post-graduate Medical Association, The University, Glasgow.)

For information regarding the *Diploma in Public Health*, application should be made to the University Registrar.

C. Specialist Subjects: The Senate, with the approval of the University Court, has recently instituted for Graduates and other advanced students (chiefly from Universities overseas), Post-graduate Diplomas and Certificates for Special Study in Arts. The subjects at present recognized for special study are: *Islamic History, Greek History and Archæology, Roman History and Antiquities, Comparative Philology, Hellenistic Greek, Psychology.*

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, GLASGOW

Provision is made for post-graduation studies of candidates for Ph.D. and other higher degrees, and the Associateship of the College is awarded to qualified students who have taken an approved course of advanced study and research. Special apparatus is available for research in the following subjects:

Technical Chemistry. Operations in industrial Chemistry. The Experimental plant includes filter and hydraulic presses, vacuum pan, double-effect evaporator, etc. Fuels, Oils, Dyes and Dyeing. The *School of Sugar Manufacture* forms part of this department and includes plant for experiments on a large scale. *Metallurgy*: Physical properties of metals and their alloys, and of slags and refractories. Apparatus for determination of thermal, electrical and magnetic properties; dilatation determinations; thermionic emissivity of metals. *Strength of Materials*: Strength and fatigue of materials at high temperatures and in different

atmospheres. *Mechanical Engineering*: Losses in steam nozzles and in turbine blades; temperature distribution and fuel efficiency in internal combustion engines; heat transmission from fluid to fluid, across metal surfaces; frictional resistances, etc. Advanced lecture courses are also given in special branches of technical dynamics such as: critical speeds of turbine shafts, torsional oscillations of crank and propeller shafts; stresses in turbine discs, etc. *Electrical Engineering*: Railway electrification; all types of electrical machinery; interference with communication circuits by power circuits; domestic electrical apparatus. Advanced courses deal with turbo-alternators, electric traction, etc. *Hydraulic Engineering*: Experimental study of losses in water flow and of the action of water in turbine and reciprocating pumps.

Composition fee, twenty-five guineas per annum.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

A. Schools of *Theology, Medicine, Engineering*.

B. Provision is made for advanced study and research in the following departments:

Latin, Greek, Hebrew, English, French, German, Philosophy, Psychology on its philosophical side, and more particularly in its relation to Theory of Knowledge; *Moral Philosophy, Moslem Philosophy and Religion, Education, History, Scottish History, Ecclesiastical History, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry*, especially carbohydrates and sugars, Constitution of Natural Products, Essential Oils, Optical Activity; *Zoology*, including work at the Gatty Marine Laboratory in St. Andrews Bay; *Botany, Geology, Anatomy (Anthropology and Embryology), Physiology*, especially the Ductless Glands and Metabolism; *Ophthalmology, Bacteriology*.

UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

A. Schools and Departments: *Law, Medicine, Dental Science, Commercial Science, Civil Engineering, Applied Science* (Municipal College of Technology), *Education, Agriculture*.

B. Subjects in which the University is prepared to accept students for the Ph.D. or other higher degree. Application for admission to courses of Post-graduation study will be considered as and when received.

C. Specialist Subjects:

In conjunction with the Ministry of Agriculture, the department of *Agricultural Chemistry* is responsible for research work in Animal Nutrition and Soils and Plant Nutrition; the department of *Agricultural Botany* has charge of "Seed Testing" and Plant Pathology Research in Northern Ireland. Extensive laboratories have been erected. There is an experimental farm of 500 acres in connexion with the Faculty. Ample facilities also exist for Post-graduation work on Plant Genetics

and Animal Hygiene at the Plant-breeding and Animal Pathology laboratories of the Ministry of Agriculture. *Naval Architecture*. Ship Design and Construction, Stability and Oscillation of ships, Resistance and Propulsion of ships, Marine Engineering. *Chemical Technology*. Bleaching, Dyeing, Finishing and Printing of Textile fibres and fabrics. *Textile Technology*. Flax culture, preparation and spinning, designing and colouring of woven fabrics ; Textile costing, testing and analysis ; weaving mechanism ; Mill and Factory equipment and administration. The Departments of *Bio-Chemistry* and *Bacteriology* afford facilities for Post-graduation research on these subjects.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE

A. Schools of *Divinity, Law, Physic, Dental Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Music, Education, Commerce*.

For information regarding courses leading to the degrees of B.A. and B.Sc. ; to the degree of Master in Engineering, Surgery and Midwifery ; to the degree of Doctor in Divinity, Law, Medicine, Science, Literature and Music ; and to the degrees of M.Sc. and Ph.D. which are open to external students, application should be made to the Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

A pamphlet setting forth the facilities for advanced study and research can be obtained on application to the Registrar.

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND

Schools of *Law* (University Colleges of Dublin, Cork, and Galway), *Medicine* (Dublin, Cork, and Galway), *Dental Science* (Dublin and Cork), *Music* (Dublin and Cork), *Architecture* (Dublin and Cork), *Commercial Science* (Dublin, Cork, and Galway), *Engineering* (Dublin, Cork, and Galway), *Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture* (Dublin), *Education* (Dublin, Cork, and Galway), *Dairy Science* (Cork). Specialist courses in all Univ. Colls. in *Celtic Archæology, Celtic and Irish Languages and Literatures, Irish History* ; in Univ. Coll., Dublin, in *Anthropology*, and in Univ. Coll., Cork, in *Applied Chemistry and Agricultural Economics*.

XXVII

A LIST OF CENTRES OF RESEARCH OUTSIDE THE
UNIVERSITIES AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGESRESEARCH STATIONS UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

1. National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. The Laboratory comprises the following Departments: Physics, Electricity, Metrology, Engineering, Aerodynamics, Metallurgy and Metallurgical Chemistry, William Froude National Tank.
2. H.M. Fuel Research Station, Blackwall Lane, Greenwich, S.E.10.
3. Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, 28 Jernyn Street, S.W.1.
4. Forest Products Research Laboratory, c/o Royal Aircraft Establishment, S. Farnborough, Hants.
5. Building Research Station, Bucknall's Lane, Garston, near Watford.
6. Radio Research Station, Ditton Park, Langley, Bucks.
7. Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.
8. Low Temperature Research Station, Downing St., Cambridge.
9. British Museum Laboratory, 39 Russell Sq., W.C.

OTHER CENTRES OF RESEARCH

10. British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Rd., London, S.W.7.
11. Imperial Institute, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.
12. Imperial Bureau of Entomology, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.
13. Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 17 Kew Green, Kew, Surrey.
14. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey.
15. National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge.
16. Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.
17. Empire Cotton-Growing Corporation, Millbank House, 2 Wood Street, Millbank, London, S.W.1.
18. Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop.
19. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough.
20. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, Devon.
21. The West of Scotland Agricultural College, 6 Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
22. East of Scotland Agricultural College, 13 George Square, Edinburgh.
23. North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 41½ Union Street, Aberdeen.
24. Scottish Society for Research in Plant-Breeding, Corstorphine.

25. Animal Diseases Research Association (Scotland), 83 Buccleuch Street, Glasgow.
26. Research Institute in Animal Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.
27. Veterinary Laboratory of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Weybridge.
28. Horticultural Research Station, Walthamstow.
29. Horticultural College for Women, Swanley, Kent.
30. Horticultural Research Station, East Malling, Kent. (Chiefly fruit and hops.)
31. Experimental and Research (Glasshouse) Station, Cheshunt.
32. John Innes Horticultural Institution, Mostyn Rd., Merton, London, S.W.19.
33. Scottish Marine Biological Association, Millport, Scotland.
34. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.
35. Davy-Faraday Research Laboratories of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 20 and 21 Albemarle St., London, W.1. Director—Sir Wm. Henry Bragg, K.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
36. Industrial Institute, 102 Belgrave Road, London, S.W.1.
37. National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 329 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

[Persons wishing to avail themselves of the resources of any of the above centres are advised to call in the first instance for suggestions and advice on the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries in London, or the Board of Agriculture in Scotland, if the subjects in which they are interested fall within the purview of these Departments, and in regard to centres 1 to 9 on the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.]

RESEARCH ASSOCIATIONS ESTABLISHED UNDER THE SCHEME OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

- British Photographic Research Association, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.
- British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 26 Russell Square, London.
- British Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, "Torridon," Headingley, Leeds.
- Research Association of British Motor and Allied Manufacturers, 15 Bolton Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
- British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association, Regent House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
- British Cotton Industry Research Association, Shirley Institute, Didsbury, Manchester.
- British Iron Manufacturers' Research Association, Atlantic Chambers, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
- Linen Industry Research Association, Lambeg, Belfast.
- Research Association of British Rubber and Tyre Manufacturers, 105/107 Lansdowne Road, Croydon, Surrey.

- British Association of Research for Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar, Confectionery and Jam Trades, 22 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.
 British Food Manufacturers' Research Association, 22 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.
 British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Athenæum Chambers, 71 Temple Row, Birmingham.
 British Refractories Research Association, 22 Surrey Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
 Scottish Shale Oil Scientific and Industrial Research Association, 53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
 British Launderers' Research Association, 17 Lancaster Gate, London, W.2.
 British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, 26 St. Thomas' Street, London, S.E.1.
 British Cutlery Research Association, P.O. Box 49, Sheffield.
 British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 36/38 Kingsway, W.C.2.
 British Motor Cycle and Cycle Car Research Association, "The Towers," Warwick Road, Coventry.
 British Silk Research Association, 19 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.
 British Cast Iron Research Association, 24 St. Paul's Square, Birmingham.
 Research Association of British Flour Millers, 40 Trinity Square, London, E.C.3.
 British Colliery Owners' Research Association, c/o The Mining Association of Great Britain, General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C.2.
 Research Association of British Paint, Colour, and Varnish Manufacturers, 8 St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.
-

[The following notes are based on replies received to an inquiry as to what opportunities are available at these centres for research by visitors from outlying parts of the Empire.]

1-9. Research workers from overseas are not accommodated in the research stations of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research unless sent by Dominion and Colonial Governments by arrangement with the Department. Visitors from the Dominions or Colonies making enquiries on subjects falling within the scope of the various stations will, however, be supplied with such information as is available for communication.

3. THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM assists students and others doing research as follows: (a) Palæontology, Petrology and Mineralogy; the collections of British fossils, rocks, and minerals are always available under the guidance of the officer in charge. If sufficient reason is shown specimens may be lent out. Microscopes and all necessary apparatus are provided in the Survey's laboratories. (b) Mapping and field work. In the library large scale maps of all parts of Britain which have been geologically surveyed are open for reference, and often the officers who

made the maps are at hand to explain points of difficulty. (c) The library is especially rich in foreign surveys and in British geological literature. The public are admitted freely.

10. **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).** Departments: Zoology, Entomology, Geology (Palæontology), Mineralogy, Botany. In addition to the specimens exhibited in the public Galleries, much larger series are contained in the study-collections, which can be consulted or used for purposes of research by duly qualified workers. The function of the Museum is primarily to preserve representatives of the animals and plants (including fossils) of the entire world and of such inorganic natural productions as minerals, rocks, and meteorites. The systematic determination, description, and classification of this material constitute the principal research-work of the scientific staff (49 members) and other helpers. This forms the basis of further scientific research carried on either inside or outside the Museum, such as the study of variation, methods of organic evolution, geographical distribution of animals and plants, correlation of strata, chemical and physical properties of rocks and minerals, study of crystals. All these branches of science may in turn be applied to the solution of practical problems.

11. **IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.** The principal object of the Institute is to promote the utilization of the raw materials of the Empire, and the investigations carried out in its laboratories are primarily directed to this end. The work includes the examination of all kinds of plant products and minerals; special laboratories have also been installed for the testing of timbers, rubber, cement and ceramic materials. The results of the principal investigations are published in the quarterly bulletin of the Institute and in papers contributed to scientific and technical societies. Valuable information relating to the composition, properties, etc., of raw materials of all kinds has been accumulated in the course of the work, and the Institute will be glad to assist overseas research workers dealing with such materials by supplying any available information regarding particular products in which they are interested. Arrangements have been made in special cases for workers from overseas to carry out investigations in the laboratories of the Institute.

The *Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau* was amalgamated with the Institute in 1925.

12. **IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.** An information and identification bureau to assist economic entomologists throughout the Empire. The publications include the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series "A" (Agricultural) and Series "B" (Medical and Veterinary); the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*; and the *Zoological Record*, part "Insecta." A large lending library is available.

13. **IMPERIAL BUREAU OF MYCOLOGY.** Mycologists from overseas are admitted to its laboratories to the extent to which space is available. A large lending library of pamphlets is maintained. *Review of Applied Mycology*, published by the Bureau monthly, contains detailed abstracts in English of all work published in any part of the world.

14. ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, Kew, afford to botanists, especially from the Colonies, facilities for carrying out scientific investigations in the Library, Herbarium, Economic Museums, and the Jodrell Laboratory. The principal botanical work carried out is concerned with the preparation of Colonial Floras and the naming of plant collections from abroad. Information is also supplied on botanical matters to all parts of the Empire. Research work is carried out on matters relating to Economic, Systematic, and Phytogeographical Botany and also in Mycology. Botanists should apply to the Director for permission to work in the Herbarium or in the Laboratory.

15. THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge, was established in 1919 to improve the yield and quality of farm crops. The two main branches of the work are (a) Crop Improvement, covering field trials of farm crops at six regular sub-stations in England and Wales, and occasionally at other centres, the distribution of seed of improved varieties, and at the Potato Testing Station, Ormskirk, the official trials of potatoes for immunity from wart disease; (b) Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales at Cambridge, which makes laboratory tests of the purity and germination of seed samples, and undertakes research work on seed problems. In approved cases facilities would be given for post-graduation research. Reports of work done are issued in the Institute's *Journal*. Periodical meetings of Fellows of the Inst. are held for discussion, etc. A course and examn. in the theory and practice of seed testing was held in the summer of 1927; fee for course (four to five weeks), £5 : 5s.; for examn., £1 : 1s.

16. THE ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, HARPENDEN, HERTS, founded in 1843, is controlled by the Lawes Agricultural Trust (Endowment Fund, £100,000), with which the Incorporated Society for Extending the Rothamsted Experiments (founded 1904) co-operates. Annual grants are received from the Ministry of Agriculture, which also gives Capital Funds for an approved purpose. The Station includes extensive laboratories, glasshouses for the study of Plant Nutrition and Soil Problems and Plant Pathology, an area of 300 acres of land for the purpose of Farm and Experimental Fields, and a Library of 15,000 volumes.

Provision is made for Post-graduate Research work, and for studies by agriculturists and others on leave from Agricultural Departments in the Empire.

17. EMPIRE COTTON-GROWING CORPORATION subsidizes research by studentships, grants to institutions for research, etc., and in 1926 established a Cotton Research Station in Trinidad, where the chief subjects of study will be the genetics and physiology of the cotton plant.

18. HARPER ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE provides facilities for research workers in Agriculture, or in Chemistry, Mycology, Entomology or Economics in their application to Agriculture. The National Institute of Poultry Husbandry is located at the College, and provides

extensive facilities for poultry research. Reports are published in the form of separate bulletins as well as in journals, such as the *Journal of Agricultural Science*, *Bio-chemical Journal*, and *Annals of Applied Biology*.

19. MIDLAND AGRICULTURAL AND DAIRY COLLEGE Visitors admitted for research work in the Chemistry Laboratories, or in Dairying or Costings, at 60s. per week, including board and lodging. Reports on experiments and small matters of research are issued from time to time.

20. SEALE-HAYNE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Of the college farm (339 acres with a subsoil of sandstone and shale) 20 acres are devoted to field experiments. There are 100 small botanical plots. The research work is chiefly in connexion with insect and fungous pests. Experts from overseas proposing to visit the College would be welcomed, and arrangements could probably be made for them to work there temporarily. Results of experiments are published in pamphlets.

21. THE WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GLASGOW. Applications by experts employed by the Government or Industrial Corporations in the British Empire overseas for permission to visit the College or for copies of bulletins will receive attention.

23. NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Experiments on farm crops on the College Farm at Craibstone, near Aberdeen; research work in Soils and Drainage and in Entomology; results of experiments and research published in bulletins.

24. ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (SCOTLAND). A new Institute has been built at Moredun, Gilmerton, Edinburgh, and a suite of rooms have been taken over at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College. At present the diseases of sheep and grass disease of horses occupy the staff. The range of work will be extended in the near future to other diseases of animals of Scotland. It is possible that facilities may be available in the future in certain cases for temporary workers.

29. HORTICULTURAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, SWANLEY, conducts investigations into insect pests and fungus diseases of cultivated garden plants. Students on leave from other countries will be welcomed.

30. EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION, KENT. (The Kent Incorporated Society for Promoting Experiments in Horticulture.) Research work is being carried out in Pomology, Hop Culture, Plant Pathology, Physiology, and Entomology. From time to time facilities are offered to graduate students for gaining experience in research in these problems, both in the field and laboratories.

31. EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH STATION (GLASSHOUSE STATION) CHESHUNT. Research workers have been admitted to the laboratories for short periods when space was available. Reports are widely circulated.

32. JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, Merton Park, London, S.W.19, promotes researches in various subjects connected with Horticulture, especially Plant-breeding, Cytology, and Mycology. Certified persons desirous of conducting work coming within the scope of the Institution are given facilities freely.

33. SCOTTISH MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Millport, N.B., admits students and research workers: table space rental 10s. 6d. per week, including loan of microscope and use of ordinary reagents, library and reference collections, boats and collecting appliances when available.

34. MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (Plymouth Laboratory) is always glad to receive visitors from abroad at the laboratories and to help them. Working tables can be rented (30s. a week) or obtained by nomination. Special facilities for fishery investigations. Results of researches are published in the Association's and other Journals.

36. THE INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, 102 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. Founded 1925 for the promotion of scientific research into those questions of industrial economics and industrial ethics which touch the relations and interests of the groups into which the development of the industrial system has divided the nation. It is constituted on a non-party basis, and it is expressly laid down that "it will not be concerned to maintain private ownership nor to develop public ownership," its object being "to study things as they are, and by the light of knowledge so gained to form conclusions which may be put into practice and tend towards improvement of the conditions of industrial life." A Committee has been appointed to take charge of each of four lines of work, and a sub-committee has undertaken the preparation of a "map" of the whole range of knowledge bearing on the general question of "Balance," so that the actual knowledge at present available should appear in its proper relations. The "map," it was agreed, should also show the researches at present in progress in different parts of the world which bear on the question. Thus the gaps in the knowledge needed for the practical survey of the whole problem would be clearly presented.

37. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 329 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. *Director*—C. S. Myers, C.B.E., M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. The Institute studies the human factors which enter into industry and commerce and applies the results in practice. On behalf of firms it conducts investigations into vocational selection, movement study and the influence of rest pauses, lighting, humidity, ventilation, seating, methods of payment, advertisement, etc., on output. In its own laboratories it offers vocational guidance to individuals, based on mental and physical tests. It provides lectures and practical work suitable for the requirements of the new Academic Diploma in Psychology in the Univ. of London. It also offers facilities for research in those subjects. *Journal*, quarterly; *Special Reports*. Training Courses for School Teachers in the principles and methods of intelligence testing are organized.

THE BRITISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION conducts research into problems pertinent to the manufacture and use of scientific instruments, including optical, surveying, nautical, and electrical instruments, and electro-medical and X-ray apparatus, and also into optical glass. It has headquarters' laboratories at 26 Russell Square, London, W.C.1, and researches are prosecuted in universities, technical colleges, works laboratories and works. Students are not admitted to work in the Association's laboratories. The research reports are, in general, confidential to members of the Association and to certain Government services, but some are published from time to time, either in scientific journals or separately for general circulation. The annual reports of the Association are distributed to certain public libraries, etc., at home and abroad, but otherwise are available only to members. Among the institutions receiving them are: the Research Council Library, Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, Canada; Institute of Science and Industry, 314 Albert St., East Melbourne, Australia; Advisory Board of Industry and Science of the Union of S. Africa, New Law Courts, Johannesburg.

THE BRITISH RESEARCH ASSOCIATION FOR THE WOOLLEN AND WORSTED INDUSTRIES awards Research Fellowships and Advanced Scholarships tenable at Universities and Colleges, but up to the present has not admitted students to work in its private laboratories. The results of research carried out at the headquarters of the Association are in some cases published in the *Journal* of the Textile Institute or in the *Journal* of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. Other reports are retained in the first instance for private circulation to members of the Association, but may subsequently be released for general circulation.

BRITISH COTTON INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION does not admit students to work in its laboratories, but most of its work is released for publication, and appears first as *Shirley Institute Memoirs* and then in the *Journal* of the Textile Institute, 16 St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.

LINEN INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Lambeg, Ireland. Investigators, who must be British subjects, are admitted to work in the Association's Research Institute in furtherance of its objects and in preparation for higher University degrees. The work includes the investigation of problems arising in all branches of the industry, from the propagation of the seed to the merchandising of the finished goods. It affords scope for much original research in economic botany, agriculture, bio-chemistry, and physics, particularly the properties of colloids. The results of researches are frequently published in scientific journals. In order to develop flax growing within the Empire, special arrangements exist to provide post-graduation instruction in the economic botany and technical utilization of the flax plant for suitable nominees from outlying parts of the Empire.

THE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH RUBBER AND TYRE MANUFACTURERS has a technical library and information Bureau at their Laboratories at 105/7 Lansdowne Road, Croydon, to deal with inquiries from its members, Government Departments, and scientific workers in the Dominions. Carries out research, chiefly of a confidential nature, through its own staff. A *Summary of Current Literature*, containing abstracts of technical and scientific publications relating to all branches of the rubber industry, is issued to members and subscribers each month.

THE BRITISH NON-FERROUS METALS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION aims to cover the whole field of the non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Membership of the Association is open to individuals and companies in any part of His Majesty's Dominions who have industrial interests in non-ferrous metals whether as smelters, manufacturers, or users. The researches of the Association are carried out in approved academic and other institutions, or in works, and the results are in the first instance reserved to members, although much is being published. So far as possible, the Association will be pleased to inform scientific workers from the Overseas Empire of the work it has undertaken or already published.

BRITISH ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Has no laboratory of its own. Arranges programmes of research and carries them out with the help of makers' laboratories and Universities and Technical Colleges (sometimes under contract with members of staffs or students), in power stations, etc. Aims at securing co-ordination of research work and realization of maximum benefits from it. Reports published generally in the *Journal* of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

BRITISH SILK RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Research results of general interest are usually published by the *Journal* of the Textile Institute. Provision is not normally made for circulation of unpublished reports nor for admission of research students to the laboratory, but special applications addressed to the Secretary may be considered.

BRITISH CAST IRON RESEARCH ASSOCIATION of manufacturers of pig iron, grey iron, and malleable castings of all kinds, for research in the constitution, methods of production and after-treatment of these and auxiliary materials, such as refractories, sands, fuels, slags, fluxes, etc. Their Central laboratory is in Birmingham and an auxiliary laboratory in Falkirk, but most of the research work is at University and other research laboratories at Sheffield, Birmingham, Manchester, etc., and at the National Physical Laboratory. Investigators interested in any phase of research work on cast iron may use the Association's Information Bureau, and the Director is prepared to co-operate in planning investigations. Quarterly bulletin of abstracts and information on current metallurgical literature. General account of the work of the Association printed in the *Proceedings of the Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress*, 1924.

APPENDIX XXVIII

TITLES OF THESES ACCEPTED FOR THE DEGREE
OF DOCTOR*Faculties*

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A. Classics. | Q. Biology "A." |
| B. Divinity. | (Anatomy, Botany, Embryo- |
| C. English. | logy, Entomology, Eugenics, |
| D. Fine Arts. | Genetics, Geology, Helmin- |
| E. Modern and Mediæval Languages. | thology, Parasitology, Zoo- |
| F. Oriental Languages. | logy.) |
| G. Music. | R. Biology "B." |
| H. Economics and Politics. | (Bacteriology, Biochemistry, |
| I. History. | Histology, Pathology, Phar- |
| J. Law. | macology, Physiology, Psy- |
| K. Moral Science. | chology.) |
| L. Engineering. | S. Geography. |
| M. Mathematics. | T. Medicine. |
| N. Physics and Chemistry. | U. Technology. |
| O. Agriculture, Horticulture, For- | V. Commerce. |
| estry. | W. Education. |
| P. Archæology and Anthropology. | |

BIRMINGHAM

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--|---------|
| T. | Hill, L. C. | Febrile albuminuria, with special reference to pneumonia. | M.D. |
| T. | Neale, A. V. | Some studies of renal involvement in certain bacterial infections. | M.D. |
| T. | Scott, J. A. | Alopecia areata. | M.D. |
| T. | Summers, W. | On the excretion of hexamine in the cerebro-spinal fluid, and its possible antiseptic value. | M.D. |
| E. | Hartland, R. W. | Walter Scott et le Roman Frénetique: influences sur quelques Romanciers Français. | D.Litt. |
| I. | Wilson, A. E. | The Fall of Paganism in the Western Roman Empire, A.D. 311-395. | D.Litt. |
| N. | Butler, J. A. V. | Studies in heterogeneous equilibria—16 papers published in various scientific journals. | D.Sc. |
| N. | Scarborough, H. A. | Nine papers on the study of the hydrolysis of esters; and orientation problems among binuclear aromatic types (<i>Journal and Transactions of Chemical Society</i>). | D.Sc. |
| N, R. | Beazeley, R. G. L. | Studies on starch and amylohem-cellulose. | Ph.D. |

N.	Harrison, G. E.	1. The fine structure of the Balmer lines. 2. The design and construction of a microphotometer.	Ph.D.
N.	Kent, W. L.	The working properties of metals and alloys.	Ph.D.
N.	Nicholson, V. S.	Transformation of sugar derivatives to furanes.	Ph.D.
N.	Wormell, R. L.	The tervalent compounds of molybdenum, and some experiments on the complex vanadyl salicylates.	Ph.D.

BRISTOL

Q.	Ryder, T. A.	(a) <i>Pycnactis</i> , <i>Mesactis</i> , <i>Phaulactis</i> , gen. nov., and <i>Dinophyllum</i> , Lindstrom. (b) The genus <i>Holocystis</i> Ed. and Haime—its internal structures and development. (c) The development of <i>Stauria favosa</i> (Linnæus) (<i>Annals and Magazine of Natural History</i> , Series 9, vols. 17 and 18).	Ph.D.
Q.	Bracher, Rose.	The ecology of the Avon Bank at Bristol.	Ph.D.
N.	Pedersen, K. J.	(1) The velocity of the decomposition of nitro-acetic acid in aqueous solution. (2) An examination of the possibility of determining the hydration of substances in true solution by ultrafiltration.	Ph.D.
N.	Smith, L. E.	(a) A study of tar distillate fluids. (b) The apparent viscosity of nitro-cotton in various solvents. (c) Solvent power (<i>Journal of Physical Chemistry</i> , vol. 30, March 1926).	Ph.D.
N.	Lee, W. B.	Studies in adhesion.	Ph.D.
N.	King, Annie M.	(1) Do the ions in or near a surface conduct? (2) The effect of nitro-cellulose upon the rate of crystallisation of various gelatinizing solvents in which it is dissolved. (3) Method for determining the hydrolysis of solutions of sodium palmitate at 90° C.	Ph.D.
N.	Pitter, A. V.	Phase rule equilibria in soap systems.	Ph.D.

DURHAM COLLEGES

B.	Whiting, C. E.	Studies in English Puritanism from the Restoration to the Revolution.	D.D.
G.	Chapman, D. J.	The call of the west wind (John Masefield).	D.Mus.
G.	Hunt, W.	A song of darkness and light (Robert Bridges).	D.Mus.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 765

- | | | | |
|----|------------|---|-------|
| N. | Orr, W. B. | The reactivity of aliphatic nitro-compounds and derivatives of 1:3-Diketones. | Ph.D. |
|----|------------|---|-------|

DURHAM COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|--|------|
| T. | Anderson, Elizabeth Marjorie. | Actinotherapy in medicine. | M.D. |
| T. | Cellan-Jones, C. J. | The treatment of eclampsia. | M.D. |
| T. | Dawson-Walker, E. F. D. | The active principles of ergot. | M.D. |
| T. | Dunscombe, W. K. | On the uses of some laboratory tests in medico-legal cases. | M.D. |
| T. | Foskett, S. | Lymphatic leukæmia. | M.D. |
| T. | Jacobs, C. | The ætiology and prophylaxis of axial myopia. | M.D. |
| T. | Milburn, K. V. | Clinical observations on pelvic contraction. | M.D. |
| T. | Minski, L. | Mental aspects of some of the commoner organic diseases of the nervous system. | M.D. |
| T. | Owen, J. H. | Recent developments in hormone therapy. | M.D. |
| T. | Tredre, R. F. | The newer renal efficiency tests as applied to scarlet fever. | M.D. |
| T. | Wilson, C. A. | Cardiac disease in its relation to pregnancy. | M.D. |

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE

- | | | | |
|-------|----------------|--|-------|
| L. | Telfer, E. V. | (1) Ship resistance similarity (1927, <i>Transactions of the Instn. of Naval Architects</i> , vol. 68). (2) The practical analysis of merchant-ship trials and service performance (1926-27, <i>Transactions of the N.E. Coast Institn. of Engineers and Ship-builders</i>). (3) The presentation of propeller experiment data (1923-1924, <i>Transactions of the N.E. Coast Institn. of Engineers and Ship-builders</i>). | D.Sc. |
| O. | Wheldon, R. W. | The manuring, cultivation, and economics of the potato crop in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. | D.Sc. |
| Q, T. | Peacock, A. D. | Investigations on the human body-louse, with especial reference to its rôle as a parasite and as a vector of trench fever under war conditions. (A reference only, in "Trench Fever": <i>Report of American Red Cross Commission</i> , Oxford Univ. Press, 1918.) | D.Sc. |

- | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|-------|
| Q. | Hopkins, W. | A further correlation of the coal seams of the Durham coalfield. (1) The geological relations of the coast sections between Tyne-mouth and Seaton Sluice (in collaboration with R. G. Absalom, M.Sc.) (<i>Proc'dgs. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.</i> , vol. vii. pt. 3, pp. 142-157, 1925-26). (2) Further modifications of the correlation of the coal seams of the Northumberland and Durham coalfield (<i>Trans. Inst. Min. E.</i> , vol. lxxiv., 1927-28). | Ph.D. |
| N. | Crawford, A. | (1) Methylation and constitution of mannitol, formation of pentamethyl mannose of the true aldose type. (2) Constitution of the stable dextrin from starch. | Ph.D. |
| N. | Smith, H. C. | 1. The density of silicon tetrachloride, and a comparison of the atomic weights of silicon from five different sources. 2. The density of boron trichloride from different sources—a further investigation of the atomic weight of boron. 3. The hydrolysis of salts of the alkaline earth metals by means of low-pressure super-heated steam (<i>Journal of the Chemical Soc.</i> —836, 1262, and 3152 of 1926, 282 of 1927). | Ph.D. |
| O. | Rose, T. H. | The reaction and lime requirement in relation to the fertility of soils in the northern provinces. | Ph.D. |

LEEDS

- | | | | |
|-------|------------------|---|-------|
| T. | Claye, A. M. | The treatment of contracted pelvis, with an account of some results. | M.D. |
| T. | Greaves, F. W. | Smallpox and vaccination, past and present. | M.D. |
| T. | Cardis, J. | A study of Kummell's disease. | M.D. |
| R, T. | Collinson, G. A. | Factors influencing the formation of gall-stones, with special reference to the chemistry of the blood in cholelithiasis. | Ph.D. |
| R. | Dawson, E. R. | Investigations on the properties of lipase. | Ph.D. |
| O, S. | Best, S. E. J. | The East Riding of Yorkshire: a study in agricultural geography. | Ph.D. |
| M. | Sutcliffe, R. C. | Interpolation and tabulation of the numerical values of functions of a complex variable, with a digression on certain sub-groups of the modular group and the functions associated with them. | Ph.D. |

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 767

N.	Cooper, K. E.	The structure of groups taking part in tautomeric interchange.	Ph.D.
N.	Eccles, A.	Investigations related to a generalized theory of conjugation.	Ph.D.
N.	Hoskins, C. R.	Neutral salt effects in acid catalysis.	Ph.D.
N.	Shaw, C.	Tri-phenyl methyl arylamines, with an abridged introductory paper entitled "The Rupture of the Pyridine Ring."	Ph.D.
N.	Smith, E. W.	Investigation on the genesis of the alternating effect in carbon chains.	Ph.D.
N.	Vass, C. C. N.	Investigations on the free affinities associated with atoms of close generic relationship.	Ph.D.
N.	Wilson, I. S.	On the possible polar nature of chemical affinity.	Ph.D.
N.	Addingley, C. G.	A new method of comparing the deviations of gases from Boyle's Law at low pressures.	Ph.D.
N.	Sugden, J. A.	The determination of the density of water vapour.	Ph.D.
N.	Davis, W. G.	Preparation of monosilane, and the atomic weight of silicon.	Ph.D.
U.	Blackburn, W. H.	The removal of sulphur compounds from gaseous fuels by high-temperature catalytic processes.	Ph.D.
U.	Goodings, A. C.	The chlorination of wool.	Ph.D.

LIVERPOOL

T.	Adams, A. R. D.	Entomœba histolytica.	M.D.
T.	Cookson, C.	Observations of the metabolism of three subjects during pregnancy and the first month of the puerperium.	M.D.
T.	Earlam, F.	Investigations into some blood changes after operation.	M.D.
T.	Emdin, W.	Vomiting of functional origin during infancy.	M.D.
T.	Hare, T.	An investigation of the ætiology and pathogeny of equine chronic arthritis.	M.D.
T.	Katz, S. M.	A clinical investigation upon the abdominal reflex.	M.D.
T.	Scott, J. A.	Studies in the serum treatment of, and toxin reactions in, scarlet fever.	M.D.
N.	Alty, T.	1. Cataphoresis of gas-bubbles in water. 2. Some phenomena occurring at the surface of bubbles in water. 3. The origin of the electrical charge on small particles in water (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc., A</i> , vols. 106, 110, 112).	D.Sc.

- M. Gabbatt, J. P. (1) On the generalization of the theory of circles associated with a triangle by means of the theory of plane cubic curves (*Proc. Camb. Philosophical Socy.*, vol. xxi. Part IV.). (2) On the non-Euclidean analogues of Tarry's point (*Proc. Edinburgh Mathematical Socy.*, vol. xli. Session 1922-23). (3) A generalization of Feuerbach's theorem (*Proc. Cambridge Philosophical Socy.*, vol. xxii. Part V.); and other papers. D.Sc.
- N. Griffith, R. O. Studies in catalysis, part iv. (*Transactions of Chemical Society*, 1916, vol. 109). Note on the hydrolysis of a salt, formed from a weak acid and a weak base (*Transactions of Faraday Socy.*, June 1921). The decomposition of ozone by light of the visible spectrum (*Transactions of Chemical Society*, 1921, vol. 119); and other papers. D.Sc.
- Q, T. Southwell, T. (1) On the genus *Tetracampus* Wedl, 1861 (*Annals of Trop. Medicine and Parasitol.*, vol. xix. No. 1, 31/3/1925. (2) On a new cestode from Nigeria (*Ibid.* vol. xix. No. 2, 16/7/1925. (3) Notes on some tetrarhynchid parasites from Ceylon marine fishes (*Ibid.* vol. xviii. No. 4, 30/12/1924. (4) On a collection of linguatulids in the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (*Ibid.* vol. xviii. No. 4, 30/12/1924); and other papers. D.Sc.
- M. Wilson, B. M. On an empirical formula connected with Goldbach's theorem (*Proc. Camb. Philosophical Society*, vol. xix. Part V.). On an extension of Milne's integral equation (*Ext. Messenger of Mathematics*, No. 634, vol. liii., Feb. 1924); and other papers. D.Sc.
- N. Beilensohn, B. Stereochemistry of the hydroderivatives of naphthalene. Ph.D.
- N. Corran, R. F. Kinetics and energetics of certain unimolecular reactions in solution. Ph.D.
- N. Davies, J. B. Studies in photosynthesis. Ph.D.
- N. Dickinson, R. An investigation of the products obtained by the interaction of benzyl methyl ketone with aromatic aldehydes, Ph.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 769

N.	Escolme, A. I.	Investigations of the stability of the polypeptide linkage in respect of hydrolysis; a contribution to the energetics of the process.	Ph.D.
R.	Hassan, A.	Studies on the bacteriophage.	Ph.D.
N.	Hill, D. W.	Experiments on the synthesis of four-hydrogen plavylum salts (isomeric anthocyanidins).	Ph.D.
N.	Lewis, P. S.	The kinetics of the heat coagulation of proteins.	Ph.D.
R.	Llewellyn Jones, Mona.	Variation in colon and paratyphoid group organisms, the bearing of this on agglutination, and the rôle of variants in epidemiology.	Ph.D.
N.	Owens, W. M.	Investigations of fish oils.	Ph.D.
N.	Slothart, S. N. H.	An investigation of the hydrolysis of certain sugars, together with the energetics thereof.	Ph.D.
L.	Tait, J. N. H.	Experimental investigations, mainly relating to internal combustion engines.	Ph.D.
Q.	Whittaker, Alice L.	Plant diseases coming into Liverpool on the cargoes.	Ph.D.
L.	Wills, D. H.	Experiments on the forced-air cooling of electrical machinery; the variable nature of the time constant in forced cooled machinery; an apparatus for determining the free period of an alternator.	Ph.D.

LONDON

B.	Smith, F. H.	The Fatherhood of God.	D.D.
J.	John, V. K.	Law of landlord and tenant in Malabar.	LL.D.
J.	Goitein, H.	The law as to C.I.F. contracts.	LL.D.
J.	Joshi, L. D.	The Khasa family law in the Himalayan districts of the United Provinces, India, and its relation to Hindu law.	LL.D.
J.	Nokes, G. D.	The history and scope of the offence of blasphemy cognisable by the Courts Christian and the Courts of common law in England.	LL.D.
J.	Cleary, J. P.	The incidence of death duties on entailed estates.	LL.D.
J.	Port, F. J.	The characteristics of administrative law.	LL.D.
J.	Golding, C. E.	The principle of arbitration in English law treated historically.	LL.D.
H, V.	Smith, B. A.	Some existing anomalies in British income tax law affecting resident foreigners and non-resident British subjects.	LL.D.
H.	Stoyanovsky, J.	The Palestinian mandate.	LL.D.

H, J.	Watson, J. A.	British extra-territorial jurisdiction.	LL.D.
E.	Thomas, H.	Studies on sixteenth-century Spanish and Portuguese literature, and other papers.	D.Lit.
D.	Borenus, C. T.	The picture gallery of Andrea Vendramin.	D.Lit.
C.	Spurgeon, C. F. E.	Five hundred years of Chaucer criticism and allusion, 1357-1900 (Camb. Univ. Press, 1925).	D.Lit.
F.	Varma, S.	Critical studies in the phonetic observations of Indian grammarians.	D.Lit.
E.	Richey, Margaret F.	Gahmuret Anschevin: a contribution to the study of Wolfram von Eschenbach.	D.Litt.
N.	Ellis, G. W.	A contribution to the chemistry of drying oils, Parts I.-III. (containing a study of the autoxidation of linseed oil and a theory on the nature of the autoxidation of unsaturated compounds).	D.Sc.
T.	Edwards, J. T.	The chemotherapy of surra (trypanosoma evansi infections) of horses and cattle in India.	D.Sc.
H.	Panandikar, S. G.	The wealth and welfare of the Bengal Delta (Calcutta University Press, 1926).	D.Sc.
R.	Harris, D. T.	Biological action of light (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc., B</i> , 1925).	D.Sc.
L.	Merritt, H. E.	Generated gear teeth.	D.Sc.
N, S.	Pelham Brooks, C. E.	The variations of pressure from month to month in the region of the British Isles, together with thirty-two subsidiary contributions.	D.Sc.
N.	Jevons, W.	(1) A band spectrum of tin monochloride exhibiting isotope effects. (2) The more refrangible band system of cyanogen as developed in active nitrogen, together with two subsidiary contributions.	D.Sc.
N.	Roy, S. C.	On the total photo-electric emission of electrons from metals as a function of temperature of the exciting radiation (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc., A</i> , 1926).	D.Sc.
Q.	Hill, T. G.	The water economy of maritime plants (<i>Science Progress</i> , 1919).	D.Sc.
L.	Pfeil, L. B.	(1) The deformation of iron, with particular reference to single crystals; and (2) The effect of cold work on the structure and hardness of single iron crystals, etc.	D.Sc.
N.	Durrans, T. H.	The preparation of sulphuryl chloride and the chlorination of substances	D.Sc.

- of the aromatic series, together with four subsidiary contributions.
- N. Cook, J. W. The reactivity of *meso*-substituted anthracenes (epitome published in *J.C.S.*, 1926, pp. 1282, 1677, and 2160). D.Sc.
- N. Dutt, S. B. (1) A theory of colour on the basis of molecular strain: the effect of chromophoric superposition. (2) Ring-chain tautomerism, Parts I. and II. (*J.C.S.*, May 1926, p. 1132, and June 1926, p. 1171). D.Sc.
- N. Shilling, W. G. The temperature coefficient of the molecular heats of gases (*Phil. Mag.*, vol. iii., Feb. 1927, pp. 273-301, and *Trans. Far. Soc.*, No. 70, vol. xxii., Pt. 6, pp. 377-400). D.Sc.
- Q. Ferguson, N. The aloineæ—a cytological study, with especial reference to the form and size of chromosomes (major portion published in *Phil. Trans. R.S.*, Series B, vol. 215, pp. 225-253). D.Sc.
- M, Q. Yasukawa, K. Contributions to the mathematical theory of statistics (*Biometrika*, vol. xvii. Pts. 3 and 4, Dec. 1925, and vol. xviii. Pts. 3 and 4, Nov. 1926, pp. 263-292). D.Sc.
- H. Buer, Mabel C. Health, wealth, and population in the early days of the industrial revolution (G. Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926). D.Sc.
- L. Dye, W. D. (1) The piezo-electric quartz resonator and its equivalent electric circuit; and (2) A self-contained harmonic wavemeter, together with ten subsidiary contributions. D.Sc.
- N. Johnson, R. C. The structure and origin of the Swan band spectrum of carbon, together with four subsidiary contributions. D.Sc.
- M, Q. Church, A. E. R. On the means and squared standard deviations of small samples from any population (*Biometrika*, vol. xviii. Pts. 3 and 4, Nov. 1926). D.Sc.
- M, Q. Rhodes, E. C. (1) On a skew correlation surface (*Biometrika*, vol. xvii. Pts. 3 and 4, Dec. 1925); (2) The precision of means and standard deviations when the individual errors are correlated (*Journ. Roy. Stat. Soc.*, vol. xc. Part I., 1927); (3) The comparison of two sets of observations (*Journ. Roy. Stat. Soc.*, vol. lxxxix. Pt. III., 1926). D.Sc.

- | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|---|-------|
| L. | Vernon, W. H. J. | The atmospheric corrosion of metals (Second Experimental Report to the Atmospheric Corrosion Research Committee). | D.Sc. |
| H. | Lees-Smith, H. B. | Second chambers in theory and practice. | D.Sc. |
| Q. | Sarbadhikari, P. | Cytology of <i>osmunda</i> and <i>doodia</i> —On the gametophyte and post-meiotic mitoses of the gametophytic tissue of <i>doodia</i> (<i>Annals of Botany</i> , Jan. 1927). | D.Sc. |
| H, P. | Wheeler, G. C. W. C. | Mono- <i>alu</i> folklore (Routledge, 1926). | D.Sc. |
| N. | McDowall, F. H. | Constituents of <i>myoporum laetum</i> Forst (the "Ngaio") (<i>Journ. Chem. Soc.</i> , 127, 1925, and April 1927, pp. 731-740). | D.Sc. |
| N. | McHaffie, I. R. | The effect of the presence of an indifferent gas on the concentration and activity of a vapour in equilibrium with a condensed phase or system of condensed phases (<i>Phil. Mag.</i> , March 1926, Feb. 1927; <i>Journ. Chem. Soc.</i> , 1925 and 1927; <i>Journ. American Chem. Soc.</i> , 1926; <i>Trans. Faraday Soc.</i> , 1926; <i>Journ. Phys. Chem.</i> , May 1927). | D.Sc. |
| N. | Rawling, S. O. | The sensitivity of photographic emulsions (<i>Photographic Journal</i> , 1926-27). | D.Sc. |
| N. O. | Tattersfield, F. | The relationship between the chemical constitution of organic compounds and their toxicity to insects (<i>Journ. Agric. Sci.</i> , April 1927). | D.Sc. |
| Q. | Wooldridge, S. W. | Contributions to the study of the structure, stratigraphy and geomorphology of the London basin (<i>Proc. Geol. Assoc.</i> , 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927; <i>Essex Naturalist</i> , vol. xxi.). | D.Sc. |
| L, N. | Hague, B. | Studies in the theory of the magnetic field in dynamo-electric machinery. | D.Sc. |
| N. | Walsh, J. W. T. | The theory of luminescence in radioactive luminous compounds, together with eighteen subsidiary contributions. | D.Sc. |
| N. | Ganguli, P. B. | Studies in colloidal chemistry (<i>Journ. Phys. Chem.</i> , May 1926, March and April 1927; <i>Journ. Chem. Soc.</i> , June 1926; <i>Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.</i> , vol. iii.). | D.Sc. |
| N. | Hedges, E. S. | Periodic electrochemical phenomena (<i>J.C.S.</i> , 1927, pp. 1077-1087). | D.Sc. |

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 773

N.	Lewis, S. J.	1. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of blood sera. 2. The ultra-violet absorption spectra and the optical rotation of the proteins of blood sera. 3. A new sector spectrophotometer (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc.</i> , 1916 and 1922, and <i>J.C.S.</i> , 1919).	D.Sc.
O, Q.	Chipp, T. F.	The Gold Coast forest: a study in synecology (<i>Oxford Forestry Memoirs</i> , No. 7, 1927).	D.Sc.
Q, R.	Hoare, C. A.	Studies on coprozoic ciliates (<i>Parasitology</i> , xix., Feb. 1927).	D.Sc.
R.	Parkes, A. S.	On the occurrence of the œstrous cycle after X-ray sterilization (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc.</i> , B, 1926 and 1927).	D.Sc.
N.	Vivian, A. C.	The preparation and purification of beryllium.	D.Sc.
C.	Bullock, Constance.	A study of Sir Orfeo.	Ph.D.
N.	Swallow, J. C.	The rectilinear diameter of helium, together with a subsidiary contribution.	Ph.D.
L.	Glanville, W. H.	The permeability of cement concrete, together with three subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
C, E.	Matthews, W.	The influence of Byron on Russian poetry.	Ph.D.
R.	Allen, Eleanor A.	Temperamental tests: an experimental investigation into some traits of character and temperament.	Ph.D.
N.	Chalklin, F. C.	The excitation of soft X-rays.	Ph.D.
N.	Duffin, W. M.	Isomerism in the muconic and dihydromuconic systems.	Ph.D.
O.	Evans, D. I.	A study of the sugars of apples, with special reference to the glucose-fructose ratio.	Ph.D.
R, W.	Gaw, Frances Isabel.	Non-linguistic tests of mental ability.	Ph.D.
Q.	Ghosh, P. K.	The Bodmin Moor granite (Eastern part).	Ph.D.
N.	Harrison, T. H.	A study of the concurrent variations in the thermionic and photoelectric emission from platinum and tungsten with the state of the surfaces of these metals.	Ph.D.
M.	Henderson, J.	<i>Bibliotheca tabularum mathematicarum</i> , being a descriptive catalogue of mathematical tables.	Ph.D.
N.	Kracovski, J.	Influence of gem-dimethyl grouping on the formation and ring closure of substituted butane dicarboxylic acids.	Ph.D.
K, O.	Mitter, J. H.	Studies in fusarium.	Ph.D.
N.	Nutland, J. H.	The chemistry of the three-carbon tautomeric system. The $\alpha\beta\text{-}\beta\gamma$	Ph.D.

- change in some unsaturated derivatives of cyclopentanone and of cyclohexanone.
- N. Rao, B. S. Adsorption of binary vapour mixtures by solid adsorbents. Ph.D.
- R. Reader, V. B. The relation of the growth of certain micro-organisms to the chemical composition of the medium used. Ph.D.
- N. Richardson, H. L. The properties of unsaturated cycloketonic esters. Ph.D.
- H. Burns, A. R. Money and monetary policy in early times. Ph.D.
- H. Joseph, P. China's political fin-de-siècle, 1894-1900. Ph.D.
- N. Lenher, S. The adsorption of vapours on measured solid surfaces. Ph.D.
- N. Page, A. B. Heat treatment of wood charcoal. Ph.D.
- W. Jones, L. G. E. The training of teachers in England and Wales—a critical survey. Ph.D.
- N. Askew, H. O. The formation of fogs in certain chemical reactions. Ph.D.
- N. Bell, F. Studies in the diphenyl series. Ph.D.
- N. Child, R. Amino-aryl disulphoxides and their phototropic properties. Ph.D.
- N. Harrison, P. W. B. The optical activity of carbon and sulphur compounds. Ph.D.
- N. Venkatesvaran, R. S. Silent electric discharge through carbon monoxide. Ph.D.
- R. Wild, E. H. Influences of volition in mental testing. Ph.D.
- R. Wyman, J. Irreversible phenomena in muscle. Ph.D.
- H. I. Wallas, May G. Luc de Clapiers, Marquis de Vauvenargues (1715-1747). Ph.D.
- E. West, J. R. A critical edition of the twelfth century sections of Cott. M.S. Galba E ii, with introduction. Ph.D.
- N. Gibby, C. W. The vapour pressures of certain metals (nickel and palladium) at high temperatures. Ph.D.
- O, Q. Hall, W. J. Some economic entomological problems of Egypt, with various systematic papers on the coccidæ and aphididæ of Egypt. Ph.D.
- Q. Ingham, F. T. The geology of the Spilsby sandstone. Ph.D.
- N, U. Naunton, W. J. S. The connexion between the chemical constitution and the vulcanizing accelerator action of the diarylthioureas and diarylguanidines, together with two subsidiary contributions. Ph.D.
- O, R. Riad, A. An investigation of variation and causes of variation of calcium in some agricultural plants. Ph.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 775

L, N.	Gough, H. J.	The manner, causes, and characteristics of the failure of metals under static and repeated stresses.	Ph.D.
N, W.	Sandeman, E. K.	Special measurements of speech distortion in the Birmingham Broadcasting Station.	Ph.D.
N.	Hedges, J. J.	The absorption of water by colloidal fibres, together with two subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
O, N.	Kent-Jones, D. W.	A study of the effect of heat upon wheat and flour, especially in relation to strength, together with a subsidiary contribution.	Ph.D.
N.	Seeley, E. A.	The intra-annular tautomerism of cyclohexane spiro-dicyclo-pentane compounds.	Ph.D.
P, S.	Stannus, H. S.	The Wayao of Nyasaland, together with five subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
B.	Keet, C. C.	Some liturgical and ceremonial aspects of Jewish worship exhibited in the Psalter.	Ph.D.
B, K.	Yevtic, P.	The idea of karma and reincarnation in Hindu religion and philosophy.	Ph.D.
N.	Foster, G. E.	The partial esterification of glycerol and related alcohols.	Ph.D.
N.	Gregg, S. J.	Adsorption, with special reference to the adsorption of gases by charcoal.	Ph.D.
Q.	Madge, Margaret A. P.	Spermatogenesis and fertilization in <i>viola odorata</i> , var. <i>præcox</i> , Gregory.	Ph.D.
N.	Thurlow, H. J.	Investigations into the reversibility of some protein solutions, with special reference to temperature changes.	Ph.D.
B, K.	Bready, J. W.	The influence of Christianity on social progress, as illustrated by the career of Lord Shaftesbury.	Ph.D.
N.	Gray, L. T. M.	I. On light filters for photochemical work. II. Studies in the action of colloids on the solutions of certain metals and their salts.	Ph.D.
N.	Narayanan, B. T.	The chemistry of the three-carbon system: (1) The influence of an α substituent on the $\alpha\beta$ - $\beta\gamma$ change in a three-carbon system. (2) The application of the Blaise-Maire reaction to the chlorides of certain α and β hydroxy acids.	Ph.D.
N.	Callendar, L. H.	The influence of boundary films on corrosive action.	Ph.D.
N.	Hepburn, H. C.	The influence of electrolytes in electro-endosmosis and related phenomena.	Ph.D.

H, I.	Platts, A.	Land administration in Iraq from the Muhammadan period to ancient times.	Ph.D.
O, Q.	Brown, J. W.	(i.) An examination of the methods of analysis of plant ash as applied to the analysis of apples; and (ii.) An investigation of the mineral constituents of apples from various sources and their correlation with other properties.	Ph.D.
N.	May, C. J.	The effect of bulky groups on the mobility of the three-carbon system.	Ph.D.
N.	Fox, R. C.	The carbon arc as a standard of light.	Ph.D.
B, H.	Hassan, H. I.	Certain aspects of Shi'ite propaganda under the Fâtimids in Egypt.	Ph.D.
W.	Smith, Mary Sybil.	A contribution to the history of the educational tradition inherited from Madame de Maintenon.	Ph.D.
Q.	Bright, Doris Norah Emilie.	The effects of exposure upon the structure of heath plants.	Ph.D.
H, K.	Hopkins, P. C.	Unacknowledged motivations in some social movements.	Ph.D.
N.	Klein, L.	The isomerism of the oximes: isomeric ethers of aldioximes.	Ph.D.
N.	Purcell, R. H.	Water as a catalyst.	Ph.D.
N, Q.	Rao, T. V. M.	A study of bauxite.	Ph.D.
H.	Emerson, R.	German theories of sovereignty from 1871 to 1921.	Ph.D.
H, K.	James, Margaret.	Social and economic policy and projects during the interregnum 1640-60.	Ph.D.
H.	Liu, S. Y.	A comparative study of the English and American money markets.	Ph.D.
C.	Ashdown, Ella.	A study of the work of Henry James, George Gissing, Samuel Butler, and George Moore, more particularly in its relation to the development of the theory of the novel in the later nineteenth century.	Ph.D.
G.	Foxell, W. J.	The expressiveness of music.	Ph.D.
Q.	Bargmann, Helene Elizabeth.	The morphology of the central nervous system in the gastropoda pulmonata.	Ph.D.
Q.	Fleet, W. F.	The heavy minerals of the Keele, Enville, "Permian," and lower Triassic rocks of the Midlands, and the correlation of these strata, together with four subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
N.	Hassell, A.	Studies of tautomerism.	Ph.D.
N.	Hopkins, T.	1. Action of alkyl halides on organic bases. 2. Condensation of alde-	Ph.D.

- hydes with anhydrides and acids by means of sulphuric acid. 3. Action of zinc alkyl halides on nitric esters. 4. Polymerization of acetone by calcium carbide, together with a subsidiary contribution.
- N. Lawton, G. The influence of hydrocarbons on the carburization of iron and steel. Ph.D.
- O, Q. Natrass, R. M. 1. The black canker disease of basket willows caused by a species of physalospora. 2. Researches on the white rot of fruit trees caused by *Rosellinia Necatrix* (Hart.) Berl. 3. A study of *Mectria Rubi* Osterwalder. 4. Field trials of fungicides against the American gooseberry mildew. Ph.D.
- L. Allen, N. A. A comparison of the available methods of measurement of dielectric losses in cables. Ph.D.
- K. Laycock, S. R. Adaptability to new situations. Ph.D.
- C. Nagchaudhuri, U. C. The poetic drama of the nineteenth century, 1800-1830. Ph.D.
- Q. Cook, W. R. Methods of nuclear division in the plasmodiophorales. Ph.D.
- N. Deodhar, D. B. (1) Wave-lengths of new lines in the secondary spectrum of hydrogen. (2) New bands in the secondary spectrum of hydrogen. (3) A low voltage luminous discharge in hydrogen in field-free space. Ph.D.
- Q. Huskins, C. L. Genetical and cytological studies in the genus *avena*, with special reference to the origin of latuoids. Ph.D.
- H, K. Chambers, J. D. Nottinghamshire in the eighteenth century: a study of the movements leading to the industrial revolutions of the nineteenth century. Ph.D.
- H, I. Collins, A. S. The profession of letters, 1780-1832: a study of the relation of author to patron, publisher, and public, together with three subsidiary contributions. Ph.D.
- N. Farmer, W. Studies on reduction, together with four subsidiary contributions. Ph.D.
- N. Hiscock, W. G. The thermo-chemistry of the detonation of permitted explosives, together with five subsidiary contributions. Ph.D.
- C. Jones, C. E. The life and works of Thomas Love Peacock; and (2) A bibliography of Thomas Love Peacock. Ph.D.

E.	Purkis, G. S.	Giovanni Pascoli: a contribution to the study of his Italian poems.	Ph.D.
I.	Sturge, C.	The life and times of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland, 1504 (?)–1553.	Ph.D.
N.	Barton, A. W.	A determination of the efficiency of β -ray recoil of radium C from radium B, and its application to an investigation of the existence and half-period of radium C'.	Ph.D.
O, Q.	Chittenden, R. J.	Vegetative segregation, together with two subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
Q, S.	Cooper, W. G. G.	The geology of the Gambia.	Ph.D.
N.	Lowery, H.	The determination of the refractive indices of certain gases and vapours, together with a subsidiary contribution.	Ph.D.
L, N.	Rawlings, A. L.	The deviations of gyro-compasses at sea, due to the motions of the ships which carry them.	Ph.D.
N.	Shaw, B. D.	Fission of the pyridine nucleus, together with two subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
M.	Thompson, A. J.	Various tables for the use of statisticians and mathematicians—published as <i>Logarithmetica Britannica</i> ; together with a subsidiary contribution.	Ph.D.
N, L.	Watson, R. E.	A comparison of the records from British magnetic stations, underground and surface.	Ph.D.
Q.	White, E. I.	Eocene fishes from Nigeria, and Fish fauna of the cementstones of Foulde, Berwickshire.	Ph.D.
Q.	Wray, D. A.	The carboniferous succession in the Central Pennine area, with special reference to the country between Todmorden, Rochdale, and Huddersfield, together with six subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
L, Q.	Whitaker, J. W.	Studies in coals, mine dusts and mine ventilation, together with three subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
H.	Richardson, J. H.	A study on the minimum wage, together with ten subsidiary contributions.	Ph.D.
H.	Tranter, A. V.	Evasion in taxation.	Ph.D.
H, P.	Bonser, W.	A comparative study of magical practices among the Anglo-Saxons.	Ph.D.
E.	Buckle, Elizabeth Margaret.	French fairy tales in the eighteenth century.	Ph.D.
B.	Dempsey, Madeline.	A contribution to the study of the sources of the "Génie du Christianisme."	Ph.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 779

E.	Draper, F. W. M.	The early plays of Louis Charles Caigniez, a melodramatist.	Ph.D.
I, P.	Elkin, A. P.	Ritual and mythology in Australia—an historical study.	Ph.D.
C.	Griggs, E. L.	A biography of Hartley Coleridge.	Ph.D.
K.	Jha, V. S.	A comparison of the philosophic systems of Malebranche and Berkeley.	Ph.D.
C, E.	Stefanovici, I. O.	Comparative phonetics of English and Rumanian.	Ph.D.
E.	Webb, Marjorie Parkhurst.	The life and poetry of Tyutchev.	Ph.D.
H, I, J.	Wilson, Jean J. Strachan.	The administrative work of the Lord Chancellor in the early seventeenth century.	Ph.D.
N.	Barber, H. J.	The dithiol derivatives of diphenyl, and the formation of cyclic systems from them.	Ph.D.
N, U.	Chaplin, R.	Studies in sorption by activated coals.	Ph.D.
R.	Elder, W. S. D.	The intra-ocular fluids.	Ph.D.
N.	Elliott, G. A.	The action of the corona discharge on gases.	Ph.D.
R.	Fee, A. R.	The factors controlling the excretion of chlorides and water by the kidney.	Ph.D.
N.	Garran, R. R.	The equilibria between iron and its oxides, and carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, at high temperatures.	Ph.D.
N.	Healey, A. T.	The properties of extended conjugated compounds.	Ph.D.
Q.	Hill, Catherine Janet.	A contribution to our knowledge of the enteric plexuses.	Ph.D.
N.	Hurtley, W. R. H.	Phenylene orthodithiol and the formation of ring systems from it.	Ph.D.
R.	Kerridge, Phyllis Margaret.	The use of the glass electrode in biochemistry.	Ph.D.
N.	Lang, H. R.	The variations of the specific heat of liquids with temperature.	Ph.D.
N.	Laroia, B. D.	The chemistry of conjugated compounds.	Ph.D.
Q.	Mansour, K.	The development of the larval and adult mid-gut of Calandra oryzae.	Ph.D.
O, Q.	Mohendra, K. R.	On changes undergone by certain fungi in artificial culture.	Ph.D.
Q.	Morgan, D. O.	Studies in economic helminthology.	Ph.D.
R.	Morgan, W. T. J.	The biochemistry of the hexosephosphoric acids.	Ph.D.
R.	Nirula, R. L.	Certain saltations amongst the bacteria.	Ph.D.
O.	Owen, O.	Studies on tomato nutrition. Part I. The effect of manurial treatment on the composition of tomato plants and foliage.	Ph.D.

N.	Shah, M. S.	Attempts to make out the mechanism of chemical reactions.	Ph.D.
Q.	Tattam, C. M.	The metamorphic rocks of North-eastern Victoria.	Ph.D.
R.	Thorpe, W. V.	An investigation of the depressor substances of animal organs and tissues.	Ph.D.
Q.	Timmerman, Helen Augusta.	Stramonium and other species of datura: a comparative study of the structure of their leaves and seeds.	Ph.D.
L.	Amin, M.	The flow of water in canals fitted with venturi flumes.	Ph.D.
L.	Dadswell, C. J.	The distribution of stress in steel and other materials due to discontinuities.	Ph.D.
H.	Hawkins, Lucy Mary.	The political faith of the English non-jurors.	Ph.D.
G.	Chanter, R. J. C.	The growth of love (a cantata, the words selected from the poem of Robert Bridges).	D.Mus.

OXFORD

T.	Scholefield, B. G.	The causes of death in acute intestinal obstruction.	D.M.
T.	Liddell, E. G. T.	The excitatory and inhibitory states in reflex activity.	D.M.
T.	Vertue, H. St. H.	Causes of failure in breast-feeding of infants under six months of age.	D.M.
T.	Barnes, D. T.	Heart murmurs and their significance in diagnosis and prognosis.	D.M.
T.	Hodson, V. S.	Pulmonary tuberculosis in the tropics.	D.M.
T.	East, C. F. T.	The clinical significance and interpretation of aberrant electrocardiograms, showing prolongations of the Q.R.S. complex.	D.M.
T.	Kendrew, A.	Some problems relating to the venous pressure in man in pathological and normal conditions.	D.M.
T.	Creed, E. F.	The quantitative performance of the Wassermann reaction.	D.M.
T.	Davies, D. S.	Recurrence after prostatectomy.	D.M.
T.	Franklin, K. J.	The functional activity of the vein wall.	D.M.
B.	Williams, N. P.	The ideas of the fall and of original sin: a historical and critical study, being the Bampton Lectures for 1924.	D.D.
J.	Cheshire, G. C.	The modern law of real property.	D.C.L.
B.	Scott, S. H.	The relation of the Eastern Churches to Rome before the schism of Photius.	D.Phil.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 781

J.	Treiman, I.	The history of the English law of bankruptcy, with special reference to the origins, continental sources, and early development of the principal features of the law.	D.Phil.
J.	Hallis, F.	An examination of some modern theories of the relation of state to law, with special reference to their application to the juristic doctrine of corporate personality.	D.Phil.
W.	West, M. P.	The position of English in a national system of education for Bengal, with special reference to (1) the problems of race and individual ability; (2) the economic value of understanding written or printed English to a person who cannot speak it or understand it when spoken; (3) the educational value (or the reverse) of bilingualism in schools; (4) the ways in which silent reading ability may best be measured and improved.	D.Phil.
I, K.	Buckler, Georgina G.	The intellectual and moral standards of Anna Comnena.	D.Phil.
I, K.	Morrell, W. P.	British Colonial administration, 1841-52.	D.Phil.
I.	Brettell, R. E.	John Marston.	D.Phil.
E, I.	Pinto, V. de S.	The life and works of Sir Charles Sedley.	D.Phil.
E.	Ham, E. B.	Some of the continuations of the mediæval French romance of Alexander.	D.Phil.
F, K.	Ajgaonkar, S. N.	The social and legal position of women in ancient India as represented by a critical study of the epics the <i>Mahabharata</i> and the <i>Ramayana</i> .	D.Phil.
F, K.	Deshmukh, P. S.	The origin and development of Indian religion as presented by Vedic literature to the end of the Sutra period.	D.Phil.
F, K.	Randle, H. N.	Indian logic or Nyaya system.	D.Phil.
N.	Focken, C. M.	A study of the increase in current with potential in gases, and an investigation of the energy changes involved.	D.Phil.
N.	Ingleson, H.	The decomposition of phosgene.	D.Phil.
N.	Rankin, J.	Investigation and synthesis of substances allied to the alkaloids.	D.Phil.
M.	Srivastava, P. L.	Analytic and quasi-analytic functions.	D.Phil.
Q.	Baker, J. R.	Sex studies on mammals.	D.Phil.
O.	Steenkamp, J. L.	The effect of dehydration of soils upon their colloid constituents.	D.Phil.

SHEFFIELD

T.	Green, Harry N.	Popular urticaria.	M.D.
C, E.	Bell, A.	Le Lai d'Haveloc and Gaimar's Haveloc Episode (pub. by Manchester University Press, 1925).	LL.D.
C.	Isaacs, Zara M.	Three plays of Thomas Randolph.	Ph.D.
N.	Allibone, T. E.	The physical properties of zirconium and certain rare elements.	Ph.D.
L.	Allison, F. H., Junr.	Some properties of cobalt steels.	Ph.D.
N.	Hawnt, J. S.	An investigation on the question of the existence of an induction effect, which is predicted by the classical theory of "X" radiation, when a stream of electrons is suddenly arrested by the anode in an "X"-ray tube, and an examination of the electrical discharge in sodium vapour (<i>Philosophical Magazine</i> , 1927, vol. iii. 1185).	Ph.D.
N.	Hock, A. G. L. E.	A study of some hydroxy and halogenated sulphides (<i>Journal of Chemical Society</i> , 1927, 472, and 1927, 477).	Ph.D.
N.	Phillip, William G.	The influence of ring-closure on the residual valency of the oxygen atoms of ethers (Summary, <i>Sheffield University Annual Report for the Session 1926-27</i> , Nov. 1927).	Ph.D.
N.	Willis, Gervase H.	The reactivity of methyl groups in substituted quinoxalines (Summary, <i>Sheffield University Annual Report for the Session 1926-27</i> , Nov. 1927).	Ph.D.
U.	Allsop, G.	An investigation of the properties of transient electric arcs. (Published as reports by the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 1927.)	Ph.D.
L, N.	Blacktin, S. C.	The generation by whirling of electrical charges on the constituent particles of dusts and their significance. (Paper shortly to be published by Safety in Mines Research Board (H.M. Stationery Office).)	Ph.D.
U.	Burdekin, J. T.	The caking power of coal (Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Fuel Research Division publication, H.M. Stationery Office, 1927 (Jan.)).	Ph.D.
N.	Buckley, T. A.	Synthetic ulmins (Summary, <i>Sheffield University Annual Report</i> , 1926-27, Nov. 1927).	Ph.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 783

N, U.	Cockram, C.	The gamma compounds of coal (<i>Journal of the Chemical Society</i> , 1927, 700; <i>Fuel in Science and Practice</i> , Sept. 1927, published by Colliery Guardian Co.).	Ph.D.
N, U.	Maxwell, G. B.	Gaseous inflammation in closed vessels (<i>Journal of the Chemical Society</i> , 1927, 297, and 1927, 2069).	Ph.D.
U.	Woolhouse, T. G.	The sulphur compounds in coal and their elimination during carboniza- tion (Summary, <i>Sheffield Univer- sity Annual Report</i> , 1926-27, Nov. 1927).	Ph.D.
N.	Berry, W. A.	Some derivatives of monothio- ethylene glycol (<i>Journal of Chemical Society</i> , 1927, 1666, and 1927, 1676).	Ph.D.

WALES

T.	Davies, D. T.	Gastric acidity in health and disease.	M.D.
N.	Cooper, L. H. N.	Halogenation of aromatic hydroxy and imino compounds—(a) The halogenation of <i>p</i> -hydroxydi- phenylamine; (b) The halogenation of Michler's ketone; (c) The halo- genation of <i>pp</i> -dihydroxybenzo- phenone.	Ph.D.
N.	Green, A.	The action of thionyl chloride on hydroxy derivatives of anthra- quinone and of benzene.	Ph.D.
N.	Hughes, H. I.	The effect of positive and negative catalysts on the substitution in organic-acid anhydrides.	Ph.D.
N.	Jones, E. R.	The freezing points of solutions; the errors to which the determinations of these are liable, and their appli- cation in the calculation of mole- cular weights and activities.	Ph.D.
N.	Pryde, D. R.	1. The activity theory of reaction velocity. 2. Activity and reaction velocity in the chloroamine trans- formation. And other papers.	Ph.D.
N.	Williams, G.	1. The electronic theory of aromatic substitution and its application to velocities of reaction of benzene derivatives. 2. The rates of inter- action of substituted anilides with chlorine. 3. Hypochlorous acid as a source of chlorine. 4. The ion- isation constants of some sub- stituted anilines and benzylamines.	Ph.D.
R.	Hicks, Phyllis Ada.	The chemistry of growth as repre- sented by the carbon/nitrogen ratio.	Ph.D.

Q.	Watkin, E. E.	Herring investigations on the west coast of Wales.	Ph.D.
O.	Montgomerie, R. F., B.Sc. (Edin.).	The diagnosis and treatment of liver rot in sheep.	Ph.D.
O.	Roberts, R. A.	1. Some of the factors influencing rate of arriving at stability in sown pastures in North Wales. 2. The composition of some old pastures of high reputation in North Wales. 3. Some physiological factors influencing qualities of economic importance in oats under North Wales conditions.	Ph.D.
O.	Watkin, J. E.	The influence of field treatments and other circumstances upon the composition and nutritive value of farm crops.	Ph.D.
O, Q.	Davies, J. G.	The genetics and cytology of <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> : a study in plant breeding.	Ph.D.

ABERDEEN

T.	Simpson, N. C.	Renal infantilism.	M.D.
R, T.	Bayer, P.	The capacity of the kidney for concentrating chlorides both in health and disease.	M.D.
T.	Cameron, J. T.	Pituitary extract, with special reference to its use in midwifery.	M.D.
T.	Moir, Maggie Florence Jane.	Tuberculosis—a historical survey.	M.D.
T.	Norrie, F. H. B.	Six months' anti-malarial work in Bengal.	M.D.
T.	Topping, H. G.	The obstetrical fruit of eight years' practice in an industrial area.	M.D.
T.	Whyte, J. M.	The production of abortion by the influence of the acute infectious diseases on the pituitary and thyroid glands.	M.D.
M, T.	McKendrick, Lieut.-Col. A. G.	Applications of mathematics to medical problems.	D.Sc.
R.	Reid, C.	Studies in experimental ischaemia and fatigue.	D.Sc.
T.	Smith, J.	Etiological and immunological studies on scarlet fever.	D.Sc.
Q.	Thompson, H.	On the local growth rates, age analysis, and migrations of the haddock.	D.Sc.
E.	Mowat, J. L.	The industrial revolution as reflected in the German novel, 1848-1895.	Ph.D.
N.	Burns, J.	The influence of substituents on the reactivity of the amino group in aniline.	Ph.D.
R.	Harvey, D.	Cod-liver oil and the lactating animal—a study in mineral metabolism.	Ph.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 785

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---|-------|
| O. | Robertson, D. | Contributions to our knowledge of the eelworm disease of oats caused by <i>Anguillulina dipsaci</i> Kuhn, and of the nematode fauna of arable soil. | Ph.D. |
| J. | Horánszky de H., L. | Researches in the history of the rights of the subject in England. | Ph.D. |

EDINBURGH

- | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|---|------|
| T. | Gordon, Jessie. | The clinical value of the fractional test meal, with special reference to 100 cases of organic disease of the stomach and duodenum, investigated at Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham (1924-1926). | M.D. |
| T. | Gordon, Margaret H. | The value of operative procedures on the thyroid gland in Graves' disease. | M.D. |
| T. | Grace, R. T. F. | Amœbic dysentery in Iraq. | M.D. |
| T. | Graham, W. T. | The relationship between progressive muscular atrophy and the muscular dystrophies. | M.D. |
| T. | Hamilton, A. A. | A review of the development of ultra-violet ray therapy; and an account of its uses and possibilities in general practice. | M.D. |
| T. | Iyengar, K. R. K. | Wassermann reaction in diseases other than syphilis. | M.D. |
| Q. | Kirk, E. W. | Observations on rabbit and marsupial embryos bearing upon descensus testiculorum. | M.D. |
| T. | Lawrie, J. H. D. | Phlyctenular kerato-conjunctivitis. | M.D. |
| T. | Lord, J. R. | Mental hospitals and the public: the need for closer co-operation. | M.D. |
| T. | MacGill, J. S. | Modern conception of encephalitis lethargica. | M.D. |
| R, T. | Macmillan, D. | A study of the calcium and carbonic acid content of the serum in chronic rheumatoid and some other conditions. | M.D. |
| T. | Simpson, G. W. | The Dick test in relation to scarlet fever. | M.D. |
| T. | Young, J. A. B. | The atrophy or marasmus of infants: a study with special reference to ætiological factors. | M.D. |
| T. | Mann, Dorothea Jane. | An investigation of over one hundred cases of late congenital syphilis. | M.D. |
| T. | Meiring, P. S. | Rheumatic manifestations in childhood and adolescence. | M.D. |
| R. | Patterson, W. G. | Quantitative observations on the antagonism between ergotamine and adrenaline. | M.D. |
| R. | Ponder, E. H. | Studies in hæmatology. | M.D. |
| T. | Simpson, W. A. | Clinical observations on pernicious anæmia. | M.D. |

T.	Smith, A. F.	Some observations on cataract and cataract patients in Bihar, India.	M.D.
T.	Somerville, G.	The psychoses in relation to the exercising of the reproductive function in women.	M.D.
T.	Steel, J. P.	Malarial therapy in general paralysis of the insane.	M.D.
T.	Wilson, I. Grace Hood.	Rats, water, and disseminated sclerosis: an ætiological study.	M.D.
T.	Bogle, Harriette Grenelle.	The cholesterol content of the blood in cases of cholelithiasis, with special reference to the variations it shows after operations on the gall-bladder and bile ducts.	M.D.
T.	Dodds, Gladys Helen.	A clinical and pathological report on seventy cases of still-birth and neonatal death, with notes on the biochemical investigation of some of these cases.	M.D.
T.	Gray, J.	The causes and course of nephritis.	M.D.
T.	Harper, F. S.	Blackwater fever.	M.D.
Q.	Inkster, R. G.	The form of the talus, with special reference to that of the Australian aborigine.	M.D.
T.	Lamb, G. M.	The hæmolytic power of urine.	M.D.
T.	Lambie, C. G.	The locus of insulin action.	M.D.
T.	Lang, F. W.	A consideration of the hepatic efficiency tests, with special reference to the "lævulose tolerance test."	M.D.
R, T.	Macdonald, O. J. S.	Observations on arterial pressures in children.	M.D.
T.	MacKenzie, Ella Grace Florence.	Chronic gonorrhœa in women and its treatment.	M.D.
T.	Macmillan, Rosanna Elizabeth.	Rickets, with special reference to modern views on the etiology and treatment.	M.D.
T.	Muirhead, A. J.	An asthenic symptom-complex: its diagnosis and treatment and relationship to the supra-renal gland.	M.D.
T.	Paterson, J. R. K.	Primary carcinoma of the bronchus, with an investigation into its early X-ray diagnosis.	M.D.
T.	Porter, Elsie.	The therapeutic effect of digitalis on the vagus as shown by atropin release.	M.D.
N.	Baker, E. A.	On the use of the automatic photometer in photographic photometry.	D.Sc.
R, T.	Wright, H. D.	An experimental study of pneumococcal septicæmia and anti-pneumococcal immunity.	D.Sc.
Q.	Prashad, B.	(1) The shell-sculpture of the Asiatic viviparidæ, with special reference to the histological structure of the	D.Sc.

		mantle; and (2) The anatomy of <i>Bakwantia soleniformis</i> (Benson), in reference to the boring habits of this unionid.	
B.	Button, C. N.	Scottish mysticism in the seven-teenth century.	Ph.D.
B.	Buchanan, J. R.	Muhammad's idea of the last judgment and its sources.	Ph.D.
F.	Goddard, C. E.	The origin of the Semitic alphabet.	Ph.D.
B.	Hawkins, R. M.	An inquiry into the relationship between the synoptic record of the teaching of Jesus and the book of Isaiah, with special reference to the Septuagint.	Ph.D.
B.	Moser, W. L.	The evolution of the theory and doctrine of the Church in England as exemplified by Ockham, Wyclif, and Cranmer.	Ph.D.
I.	Davidson, D.	The influence of England on the Scottish Reformation.	Ph.D.
J.	Gardner, J. C.	The origin and nature of the legal rights of spouses and children in the Scottish law of succession.	Ph.D.
B.	White, A.	A survey of the fundamental ideas in the mind of Christ as interpreted in the theological literature of Britain and America since "Ecce Homo" (1865).	Ph.D.
E.	Agnew, Isobel Millicent.	A comparative study of the figures of speech in early Italian lyrical poetry.	Ph.D.
K, R.	Birch, R. S.	Psychological meaning, with special reference to logical meaning.	Ph.D.
V.	Birrell, J. H.	British post-war trade with the British Commonwealth of Nations, especially in its geographical aspects.	Ph.D.
I.	Forbes, J. D.	Strategy and tactics in mediæval Scotland.	Ph.D.
W.	Murray, J.	Correlation among the various subjects of an intermediate curriculum.	Ph.D.
N.	Bretscher, E.	The influence of substitution by the methoxy group on the optical rotatory powers of the menthyl naphthoates.	Ph.D.
Q.	Calder, A.	Studies on the genetics and sex physiology of domesticated animals.	Ph.D.
N.	Connor, R. J.	(1) The transmission of polarity effects through singly bound carbon atoms. (2) The influence of substituent groups on the course of Etard's reaction.	Ph.D.

N.	Ghosh, J.	(1) On radially symmetric gravitational fields in continuous matter. (2) On some problems in elasticity.	Ph.D.
N.	Hay, W.	The influence of growing chains on the optical rotatory powers of menthyl esters of the series $C_{10}H_{15}O \cdot CO \cdot CH_2 \cdot OR$ and $C_{10}H_{15}O \cdot CO \cdot (CH_2)_n \cdot COOH$. Appendix: Some sec- β -octyl esters of O-substituted benzoic acids.	Ph.D.
N.	Henderson, E.	An X-ray investigation of the series of normal saturated dicarboxylic acids and related compounds.	Ph.D.
L.	Hyde, H.	Ventilation in mines, with special reference to mine resistance and fan efficiencies.	Ph.D.
O, Q.	Nelson, A.	Studies, genetical and physiological, in seed trade problems.	Ph.D.
O, Q.	Nichols, J. E.	(1) Fertility in sheep. (2) On the occurrence of dark fibres in the Suffolk fleece, with particular reference to the birth coat of the lamb.	Ph.D.
N.	Rubli, H.	The influence of the nature and position of atoms in organic compounds on the reactivity of the other atoms in the same molecule—the naphthalene series.	Ph.D.
N.	Sosson, C. E.	(1) The abnormal reaction of Schiff's reagent towards aromatic hydroxy-aldehydes. (2) The preparation of the isomeric fluorobenzaldehydes and their derivatives.	Ph.D.
N.	Mitchell, R. K. S.	Influence of substitution and solvent action on the optical rotation of organic compounds: some β -octyl esters of substituted acetic acids.	Ph.D.
R.	Kennedy, W. P.	Studies on the physiology of reproduction.	Ph.D.
R.	Tamura, Y.	Studies on the sexual physiology of the mouse.	Ph.D.
R.	Percival, G. H.	Calcium metabolism.	Ph.D.
GLASGOW			
T.	Davidson, A.	Epidemic encephalitis in Glasgow: some observations on history, epidemiology, early symptomatology, and sequelæ.	M.D.
Q, T.	Fleming, Amy M.	The peripheral sympathetic innervation of the uterus.	M.D.
T.	Hill, T. W.	The significance of caloric labyrinthine stimulation in the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of certain pathological conditions.	M.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 789

T.	Lindsay, D. M.	The medical aspect of trauma and compensation in obstetric and gynæcological cases.	M.D.
T.	Lindsay, J.	On the comparative value of clinical investigation, radiology, and fractional analysis in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer and carcinoma ventriculi.	M.D.
T.	Mackay, R. L.	The blood glucose in general anæsthesia.	M.D.
T.	McKinlay, P. L.	A statistical study of the mortalities of maternity and infancy.	M.D.
T.	McLintock, Grace.	An investigation of a series of renal cases, with special reference to some of the new renal efficiency tests.	M.D.
T.	McNaught, P. R.	An analysis of the cases met with at a tuberculosis dispensary during its opening year, 1913, with the after-history of the patients during the subsequent ten years.	M.D.
T.	McPherson, Evelyn.	Gastric analyses in cases of diabetes and glycosuria.	M.D.
T.	McWilliam, W.	The endocrine autonomic system in dementia præcox.	M.D.
T.	May, W. J.	Non-surgical drainage of the gall-bladder in the diagnosis and treatment of certain cases of biliary disease.	M.D.
T.	Moffat, P. O.	A review of syphilis of the stomach, with a record of five cases and comments on treatment.	M.D.
R, T.	Murdoch, Georgina.	A study of phosphorus absorption in normal and rachitic children.	M.D.
R, T.	Murray, I.	Studies on the significance of variations in the colloid content of the thyroid gland.	M.D.
T.	O'Hare, P. J.	Rheumatoid arthritis: some personal experiences in its treatment.	M.D.
T.	Scott, A. M.	Glandular fever: a clinical study, with some reference to ætiology.	M.D.
T.	Simpson, W.	Puerperal sepsis: an investigation into the ætiology, prophylaxis, and treatment, with a note on the relationship of polymorphonuclear leucocytosis to the condition.	M.D.
T.	Smith, Mary S.	Clinical laboratory tests in relation to diseases of the skin.	M.D.
T.	Stevenson, Mary M.	A study of epidemic encephalitis in childhood.	M.D.
T.	Thomson, Dorothy B.	Some observations on abnormal carbohydrate metabolism.	M.D.
G.	Brown, H.	Dramatic creation as exemplified in Shakespeare's plays.	D.Litt

I.	Peddie, J. R.	The Scottish universities : a record of their development during the period 1826-1926.	D.Litt.
B.	Pearson, A. F. S.	Studies in sixteenth-century Puritanism.	D.Litt.
I.	Saunders, H. W.	The finance accounts of Norwich Cathedral Priory, 1272-1377.	D.Litt.
L.	Brown, R. M.	An investigation into some effects of cold drawing on the strength and endurance of mild steel.	D.Sc.
L.	Brown, T. W. F.	The combustion processes in semi-Diesel and Diesel engines.	D.Sc.
Q, T.	Glaister, J., Jun.	A study of hairs and wools belonging to the mammalian group of animals, including a special study of human hair from the medico-legal aspect.	D.Sc.
B.	Anderson, J.	The influence of neo-platonism on the life and thought of St. Augustine.	Ph.D.
N.	Bennett, J. A. J.	Ionization in gaseous media during combustion.	Ph.D.
L.	Dickie, H. A.	I. Temper brittleness. II. Ac_1 and Ar_1 in special steels.	Ph.D.
R.	Donald, J.	Methylpropylcarbinol urethane : physiological action in animals.	Ph.D.
N.	Drummond, A. M.	Studies in thiolcamphor and in narcotine.	Ph.D.
L.	Hunter, R.	The effect of ageing and heat treatment on some properties of cold-drawn steel.	Ph.D.
I.	Lindsay, R. R.	The Celtic monastics on the continent.	Ph.D.
L.	Maccoll, J. W.	Aerodynamical investigations, with special reference to the flow in the rear of a rotating sphere.	Ph.D.
N.	Macaulay, J. M.	The effect of gases, vapours, and liquids on the limiting friction between solid surfaces.	Ph.D.
B, F.	M'Kinlay, R.	Semitisms in the New Testament in the light of later popular Greek.	Ph.D.
N.	M'Lintock, J.	A study of the oxidation products of carbazole.	Ph.D.
C.	MacOdrum, M. M.	Survivals of the English and Scottish popular ballads in Canada : a study of the ways of tradition, with verse.	Ph.D.
N.	Maitland, P.	A study in carbazole, diphenylamine, and fluorene.	Ph.D.
N.	Mitchell, T. C.	Certain double salts.	Ph.D.
Q.	Murray, Annabel M. T.	Studies on the relationship of various anthropometric measurements in children.	Ph.D.
B, I.	Scott, J.	The Baptists in Scotland : an historical survey.	Ph.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 791

Q, S.	Scott, J. F.	Morvern: its topography and geology.	Ph.D.
H, R.	Templeton, T.	The psychology of economics.	Ph.D.
L.	Youssef, M. R.	Investigation on turbine blade losses.	Ph.D.

ST. ANDREWS

R.	Cumming, W. M.	An investigation into the so-called hæmolytic streptococci isolated from the sputum of pulmonary tuberculosis. (Published in three parts: (1) On hæmolytic streptococci as secondary infectors in pulmonary tuberculosis: their relationship to the incidence of hæmoptysis and hectic fever (<i>Tubercle</i> , April 1927); (2) On the pseudohæmolytic streptococci isolated from the sputum in pulmonary tuberculosis; and (3) A note on the use of wild rabbit serum in the laboratory (<i>Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology</i> , July 1927).)	M.D.
T.	Smith, N. I.	Modern methods of dealing with diphtheria.	M.D.
R.	Stiven, D.	A study of the phosphatase-phosphatase system of muscle extract.	D.Sc.
R.	Elder, W. S.	(1) The nature of the intra-ocular fluids, and (2) The pressure equilibrium in the eye. ((1) <i>British Monographs on Ophthalmology</i> , Pulman & Son, London, 1927; (2) <i>Journal of Physiology</i> , lxiv. 78, 1927.)	D.Sc.
I.	Macqueen, Edith E.	The General Assembly of the Kirk as a rival of the Scottish Parliament.	Ph.D.
Q.	Harper, W. F.	A study of the structure and life-histories of parasitic helminths in Scottish land and fresh-water invertebrates.	Ph.D.
Q.	Harris, J. W.	The igneous geology of the Dundee district (<i>Transactions of the Geological Society of Edinburgh</i> , 1927).	Ph.D.
Q.	Cumming, G. A.	The lower limestones and associated volcanic rocks of a section of the Fifeshire coast (<i>Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society</i> , Autumn 1927).	Ph.D.
B.	Caldwell, T.	The Christ mysticism of St. Paul.	Ph.D.
N.	Lesslie, Mary S.	Part I. Methylcarbonato derivatives of hydroxy-acids. Part II. A study in the de-amination of tertiary amino-alcohols.	Ph.D.
N.	Cook, Alison M. R.	Researches in the menthone series (<i>Journal of the Chemical Society</i> , 1925, 1926, 1927).	Ph.D.

- N. McMath, Ann M. Optical activity in compounds of simple molecular constitution, abstracts (*Journal of the Chemical Society*, 1925, 1926 (2 papers), 1927). Ph.D.
- L. Burness, H. H. I. Design of large low head water conduits (*Engineering*). II. Loss of energy in a cylindrical water jet. Ph.D.

BELFAST

- T. Allen, G. V. A serological study of the diagnosis and effect of bismuth treatment of yaws and syphilis in East African natives. M.D.
- R. Beattie, J. The rôle of the lymphatic system in the dissemination of tuberculous lesions amongst catarrhine monkeys and anthropoid apes. M.D.
- R. Beattie, Myra K. Fatigue and recovery in mammalian muscle. M.D.
- T. Emerson, E. C. T. Functional nervous disorders, with special reference to war neuroses. M.D.
- T. McCurry, A. L. An examination of the fields of vision in the last weeks of pregnancy. M.D.
- T. Sloan, W. R. The muscular rigidity of post-encephalitic Parkinsonism. M.D.
- Q. Sinton, J. A. (V.C.). Notes on some Indian species of the genus *phlebotomus*. D.Sc.
- N. Crowe, W. H. Investigations of the pyridones and mixed azo compounds. D.Sc.
- N. McKeown, A. The thermal reactivity of ozone in presence of hydrogen and other gases. D.Sc.
- R. Moore, T. Studies on the fat soluble vitamins. D.Sc.
- N. Honneyman, W. Racemisation phenomena in the hydrolysis of esters of optically active acids. Ph.D.
- R. Blair, E. Maud McV. The application of a modified bismuth-sulphite medium to the isolation of *B. typhosus* from stools. Ph.D.
- N. Stoyale, F. W. Investigations into the synthesis of the opianic acids and related products. Ph.D.
- N. Wright, E. Studies in racemisation phenomena in the phenylsuccinic acid series. Ph.D.

DUBLIN

- I. Aykroyd, Phyllis. Louis le Cardonnell. Ph.D.
- H, I. Pant, D. The commercial policy of the Moguls. Ph.D.

MCGILL

- N, U. Chataway, H. D. Sulphuration of fatty oils (*Society of Chemical Industry*, 1926, London, vol. 45). Ph.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 793

N, M.	Douglas, A. V.	(1) Spectroscopic absolute magnitudes and parallaxes of 200 A-type stars (<i>R.A.S.C. Journal</i> , vol. 20, No. 8, 1926). (2) Spectroscopic magnitudes of A-type stars (<i>Astro-physical Journal</i> , vol. 64, No. 4, 1926).	Ph.D.
N.	Hunten, K. W.	Investigation of anomalous values of the Ramsay-Shields constant from the point of view of surface orientation (<i>Journal of the Amer. Chem. Society</i> , Easton, Pa., 1927).	Ph.D.
N.	Sivertz, C.	Reaction velocities and molecular attraction in related systems (Part — <i>Journal Amer. Chem. Society</i> , Easton, Pa., 1926; <i>Balance—Physical Review</i> , Minneapolis, Minn.).	Ph.D.
N.	Sivertz, V.	Effect of molecular attraction on the total pressure of gas mixtures.	Ph.D.
N.	Steacie, E. W. R.	Absorption of gases by metals ("Solubility and Rate of Solution of Oxygen in Silver," <i>Proceedings of the Royal Society, A</i> , vol. 112, 1926).	Ph.D.
N.	Thomson, W. W.	Preparation and properties of the margarines (<i>Proceedings of the Royal Society</i> , Toronto, 1926).	Ph.D.
N.	Russell, J.	A study of molecular attraction and molecular combinations (<i>Journal of Amer. Chemical Society</i> , Easton, Pa., (2) 1918, (1) 1921, (1) 1927; <i>Royal Society of Canada</i> , 1920).	Ph.D.
N, U.	Munro, L. A.	Sorption of vapours by alumina (<i>Journal of Physical Chem.</i> , vol. xxx. pp. 172-188, Feb. 1926, under "The Adsorption of Vapours by Alumina," <i>Industrial and Engineering Chemistry</i> , vol. 17, No. 1, p. 88, Jan. 1925).	Ph.D.
Q.	Bishop, E. G.	Geology of a section of the Wunnum-min lake area.	Ph.D.
N.	Barnes, Howard W.	Some thermal properties of carbon dioxide and of ice (Part, <i>Proceedings of Royal Society</i> , 1926).	Ph.D.
R.	Elvidge, A. R.	Experimental anæmia (<i>Journal of Path. and Bact.</i> , Oct. 1926; <i>Journal of Physiology</i> , Dec. 1926; <i>American Journal of Path.</i> , Mar. 1926).	Ph.D.
T.	Emmons, W. F.	Pernicious anæmia.	Ph.D.
N.	Holden, G. W.	Hydrogen peroxide as an oxidizing agent in acid solution (<i>Trans. Royal Soc. Can.</i> , 1925, 1926).	Ph.D.
N.	Lipsett, S. G.	The surface energy and heat of solution of solid sodium chloride	Ph.D.

(Journal of American Chemical Society, 1927).

N, U.	McNally, J. G.	Some colloidal and elastic properties of meta styrene and rubber.	Ph.D.
N.	Maass, Carol Edna.	An investigation of the properties of pure sulphur dioxide and its aqueous solutions.	Ph.D.
Q.	Pelletier, Rene A.	Geology of the Thurso area, Quebec and Ontario.	Ph.D.

TORONTO

R.	Brown, G. G.	The perception of depth with dis-oriented vision.	Ph.D.
B, F.	King, G. B.	Rabbinical parallels to the Sermon on the Mount.	Ph.D.
N.	McLay, A. B.	Some researches on line emission, absorption, and series spectra of the atoms of a number of elements.	Ph.D.
N.	McQuarrie, W. C. H.	Studies in atomic structure and spectroscopy.	Ph.D.
R.	Simpson, W. W.	Studies in intermediary carbohydrate metabolism.	Ph.D.
N.	Sweitzer, C. W.	Light scattering in aqueous salt solutions.	Ph.D.
Q.	Wingfield, A. H.	Twins and orphans: the inheritance of intelligence.	Ph.D.
N.	Jephcott, C. M.	Friedel and Crafts' reaction in the pyridine series.	Ph.D.

ADELAIDE

T.	Barlow, D. L.	Asthma, hay fever, and allied conditions. 1922.	M.D.
T.	Beare, F. H.	Certain aspects of diarrhoeal diseases in children. 1921.	M.D.
T.	Burnell, G. H.	Diphtheria from the public health aspect. 1920.	M.D.
T.	Cilento, R. W.	Correlation of some features of tropical preventive medicine and their application to the tropical areas under Australian control. 1922.	M.D.
T.	Hone, F. R.	Study of the serum proteins and their alteration in disease. 1923.	M.D.
Q.	Lendon, G. A.	Anatomy of the sympathetic nervous system of the Australian aboriginal. 1922.	M.D.
T.	Mayo, Helen M.	Some observations on biological therapy. 1926.	M.D.
T.	Smith, J.	Treatment of bacterial disease. 1906.	M.D.
T.	Southwood, A. R.	Acidosis and alkalosis, their relation to practical medicine. 1920.	M.D.
J.	Browne, T. J.	Public policy as a ground for legal decision. 1917.	LL.D.
J.	Hewitson, T.	Suretyship, the origin and history of the conception. 1922.	LL.D.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 795

J.	Kerr, Donald.	Judicial interpretation of the constitution of the Commonwealth. 1919.	LL.D.
J.	Stow, Francis Leslie.	Criminal liability of the insane. 1919.	LL.D.
N.	Bagster, L. S.	Reaction between nitric acid and copper. 1920.	D.Sc.
N.	Earl, J. C.	Condensation of aldehydes with piperitone. [With collateral papers.] 1926.	D.Sc.
N.	Farr, C. C.	Report on the use made of the magnetic instruments lent by the Kew Observatory Committee to the New Zealand Government. 1902.	D.Sc.
N.	Glasson, J. L.	1. On the relation between the loss of energy and the ionization produced by cathode rays. 2. The variation of ionizing power with the velocity of cathode rays. 3. Secondary Röntgen rays from metallic salts. 4. On a want of symmetry shown by secondary X-rays. 1912.	D.Sc.
N, L.	Hargreaves, W. A.	1. Contribution to the study of the foaming and priming of boiler waters. 2. Technical examination of boiler waters. 3. Blasting gelatine: some notes and theories. 4. Detection of mercury in explosives. 5. Flash point of kerosene. 6. Explosives and their safe keeping. 1916.	D.Sc.
N.	Jauncey, G. E. M.	Scattering of X-rays by crystals. Effect of temperature on the scattering of X-rays by crystals. [With collateral papers.] 1922.	D.Sc.
N.	Kleeman, R. D.	1. On the recombination of ions made by α -, β -, γ - and X-rays. 2. On the ionization of various gases by α -, β - and γ -rays. 3. On the secondary cathode rays emitted by substances when exposed to the γ -rays. 1908.	D.Sc.
Q.	Mawson, Sir Douglas.	1. Geological investigation in the Broken Hill area. 2. Chiastolites from Bimbowrie, South Australia. 1909.	D.Sc.
N.	Pennycuik, S. W.	Kinetics of sucrose inversion. 1923.	D.Sc.
R.	Robertson, T. B.	On the chemical dynamics of the central nervous system. 1908.	D.Sc.
Q.	Tiegs, O. W.	Researches on the insect metamorphosis. 1922.	D.Sc.
Q.	Ward, L. K.	Notes on the geological structure of Central Australia. 1926.	D.Sc.

N.	Wheatley, F. W.	Ionization of gases by collision. 1913.	D.Sc.
M.	Wilton, J. R.	On the formal integration of partial differential equations of the second order in two independent variables, in six parts. [With collateral papers.] 1914.	D.Sc.
G.	Davies, E. H.	Te Deum laudamus. 1902.	Mus.D.
G.	Davy, Ruby C. E.	Exercise for the degree of Mus.Doc. 1917.	Mus.D.

MELBOURNE

T.	Jacobs, H.	The causes and prevention of maternal morbidity and mortality.	M.D.
T.	Wunderly, H. W.	Angina pectoris.	M.D.
J.	Sanderson, W. A.	Restraint of trade in England.	LL.D.
K, R.	Garnett, A. C., M.A.	The problem of personality in the light of recent psychology.	D.Litt.
N, L.	Brown, E. B.	An accurate electrical method of measuring speeds of rotation.	D.Sc.
N.	Knibbs, N. V. S.	The theory of electro-chemical chlorate and perchlorate formation.	D.Sc.
R, T.	Webster, R.	Poliomyelitis: pathological notes and experimental study.	D.Sc.
Q, S.	Dunn, J. A.	The geology of North Singhbhum, including parts of Ranchi and Manbhum districts.	D.Sc.
Q, S.	Wilson, R. C.	(1) Geological survey of Nigeria. (2) Portuguese East Africa between the Zambesi River and the Sabi River: a consideration of the relation of its tectonic and physiographic features.	D.Sc.
T.	Robertson, W. A. N.	Rinderpest in Western Australia.	D.V.Sc.

QUEENSLAND

Q, S.	Bryan, W. H.	Earth movements in Queensland.	D.Sc.
Q, S.	Whitehouse, F. W.	The geographical distribution of the jurassic and cretaceous cephalopoda considered from its bearing on problems of past climates and on zonal correlations.	D.Sc.

SOUTH AFRICA

O, Q.	de Villiers, F. J.	Physiological studies of the grape.	D.Sc.
O, R.	Stammers, A. D.	Contributions to the study of animal nutrition, with special reference to the vitamins.	D.Sc.
Q.	Henrici, Marguerite.	Studies in plant physiology in South Africa and in Europe.	D.Sc.
O, R.	George, E.	The active principles of the South African squill <i>Urginea Burkei</i> (Slangkop) and its suitability or otherwise as a substitute for <i>Urginea Maritima</i> in commerce.	D.Sc.

THESES ACCEPTED FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR 797

W.	Coetzee, J. C.	Eksperimentele ondersoekings naar die algemene en rekenkundige begaafdheid van skoolkinders op enkele Transvaalse skole. (Experimental investigations into the general and arithmetical capabilities of school children at some Transvaal schools.)	Ph.D
----	----------------	---	------

SYDNEY

Q.	Hunter, J. I.	The forebrain of <i>Apteryx australis</i> .	M.D.
R.	Royle, N. D.	Experimental and clinical observations on the influence of the sympathetic nerves on voluntary muscular action in health and disease.	M.D.
Q.	Lightoller, G. H. S.	Facial muscles.	M.D.
R.	Lee Brown, R. K.	The renal circulation.	M.D.
R, T.	Bateman, J. E.	Schistosomiasis in Egypt.	M.D.
T.	Cunningham, A. J.	Albuminuria of pregnancy, pre-eclamptic toxæmia and eclampsia, with special reference to the estimation of the urea contents of the blood.	M.D.
T.	Maguire, F. A.	The anatomy of procidentia uteri.	M.D.
T.	Morris, E. S.	The causes and prevention of maternal morbidity and mortality.	M.D.
R, T.	Nelson, W. T.	Dysentery cultures from Rabaul—typed by agglutination and absorption of agglutinins reactions.	M.D.
T.	Windeyer, J. C.	Abdominal methods of obstetrical diagnosis.	M.D.
Q.	Dart, R. A.	The brain of the Zeuglodontidæ (cetæcca).	M.D.
T.	Molesworth, E. H.	Rodent ulcer.	M.D.
J.	Evatt, H. V.	Certain aspects of the Royal prerogative—a study in constitutional law.	LL.D.
Q.	Waterhouse, G. A.	The biology of <i>Tisiphone abeona</i> Donovan—an intensive study of an Australian butterfly.	D.Sc.
N.	Taylor, H. B.	An investigation of volume changes in liquid mixtures and the miscibility of liquids.	D.Sc.
N.	Jones, T. G. H.	The essential oil of tagetes glandulifera and the occurrence of olefinic terpene ketones.	D.Sc.
Q.	Murray, P. D. F.	An experimental study of the development of the limbs of the chick.	D.Sc.
L.	Bradfield, J. J. C.	The city and suburban electric railways and the Sydney harbour bridge.	D.Sc. Eng.

STELLENBOSCH

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--|---------|
| Q, S. | Krige, A. V. | Changes of sea-level in South Africa. | D.Sc. |
| Q. | Nel, L. T. | The geology of the country around Vredefort. | D.Sc. |
| I. | Beyers, C. | Die Kaapse Patriotte, 1779-91 (Cape Patriots). | D.Phil. |

WITWATERSRAND

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|--|-------|
| Q. | Kupferburger, W. | The copper, lead and zinc deposits of the Western Transvaal. | D.Sc. |
|----|------------------|--|-------|

ALLAHABAD

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|---|---------|
| I. | Prasad, Pt. I. | The rise of the Qarauna Turks in India in the fourteenth century. | D.Litt. |
| N. | Sur, N. K. | Spectroscopy and general optics (<i>Philosophical Magazine</i> , Lond.). | D.Sc. |
| N. | Ghosh, R. N. | Studies in acoustics (<i>Indian Journal of Science</i> , 1926, vol. i.). | D.Sc. |
| N. | Ghosh, S. | Studies in coagulation (<i>Kolloid Zeitschrift</i> , Sept. 1926, Leipzig; <i>Journal of Physical Chemistry</i> , Nov. 1926 and Jan. 1927, Ithaca, New York). | D.Sc. |
| N. | Chatterji, A. C. | Periodic precipitation (<i>Kolloid Zeitschrift</i> , Dec. 1926, Leipzig; <i>Transactions of the Faraday Society</i> , Dec. 1926, London). | D.Sc. |

CALCUTTA

- | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|-------|
| N. | Kar, K. C. | 1. Spontaneous fluctuation in physics. 2. On the kinetic theory of compressibility of solutions. | D.Sc. |
| N. | Basu, P. K. | (1) On thiodiazines (Parts I. to VI.). (2) Action of halogenated ketones on <i>l</i> -substituted thiosemicarbazides. | D.Sc. |
| H, V. | Sinha, H. C. | Early European banking in India. | Ph.D. |
| H. | Sinha, J. C. | Economic annals of Bengal. | Ph.D. |
| N. | Ramdas, L. A. | Molecular scattering in light. | Ph.D. |
| F. | Bhattacharyya, B. | Bhuddhist iconography mainly based on the Sādhnamālā and other cognate Tantric texts. | Ph.D. |

LUCKNOW

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--|-------|
| N. | Joshi, S. S. | The action of π toluene sulphonyl chloride on phenols. | D.Sc. |
| O, Q. | Misra, A. B. | Indian lac insect. | D.Sc. |
| H. | Gupta, Raj Bahadur | The housing of industrial labour in India. | Ph.D. |

MADRAS

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|-------|
| F. | Sankaran, A. | The theories of Rasa and Dhvani, relating to the Faculty of Oriental languages. | Ph.D. |
| K. | Sundara Rao, Y. | The world around us—a study in metaphysics. | Ph.D. |

INDEX OF NAMES

- AARON, R. I., 258
 Abbott, C. C., 279
 E., 51
 G. H., 464
 M. E., 376
 W. F., 386
 Abbott-Smith, G., 372
 Abdul Aziz, 533
 Abdul Aziz, M., 581
 Abdul Bari, 579
 Abdul Hai, 578
 Abdul Hakim, Khalifa, 579
 Abdul-Hamid, M.A., 584
 Abdul-Hamid Md., 563
 Abdul-Hamid Khan, 578
 Abdul Haq, 578
 Abdul-Hasan, 534
 Abdul Jail, S., 534
 Abdul Lateef, M., 579
 Abdul Latif, Sd., 578
 Majid, 578
 Abdul Maqhadir, 579
 Abdul Qadir Siddiqui, 579
 Abdul Qavi Fani, 564
 Abdul Wasay, 579
 Abdullah Sh., 533
 Abdullah Yusuf Ali, 584
 Abdur-Rahman, 561
 Abdur Rahman Khan, 578,
 579
 Abdur-Rasid, P., 533
 Abel, A. G., 84
 W. H., 345
 Abelheim, A., 516
 Abell, T. B., 97
 Sir W., 146
 Abercrombie, L., 84
 L. P., 93
 Abhyankar, K. V., 546
 Abhyankar, V. S., 548
 Ablett, R., 95
 Abraham, J. W., 374
 Abrahams, A., 162
 I., 66
 Abu Bahr Md. M. Shis, 534
 Acharya, B. G. S., 563
 N. M., 587
 P. K., 537
 Acheson, G. J., 514
 Acker, T. B., 362
 Ackerman, A. H., 517
 Acland, H. D., 480
 Acton, H. W., 556
 Adair, E. R., 373
 G. S., 52
 Adam, A. K., 263
 D., 298
 D. T., 77
 J., 348
 W. B., 33
 Adams, A. R. D., 96
 A. W., 33, 37
 Adams, D. K., 300
 D. T., 476
 G. E., 173
 H. P., 25
 J., 238
 M., 33
 M. I., 255
 P. E. H., 201
 S. M., 414
 W. G. S., 200, 203
 Adamson, A., 190
 H. G., 161
 J., 484
 J. D., 386
 Sir J., 503
 Mrs. R., 86
 R. S., 491
 Adcock, F. E., 46, 52
 Addis, Sir C., 598
 Addison, M., 417
 O. L., 167
 S. S., 450
 Adhikari, A., 537
 P. B., 543
 Adler, S., 521
 Adolf, W. H., 432
 Adrian, E. D., 48, 54
 Adshead, S. D., 119
 Advani, M. H., 548
 T. M., 548
 Ady, C. M., 199, 211
 'Affi Abu'l-'Ala, 49
 Affleck, A. M., 289
 Aga-Hyder-Hasan, 575
 Aga Khan, 533
 Aga M. Abbas Shoostry, 571
 Agar, W. E., 453
 Agar-Hamilton, J. A., 507
 Agarwala, M. L., 544
 Agha Md. Ishaq, 578
 Agharkar, S. P., 550
 Agius, T., 523
 Agnihotri, G. P., 577
 P. D., 543
 Ahadmed, H. S., 586
 Aharoni, J., 521
 Ahmad, A., 579
 M., M.A., 557
 N., 557
 S. S., 587
 S. T., 587
 Z.-u.-d., 533
 Zahiruddin, 579
 Ahmad-Khan, A., 533
 M., 533
 Ahmad-Shah, E., 564
 Ahmad Siddiqui, R. A., 534
 Ahmed, M., 547
 N., 579
 Sd. Husain, 579
 S. S., 586
 Aikenhead, D. C., 387
 Aird, L., 537
 Aitken, A. C., 285, 287
 H., 288
 R., 289
 Aiyangar, K. R. R., 570
 K. V. R., 569, 570
 S. Krishnaswami, 567
 V. S., 560
 Aiyar, N. C. K., 589
 P. E. Subrahmanya, 569
 R. G., 569
 S. K. S., 568
 Aiyer, G. N., 570
 Aiyyer, S. V., 557
 Ajnekar, S. L., 548
 Akbar, Md. G., 589
 Akbar Ali Musavi, 579
 Alam, S. S., 587
 Alauddin Ahmad, 579
 Albiston, H. E., 454
 Albright, E., 429
 Alderson, Mrs., 79
 Alexander, A. B., 386
 F., 470
 F. H., 79
 H., 403
 H. E., 553
 P., 297
 R. C., 310
 S., 185, 200, 226
 W., 484
 W. A., 288, 289
 W. H., 347
 Alfonso, C., 546
 Algar, J., 329
 Algie, R. M., 482
 Ali, B., 533
 E., 534
 M., 557
 N., 534
 Sd. Ishaq, 536
 Syed Azhar, 561
 Syed Nawab, 546
 Ali Ashgar, M. S., 565
 Ali-Khan, H., 578
 Ali Mirza, H., 579
 Ali Nami, Sd. Md., 536
 Ali Naqi, Sd., 534
 Ali Riza Bey, 151
 Allan, D. A., 78
 F. B., 414
 G. A., 300
 G. E., 298
 J., 151
 J. A., 348
 R. G., 575
 T. K., 77
 Allard, R., 392
 Allcock, W. B., 51
 Allcutt, E. A., 415
 Allemes, F., 145, 175
 Allen, A. G., 169

- Allen, A. J., 128
 A. O., 85
 C. E., 454
 C. J., 92
 C. K., 201, 209
 E., 183
 E. M., 55
 F., 384
 F. M., 315
 G. B., 196, 210
 G. L., 320
 Sir H. P., 178, 180, 200,
 207, 229
 H. S., 309
 H. W., 454
 L., 416
 N. C. B., 452
 P. S., 195, 205
 R. A., 430
 R. G., 331
 R. L., 430
 T. W., 208
 W., 410
 Alles, E. C., 595
 Allison, J., 309
 W. T., 384
 Allmand, A. J., 128
 Allum, A. W., 386
 Almon, W. B., 361
 Alsop, R. H., 450
 Alston, L., 45
 Altekar, A. S., 543
 Alton, E. H., 319, 320, 321
 Alty, T., 410
 Amar Nath Sawhney, 581
 Ameer-Ali, Sd., 564
 Amery, G. D., 203, 204
 Ames, Sir H., 406, 426
 Amira, B., 522
 Amos, A., 43, 51, 63
 A. D., 253
 Ampt, G. A., 451
 Amrita Row, K., 592
 Anand, C. L., 582
 S., 561
 Anantapadmanabha, M. C. S.,
 568
 Anderson, A., 241
 A., Glas., 298
 Alexander, D.Sc., 327,
 337
 A. G., 281
 A. L., 24
 A. V. M., 453
 C. E., 594
 E. E., 465
 F., 431
 F. H., 419
 F. W., 84
 G. C., 204
 G. R., 419
 H. G., 446
 Sir H. K., 42, 51
 J., 294
 J., 462
 J., F.R.C.S., 310
 J., B.Sc., 599
 J. A., 315
 J. G. C., 197, 199
 J. M., 312
 Anderson, N. C., 297
 O., 82
 P. S., 477
 R. M., 190
 V. G., 451
 W., M.B., 282
 W., B.Sc., 190
 W., Auck., 482
 W. B., 182
 Anderton, W. B., 188
 Anderson, J. G., 416
 Andrew, J. H., 305
 Andrewes, M., 152
 Andrews, C., 470
 H. T., 157
 J. P., 141
 S., 314
 T. F., 517
 W. A., 37
 Angus, C. F., 54
 R. W., 415
 Anketell, R. J., 471
 Annan, W., 284
 Annett, H. E., 96
 Anning, J. J., 87
 Annunciata, Sister, 569
 Ansari, H. A., 578
 Anschutz, R. P., 287
 Anson, C., 210
 Ante, I. H., 422
 Anthony, D. B., 242
 Antia, M. J., 547
 Apperly, F. L., 453
 Apperson, Miss, 180
 Applebey, M. P., 197, 208
 Appleton, A. B., 43
 E. V., 130
 H. W., 235
 Apte, N. K., 546
 V. A., 548
 Archambault, G., 393
 O., 391
 Archer, C. T., 137
 H. R., 462
 R. L., 250
 R. T., 450
 Archibald, E. W., 377
 J. G., 203
 W. L., 345
 Ardagh, E. G. R., 415
 Ardern, P. S., 482
 Argue, R. F., 384
 Arjundal Aggarwal, 581
 Arkins, P. A., 337
 Arkle, J. S., 75
 Arkless, J. C., 79
 Arkley, L. M., 402
 Armes, H. P., 383
 Armitage, G., 87
 W. R. R., 422
 Armour, D. J., 167
 J. S., 586
 T. R. W., 98
 Armstrong, E., 208
 F. W., 503, 504
 H. F., 375
 L. E., 123
 S. R., 316
 Armytage, V. B. G., 553
 Arnall, F., 176
 Arndt, E., 595
 E. H. D., 506
 J. G. A., 499
 W. F. C., 499
 Arnold, I. D. D., 314
 Sir T. W., 150
 Aronson, M. L., 517
 Arrowsmith, J. C., 259
 Arsenault, A. J., 400
 Arte, B. R., 546
 Arthur, C. L. T., 386
 E. R., 414
 W., 298
 Arundell, D. D., 53
 Asana, J. J., 546
 Asghar Ali, 581, 584
 Ash, P. A., 464
 Ashburner, W., 201, 209
 Ashby, A. W., 245, 249
 Ashcroft, L., 229
 L. S., 97
 Ashdown, M., 156
 Mrs., 269
 Ashraf, S., 534
 Ashton, T. S., 183
 Ashworth, J. H., 287
 M. H., 177
 Asirvatham, J. E., 565
 Askins, R. A., 36
 Askwith, Baron, 155
 Aspinall, A., 436
 Sir J. A. F., 97
 Asrani, U. A., 543
 Assaf, S., 521
 Asselin, E. G., 392
 Aston, F. W., 54
 Sir G., 121
 K., 253
 R. L., 454
 Athanasia, M., 416
 Atherton, W., 391
 Atbill, L. F. I., 150
 Atkin, E. B., 173
 W. R., 88
 Atkins, H. G., 108, 129, 132
 J. W. H., 246
 Atkinson, B. F. C., 55
 C. T., 205
 D., 184
 W., 79
 Atlee, H. B., 361
 Atreya, B. L., 543
 Attlee, C. M., 94
 Attwater, A. L., 45, 52
 Au Tai Tin, 598
 Aubert, A., 366
 Aubrey, E. R., 267, 269
 Aubry, A., 142
 H., 393
 Auchterlonie, D., 586
 Auden, G. A., 26
 H. W., 429
 Auger, C. E., 416, 428
 Aughney, E., 330
 Austin, L. J., 404
 R. G., 296
 R. P., 24
 Avasthi, G. C., 565
 Aveling, F. A. P., 130
 Averill, C., 310

- Awasare, M. D., 546
 Awati, P. R., 547
 Axon, C. S., 72
 Aydelotte, F., 220
 Ayling, E. E., 257
 Ayyangar, M. O. P., 568
 T. K. D., 569
 Ayyar, V. R. V., 569
 Azad, S. M. Z. H., 558
 Azum-ud-din Ahmad, 586
 Azzopardi, J., 523

 Ba, U., 588
 Ba Yin, 588
 Babar Mirza, 579
 Babington, P., 470
 P. L., 50
 Babkun, B., 360
 Back, A. W., 504
 I., 167
 Backeberg, O. G., 514
 Bacon, F., 258
 J. R., 55
 J. W., 329
 Badock, S. H., 32
 Bagchi, S. C., 551
 Bagnall, J. S., 362
 Bagot, J. C., 309
 Bahl, K. N., 565
 Baij-Nath-Figat, 565
 Bailes, S., 78
 Bailey, C., 199, 204
 C. R., 120
 G. P., 50
 K. C., 319, 320
 K. H., 452, 454
 K. V., 187
 S. J., 246
 T. G., 150
 V. A., 462
 W. N., 185
 Bailie, H. W., 315
 Baillargeon, E., 367
 Bailie, E. L., 407
 J. B., 82
 T. C., 177, 179
 W. H. T., 414
 Baillie-Reynolds, P. K., 246
 Bain, A. M., 561
 D., 285
 E. W., 86
 J. W., B.A.Sc., 415
 M. I., 279
 W. A., 288
 Bainbridge, J. P., 450
 Baines, F. T., 82
 Baird, A. C., 280, 282
 A. F., 398
 D., 300
 Bairstow, L., 135
 Bajpai, U. S., 544
 Baker, A. L., 436
 A. T., 235
 B. B., 155
 D. C., 432
 E. A., 121, 122
 H., 78
 H. B., 136
 H. F., 53
 H. W., 183

 Baker, J. B., 196, 210
 J. F., 253
 J. N. L., 198
 J. O., 349
 J. R., 201
 J. W., 37
 J. W., M.Sc., 83
 L., 36
 M. B., 403
 P. J. N., 145
 R. K., 410
 S. L., 160
 W. C., 403
 Bakewell, E., 350
 Bakhsh, A., 533
 Bal, C., 543
 D. V., 576
 Balcom, A. B., 345
 Bald, R. C., 445
 Baldeva Upadhyaya, 543
 Balfour, A., 170
 Earl of, 42, 284
 H., 205
 Balfour-Browne, F., 137
 Balfour-Melville, E. W. M., 287
 Balhachet, W. A., 597
 Bahl, H. C., 561
 Balkin, I. J., 515
 Balkrishna, 548
 Ball, L., 26
 N. G., 593
 R. D., 120
 W. G., 167
 W. M., 452, 454
 W. V., M.A., 145, 175
 W. V., B.A.Sc., 403
 Ballantyne, A. J., 299
 F. M., 299
 Ballou, H. A., 436
 Ballu, C. A., 384
 Balsden, J. F. V. D., 205
 Balwant Singh, B., 581
 Baly, E. C. C., 93
 Bamford, T. G., 25
 Bamforth, J., 160
 Bancroft, H., 202
 J. A., 372
 M. F., 345
 Band, W., 95
 Bandyopadhyaya, C., 558
 Banerjee, J. R., 554
 P. N., 550
 Banerjee, B., 592
 B. L., 554
 D. N., 557
 G. N., 550
 H., 554
 H. C., 550
 H. K., 553
 J. G., 550
 L. M., 553
 S., 553
 S. C., 554
 S. C., Dacca, 555
 S. N., 587
 Banerji, A. C., 537
 A. P., 586
 D. N., 543
 K. C., 543

 Banerji, K. N., 586
 P. L., 544
 S., 564
 S., Ph.D., 564
 T. N., 587
 Baneth, H., 521
 Banham, B., 66
 Banister, H., 48
 Bankart, A. S. B., 167
 Banks, G. S., 282
 Bannerji, A. T., 561
 N. V., 561
 Bannister, C. O., 97, 100
 Bannon, R. V., 407
 Banting, E. W., 420
 F. G., 420
 Bantock, G., 26
 Baranov, M., 517
 Barbados, Bishop of, 68
 Barber, E. A., 199, 205
 F. L., 428
 H. W., 161
 W. T. A., 157, 158
 Barber, C. H., 461
 J. L. A., 246
 P., 84
 Barclay, A. E., 188
 J. H., 75
 Baranov, M., 517
 E., 134
 I., 52
 J., 586
 Bardsley, D. A., 189
 Barfoot, S. D., 267
 Barger, G., 285
 Baril, G. H., 391
 Barkat Ali, Sh., 578
 Barke, E. M., 253
 Barker, A. F., 88
 A. H., 120
 B. T. P., 32, 33
 E., 48, 53, 149
 E. P., 263
 H., 287
 H. E., 99
 J. W., 48, 55
 M. L., 286
 S. M., 155
 T. V., 197, 200, 204
 W. F., 504
 W. H., 184
 Barkla, C. G., 287
 Barkworth, H., 148
 Barling, Sir G., 23
 J. E. V., 464
 Barlow, G., 26
 H. E. M., 120
 W. L., 377
 Barnard, F. P., 92
 R. J. A., 452
 S. P., 499
 T. T., 491
 Barnardo, F. A. F., 553
 Barnes, A. E., 237
 B. F., 142
 E., 568
 E. W., 280
 F., 27
 Dr. F., 241
 H., 46, 52
 H. G., 208

- Barnes, H. T., 373
 S. R., 506
 W. E., 45, 53
 W. J., 513
 Barnett, E. de B., 176
 L. D., 151
 L. E., 478
 Barnie-Adshead, W. E., 23
 Barnville, H. L., 331
 Barns, E. W., 501
 Barnsley, A., 596
 Baroda, Maharajah of, 542
 Barr, J., 265
 Barracrough, Sir S. H. E., 452
 Barragan, J. V., 141
 Barratt, A. J., 24
 C., 155
 S., 120
 S., B.Sc., 82
 W. S., 190
 Barrett, A. H., 136
 B. H., 297
 Sir J. W., 453
 Lady, 171
 Barrington-Ward, J. G., 205
 L. E., 161
 Barris, J. D., 161
 Barron, D. C., 238
 V. M., 477
 Barrow, F., 142
 Barrowclough, H. E., 477
 Barry, D. T., 335
 F. R., 157
 Bartlett, A. W., 77
 F. C., 48, 53
 Mrs. O. M., 79
 R. J., 130
 Bartolo, A., 523
 Barton, H., 374
 Bartrum, J. A., 482
 Basak, E. K., 590
 R. G., 558
 Baskett, R. C., 313
 Bassani, A. M., 122
 Bassett, H., 228, 231
 H. L., 253
 M. E., 429, 431
 W. E., 451
 Basson, J., 510
 Bastable, C. F., 321
 Baster, A. S. J., 260
 Basterfield, S. L., 409
 Bastings, L., 72
 Basu, K., 551
 N., 552
 N. M., 558
 P., 532
 P. N., 570
 R. K., 587
 R. M., 589
 S., 554
 S. K., 543
 Saroj Kumar, 586
 T. N., 587
 Batchelor, F. S., 478
 R. C. L., 290
 Bate, P. H., 155
 Bateman, J. V., 410
 Bates, J. E., 421
 L. F., 123
 Bateson, F. W., 66
 Bath, F., 130
 Bathgate, W. I., 478
 Batho, C., 24
 E. C., 121
 Batley, W. A., 236
 Batt, F. R., 95, 100
 Battaerd, P., 511
 Baudouin, G., 392
 J. A., 392, 393
 Baudrillard, A., 395
 Bauld, W. A. G., 376
 Baumann, E. P., 516
 Bawa Bahrant Singh, 582
 Baxter, E. F., 71
 F. H. A., 374
 F. W., 84
 J. H., 308
 J. S., 314, 317, 321
 W. A., 279
 Bayer, A. W., 501
 J. G., 409
 Bayne, P. M., 345
 Baynes, N. H., 122, 124
 Bayzand, C. J., 199
 Bazin, A. T., 377
 Beach, D. M., 491
 Beales, H. L., 145
 Bean, R. J., 360
 Beard, E., 279
 J. R. S., 446
 Beare, Sir T. H., 284, 286, 291
 W., 182
 Beasley, C. G., 264
 F. R., 470
 Beattie, Sir C., 491
 F. J. R., 314
 J. M., 97
 R., 183
 T., 74
 W. W., 376
 Beatty, E. W., 371
 H. A., 421
 J., 254
 S., 418
 Beauchamp, A., 211
 Beaulieu, E., 393
 J., 400
 Beaumont, G. E., 162
 I., 316
 J. N., 326
 Beaupré, V. E., 392
 Beauséjour, R., 400
 Beazley, C. R., 25
 J. D., 196, 206
 Beck, L., 315
 Becker, J. G., 516
 L., 296
 Beckett, E. M., 263
 Beckett, Hon. R. E., 82
 R. H., 576
 W. E., 203
 Beckitt, H. O., 198
 Beckwith, W. H. H., 362
 Bédard, A., 366, 368
 Beddard, A. P., 162
 Beddows, A. K., 245
 Bedford, D. E., 162
 J., 266
 T. G., 48, 222
 Beet, A. E., 237
 Begg, P. R., 446
 Behan, J. C. V., 220, 454
 Béique, Hon. F. L., 391
 Beit, Lt.-Col., 589
 Belas, P. E., 335
 Belekhar, S. B., 576
 Belfield, V., 198
 Belfour, A. O., 314
 Bell, A., 77
 C. F., 206
 C. S., 477
 F. G., 478
 H., 185
 H. P., 359
 I. R., 349
 J., 320
 J. J., 149
 Julia, 121
 J. W., 375
 K. N., 204
 M., 137
 M. E., 477
 P. G., 387
 R., 284
 R. C., 479
 R. J. T., 477
 T. H., 386
 W. B., 98
 W. H., 493
 Mrs. W. H., 493
 Bellamy, E. F., 197
 F. A., 197
 Bellars, A. R., 35
 Belleau, E., 367
 Belleisle, H. S., 419, 422
 Bellingham, C. E. W., 462
 Bellis, D. M., 372
 Bellot, H. H., 126, 184
 Belshaw, H., 481, 483
 Belvalkar, S. K., 548
 Belz, M. H., 452
 Bemont, L. H., 374
 Bencraft, Sir R., 267
 Bender, A. P., 492
 Benecke, P. V. M., 206
 Bengough, E. J., 381
 Benham, E. W., 445
 F. C., 461
 W. B., 476
 Benians, E. A., 46, 53
 Benn, T. V., 84
 Benner, F., 386
 Bennett, C. L., 360
 Bennett, A., 307
 C. W., 404
 D. M., 234
 E., 37
 E. K., 46, 51
 F. T., 77
 G. A., 190
 G. M., 234
 G. T., 51
 H. S., 45
 L. E., 465
 Mrs., 45
 T. I., 163
 Bennette, H. W. P., 99
 Benoit, Mlle., 372
 E. P., 393

- Benoit, R., 367
 Bensley, B. A., 414
 Bensly, E., 246
 Benson, C. C., 413, 416
 M., 72
 W. N., 476
 W. T., 289
 Bentham, J., 85
 Bentley, A. O., 264
 B. H., 234
 J. A., 409
 W. A., 130
 Bentwich, N., 521
 Benyon, J. H., 228
 Berchmans, Mother, 363
 M., 417
 Berelowitz, H., 493
 Berenblum, I., 87
 Berger, J., 372
 L., 368
 Bergeron, O., 367
 Bergevin, L., 400
 Bergin, F. G., 37
 O., 330
 W., 335
 Bergmann, H., 521
 Beri, S. G., 518
 Berkeley, G. H. A. C., 161
 Bernal, J. D., 48
 Bernard, A. V., 523
 M., 417
 Bernier, A., 367
 A. M. D., 393
 L. M. J. A., 367
 Berrill, M. J., 85
 Berriman, N. G., 454
 Berrisford, E. A., 208
 Berry, A., 47, 52
 A. J., 51
 D. W., 281
 Sir G. A., 271
 R. J. A., 450
 T. B., 517
 Berthon, H. E., 198, 207, 208,
 209
 Bertram, Sir A., 145
 F., 569
 R. J. S., 77
 Berwick, W. E. H., 250
 Beryll, N. J., 126
 Besant, A. D., 119
 Besicovitch, A. S., 47, 102
 Besselaar, G., 501
 Best, C. H., 420
 Mrs., 103
 N. C., 429
 Bezzant, C. F., 94
 Bethune-Baker, J. F., 45, 52
 Bétournay, A., 400
 Beullac, P., 375
 Bevan, A. A., 49, 54
 E., 235
 E. R., 128, 203
 R. T., 435
 T., 190
 Beveridge, Sir W. H., 104, 144
 Bevers, E. C., 202
 Beves, D. H., 46, 52
 Bewley, H. T., 322
 Bews, J. W., 81, 501
 Bexon, D., 263
 Beyers, C. F., 516
 Beza, M., 131
 Bezzant, J., 205
 Bhaduri, S. N., 554
 Bhagat, J. G., 547
 Bhagat Ram, 584
 Bhalerao, G. D., 575
 Bhalla, D. N., 581
 Bhandarkar, D. R., 550
 V., 536
 Bhar, G. D., 554
 Bharadwaj, V., 543
 Bharat Ram, 534
 Bhargava, S. P., 532
 S. R., 537
 Bharucha, P. B., 583
 Bhat, V. G., 548
 Bhate, G. C., 549
 G. S., 586
 Bhatia, G. S., 575
 M. L., 565
 R. N., 563
 S. L., 546, 547
 Bhatnagar, B. G., 536
 S. S., 581
 S. S., Benares, 543
 Bhatt, B. N., 565
 H. M., 548
 Bhattacharjee, M. G., 553
 Bhattacharya, A., 561
 A. J., 564
 D. R., 537
 K., 543
 N., 543
 S. C., 587
 S. N., 543
 Bhattacharyya, B. B., 555
 D. K., 587
 G. P., 558
 H. D., 558
 N. C., 554
 S. N., 587
 S. N., Dacca, 557
 S. P., 554
 U. C., 558
 Bholanath Singh, 543
 Bhopal, Begum of, 533
 Bhyuan, S. K., 555
 Bibas, Mlle., 55
 Bibby, E. E., 83
 J. P., 87
 Bickersteth, G. L., 297
 J. B., 413
 M. E., 286
 Bickford, C. R., 162
 Bickley, W. G., 177
 Bieler, E. S., 373
 Biffen, Sir R. H., 43, 53
 Bigelow, H. E., 396
 Biggam, J., 279
 Biggar, D. G., 304
 Bigger, J. W., 322
 Biggs, G. M., 421
 H. F., 200
 Bikaner, Maharajah of, 542
 Bilaram, R., 548
 Bilimoria, J. C., 589
 Billig, L., 521
 Billington, W., 27
 Binchey, D. A., 330
 Bingle, E. J., 568
 Binnie, A. M., 198
 D., 306
 Birch, B. G., 598
 F. L., 46, 52
 J. N., 236
 Bird, A. L., 48, 148
 G. H., 404
 Birkenhead, Earl of, 195, 278
 Birkett, G. A., 236
 H. S., 376
 Birkhead, E., 34
 Birley, J. L., 165
 Burnie, A., 285
 Birrell, J. A., 36
 Birwistle, G., 47, 52
 Bisbee, R. C., 96
 Bisby, G. R., 385
 Bishan Swarup, 561
 Bishop, W. B. S., 463
 Bisschop, J. H., 508
 Bissett, N., 252
 Bisson, L. A., 25, 380
 Biswas, N. K., 575
 S. P., 554
 Bithell, J., 142
 Bjornson, O., 386
 Black, A., 477
 E. I., 96
 H., 27
 J. B., 235
 J. M., 444
 K., 597
 Blackadder, W., 279
 Blackall, A. K., 26
 Blackburn, Lord, 284
 C. B., 463
 E. M., 84
 K. B., 77
 Blackett, P. M. S., 48, 52
 Blackie, A. R., 477
 Blacklaw, A., 281
 Blacklock, D. B., 99
 J. W. S., 300
 Blackman, E., 121
 F. F., 53
 V. H., 135
 Blackwell, E. M., 155
 Blackwood, F. E., 362
 Bladen, V. W., 419
 Blagden, C. O., 150, 151
 J. B., 203
 L., 394
 Blaikie, M. T. M., 294
 Blaiklock, E. M., 482
 Blair, D., 187
 D. MacC., 128
 D. M., 303
 E. M. McV., 315
 Blakelock, J. H., 237
 Blakeslee, Prof., 481
 Blakey, O. F., 471
 Blakiston, H. E. D., 196, 209
 Bland, F. A., 461, 464
 Blatz, W. E., 419
 Blease, W. L., 95
 Bleek, D. F., 491
 Bleloch, W., 514
 Blenkinson, M. E., 513

- Bles, E. J., 66
 Bletcher, H. E., 384
 Blieden, M., 516
 Bligh, J. M., 98
 Bliss, S. W., 371
 Bloch, J. R., 133
 Block, I. J., 515
 Blomfield Sir R., 198, 226
 Blommaert, W., 510, 511
 Bloom, A., 515
 Blum, W., 406
 Blunt, A. F. W., 72
 H. W., 204
 T. G. R., 480
 Blythen, S., 263
 Boardman, E. J., 387
 Boase, T. S. R., 206
 Bobb, E. V., 576
 Bobtelsky, M., 521
 Boden, F. H., 24
 J. P., 71, 72
 Bodenstein, Prof., 512
 Bodmer, F., 492
 H. S., 504
 Body, L. A., 71, 72
 Boez, L., 395
 Bogart, I. G., 404
 Bohle, H., 492
 Boillot, F. F., 32, 34
 Bolam, H. W., 296
 M. R., 285
 Sir R., 74
 T., 285
 W. N., 177
 Bolas, B. D., 142
 Boldero, H. E. A., 163
 Bolton, C., 163
 J. S., 86
 Bolus, Mrs. F., 491
 Bond, G., 296
 H., 43, 54
 W. L., 374
 W. N., 229
 Bone, W. A., 135
 Woutrina, A., 235
 Bonhouse, A., 569
 Bonner, E., 493
 Bonney, W. F. V., 161
 Bonnicksen, C. W., 120
 Bonser, Mrs., 87
 Bonython, Sir L., 447
 Boomer, E. H., 347
 Boot, Sir J., 263
 Booth, C., 504
 E. H., 462
 J. H., 190
 Boothroyd, E. E., 353
 Boraston, C. A., 177
 Bordeaux, E. F. J., 454
 Borden, Sir R., 226
 Sir R. L., 402
 Borenius, T., 119
 Borg, J., 523
 S., 523
 Borland, J., 286
 Borooah, J., 529, 555
 Borradaile, L. A., 48, 55
 Borthwick, A. W., 279
 P. M., 183
 Bosanquet, C. H., 205, 209
 Bosanquet, L. S., 205
 W. C., 163
 Bose, A., 556
 A. C., LL.B., 561, 562
 A. N., 587
 Sir B. K., 573
 B. K., 584
 D. M., 551
 G. C., 553
 H. T., 537
 J. M., 554
 M. M., 554
 M. N., 552
 N. K., 554
 R., 555
 S. K., 587
 S. N., 558, 560
 V., 575
 Boshoff, S. P. E., 503
 Bosman, A. M., 506
 D. B., 493
 F. C. L., 493
 J. C., 506
 L. P., 491
 Boswall, R. O., 190
 Boswell, A. B., 96
 M. C., 415
 P. G. H., 94
 W. E., 265
 Botha, J. H., 510
 M. C., 493
 Bott, E. A., 419
 R. H., 583
 Botting, C. G., 156
 Bottomley, J. M., 554
 Boucher, E., 410
 Boughey, A. H. H., 54
 Bouglé, Prof., 66
 Boulden, F., 235
 Boulenger, C. L., 153
 Boulet, R., 393
 Boulton, E. H. B., 46
 E. S., 35
 W. S., 25
 Bouman, A. C., 511
 Bourdache, E., 264
 Bourdin, H. L., 407
 Bourdot, J., 569
 Bourgeois, B., 393
 Bourgoin, J., 394
 Bourne, A. W., 164
 R., 198
 W., 377
 Bourquin, C., 506
 Bousquet, M. L., 314
 Boutin, J., 394
 Bouzereau, J. C., 257
 Bovington, D., 382
 Bowbys, A. M., 477
 Bowden, A. T., 471
 S. T., 253
 Howell, A. H., 482
 Bowen, A. R., 26
 E. J., 209
 W. H., 49
 Bowes, H. G., 85
 Bowie, J. A., 190
 Bowler, F. T., 229
 M., 330
 Bowles, C. W., 504
 Bowles, R. P., 428
 Bowley, A. L., 123, 146
 Bowman, A., 279
 A. A., 298
 F., 190
 H. L., 200, 206
 J., 305
 T., 195, 207
 Bowra, C. M., 209
 Bowstead, J. E., 347
 Box, G. H., 157
 H., 279
 H. K., 422
 Boxwell, J., 507
 Boycott, A. E., 165
 Boyd, A. J., 568
 D. R., 287
 D. T., 314
 E., 421
 H. P., 410
 J., 34
 W., B.Sc., 297
 W., M.D., 387
 Boyd-Wilson, E. J., 484
 Boyes, W., 372
 Boylan, P., 327, 331
 Boyle, C., 334
 H. E. G., 159
 H. T. S., 427
 M., 155
 R. W., 349
 T. O'R., 407
 Boynton, M. W., 590
 Brabant, F. H., 209
 Bracker, R., 33
 Bradbury, F., 316
 J. B., 49, 51
 Braddock, A. P., 24
 Brade-Burks, S. G., 148
 Bradfield, A. E., 249
 E. W. C., 570
 Bradford, E. J. G., 235
 Sir J. R., 119
 Bradley, F., 400
 F. W., 95
 O. C., 284, 290
 R. S., 83
 R. W., 348
 W. J., 461
 Bradshaw, F., 77, 78
 J. C., 481
 Brady, A., 419
 O. L., 120
 Bragg, W. L., 185
 Brain, C. K., 510
 Braine, C. C., 159
 Braithwaite, L. R., 87
 R. B., 52
 Braley, E. F., 71, 72
 Brambell, F. W. R., 131
 Bramell, N., 264
 N. M., 264
 Bramfitt, G. N., 418
 Brammall, A., 136, 177
 Bramwell, E., 289
 J. C., 186
 Brand, Hon. R. H., 203
 Brander, L. R. M., 564
 Brandin, L. M., 121
 Brandwijk, M. G., 516

- Bransdon, B. J., 327
 Brash, J. C., 23
 Bratham, G. S., 476
 Braun, L. I., 515
 M. F., 517
 Braunholtz, E. G. W., 48
 G. E. K., 200, 210
 Brayshaw, H. C., 513
 Brebner, C. C., 445
 J., 413
 J. W., 516
 Breitenbecker, J. K., 374
 Bremekamp, C. E., 506, 508
 Brend, W. A., 162
 Brendel, F. C. L., 140
 Brennan, H. G., 298
 Brentano, J. C. M., 185
 Brereton, E. Le G., 460, 461
 Bresler, C. P., 507
 Brett, C., 253
 G. S., 418
 Brett-Smith, H. F. B., 198,
 204, 206, 208
 Breul, K., 46
 Brewer, F. M., 228
 Brewis, G. R., 210
 J. T., 186
 Breyer, J. H., 517
 Bride, J. W., 187
 T. M., 187
 Bridge, J. C., 68, 72, 178, 180
 P. G., 554
 Bridger, Hon. J. F. E., 594
 W., 177
 Bridges, A., 202
 J. W., 374
 Bridgmann, R. H., 375
 Bridgewater, D. L., 92
 Brierley, W. B., 541
 Brierly, J. C., 190
 J. L., 201, 203
 Bridgen, J. B., 468
 Briggs, E. A., 462
 G. E., 53
 G. H., 462
 H., 287
 Brightman, F. E., 203, 206
 Brigstocke, W. O., 94
 Brij Narain, 584
 Brj-Narain Chakbret, 565
 Brimble, L. J. F., 182, 303
 Brincker, J. A. H., 162
 Brindley, A. E., 189
 H. H., 48
 Brink, C. P., 499
 Brinkworth, H., 137
 J. H., 166
 Brinton, A. J., 517
 Briquet, P. E., 381
 Briscoe, Sir J. C., 163
 H. V. A., 74, 77
 Bristol, Bishop of, 32
 Britton-Jones, H. R., 436
 Brittain, W. H., 374
 Britten, L., 503
 Bittlebank, C. C., 450
 Broad, C. D., 47, 54
 W. H., 102
 Broadbent, Sir J. F. H., 163
 T. A. A., 229
 Broadhead, H. D., 480
 Broadus, E. K., 348
 Brochu, Dr., 370
 Brock, F. H. C., 176, 179
 G. T., 504
 Brocklehurst, R. J., 209
 Brocks, A. W., 281
 Brockway, K. N., 570
 Brockwell, C. A. B., 372
 Broderick, F. W., 385
 R. A., 27
 T. S., 321
 Brodetsky, S., 85
 Brodie, J. A., 93, 97
 M., 362
 W., 295
 Brodsky, A., 185
 Bromley, L., 167
 Bronner, R., 453, 454
 Bronson, H. L., 360
 Brook, V. J. K., 206, 210
 Brooke, A. E., 42, 52
 G. E., 596
 Z. N., 46, 51
 Brookes, A., 589
 E. H., 507, 508
 R. C., 97
 Brooks, J. J., 492
 Miss, 171
 Broome, H. H., 583
 Brose, H. L., 264
 Brosseau, A., 368
 H. D., 400
 Brough, P., 460
 K., 295
 Brougham, L. A. M., 446
 Brovedani, J. H., 403
 Brown, Prof., 382
 A., 421
 A., B.Sc., 493
 A. E., 552
 A. E., LL.B., 555
 A. G., 417
 A. R., 460
 C. J. O., 453, 454
 D., 85
 D. H., 148
 D. J. A., 252, 255
 Edith, 409
 E., 375
 E. B., 451
 E. J., 82
 E. M., 314
 F. B., 375
 F. J., 86
 F. M. V., 234
 F. R., 310
 George, 298
 G., 445, 446
 G. Baldwin, 285
 G. W., 417
 H., 95
 J., 281
 J. M., 385
 J. M., LL.D., 473
 J. R., 484
 K. P., 290
 L. J., 385
 R. D., 281
 R. M., 297, 529
 Brown, R. N. R., 235
 R. W., 385
 T., M.Sc., 85
 T., 303
 T. A., 261
 T. G., 254
 V., 78
 W., 200
 Wm. (Aberdeen), 280, 282
 W., M.D., 377
 W., B.Sc., 598
 W., D.Sc., 135
 W. J., 429
 W. L., 163
 W. L., B.Sc., 315
 W. T., 419
 Brownbill, E. H., 454
 Browne, A. D., 48, 53
 C. B., 149
 C. H., 444
 E. G., 66
 F. J., 164
 G. S., 451
 J. G., 376
 P. J., 327
 W. R., 461
 Browning, A., 297
 C. H., 299
 H. M., 264
 Brownlee, A., 255
 H. J., 496
 Brownlie, T. A. M., 583
 Brownrigg, N. E., 372
 Bruce, A. N., 288
 Hon. A., 211
 E. L., 403
 H., 253
 H. A., 421
 J. F., 461
 J. P., 150, 432
 Hon. S. M., 449
 Bruchési, P., 391
 Bruère, A. A., 376
 Bruford, W. H., 280
 Bruhl, P. J., 550
 Brummer, N. J., 511
 Bruneau, T., 393
 Brunet, A., 400
 Brunhes, J., 395
 Brunot, F., 118, 133
 Brunt, H. D., 372
 Brunton, C. E., 186
 Bryan, C. W. G., 167
 Bryan-Brown, A. N., 209
 Bryce, T. H., 295
 Buber, M., 522
 Buch, M. A., 546
 Buchan, J., 271
 Buchanan, C., 296
 F. M., 24, 25
 G. V., 453
 J., 253
 M. A., 418
 R. D., 268
 W. E. A., 310
 W. J., 304
 Buchanan-Riddell, Sir W. R.,
 195, 205
 Buchheim, E. S., 129
 Buchler, A., 178

- Buck, P. C., 178, 236
 Buckhurst, H. McM., 211
 Buckland, W. W., 46, 51
 Buckley, G. H., 265
 H. E., 183
 J. P., 188
 L., 337
 Buckmaster, G. A., 35
 Lord, 135
 Budd, C. H., 49
 F. E., 140
 Budden, L. B., 92
 Buddin, W., 230
 Buer, M. C., 228
 Buist, J. J., 254
 Bulkeley-Evans, W. A., 371,
 378
 Bull, F. B., 169
 M., 532
 P. C., 136
 Bullard, H. H., 430
 Bulleid, C. H., 263
 Buller, A. H. R., 383
 Bullerwell, J. W., 79
 Bulloch, W., 160
 Bullock, E., 261
 R., 77
 T. W. L., 47
 Bullough, E., 46, 51
 G., 184
 Bulyea, H. E., 348
 Bunting, T. G., 374
 Burbidge, G. A., 361, 362
 P. W., 483
 Burchell, C. J., 360
 F. B., 501
 Burehnall, J. L., 68, 71
 Burdon, E. J., 171
 R. S., 445
 Burfield, S. T., 96
 Burger, J. F., 492
 Burgess, A. F., 177
 A. H., 148
 A. H., M.B., 188
 C. B., 352
 C. S., 347
 H. C., 376
 J. F., 376
 W. L., 309
 Burke, J., 173
 Burkhardt, G. N., 182
 Burkill, J. C., 54, 95
 Burkitt, A. N. St.-G. H., 460
 F. C., 45, 54
 M. C., 43
 Burlend, T. H., 252
 Burman, W., 387
 Burn, A., 468
 A. E., 35
 D. L., 45
 R., 296
 W. L., 309
 Burnaby, H., 45, 51, 55
 J., 54
 Burne, A. D., 464
 Burnet, W., 235
 Burnett, D., 280
 K., 568
 P., 376
 Burney, Md. E., 578
 Burnham, R. E., 241
 Burns, C. D., 147, 300
 C. W., 386
 D., 304
 David, D.Sc., 74, 75
 J. W., 429
 M., 286
 P. L., 316
 R., 304
 Burr, E. G., 375
 Mrs. M. S., 83
 P. S., 539
 S., 83
 Burrell, W. G., 303
 Burrridge, A. J., 386
 W., 563
 Burrill, H. R., 85
 Burris, M. G., 362
 Burrow, J. le F., 86
 S. G., 546
 Burrowes, A. B., 208
 Burrows, C. M. E., 196, 211
 G. J., 460
 H. B., 34
 Burstall, F. W., 23, 24
 S. A., 183
 Burt, A. L., 348
 C., 145
 C. L., 149
 D. R. R., 593
 F. P., 182
 H. C., 353
 J. R., 476
 Burt-Gerrans, J. T., 414
 Burton, C. G., 23
 E. F., 419
 H., 83
 J. A. G., 300
 Burt, P., 146
 Burt-Davy, J., 198
 Bury, C. R., 245
 F. W., 140
 Busby, E. D., 430
 O. M., 257
 Bush, G. B., 37
 Bushnell, G. H., 307
 Busteed, J., 334
 Busuttill, R., 523
 Butani, S. B., 548
 Butchart, H. J., 278
 R. K., 309
 Butler, A. J., 204
 C. V., 211
 E. M., 55
 Sir G., 42, 46, 51
 H. E., 120
 J. A. V., 259, 285
 J. B., 331
 J. R. M., 46, 54
 K. T., 46, 55
 R. A., 51
 R. F., 211
 R. M., 329
 T. H., 326
 Butt, A., 534
 Butterfield, H., 53
 Butterworth, J. J., 189
 Button, G. T., 198
 Bux, R., 582
 Buxey, T. K., 576
 Buxton, J. B., 43
 L. H. D., 196, 198
 N. St. J. G. D., 167
 P. A., 161
 Buyers, J. A., 265
 Buzzard, Sir E. F., 163, 201
 Byers, J. R., 376
 W. G. M., 376
 Byrne, G. T., 598
 J. M., 463
 J. W., 34
 W. A., 337
 CADE, S., 167
 Cadenhead, A. F. G., 402
 Cadham, F. T., 385
 Cadieux, J., 400
 Cadness, H., 194
 Cady, L. V., 433
 Caffney, M., 331
 Cair, S. H., 37
 Cairns, H. W. B., 167
 Caius, J. F., 547
 Calder, G., 296
 W. M., 182
 Calderwood, N. I., 25
 Caldwell, K. S., 586
 M. C., 84
 P. S., 304
 S., 195
 W., 373
 Call, F. O., 353
 Callaghan, J., 335
 Callan, J. B., 477
 Callander, T., 402
 Callaway, A. E., 451
 Callendar, H. L., 137
 Callus, D., 523
 Calthrop, J. E., 141
 M. G., 149
 Calvert, G. G., 480
 Cam, H. M., 46, 55
 Camboulives, A., 569
 Cameron, A., B.Sc., 398
 A., Scot., 285
 A. E., M.Sc., 348
 A. E., D.Sc., 409
 A. T., 383
 C. N., 409
 D., 286
 D. A., 464
 D. E., 347
 E. H., 289
 E. L., 94
 G. C., 421
 G. R., 454
 G. S., 374
 H. C., 161, 163
 Sir H. C., 295
 H. M., 386
 I. H., 420
 J., 359
 J. D. S., 288
 J. F., 51
 J. G. D., 361
 Margaret, 409
 M., 303
 M. B., 563
 M. H. V., 421
 S. J., 300

- Cameron, S. S., 450
W. H. B., 236
Camm, W. C., 25
Cammaerts, E., 133
Campagnac, E. T., 94, 102
Campbell, A., 517
A., Rangoon, 588
A., LL.B., 288
Alex., 410
A. L., 445
A. M., 387
A. N., 279
A. Y., 93
C., 182
C. A., 298
C. D., 183
C. G., 376
D., 299
D., Cape, 492
D. G., 377
E. F., 462
E. M., 281
F. H., 454
G. J., 583
G. S., 359
H. G., 134
I. E., 228
Hon. I. M., 54, 61
Sir J., 313
J. M. H., 163
J. W., 348
K. W. D., 229
L. M. R., 75
P. G. C., 403
R., 286
S., 386
S. G., 50
T. D., 446
W., 491
W. G., 386
W. L., 568
W. R., 420
Campion-Smith, C. H., 427
Candeth, M. A., 569
Candy, A., 480
H. C. H., 160
Cane, T. W., 480
Canfield, A. W., 421
Cannan, R. K., 123
Canney, M. A., 186
Canning, H., 319, 322
Cannon, G. H. F., 268
H. G., 237
W., 366
W. E., 366
Cano, J., 418
Canterbury, Archbishop of,
364
Canti, R. G., 160
Cantillon, E. V., 335
Canty, E. M., 476
Caouette, J., 368
Capon, N. B., 98
Cappell, D. F., 300
Capper, P. L., 120
Capron, R. S., 561
Capstick, J. W., 54
Cardwell, D., 189
Carey, C. W., 155
E., 92
Carey, J. R., 131
Cargill, L. V., 165
Cariou, Mlle., 250
Carless, W., 371
Carleton, H. H., 36
H. M., 200
Mrs., 196
Carlill, H., 163
Carlino, S. W., 197
Carling, E. R., 167
Carlisle, J. O., 415
Carlson, J. E. G., 34
Carlyle, A. J., 206, 209, 210,
218
E. I., 206
Carmalt-Jones, D. W., 477
Carmichael, N. S., 288
R., 289
Came, W. M., 470
Carney, M. J., 361
Carnwath, T., 162
Caron, A., 400
D., 400
Carpenter, H. C. H., 137
H. J., 210
L. G., 268
W. G., 350
Carr, C. T., 184
E. T. S., 53
H., 415
H. W., 130
J. W., 266
Carré, M. H., 35
Carrington, H., 190
P., 353
Carritt, E. F., 200, 209
Carrothers, W. A., 409
Carr-Saunders, A. M., 96
Carruthers, C. H., 372
S. J., 465
Carse, A., 178
G. A., 287
Carslaw, H. S., 461
Carson, J. H. A., 314
O. A., 403
W., 315
Carswell, W. E., 478
Carte, G. W., 162
Carter, C. L., 476
C. R., 206
C. W., 207, 208
G., 237
G. S., 299
N., 460
Nellie, 140
P. G., 461
P. W., 245
S. R., 23
W. S., 398
Cartwright, B. O., 151
E. M., 380
E. S., 222
G. S., 418
M., 416, 427
W., 185
Carty, P., 569
Carver, P. L., 314
Cary, A., 400
M., 121, 153
Casati, E., 279
Case, I. M., 296
Casolini, R. L., 524
Caspersz, U. D. R., 593
Cassar, I., 524
Cassell, D., 517
Cassels, J. M., 349
Cassidy, C. G., 400
M. A., 163
Cassie, A. M., 123
W. F., 308
Cassim, A., 589
Casson, R., 268
S., 196, 207
Castelain, J., 520
Castellain, A. P., 140
Castro, Don A., 133
Caswell, J. S., 258
Cates, H. A., 413
Cathala, I., 366
Cathcart, E. P., 298
Catten, R. B., 260
Catterson-Smith, J. K., 592
Cattley, R., 86
Catty, N. M., 176
Caunt, G. W., 79
Cavanagh, B., 182
Cave, Viscount, 195
A. J. E., 83
S., 61
T. W., 148
Cave-Browne-Cave, F. E., 55
Caven, R. M., 304
Cavenagh, F. A., 258
Cawley, G. M., 136
Cays, F. A., 404
Cecil, Lord E. C. D. G., 209
Lord H. R. H., 195, 205
Viscount, 23
Celliers, J. F. E., 510
Chablani, H. L., 561
Chabra, B. D., 562
Chadwick, A. S., 190
H. C., 95
H. M., 43, 50
J., 48, 51
J. A., 54
J. A., India, 564
M., 189
Chaffers, S., 181
Chagia, M. C., 547
Chak, J. N., 565
Chakko, K. C., 570
Chakrabarti, N., 554
Chakravarti, A., 569
C., 553
D. N., 576
G. C., 592
G. N., 566
K. C., 587
K. N., 554
Chaldecott, J. H., 159
Chalk, L., 198
Challenger, F., 182
Challinor, J., 246
Chalmers, C. H., 83
J., 76
Lord, 42, 52
Chamalaui, A., 308
Chamberlain, Sir A., 295
E. N., 98

- Chamberlain, G. L., 264
 Chambers, E. R., 36
 F. M., 315
 J. D., 265
 R., 463
 R. W., 121, 122
 W. M., 597
 Champion, H., 569
 Champlin, M., 410
 Chan, C. L., 598
 Chance, T. W., 243
 Chand, D., 532
 M., 542
 Tara, 537
 Chanda, N. P., 561
 S. M., 557
 Chandler, A. B., 376
 Chandorker, D. V., 576
 Chandrasena, J. P. C., 593
 Chang, C. H., 433
 Chang Chong, 432
 Channon, H. J., 87
 Chant, C. A., 414
 S. N. F., 419
 Chapais, Hon. T., 366
 Chapelon, J., 418
 Chapman, A. E., 24
 A. I., M.A., 372
 A. I., D.D.S., 446
 A. W., 234
 D., 93
 D. L., 197, 206
 F., 452
 H., 169
 H., Otago, 476
 H. G., 462
 R. E., 134
 R. W., 445
 S., 137
 Chappell, A. J., 235
 Chapple, C. R., 246
 H., 161
 H. M., 137
 Charbonneau, J. N., 392
 L., 400
 Charles, H., 159
 J. R., 36
 Charlesworth, J., 79
 J., M.Sc., 178
 J. K., 314, 317
 M. P., 53
 Charley, V. L. S., 33
 Charlier, P. L., 546
 Charlton, H. B., 184, 192
 P. C., 464
 Charnock, F. S., 494
 Charron, E., 391
 Chartens, A. H., 463
 F. J., 307, 310
 Chartier, E., 391
 Chartrand, J., 400
 Chase, F. H., 66
 G. A., 45, 54
 W. H., 376
 Chater, E. H., 279
 Chattaway, F. D., 208, 210
 M. M., 155
 Chatterjee, A., 555
 B. K., 558
 B. N., 551
 Chatterjee, H., 551
 L. N., 555
 R. N., 554
 S. C., 552
 S. C., M.Sc., 543
 S. K., 551
 S. N., 555
 Chatterji, A. T., 586
 B., 587
 B. C., 543
 B. N., 565
 C. D., 564
 G. C., 584
 G. S., 537
 K. C., 537
 K. P., 536
 S. C., 532
 Chatteraj, D. G., 554
 K. P., 553
 Chaud, G., 586
 Chaudhary, H. C., 587
 Chaudhri, S. C., 537
 Chaudhuri, H., 581
 S. C., 554
 Chaudhury, H. P., 564
 P., 55
 R., 589
 S. S., 587
 Chaundy, T. W., 199, 205
 Chauviré, R., 330
 Chavasse, F. B., 98
 Chaytor, H. J., 46, 53
 Cheatle, A. H., 162
 Sir G. L., 167
 Checkley, G., 43
 Cheema, G. S., 549
 Cheesman, E. E., 436
 Cheetham, F. P., 186
 Chelmsford, Viscount, 119
 Ch'eng, C. P., 432
 Cheng, C., 432
 Chenoy, J. B., 570
 Cheriyian, P. V., 570
 Cherrier, A. A., 383
 Cherry, J., 246
 R. O., 454
 T. MacF., 54
 Cheshire, F. M., 576
 G. C., 201, 202, 205
 Chesney, K., 211
 Chester, C. E., 268
 W. S., 345
 Chesters, A. E., 263
 C. G. C., 23
 Chestnut, W., 386
 Chetti, C. D. S., 540
 Chevalier, J., 40, 118, 194
 Chew, H. M., 134, 140
 Chibber, H. L., 589
 Chick, H., 166
 Chiene, G. L., 290
 Chilcott, C. M., 210
 Child, C., 87
 C. K., 119
 J. M., 185
 R., 134
 Childs, V. G., 284
 W. R., 84
 Childs, C. B., 287
 E. C., 34
 Childs, J. R. N., 430
 W. M., 228
 Chilton, C., 480
 Ch'in Yao T'ing, 432
 Chipman, C. R., 360
 W. F., 375
 W. W., 376
 Chippindale, H., 9, 182
 Chisholm, A. R., 452
 C., 188
 D., 296
 H. A., 361
 J., K.C., 288
 J., M.B., 238
 J. A., 279
 J. C., 407
 Chitty, H., 37
 Choksi, R. D., 547
 Cholmondeley, F. G., 203
 Chopra, R. N., 553
 Chordia, S., 576
 Choudhury, J. K., 557
 Chou Kan T'ing, 432
 Chowdhry, B. K., 587
 Chowdhury, H. P. R., 588
 R. C., 536
 Chowla, G. S., 581
 Chown, O., 396
 Choyce, C. C., 167
 Chrimes, K. M. T., 182, 184
 Christie, C. V., 375
 G. H., 71
 J. F., 281
 J. R., 284
 Christofferson, P. E., 36
 Christopher, E. C., 72
 Chrystal, E. M., 55
 R. N., 198
 Chubb, C. S., 254
 G. C., 162
 L. J., 121
 Chudleigh, D. G. A., 362
 Chumley, J., 299
 Church, A. E. R., 177
 A. H., 197
 L. F., 158
 Churchill, J. L., 361
 W. F. S., 141
 Chute, A. W., 206
 Cillie, G. G., 511
 Cilliers, C. A., 511
 Cippico, A., 122
 Clack, B. W., 143
 Clapham, A. R., 55
 H. D., 169
 J. H., 46, 52
 M., 314
 Clapton, G. T., 235
 Clapperton, A. E., 295
 Clarebrough, J. A., 454
 Clark, A. B., 384
 A. C., 197, 205
 A. J., 289
 A. L., 403
 A. M., 197, 286
 C. H. D., 83
 D., 320
 E. J., 450
 E. V., 445
 F. H. H., 52

- Clark, F. W., 383
 G. A., 236
 G. C. L., 451
 G. F., 588
 G. N., 199, 207
 G. N., M.B., 278
 H., 501
 J., 492
 J. B., 284
 J. J., 97
 J. K., 454
 J. M., 297
 K. A., 350
 R. J., 287
 R. M., 278
 T. A. B., 320
 T. H., 372
 W. E. le G., 159
 Clark-Kennedy, A. E., 51
 Clarke, E. de C., 470
 F., Cape Town, 492
 F., Lond., 140
 F. C., 178
 G. H., B.Sc., 465
 G. H., M.A., 403
 G. R., 202
 H. M., 129
 J. J., 93
 J. R., 236
 L. C. G., 63
 M. V., 211
 R., 337
 R. C., 36
 W. B., 68
 W. S., 183
 Clarkson, F. A., 420
 Clatworthy, J. P., 229
 Claude, H., 522
 Claughton, H., 104
 Clawson, W. H., 416
 Claxton, G., 88
 Clay, H., 183
 J., 74, 75
 R. S., 177, 179
 Clayden, A. W., 260
 Claye, A. M., 86
 Clayton, A. E., 189
 F. H. A., 75
 H. J., 463
 J. F., 35
 Clegg, C. L., 150
 Sir W. E., 234
 Cleland, F. A., 420
 J. B., 446
 Clemens, W. A., 343
 Clement, B., 476
 Clements, C., 247
 Cleminson, F. J., 162
 Clemo, G. R., 74, 78
 Clery, A. E., 330
 Clifford, W. M., 131
 Clift, S. G., 264
 Clifton, E. W. V., 182
 Climo, C. B., 362
 Clinton, W. C., 120
 Clogg, H. S., 167
 Close, R. W., 491
 Clot-Fernandez, R., 453
 Clothier, B., 99
 Clough, G. W., 176
 Clouston, D., 313
 Clouts, P. M., 492
 Clover, M., 55
 Clucas, R. J. M., 444
 Clunies-Ross, I., 462
 Clute, A. R., 418
 Clutterbuck, H. E., 421
 P. W., 186
 Cluver, E. H., 519
 Coady, M. M., 407
 Coaker, N. E., 514
 Coar, J. F., 349
 Coate, M., 210
 Coates, A. E., 450
 J. E., 257
 Cobb, A. J., 230
 J. H., 234
 J. W., 82, 88
 Cobban, A. B. C., 78
 Cobbett, L., 49
 Cochet, J., 571
 Cochran, H. J., 432
 Cochran, C., 298
 C. A., 77
 C. N., 417
 W. A., 290
 Cock, A. A., 267, 269
 Cockayne, E. A., 163
 Cockburn, F. C., 208
 Sir J., 144
 J., 322
 J. R., 415
 Cockerell, S. C., 63
 Cody, H. J., 413
 Coen, B. J., 467
 Coetzee, J. C., 503
 Coffey, D. J., 329
 F., 334
 P. D. Ph., 327
 Coghill, N. H. K., 205
 Cogswell, A. W., 362
 Cohen, H., 98
 J. L., 55
 Cohn, E. S., 207
 Cohoon, J. W., 396
 Coker, E. G., 120, 124
 Colahan, N. W., 337
 Colborne, D. C., 79
 Cole, E. B., 97
 E. R. F., 92
 F. J., 229
 G. D. H., 197, 209
 P. R., 461
 S. W., 49
 Coleman, A. P., 406
 G. S., 182, 190
 L. C., 414
 N. D., 72
 Coles, C., 256
 Colgrave, B., 71
 Collart, R., 371
 Colles, C., 84
 H. C., 178
 Collie, E. R., 265
 F. A., 94
 J. N., 120
 Collier, J. S., 163, 165
 Collin, W. E., 429
 Collinge, J. S. H., 99
 Collingwood, B. J., 166
 Collingwood, R. G., 200, 208
 W., 504
 Collins, B. K. T., 255
 E. T., 165
 F. R., 537
 H. J., 121
 M., 288
 S. H., 81
 W., 136
 Collinson, G. A., 87
 H., 87
 W. E., 94
 Collip, J. B., 347
 Collis, E. J., 254
 Collman, R. D., 451
 Collyer, A. E., 186
 Colomb, R., 25
 Colquhoun, D., 477
 G. R. E., 167
 Colt, G. H., 282
 Coltman, J., 76
 Colwell, H. A., 166
 Colyer, Sir J. F., 169
 Coman, G., 228
 Comber, H. G., 52
 N. M., 83
 Cambridge, J. T., 130
 Commissariat, M. S., 546
 Compton, A., 128
 Prof., 549
 R. H., 491
 Comrie, J. D., 289
 Conacher, W. M., 403
 Conboy, F. J., 422
 Conklin, R. L., 374
 Conn, L. C., 349
 Connaught, Duke of, 267, 497
 Prince A. of, 513
 Connell, A., 238
 H. C., 404
 J., 296
 J., F.R.C.O., 507
 J. C., 404
 W. T., 404
 Conner, Sir F., 553
 Conrady, A. E., 137
 Conran, M. J., 335
 Conroy, R., 26
 T. A., 334
 Constable, F. H., 53
 K. M., 261
 Lord, 284
 Constançon, C., 515
 Contant, J., 393
 Contractor, A. K., 546
 Conway, A. W., 329, 330
 E., 331
 G., 183
 Sir M., 10
 R. S., 182, 194
 Conybeare, J. J., 163
 Cook, A. B., 53, 63
 A. J., 348
 E. H., 350
 F., 161
 G., 129, 132
 H. L., 477
 J. W., 176
 S., 346
 S. A., 49, 51

- Cook, W. G. H., 268
 Cooke, A., 49
 A. G., 50
 G., 595
 G. A., 202, 204
 H. S., 228
 L. H., 137
 W. C., 335
 W. E., 467
 W. E., M.Eng., 235
 W. T., 444, 449
 Cooksey, T., 462
 Cookson, A. C., 120
 I. C., 454
 Coom, E. M., 569
 Coombs, C. F., 36
 F. E., 415
 Cooney, W. P., 494
 Coope, R., 93
 Cooper, C. F., 63
 E. A., 23
 E. R., 76
 E. R. A., 181
 F. T., 27
 F. T., B.Sc., 141
 J. O., 80
 M. A., 515
 M. G., 87
 R., 35
 R., Ph.D., 236
 S., 200, 211
 W. L., 32
 Coopland, G. W., 95
 Coote, J. A., 375
 P., 368
 Cope, V. Z., 167
 Copeland, A. J., 596
 Copland, D. B., 451
 Copp, W. P., 359
 Coppelson, V. M., 460, 464
 Coppola, L., 465
 Copson, E. I., 287
 Coram, J. W., 422
 Corballis, J., 330
 Corbett, E. A., 350
 P. E., 375
 W. J., 66
 Corbin, H. H., 482
 Corcoran, T., 330
 Cordingby, R. A., 80
 Core, A. F., 182
 D. E., 187
 Coriatio, H., 119
 Corfield, C., 35
 Corlette, C. E., 464
 Corley, F. E., 568
 Cormac, H. D., 187
 Cormack, A. S., 589
 J. D., 297, 301
 P., 330
 Cornelius, B. E., 568
 Cornellier, P., 400
 Cornford, F. M., 54, 66
 Cornish, G. A., 415
 R. J., 183
 Cornwall, Duke of, 260
 E. W., 451
 Corston, J. R., 362
 Cosens, C. R. G., 43
 Cosgrave, F. H., 427
 Cossar, J., 198
 Cossard, E. A. A., 184
 Costain, J. H., 23
 Costello, E., 47
 Coster, I. A., 499
 Costin, W. C., 208
 Cotter, J. R., 320
 Cotton, C. A., 484
 F. S., 462
 H., 264
 L. A., 461
 Cottrell, A. J., 478
 Coueslant, L. D., 543
 Couillard, E., 368
 Coulson, J. G., 374
 Coultas, H. W., 24
 Coulter, J. E., 386
 Coultou, G. G., 45, 53
 Coupland, J. A., 87
 R., 199, 203
 Courchesne, G., 367
 Courtman, E. O., 137
 Courtney, W. L., 207
 Cousen, A., 237
 Cousineau, Hon. P., 393
 Cousins, A. M., 484
 H. G., 482
 Coustenoble, H., 123
 Coutts, D., 587
 Coutts, J. R. H., 502
 Coventry, A. F., 414
 Coverdale, W. H., 402
 Coverlid, D. R., 452
 Covernton, A. B., 152
 Cowan, Mrs. D., 80
 D. M'C., 271
 J., 288
 J. A., 304
 J. M., 299
 Cowen, S. O., 453
 Cowie, R. H., 279
 Cowley, A. E., 195, 206
 Cowling, G. H., 451
 T., 422
 Cox, A. H., 253
 A. P., 532
 C. W. M., 207
 H. A., 46
 P., 398
 R. R. S., 236
 Coy, H., 398
 Coyajee, Sir J. C., 554
 Coyne, F. P., 285
 Crabb, R. F., 281
 Crackston, J. E., 254
 Craddock, F. M., 482
 Craib, W. G., 279
 Craig, Sir A., 295
 A. D., 462
 E. S., 195, 206
 F. B., 464
 Sir J., 319, 322
 J. A., 315
 J. D., 308
 Sir M., 164
 R., 286
 W. P., 348
 Craigie, E. H., 414, 426
 J., 309
 Craik, Sir H., 312
 Cramp, W., 24
 Crampton, E. W., 374
 J., 445
 Crane, J. W., 430
 Cranston, J. A., 304
 Craster, H. H. E., 203
 Craven, M. B., 189
 Crawford and Balcarres, Earl
 of, 181
 Crawford, A. B., 304
 A. W., 384
 H. J., 114
 J. K., 87
 J. T., 415
 Janet, 410
 L., 493
 M. M., 420
 R. H. P., 163
 R. N., 590
 S. J., 267, 269
 Crawley, C. W., 55
 Creed, E. ff., 165
 J. M., 45, 53
 R. S., 200, 207
 Creighton, D. G., 417
 Cremer, H. W., 128
 Crerar, S. R., 420
 Crespi, A., 142
 Cresswell, F. P. S., 255
 Crew, F. A. E., 287
 Crewe, Marquess of, 234
 Crichton, E. C., 494
 V. M. S., 78
 Crocker, J. C., 176
 Crockett, J., 300
 Croft, E. O., 86
 Crofton, W. M., 331
 Crofts, D., 131
 J. E. V., 34
 Croissant, L., 366
 Croll, W. F., 281
 Croly, R. G. G., 570
 Crombie, J. E., 278
 Crompton, H., 154
 Cronkite, F. C., 410
 Cronshaw, G. B., 208
 Crookes, S. I., 482
 Crosby, H. S., 362
 Crosland, Mrs., 156
 Cross, A. G. N., 54
 E. J., 88
 F. R., 36
 H. B. F., 345
 K. S., 453
 L. B., 206
 Crouch, S. S., 422
 Croucher, H. H., 436
 Crow, W. B., 252
 Crowdy, C. T., 373
 Crowe, P. R., 297
 Crowther, J. A., 229
 Cruickshank, A., 136
 A., Scot., 279
 E. W. H., 586, 587
 J., 281
 J. N., 299
 R., 281
 Cruickshanks, G. S., 304
 Crump, M., 176
 P. E., 181, 184

INDEX OF NAMES

811

- Crump, S. T., 589
 Cruse, H. P., 511
 Cruttwell, C. R. M. F., 199, 205
 Crymble, P. T., 313
 Cuff, A., 238
 Cull, E. C., 24
 Cullen, Sir W. P., 460
 Culley, A. D., 72
 Cullinane, N. M., 253
 Cullis, C. G., 136
 W. C., 145, 166
 Culliton, J., 373
 Culverwell, E. P., 319
 Cumming, A., 245
 Cummer, W. E., 422
 Cumming, A. M., 260
 C. M., 280
 G. A., 308
 J., 476
 W. M., 304
 Cummings, A. S., 387
 Cummins, H. A., 334
 S. L., 235
 Cunliffe, N., 202
 W., 182
 Cunnings, J., 167
 Cunningham, A. R., 361
 B., 120
 B. K., 61
 E., 47, 53
 E., Canada, 400
 E. M., 320
 K. S., 451, 452
 W. R., 295
 Cunnington, W. A., 160
 Cunnison, J., 299
 Curling, H. B., 496
 Cumcock, W. E. M., 177
 Cumow, H. J., 250
 Curran, F. H., 430
 M., 335
 Currelly, C. T., 417
 Currie, Sir A. W., 371
 E. D., 297
 Sir J., 436
 J. R., 300, 301
 Curry, C. N., 230
 W. A., 359, 361
 Cursham, C., 264
 Curson, H. H., 508
 Curtis, C. A., 402
 E., 321
 L. G., 203
 S. J., 84
 W. A., 285
 W. E., 75, 79
 Curzon, H. E. J., 177
 Cuschieri, A., 523
 Cushing, H. B., 376
 Cuthbert, R. A., 480
 Cuthbertson, D. P., 300
 Cutting, E. M., 120
 Cuttle, W. L., 34

 DABADGHA, V. M., 577
 Dadachanji, B. E., 576
 Daduna, F. M., 584
 Dadson, T., 382
 Dagneau, C., 367
 Daiches, S., 178
 Dainton, A. H., 85, 88
 Dakin, A., 32, 35
 W. J., 96, 100
 Dakyns, A. L., 183
 Dalal, A. K., 546
 P. A., 546
 Dalbis, L. J., 391, 393
 Dalby, W. E., 136
 Dale, A. B., 55
 A. M., 156
 B. J., 178
 E. A., 415
 H. H., 166
 J. A., 420
 J. B., 130
 Dalimier, S., 253
 Dall, Mrs. A., 308
 Dallas, A. E. M., 263
 Dalrymple, Sir W., 513
 Dalton, H., 144
 J. P., 514
 P., 464
 Dalvi, V. G., 547
 Daly, A. S., 159
 G. J., 335
 I. de B., 26, 257
 R. M., 516
 Dam, M. L., 557
 Damle, N. G., 548
 Dandekar, S. V., 549
 Daniel, J. E., 242, 250
 P. L., 167
 R. J., 95
 Daniell, G. W. B., 496
 P. J., 236
 Daniels, G. W., 183, 192
 J. W., 76
 Daniher, E. L., 416
 Dann, E. W., 534
 Dannatt, C. W., 137
 Dansey, J. St. J., 464
 Darab, G. H., 151
 Darbshire, H., 198, 211
 O., 79
 O. V., 33
 Dart, R. A., 513
 Daruvala, J. C., 547
 Darwin, C. G., 287
 E. R. H., 451
 Sir F., 66
 L. J., 481
 Das, B. K., 539
 I., 581
 K., 552
 K. N., 552
 K. N., M. A., 586
 K. P., 587
 Lala San, 584
 R. C., 555
 R. S., 537
 S., 543
 Saradaprasanna, 554
 Das Gupta, B. B., 565
 B. B., 593
 B. N., 565
 H. C., 553
 H. L., 587
 J. N., 557
 P. N., 586
 S. N., 529, 554
 Das Gupta, S. W., 581
 Dasgupta, G. C., 553
 Dash, J. S., 437
 Dastur, F. M., 545
 J. F., 575
 P. E., 536
 Datar, K. G., 547
 Datnow, M. M., 98
 Datta, H. N., 558
 R. K., 554
 S., 554
 S. K., 537
 Daubigny, T., 392
 Daunt, B. M., 142
 Dauth, A., 392
 D. J., 517
 Dave, B. B., 575
 Davel, H. B., 506
 Davenport, A. H., 48, 54
 Davey, A. J., 249
 C. M., 445
 H. W., 450
 David, A., 549
 J. M., 536
 W. T., 84
 Davidge, H. T., 120
 Davids, Mrs. C. A. R., 151
 Davidson, A. M., 296
 A. M., M. D., 386
 C., 280
 H. R., 43
 H. S., 289
 Jas., 276, 284
 J. J., 279
 J. R., 386
 M., 173
 R., 422
 S. W., 74
 W. L., 295
 Davies, A., 529, 570
 A. C., 155
 A. M., 136
 A. W., 531
 C., 148
 C., Wales, 250
 C. W., 245
 D., 245
 Dan, 246
 D. L., 255
 D. T., 254
 D. W., 245
 E., 253
 E. H., 445
 E. T., 250
 G. A., 296
 G. F. S., 453
 G. MacD., 143
 H. J., 235
 H. R., 130
 H. W., 85
 I. J., 254
 J. C., 96
 J. L., 77
 J. M., 242
 J. P., 243
 R. L., 463
 R. M., 247
 R. O., 245
 R. T., 210
 S. J., 129

- Davies, V. C., 177
 W., Wales, 245, 255
 W., 84
 W., Melb., 451
 W. A., 157
 W. M., 249
 Davies-Colley, R., 167
 Davis, B. E. C., 156
 D. G., 345
 E. D. D., 162
 E. J., 121
 H., 76
 H. D., 161
 H. J., 416
 H. W. C., 199, 207
 M. O., 249
 O. C. M., 33, 36
 W., 265
 Davison, J. C., 315
 J. F., 418
 R. C., 145
 Davy, H. N., 265
 N., 264
 Daw, S. W., 87
 Dawbarn, Miss, 444
 Dawe, C. V., 82
 Dawes, H. F., 381
 Dawkins, R. McG., 199, 205
 Sir W. B., 184
 Dawson, Lord, 163
 B., 81
 C., 482
 C., M.A., 260
 C. A., 374
 E. R., 85
 G. G., 203
 H. M., 83
 J. B., 446
 J. M., 307
 W., 45
 W. S., 464
 Dawson-Walker, D., 68, 71
 Day, A., 349
 D. J., 373
 H. B., 162
 I., 598
 J. F., 349
 J. N. E., 120
 J. P., 375
 M., 129
 W. R., 198
 Dayal, K., 586
 S., 561
 Shiveshwar, 587
 Daysh, G. H. J., 152
 De, C. L., 555
 J. C., 553
 J. C., Ceylon, 593
 J. C., M.A., 564
 H., 554
 K. P., 589
 M. L., 577
 R. K., 554
 R. L., 557
 S. C., 542
 S. K., 558
 D'Alton, J. F., 327
 D'Arcy, C. E., 464
 D'Ath, E. F., 478
 de Atreaga y Pereira, F., 201
 De Beaumont, V., 417
 De Beer, G. R., 201, 207
 De Blois, J., 400
 de Bruyn, H. A. J., 507, 508
 de Burgh, W. G., 229, 231
 de Castella, F., 450
 de Castelvechio, L. P., 25
 De Castro, I., 264
 De Champ, St. E., 416
 De Cotret, E. A. R., 393
 De Crespigny, C. T. C., 446
 D'Eath, D. C., 144
 D'Ery, L., 484
 de Fenn, B., 236
 de Graef, G., 504
 d'Hauterive, L., 372
 D'Herbois, R. C., 470
 de Irizgar, A., 85
 de Klerk, W. J., 502
 De Kock, G. v. d. W., 508
 De la Hey, Miss, 569
 De Lloyd, D., 247
 de Loor, B., 507
 De Lury, A. T., 418
 J. S., 390, 410
 de Madariaga, S., 201
 De Marillac, D., 492
 de Montmorency, Sir G. F., 581
 J. E. G., 124, 175
 de Navarro, J. M., 45, 54
 de Paula, F. R. M., 144
 De Reyes, C. M., 260
 de Savoye, H., 349
 de Sélincourt, E., 24
 M., 261
 O., 316
 de Silva, A. M., 595
 J., 594
 W. L., 595
 De Souza, D. H., 130, 163
 D'Souza, J. A., 547
 L. P., 576
 de Valera, E., 327
 De Villiers, C. G. S., 511
 J. E., 492
 L. C., 507, 508
 W. P., 507
 De Vos, P. J. G., 510
 de Wesselow, O. L. V., 160
 De Wet, C. J. H., 503
 F. C., 500
 De Winton, F. H., 206
 De Witt, C. E. A., 346
 N. W., 415
 De Wolfe, H. T., 345
 De Wulf, M., 419
 De Zilwa, L., 595
 De Zulueta, F., 201, 203
 Deakin, M. H., 99
 Dean, A. E., 179
 G., 176
 H., 360, 362
 H. R., 49, 55
 W. R., 54, 137
 Deane Jones, I., 207
 Dearle, R. C., 430
 Dearmer, P., 128, 157
 Deas, H. T., 51
 Deb, S. C., 536
 Debenham, F., 46, 48, 51
 Debono, G., 524
 P. P., 524
 S., 524
 Décarie, J. D., 393
 Déchamps, J., 140
 Decruz, E. W., 596
 Dee, A. A., 26
 Defries, R. D., 420
 Degani, M. A., 330
 Dekker, J., 503
 del Re, A., 134
 Delafield, M. E., 122
 Deland, E. W., 445
 Delano, C. C., 396
 Delargy, J. H., 330
 Delehaye, Le P., 118, 133
 Delépine, G., 395
 Delf, E. M., 156
 Deller, E., 104
 Delorme, L. N., 391
 Delip, W. E., 155
 Delvechio, P., 393
 Demers, A., 394
 J., 392
 Hon. L. P., 392
 Dempsey, T., 337
 Deneke, H. C., 210
 Denham, H. G., 480
 Denhart, J. E., 517
 Denison, R. B., 501
 Denniston, J. D., 206
 Densham, H. B. A. R., 134
 Dent, E. J., 47, 52
 Denton, J., 68
 Deodhar, D. B., 564
 Deoras, R. S., 577
 Derby, the Earl of, 92
 Derham, E., 451
 Derick, C. M., 371
 Dermer, E. C., 208
 Derome, A., 394
 G. W., 393
 W., 394
 Des Barres, F. W. W., 396
 Desai, M. M., 543
 P. M., 547
 W. S., 589
 Desch, C. H., 236
 Deschamps, I., 400
 Deschatelets, L., 400
 Deshpande, S. G., 546
 Desjardins, J. P., 387
 Desnoyers, A., 400
 Desrivieres, E., 368
 Desrosiers, J.-B., 392
 Desseignet, J., 229
 Destroisaisons, L., 367
 Désy, J., 391
 Detwiler, J., 430
 Devi Dyal, 581
 Devine, H., 164
 H. B., 453, 454
 Devonshire, Duke of, 42, 82
 Dew, H. R., 454
 Dewar, R., 229
 Dewsnap, E. R., 94
 Dey, B. B., 568
 H. L., 564
 M., 554

- Dey, W. F., 386
 Dhanna Lal, 575
 Dhar, N. R., 536, 543
 S. C., 577
 Dharendra, G., 578
 Dhopeshwarkar, A. D., 548
 Dhruva, A. B., 542, 543
 Dible, J. H., 165
 Dick, A. M., 583
 Dickey, E. M. O'R., 77
 Dickie, A. C., 181
 J. S., 298
 Dickens, B., 286
 Dickinson, E. C., 533
 F., 313
 G. L., 52
 H., 102
 H. D., 84
 J., 78
 R. E., 260
 S., 252
 Dickson, A. W., 25
 B. T., 380
 D. S., 299
 E. C. S., 185
 H. H. L., 348
 J. D. H., 53
 J. M., 264
 L., 295
 M. S., 309
 T. W., 137
 Dickson-Wright, A., 597
 Diehl, C., 395
 Dienes, P., 258
 Diethelm, O. A., 464
 Digby, K. H., 599
 Diggle, F. H., 186
 Dilling, W. J., 98, 100
 Dillon, D. L., 431
 M., 330
 T., 337
 T. J., 131
 Dimbleby, V., 237
 Dimmitt, M. A., 565
 Dimont, C. T., 32, 35
 Dinan, T. J., 338
 Dines, L. L., 410
 Dingemans, G. F., 504
 Dingle, H., 137
 Dingwall, J. M. M., 253
 Dinsdale, D. H., 77
 Divatia, V. B., 546
 Diverres, P., 258
 Diwan Anand Kumar, 582
 Dixey, F. A., 209
 R. N., 202
 Dixit, D. L., 548
 Dixon, A. C., 315
 A. F., 322
 A. L., 199, 206
 H. B., 182
 H. H., 320
 J. T. H., 78
 S. M., 136
 W. E., 49, 66
 W. M., 295, 297
 Djang, W. B., 433
 Dobb, M. H., 45
 Dobelli, E. B., 133
 Dobson, C. A., 532
 Dobson, G. M. B., 200
 H. W., 72
 J. F., M.A., 34
 J. F., M.S., 87, 91
 P. S., 431
 Doctor, P. P., 547
 Dodd, A. H., 250
 C. H., 203
 F. E., 348
 F. T. L., 314
 G. J., 373, 375
 P. W., 206
 Dr. S., 467
 S., M.B., 161
 Dodds, E. C., 160
 E. R., 24
 R. B., 476
 Dodds-Parker, A. P., 196
 Doderet, W., 150
 Dodgson, J. W., 228
 M., 72
 Dodwell, H. H., 150
 Dohan, J. S., 374
 Dojaily, Sh. K., 150
 Doke, C. M., 513
 Dolamore, W. H., 169
 Dold, G., 175
 Dolley, L. G. F., 128
 Dolling, U. R., 155
 Dombrowsky, H., 391
 Dommisee, J., 499
 Donald, G., 278
 M. M., 511
 Donaldson, M., 161
 R., 165
 R., Edin., 287
 R. E. D., 71, 72
 Donegan, J. F., 338
 Dongar Singh, 543
 Donnan, F. G., 120
 Donnelly, J. T., 334
 Donovan, H., 27
 K., 465
 R., 330
 Donovan O'Sullivan, Mrs., 337
 Doodson, A. T., 95
 Doran, W., 93
 Doré, S. E., 161
 V., 392
 Doree, C., 176
 Dorion, Hon. C. E., 367
 Dorland, A. G., 430
 Dornan, S. S., 506
 Dorothea, M., 416
 Dorrance, R. L., 402
 Dorsey, J. W., 384
 Dorvaux, J. E., 392
 Dorward, A. J., 47
 Dott, N., 288
 Doty, I. C., 360
 Double, I. S., 94
 Doubleday, F. N., 169
 Dougal, D., 187
 Doughty, O., 121
 Dougill, W., 92, 93
 Douglas, A. J., 385
 C. G., 200, 208
 D. C., 298
 H. E. M., 169
 J. A., 198, 209
 Douglas, J. A., M.B., 516
 J. S. C., 237
 S. R., 160, 166
 Douglas-Crawford, D., 102
 Douce, C. O. G., 119
 Doull, A. E., 361
 Dove, A. G., 267
 Dover, A. T., 177
 Dow, D. R., 307
 J., 422
 Dowding, E. S., 347
 Dowds, J. H., 513
 Dower, R. S., 84
 Dowie, J. G., 286
 Dowling, J. J., 331
 W., 507
 Down, C. H., 454
 Downey, J., 334
 M. H., 446
 Downham, W. S., 430
 Downie, A. W., 189
 Downing, F., 236
 Downs, A. W., 349
 B. W., 45, 50
 Dowse, C. M., 177
 Dowsett, E. B., 169
 Doyle, J., 329
 Drabble, F., 176
 Drake, H. L., 208
 J. A., 161, 171
 Drakeley, T. J., 176
 Drennan, A. M., 478
 C. M., 514
 M. R., 491
 Dreyer, J., 288
 Drew, E., 257
 H. D. K., 24
 J. P., 329
 K. M., 182
 W. N., 234
 Dreyer, G., 202, 206
 J. H., 513
 N. B., 360, 377
 T. F., 499
 Driberg, J. H., 144
 Driver, C. H., 130
 G. R., 202, 206
 J. E., 263, 264
 Dron, R. W., 298
 Droop, J. P., 92
 Druce, G. C., 197
 Drum, P. J., 334
 Drummond, H., 75
 H. A., 34
 J. C., 123
 J. M. F., 296, 301
 Drury, E. G. D., 504
 F. E., 181
 T. W., 66
 Dry, T. J., 491
 Dryerre, H., 288
 Drysdale, J., 514
 Du Plessis, A. J., 499
 D. J., 502
 H. L., 515
 J., 511
 J. A., 503
 L. J., 502
 Du Roure, K., 372
 Du Toit, A. E., 506, 507

- Du Toit, D. F., 510
 J. D., 503
 M. L., 496, 507
 P. J., 496
 P. J., Trans., 508
 Duara, Sudhalata, 537
 Sukhalata, 537
 Dube, A. P., 544
 K. R., 576
 Dubé, E., 393
 H., 400
 Dubeau, A., 392
 E., 391
 Dubey, D. S., 536
 R. N., 536
 Dubois, N., 400
 P., 400
 Duchain, F., 392
 Duckworth, W. L. H., 43, 51
 Dudden, F. H., 196, 208
 Dudgeon, L. S., 160, 165
 W., 537
 Dudley, G., 267
 Duerden, H., 142
 J. E., 504
 Duff, A. M., 279
 D., 300
 D., B.D., 415
 G. H., 414
 J., 327
 J. D., 54
 J. F., 81, 183
 J. W., 78
 P. W., 46, 54
 R. A., 295
 Duffield, C. A. W., 148
 F. A., 96
 Duffy, C. G., 452
 Dufresne, E., 394
 G. A. H., 391
 Duggan, C. A. O., 515
 E. M., 484
 J. N., 546
 M. M., 255
 Dugmore, L. M., 504
 Duguid, J. B., 255
 Duhamel, J. A., 391
 Dühr, J., 547
 Duke, W. H., 51
 W. V., 587
 Dukes, C., 131
 Dumbell, S., 94
 Dumbrell, W. E., 177
 Duminy, J. P., 507
 Dum, W. S., 461
 Dunabin, R. L., 468
 Dunbar, R. T., 254
 W. B., 415
 Duncan, G., 278, 281
 G. A., 320
 G. S., 308
 J., 177
 J., B.Sc., 187
 J. G., 304
 J. T., 160
 J. W., 376
 Mrs. L. C., 385
 Dundas, R. H., 204
 Dundas-Grant, Sir J., 162
 Dundon, J., 335
 Dungan, W. W., 320
 Dunhill, T. F., 178
 T. P., 167
 Dunington Grub, H. B., 414
 Dunkerly, J. S., 186
 Dunlop, E. M., 299
 F. W., 477
 R., 184
 W. J., 413
 W. R., 202
 W. W. C., 68
 Dunn, F. A. S., 350
 J. P., 287
 J. S., 188
 N., 27
 S. G., 536
 Dunne, T., 314
 Dunnichiff, H. B., 581, 584
 Dunstan, A. C., 140
 M. J. R., 40
 Dunston, J. T., 516
 Duporte, E. M., 374
 Durham, the Bishop of, 68
 the Earl of, 68
 Durnford, H. G. E., 52
 Sir W., 66
 Durrant, P. J., 55
 R. G., 228
 Durward, A., 476
 Dussault, N. A., 368
 Dust, E. R., 190
 Duthie, A. V., 510
 Dutt, A. C., 532
 B. C., 554
 P. K., Benares, 543
 P. K., Leeds, 83
 P. N., 581
 S. B., 536
 S. C., 554
 Dutta, S. N., 587
 Dutta Gupta, A. K., 557
 Dutton, H. R., 587
 Duxberry, W. S., 507
 Dwerryhouse, A. R., 229
 Dwight, T. W., 416
 Dyer, F. C., 416
 Dykes, D. O., 287
 F. J., 42, 48, 54
 Dymond, D., 177
 E. G., 48, 53
 J. R., 414
 Dyonnet, E., 371
 Dyson, F., 136
 G., 178
 G. W., 267
 H. V. D., 229
 W., 187, 188
 EAGLE, A., 185
 Eales, N. B., 229
 W. C., 493
 Eardley, F. W., 444
 Earl, J. C., 461
 R. O., 402
 Earle, E., 145
 H. G., 598
 Earls, J., 316
 Earnshaw, J., 246
 Earp, F. R., 140
 Eason, H. L., 165
 J., 289
 Easson, A. P. T., 285
 L. H., 285
 East, C. F. T., 163
 W. N., 164
 Eastaugh, F. A., 463
 Eastham, L. E. S., 45, 55
 Easton, J. M., 184
 Eastwood, R. A., 184
 Eaton, J. W., 410
 Eaves, E. C., 236
 Eberts, E. M., 377
 Eccles, B., 517
 F. V., 152
 W. McA., 167
 Ecclestone, A., 71
 Eddington, A. S., 27, 54
 Eddy, N. B., 349
 Edeling, H. J., 499
 Edelstein, H. H., 513
 Eden, T. W., 164
 Edgar, C. B., 148
 C. S., 510
 O. P., 416
 Edgell, B., 153
 Edgeworth, F. H., 36
 Edie, E. S., 491
 Edington, G. H., 300
 J. W., 237
 Edkins, J. S., 153
 Mrs., 153
 Edmonds, H. M., 177
 Edmondson, A. R., 190
 Edmunds, A., 167
 F. H., 410
 Edwards, A. T., 167
 C. A., 257, 258
 D. M., 242
 D. M., B.Sc., 93
 E., 245, 246
 E., B.Sc., 95
 E. D., 150
 E. J., 304
 E. M., 584
 G. A., 134
 H. T. J., 446
 J. A. M., 385
 J. G., 206
 J. H., 281
 K. C., 264
 O. H., 791
 P. C., 229
 W. B., 181
 W. H., 520
 W. M., 207
 Edwards-Rees, D. M. M., 71
 Edey, B. T., 464
 Egan, M. F., 330
 Egeland, L., 204
 Egerton, A. C. G., 201
 C. W., 482
 H. E., 227
 Eggar, A., 589
 M. E., 183
 Eggeing, H. F., 286
 Eggli, J. E., 94
 Eiselen, G. T. S., 503
 W. M., 510
 Elam, C. W., 96

- Elbrecht, B., 506
 Elder, J. R., 476
 Elderton, E. M., 121
 Eldridge, A. A., 136
 Elgood, W. N., 588
 Elkin, S. J., 387
 Ellenberger, R., 513
 Ellershaw, H., 71
 Ellerton, M. K., 94
 Elles, G. L., 46, 55
 Ellington, H. T., 136
 Elliott, C. A., 46, 52
 C. C., 494
 C. H., 404
 G. A., 384
 J. H., 420
 J. S., 23
 M. K., 34
 T. R., 163
 Ellis, A. W. M., 163
 C. D., 48, 54
 D., 303
 D. S., 402
 J. C. B., 202
 J. H., 385
 S. J., 24
 Ellis-Fermor, U. M., 152
 Ellison, F. O. B., 594, 595
 Elmes, R. S., 78
 Elmslie, R. C., 167
 Elsdon, J. V., 121
 Eltoft, H. C. R., 186
 Elton, C. S., 201
 G., 208
 Elvins, O. C., 26
 Elwood, H., 316
 E-Maung, U., 589
 Emden, A. B., 210
 Emeleus, K. G., 134, 315
 Emmett, E., 492
 Emory, F., 419
 Emrys Evans, D., 206
 Emsley, H. H., 178
 Enayatullah, Md., 579
 Engelbrecht, J. A., 510
 S. P., 508
 Engineer, S. S., 547
 Engledow, F. L., 43, 53
 English, A., 337
 J. S., 596
 S., 241
 Sir T. C., 167
 Eno, E., 565
 Ensign, F. C., 40
 Entwistle, W. J., 299
 Epstein, D., 494
 J. N., 321
 Erith, A. G., 230
 Erlenborn, W., 375
 Erwin, H. D., 468
 Esdaile, A., 122
 A. J. K.
 P. C., 131
 Essam, J., 190
 Esslemont, W. D., 281
 Estelle, M. M., 415
 Etherington, F., 404
 Ethier, A., 393
 E., 394
 Ettinger, G. H., 403
 Eumorfopoulos, N., 123
 Eurich, F. W., 86
 Eustice, J., 267
 Evans, A., 254
 A. E., 178
 A. G., 163
 A. H., 167
 A. J., 98
 A. L., 180
 A. M., 94
 B. I., 235
 C., 253
 C. A. L., 123
 D., M.A., 246
 D., Mus.D., 254
 D. E., 206, 249, 259
 Mrs. D. E., 259
 D. J., 433
 D. L., 298
 Miss E., 255
 E., 242
 E., Canada, 346
 E. J., 258
 G., 436
 G. T. R., 515
 H. J., 120
 H. T., 252, 254
 I. L., 45, 53
 Ifor L., 131
 J., 242
 Jane, 246
 J. C., 270
 J. J., 27
 J. R. C., 382
 J. T., 242, 250
 J. W., 139
 J. Y., 242
 M. H., 236
 N. N., 371
 P. S., 433
 R. H., 84
 T. G., 255
 T. J., 160, 169
 W., 463
 W. D., 384
 W. H., 98
 Eve, A. S., 373
 Evennett, H. O., 54
 Everett, C. H., 374
 D., 210, 211
 Everidge, J., 167
 Evers, H. H., 75
 Everson, D. W., 471
 Ewan, G., 554
 Ewart, Prof., 294
 A. J., 450
 G. A., 167
 Ewert, A., 198, 206, 209
 Ewing, A. C., 258
 A. W. G., 183
 I. R., 183
 J., D.Sc., 83
 J., M.A., 504
 J. A., 293
 Sir J. A., 284
 Ewles, J., 85
 Eybers, E., 499
 Eyre, J. W. H., 160
 Ezekiel, E. M., 547
 M., 547
 FABER, G. C., 203
 Fagan, T. W., 245
 Fagge, C. H., 167
 Fahmi, G. S., 387
 Fahy, T., 327
 Faidd, W., 598
 Fair, T. K. W., 43
 Fairbairn, J. S., 161
 W. R. D., 288
 Fairbank, H. A. T., 161
 Fairbrother, F., 182
 Fairfax, E. W., 463
 Fairgrieve, J., 149
 Fairhurst, R., 99
 Fairley, B., 417
 K. O., 454
 Fairlie, M., 310
 Fairmaid, R. L., 477
 Falconer, A. W., 493
 J. W., 359, 362
 Sir R. A., 413
 Falknor, N. M., 322
 Falkner, J. M., 72
 Fantham, H. B., 515
 Farhat Ali, 580
 Faribault, R., 393
 Farjeon, H., 178
 Farley, W. A., 88
 Farmer, E., 145
 Sir J. B., 135
 J. H., 381
 Farman, R. P., 331
 Farnell, L. R., 195, 205
 V., 211
 Farooq, O., 533
 Farquhar, J. N., 186, 196
 Farquharson, A. M., 464
 A. S. L., 209
 Farr, C. C., 481
 Farran, A. C., 548
 Farranridge, T., 464
 Farrar, C. B., 421
 Farrell, E., 329
 J. F. E., 304
 Farren, W. S., 48, 135
 Farrington, B., 492
 S. W., 334
 Farrow, E. M. O., 197, 210, 211
 Farthing, J. C., 373, 375
 Farug, M., 534
 Faucher, P. V., 368
 Faulkner, A. W., 362
 Faul, J. H., 414
 Faure, J. C., 507
 Fauteux, A., 391
 N., 392
 Fawcett, C. B., 84
 E., 33
 J., M.A., 334
 Fawsitt, C. E., 460
 Fay, C. R., 419
 Fazil-i-Haqq, Q., 581
 Fearnside, W. G., 235
 Fearon, W. R., 319, 322
 Fedden, W. F., 167
 Fegan, E. S., 55
 Fehrsen, F. O., 493
 Feilung, A., 163, 172
 K. G., 205
 Fell, J., 547

- Fenelon, K. G., 285
 Fenton, W. J., 163, 170
 Fenwick, A. H., 598
 C. B., 81
 Ferens, T. R., 270
 Fergus, J. F., 295
 Ferguson, A., 141
 A. S., 280
 Sir H. L., 478
 H. S., 181
 J. B., 414
 J. G. W., 501
 J. H., 289
 J. I., 430
 M. M., 297
 R., 431
 R. M., B.A., 409
 R. M., M.Sc., 190
 W., 304
 W. C., 415
 W. L., 492
 W. S., 413
 Fergusson, D. C., 286
 Fernor, C. E., 148
 Fernandes, T., 576
 Fernandez, A. C., 547
 C., 547
 Ferrar, W. L., 206
 Ferrier, R. M., 37
 Ferro, E. H., 524
 Ferron, A., 393
 Fetherstonhaugh, E. P., 384
 Fforde, W. J., 316
 Fiddes, E., 184
 Fidler, I. M., 460
 Fiedler, H. G., 199, 208
 Field, G. C., 35
 H. E., 481
 J., 468
 S., 176
 Fielden, F. J., 531
 V. G. L., 315, 316
 Fieldhouse, H. N., 236
 Fields, J. C., 416
 Fifoot, C. H. S., 206
 Files, H. G., 372
 Filion, E., 392
 Fillion, Ph. J., 366
 Filon, L. N. G., 109, 122
 Finch, E. F., 238
 G. I., 136
 Fincken, E., 493
 Findlay, A., 279, 282
 D. H., 82
 G. S., 507
 J., C.A., 513
 J. A., 186
 J. J., 183
 L., 299
 W., 381
 W. M., 278
 Finer, H., 145
 Finlay, G., 454
 T. A., 331
 T. M., 286
 T. V., 288
 Finlayson, H. H., 444
 J. N., 383
 R. N., 444, 445
 Finnan, E., 314
 Finnemore, H., 463
 Finnigan, W. E., 598
 Figar, B. N., 564
 Firth, A. C. D., 163
 C. B., 177
 J. B., 263
 J. R., 126
 J. R., M.A., 584
 Fiset, L. J. N., 368
 Fisher, A. G. B., 476
 E. M., 460
 Rt. Hon. H. A. L., 195,
 199, 207
 J. H., 165
 J. W., 130
 W. H., 249
 Fishwick, V. C., 148
 Fisk, W. M., 373
 Fitch, M. A., 381
 W. O., 561
 Fitchett, F. W. B., 477
 Fitt, A. B., 482
 Fitzgerald, A. A., 451
 D. P., 334
 J. G., 420
 W., 184
 FitzGerald, K., 152
 Fitzgibbon, T. E., 335
 Fitzhenry, E. C., 321
 Fitzherbert, J. A., 285
 Fitzpatrick, Sir C., 367
 T. C., 42, 53
 Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., 167
 Flahaut, J., 391, 394
 Flammer, E., 403
 Flanagan, L., 331
 Flattery, T. P., 464
 Fleet, H., 314
 Fleming, A., 160
 A. G., 377
 G. B., 299
 J. A., 120
 J. D., 387
 W. A., 284
 Flemming, A. L., 35
 Flenley, R., 417
 Fletcher, F., 260
 G. B. A., 83
 G. W., 386
 H. M., 161, 163
 M., 78, 79
 R. D., 387
 R. F. W., 210
 S. H., 472
 Sir W. M., 54
 Flett, R. L., 476
 Fleure, H. J., 246
 Flight, E. G., 253
 Flint, E. M., 569
 E. R., 85
 H. T., 130
 M. C., 297
 Flood, G. M., 190
 Florance, D. C. H., 484
 Florey, H. W., 49, 51
 Flower, R. E., 120
 Flugel, J. C., 123
 Flynn, M. R., 464
 T. T., 468
 Foakes-Jackson, F. J., 51
 Focken, C. M., 200, 477
 Fodor, A., 521
 Foenander, O. de R., 452, 454
 Fogarty, O. J., 523
 Foggie, W. E., 310
 Foley, R. A., 172
 Foligno, C. C., 199, 206
 Foote, H. J., 517
 Forbes, A. G., 493
 A. M., 377
 M. D., 45, 50
 N., 201, 208
 P. B. R., 285
 Ford, F., 348
 G. P., 267
 H. E., 417
 N. H. C., 414
 P., 267
 Forde, C. D., 121
 Fordham, A. A., 258
 M. G. C., 96
 Fordyce, A. D., 97
 C. J., 206
 W., 289
 Forest, C., 392
 Forker, M., 327
 Forman, F., 493
 Formosa, G., 523
 Forrest, J., 309
 Forrester, J. C., 326
 R. B., 144
 Forsey, G. F., 267, 269
 Forster, E. M., 52
 E. S., 181, 234
 L., 598
 M. O., 592
 R. B., 88
 Forsyth, D., 163
 G. A., 517
 T. M., 499
 Fortescue, C. L., 136
 Fortier, E., 368
 L. E., 393
 R., 368
 Forward, M. R., 590
 Foster, Sir G., 119, 121
 J. G., 204
 J. S., 373
 P. F., 253
 T. S., 34
 Fothergill, W. E., 194
 Fotheringham, A., 482
 J. B., 427
 J. K., 197
 J. T., 420
 Fouché, F. F., 517
 L., 507
 Foucher, A. A., 393
 Foulerton, A. G. R., 122, 162
 Fourie, I. S., 499
 P. J. J., 508
 Fovargue, H. W., 122
 Foweraker, C. E., 480
 Fowlds, Hon. G., 482
 Fowler, A., 135
 R. H., 47, 54
 Mrs., 153
 Fowweather, F. S., 86
 Fox, A. C., 471
 C., M.A., 45, 55, 61

- Fox, H. M., 26, 51
 W. S., 429
 Foxwell, H. S., 53, 123, 126
 Foy, C., 367
 D., 465
 Fraenkel, P. H., 471
 Frances, D., 553
 Francis, E., 465
 E. A., 211
 E. C., 53
 E. G., 32
 F., 32, 33
 W. E., 37
 Francken, A., 499
 Francoeur, A. E., 369
 Frankau, C. H. S., 167
 Franken, J. L. M., 511
 Franklin, K. J., 202, 207
 Franks, A. H., 264
 R. S., 32, 35
 Fraser, A. D., 37
 A. R., 496
 Sir D. D., 182
 D. J., 378
 D. T., 420
 E., 123
 F. C., 541
 F. R., 163
 G. K., 279
 H. E., 554
 I. M., 411
 J., Belf., 319
 J., M.A., 197, 206
 J., M.D., 290
 J. R., 376
 J. S., 289
 M. S., 386
 P., 35
 R., 396
 T., 281
 W. G., 588
 W. P., 409
 Frawley, N. D., 420
 Frazer, J. E. S., 159
 Sir J. G., 54
 Frechville, G., 202
 Fredericton, Bishop of, 364
 Freeman, J., 60
 K., 253
 R., 430
 Freemantle, I. M. E., 500
 French, C. H., 450
 F. G., 589
 H. S., 163
 J. G., 162
 R. de L., 375
 W. E., 84
 Frendo, P. G., 523
 Frere, W. H., 85
 Freud, J., 335
 Frew, R. S., 161
 Fricker, H. A., 418
 Friedlander, E., 511
 Friel, E. S., 322
 G., 517
 Frier, J. D., 177
 Fritch, F. E., 140
 Frith, J., 183
 Froggart, G. H., 238
 Frost, G. B., 402
 Fry, A. B., 556
 E. J., 156
 H. K., 446
 M. W. J., 319
 S. M., 196, 211
 W. K., 169
 Fryer, C. E., 373
 J. R., 347
 Fulford, H. W., 50
 Fullagar, W. G., 452
 Fuller, E. B., 494
 G. R., 445
 T. A., 494
 W., 445, 446
 Fullerton, A., 316
 Fulton, A., 310
 A. R., 307, 308
 A. S., 150
 R. A. H., 478
 W., 296
 Funnell, W. S., 414
 Furber, R. I., 464
 Furner, A. S., 513
 Furness, L. T., 372
 S. M. M., 152
 Fusey, A., 400
 Fyfe, M. L., 476
 T., 43
 Fyffe, D., 79
 Fynes-Clinton, O. H., 250
 Fynne, R. J., 320
 Fyson, P. F., 568
 Fyvie, W. W., 280
 GABRIEL, R. M., 85
 V., 595
 Gadd, C. J., 128
 H. R., 71, 79
 Gadgil, D. R., 549
 Gadow, H., 48, 63
 Gadre, B. N., 576
 Gagnon, A., 394
 C., 367
 H., 367
 Gagué, J. A., 367
 Gaiger, S. H., 96
 Gaillard du Champ, H., 366
 Gainsborough, H., 163
 Gaiser, L. O., 381
 Gaitonde, V. M., 546
 Gaitskill, H., 265
 Gajendrugadkar, A. B., 546
 Galbraith, H. G., 491
 V. H., 122
 Galea, R. V., 523
 Gallie, J. G., 420
 W. E., 421
 Gallop, E. G., 51
 Galloway, A., 409
 A. R., 281
 G., 307, 308
 H. P. H., 387
 Galt, A. S., 82
 Galway, V. E., 477
 Gamble, C. W., 190
 Gamgee, L. P., 27
 Gamlen, H. E., 74
 Ganado, E., 523
 Ganderton, H. V., 72
 Gandhe, K. K., 575
 Gandhi, N. P., 544
 Gandier, A., 422
 Gandy, E. W., 159
 Ganesan, A. S., 589
 Ganga Ram, 562
 Ganganatha Jha, 536
 Ganguli, A. C., 586
 N., 576
 N. N., 550
 S. K., 586
 Ganguly, A. N., 581
 D. N., 558
 P. B., 592
 Gann, T. W. F., 99
 Garabedian, D., 210
 Garde, G. K., 577
 Garden, D. J., 190
 M. L., 460
 R. R., 36
 Gardiner, A. F., 569
 F., 289
 G. F., 33
 J. S., 48, 51
 R. J., 404
 T. W., 576
 W. T., 289
 Gardner, A., 34
 A. D., 209
 E. A., 119
 E. G., 122
 E. W., 153
 J. A., 160
 R., 51
 W. A., 387
 Gardner-Smith, P., 45, 52
 Garnépy, C. N., 367
 Garmonsway, G. N., 246
 Garneau, Sir G., 366
 P., 400
 Garner, W. E., 34, 40, 126
 Garnett, A., 235
 Garnsey, A. H., 464
 Garrett, H. L. O., 584
 J., 585
 J. G., 25
 W., 288
 Garrick, F. J., 83
 J. A., 304
 Garrod, Sir A. E., 205
 H. W., 200, 207
 Garrow, J. M. E., 484
 Garry, R. C., 298
 Garside, S., 152
 Garstang, J., 92
 W., 86
 Gartrell, H. W., 445
 Garvie, A. E., 157
 Garwood, E. J., 121
 Gascon, A., 400
 Gaselee, S., 52
 Gask, G. E., 167
 Gaskoin, C. J. B., 46, 55, 61
 Gatenby, J. B., 322
 Gates, E. C., 464
 G. E., 590
 R. R., 128
 Gatt, J. L., 523
 Gattat, B. M., 392
 Gaudreau, S., 368
 Gaul, E. G., 182

- Gault, A. S., 433
 Gautheron, R., 336
 Gauthier, G., 391
 H., 392
 O., 392
 Gawler, J. S., 450
 Gazier, M., 155
 Geddes, A., 286
 A. E. M., 280
 S., 304
 W. F., 385
 Geiger, G. F., 402
 Gemmell, D. M., 499
 Gemser, B., 507, 508
 Gendreau, E., 392
 Généraux, D., 392
 Genest, O., 367
 R., 392
 Genner, E. E., 207
 George, E., 519
 H. J., 206, 208, 210
 P., 246
 Gérin-Lajoie, A., 393
 Gerrard, H., 183
 J. M., 569
 Gerson, G. H., 229
 Geyer, E. W., 297
 Geyl, P., 120, 152
 Ghani, M. A., 575
 Gharpure, J. R., 549
 Ghatak, M., 590
 Ghosal, S. C., 576
 Ghose, K. D., 553
 P. C., 543
 R. N., 554
 S. C., R. B., 557
 S. L., 588
 Ghosh, E., 553
 J., 558
 J., Ph.D., 555
 J. C., 550
 J. C., D.Sc., 557
 J. N., 587
 L. K., 587
 M., 576
 M. K., 536
 N. N., 557, 560
 P., 553
 P., D.Sc., 551
 R. J. C., 554
 R. N., 537
 S., 556
 S. N., 558
 Ghoshal, U. N., 554
 Ghulam Nahi, 578
 Ghurye, G. S., 546
 V. S., 548
 Gibb, A. W., 280
 C. de W., 503
 D., 287
 H. A. R., 150
 W. K., 419
 Gibbons, V. C., 404
 W. M., 234
 Gibbs, O. S., 361
 Gibby, C. W., 71
 Giblin, N., 373
 Gibson, A., 387
 A. B., 26
 A. G., 201
 Gibson, A. H., 183, 192
 A. J., 464
 C. S., 160
 D. T., 296
 G. A., 303
 G. W., 88
 J., 250
 M. J., 309
 R., 188
 R. W., 515
 S., 195
 S. K., 188
 T. W., 404
 W., 404
 W. H. H., 463
 W. R. B., 452
 Gideon, C. A., 575
 Giffin, A., 129
 Gignac, J., 366, 367
 Gilbert, E. W., 229
 H., 446
 J. A., 367, 369
 L. F., 120
 T. W., 158
 Gilbert-Carter, H., 63
 Gilbertson, F. W., 257
 Gilchrist, A. R., 290
 D. A., 81
 G., 33
 H. A., 348
 J., 84
 J. C., 255
 J. D. F., 496
 L., 419
 Giles, A. F., 287
 H. A., 50
 P., 42, 47, 51
 Gilham, C. W., 85
 Gill, C., 24, 25
 E. W. B., 200, 207
 J. E., 553
 J. W., 150
 R., 81
 Gillespie, C. M., 85
 P., 415
 R. D., 164
 Gillett, C. S., 453
 Gilliat, Mrs., 159
 Gilliat, W., 164
 Gillies, M. M., 93
 S., 463
 Gilligan, A., 84
 Gillson, A. H. S., 373
 Gilmore, D. C., 590
 E. St. G., 189
 J. A., 492
 Gilmour, C. R., 386
 G. G. B., 596
 Rt. Hon. Sir J., 284
 J., 75, 79
 W. H., 99, 100
 Gilroy, J., 278, 280
 Gilson, E., 395
 Gimkewitz, F., 514
 Ginsberg, M., 146
 Ginzberg, S., 521
 Girdlestone, C. M., 79
 Girdwood, R. L., 515
 R. O., 281
 Girvan, J., 299
 Girvan, R., 297
 Gittins, W. M., 598
 Gladstone, R. J., 128
 Gladwyn, A. E., 177
 Glaisher, J. W. L., 54
 Glaister, J., 299, 301
 J., Jr., 299
 Glason, J. A., 228
 Glassco, A. P. S., 371
 Glasstone, S., 260
 Glazebrook, A. J., 419
 G. P. de T., 417
 Sir R. T., 54
 Gleason, P. R., 590
 Gleave, H. H., 237
 Gledhill, I., 88
 Glenavy, Baron, 319
 Glendowe, R. M. Y., 197
 Gloag, W. M., 295, 299
 Glossop, R., 25
 W. G. V., 148
 Glover, M. R., 156, 211
 T. J., 24
 T. R., 42, 53
 Glover-James, H., 267
 Gloy, O. H. M., 476
 Gluckmann, H., 516
 Glynn, E. E., 98
 J. P., 337
 Glynn, A., 189
 Goadby, Sir K. W., 160
 Godbole, N. N., 543
 S. N., 576
 Godfrey, F. La T., 319
 J. W., 360
 Godwin, H., 50
 Goffin, R. C., 555
 Goforth, W., 373
 Goggio, E., 418, 426
 Goll, J. N., 563
 Goitein, H., 143
 Gokhale, G. N., 548
 L. K., 576
 Gold, M., 348
 Goldbloom, A., 376
 Goldie, W., 420
 Golding, E. W., 264
 J., 230
 Goldsbrough, G. R., 79
 Goldsmith, A., 514
 P. G., 421
 Goldstraw, G. A., 181
 Goldsworthy, L. J., 588
 Goligher, W. A., 319, 320, 321
 Golla, F. L., 165, 172
 Gollancz, Sir I., 129, 132, 260
 Gombert, E., 569
 Gomme, A. W., 296
 Good, E. M. F., 450
 Goodall, A., 289
 E., 254
 J. R., 376
 S. I., 482
 Goodchild, G. F., 104
 R. S., 62
 Goode, C. W., 82
 Goodfellow, D. M., 492
 Goodhart, A. L., 46, 51
 G. W., 165
 Goodrich, E. S., 201, 207

- Goodwillie, J., 280
 Goodwin, A., 161
 A. J. H., 491
 B. G., 27
 L. F., 402
 W., 148
 Goodyear, E., 119, 121
 Goonewardene, H. O., 595
 Gopala Aiyar, R., 569
 Gopalakrishna, P. G., 588
 Gopalaswamy, M. V., 572
 Gopal Singh Chawla, 584
 Gordon, A. H., 376
 A. R., 372
 A. R., Ph.D., 414
 C., 493
 C. G. S., 97
 E., 413
 E. V., 84
 G. S., 198, 207
 J., 86
 J. E., 284
 K. W., 411
 M., 515, 517
 M. L., 260
 P. F., 304
 R. K., 348
 T. E., 322
 W., 286
 Miss W., 403
 W. L., 491
 W. T., 129, 426
 Gordon-Taylor, G., 167
 Gordon-Watson, Sir C., 167
 Gore, Bishop, 108
 C., 157
 Gorman, M. J., 329
 Gorrell, J. A., 386
 Goss, F. R., 83
 Gosse, A. H., 163
 Gosselin, Mgr., 366, 367
 Gothorp, M., 34
 Goud, P. N., 570
 Goudge, H. L., 203, 204
 Goudie, W. J., 297
 Goudy, A. P., 48, 55
 Gough, C. E., 84
 J., 255
 J. W., 34
 W., 86
 Gouin, Sir L., 391
 L. M., 393
 Gould, A. J., 588
 E. L. F., 167, 172
 H. E., 142
 M., 142
 W. H., 484
 Goulden, C. B., 165, 174
 Goulding, S. M., 211
 Gour, Sir H. S., 562
 Gow, A., 135
 A. E., 163
 A. S. F., 54
 F., 553
 Gowanloch, J. N., 359
 Gowlan, W. P., 476
 Grace, N. J., 409
 S. F., 95
 Graebner, R. M., 470
 Graff, W. L., 372
 Graham, C. I., 162
 C. W., 289
 D. A. L., 420
 G., 163
 H., 314
 J. I., 26
 J. S., 422
 J. V., 362
 L., 27
 M., 308
 N. C., 315
 R. J. D., 285
 R. P. D., 373
 R. R., 421
 S., 299
 S. N., 403
 W. G. C., 208
 Graham-Smith, G. S., 49
 Grahame, Tom, 284
 Grahamstown, Bishop of, 503
 Grainger, R., 313
 Grandbois, J. E., 367
 Granger, F. S., 263, 264
 Grant, Prof. A. J., 91, 481
 A. L., 500
 C. C., 497
 C. R., 286
 G., 267
 G. W., 361
 H. C., 385
 H. G., 361
 J., M.A., 278
 J. C., 280
 J. C. B., 383
 J. W. G., 255
 K., 445, 449
 W. G., 515
 W. S., 280
 Grant-Bailey, S. N., 205
 Grantham, G. J., 182
 T. R., 157
 Grant-Ives, C. E., 52
 Grassie, J. C., 279
 Grattan, J. H. G., 121
 Grave, W. W., 51
 Gravel, J., 400
 J. K. C., 367
 Graves, M. E., 345
 Graveson, C. C., 177, 179
 Gray, A., 280
 A., M.A., 42, 51
 A. A., 299
 A. M. H., 161, 173
 F. W., 279
 G. C., 350
 H. A., 350
 H. J., 278
 H. T., 167
 J., 48, 52, 53
 J., M.B., 281
 J. A., 403
 J. G., 298
 J. L., 266
 L. T. M., 128
 M. M., 297
 R. A. H., 77
 R. C., 298
 T., 304
 W., 304
 W. M., 305
 Greathead, L. B., 493
 M., 503
 Greaves, F. W. M., 87
 H. G., 255
 Sir W. H., 556
 W. H., 419
 Green, A., 248
 Mrs. A. N., 177
 D. E., 83
 E. W., 568
 F. C., 416
 F. W., 207
 G., 298
 G. H., 246
 H. G., 264
 H. H., 506
 H. L. H. H., 54
 H. M., 460
 John, 313
 M. H., 209
 R. B., 74
 S. E., 137
 S. L., 141
 W. H., 451
 Greenaway, J. M., 465
 Greenberg, M., 516
 Greene, D. C., 320
 E., 347
 Greenfield, E. C., 491
 J. G., 174
 Greenish, H. G., 166, 172, 178
 Greenshields, R. A., 375
 Greenwood, F. R., 26
 J. N., 452
 L. H. G., 51
 Greer, L., 384
 Greeves, R. A., 165
 Gregoire, J. E., 367
 Gregory, C. C. L., 122
 E., 236
 E. M., 500
 H. S., 137
 J. C., 83
 J. W., 297
 R. H., 452
 T. E., 109, 144
 Greig, A. R., 410, 411
 E. D. W., 290
 J. S., 451
 J. Y. T., 77
 Grensted, L. W., 209
 Gresson, K. M., 481
 R. A. R., 309
 Gretton, R. H., 199, 210
 Grey, Viscount, 77
 Greysvenstein, J. H. J. A., 508
 Gribbon, St. L. H., 477
 Grier, J., 187
 L., 196, 210
 Grierson, H. J. C., 286, 426
 Grieve, A. J., 186
 Griffin, A., 37
 A. K., 359
 B., 423
 Griffith, A. D., 165
 E. S., 96
 F. L., 202
 H. D., 280
 I. O., 200, 204
 J. J., 245

- Griffith, Sir J. P., 321
 R. O., 93
 W. E., 553
 W. G., 337
 W. H., 175
 Griffiths, A., 143
 B. M., 71
 C. A., 255
 E. W., 410
 G. S., 264
 J., 243
 J., M.D., 49
 P. L., 468
 R., 258
 Grillo, E., 298
 Grimes, M., 334
 Grumshaw, H. A., 145
 Grindley, E. N., 493
 Grist, Mrs., 83
 Grobbelaar, C. S., 511
 Groff, C. L., 385
 Grondahl, I. C., 123
 Grondin, S., 368
 Groom, P., 135
 Grose, S. W., 50
 Gross, D., 87
 Grosskopf, J. F. W., 510
 Grossmann, J. P., 482
 Groulx, L., 392
 Grout, J. L., 238
 Grove, A. J., 237
 Groves, E. W. H., 37
 L. G., 268
 O., 33
 Grubb, A. C., 409
 Grube, G. M. A., 257
 Gruffydd, W. J., 254
 Grundy, G. B., 205
 R. H., 480
 W. H. R., 190
 W. W., 253
 Gualtieri, E., 34
 Guérard, J., 368
 Guérin, J. J., 393
 Guertin, A., 400
 Guess, G. A., 416
 Guest, D., 237
 W. S., 415
 Guha, B. C., 558
 P. C., 557
 P. K., 557
 R. C., 576
 S. C., 590
 Guhathakurta, S. K., 554
 Guigou, Mlle. M., 264
 Guillaume, A., 71
 Guillebaud, C. W., 45, 53
 Guillemard, Sir L. N., 596
 Guiton, P. A., 501
 Gulasekharam, F. H. V., 593
 Gulask, A., 521
 Gulbahar Singh, 582, 584
 Gulia, C., 523
 Gullan, A. G., 98
 Gulland, G. L., 289
 J. M., 197
 Gummer, C. F., 403
 Gunasekera, S. T., 595
 Gunderson, G., 452
 S. E., 453
 Gundry, P. G., 507
 Gunjekar, K. R., 546, 548
 Gunn, D. L., 26
 J. A., 202, 204
 J. A., B.Sc., 453, 454
 J. A., M.D., 387
 J. W. C., 494
 R. M. C., 462
 Gunnell, D., 84
 Gunther, R. W. T., 206
 Gunton, J. A., 429
 Gupta, B. B., 561
 B. M., 564
 K. N., 543
 L. D., 536
 U. N., 558
 Gurbaxani, H. M., 548
 Gurd, F. B., 377
 Gurdon, P. R. T., 150
 Gurmukh Singh, 543
 Gurrey, P., 149
 Guthrie, F. C., 93
 T., 98
 Gutteridge, H. C., 175
 Guy, J., 400
 N. M., 396
 Guyler, T. W. C., 99
 Gwatkin, W. E., 381
 Gwilt, R. L., 284
 Gwyer, B. E., 196, 211
 Gwynn, A. S. J., 329
 E. J., 319, 320
 R. M., 319, 320
 Gwynne-Vaughan, Dame H., 142
 Gyan Chaund, 586
 HA-REUBENI, E., 521
 Haantjes, J., 120, 152
 Haarhoff, T. J., 514
 Haas, A., 569
 P., 119
 Haasdyk, P. W., 493
 Habberjam, C., 137
 Habib, Md., 533, 534
 Habibullah, S. M., 561, 563
 Hachey, H. B., 398
 Hackett, F. E., 331
 J. R., 335
 Hackforth, R., 54
 Haddon, A. C., 50
 Haddow, G. C., 381
 Hadfield, G., 36
 J. A., 130
 Hadow, Sir W. H., 234
 Hadwen, S., 410
 Haggan, G. L., 85
 Haggitt, A. N., 477
 Hague, B., 297
 Haidar, Sd. A., 544
 M., 533
 Haig, Earl, 307
 Sir W., 151
 Haigh, W., 228
 Hailes, W. A., 453
 Hain, C. H., 484
 Haines, A. H., 148
 F. M., 140
 Hainsworth, C. H., 235
 Hajela, K. S., 565
 Hak, A., 537
 Halbus, F., 415
 Haldane, Viscount, 32, 142, 152
 J. B. S., 66
 J. S., 25, 207
 J. S., Glas., 296
 Haldar, A. L., 537
 H. L., 550
 K. P., 589
 Hale, J. C., 430
 Haleem, A. B. A., 534
 Haley, F. R., 346
 Halket, A. C., 152
 B. C., 140
 Hall, A. A., 77
 A. J., F.R.C.P., 237
 A. J., L.R.C.P., 477
 D. G. E., 589
 E. B., 128
 F. W., 199, 208
 G., B.Sc., 74, 75
 G., M.B., 517
 Gilbert, 266
 H., 145
 H. P., 316
 I. W., 36
 J., 78
 N. F., 123
 N. M., 384
 P., 52
 R. L., 209
 R. L., S. A., 504
 Hallam, W. T., 411
 Hallett, H. F., 85
 Halley, W. S., 66
 Hallford, D. M., 381
 Halliday, E. C., 515
 F. W., 184
 W. R., 128
 Hallsworth, H. M., 68, 78
 Hallward, B. L., 53
 Haltenhoff, A. G., 129, 145, 153
 Ham, W., 444
 Hambleden, Viscount, 128
 Hamel, G., 393
 Hamid Ali, M., 533
 Hamid-uddin-Khan, 534
 Hamil, H., 546
 P., 166
 Hamilton, A. F., 546
 D. E., 414
 E. R., 250
 G. H., 268
 H., 280
 H. D., 376
 L. H., 374
 R. E., 34
 T. G., 387
 W. F., 376
 W. S., 348
 Hamilton Smith, E., 131
 Hamley, H. R., 547
 Hammick, D. L., 197, 205, 207
 Hammond, M., 24
 T. E., 255
 Hampshire, P. G., 470
 T. R., 316
 Hampton, H. V., 548

- Hanbury, H. G., 201, 206
Hancock, A., 189
 T. A., 345
 W., 25
 W. C., 136
 W. K., 203
 W. K., Aust., 445
Handcock, W. D., 260
Handford, C., 253
 S. A., 128
Handley, W. S., 167
Hanes, C. S., 402
Hanley, J. A., 32, 33, 40
Hanna, H. H., 480
 W., 98
Hannah, J. C., 50
Hannay, R. K., 287
Hannon, J. J., 327
Hansen, C., 500
Hanson, D., 25
 H., 157
Hanton, W. A., 190
Hanworth, Baron, 42
Happold, F. C., 86
Haq, E., 534
Haque, M., 554
Har Naram, 562
Harbottle, D., 210
Harcourt, C., 347
Harcum, C. G., 426
Harden, A., 160
 J. M., 150
Hardie, R. P., 287
 W. F. R., 205
Harding, H., 524
 V. J., 421
Hardman, D. R., 50
Hardy, A. D., 587
 A. E., 410
 D. V. N., 267
 F., 436
 G. F., 78
 G. H., M.A., 199, 207
 T. L., 26
 Sir W. B., 48, 51
 W. G., 348
Hare, D. C., 163
Hargreaves, E. L., 207
 R., 95
Harihar-Shastri, 543
Hari-Har Shastri, 578
Hari Ram, 576
Harker, A., 47, 53
 G. F. H., 254
Harkin, D. C., 390
Harkness, A., 513
 D. A. E., 313
 D. E., 482
 H. W., 432
 W. J. K., 414
Harley, A. H., 553
Harlow, V. T., 268
Harmer, C. J., 454
 F. E., 184
 W. D., 162
Harms, H. W., 411
Harnett, E., 330
Haroon Khan Sherwani, 578
Harper, A. D., 92
 J., 299
Harper, N. D., 452
Harries, D. J., 255
Harrington, A. W., 300
 E. B., 410
 J. B., 410
Harris, A., 126
 C. R. S., 203
 D. L., 51
 D. T., 123
 E. J., 297
 E. R. H., 260
 G. G., 347
 H., 25
 H. A., 119
 H. E., 36
 H. J., 122
 L. C., 349
 L. G., 427
 N. C., 451
 R. K., 460
 R. W., 170
 S. P., 267
 Susan, 246
 W., 163
 W. S., 88
Harrison, D. C., 238
 E., 42, 54
 G., 584
 G. B., 129
 H., 50
 H. St. J., 234
 J. D., 349
 J. H. G., 178
 J. W. H., 74, 77
 L., 462
 L. W., 169
 R. M., 148
 T. J., 385
 W. J., 47, 50
 Y. E., 450
Harriss, G. M., 321
Harrod, H. R. F., 205
Harrower, J., 278, 279
 J. G., 596
Harrup, C. W., 280
Harston, G. M., 599
Hart, B., 164
 C. A., 121
 E. G., 320
 F., 386
 K. R. M., 463
 N. C., 429
 W. O., 209
Hart-Synnot, R. V. O., 208
Harte, W. J., 260
Hartfall, S. J., 86
Hartley, E. G. J., 197
 H. B., 204
 J. J., 314
 N. F., 253
 Sir P. H. S., 163
Hartshorne, N. H., 154, 257
Hartung, E. J., 451
Hartwell, G., 131
Harty, J. P. I., 36
Harvey, D. C., 384
 E. L., 398
 F. E. E., 61
 F. G., 377
 F. W., 177
Harvey, G. M., 24
 Hon. H., 347
 J., 137
 J. W., 79, 80
 L. A., 287
 S. C., 511
 W., 55
 W. C. B., 464
Harvis, Mr., 50
Harwood, H. F., 136
 L. de L., 393
 S. D. F., 148
Hasan Alavi, 565
Hasan, A. N., M.A., 586
 G., 565
 M., 529, 557
 Sd., 587
 Sd. H., 533, 534
Haselfoot, C. E., 205
Haslam, W. F., 23
Haslam-Jones, V. S., 95
Hassé, H. R., 35
Haste, R. A., 446
Hastings, S., 162
Hatchard, J., 499
Hatcher, A. G., 434
 H. W., 372
Hate, V. N., 547
Hatt, H. H., 267
Hattersley, A. F., 501
Hattie, W. H., 361
Hatton, J. L. S., 140
Haughton, W. S., 322
Haultain, Sir F. W. G., 407
 H. E. T., 416
 W. F. T., 289
Hauser, H. B., 452
Havelock, E. A., 345
 T. H., 79
Haward, W. I., 153
Hawes, A. J. G., 35
 R. B., 596
Hawkes, C. J., 78
 L., 152
Hawkins, C. C., 126
 F. H., 432
 H. L., 229
Haworth, P., 34
 R. D., 197
 W. N., 23
Haworthy, A., 78
Hawthorn, C. M., 78
Hawthorne, J. R., 462
Hay, A. L. B., 598
 J., 98
 J. B. M., 183
 J. M., 308
 P., 237
 R., 305
 W. D., 404
 W. G., 477
Haycraft, J. B., 255
Hayden, H. A., 253
 J. G., 454
 M. T., 330
 W., 400
Haydock, G. H., 298
Haydon, E. M. E., 152
Hayens, K., 308
Hayes, A., 27

- Hayes, E. H., 207
 M., 327
 M. R. J., 331
 R. A., 48, 54, 55
 S. N., 583
 Hayman, W. G., 471
 Haynes, F., 200
 G. S., 49
 Hayter, A. C. K., 50
 Haywood, M. C., 72
 W., 24
 Hazari, G. P., 587
 Hazel, A. E. W., 195, 201, 205
 Hazeltine, H. D., 46, 51
 Hazen, Sir D., 398
 Hazlitt, V. H., 153
 Head, F. W., 45, 51
 R. K., 148
 Headicar, B. M., 122, 144
 Headlam, A. C., 203
 Headridge, D., 188
 Heald, Sir B. H., 588
 Healey, M. J., 99
 Heaney, F. S., 98
 Heap, H., 189
 Heard, A., 253
 Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 129
 Heath, A. C., 134
 A. E., 258
 F. J., 433
 Sir F., 469
 Heatley, D. P., 287
 Heaton, T. B., 205
 W. H., 263
 Heawood, P. J., 68, 71
 Hebditch, G. L., 500
 Heberden, S., 515
 Hébert, E., 392
 J., 400
 K., 393, 394
 Hector, J. M., 506
 Heddle, R. G., 77
 Hedges, E. S., 152
 Hedley, J. P., 161
 Hedman, T., 417
 Heeren, J. J., 432
 Heigham, C., 77
 Heilbron, I. M., 93
 Heiman, H. L., 515
 Heimbürger, L. F., 433
 Heimpel, L. G., 374
 Heinze, B. T., 452
 Heinzelmann, J. H., 384
 Heiser, F. B., 99
 Heitland, W. E., 53
 Hele, T. S., 51
 Helm, J. H., 183
 Helweg, J. H., 123
 Hely-Hutchinson, C. V. N. H.,
 496
 Hem Raj, 581, 584
 Hemery, L. C., 484
 Hemingway, A., 126, 254
 Hemmeon, J. C., 373
 Hemsted, E. C. E., 532
 Henderson, A., 296
 A. G., 480
 B. W., 205
 C. G., 260, 261
 D. K., 300
 Henderson, D. W., 78
 E. E., 295
 F. W., 568
 F. Y., 135
 G. D., 280
 G. G., 295, 296
 G. H., 360
 H. L., 207
 J., M.A., 130
 J., M.D., 299
 J. M., 281
 J. T., 374
 R. C., 288
 V. E., 421
 W. D., 35
 W. W., 587
 Hendrick, J., 278
 Hendrikz, P., 504
 Hendry, A. W., 281
 J., 300
 W. B., 420
 Hendy, F. J. R., 197
 Henel, H., 280
 Henley, F. J., 334
 Henn, T. R., 45, 53
 Hennessy, R., 454
 Hennigar, G. R., 362
 Henniker, L., 264
 Henning, M. W., 508
 Henry, A., 330
 C. K. P., 374, 377
 D. C., 182, 185
 F. G., 374
 J. M., 319
 M., 462
 R. M., 313, 314
 Hensman, H. S., 570
 Mrs. S. G., 571
 Hepburn, D., 257
 G. G., 189
 H. H., 350
 M. L., 165
 Herapath, C. E. K., 36
 Heras, H., 547
 Herbert, J. B. M., 182
 S., 247
 Hercus, C. E., 477
 E. O., 452
 Herd, S. B., 98
 Herdener, C. F., 71, 72
 Herford, C. H., 184
 Heriot, T. H. P., 304
 Herklots, G. C. A., 83
 Herman, R. A., 47, 54
 Herner, M. C., 385
 Herrero, M., 48
 Herring, E. F., 452
 P. I., 307, 309
 Herringham, Sir W., 152
 Herriott, E. M., 480
 G. H., 384
 Hertz, W. A., 150
 Dr., 521
 Hertzfeld, G., 288
 Herzog, R., 246
 Heslop, A., 77
 Hess, J. M., 569
 Hesterlow, A. M. U., 570
 Hetherington, H. J. W., 92,
 102, 303
 Hetherington, W., 36
 Hett, M. L., 153
 Hetzel, K. S., 446
 Hewat, A. F., 289, 290
 Hewan, A. R., 468
 E. E., 166
 H. R., 135
 Hewitson, W. A., 75
 Hewitt, J., 300
 J. A., 130
 R. M., 264
 Hewlett, R. T., 168
 Hey, S. D., 87
 W. H., 188
 Heycock, C. T., 47, 52
 Hibbert, E., 189
 H., 372
 W. N., 175
 Hibbins, W. G., 235
 Hichens, W. L., 142
 Hickey, T., 334
 Hickinbotham, E., 99
 Hickinbottom, W. J., 24
 Hickling, H. G. A., 68, 78
 Hickman, E. M., 86
 H. R. B., 35
 Hickox, W. H., 178
 Hicks, C. S., 445
 G. D., 122
 J. A. B., 160, 165
 R. D., 54
 Hickson, P., 249
 Hiebert, P. G., 383
 Higgins, A. L., 140
 A. P., 47, 54
 E. C., 155
 R., 305
 T. S., 494
 Higgs, H., 249
 Higham, J., 183
 T. F., 209, 210
 Hight, J., 91, 480, 481
 Highton, H. E. R., 80, 302
 Hignett, C., 206
 Hilborn, H. W., 346
 Hilditch, T. P., 93
 Hildyard, M. C., 142
 Hiley, M. R., 255
 W. E., 198
 Hill, Alex., 267
 Alfred, 278
 A. V., 123
 D. U., 345
 F. McC., 446
 F. T., 135
 H., B.Sc., 177
 H., M.A., 257
 H. H., 334
 J. C., 129
 J. L., 533, 586
 J. P., 119
 L. E., 166
 T. G., 119
 W. C. O., 23
 Hillborn, H. W., 418
 Hiller, K., 453
 Hillhouse, P. A., 298
 Hilton, H., 153
 I. A. F., 259, 287
 Hiltz, M. C., 385

- Hiltz, R. A., 364
Himms, G. W., 136
Hinchley, J. W., 135
Hincks, C. M., 377
Hind, A. M., 33
Hinde, G., 72
H. W., 158
Hindmarsh, E. M., 462
T. A., 75
W., 72
Hindshaw, W., 183
Hingston, Major, 553
C. A. F., 570
D., 394
Hinkel, L. E., 257
Hinshelwood, C. N., 197, 209
Hinton, A., 178
E. A., 80
J. W., 593
W. J., 50
W. J., Hongkong, 598
Hipsley, P. L., 464
Hirde Narain, 561, 562
Hirianna, M., 573
Hirschfeld, H., 123, 150, 178
Hirst, D. M., 315
E. L., 24, 81
E. W., 186
F., 33
M. E., 24
Hislop, G., 286
I. G., 297
Hitchcock, A. de P., 454
E. V., 121
Hitchens, A. P., 96
Hitchins, W. W., 230
Hla-Bu, V., 590
Hoal, B., 507
Hoare, A. M., 267
Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. H., 32
L. T., 146
Hobson, A. D., 287
E. W., 47, 50
Hodge, E. H. V., 553
M. B., 184
W. V. D., 35
Hodgins, L. C. A., 416
Hodgkin, R. H., 208
Hodgkinson, J., 206
Hodgson, C. A., 462
N., 75
R. A., 267
T., 137
V. M. L., 514
Hodivala, S. H., 548
Hodsman, H. J., 88
Hodson, T. C., 45
Hoernle, Mrs., 513
R. F. A., 515, 519
Hoexter, O., 499
Hoffert, W. H., 88
Hofmeyr, A. S., 511
Hon. J. H., 513
J. I., 511
Hogan, J., 335
J. E., 322
J. J., 330
Hogben, J. M., 482
L., 493
L. T., 380
Hoge, J., 511
Hogg, A. F., 180
A. G., 568
Hoggett, T. J., 84
Hohan, E. V., 361
Holcroft, C., 99
Holdaway, F. G., 449
N. A., 564
Holden, H. S., 263
Holsworth, H. M., 123
W. S., 201, 203
Holgate, J., 84
Holland, C. T., 98
E., 161
Sir T., 135
Hollidge, D. H., 444, 448
Hollingworth, H., 52
Hollis, A. M., 205
F. J., 129
T., 88
Holland, H. A., 47, 54
Holloway, J. E., 506
J. E., 476
Holmam, W. L., 421
Holman, B. W., 137
Holme, E. R., 461
Holmes, A., 71
A. H., 181
C. V., 349
G. M., 163, 165
J., 78, 303
S., 37
S. D., 396
Holroyd, M., 204
Holt, G. E., 417
Home, M., 353
Hone, E. J., 446
F. S., 446
Honey, M. E. D., 155
Honore, D., 569
Hood, F. C., 71
Hoogenhout, N. M., 506
Hook, A. S., 460
Hooper, F. W., 100
Hoops, A. L., 596
Hooton, J. R., 463
Hope, C. W. M., 162
E., 197, 206
E. W., 93, 97
J. H., 348
Hopkin, D. W., 136
Hopkins, B. H., 404
Sir F. G., 54
P., 123
W., 71
Hopkinson, Sir A., 10
A., 43
Hopper, C. R., 385
I. V., 304
Hopwood, D., 511
F. L., 166
Horan, B. W., 422
Horder, Sir T. J., 163
Horn, D. B., 287
Horne, E. A., 586
G. F. T., 142
Hornell, W. W., 598
Horner, E. F., 178
Horning, E. S., 454
Horovitz, J., 521
Horrocks, J. W., 268
Horrox, W. L., 260
Mrs. L., 260
Horsburgh, E. M., 287
Horstead, J. L. C., 68
Horton, F., 155
W., 93
Hosgood, B., 152
Hosie, R. C., 416
Hoskin, T. J., 163
Hosking, L. F. V., 470
Hoskyns, Sir E. C., 45, 51
Hossack, J. C., 386
Hossain, H., 554
Hou, P. C., 433
Houghton, E., 188
House, H. W., 207, 208
Housman, A. E., 54
Houston, G. A. C., 72
J., 313
Sir T., 315
Houstoun, R. A., 298
How, J. H., 71
W. W., 207
Howald, E., 346
Howard, C. F., 376
E. E., 375
Sir H. F., 53
J. V., 136
R. J., 167
R. T., 99
S. C., 263, 264
Howarth, F., 135
G. B., 88
W. G., 162
W. O., 182
Howden, M. P., 95
Howe, C. D., 416
G. W. O., 297
J. E., 384
Howell, A., 254
A. G., 436
C. M. H., 163, 165
J. P., 245
O. R., 189
W. B., 377
Howells, G., 555
Howes, E. A., 347
H. W., 237
Howgrave-Graham, R. P., 177
Howland, G. W., 420
R. C. J., 122
Howley, J. F. W., 337, 338
Hoy, A., 451
Hoyland, J. S., 576
Hta, U. San, 590
Htin-si, L., 588
Hu Shih, 118
Huddleston, L. J., 245
Hudson, A. C., 165
G. F., 204
J. F., 88
R. G., 84
Hudson-Williams, T., 249
Huggett, A. S. J. M., 166
Hughes, A. D. M., 24
A. M. D'U., 208
C. H. M., 159
C. J. G., 144
E., 184

- Hughes, E. C., 167
 E. E., 188
 E. E., Wales, 258
 G. H., 286
 H. C., 43
 H. H., 242
 H. Maldwyn, 62
 H. V., 96
 J., 246
 J., Hong Kong, 598
 J. D. I., 85
 Joan, 72
 J. S., 197
 L. H., 464
 Miss, 50
 P. J., 398
 P. T., 26
 R. W., 129
 T. A., 583
 T. H., 303
 T. M., 188
 W., 349
 Hugh-Jones, E. M., 210
 Hugill, W. M., 383
 Hugo, C. F., 507
 T. J., 507
 Hugon, M. C. G., 211
 Hukam Chand, 562
 Hume, G. G., 422
 J., 83
 J. B., 169
 W. E., 74, 75
 Humam, P., 563
 Hummel, F. H., 314, 317
 Humphrey, G., 403
 Humphreys, H. F., 27
 J., 23
 Humphries, J. E., 279
 S., 175, 177
 Humphry, R. H., 178
 Hunt, A. P., 234
 A. S., 200, 208
 B. C., 359
 E. L., 160, 165
 H. J., 210
 H. K., 590
 T. C., 209
 T. H., 364
 Hunter, A., 414
 A. C., 434
 Mrs. A. C., 435
 A. M., 300
 B. M., 517
 C., 386
 G., 421
 G. R., 576
 H., 176
 J. H., 310
 J. W. A., 187
 R. E., 436
 R. H., 313
 T., 563
 T. A., 484
 T. C., 75
 W., 304
 W. K., 299
 W. M., 316
 Hunter-Marshall, D. W., 314
 Hutton, S. W., 396
 Huntsman, A. G., 343, 414
 Huntsman, E., 263
 Huq, S. M., 587
 Hurd, W. B., 382
 Huribatt, E., 371
 Huriburt, C. W., 349
 Hurley, L. E., 450, 452, 454
 T. E. V., 453
 Huron, Archbishop of, 431
 Hurst, A. F., 163, 165
 G. H. J., 175
 H. N., 511
 R. H., 436
 Hurtley, W. H., 160
 Husain, M. M. M., 543
 O. M., 578
 Sd. M., 533
 S. S., 578
 T., 533
 Husain Faruqi, A., 534
 Husband, Jeanie, 182
 Joseph, 235
 Husein, H., 565
 Hussain, A., 557
 Hussan, A., 97
 Hussey, D. M., 593
 Hutchens, H. J., 68, 75
 Hutchins, W. N., 345
 Hutchinson, A., 47, 52
 A. C. W., 188
 F. E., 222
 F. E., B.Sc., 480
 G. E., 515
 G. T., 205
 H. J., 263
 H. P., 33
 Hutchison, H. S., 420
 R., 161
 Hutt, F. B., 385
 Hutton, A. J., 300
 M., 414, 422
 W. K., 303
 Huxley, J. S., 131, 134
 L. G. H., 200
 Huyck, P. H., 404
 Hydar, N. J. B., 529
 Hydari, A., 529
 Hyde, D., 330
 Hyder, L. K., 533
 S. S., 533
 Hyder Ali Khan, 587
 Hynd, A., 309
 Hynes, J., 337
 Hyslop, J., 298
 Hytten, T., 468
 Hyzler, J., 523
 Ibbotson, F., 236
 Ibbs, T. L., 26
 Ibn-i-Hasan, 578
 Ibrahim, S., 578
 Icely, H. E. M., 197
 Iles, A. E., 36
 G. D., 87
 G. E., 150
 Iliffe, J. H., 252, 417
 Illing, V. C., 136
 Immaculate, M., 431
 Immanuel, M. N. S., 508
 Imrie, C. G., 236
 Inagaki, M., 452
 Inamdar, R. S., 543
 Inamullah-Khan, 533
 Inchley, O., 130
 Inebnit, J. P., 84
 Ingham, A. E., 54, 85
 Ingle, L. M., 433
 Inglis, C. E., 49, 52
 J. K. H., 476
 W. K., 464
 Ingold, C. K., 83
 Mrs. C. K., 83
 Ingraham, M. K., 345
 Ingram, E. G., 129
 Inkster, R. G., 83
 Inman, H. J., 151
 Innes, D. E. I., 308
 H. McL., 54
 Innis, H. A., 419
 Inskip, Sir T., 156
 Iqbal, Md., 581
 Iqbal Hussain, Q., 575
 Iram, K. B., 546
 Iredale, T., 81, 460
 Irons, E. J., 141
 Irvine, Sir J. C., 307, 312
 Irving, G. T., 470
 L., 419
 N., 94
 Irwin, E. A., 372
 L., 450
 W. A., 418
 Isaac, P., 569
 Isaacs, H. D., 383
 J., 129
 R. G., 258
 Isaacson, L., 493
 Isemonger, N. E., 150
 Ishaq, M., 534
 Isherwood, R., 96
 Ismail, M., 581
 Israeli, S. U., 557
 Iveagh, Earl of, 319
 Ivens, M. H. F., 98
 Iyengar, K. S. K., 572
 Iyer, A. R. P., 576
 K. A. S., 565
 K. R. R., 589
 K. S. S., 577
 V. S., 574
 JACK, A. A., 279
 D., 309
 D. T., 298
 R., 477
 Jackman, A., 131
 W., 419
 Jackson, A., 403
 C., 350
 G. E., 419
 H. G., 143
 J. L., 383
 J. T., 320
 K. B., 419
 L. C., 35
 R., 403
 Sir S., 560
 S. F., 183
 V. H., 586
 V. W., 385

- Jacob, E. F., 205
K. K., 595
Jacobs, A. C., 204, 207
Jacot, A. P., 432
V., 492
Jacques, A., 400
W. A., 83
Jaeger, W., 118, 133
Jaffrey, Sir T., 278
Jaggard, W. R., 119
Jagose, J. R., 547
Jain, H. B., 577
L. C., 536
R. S., 543
Jalaluddin, K. M., 534
Q., 534
James, A., 289
A. A., 429
B. C. L., 129
G. R., 102
G. V., 570
G. W. B., 164
H. A., 196, 208
H. E. O., 186
J., 242
M., 155
M. R., 326
N., 385
N. C., 430
R. R., 165
R. W., 185
T. C., 245
Jameson, A. H., 129
W. W., 162
Jamieson, C. V., 349
E. B., 284
H. C., 349
J. K., 83
J. N., 492
R. E., 373, 375
Jamilur Rahman, Md., 578
Jamison, E. M., 199, 210
Jane, L. C., 248
Janes, L. V., 348
Jang, M. U. S., 537
Janisch, E. P., 514
Jannar, B. P., 587
Janse, A. J., 507
Jansz, P. L., 593
Janvier, C. A. R., 537
Jardine, F. E., 284, 290
W. D. D., 82
Jarrow, Bishop of, 72
Jarry, A., 394
Jarvie, J., 295
Jasmin, A., 400
H., 392
L.-D., 392
Jathar, G. B., 548
Jeaffreson, J. W., 121
Jeanneret, F. C. A., 416
Jeannotte, H. J., 392
Jeans, F. A. G., 98
Jebb, E. M., 24, 25
G. E. M., 78, 80
Jefferson, G., 181
Jeffery, G. B., 122, 124
R. L., 345
R. W., 204, 206
V. M., 153
Jeffreys, H., 47, 53
M. V. C., 78
Jehu, T. J., 286
Jembunathan, S., 588
Jemmett, D. M., 402
Jenkin, C. F., 198, 204
T. J., 245
Jenkins, C., 130, 157
E. D. T., 245
G., 80
H. G., 315
H. J. S., 175
J., 250
J., B.Sc., 235
J., B.Litt., 242
J. A., 478
J. R. W., 245
J. T., 95, 247
W. A., 560
Jenkinson, A. J., 204
H., 130
Jenks, E., 108, 175
Jenner, H., 260
Jennings, V. C., 454
W. L., 85
Jensen, A. E., 514
E., 248
Jepps, M. W., 299
Jeremy, H. R., 165
Jervis, J. J., 87
S. D., 153
W. W., 34
Jespersen, O., 118, 133
Jessep, A. W., 450
Jessop, C. M., 79
H. T., 122
T. E., 298
Jevons, F. B., 72
H. S., 588
Jewesbury, R. C., 161
Jewkes, J., 183
Jha, A. N., 536
Jhaveri, T. N., 549
Joachim, H. H., 199, 207
Joag, V. K., 548
Jobin, A., 368
Joel, A. H., 410
Joels, E. A., 126
Johannson, A., 184
John, E. J., 570
W. J., 140
Johns, C. F., 396
Johnson, A. C., 255
A. H., 227
A. M., 500
A. N., 590
B., 264
Mrs. B. J., 227
F. C., 152
F. M. G., 371
L. R., 83
M. C., 26
S., 383
S. K., 257
W., 92, 98
W. E., 47, 52
W. S., 497, 499
Johnston, A., 407
A. B., 541
A. J., 428
Johnston, H. M., 75
J., 319, 321
J. A., 468
K. L., 177, 180
K. P., 403
S., 421
T., 329
T. B., 159, 170
T. H., 445
T. K., 789
Johnstone, H., 155
J., 95
J. H. L., 360
R. J., 313, 315
R. W., 289
Joll, C. A., 167
Jolley, A. C., 177
Jolliffe, A. E., 130
J. E. A., 210
N. C., 228
R. O., 402
Jolly, J. C., 184
N. W., 449
W. A., 493
Jolowicz, H. F., 175, 201
Joly, J., 319, 320, 321
Joncas, P., 367
Jones, A., 142
Mrs. A. C. A., 384
A. H. M., 204
A. M., 252, 255
A. P., 82
A. T. B., 446
B. M., 49, 51
B. Mouat, 189, 192
C., 146
C. C., 398
C. S., 92
D., 123
D. C., Ph.D., 140
D. Caradog, 96
D. J., 247
D. R., 246
Emrys, 243
Eric, 183
E. G., 93
E. J., 250, 253
E. Lloyd, 49
E. N., 242
E. O., 185
E. T., 245
E. Taylor, 298
F. B., 377
F. H. M., 360
F. Wood, 449
G., 162
G. B., 250
G. M., 415
G. P., 235
Gwenan, 246
H. G., 45
H. I., 250
H. S., 226, 245
H. Trefor, 83
I., 258
I. C., 247
Jos., 242
J. C., 258
J. D., 235
J. D. R., 513

Jones, J. H., Leeds, 83

J. Ll., 331
J. M., 242, 250
J. O., 33
J. Tudor, 92
J. W., 208
L. R., 144
M., 270
M. G., 46, 55
M. G., Wales, 245
O. T., 184
P. M., 253
Sir R., 98
R. A., 129
R. F., 384
S., 123
S. G., 245
S. H., 427
Tudor, 383
T. G., 247
W. A., M.D., 404
W. G., 94, 100
W. H. S., 53
W. J., 252
W. Jenkyn, 246
W. M., 258
W. N., 152
W. P., 313
W. R. D., 253
W. W., 421
Jopson, N. B., 131, 150
Jordan, H. P., 549
W. E., 46, 55
W. G., 404, 406
Joseph, C. G., 55
H. P., 595
H. W. B., 200, 207
Joshi, C. V., 546
G. D., 576, 577
G. N., 547
K. K., 548
M. K., 548
M. M., 548
R. M., 547
Jost, A. C., 361
Joubert, D. B., 510
J. M., 510
Joyce, T. A., 144
T. C., 235
Joynt, J. W., 473
T. A., 285
Judd, W., 468
Jugal Kishore, 561
LL.B., 561
Juler, F. A., 165
Julien, O., 400
Jull, R. M. H., 470
Junnarkar, P. B., 557
S. B., 548
Jupp, A. D., 227
Jury, G. S., 590
Just, T. H., 162
Jwala Prasad, 577
Ka, U., 589
Kacker, P. C., 563
Kader, Abd-el, 150
Kaji, H. L., 547
Kakati, B. K., 555
Kalapesi, A. S., 547

Kale, V. D., 576
V. G., 543, 548
Kali Pershad, 564
Kamath, M. L., 570
Kamdar, K. H., 546
Kanetkar, G. G., 576
Kanga, D. D., 546
Kanhare, S. G., 151
Kanitkar, K. R., 548
S. R., 548
Kanjilal, J. N., 554
Kao, C. K., 432
Kapadia, D. D., 548
Kapitza, P., 48, 54
Kar, T., 553
Karagheusian, V. N. T., 452
Karfarma, N. K., 554
Karkarey, S. B., 576
Karmarkar, R. D., 549
Kartar Singh, 575
Karuna Karan, 565
Karunaratne, W. A. E., 595
Karve, D. D., 548
D. G., 548
J. N., 575
Karwal, G. D., 536
Kastner, L. E., 184
Kathale, D. W., 575
Katju, K. N., 544
Katti, P. S., 546
Kaufmann, E., 547
J., 376
Kaul, K. N., 562
R. N., 537
Kaulbach, E., 359
Kay, D. M., 308
F. W., 93
S. A., 285
T., 300
Kayasth, R. N., 576
Kaye, M., 260
Kay-Mouat, J. R., 596
Kean, C. I., 308
Keane, J., 329
Kearney, J. J., 335
Kearns, H. G. H., 35
Kearton, W. J., 97
Keating, G., 330
Keatinge, M. W., 197
Kebby, C. H., 137
Keddie, C., 284
Keeble, Sir F. W., 226
Keeley, T. C., 209
Keeling, S. V., 143
Keen, B. A., 176
Keenan, C. B., 377
E., 329
Keene, H. B., 26
Mrs. M. F. L., 159
Keeping, E. S., 258
Keesom, W. H., 118
Keet, B. B., 511
Keffler, L. P. G., 93
Keighley, T., 183, 185, 192
Keightley, B., 543
Keir, D. L., 209
Keith, A. B., 287, 288, 293
C., 211
K. E., 99
Kelkar, G. H., 548

Kelkar, V. M., 575
Kellas, J., 554
Kellock, J., 547
Kellog, C. E., 373
Kelly, A. C., 181
A. J., 375
D., 454
E. C. W., 450
F. C., 346
R. E., 98
S. A., 93
S. N., 297
Kelsall, R., 589
Kelso, J. A., 350
Kemmm, N. H., 37
Kemp, H. R., 419
Kempson, L. C., 152
Kendall, O. D., 34
Kendrew, W. G., 198, 210
Kennan, R. H., 102
Kennedy, A. M., 254
A. R. S., 286
M. D., 55
R., 334
S., 337
W., 319, 320, 321
W. P., 288
W. P. McC., 418
Kenner, J., 189
Kennett, R. H., 50, 53
Kennon, R., 98
Kenny, C. S., 51
Kenrick, F. B., 414
Kent, H. A., 404
Kenyon, Lord, 242, 249
Sir F., 226
J., 176
Keown, J. E., 297
Kerman, F., 265
Kermode, H. S., 94
Kernot, W. N., 451
Kerr, C., 310
D., 289
F. H. W., 587
F. R., 453
H., 88
H., M.D., 75
J. G., 299
J. M. M., 300
P. H., 220
W., 304
W. A. R., 349
W. H., 286
W. S., 237
Kerrich, J. E., 515
Kerridge, P. M., 123
W. H., 178
Kerrin, J. C., 281
Kerry, W., 451, 454
Kersey, H. W., 148
Kershaw, J., 188
J. W., 235
Kessell, S. L., 470
Kestell, J. D., 497, 499
Ketchum, J. D., 419
Kettle, E. H., 166, 257
Kewalramani, G. G., 548
Keyes, S. J., 404
Keynes, J. M., 52
Keys, D. A., 373

- Khalid, A. U., 557
 Khalid, A., 534
 Khambata, R. B., 553
 Khan, A. S., 586
 F. A., 558
 S. A., 536
 Khann, J. H. C., 592
 Khanna, B. M., 588
 R. R., 563
 Khare, J. L., 576
 Khérgamvala, J. S., 547
 Khosla, B. N., 584
 R. P., 587
 Khoté, H. D., 547
 Khup Ram, 562
 Khwaja Mohiruddin, 579
 Kiang, P. C., 433
 Kibble, W. F., 568
 Kidd, A. S., 504
 B. J., 196, 210
 Kieley, P., 334
 Kierstead, W. C., 398
 Kilroe, F. C., 500
 Kilvington, B., 453
 Kimbell, R. R., 72
 King, A., 402
 C. A., 543
 C. S., 468
 D. S., 322
 E., 235
 E. B., 200, 205
 H., 94
 H. J. S., 176
 H. S., 359
 J. T., 416
 L. V., 373
 P., 260
 P. E., 88
 R., 260
 R. A., 532
 R. W., 250
 T., 454
 W., 248
 W. B. R., 46, 52, 55
 Mrs. W. O. R., 86
 W. W., 237
 Kingsbury, F., 593
 Kingsley, M., 588
 Kingston, G. F., 419, 427
 H. R., 430
 S. H., 36
 Kinkad, R. J., 337
 Kinloch, J. P., 281
 Kinnear, J. A., 420
 Kinvig, R. H., 25
 Kipping, F. S., 263
 Kipps, E. J., 24
 Kirby, P. R., 515
 Kirk, F. S., 237
 H. B., 484
 K. E., 203, 209
 L. E., 410
 S. R., 384
 Kirkaldy, A. W., 263
 J. W., 198, 210, 211
 Mrs., 264
 Kirkpatrick, A. F., 54
 F. A., 48
 F. H., 381
 H. J. R., 307
 Kirkpatrick, H. W., 361
 T. P. C., 322
 Kirkwood, M. M., 416
 W. A., 415, 427
 Kirman, F., 265
 Kirwan, E. W. O'G., 553
 Kirwood, A. E. M., 445
 Kishan Chand, 578
 Kishore, N., 587
 Kitakoji, I., 462
 Kitchin, G., 286
 H. D., 386
 Kitson, C. H., 178, 321
 Kitson-Clark, G. S. R., 54
 Kitto, H. D. F., 296
 Kittredge, R. E. L., 417, 427
 Klausner, J., 521
 Klein, S., 521
 Kleven, V. E., 410
 Kligler, J. J., 521
 Klinck, L. S., 343
 Klotz, O., 421
 Klugh, A. B., 402
 H., 137
 Knapman, H., 228
 Kneale, J. C., 26
 Knight, C. M., 128
 C. R., 482
 E. A., 181
 M., 93
 Knoop, D., 235
 Knott, H. C., 55
 W. M., 27
 Knowles, F. K., 236
 R., 556
 Knox, F. A., 403
 G., 256
 J., 296
 R. S., 416
 Knox-Shaw, H., 197
 T., 47, 53
 Koeng, M., 520
 Kolhatker, G. B., 548
 Kolkhorst, G. A., 201
 Kolni-Balozky, J., 85
 Kon, G. A. R., 136
 Konovaloff, S., 26
 Kooy, F. H., 494
 Koszul, A., 118, 133
 Kribs, H. G., 537
 Kriel, D. J., 510
 Krige, A. V., 511
 J. D., 514
 J. D. A., 514
 Krishna Aiyengar, M. H., 572
 Krishnamma, N. R., 541
 Krishnappa, B., 572
 Krishnasastri, A. R., 572
 Krishnaswami, K. R., 592
 Krishnaswami Rao, C., 572
 Kritzing, M. S. B., 506
 Kruger, F., 506
 Kruger, I. D., 502
 Kuehner, A. L., 353
 Kulkarni, J. W., 576
 Kulkarni-Jatkar, S. K., 592
 Kunhan Rajah, S., 567
 Kureishy, A. M., 534
 Kurth, E. E., 468
 Kuschke, G. H.-J., 507
 Kwei, J. C., 432
 Kynoch, J. A. C., 310
 Laby, T. H., 452
 Lacey, A., 417
 F. H., 187
 H. B., 176
 Lachance, A., 367
 Lachhmi-Dhar, 562
 Lack, H. L., 162
 L. A. H., 588
 V. J. F., 161
 Lackland, H. M., 102
 Lacroix, J. B., 368
 Lacy, F. St. J., 335
 Mrs., 55
 Ladler, E. M., 500
 Laffan, R. G. D., 46, 53
 Lafontaine, Hon. E., 392
 Lagacé, J. B., 391
 Lager, C. H., 382
 Lagu, H. L., 548
 R. K., 549
 Lai Hsi Chi, 598
 Laidlaw, R. E., 418
 S. I. A., 300
 W. A., 471
 Laidley, J. W. S., 464
 Laing, A. M., 76
 A. T., 415
 B. M., 236
 D. G., 519
 E. V., 279
 Lair, H. P., 432, 433
 Laird, A. L., 417
 H. C., 402, 403
 J., 278, 280
 S., 372
 Lait, J., 322
 Lajeunesse, J. A., 400
 Lakhani, J. V., 548
 Lakin, C. E., 163, 166
 Lakshman-Sarup, 582
 Lakshminarayanan, C., 568
 Lal, Ragnundan, 563
 S. N., 543
 Lala Sain Das, 584
 Shib Narain, 554
 Laliberte, M., 366
 Lall, D., 24
 Lamarche, A., 392
 Lamb, A. S., 372
 C. G., 49
 E. H., 109, 140
 F. W. J. A., 185
 F. W. M., 27
 H., 47
 S. E., 482
 W. L., 290
 Lambert, B., 197, 207
 H., 586
 H. M., 547
 J. M., 270
 Lambie, C. G., 289, 290
 Lambley, K., 72
 Lambotte, P., 133
 Lamond, R., 299
 Lamont, D., 286
 H. G., 315
 J. H. P., 507

- Lamont, W. D., 298
 Lamoureux, R., 400
 Lancashire, G. H., 187
 Lancaster, T. L., 482
 Lancot, H., 394
 Landau, J. L., 514
 Lander, P. E., 584
 Landon, F., 429, 430
 J. W., 49, 50
 F. A., 209
 Lane, W. B., 419
 Lang, A. E., 417
 B. T., 165
 C. G., 203
 J., 476
 R. J., 349
 W. H., 182
 Langdon, S., 202
 Langevin, S., 393
 Langley, G. H., 557
 G. J., 186
 J. N., 66
 Langlois, A., 368
 C. V., 118
 Langmead, F. S., 163
 Langton, J. L., 189
 Lapage, C. P., 187
 G., 186
 Lapsley, G. T., 46, 54
 Lapworth, A., 182
 Larard, C. E., 177
 Larchet, J. F., 330
 Lardner, Mrs., 493
 Larg, D. J., 142, 241
 Larkin, P., 337
 Larkins, H. M., 462
 Larmor, Sir J., 47, 53
 Larmour, R. K., 409
 Laroche, E., 367
 Larose, A. F., 393
 P., 367
 Lascelles, M., 155
 Laski, H. J., 145
 Lassere, H., 417
 Last, H. M., 199, 208
 Latham, G. W., 372
 L. S., 453
 O., 460, 464
 Latif, A. M. M., 586
 Latley, R. T., 200
 Lattimer, J. E., 374
 Latulipe, E., 400
 Laughton, N. B., 430
 Laurence, A. J., 393
 R. V., 46, 54
 Laurenza, V., 523
 Laurie, A. P., 290
 R. D., 247
 Laval, R., 520
 Laverock, F., 94
 Lavery, M. B., 234
 Lavrin, J., 264
 Law, H. E., 145
 T. E., 402
 W. J., 238
 Lawlor, F. E., 361
 H. J., 321
 Lawn, G., 480
 Lawrie, J. G., 514
 Laws, S. C., 179
- Lawson, Sir A., 165
 A. A., 467
 F. H., 205, 207
 G., 307
 J. C., 52
 R., 476
 R. W., 236
 Lawton, H. W., 268
 Laxton, F. C., 263
 Laycock, S. R., 409
 Layton, T. B., 162
 Lazerte, M. E., 349
 Le Beau, G. S., 140
 Le Breton, A., 118
 Le May, H., 515
 Le Mesurier, C. S., 375
 Le Pan, A. d'O., 413
 Le Roux, J. J., 514
 M., 511
 T., 492
 T. H., 506
 Le Scouff, E. A., 471
 Lea, F. C., 235
 J., 104
 Leach, K. M., 156
 W., 23
 Leacock, S., 373
 Leader, H., 237
 Leake, G., 268
 H. M., 437
 Learmonth, J. R., 300
 Leathes, J. B., 236
 Leavis, F. R., 45
 Lebeau, A., 569
 Lebel, H., 393
 Le Bel, A., 366
 Leblanc, R., 400
 Leckie, A. J., 471
 Leclerc, A., 400
 Leconte, F., 257
 Lecours, W., 395
 Ledeboer, J. A., 154
 Ledingham, J. C. G., 160
 Leduc, A., 392
 J., 393
 Lee, A., 186
 C. H., 385
 D. H. K., 465
 H., 86
 J. E. L., 400
 M. L., 211
 R. W., 201, 203
 S. C., 390
 S. G., 205
 Leech, E. B., 187
 T. D. J., 462
 Lees, C. H., 141
 D., 290
 G. C., 297
 K. A., 162
 M. E., 249
 R., 290
 R. M., 298
 S., 49, 53
 Lees-Smith, H. B., 145
 Leeson, G. E., 150
 Leet, F. L., 329
 Lefebvre de Bellefeuille, G., 393
 Leffler, W., 493
- Legault, R., 400
 Léger, A., 393
 Legg, L. G. W., 199, 207
 T. P., 167
 Legge, J. H., 88
 Sir T., 189
 Sir T. M., 122
 Legros, R. P., 152
 Lehfeldt, R. A., 514
 Lehmann, A. L. F., 347
 Leigh, C., 569
 C. W. E., 181
 M. S., 562
 P. T., 87
 Leigh-Sharpe, W. H., 160, 178
 Leighton, H. B., 234
 Leiper, R. T., 162
 Leipoldt, C. L., 493
 Leishman, A., 386
 Leitch, D. B., 350
 G. C., 78
 J. M., 304
 Lele, B. C., 546
 Lelean, P. S., 288
 Lemberger, J., 314
 Lemmeux, Hon. R., 393
 Lemmon, R. B., 451
 Lemon, E., 287
 Lendon, G. A., 446
 Lennard, R. V., 202, 209
 Lennard-Jones, J. E., 35, 40
 Lennie, A. B., 286
 Lennox, D., 310
 Lenox-Conyngham, Sir G. P., 46, 54
 Lentz, E. E., 279
 Leonard, A. G. G., 329
 G. H., 34
 Leopold, R. P., 394
 Lepine, E., 392
 Leppan, H. D., 506
 Lesage, A., 393
 Lesieur, R., 392
 Leslie, A. S., 570
 R., 492
 Lessard, A., 368
 Lessel, J. F., 360
 Lester, A. C., 148
 Letondel, A., 392
 Letourneau, R., 400
 Lett, H., 167
 Levack, J. R., 281
 Léveillé, A., 392
 Leveson, P. K., 55
 Levesque, R., 366
 Levett, A. E., 128, 130
 M. J., 298
 Levi, T. A., 246
 Levin, E., 88
 J. J., 515, 516
 Levine, I., 261
 Levy, H., 137
 H. N. Y., 522
 R., 50
 Levyns, Mrs. J. E. P., 491
 Lewin, C. T., 296
 Lewis, A. N., 468
 C., 255
 C. B., 308
 C. J., 26, 27

- Lewis, C. S., 206
 D. S., 376, 377
 E. Aneurin, 247
 E. A., 246
 E. C., 167
 F., 330
 F. J., 347
 G. A., 250
 H., 242, 258
 H. G., 252
 H. P., 235
 J. C., 454
 J. T., 315
 M. M., 263
 M. M., LL.B., 35
 N. B., 236
 Sir N. E., 468
 P. T., 220
 S., 258
 Sir T., 163
 T., 242
 T. E., 246
 Thos., 246
 Timothy, 247
 W. C., McC., 93
 W. H., 260
 W. J., 66
 W. J., B.L., S.S.C., 288
 W. S., 260
 Lewitt, E. H., 136
 Leys, K. K. M., 209
 M. D. R., 211
 Leyton, O. F. F., 163, 166
 Lias, W. J., 236
 Libman, E., 522
 Lichtenstein, C., 373
 Lickley, J. D., 74
 Li T'ien Lu, 432
 L., T. Y., 598
 Liddell, D., 504
 E. G. T., 200, 209
 M. F., 25
 Liddicoat, D., 429
 Liddy, R. B., 396
 Lidwill, M. C., 463
 Ligertwood, L. M., 289
 Lightfoot, N. M. H., 236
 R. H., 205, 207
 Lillie, J. A., 288
 Lincoln, R., 520
 Lind, E. M., 234
 Lindemann, F. A., 200, 205,
 209
 Lindgren, W., 406
 Lindley, M., 94
 Lindow, E. D., 596
 Lindsay, A. D., 195, 204
 E. C., 167
 J., 131
 J. C., 430
 L., 376
 W. M., 308
 W. S., 409
 Line, J., 43, 51
 J., Canada, 359, 362
 Linell, E. A., 413
 Linfoot, E. H., 207
 G. E., 236
 Ling, A. R., 23
 A. W., 33
 Ling, G. H., 343, 352, 410
 Linklater, E. R., 279
 Linnell, W. H., 166
 Lions, F., 460
 Lipson, E., 200
 Lister, H., 253
 Sir S., 516
 Liston, M. F., 290
 Lithgow, J. D., 289
 Little, A. G., 185
 A. T., 429
 E. G. G., 104, 161
 H. M., 376
 J. R., 279
 P. A., 257
 Littlejohn, E. S., 177
 H., 294
 Littlewood, J. E., 47, 54
 Livens, G. H., 253
 Livingston, A., 166, 169
 Livingstone, A. Y., 304
 R. W., 313
 Llewellyn, Sir D. R., 252
 E. C., 253
 G. R., 33
 Lloyd, B., 304
 C. M., 145
 C. P. W., 539
 F. E., 371
 J. E., 250
 J. H., M.A., 23
 J. H., M.Sc., 254
 J. M., 254
 M. D. I., 253
 R. B., 556
 Lloyd-Evans, B. J., 120
 Lloyd-James, A., 123, 151
 Liubera, I. G., 315
 Lo, S. C., 432, 433
 Loader, F. M., 267
 Lobb, A., 416
 Lobban, C. H., 129
 J. H., 142
 Lobel, E., 197
 Lobo, G. L., 569
 Lochhead, J., 80
 Mrs., 80
 Lock, W., 226
 Lockhart, A. R. B., 372
 R. D., 278
 Lockyer, W. J. S., 260
 Lodewyckx, A., 451, 452
 Lodge, E. C., 156
 J., 288
 R. C., 384
 S. D., 86
 Lods, E. A., 374
 Loeser, H. A., 516
 Loewe, H. M. J., 202, 205
 Logan, H. B., 36
 J. D., 345
 J. F., 402
 J. W., 359
 Logeman, W. H., 499
 Lokanathan, P. S., 567
 Lomas, E. K., 484
 W. M. A., 72
 Lomer, G. R., 371
 Londonderry, Marquess of,
 313
 Loney, S. L., 104
 Long, C. N. H., 374
 F. A., 85
 J. N., 136
 M. H., 348
 Longden, R. P., 206
 Looker, E. E., 155
 Lopes, Sir H. Y. P., 260
 Lord, A. R., 504
 Lorimer, H. L., 211
 W. L., 308
 Lorrain, L. P. H., 392
 Lorrinan, F. R., 414
 Lothian, J. M., 409
 Lotinga, C., 76
 Loucks, W. M., 427
 Loudon, J., 295
 J. D., 420
 T. R., 415
 W. J., 418
 Love, A. E. H., 200, 208
 W. H., 463
 Loveday, G. E., 188
 T., 32
 Lovell, A. J., 411
 H. T., 462
 R. I., 266
 Lovett, Sir H. V., 199
 Low, A., 278, 282
 G. C., 168
 J. W., 35
 R. C., 289
 V. W., 167
 W., 307
 Lowe, A. L., 25
 C. W., 383
 Miss E., 250
 E. A., 200
 E. M., 360
 F. H., 176
 J., 427
 Lownds, L., 178
 Lowry, C. G., 315
 G. C., 135
 H. C., 315
 H. V., 190
 T. M., 47
 W. H., 421
 Lowson, W., 83, 87
 Loxley, P. N., 208
 Lubbock, A., 52
 R., 49, 53
 Lucas, A., 27
 E. D., 581, 584
 F. L., 45, 52
 G. H. W., 421
 Luce, A. A., 319, 320
 G. H., 588
 Luckhoff, J., 493
 Luders, H., 556
 Ludlam, E. B., 285
 Ludowick, E., 464
 Lumsden, T. A., 25
 Lunan, N. M., 72
 Lund, S. C., 123
 Luney, F. W., 430
 Lunnor, R. G., 79
 Lusby, G. R., 396
 Lush, K. A., 454
 Lyall, A., 279

- Lyall, G. L., 99
 Lyde, L. W., 121
 Lyle, H. W., 165, 171
 R. P. R., 75
 Lynch, G. R., 162
 Lynn, M. J., 314
 Lyon, D. M., 290
 P. C., 207
 Lyons, J., 334
 J. N., 361
 R. J., 461
 Lys, F. J., 196, 209
 Lyster, R. A., 162
 Lyttel, E. S., 268
 Lytton, Earl of, 560

 MAARTENS, M. J., 499
 Maas, O., 372
 Mabbott, J. D., 208
 MacAfee, C. H. G., 315
 Macalister, G. H., 596
 R. A. S., 329
 MacAlistair, Sir D., 53, 295
 MacAlister, J. W., 350
 M'Alister, W., 289
 McAll, P. L., 433
 Macallum, A. B., 371, 429
 Macalpine, J. B., 188
 McAlpine, D., 165
 E. G., 571
 McAndrew, W. J., 416
 M'Ardie, J. S., 331
 MacArthur, C., 387
 J. W., 414
 M'Arthur, D. A., 403
 N., 298
 Macartney, K. L., 452, 454
 Macaulay, J. M., 305
 W. H., 52
 McAulay, A., 468
 A. L., 468
 McAuley, C. J., 329
 McBain, J. W., 40
 Macbeath, A., 314
 Macbeth, A. K., 71
 McBrady, R., 415
 MacBride, E. W., 137
 McBride, W. G., 375
 M'Broom, H. L., 304
 M'Bryan, F., 337
 MacCaffrey, Mgr., 327
 M'Callien, W. J., 297
 M'Callister, W. J., 314
 MacCallum, E. C. D., 404
 H. R., 419
 J. M., 421
 M. L., 463
 Sir M. W., 461
 P., 453
 McCallum, E. D., 78
 R., 484
 R. B., 208
 S. P., 200, 207
 M'Callum, G., 300
 McCandlish, D., 88
 McCann, P. J., 196, 210
 McCarmick, A., 84
 MacCarthy, C. P., 334
 D., 93
 MacCarthy, J. B., 374

 McCarthy, O. F., 335
 McCartney, W., 285
 McCarvill, M., 330
 McCharles, M. R., 383
 McClean, R. J., 142
 McClelland, N. P. K. J. O'N.,
 52
 McClelland, A. W., 374
 E. W., 128
 M'Clelland, W. W., 308
 MacClement, T. W., 402
 McClung, R. K., 384
 McClure, W., 433
 M'Cluskie, J. A. W., 300
 McCombie, H., 52
 M'Connaill, M., 33
 McConnell, A. A., 322
 Mme. B. S., 403
 McCorkell, E. J., 419, 422
 MacCormac, H., 161, 164
 M'Cormick, F. R. A., 320
 McCowan, W. P., 386
 McCracken, G., 478
 M'Cracken, W. J., 314
 McCrimmon, A. L., 381
 MacCrone, I. D., 515
 MacCrostie, H., 348
 McCulla, J., 510
 McCullagh, P. F., 372
 McCulloch, A., 189
 M'Culloch, W. P., 296
 McCullough, E. E., 491
 J. W. S., 420
 N., 494
 MacCurdy, J. T., 49, 51
 McCurdy, L. R., 375
 Mrs. W. F., 364
 MacDermot, H. E., 371
 MacDermott, L., 585
 Macdonald, Annie, 280
 A. D., 185
 A. E., 383
 A. H. G., 419
 A. L., 360
 D. A., 386
 G., 82
 H. M., 278, 280
 J., 349
 J. F., 416
 J. F., Calc., 554
 J. S., 95
 J. Y., 308
 P. A., 361
 R. A., 94
 T. J. C., 281
 W. M., 477
 MacDonald, D. J., 362
 D. J., Ph.D., 407
 J., 279
 J. A., 409
 J. H., D.D., 346
 J. H., M.B., 300
 V. C., 360
 McDonald, C. G., 463
 E. F., 463
 E. M., 154
 G. W., 450
 H. K., 361
 R. St. J., 377
 S., 68, 74, 75

 Macdonell, A. A., 226
 Macdonnell, J. M., 220
 M. L., 402
 P. M., 404
 MacDonnell, U. N., 383
 Mrs. U. N., 384
 MacDougall, A. J., 305
 MacDougall, R. S., 284
 McDougall, D. G., 468
 E., 569
 G. W., 375
 J. G., 361
 M'Dougall, D., 384
 McDowall, F. H., 120
 R. J. S., 130, 132
 Mace, C. A., 309
 MacEacharn, C. A., 33
 McEachern, J. D., 387
 MacEachran, J. M., 349
 McElderry, R. K., 314, 317
 McElroy, R. McN., 199, 208
 MacElwee, N. M., 304
 MacEnri, S. P., 337
 Macewen, J. A. C., 300
 McEwen, J. B., 178, 180
 McFadden, E. G., 385
 McFadyean, Sir J., 178, 179
 McFadyen, J. F., 576
 MacFall, J. E. W., 97
 MacFarland, Sir J. H., 450
 MacFarlane, W. D., 299
 W. D., Ph.D., 359
 McFarlane, J., 279
 K. B., 206
 M'Farlane, W., 298
 MacFarlane-Grieve, A. A., 72
 McGaughey, C. A., 189
 M'Garrity, J., 255
 McGee, J. D., 465
 McGibbon, D. A., 349
 McGibbon, J., 516
 R. T., 409
 Macgilchrist, A. C., 553
 MacGill, E. I., 186
 M'Gilligan, P., 327
 Macgillivray, J., 403
 MacGillivray, A., 307, 310
 D., 295
 McGillivray, I., 504
 M'Gillivray, A. M., 310
 McGilvray, C. D., 423
 M'Glynn, P., 296
 McGookin, A., 93
 McGowan, A. D., 400
 McGrath, B. E., 334
 McGreer, A. H., 353
 Macgregor, A. R., 289
 D. C., 204
 D. H., 200, 203
 L., 79
 W. R., 414
 MacGregor, D. G., 396
 J. M., 152
 R. R., 404
 S., 33
 McGregor, A., 420
 J., 82
 J. G., 24
 W. R., 482
 Macgregor-Morris, J. T., 140

- McGuinness, F. G., 386
 McHenry, J. J., 338
 Machray, J. A., 383
 McIlroy, A. L., 165
 M'Ilwaine, J. E., 315
 McIlwraith, K. C., 420
 T. F., 414
 McInerny, H. O., 398
 K. M. M., 452
 MacInnes, C. M., 34
 W. A., 184
 McIntosh, D., 359
 D. S., 360
 J., 166
 W. G., 416
 M'Intosh, H., 299
 Macintyre, A. C., 480
 R. G., 465
 McIntyre, D. F., 387
 E. A., 422
 E. H., 348
 J. L., 280
 M. W. D., 465
 R. K., 407
 M'Intyre, D., 300
 M., 300
 McIvor, N. K., 387
 Mack, E. G., 595
 F. G., 361
 Mackay, A. L. G., 446
 D. C., 407
 D. S., 386
 F. H., 376
 H., 386
 H. J. H., 132, 175
 H. M., 375
 I. A., 373
 I. G., 464
 J. H., 78
 J. Y., 307
 R. W. G., 464
 W. M., 299, 308
 MacKay, A. L. G., 444
 C. A., 410
 D. C., 407
 G. J., 493
 J., 387
 R. A., 360
 M'Kay, A. T., 331
 McKay, G., 484
 M'Keag, H. T. A., 316
 McKechnie, E. M. M., 145
 M. M., McL., 129
 W. S., 303
 McKee, S. H., 376
 MacKeith, M. H., 202, 206
 McKellar, H. S., 416
 McKelvey, J. L., 464
 Macken, Mrs., 330
 MacKenna, R. W., 97
 McKenna, L. A., 407
 M'Kenna, O., 316
 McKenny, C. W., 599
 McKenty, F. E., 377
 J., 387
 M'Kenty, J., 383
 Mackenzie, A. H., 511
 A. S., 339, 359
 D. W., 377
 G. I., 55
 Mackenzie, H., 484
 H. M., 583
 J., 303
 J. E., 285, 293, 529
 J. R., 281
 M. A., 418
 N., 413, 418
 R. D., 289
 R. P., 515
 W. K. S., 463
 W. T., 309
 MacKenzie, C. J., 411
 D. J., 361
 D. S., 350
 K. A., 361
 McKenzie, E. J., 409
 J., 547
 M'Kenzie, A., 308
 M'Keown, A., 93
 McKergow, C. M., 375
 M'Kerracher, D., 305
 McKerron, G. G., 504
 R. G., 281
 R. G., B.C.L., 514
 Mackersie, W. G., 387
 McKibbin, R. R., 374
 Mackie, A., 461
 J. D., 153
 I. J., 289
 W. S., 492
 McKiel, H. W., 396
 McKillican, W. C., 385
 Mackinnon, A. G., 360
 J., 285
 J. A. R., 288
 W. G., 280
 MacKinnon, C., 362
 D. L., 131
 M'Kinnon, F. L., 386
 Mackintosh, A. B., 571
 A. W., 278, 281
 H. R., 286
 J., Bombay, 547
 J., LL.B., 288, 291
 J., N.D.A., 230
 R., 186
 W. A., 403
 MacKinven, A. D., 298
 McKisack, M., 95, 211
 Macklin, C. C., 429
 Macky, W. A., 483
 MacLachlan, A. E., 494
 McLachlan, H., 182
 McLagan, W., 471
 MacLaren, N., 295
 McLaren, E. J. R., 482
 McLaren West, C., 252
 McLarren, P. D., 361
 McLaughlin, J. F., 418
 MacLay, Lord, 295
 McLay, W. S. W., 381
 Maclean, Sir E. J., 255
 N. J., 387
 MacLean, A., 417
 A. B., 299
 H., 164
 J. A., 383
 N. B., 390
 McLean, A. R. M., 372
 Miss C. M., 253
 McLean, I. S., 160
 J., 547
 N., 42, 49, 50
 R. C., 252
 W., 249
 Wm., 567
 M'Leish, D. A. S., 299
 MacLellan, E. K., 361
 MacLellan, A., 465
 McLellan, W. H., 410
 MacLennan, D. N., 421
 R. D., 287
 MacLennan, A., 299
 J. C., 419
 McLennan, E. I., 450
 R. A., 480
 Macleod, D. B., 481
 J. J. R., 419, 426
 J. MacL. H., 161
 R. H., 47
 MacLeod, H. J., 348, 350
 P. J., 468
 McLeod, J. W., 86
 M'Loughlin, E. P., 329
 McLuckie, J., 460
 MacLure, A. F., 454
 Macmahon, P. A., 47
 MacMahon, P. S., 564
 McMahon, R., 400
 MacMechan, A., 359
 Macmillan, E., 508
 J. W., 420
 W. M., 514
 MacMillan, E., 418
 J. W., 428
 McMillan, C., 372
 D., 492
 E. M., 417
 J. C., 386
 R., 82
 W. H., 264
 M'Millan, A., 296
 McMorrin, H. T., 154
 MacMunn, N. E., 198, 211
 Macmurray, J., 204
 McMurray, T. P., 98
 McMurrich, J. P., 413
 McNabb, H. H., 187
 MacNaghten, Sir M. M., 42
 McNair, A. D., 46, 51, 147
 A. J., 161
 McNairn, W. H., 381
 McNally, F., 345
 Macnamara, E. D., 164
 McNaught, P., 99
 Macnee, E. A., 576
 M'Neil, A., 285
 C., 288
 McNeile, A. H., 53
 M'Neile, A. H., 320
 Macneill, M., 359, 360
 MacNeill, H. L., 382
 J., 330
 McNeill, C. E., 403
 J. T., 422
 R. N., 314
 W. E., 402
 M'Neil, B. E., 286
 MacNevin, W. M., 396
 McNulty, J. F., 61

- MacOwan, G., 312, 596
 McPeck, J. A., 345
 Macphail, Sir A., 376
 A. J., 402
 MacPhail, H. D., 75
 MacPhee, E. D., 419
 Macpherson, C., 109
 J., 463
 S., 108, 178
 W. E., 415
 MacPherson, H. P., 407
 McPherson, H., 407
 J., 348
 McQueen, J. D., 386
 M'Queen, R., 409
 McQuiggin, H. G., 462
 M'Quistan, D. B., 305
 Macrae, F., 300
 MacRae, J. D., 432, 433
 McRae, C. R., 451
 J. A., 402
 Macran, H. S., 319, 321
 MacRobert, T. M., 298
 McRobert, G. R., 589
 McRory, Mother, 465
 McShane, G., 392
 MacSweeney, P., 327
 McSweeney, J. J., 330
 M'Sweeney, E. F., 334
 McSwiney, B. A., 85
 MacTaggart, D. D., 376
 McTaggart, H. A., 419
 M'Taggart, A., 374
 McVicar, A., 82
 M'Veeney, H. C., 330
 M'Whan, J., 298
 Macwhirter, R., 306
 MacWilliam, J. A., 283
 McWilliam, N., 155
 Madan, Gopal, 576
 Maddock, E. C. G., 230
 Mader, V. O., 359
 Madgin, W. M., 78
 Madgwick, E., 596
 Madhava, K. B., 572
 Madigan, C. T., 445
 Madill, H. H., 414
 Madin, W. T., 27
 Madsen, J. P. V., 462
 Magee, V., 36
 Magennis, A. J., 334
 W., 331
 Magner, W., 421
 Magnes, J. L., 521
 Magrath, J. R., 196, 208
 Maguinness, W. S., 182
 Maguire, C. C. W., 23
 Maha, O. L., 543
 Mahajani, G. S., 548
 Mahalanabis, P. C., 554
 Mahesh Prasad, 543
 Maheshwar Prasad, 586
 Maheux, A., 366
 G., 366
 Mahibullah, S. Md., 555
 Mahmood Ahmed Khan, 578
 Mahmud-Shirani, 581
 Mahon, R. B., 337
 Mahta, D. N., 575
 Mailhot, A., 391
 Maillette, A., 400
 Main, A., 296
 Maine, S. F., 430
 Maingard, L. F., 514
 Mainstone, P. A., 250
 Mair, A., 102, 144
 A. W., 285
 J., 296
 Maisels, I., 516
 Maitland, H. B., 189
 P., 296
 Maitland-Smith, I. J., 24
 Maitra, H., 553
 J. N., 587
 K. M., 581
 S. K., 543
 Majduddin, Sd., 536
 Majid, A., 587
 Major, E. H., 43, 55
 Majumdar, B., 551
 B. M., 551
 G. P., 554
 N. C., 590
 R. C., 557
 S. C., 554
 T. N., 553
 Makins, R. M., 204
 Makoday, G. S., 577
 Malalasekara, G. P., 593
 Malan, A. M., 492
 D. E., 508
 D. J., 493
 D. J., M.Sc., 508
 G. H. T., 492
 Malaviya, M. M., 542
 Malcolm, D. O., 203
 H. P., 313
 J., 477
 L., 402
 Malcolmson, G. E., 570
 Male, G. P., 230
 Malherbe, D. F., 499
 D. F. du T., 506
 E. G., 492
 F. E. J., 510
 I. de V., 510
 W. E., 511
 W. M. R., 511
 Malinowski, B., 144
 Mallam, E., 201
 Mallen, C. E., 78
 Mallett, E., 136
 R. H., 76
 Mallia, C., 523
 Mallik, D. N., 534, 555
 Mallison, H. V., 261
 Malthus, C., 468
 Malvea, B. B., 537
 Man Mohan, 584
 Manazir Ahsan-Gilani, 579
 Mandal, B. B., 554
 Mandelbrote, H., 492
 Mander, L. A., 483
 Mangham, S., 267
 Manley, G., 25
 H. F., 532
 J. J., 206
 Mann, A. H., 52
 E. E., 267
 H. C., 177
 Mann, J. de L., 211
 W. L., 387
 Mannikam, J. P., 568
 Manning, B. L., 46, 52
 C. A. W., 207, 208
 J. W., 345
 R. J., 409
 Mansfield, W. C., 463
 W. S., 43
 Manson, W., 285
 Mansuri, Q. A., 533
 Manzar, S. A., 587
 Mapother, E., 164, 172
 Marais, D. P., 494
 J. S., 492, 510
 Marchand, A., 367
 G., 400
 Marchant, E. C., 206
 E. W., 96
 F. T., 122
 Maret, R. R., 196, 205
 Margarita, M., 416
 Margoliouth, D. S., 202, 207
 H. M., 195
 Marien, A., 394
 Mariwalla, D. T., 548
 Mark, T., 183
 Marker, C. P., 348
 Markie, W. B., 410
 Markotter, E., 510
 Marks, G., 461
 J., 184
 Marlow, F. W., 420
 Marmorstein, A., 178
 Marnoch, J., 278, 281
 Marois, A., 368
 Marquand, H. A., 24
 Marr, J. E., 46, 53
 Marraine, F. G. G., 185
 Marriage, H. J., 162
 Marriott, E. N., 249
 Sir J. A. R., 210
 Marrs, R., 593
 Marsden, P. H., 98
 Marsh, F. S., 45, 55
 J. E., 197, 207
 R. W., 33
 S., 178
 Marshall, A., 590
 A. J., 300
 C., 83
 C. R., 281
 F., 464
 F. H., 129
 F. H. A., 43, 50
 G., 164
 H. S., 35
 I. D., 451
 J., 153
 J. E., 92
 J. K., 314
 L. H., 381
 T. H., 144
 Marson, C. B., 88
 Marston, W., 87
 Martel, G., 400
 Martin, A., 290
 A. G., 148
 A. H., 462
 A. M., 75

- Martin, B. K., 147
 C., 320
 C. A., 297
 C. B., 384
 C. F., 376
 Sir C. J., 166, 171
 E. C., 156
 E. G., 426
 E. K., 168
 G. E., 289
 H., 584
 H. E. L., 78
 H. W. S., 452, 454
 J., 504
 J. E., 375
 J. P., 317
 L. C., B. Litt., 94
 L. C., D. Sc., 137
 L. H., 452
 O., 374
 T. A., 598
 W., 255
 W. C., 431
 W. H., 414
 Martin Clarke, Mrs., 260
 Martineau, C. E., 23
 Martinelli, N., 523
 Martinus, M., 504
 Martson, H. R., 445
 Marwick, T., 484
 Marx, E., 493
 Maryon, H. J., 77
 Mascarenhas, J. V., 572
 Masefield, Mrs., 50
 Maskell, F. G., 484
 Maslen, A. J., 177
 Mason, A. B., 348
 A. D. A., 420, 422
 C. M., 183
 E. H., 376
 F. A., 189
 G. H., 229
 R. E. C., 429
 V. H., 289
 W., 97
 Massey, I. M., 153
 Masson, D., 394
 J. J. O., 71
 P., 391
 R., 393
 R. P., 281
 Mastermann, J. C., 205
 Matange, D. G., 577
 Mather, J. H., 98
 Mathers, A. T., 386
 R. E., 361
 R. F., 446
 R. P., 309
 Matheson, D. C., 402
 J., 403
 K. C. C., 280
 P. E., 207
 Abp. S. P., 383
 Mathews, S., 185
 Mathewson, G. D., 289
 G. H., 376
 Mathias, S. Y., 266
 W. T., 93
 Mathur, K., 543
 K. K., 543
 Mathur, S. N., 563
 Matte, H., 400
 Matthai, G., 582, 584
 P., 568
 Matthew, E., 289
 Matthews, A. W., 350
 B. E., 173
 E., 258
 G., 568
 G. F. C., 27, 169
 G. P., 460
 H. A., 121
 J. C., 98
 J. R., 285
 T. H., 373
 W. R., 130, 132, 157
 Mattuck, A. T. R., 230
 Mrs. E., 230
 Mattinson, A. B., 96
 Matlocks, R. H., 93
 Mauldon, F. R. E., 451
 Maunsell, F. G., 268
 Maurice, Sir F., 122, 130
 O., 391
 Maurois, A., 133
 Maw, W. A., 374
 Mawer, A., 94
 J. W., 87
 Mawson, Sir D., 445, 449
 H., 97
 S., 119
 Maxted, D. R., 228
 Maxton, J. P., 202
 Maxwell, B. M., 451
 C. E., 321
 L. A. I., 453
 L. B., 173
 W. H., 516
 W. R., 359
 May, H. R. D., 264
 M. G., 297
 Z. G. D., 72
 Mayall, R. H. D., 47, 53
 Maybury, B. C., 168
 Mayer, L., 521
 Mayes, F. J. A., 37
 Maynard, J. G., 33
 Mayo, H., 445
 H. M., 445
 W. J., 426
 Mayoux, J., 94
 Mayrand, R., 368
 Mayrs, E. B. C., 315
 Mazumdar, A. T., 543
 B. K., 543
 S. N., 587
 Mead, C. S., 444, 446
 Meade, F. E., 304
 H. S., 329
 Meakins, J. C., 376
 Meanwell, L. J., 230
 Medley, D. J., 297
 Medicott, W., N., 258
 Meek, A., 74, 79
 J. M., 288
 T. J., 418
 Meenan, J. N., 331
 Meeson, A. E., 99
 Megaw, J. W. D., 556
 Meggitt, C., 270
 Meggitt, F. J., 588
 Mehr Chand Sethi, 581
 Mehr Chand Suni, 581
 Mehra, H. R., 537
 Mehta, G. P., 543
 J. M., 546
 K. R., 543
 Meiklejohn, G. I. W., 177
 Mein, C. B., 284
 Mekie, D. C. T., 286
 Meldrum, A. N., 547
 R., 45
 Mellanby, A. L., 304
 E., 237
 J., 166
 Melland, C. H., 187, 188
 Melle, B. G., 513, 516
 Melson, J. W., 420
 Melville, E. L., 78
 Miss F. H., 295
 J. W., 88
 L. G., 444
 Melvin, G. S., 403
 Memon, A. A., 533
 Menezes, L. M. A., 547
 Mennell, Z., 159
 Mennie, J. H., 435
 Menon, V. K. N., 565
 Menzies, R. C., 34
 Mercer, C. H., 360
 F. S., 348
 H. N., 190
 S. A. B., 418, 427
 S. P., 313
 W., 290
 Mercier, O. F., 394
 Mercil, A., 367
 Mere, G., 150
 Meredith, F. E., 353
 H. O., 314, 317
 Merrett, W. H., 137
 Merriman, P. J., 334
 Merrylees, W. A., 452
 Merton, T. R., 204
 Mesham, P., 502
 Messac, R., 372
 Messer, M., 202
 Meston, W., 568
 Metcalfe, E. P., 572
 O. K., 236
 Metivier, H. V. M., 436
 Mettam, R. W., 509
 Meuser, F. N., 410
 Mewburn, F. H., 350
 F. H. H., 350
 Meyendorff, A., 145
 Baron A. F., 131, 133
 Meyer, B., 372
 R. C. J., 516
 Michael, J. H., 428
 Michell, H., 381
 J. H., 452
 Michotte, A., 118, 133
 Middlebrook, S., 80
 Middleton, J. C., 300
 M. J., 72
 Miers, Sir H. A., 183, 206
 Mignault, G. E., 394
 L. D., 391
 P. B., 375

- Miles, A., 284
 F. F., 404
 G. H., 145
 H. W., 186
 Sir J. C., 201, 207
 W. H., 79
 Millar, J. M., 350
 W. G., 289
 W. H., 305
 W. N., 416
 Millard, R. J., 463
 W. A., 82
 Miller, A., 531
 A. A., 229
 A. D., 350
 A. E., 299
 B. A., 92
 C. C., 285
 C. V., 78
 D., 482
 D. A., 289
 D. L., 483
 E., 476
 E. M., 468
 F. C., 267
 F. R., 430
 J., D.Sc., 304
 J., M.D., 404
 M. S., 94
 N., 403
 R. H., 164
 S. N., 297
 V. L., 362
 W., 304
 W. A., 462
 W. L., 414
 Millhouse, E. J., 446
 Milligan, G., 295, 296
 Millin, D. M., 515
 Milln, G. H. S., 310
 Mills, A., 309
 A. E., 463
 E. H. F., 23
 E. W., 444
 J., 255
 R. C., 461
 T. R., 308
 W. H., 52
 Milne, A., 286
 E. A., 185
 F. M., 309, 310
 G., 83
 J. B., 169
 J. G., 99
 J. J., 25
 J. R., 287
 R., 168
 S., 94
 T. H., 384
 W. P., 85
 Milner, D. F., 470
 H. B., 137
 L. G., 137
 S. R., 236
 W., 345
 W. S., 417
 Milner-Barry, A., 24
 Milner-White, E., 52, 205
 Milnes, W. A., 304
 Milroy, J. A., 314
 Milroy, T. H., 315
 Milton, W. E. J., 245
 Minchin, A. E., 482
 Miner, S. L., 432
 Minett, E. P., 599
 Minns, E. H., 43, 52
 Minocherhomji, N. D., 548
 Mirajkar, V. R., 583
 Mirashi, V. V., 577
 Mirchandani, T. J., 592
 Mirsky, D. S., 131
 Mirza Ali Yar Khan, 578
 Misener, G., 348
 Mishra, R. H., 576
 S. K., 575
 Miskin, W., 148
 Misra, A. B., 543
 C. P., 563
 J. N., 565
 N., 586
 S. N., 536
 U., 530
 Umesh, 537
 Mitchell, A., 282
 J., 410
 J., B.Sc., 337
 J. B., 152
 R. B., 386
 S. T. R. S., 296
 Sir W., 444, 449
 W. T. B., 377
 Mitchener, A. V., 385
 Mitchner, P. H., 159, 168
 Mitra, C. C., 561
 D., 564
 J. N., 561
 K., 551
 K., M.A., 554
 K. N., 555
 M., 552
 M. N., 576
 N. B., 537
 N. N., 576
 S. K., 551
 Mitter, J. H., 536
 P. C., 550
 Moberly, W. H., 181, 185
 Winifred H., 196, 211
 Mockridge, F. A., 257
 Mockford, H. C., 513
 Mockler, G. S., 78
 Modi, J. J., 547
 J. P., 563
 S. H., 547
 Moeran, F. M., 322
 Moffat, R. W., 383
 Moffatt, C. F., 376
 Moffet, S. O., 252
 Mogg, A. O. D., 506
 Moghe, M. A., 575
 Mohammad Sharif, 534
 Mohan Lal Sethi, 581
 Mohd Nainur Rahman, 536
 Mohd Wahid Mirza, 564
 Mohiyuddin, M., 571
 Mohn, G., 190
 Moir, M. B., 471
 P. J., 87
 Moitra, S. N., 553
 Molesworth, E. H., 46
 Molitor, P., 547
 Moll, H. H., 86
 Moller, O. C., 477
 Mollison, C. H., 453
 E. L., 454
 W. L., 42, 50
 W. M., 162
 Moloney, P. J., 420
 Molony, Sir T. F., 319
 Molteno, V. G., 496
 Monahan, A. J., 84
 Monash, Sir J., 450
 Moncreiff, A., 263
 Moncur, G., 304
 Mone, T. V., 576
 Monk, F. F., 561
 Monkhouse, A. C., 88
 O. E., 152
 Monroe, T. K., 300
 Monsarrat, K. W., 98
 Montague, F. C., 126
 Montefiore, C. G., 267
 Montgomerie, R. F., 249
 Montgomery, E. W., 390
 J., 350
 M., 199
 R. J., 416
 Montpetit, E., 391, 392, 393
 Montrose, J. L., 270
 Moodie, W., 164
 Moody, A. W., 386
 Mookerjee, A., 554
 H. C., 550
 J. N., 550
 K. P., 554
 S. D., 550
 Mookerji, R. K., 564
 Moolgavkar, S. R., 547
 Mooney, G. W., 319, 320
 Moore, A. B. J., 376
 A. E., 189
 A. E., M.B., 335
 A. H., 364
 A. P. R., 446
 B., 120
 C. A., 33, 37
 E. S., 417
 F. C., 187
 G. E., 47, 54
 H. F., 331
 J. D., 460
 J. H., 452
 J. M., 286
 R. F., 165
 S. A., 477
 T. S., 155
 W., 278
 W. W. T., 586
 Moorhead, E. S., 386
 T. G., 322
 Moorhouse, V. H. K., 387
 Moorrees, A., 510, 511
 Moppet, W., 463
 Moran, F. E., 321
 Mordell, L. J., 185
 More, J. A., 284
 Morgan, A. E., 270
 H., 247
 J., 381
 J., China, 433

- Morgan, J. G., 260
 J. H., 175
 J. M'L., 310
 L. T., 40
 M. K., 84
 O. G., 165
 S. C., 348
 W., 37
 W. P., 254, 255
 Morin, L. J., 391
 L. J. S., 393
 V., 393
 Morison, C. G. T., 202, 205,
 206, 209
 G. P., 470
 J. L., 78
 J. M. W., 290
 M. J., 404
 Sir I., 68, 77
 Morley, D. W., 598
 E. J., 229
 J., 181
 Moroni, Mme., 264
 Morrah, D. M., 203
 Morrell, J. H., 200
 W. J., 476
 W. P., 190
 Morris, A. E., 270
 A. E., M.B., 453
 C. R., 204
 D. V., 338
 E. M. D., 253
 G. G., 51
 H. C. S., 427
 J. H., 94
 R., 242
 R. O., 178
 R. P., 451
 W., 162
 W. F., 229
 Morris-Jones, Sir J., 250
 Morrison, A. C., 281
 A. F., 480
 C., 309
 D., 309
 E. E., 307
 H. S., 313
 I. F., 348
 J., 480
 J., Canada, 407
 J., D.D., 286
 Jane, 296
 J. C., 297
 J. T., 98
 J. T., B.Sc., 511
 J. T. J., 26
 L., 77
 R. V., 589
 Morrow, J., 78
 Morshead, O. F., 52
 Mortimer, R. G. E., 74
 Morton, A. S., 410
 E., 184
 H., 23
 R. A., 93
 S. A., 359
 V. C., 246
 W. B., 315
 W. C., 83
 W. E., 190
 Moses, D. G., 577
 Mosley, F. O., 230
 Moss, C. E., 513
 E. H., 347
 G., 465
 H., 135
 K. N., 25
 Mrs. M., 513
 Mosse, F. H., 433
 Mott, R. A., 237
 Mottram, V. H., 131
 Mouat, T. B., 238
 Moullin, E. B., 49
 Mouldsdales, S. R. P., 71, 72
 Moulvi, A. M., 548
 Mount, Sir W. A., 228
 Mountain, E. D., 504
 Mountford, E. H., 99
 J. F., 245
 Mountney, C. F., 37
 Mouré, F. A., 413, 418
 Mourot, J., 72
 Mowat, G., 286
 G. T., 300
 J. L., 280
 R. B., 199, 205
 Moxon, A., 410
 M. C., 385
 Moyle, J. B., 207
 R. C., 267
 Moynihan, Sir B.,
 Mozley, J. H., 146
 Muckle, J. T., 41
 Mucklow, G. E., 183
 Mudalier, M. R. G., 570
 Mudaliyar, C. T., 570
 Mudd, F. B., 516
 Mudge, G. P., 141, 160
 Mudie, A. D., 501
 Muecke, F. F., 162
 Mueller, F. W., 381
 Muir, C. W., 79
 J., 305
 M. M. P., 51
 R., 289
 R., Sc.D., 300
 R. M., 493
 W. L., 360
 Muirhead, J. S., 299
 Mukarji, A. T., 586
 S. N., 529
 Mukerjee, A. N., 554
 B. G., 553
 B. N., 554
 R. K., 554
 S. G., 555
 Mukerji, A. C., 537
 D. P., 564
 J. G., 563
 J. N., 577
 N. C., 537
 S. K., Lucknow, 564
 S. N., 561
 U., 577
 Mukharji, H. C., 587
 Mukherjee, A. C., 546
 B. B., 587
 P. C., 557
 P. D., 554
 Mukherji, R., 587
 Mukundul, 581
 Mulcahy, C., 327
 Mulgan, A. E., 482
 Mullally, G. T., 168
 Mullan, F. W., 508
 J. P., 547
 Mullock, A., 34
 Mulock, Sir W., 413
 Mulvany, J. F., 452
 Mumford, A. H., 186
 Munby, W. M., 86
 Muncey, S. W. V., 55
 Mungo, D. B., 299
 Munro, A., 47, 53
 A. W., 464
 H. F., 364
 J. A. R., 195, 206
 L. A., 385
 L. K., 482
 M. F., 410
 Munroe, A. R., 350
 Murad, F. D., 534
 Murchie, R. W., 385
 Murdoch, W. L. F., 470
 Murdoff, H. M., 386
 Mure, G. R. G., 207
 Murphy, B. E., 484
 C. K., 335
 G. H., 361
 J. J. F., 316
 J. M., 454
 N. R., 205
 P., 331
 Murray, A. A., 387
 C. S., 477
 D., 295
 D. A., 373
 E. F., 75
 E. G. D., 49, 50
 F. B., 480
 G., 197
 G. G. A., 204
 G. J., 278
 Sir G. J. R., 444
 H., 359
 Helen, 24
 H. L., 98
 H. M. R., 45, 55
 J., 260
 J., M.B., 168
 J. A., 230
 J. B., 295
 J. C., 514
 Jessie, 84
 J. M., 507
 J. M'N., 288
 J. O. F., 43, 55
 L. F., 297
 M. A., 120
 Mrs. M. M. A., 153
 P. D. F., 462
 W. C., 409
 W. G. R., 491
 W. H., 417
 Murray-Aynsley, C. M., 81
 Murray-Rust, D. M., 204
 Murray-Woods, G. W., 589
 Mursell, H. T., 516
 W. A., 279, 280
 Musgrove, R. B., 372

- Musgrove, W. W., 387
 Muskett, A. E., 313
 Muslim, Md., 587
 Mussen, A. A., 97
 Mutch, N., 164
 Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, 578
 Myddleton, W. W., 142
 Myers, C. S., 145
 J. E., 181, 182
 Myles, W. H., 581
 Mylks, G. W., 404
 Mynors, H. C. B., 51
 R. A. B., 204
 Myres, J. L., 199, 205, 207

 NABARRO, D. N., 160
 Nadaraser, S., 593
 Nadeau, E., 367
 H., 391
 Nag, K. C., 552, 561
 N. C., 543
 U. C., 557
 Naidu, V. S., 576
 Naik, D. B., 547
 Dr., 580
 K. G., 546, 574
 V. B., 548
 Nair, P. D., 575
 Nairac, A. L., 208
 Nairn, A. L., 465
 Nairne, A., 45, 52
 Naish, A. E., 237
 Mrs. L., 234
 W. A., 178
 Najm-ud-Din, 581
 Namazi, M. E., 546
 Nanavati, M. H., 576
 Nance, J. T., 93
 Nandi, P., 552
 Nangle, N. C., 320
 Nansen, F., 307
 Narain, S., 561
 Naralkar, N. G., 549
 Narasimhamurthi, N., 571
 Narayan, Hirde, 576
 L., 564
 S., 549
 Narayana Rao, C. R., 572
 Narke, G. G., 549
 Nash, A. W., 26
 Nash-Williams, V. E., 252
 Nat, B. S., 563
 Nath, B., 543
 Natrass, F. J., 75
 R. M., 33
 Naud, Mme., 363
 Nauta, R. D., 492
 Navlekar, N. K., 576
 Naylor, E. W., 47
 H. D., 444, 449
 T. M., 84
 Naylor, A. S. M., 570
 Neal, J. H., 501
 Neale, J. E., 121
 Neame, H., 165
 Neatby, H., 410
 Neave, F., 385
 Neaverson, E., 94
 Needham, H. A., 34
 N. J. T., 51

 Needler, G. H., 417
 Neethling, J. H., 510
 K., 511
 Negus, V. E., 130, 162
 Neill, A. G., 477
 R. M., 280
 S. C., 54
 Neilson, A. T., 297
 J., 409
 Neish, A. C., 402
 Nel, G. C., 510
 Neligan, G. E., 168
 Nelson, E. A., 452
 J. J. H., 583
 J. P., 513
 M., 464
 T. S., 164
 Neogi, N., 586
 Neser, C. P., 508
 Ness, A. R., 374
 Nettleton, H. R., 143
 Neville, E. H., 229
 H. A. D., 230, 231
 J. T., 429
 K. P. R., 429
 New, C. W., 381
 Newall, H. F., 54
 Newberry, P. E., 92
 Newbery, E., 191
 Newbold, A. A., 185
 Newbon, J. L., 245
 Newboulst, H. O., 207, 208
 Newcomb, C., 570
 E., 84
 W. B., 166
 Newcombe, J. A., 416
 Newham, H. B. G., 168
 Newland, H. S., 446
 Newlands, Mrs., 403
 W., 478
 Hon. W. H., 409
 Newman, C. J., 261
 F. H., 261
 Mrs. G., 499
 L. F., 53
 M. H. A., 47, 53
 Newth, H. G., 26
 Newton, A. F., 129
 E. A. R., 470
 H. A. S., 450
 J. D., 347
 R., 347
 W. H., 263
 Nichol Smith, D., 207
 Nicholas, S. D., 23
 T. C., 46, 54
 Nicholls, G. E., 470
 L., 594
 Nichols, E. W., 359
 L., 25
 L. H., 349
 Nicholson, A. J., 462
 C. A., 285
 D., 387
 D. M. W., 210, 211
 G. G., 461
 G. W. de P., 160
 H. H., 230
 J. A., 371
 J. H., 32, 34, 37

 Nicholson, J. W., 199, 204
 P. J., 407
 R. A., 49, 54
 Nickerson, C. B., 359, 362
 J. L., 360
 Nicol, J., 178
 J. W., 299
 P., 465
 R. M., 299
 T., 295
 Nicoll, J. R. A., 140
 W. B., 82
 Nield, N., 36
 Nielson, S., 348
 Niemeyer, E. C., 507
 Nierenstein, M., 33
 Nigam, K. S., 563
 Nilakautasastri, K. A., 568
 Nilles, Th. D., 400
 Nisbet, J. W., 298
 R. G., 296
 Nitch, C. A. R., 168
 Nixon, E. V., 451
 J. A., 36
 R., 543
 R. L., 364
 W. F., 523
 Nivogi, P., 554
 Nizamuddin, Md., 578
 Noad, A. S., 372
 Noakes, F., 170
 Nobbs, P. E., 371
 Noble, P. S., 93
 R. H., 584
 Sir W., 77
 Nock, A. D., 50
 Noel, G., 25
 L., 426
 Nolan, J. J., 331
 P. J., 327, 331
 Nolin, J., 391
 Norbury, A. L., 259
 L. E. C., 168
 Norenus, A. C., 503
 Norman, F., 121, 229
 H. J., 164
 R. T., 71
 Normand, A. R., 547
 Norris, E. T., 473
 F. W., 23
 R. V., 592
 V. H., 596
 Norrish, R. G. W., 51
 North, C., 477
 F. G., 374
 Northup, F. E., 590
 Norton, A. A., 417
 Norval, A. J., 506
 Norwood, G., 415
 Notcott, H. J., 491
 Notcutt, H. C., 511
 Notkin, N., 374
 Nova Scotia, Archbishop of,
 364
 Nowland, R. E., 460
 Nunan, W., 546
 Nunn, G. M., 471
 T. P., 149
 Nurul-Aziz Md., 566
 Nuttall, F. E., 383

- Nuttall, G. H. F., 52
H. C. W., 92, 98
J. M., 185
Nutter, J. A., 377
Nye, P. B., 468
- OAKDEN, J. C., 190
Oakeley, H. D., 130
Oakeshott, M. J., 51
Oakley, C. A., 279
O'Brien, G., 329
M., 314
P. V., 471
W., 338
O'Cadhlagh, C., 335
O'Callaghan, P., 331
O'Connor, D., 329
F. J., 404
H. G., 337
J. M., 331
P., 329
O'Donnell, B. A. M., 130
T. F., 532
O'Donoghue, C. H., 287, 390
E., 335
T., 335
O'Donovan, J. M., 335
W. J., 161, 168
O'Driscoll, J. X., 454
O'Dwyer, R., 331
O'Farrell, T. T., 331
O'Farrelly, A., 329, 330
O'Grady, H., 506, 507
O'Keefe, D., 331
O'Kelly, J. J., 331
M., 330
W. D., 331
O'Leary, De L., 35
O'Maille, T., 337
O'Malley, B. L. A., 143
M. G., 338
O'Meara, T. R., 422
R. A., 322
O'Neill, E. J., 478
H., 185
Rt. Hon. H., 313
J., 327
J. J., 329
J. J., M.Sc., 372
O'Nolan, G., 327
O'Rahilly, A., 334, 335
T. F., 321
O'Reilly, A., 563
M. J., 464
O'Riordan, G. F., 179
O'Shea, M. R., 482
O'Sullivan, E. M., 334
J. M., 330
P. T., 335
R., 454
O'Toole, W. B., 415
Occleshaw, V. J., 93
Ockley, L. L., 417
Odell, W. L., 137
Odgers, P. N. B., 196
Oertel, H., 376
Ofior, R., 82
Ogden, O. W., 74
Ogg, A., 493
D., 207
- Ogilvie, A. G., 286
F. W., 285
W. H., 168
Ogston, A., 281
Oille, J. A., 420
Ojha, Damri, 536
Okey, T., 46, 51
Okill, J., 97
Oldaker, L. T., 8
Oldfield, C., 86
Sir F. du P., 184, 192
Oldham, O., 501
W., 445
Oldroyd, G., 178
Olivar, M., 299
Oliveiro, C. J., 596
Oliver, D. T., 46, 55
E. H., 411
F. W., 119
Sir T., 68, 74
T. H., 187
W., 285
Olivier, P. J., 516
Ollerenshaw, R., 187
Olson, B. H., 386
Olver, S. H., 169
Oman, Sir C. W. C., 195, 199, 203
J., 61
Ommaney, F. D., 141
Ondis, L. E., 346
Onians, R. B., 93
Onions, C. T., 198, 206
Oppenheim, T., 521
Oppenheimer, M., 183
Ord, B., 52
Orenstein, A. J., 516
Orford, E. J., 142
Orkney, J. C., 279, 306
Orme, F., 236
Ormerod, H. A., 83
Ormond, A. W., 165
Ormsby, H., 145
M. T. M., 121
Orpen, A. K., 35
Orr, H., 349
J., M.A., 183, 184
J. B., 280
J. H., 404
W. B., 314
W. MacF., 330
Orton, A. A., 471
K. J. P., 249
Orwin, C. S., 203, 204
Osborn, E. M., 444
L. J., 99
T. G. B., 444
Osborne, G. D., 461
W. A., 452
W. F., 384
W. T., 346
Oschwald, U. A., 178
Osman, H. M., 534
Osmond, D. A., 33
M. B., 599
Ostrorog, L., 126, 151, 175
Oswald, A. S., 72
Ottawa, Archbp. of., 400
Ottewell, A. E., 350
Ottley, R. L., 203, 204
- Otto, R., 133
Ouellette, J. B., 392
Oulton, J. E. L., 320
Ovington, R., 461
Owen, A. S., 210
B. J., 202
D., 178
E., 353
E., Barr-at-law, 96
E. A., 250
E. T., 414
F., 349
G., 182
Gwilym, 247
J., 98
L. G., 589
L. V. D., 264
M., 577
M. B., 243
Ower, J. J., 349
Oxer, D. T., 454
Oxley, O. F. J., 501
Oxner, B. G., 410
W. C., 362
Oza, K. L., 548
- PA, T. C., 433
Pace, E. G., 68, 71, 72
Packer, J., 480
Padley, H. W., 561
Pagan, G. M., 493
Page, C. M., 168
W. S., 150
Pagé, J. D., 368
Paget, G. W., 94
Pailing, W. P., 433
Paine, H. H., 515
S. G., 135
Painter, E. W., 444
Pakeman, S. A., 593
Pakenham, W., 415
Pal, N. C., 557
Palekar, S. V., 547
Palmer, A., 228
A. C., 161
L. S., 190
Mrs., 55, 156
T. G. F., 150
W. G., 53
Palocaren, J., 569
Pan, N., 553
Panandikar, S. G., 546
Pandalai, K. G., 570
Panday, K. P., 577
Pande, H. R., 543
K. N., 586
N. K., 543
S., 543
S. A., 536
Pandit, B. R., 575
C. G., 570
M. S., 547
Pandya, D. D., 563
G. L., 546
Panneton, J. E., 394
Pannett, C. A., 168
Pant, D., 565
Pantin, C. F. A., 123
W. A., 184
Panton, R. C., 24

- Papenfus, E. M., 514
 Papworth, H. C., 568
 Paquet, A., 368
 L. A., 367, 369
 Paquette, A., 400
 Paquin, R., 368
 Parameswaran, H., 569
 Paranjpe, D. R., 576
 G. R., 547
 Paranjpye, M. R., 549
 V. G., 548
 Paré, A., 394
 Pares, Sir B., 131
 R., 121, 204
 Parija, P. K., 586
 Pariseau, L., 394
 T., 393
 Park, E. W., 417
 J., 477
 Parker, A., 88
 A. G., 432
 C. E., 156
 E., 546
 H. M. D., 206
 J. L., 210
 M. A., 383
 N. H., 381
 O. M., 452
 R., 98
 R. E., 470
 W. E., 177
 Parkes, G. D., 210
 Parkin, A., 75
 B. S., 510
 J. H., 416
 Parkinson, G. H., 476
 J., 164
 J. E., 583
 S. T., 148
 Parks, W. A., 417
 Parmanand, 536
 Parrett, F. S., 454
 Parris, S. C., 253
 Parrott, A. H., 27
 Parry, D. H., 145, 175
 E. A., 94
 R. St. J., 54
 R. W., 250
 S. P., 92
 T., 253, 254
 Parry-Williams, T. H., 247
 Pars, L. A., 47, 52
 Parsloe, C. G., 108, 126
 Parsons, A. L., 418
 C. W., 299
 F. G., 159
 H. C., 420
 Sir J. H., 165
 L. D., 595
 L. G., 26
 R. G., 186
 T. R., 376
 Parvân, V., 66
 Pascoe, C. F., 375
 Passant, E. J., 46, 54
 Passey, R. D., 86
 Passmore, J. B., 230
 Pastor, A. R., 131
 Patankar, P. N., 543
 Patch, C. J. L., 583
 Patch, F. S., 377
 Patchett, E. W., 268
 Patchin, G., 179
 Patel, B. S., 549
 K. P., 577
 Paterson, A., 250
 A. C., 482
 D. H., 161
 D. R., 255
 J., 296
 J. A., 289
 Miss J. A., 152
 J. M., 476
 J. W., 470
 M. J., 131
 N. F., 515
 P., 300
 R. S., 181
 W. P., 285, 291
 Pathak, U. D., 575
 Patil, P. C., 549
 Paton, D. A., 229
 D. N., 298
 H. J., 298
 J. L., 434
 L. J., 165
 Patrawli, D. P., 548
 Patrick, A., 310
 D., 376
 J., 300
 M., 348
 W., 295
 Patten, C. J., 234
 R. H., 375
 Patterson, A., 335
 A. W., 413
 C., 286
 C. F., 410
 D. W., 75
 E. J., 261
 F. W., 345
 G. C., 418
 M. W., 209
 N., 162
 T. S., 296
 W. H., 140
 W. J., 430
 Patton, R. T., 450
 W. S., 94, 102, 294
 Patwardhan, R. T., 546
 V. P., 549
 Paul, E. W., 422
 J., 304
 J. N. W., 576
 S. C., 595
 Paustian, P. W., 581
 Pauw, D. A. A., 511
 Pawson, H. C., 77
 Payne, H., 451
 Payne-Smith, W. H., 204
 Payton, C. G., 23
 Pe, U. Tun, 590
 Peacock, A. D., 309
 D. H., 588
 Peake, A. H., 49
 A. S., 181, 186
 Pear, T. H., 186, 194
 Pearce, E. C., 42
 F. J., 169
 Pearl, R., 118
 Pearl, R. T., 148
 Pearn, B. R., 588
 Pearsall, W. H., 83
 Pearce, G. H., 513
 Pearson, A. C., 54
 A. E., 86
 C. B., 335
 C. E., 79
 E. S., 121
 H., 123
 K., 121
 L. B., 417
 R. L., 229
 W. J., 174
 Pease, M. F., 34
 Peck, A. L., 50
 Mrs. L., 264
 W. J., 177
 Peddie, W., 309
 Peden, Hon. J. B., 463
 Pedley, F. G., 377
 Peel, T., 49, 52
 W. R., 202
 Peers, E. A., 96
 R., 265
 Peet, T. E., 92, 183, 210
 Peiris, H. M., 595
 Pelland, L., 367
 Pelletier, A., 400
 F., 366, 369
 G., 392
 J. R., 367
 L. P., 400
 N., 369
 Pellizzi, C., 122
 Pelluet, A. P., 349
 Pelly, A. C., 532
 Pember, F. W., 195
 Pemberton, H. S., 98
 J. S. C., 71
 R. E. K., 429
 Pembrey, M. S., 166
 Pendse, Gajanan G., 546
 S. D., 576
 Penn, W. C., 92
 Pennell, V. C., 43, 52
 Pennington, S., 229
 Pennycuik, S. W., 444
 Penrose, A. P. D., 52
 Penson, L. M., 142
 Penzol, P., 85
 Percival, E., 86
 G. H., 289
 J., 230
 R. T., 236
 Percy-Dove, C., 465
 Percy-Roberts, J. D., 517
 Peren, G. S., 484
 Perham, M. F., 211
 Perkin, W. H., 197, 206
 Perkins, B. N., 34
 Perles, F., 522
 Perman, E. P., 252
 Pérodeau, Hon. N., 393
 Perold, A. I., 510
 Perpetua, M., 416
 Perrault, A., 393
 Perrett, G. B., 46, 55
 W., 121, 123
 Perrin, F. E., 430

- Perrin, H. C., 373
W. S., 168
Perroti, S. W., 96
Perroy, E., 297
Perruiset, L., 400
Perry, A. C., 168
A. J., 384
H. G., 345
J., 131
S. W., 415
W., 286
W. J., 119
Pershad, Sir K., 578
Pesckett, A. G., 52
Petch, F., 84
Peterkin, H., 281
Peters, B. A., 36
C. A., 376
R. A., 197, 209
Peterson, J. M., 254
W. G., 308
Petit-Dutailuis, C., 118, 133,
194
Petrie, A., 501
A. H. K., 450
Sir F., 120
G. F., 160
J., 309
P. T., 189
Pettoello, D., 46
Petyt, A. S., 506
Peyton, S. A., 228, 229
Pfeil, L. B., 258
Püster, H. I., 26
Phatak, B. R., 575
Phear, A. G., 164
H. W., 49, 51
Phelan, G., 419
Phelon, H. V., 87
Phelps, L. R., 196, 207
W., 205
Philip, J. C., 136
J. R., 287
Sir R. W., 284, 290
Phillimore, J. S., 303
Phillips, D., 242
E., 71
E. G., 250
E. M., 246
G. E., 461
I. W., 298
J. G. P., 164, 169
L. A., 27
M. H., 237
P. D., 452, 453
R., 245
W., 253
W. A., 547
W. A. M. A., 321
Phillott, D. C., 50, 151
Phillipotts, B. S., 45
S. B., 52
Philp, B., 373
Philpott, S. J. F., 123
Phoon, S. W., 599
Phythian, M., 184
Piaggio, H. T. H., 264
Piare Mohan, 537
Piché, G. C., 366
Pick, M., 155
Pickard-Cambridge, A. W.,
199, 204, 209
Pickbourne, H., 264
Pickens, A., 313
D. K., 454
R. M. F., 254
Pickernill, H. P., 479
Pickering, J. W., 130
Pickles, F., 88
Pickthorn, K. W. M., 46, 51
Pickworth, A. F., 27
Picton, Æ., 94
Pidduck, F. B., 199, 205
Pienaar, E. C., 510
Pierce, S. D., 360
Piercy, N. A. V., 140
Piersol, W. H., 414
Pierson, J. D., 52
Piette, V.-J., 391
Pigott, E., 484
Pigou, A. C., 48, 52
Pike, J. L., 286
K. A., 444
S. R., 85
Pilcher, C. V., 422
Pillai, C. K. K., 569
D. K., 599
M. K. G., 570
M. K. N., 570
Pilley, J. G., 34
Pilon, H., 394
Pinches, T. G., 99, 119
Pineault, L., 392
Pinhey, R., 374
Pink, W. L., 516
Pinkard, F. W., 23
Pinsent, A., 246
Pinto, C. F. X., 595
V. de S., 267
Piper, S. H., 35, 444
Pirie, G. A., 310
J. W., 298
Pitahpuram, Raja of, 540
Pitcher, N. C., 348
Pite, B., 43
Pitman, E. J. G., 468
H., 34
Pitoy, L. M., 297
M. C., 297
Piyare Lal, 561
Plant, A., 492
S. G. P., 197
Platnauer, M., 204
Platt, F., 27
H., 187
J. I., 246
M., 86
R., 236
Playfair, E., 159
Plimmer, R. H. A., 160
Plummer, C., 227
F. E., 507
W. E., 93
Pocock, L. G., 126
Poirier, B., 392
M., 417
Polack, J., 35
Poles, M. S., 34
Pollard, A. F., 108, 121, 126,
203
Pollard, A. F. C., 137
A. G., 136
A. W., 129
S., 47, 54
T. R., 480
Pollock, C. A. E., 51
Polson, C. F., 188
W., 178
Pont, D., 507
Pool, A. G., 235
E. M., 258
Poole, A. L., 199, 208
D. J. L., 211
E. G. C., 207
G., 79
J. H. J., 321
R. L., 197, 206, 226
Pooley, G. H., 241
Pope, A., 477
A. H., 253
E. L., 349
M. K., 211
R. A., 248
Sir W. J., 53
Popplewell, W. C., 189
Port, F. J., 104
Porteous, C. A., 377
Porter, A., 516
A. T., 119, 123
C., B.Sc., 162
C., M.D., 516
E. H., 94
E. L., 584
G. D., 413, 420
J. B., 380
M. W., 211
R. C., 24
R. R. M., 587
W., 242
W. H., 334
Portland, the Duke of, 263
Portus, G. V., 461, 464
Portway, D., 49, 53
Postgate, J. P., 66
Postma, F., 497, 502
Potdar, D. V., 549
Potee, K. L., 576
Potter, A. O., 431
G. R., 314
H., 25
H. H., 35
J. I., 331
K. R., 285
S. M., 142
W. A., 418
Potts, A. B., 410
F. A., 48, 54
G., 499
L. J., 45, 53
Potvin, R., 368
Pougnat, P. W., 506
Poulet, D., 400
Poulin, A., 368
Pouliot, A., 367
Poulton, E. B., 201, 206
E. M., 23, 24
E. P., 164
Pounder, I. R., 418
Poupard, H., 400
Powe, A. B., 461

- Powell, D. A., 255
 D. E., 461
 H. C., 507
 J. U., 199, 208
 P. H., 480
 R. E., 377
 Power, B. L., 576
 E. E., 145
 F. D., 462
 M., 337
 P., 334
 Powicke, F. M., 184
 Poynton, A. B., 195, 209
 F. J., 161
 J. B., 205
 Prain, Sir D., 436
 Pramanick, R. D., 563
 Prankard, T. L., 228
 Prasad, A., 587
 Badri Nath, 537
 Beni, 536
 Bisheshwar, 537
 Ganesh, 550
 Gorakh, 537
 I., 536
 J., 586
 J. N., 543
 K., 586
 M., 548
 M., Benares, 543
 M., Patna, 586
 M. M., 544
 N. K., 587
 P., 543
 S., 537
 S., Benares, 543
 Pratt, E. J., 416
 Praz, M., 95
 Preece, C. T., 25
 Prendergast, E., 454
 Prentice, J. S., 403
 Prescott, J., 190
 J. A., 444, 446
 J. C., 97
 Preshaw, A. S., 470
 Prestage, E., 130
 Preston, H., 82
 Previté-Orton, C. W., 53
 Prévost, J. A., 367
 Prewett, F. J., 202
 Preziosi, Cont. L., 524
 Price, A. G., 447
 H. H., 209
 H. W., 415
 L. L. T., 309, 310
 M. D., 372
 S. W., 254
 W. T., 451
 Prichard, H. A., 200
 Prideaux, E. B. R., 263
 S. P. T., 35
 W. R. B., 122
 Priebisch, R., 121
 Priestley, G., 88
 H., 462
 J. G., 201, 204
 J. H., 83
 R. E., 42, 50, 62
 Priestman, B., 410
 Primrose, A., 421
 Prince, A. E., 403
 S. H., 359
 Pringle, H., 322
 S., 322
 Prinz, J., 492
 Prior, E. S., 43, 51
 O. H. P., 46, 53
 Proby, J. C. B., 417
 Procter, E. E. S., 211
 Proctor, R., 482
 Ruth, 131
 Profet, W. J., 278
 Proserpio, L., 569
 Proudman, J., 95, 99
 Prowse, S. W., 386
 Pruvôt, C., 569
 Pryde, G. S., 297
 J., 254
 J., F.L.S., 569
 Pugh, R. W. B., 398
 W., 492
 W. J., 246
 Pullan, L., 203, 208
 Pülleine, R. H., 445
 Pulling, S. M., 211
 Punnett, M., 149
 R. C., 46, 51
 Puntambekar, S. V., 543
 Punvani, M. G., 548
 Purakayastha, R. M., 557
 Purcell, P. F., 330
 Purchase, J. E., 480
 Purchon, W. S., 252
 Purdie, E., 250
 Purohit, N. B., 548
 Purser, F. C., 322, 326
 G. L., 279
 J., 136
 O. C., 320
 Purves, J., 287
 Purves-Stewart, Sir J. P. M.,
 164
 Purvis, J. E., 49
 Pybus, F. C., 75
 H. J., 55, 81
 Pyke, A. J., 410
 Pyne, G. T., 334
 QARI SAYID KALIMULLAH
 HUSSAINI, 578
 Quance, F. M., 409
 Quanungo, K. R., 561
 Quastel, J. H., 54
 Quayle, W. C., 374
 Quick, E. E., 123
 Quigley, F. J., 400
 J. P., M.D., 404
 J. P., M.Sc., 349
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T., 45,
 52
 Quincey, E. de Q., 140
 Quinlan, C., 257
 J. B., 508
 Quinn, J., 508
 Quintin, A. D., 394
 Quodling, F. M., 461
 RABIE, J. S. M., 499
 Rabinovitch, I. M., 376
 Race, C. E., 352
 Rackham, H., 50
 Rackshaw, M., 294
 Radcliffe, C. J., 203
 G. R. Y., 207
 L. G., 189
 Rademeyer, J. H., 506
 Radford, A., 263
 Radhakrishnan, S., 543, 549,
 550
 Radloff, M., 502
 Rae, R., 313
 W. N., 593
 Rafael, H., 547
 Raff, J. W., 453
 Raffi, A., 131
 Rafiq-Ahmad, 533
 Raghaisah, W. B., 576
 Raghavachari, V., 577
 Raghubar-Dayal, 582, 584
 Rahimullah, S., 578
 Rahman, A. F., 557
 H., 533
 H., Hyderabad, 578
 M. W., 579
 W., 579
 Rai, D. H., 583
 Raiche, J. F., 407
 Raikes, H. R., 205
 Raiment, P. C., 197
 Rainer, A. C. A., 287
 Rainier, E. F. D., 493
 Raison, C. A., 23
 Rait, R. S., 297
 Raju, J. B., 577
 Rakshit, A. C., 555
 Ram Behari, 561
 Ram Dal, 561
 Ram Singh, 581
 Ram, V. S., 564
 Rama Rao, T. R., 578
 Ramakrishnan, K. C., 567
 P. S., 570
 Raman, C. V., 543, 550
 Raman Nayar, M., 564
 Ramanthan, P. S., 577
 Ramaswami Ayyar, C. V., 592
 P., 592
 Ramaswami Iyer, 571
 Ramaswamy, E. K., 571
 Ramchandran, S. D., 578
 Rampratap, Shastri, 577
 Ramsay, A. B., 42, 52
 A. M., 210
 C. N. M., 504
 D. M., 422
 G. A., 430
 H., 476
 J., 304
 V. B., 372
 W., 409
 Ramsay Sharp, W. A., 464
 Ramsbotham, R. B., 555
 Ramsbottom, A., 187
 J., 142
 J. W., 179
 W. H., 514
 Ramsden, W., 93, 208
 W. C., 320
 Ramsey, A. S., 47, 52
 F. P., 47, 52

- Ranade, N. S., 576
 Randall, O. R., 514
 Randle, H. N., 537, 539
 Randon, L. A., 523
 Rane, M. B., 543
 Ranganathan, S. E., 568
 S. R., 567
 Ranjan, S., 536
 Rankin, A. C., 349
 J. C., 315
 J. S., 305
 M. T., 285
 Rankine, A. O., 137
 J. C., 298
 Ranner, S. C., 171
 Rao, B. G., 547
 C. V. H., 581
 K. A., 569
 K. J., 541
 R., 547
 V. A., 569
 V. G., 546
 V. R., 541
 Raper, H. S., 185, 192
 R., 78
 Rapson, E. J., 50, 53
 Rastall, R. H., 46, 50
 Ratcliffe, J. A., 48, 54
 Rathbone, H. R., 92
 Ratnaswami, M., 569
 Rattenbury, R. M., 54
 Rattray, R. F., 50
 Raven, E. E., 53
 Raw, F., 25
 Rawling, L. B., 168
 Rawlinson, A. E. J., 203, 205
 H. G., 548
 J. F. P., 66
 Rawsthorne, F., 187, 188
 Ray, B. K., 557
 J. H., 188
 N. C., 552, 554
 N. K., 532
 P., 555
 Sir P. C., 550
 S. H., 151
 S. N., 564
 W., 446
 Raye, N., 554
 Raymond, L. C., 374
 W. T., 398
 Rayner, D. C., 36
 H. H., 188
 Raynes, M. A., 499
 Raynor, J. G., 411
 Rea, G., 409
 Read, A. A., 253
 H. E., 360
 J., 308
 J. E., 360
 J. F., 359
 S., 353
 Reade, T. H., 279
 W. H. V., 210
 Reading, R. F., 464
 Reaney, M. J., 177
 Rébora, P., 184
 Reddaway, W. F., 46, 52, 55
 Reddy, C. R., 540
 T. S., 570
 Redford, A., 183, 184
 Redhead, F. A., 290
 Redington, G., 279
 Redman, T., 97
 Redmond, F. A., 598
 Reed, A. W., 129, 144
 E. R. L., 426, 470
 G. B., 404
 Sir J., 74
 Rees, F. E., 242
 F. M., 242
 G., 88
 H., 246
 J., 252
 J. F., 24
 J. M., 246
 J. W., 186
 T. K., 257
 W., 181
 W., Ph.D., 177
 W., Wales, 253
 W. J., 236, 237
 Reeve, E. F., 97
 W., 137
 Rehman, M. B., 564
 Reichel, Sir H. R., 252
 Reid, A., 280
 A., Natal, 501
 A. McK., 468
 C., 280
 D. G., 43
 E. W., 309
 F. W., 446
 G. A., 423
 G. W., 476
 H. M. B., 303
 J., 278
 J. M. W., 81
 J. S., 66
 L. A., 95
 Mrs., 153
 W. J. S., 188
 Reid-McIlreavy, M. L., 468
 Reilley, H. E., 373
 Reilly, C. H., 92
 E. E., 430
 J., 334
 Reimers, J. H. W., 510
 Reinecke, C. S. H., 510
 Reinink, H., 507
 Reipenberg, A., 521
 Reitz, J. H. B., 499
 R., 507
 Rele, J. G., 547
 Relton, H. M., 157
 Renaud, E., 400
 Renault, G. E., 94
 Rendell, W. R., 55
 Rennett, N. I., 280
 Rennie, E. H., 449
 E. J. C., 450, 451
 H. M., 453
 J., D.Sc., 280
 J., M.D., 238
 W., 296
 Renouf, L. P. W., 335
 Renton, J. M., 300
 Renwick, J., 236
 W. L., 78
 Retief, M., 507
 Rettie, T., 289
 Revel, J. D., 303
 Revell, D. G., 347
 Rexford, E. L., 377
 Rey, C. F., 150
 Reyburn, H., 493
 Reynard, H., 131, 132
 Reynolds, F. E., 289
 J. B., 422
 R. J., 166
 S. H., 34
 Reza, Sd. M. S., 547
 Rhea, L. J., 376
 Rhead, E. L., 190
 Rhéaume, P. Z., 394
 Rhind, A., 177
 Rhodenizer, V. B., 345
 Rhodes, E. C., 146
 F. W., 148
 Rhynehart, J. C., 313
 Rhys, O. Ll., 255
 Rice, C. R., 386
 J., 95
 J. P., 315
 Rice-Oxley, L., 136, 210
 Rich, R., 71
 Richard, L. A., 366
 M. E. J., 384
 Richards, C. D., 398
 C. F., 382
 C. S., 501
 G. C., 71
 G. E., 421
 H. A., 159
 H. F., 97
 H. W. P., 126
 I. A., 45, 52
 R., 281
 R. C., 126
 R. H., 270
 T., 250
 Richardson, A., 83, 87
 A. E., 119
 A. E. V., 444, 446, 449
 A. R., 258
 A. T., 35
 A. V., 353
 D., 177
 D. H., 176
 E. G., 123
 G. M., 484
 G. W., 85
 J. B., 143
 L. G., 265
 L. J. D., 253
 O. W., 130
 R., 460
 S. G., 84
 T. H., 553
 Richey, J. A., 529
 M. F., 155
 Richmond, Duke of, 278
 H. W., 47, 52
 I. A., 313
 N. M., 483
 O. L., 285
 V. C., 135
 Rickard, S. H., 590
 Ricks, E. M., 267
 Riddehaugh, G., 348

- Riddell, J. H., 387
 J. R., 299
 J. S., 278
 W., 315
 W. F., 383
 Riddett, W., 482
 Riddoch, G., 164
 Rideal, E. K., 48, 55
 Ridgeway, Sir W., 66
 Ridler, H. A., 464
 Ridley, M. R., 204
 Rigal, J. L., 327
 Rigby, Sir H. M., 168
 Rigg, A. E., 202
 Rigney, T. J., 404
 Riley, A., 190
 C. F. C., 384
 F. R., 477
 Rindl, M., 499
 Rinfret, F., 392
 T., 375
 Ring, Mrs. J., 598
 Riopelle, P. E., 393
 Riou, P., 391
 Risdon, F. E., 422
 Rishbeth, O. H. T., 267, 269
 Rishworth, F. S., 339
 Risi, L., 366
 Rissik, H., 514
 P. V., 507
 S. A., 514
 Ritchie, A. D., 186
 D. L., 377
 F. M., 24
 H. J., 463
 R. I., 477
 R. L. G., 25
 S. G., 362
 W., 486, 492
 W. T., 289
 Ritson, F. W., 71
 J. A. S., 85
 Rivard, Hon. A., 366, 367
 Rivett, A. C. D., 451
 Riwlin, R., 521
 Rixon, F. W., 34
 Rizavi, M. H. Sd., 564
 Roach, W. J., 419
 Roaf, H. E., 166
 Roast, H. J., 375
 Robb, C. A., 348
 J., 82
 Jas., 276
 J. H., 313
 Robbins, L., 147, 207
 Robert, A., 367
 F. V., 400
 Roberts, A. A., 506
 A. R., 375
 C., 188
 C. H., 261
 D. C., 245
 D. E., Wales, 246
 E., 140
 E., Calc., 555
 E. J., 249
 Ff., 48
 G., 258
 H. A., 61, 62
 H. F., 383
 Roberts, I., 187
 J., 296
 J. A. F., 249
 J. E. H., 168
 J. F., 423
 J. G., 348
 O. F. T., 278
 P. E., 209
 R. A., 249
 R. E., 98
 R. S., 250
 R. W., 95
 S. G., 202
 T. S., 246
 T. T., 461
 W. H., 93
 W. J., 253
 W. M., 187
 W. R. W., 319
 Robertson, A., 166
 A., D.Sc., 37
 A., Nagpur, 577
 A., Ph.D., 182
 A. D., 430
 A. J., 155
 C. G., 23, 203
 D., 37
 D. E., 421
 D. H., 45, 54
 D. S., 45, 54
 E., 250
 F. S., 129
 G. C. A., 82
 G. J., 308
 G. M., 289
 G. S., 313, 317
 H. G., 415
 J., 296
 Sir J., 26
 J. A., 26
 J. B., 514
 J. C., 414
 J. G., 121, 123, 153
 J. G. M'G., 300
 J. K., 403
 J. M., 296
 M., 24
 P. W., 484
 R. A., 308
 S. N., 362
 T. B., 445
 W., 288
 Robichaud, P., 393
 Robins, J. D., 416
 Robinson, A., D.C.L., 68
 A., M.A., 68, 71
 A., M.D., 284
 A. H., 461
 A. L., 98
 D. A. F., 418
 E. M., 508
 F. E., 35
 G. W., 249
 H. R., 254
 J. G., 264
 L. G., 145
 P. L., 78
 R., 182
 T. H., 254
 T. R., 418
 Robinson, Wilfrid, 245
 W. F., 480
 W. J., 430
 W. L., 421
 Robison, G. G. S., 484
 L. McD., 593
 R., 160
 Robitaille, A., 367
 Robson, G. M., 500
 H. A., 387
 H. C., 53
 W. F., 84
 W. G., 309
 Roche, W. J., 429
 Roderick, H. B., 49
 Rodger, A. B., 204
 Rodway, L., 468
 Roe, F. C., 308
 Roeland, E., 554
 Roffey, M. H., 598
 Rogatian, Bro., 350
 Roger, R., 308
 Rogers, C. F., 157
 J. S., 452
 J. S. Y., 309
 L. C., 255
 L. J., B.A.Sc., 414
 L. J., B.Mus., 210
 R. S., 445
 W., 386
 Rogerson, H., 93
 Roland, S. W., 144
 Rolleston, Sir H. D., 49, 53
 J. W., 446
 Rollo, J. C., 571
 R. L., 278
 W., 417, 427
 W., Litt.D., 492
 Romanis, W. H. C., 168
 Rooke, E. W., 211
 Room, T. G., 47, 53, 103
 Rooney, W. J., 472
 Roos, P. J., 510
 Rootham, C. B., 47, 53
 Rorke, R. F., 387
 Roscoe, M. V., 345
 Rose, Baron, 23
 B., 403
 F. A., 162
 H. J., 248, 308
 J. H., 46, 50
 W., 129
 Rosebery, the Earl of, 104, 295
 Rosebrugh, T. R., 415
 Rosedale, J. L., 596
 Roseveare, W. N., 502, 589
 Ross, A. D., 454, 470
 E. B., 568
 Sir E. D., 150, 151
 G. M., 321
 G. R. T., 589
 J. A., 499
 J. B., 287
 J. C., 506
 Miss J. C., 298
 J. D. McB., 308
 J. H., 451
 J. J., 296
 J. M., 160

- Ross, K., 478
 M., 431
 R., 345
 R. A., 516
 R. W., 568
 S. G., 376
 W. D., 200, 207
- Roth, H. L., 185
 Rothstein, E., 83
 Roughton, F. J. W., 48, 54
 Rouleau, A., 393
 Rouliat, R. M., 366
 Rous, C. C., 413, 422
 Rouse, W. H. D., 50
 Rousseau, A., 368, 370
 I. J., 504
 Routh, H. V., 152
 Routledge, F. J., 95
 Rowan, W., 349
 Rowe, A. P., 135
 C. H., 319, 321
 F. M., 88
 J. W. F., 144
 T. W., 480
 Rowell, E. M., 155
 M. C., 417
 Rowland, N. de H., 463
 Rowlands, M. G., 246
 R. A., 164
 R. P., 168
 T. H., 258
 W. S., 576
 Rowlette, R. J., 322
 Rowley, H. H., 433
 Rowling, S. T., 86
 Rowse, A. L., 204, 207
 Roxburgh, R. F., 175
 Roxby, P. M., 94
 Roy, B. C., 553
 C., 366, 426
 C. B., 586
 C. G., 564
 D. W., 161
 F., 367, 370
 F. T., 564
 G., 367
 J. A., 403
 J. N., 394
 M. N., 551
 N., 532
 O., 368
 Sir P. C., 543
 P. N., 543
 R. C., 586
 S., 368
 S. C., 551
 S. N., 557
 Roy-Saksena, K. C., 578
 Royal, E., 400
 Royce, G., 421
 Rozelaar, L. A., 140
 Rudd, C. C., 506
 Rudler, G., 198, 204
 Rudmose-Brown, T. B., 321
 Rudolf, R. D., 421
 Rudra, S. K., 536
 Rule, H. G., 285
 Runciman, J. C. S., 54
 Rundie, C., 97
 Ruppini, A., 521
- Rush, E. L., 417
 G. V., 454
 Rushmore, F. M., 42, 53
 Rushton, A., 136
 W., 160
 Russ, S., 166
 Russell, A. E., 164
 A. S., 197, 205
 C. K., 376
 D. W., 300
 E., 34
 E. K., 419
 G. H. H., 88
 J., 429
 Sir J., 180, 522
 J. M., 491
 J. S. R., 164
 J. W., 430
 L., 143
 L. J., 26
 R., 304, 319
 R., B.Sc., 304
 R. J., 387
 W., 516
 W. W., 126
 Ruston, A. G., 82
 Rutherford, A., 289
 Hon. A. C., 347
 Sir E., 48, 54, 66
 R. L., 348
 T. D., 80
 W. J., 410
 Rutledge, L. T., 403
 Ruttan, R. F., 371
 Rutter, E., 410
 Ruxton, W. L., 75
 Ryan, A. H., 315
 E., 404
 H., 329
 M., 335
 M. J., 330
 R., 516
 W., 454
 Rye, R. A., 104
 Ryerson, E. S., 413, 421
 Ryffel, J. H., 160
 Rylands, C. A., 151
 G. H. W., 52
 Ryle, G., 205
 J. A., 164
 Rylie, B. J., 494
- SABHESAN, M. S., 568
 Sabnis, R. P., 549
 Sabonadière, A., 150, 175
 Sacasa, F., 547
 Sackville, J. P., 347
 Sacret, J. H., 229
 Saddler, W., 309
 Sadler, A. L., 462
 Sir M. E., 196, 209, 551
 Sadr-ud-din, 581, 584
 Sagar, M., 561
 Sage, G. B., 430
 Sager, J. L., 260
 Saha, K. B., 557
 M. N., 537, 538
 Sahai, H., 503
 Sahasrabuddhe, D. L., 549
 Sahay, S. N., 530
- Sahab, M. C., 542
 Sahni, B., 564
 Saiduddin, 578
 Saint, C. F. M., 494
 Saint-Jacques, E., 394
 St. David's, Bishop of, 270
 St. Denis, H., 400
 St. John, M., 415
 W., 590
 St. Laurent, L., 367
 Saint-Pierre, A., 392, 394
 Saiyeden, G., 533
 Saiyid Ahmad Husain, 565
 Sajjad-Hyder, S., 534
 Saksena, B. R., 537
 R. C., 543
 R. K., 536
 Saldanha, A., 569
 C. F., 548
 Salisbury, E. J., 120
 Salmon, C. S., 128
 E. S., 148
 W. H., 177
 Y. M., 229
 Salmond, C. F., 481
 R. W. A., 167
 Salsbury, J., 178
 Salt, G. McB., 483
 H., 88
 H. E., 54
 L. E., 208
 W. E., 37
 Salter, F. R., 46, 52
 H. E., 206
 Saltmarsh, M. O., 153
 Salverini, G., 118
 Samaddar, J. N., 586
 Sambasivan, B. G., 572
 Samman, H. F., 50
 Sampat lengar, P., 571
 Sampatkumaran, 571
 Sampson, C. H., 195, 204
 J., 92
 K., 245
 M., 99
 R. A., 285
 Samuel, G., 446
 Samuels-Lal, 581
 San Ba, T., 590
 Sanborn, J. R., 374
 Sand, H. J. S., 176
 Sandafor, K. S., 199
 Sandbach, F. E., 25
 F. H., 54, 182
 Sandeman, E., 183
 Sanders, H. F., 264
 H. W., 445
 T. R. B., 51
 Sanderson, C. R., 122
 Sandes, F. P., 463, 464
 T. L., 494
 Sandham, B., 316
 Sandifer, D. A. N., 24
 Sandiford, P., 415
 Sandin, R., 347
 Sandys, A. M., 211
 Sane, S. M., 564
 Sanjiva Rao, B., 571, 592
 Sansome, F. W., 296
 Sant Ram, 562

- Sanyal, A. N., 544
 H. C., 555
 Sapiro, R. H., 504
 Sapru, P. N., 529, 536, 544
 Sir T. B., 544
 Saran, Shankar, 544
 Sarbadhikari, P. C., 593
 Sarbadhikary, J. P., 551
 Sargent-Florence, P., 45
 Sargent, A. J., 114, 144
 H. A., 500
 P. W. G., 168
 Sarkar, B., 553
 J. K., 587
 J. N., 550
 M. K., 582
 M. L., 554
 M. S., 554
 Sarma, D. S., 568
 R., 586
 Sarolea, C., 286
 Sarup Shastri, P. R., 534
 Sarwar, G., 533
 Sastri, B. S., 544
 R. S., 571
 S. K., 569
 Sathe, S. G., 546
 Satterly, J., 419
 Saunders, A. J., 569
 J. C., 51
 J. T., 48, 50
 L. G., 409
 L. P., 589
 M., 345
 Saurat, D., 129
 Savage, A., 385
 Savard, G., 366
 Savignac, E., 392
 Saville, D., 87
 Savory, D. L., 314
 G. H., 142
 Savour, S. R. V., 569
 Savur, S. A., 593
 Sawkins, D. T., 460, 461
 Sawyer, F., 309
 Saxelby, F. M., 177
 Saxena, B. P., 537
 Saxton, W. T., 228
 Sayce, A. H., 208
 L. A., 478
 R. U., 501
 R. V., 43
 Sayers, W. C. B., 122
 Sayid, A., 587
 Sayles, G. O., 297
 Saynor-Thompson, R., 236
 Scales, F. S., 49
 Scarborough, E. M., 166
 Scargill, H. B., 87
 Scarlett, F., 329
 Scarrow, A. N., 415
 Scarth, G. W., 371
 Schafer, Sir E. A. S., 288
 Schapera, I., 144
 Scharff, J. W., 597
 Scher, S., 491
 Scherling, C., 590
 Schiller, F. C. S., 205
 Schilz, W. E., 506
 Schippel, W. H., 375
 Schlapp, O., 286
 R., 287
 Schlumberger, B. J., 121
 Schmidt, C. H., 499
 V., 499
 Schneider, G., 253
 W. H., 468
 Schofield, R. K., 72
 Schofield, E. H., 189
 F., 189
 Scholem, S., 521
 Scholes, G. E., 97
 Scholfeld, A. F., 42, 52
 Scholtz, D., 507
 Schönland, B. F. J., 493
 Schoolcraft, J. T., 384
 Schopp, J. W., 261
 Schorn, E. J., 305
 Schott, G. A., 246
 Schram, O. K., 94
 Schreiner, O. D., 514
 Schryver, S. B., 135
 Schultze, H. G., 503
 Schulz, A. J., 444
 Schumann, C. G. W., 511
 Schumpeter, F., 118
 Schuster, Sir A., 185
 E. H. J., 207
 F. V., 119
 Schuurman, J. F. M., 515
 Schwabe, M., 521
 Schwartz, E. H. L., 504
 E. J., 128
 G. L., 142
 H. W., 361
 Schweizer, W. R., 264
 Sciortino, A. F., 523
 Scobie, J., 297
 W. A., 177
 Scott, A., 95
 Alice, 84
 A. V., 433
 A. W., 304
 C. E., 289
 D., 310
 E., 452
 E., M.B., 93
 Eliz., 24
 E. M., 155
 F. R. F., 52
 Sir G. G., 92
 H., 63
 H. B., 589
 J. E., 45, 51
 J. M. D., 410
 J. W., M.A., 254
 J. W., M.D., 347
 L., 450
 L. C., 417
 L. I., 83
 M. E., 451
 M. E., Rangoon, 588
 M. L., 446
 Sir R. F., 42, 53
 R. W., 360
 S. R., 162
 T. A., 432
 W., 436
 W. A., 421
 W. H., 299
 Scott, W. H., M.D., 349
 W. M., 384
 W. R., 298
 Scoular, S. G., 476
 Scrimgeour, A. C. S., 492
 Scrimger, F. A. C., 377
 Scrivener, F. L. C., 148
 Scutt, C. A., 451
 Seaby, A. W., 228
 Seager, E. A., 436
 Seal, B. N., 548
 Sir B. Nath, 571
 Seaman, A. M., 482
 Searle, G. F. C., 48
 V. H. L., 261
 Sears, L., 407
 Seaton, E. A., 530
 I. W., 313
 M. E., 211
 Seccombe, W., 422
 Secker, J., 75
 Secord, W. H., 387
 Seddon, C. N., 202
 Sedgfield, W. J., 183
 Segal, M., 521
 Segar, H. W., 473, 482
 R., 206
 Selby, A., 264
 Seligman, C. G., 144
 E. R. A., 118
 Sell, F. R., 571
 Sellars, R., 181
 Selle, W. A., 460
 Sellers, A., 189
 Sellon, H. G. R., 309
 Sells, A. C., 576, 577
 Seltman, P. T., 45
 Semple, C., 329
 R., 281
 W. H., 228
 Sen, A. C., 554
 A. K., 557
 B., 554
 B. M., 554
 D. N., 587
 D. N., Benares, 543
 H., 555
 H. K., 543
 H. K., D.Sc., 550
 N., 550
 N. K., 561
 N. N., 550
 P. C., 554
 R. C., 587
 R. N., 554
 S., 587
 S. K., 561
 S. K., B.Sc., 552
 S. N., 544
 Senapati, M. M., 586
 Sénécal, R., 401
 Sen Gupta, A. C., 576
 N. C., 560
 Sengupta, B., 546
 B. C., 555
 H. C., 554
 Senter, G., 142
 Serton, P., 511
 Seshachalam, T., 572
 Seshadri, P., 543

- Set, B., 588
 Setalvad, Sir C. H., 545
 Seth, H. S., 543
 S., 537
 Sethi, N. K., 543
 Sethna, D. S., 546
 Seton, R. S., 82
 W., 126
 Seton-Watson, R. W., 131
 Seward, A. C., 42, 51
 Sewell, D. L., 187
 H. N., 66
 S. V., 453
 W. A., 492
 Sexton, C. W. N., 451
 Seymour, H. J., 330
 P. A., 206
 W., 76
 Shackleton, M. R., 121
 Shafr, M., 581, 582
 S. M., 533
 Shah, K. T., 546
 N. M., 549
 S. M., 546
 Shah Mustafa, 579
 Shahani, M. S., 561
 S. C., 548
 T. K., 546
 Shahidullah, M., 558
 Shakespear, G. A., 26
 Shanahan, E. W., 146
 Shand, S. J., 511
 Shaner, R. F., 347
 Shankar, H., 548
 Shanks, G., 553
 G. L., 385
 Shann, E. O. G., 470
 Shannon, D., 300
 J. F., 304
 M. E., 565
 Shareef, S. M., 587
 Share-Jones, J., 96, 100
 Sharif, M. M., 534
 Sharma, H. D., 562
 R. K., 537
 Sharman, F. M., 345
 M. S., 451
 Sharp, C. W. C., 494
 L. H., 462
 Sharpley, E. M., 55
 Sharrard, J. A., 409, 410
 Shastri, B. N., 565
 P. D., 555
 R. M., 537
 Shattock, C. E., 168
 Shaver, A., 348
 Shaw, A. F. B., 75
 A. J. H., 470
 A. M., 410
 A. N., 373
 B. D., 263
 E. D., 204
 H. B., 164
 J. B., 177
 J. C. M., 513
 J. E., 418
 J. J. M., 290
 J. M., 362
 P. E., 264
 R. M., 349
 Shaw, T. B., 172
 W. F., 187
 Shawcross, H. W., 95
 J., 94
 Shawran, P., 508
 Shaxby, J. H., 254
 Shea, Mrs. M. M., 337
 S., 337
 Shearer, C., 43
 E., 284, 290
 G., 304
 J., 452, 454
 J. F., 298
 W. V., 136
 Shears, F. S., 279
 Shebbeare, C. J., 201
 Sheedy, G., 335
 Sheehy, E. J., 329
 Sheen, A. W., 242, 255
 Sheldon, E. W., 347, 348
 Shelley, H. J., 189
 J., 480
 Shellshear, J. L., 598
 Shembavnekar, K. M., 547
 Shennan, T., 281
 Shenstone, N. S., 421
 Shephard, C. Y., 436
 Shephard, E. F. S., 520
 F., 155
 H. L., 36
 Shepherdson, J. F., 66
 Sheppard, E. M., 254
 J. T., 45, 51
 N. E., 418
 W. R., 100
 Sher Ali, 579
 Sheridan, E., 331
 Sherrard, G. O., 330
 Sherriffs, W. R., 267, 269
 Sherrington, Sir C. S., 200, 206
 Sherwood, E. T. G., 507
 Shevde, S. V., 546
 Shields, B. F., 329
 R. T., 432, 433
 Shimeld, J. E., 263
 Shimmin, A. N., 84, 88
 Shine, J., 331
 Shipley, C. M., 78
 J. W., 383
 Shipp, G. P., 461
 Shipway, F. E., 159
 Shirlaw, M., 287
 Shirley, H. J., 159
 Shirras, F. E. F., 131
 G. F., 546
 Shivers, M. E., 590
 Shiv Ram Kasnyap, 581, 584
 Shoesmith, J. B., 285
 Shore, L. E., 48, 53
 L. R., 513
 T. W., 169
 Shorney, H. F., 446
 Short, A. R., 35, 37
 J., 287
 W. F., 482
 Shortland, L. J., 460
 Shove, G. F., 45, 52
 H. W., 482
 Shovelton, S. T., 128, 130, 157
 Shrewsbury, J. F. D., 27
 Shrivastava Hirala, 575
 Shrivastava, K. P., 575
 Shrubsall, F. C., 164
 Shu, C. C., 150
 Shuffebotham, H. N., 27
 Shukla, D. P., 536
 P. A., 577
 Shutt, W. J., 93
 Shuttleworth, A. C., 96
 C. B., 421
 H. L., 151
 Sibbald, A. S., 410
 Sibgatullah, M., 579
 Sibly, T. F., 104
 Siddhartha, T. R., 593
 Siddiqui, A., 549, 557
 M. Z., 564
 R. A., 534
 W. H., 533
 Sidebotham, E. J., 189
 Sidey, T. K., 476
 Sidgwick, N. V., 197, 206
 Sidhanta, N. K., 546, 564
 Siedeberg, E. H., 476
 Sieniewicz, T. D., 361
 Sierra Leone, Bishop of, 68
 Sifton, H. B., 414
 Sikes, E. E., 45, 53
 Silberbauer, S. F., 494
 Silberberg, M. D., 453
 Silcox, A., 82
 Sillick, W. E. G., 137
 Sills, H. H., 45, 52
 Silsby, E., 177
 Silver, L. M., 361
 R. C., 297
 Silverthorn, G., 426
 Silverton, R. J., 464
 Simard, E. T. A., 368
 G., 401
 H., 366
 Simms, H., 188
 Simon, Sir J. A., 203, 226
 Simons, L., 143
 Simpson, D. C., 203, 207
 F. A., 46, 54
 F. G., 71
 G., 77
 G. C. E., 98
 G. W., 410
 H. C., 416
 J. C., 373
 J. C., M.B., 290
 J. S., 228
 J. Y., 286, 287
 L. E., 24
 M. C., 309
 P., 198, 207, 209
 R. K. M., 598
 T. B., 288
 W. D., 278
 Simpson Wells, A., 494
 Sims, J. W., 136
 L. G. A., 24
 Sinclair, A. H. H., 289
 J., 235
 J. D., 554
 R. D., 347
 T., 313

- Sinclair, T. A., 53, 142
 Singer, C., 122
 Singh, B., 543
 B. K., 586
 B. P., 587
 Dongar, 543
 Gurmukh, 543
 Singha, H., 553
 Singleton, F. A., 452
 Sinha, A. B. P., 587
 B. C., 587
 B. K., 587
 C. C., 586
 H. N., 576
 J. C., 557
 P., 553
 S. C., 554
 Sinker, A. P., 52
 Sircar, H., 558
 K. M., 536
 Sir N., 550
 Siret, A., 563
 Sirois, J., 367
 Sisson, C. J., 121
 Sissons, C. B., 417
 Sitaram, 561
 Sivertz, C., 429
 Skae, F. M. T., 308
 Skeats, E. W., 452
 Skeel, C. A. J., 156
 Skerritt, J. H., 238
 Skewes, S., 493
 Skilbeck, D., 202
 Skillicorn, A., 72
 Skinner, E. F., 237
 F., 34
 H. D., 476
 H. W. B., 35
 S., 178, 179
 Skipworth, M. G., 210
 Skirving, A. A. S., 290
 Slack, J. A., 430
 Sladdin, T. A., 482
 Slade, E., 208
 Slater, D. A., 93
 G., 145
 J. K., 289
 Slattery, A., 373
 J. P., 464
 Sleeman, C. M., 48, 53, 55
 J. H., 155
 Sleggs, G. E., 435
 Slepchenko, B. S., 96
 Slesinger, E. G., 168
 Slessor, Sir H. H., 175
 Slessor, A. K., 204
 Slight, D., 377
 Slome, D., 491
 Sloss, D. J., 588
 Small, W. M., 504
 Smalles, R., 569
 Smalls, R. G. H., 402
 Smale-Adams, D., 517
 Small, A. J., 297
 J., B.Sc., 297
 J., D.Sc., 314
 W., 289
 Smalley Baker, C. E., 25
 Smart, W. A. M., 166
 Smeal, G., 85
 Smeaton, B., 446
 Smellie, J. M., 27
 Smiles, S., 128
 Smiley, M. T., 120
 Smith, A., 366
 A. E. C., 267
 A. E. H., 182
 A. G., 594
 A. H., 207
 A. L., 204
 Alex., 279
 Allan, 384
 A. M., 182
 B. T. D., 45, 54
 C. A. M., 598
 C. F., 298
 C. G., 549
 C. J., 236
 C. J., Singapore, 597
 C. R., 157
 Dempster, 189
 D. N., 198
 D. O., 590
 Donald, 464
 E., 162
 E., B.Litt., 228
 E. A., 415
 E. B., 164
 E. Bertram, 263
 E. C., 350
 Egerton, 555
 E. M., 99
 E. P., 308
 F., 78
 F. A., 386
 F. B., 45, 51
 F. H., 157
 F. J., 93
 F. K., 282
 F. M., 55
 F. W., 176
 F. W., Aust., 465
 G., 97
 G., LL.D., 278
 Sir G. A., 278
 G. E., 27, 119
 G. F. D., 165
 G. F. R., 99
 G. G., 313, 314
 G. M., 417
 G. O., 415, 422, 426
 H., M.A., 157
 H., M.D., 493
 H., Ph.D., 297, 301
 H. A., 375
 H. Bompas, 183, 192
 H. F., 432
 H. G., 140
 H. T., 93
 I. A., 154, 308
 J., 304
 J. A., 200, 206
 J. F., 299
 J. G., 25
 J. H., 298
 J. H., M.Sc., 316
 J. J., 510
 J. L., 289, 291
 J. L. B., 504
 J. L. S., 285
 Smith, J. MacG., 347
 J. W. D., 297
 L., 593
 L. A., 164
 May, 145
 M. Steele, 55
 Muriel, 308
 N., 181, 182
 N. J. G., 503
 N. K., 284, 287
 P. W., 177
 R. T., 177
 R. W., 381
 S., B.Sc., 349
 S., D.Sc., 34
 S., M.A., 128
 S., M.A.B., 289
 S. Alwyn, 255
 S. B., 564
 S. C. Kaines, 50
 S. L., 136
 S. M., 168
 S. P., 304
 S. W. J., 26
 T. B., 234
 V. G., 415
 W. A., 480
 W. Erlam, 568
 W. H., 386
 W. J., 303, 309
 W. K., 285
 W. N., 72
 W. Owston, 586
 W. W., 285
 Smither, W. J., 415
 Smyly, J. G., 319, 320
 Smyth, C. H. E., 51
 J., LL.D., 372, 378
 J., M.A., 451
 L. B., 321
 Smythe, H. J. D., 36
 J. A., 79
 Snape, A. E., 492
 Sneddon, S. M., 348
 Sneedon, O., 304
 Snelgrove, E. C., 235
 Snell, C. A., 422
 F. M., 500
 J. F., 374
 T. C., 227
 Snow, G. R. S., 206
 Soal, S. G., 141
 Soares, A. X., 546
 Soddy, F., 197, 205
 Sogani, C. M., 543
 Sola, M., 547
 Soldevila, F., 96
 Sollas, W. J., 198, 209
 Solomon, E. H., 588
 L., 120, 122
 Somalwar, S. G., 577
 Somerset, H. V. F., 209
 Somervell, D. B., 203
 Somerville, J. B., 305
 Sommerfeld, H. B., 385
 Sommerville, D. M. Y., 484
 R., 296
 Sonaulah, Md., 554
 Sondhi, G. D., 581, 584
 Sonet, E., 349

- Sontake, K. R., 575
 Soothill, W. E., 202
 Soper, F. G., 249
 Sorley, W. R., 47, 52
 Soucy, C. I., 415
 Soudhi, G., 582
 Soutar, G., 308
 Souter, A., 279, 282
 R. W., 476
 W. C., 281
 South, Mrs. J., 385
 Southam, A. H., 188
 Southern, L., 241
 Southwell, R. V., 47, 54
 T., 95
 Southwood, A. R., 446
 W. W., 492
 Southworth, W., 385
 Souttar, H. S., 168
 Sowerbutts, J. A., 178
 Sowerby, A. L. M., 120
 Spaar, E. C., 594, 595
 Sparks, J. F., 404
 Sparshott, E. N., 267
 Spary, P. G., 268
 Spath, L. F., 142
 Spaul, E. A., 143
 Speakman, H. B., 414
 J. B., 88
 Spear, R., 496
 T. J. P., 561
 Spearman, C., 123
 Speight, E. E., 578
 R., 480
 Spence, J. C., 75
 W. J., 383
 Spenceley, J. A., 429
 Spencer, J. F., 152
 R. A., 411
 W. G., 168, 177
 Spens, J., 210
 W., 51
 Sperrin-Johnson, J. C., 482
 Spicer, W. T. H., 165
 Spidle, S., 346
 Spiller, R. C., 200
 Spilsbury, Sir B. H., 160
 Spinks, G. T., 33
 Spitta, H. R. D., 162
 Spittel, R. L., 595
 Spittle, J. T., 49, 52
 Spitz, H., 522
 Spokes, P. S., 198
 Spooner, A. R., 552
 Sprague, E., 120
 Sprawson, C. A., 563
 E. C., 169
 Sprott, W. J. H., 265
 Sproule, G., 375
 G. A., 385
 Spurgeon, C., 152
 Squair, M., 418
 Sraffa, P., 45
 Sri Krishan, 581
 Sri Ram, 561
 Sri Rukminiamma, K. D., 572
 Srikantia, B. M., 571
 Srinavasa Rao, M., 572
 Srinivasa Rao, M. G., 571
 Srinivasiah, M., 592
 Srivastana, G. D., 536
 Srivastava, P. L., 537
 R., 565
 S. R., 565
 Stacey, J. E., 237
 Stafford, S., 500
 Staig, R. A., 299
 Staines, H., 157
 Stallybrass, C. O., 98
 W. T. S., 201, 204, 207
 Stammers, A. D., 515
 A. F., 27
 Stamp, Sir J. C., 50
 L. D., 144
 Stampa, L., 205
 Staniland, L. N., 33
 Stanley, C. A., 433
 C. W., 372
 D., 27
 G. H., 515
 Stanners, H., 131
 R. W., 46
 Stansfield, A., 375
 E., 350
 H., 268
 Stanton, B. L., 453
 W. K., 229
 Stapledon, R. G., 245
 Stapleton, H. E., 553
 Starke, B., 121
 Starkey, T. A., 377
 Starkie, D., 237
 Miss, 261
 W. F., 319, 320, 322
 Starling, E. H., 127
 S. G., 178
 Starr, C. L., 421
 F. N. G., 421
 Start, L. E., 183
 Statham, I. C. F., 235
 R. S. S., 36
 Stather, Mrs. K., 264
 Statton, J. W., 445
 Staveley, M. C., 32, 34
 Stead, G., 49, 55, 166
 Stearns, T., 433
 Stebbing, E. P., 286
 L. S., 153
 Stede, W., 151
 Stedman, E., B.Sc., 285
 Ellen, 285
 Steed, H. W., 131
 Steel, A. B., 50
 G. S., 308
 M. J., 267
 W. A., 375
 Steele, E. S., 308
 J., 150
 S., 480
 Steel-Maitland, Sir A., 144
 Steen, H. B., 553
 S. W. P., 47, 50
 Steenkiste, J., 569
 Steer, P. W., 119
 Steers, J. A., 46, 53
 Stefanesson, J., 387
 Steggall, J. E. A., 307, 309
 Stegmann, E. T., 511
 Stehle, R. L., 377
 Steichen, A., 547
 Stenning, J. F., 196, 202, 206,
 209
 Stenton, F. M., 229
 Mrs. F. M., 229
 Stephan, E. M., 121
 Stephen, E. H. M., 463
 H., 514
 H., Calc., 556
 Sir H. L., 150
 H. W., 304
 Stephens, A. C., 477
 E. L., 491
 G. A., 37
 J., 398
 J. O., 243
 J. S., 25
 J. W. W., 99
 M., 314
 Stephenson, G., 329
 G. E., 75
 G. H., 430
 H. K., 234
 J., 287
 R. J., 435
 T. A., 123
 W. T., 146
 Steppat, J., 129
 Mrs. M. A. A., 177
 Stern, W. J., 135
 Steuart, W., 516
 Steven, A. B., 304
 H. M., 198
 S. J., 499
 Stevens, A., 297
 A. J., 53
 R. D., 208
 T. G., 165
 T. S., 296
 W. M., 254, 255
 Stevenson, A. C., 122
 A. F. C., 418
 F. A., 374
 G. H., 209
 G. H., 199
 J., 381
 J., B.Sc., 304
 W. B., 297, 301
 Steward, F. J., 168
 Stewart, A. D., 556
 A. W., 314
 C. A., 236
 C. P., 285
 D., 181
 D., C.I.E., 300
 D., M.A., 88
 D. A., 386
 D. S., 286
 D. W., 24
 E. C., 296
 F. R., 279
 G. S., 492
 H., 83
 H. C., 200
 H. F., 54
 H. L., 360
 H. R., 584
 J., 361
 J. A., 200, 205
 J. C., 353
 J. D., 462

- Stewart, J. F., 286
 J. McK., 445
 J. P., 289
 L. E., 420
 M. J., 86
 Mrs., 87
 R. L., 290
 T. G., 164
 W. L., 79
 W. McC., 235
 Steyn, D. G., 508
 Stibbe, E. P., 103, 119
 Stiles, W., 228
 Stilgoe, H. C., 202
 Still, C. J., 316
 G. F., 161
 Stirling, J., 93
 Stiven, D., 309
 Stoble, H., 170
 Stobo, A. J. H., 465
 Stock, W. S. V., 33, 36
 Stockdale, D., 52
 H. F., 303
 Stockenstrom, E. C., 511
 Stocker, W. N., 204
 Stockley, W. F. P., 334
 Stockman, R., 299
 Stocks, E. V., 68, 71
 G. M., 286
 J. L., 185
 P., 121
 Stoddart, W. H. B., 164
 Stoker, H. G., 503
 Stokes, A., 166
 E. H., 463
 P. S., 238
 Stone, E. R., 596
 L. W., 129
 W. A., 593
 Stoneley, R., 85
 Stoneman, B., 500
 E. T., 471
 Stoner, E. C., 85
 Stopford, J. S. B., 181
 Stopford-Taylor, R., 97
 Stops, W. J. T., 468
 Storer, E. J., 263
 Storey, J. C., 465
 R. A., 308
 Storrie, F. R., 296
 Storrow, B., 80
 Stott, A. W., 164
 H., 563
 Stoughton, A. A., 383
 Stout, A. K., 250
 G. F., 309
 Stover, N. M., 347
 Strachan, A. S., 516
 G. I., 255
 J., 82
 J. G., 305
 L. R. M., 25
 R., 547
 Strachey, J. P., 43, 55
 Strahan, J. A., 315
 Strang, J. A., 564
 Strasheim, J. J., 511
 Strathdee, R. B., 279
 Stratton, A., 119
 F. J. M., 47, 51, 226
 Straw, S. H., 184
 Streatfield, F. H., 176
 Street, E., 396
 K. W., 463
 Hon. P., 460
 R. O., 95
 Streeter, B. H., 203, 208
 Strich, F., 118, 133
 Strickland, C., 556
 E. H., 348
 Stringer, L. A., 480
 Stroen, J. R., 541
 Strong, Sir A., 445
 A. G., 476
 J., 84
 O. F., 348
 Struckmeyer, O. K., 54
 Struthers, E. B., 433
 J. W., 290
 R. R., 376
 Stuart, A., 258
 A. M., 281, 282
 R. S. D., 35
 W. J., 290
 W. S., 84
 Studer, P., 227
 Stump, C. W., 460
 Sturt, H. C., 210
 M., 72
 Subba Rao, B., 575
 M. V. N., 569
 N. S., 529, 530, 572
 P., 570
 R., 578
 S., 572
 Subbatlas, A., 572
 Sublet, F. G. A., 451
 Subotic, D., 131
 Subrahmanyan, V., 592
 Sueyras, M., 35
 Sueyras, M., 314
 Sugars, R. M., 372
 Sugden, E. H., 454
 J. H., 254
 J. N., 136
 R., 451
 S., 142
 Sugerman, B., 463
 Sugrue, M., 330
 Suhramaniam, N., 592
 Sukenik, L., 521
 Sukul, C. M., 543
 Sullivan, B., 419
 C. T., 373
 W. G., 409
 Sully, T. D., 531
 Sultana, A., 523
 A., LL.D., 523
 Summerby, R., 374
 Summers, H. St. J., 452
 P. F., 88
 W. C., 234
 Summons, W. E., 451
 Sumner, B. H., 204
 Suntharalingam, C., 593
 Sur, N. K., 537
 Surerus, J. R., 417
 Surey, L. S., 576
 Suru, N. G., 548
 Surveyer, E. F., 375
 Suryanaragana, S. S., 567
 Susman, W., 188
 Sutcliffe, D., 25
 Sutherland, A., 345
 C., 309
 D. P., 188
 D. S., 187
 G. A., 185
 G. F., 462
 G. J., 450
 I. L. G., 484
 I. N., 288
 J. R., 297
 J. W. R., 589
 L. R., 310
 L. S., 211
 M. M. J., 304
 P. L., 86
 Sutton, G. W., 136
 H., 462
 O. G., 246
 W. G., 514
 W. G. L., 246
 Swain, H. J., 463
 I., 335
 L. M., 47, 55
 Swan, H. N. B., 465
 R. R., 386
 W. M., 316
 Swann, M. B. R., 66
 Swanson, W. W., 409
 Swarbrick, T., 33
 Swart, J. C., 510
 Sweeney, G. M. G., 501
 G. W., 501
 Sweet, G., 454
 Swift, E. W. D., 494
 H. B., 446
 Swinarton, L., 413
 Swinckson, H. H., 264
 Swinton, Sir E. D., 200, 203
 Sword, J., 296, 484
 Syed, M. H., 537
 Syed Muzaffar Uddin, 558
 Sykes, B., 129
 J., 260
 J. G., 88
 N., 130
 W. S., 88
 Syme, W. S., 300
 Symes, J. O., 36
 W. L., 166
 Symmers, W. St. C., 315, 317
 Symon, F. J., 568
 Symons, H. W., 87
 N. J., 360
 Syng, J. L., 319, 321
 Tabor, R. J., 135
 Taggart, P., 94
 Tagore, A. N., 550
 Taig, T., 258
 Taimini, I. K., 536
 Tait, A. J., 61
 J., M.A., 184
 J., M.D., 373
 M. D. C., 402
 R. C., 396
 W. D., 373
 Takakhav, N. S., 548

- Talbot, E. M., 198
 P. R., 349
 R., 367
 Tallard, R., 261
 Talukdar, T. N., 586
 Tamblin, W. F., 429
 Tamhankar, G. R., 576
 Tandy, M. O. C., 201
 Tankard, D. S., 492
 Tannan, M. L., 547
 Tanner, J. R., 53
 Tanqueray, F. J., 142
 Tansley, A. G., 197, 206
 Tapa, J., 590
 Tappan, M., 144
 Miss M., 45, 55
 Taqui, S. G., 575
 Taraporewala, I. J. S., 550
 Tardif, A., 367
 Tarkabhusand, P., 543
 Tarkatirtha, J. K., 555
 Tarrant, A. G., 178
 D., 152
 Tartinville, J., 247
 Taschereau, R., 392
 Tasker, D. G. C., 37
 R. B., 83
 Tassé, A., 401
 Tate, E., 74
 H., 373
 J., 314
 Sir R. W., 319, 320, 321
 Tatlow, W., 320
 Tattersall, G., 470
 W. M., 254
 Tavener, L. E., 267
 Taverner, L., 258
 Tawney, R. H., 145
 Tawse, W. J., 374
 Taylor, A. B., 468
 A. E., 47, 287, 308
 A. L., 36
 A. L., M.D., 86
 A. S., 481
 B. D., 182
 C., 493
 D. G., 253
 D. O., 211
 E. G. R., 142
 E. McK., 43
 F. A., 205
 G., Aust., 454
 G. B., 349
 G. I., 54
 H., 228
 J., M.A., 330
 John, D.Sc., 334
 John, M.D., 307, 310
 J. G., 493
 J. R., 84, 88
 K. W., 381
 L. F., 589
 M., 34
 M. E. J., 155
 N. B., 419
 R., 416
 R. B., 402
 T. G., 461
 T. H., 83
 T. W. J., 197, 204
 Taylor, W., 185
 Sir Wm., 322
 W. D., 279
 W. E., 422
 W. R., 418
 W. W., 288
 Teacher, J. H., 300
 Teago, F. J., 97
 Teale, F. H., 166
 Tees, F. J., 377
 Telang, H. K. S., 577
 Telfer, S. V., 300
 W., 45, 50
 Telford, E. D., 188
 Telling, W. H. Maxwell, 86
 Tempany, Hon. H. A., 520
 Temperley, H. W. V., 46,
 53
 Templeton, J., 72
 Ten Broeke, J., 381
 Tennant, F. R., 45, 54
 Miss, 285
 Ternouth, E. J., 229
 Terrey, H., 120
 Terry, C. S., 280
 E., 177
 Mrs., 152
 Tessier-Lavigne, Y., 391
 Tetley, C. H., 82
 Tetreault, A., 393
 Tew, W. P., 430
 Tewari, I., 543
 K. L., 543
 N. K., 543
 Te Water, S. K., 515
 Tha, U. Po., 588
 Thadnai, N. V., 562
 Thakur, A. D., 565
 Singh, 562
 Tham Ying Khaw, 596
 Thanavala, Y. D., 546
 Thapar, S. G. S., 565
 Thatcher, L. H. F., 288
 W. S., 43, 45, 55, 58,
 529
 Thatte, V. N., 577
 Theakston, H. R., 359
 Theiler, Sir A., 508
 G., 500
 Theobald, F. V., 148
 Theodore, S. J., 568
 Theodosius, H. G., 68
 Third, J. R., 404
 Thirkill, H., 48, 50
 Thoday, D., 249
 Thom, A., 297
 Thomas, A. B., 246
 Sir A. G., 245
 B., 77
 B. J. A., 511
 E., 229
 E., Rangoon, 590
 F. S., 345
 F. W., 202, 204
 G. H., 599
 H. H., 51, 95
 J. A., 250
 J. S., 491
 J. W., 582
 J. W. T., 255
 Thomas, L., 361
 L. H., 54
 L. R., 468
 M., 77, 80
 Miss M., 250
 M. B., 55
 P. G., 152
 P. J., 567
 P. S., 258
 R., 253
 R. A., 100
 R. R., 555
 S. B., 245
 W., 40
 W. M.Sc., 283
 W. D., 258
 W. E., 483
 Thompson, A. H., 50, 84,
 91
 A. M., 372
 A. R., 168
 C. D., 536
 C. D., Jr., 537
 C. H., 208, 209, 210
 C. N., 492
 D. W., 390
 D'A. W., 309
 E. G., 265
 E. J., 202
 E. M., 493
 F. C., B.Sc., 185
 F. C., M.Sc., 88
 G. D., 96
 G. E., 477
 H., 82
 H. S., 470
 H. T., 161
 H. W., 252
 J., 230
 J. C., 347
 J. M., 206
 J. McL., 93
 J. R., 235
 P. F., 452
 R. C., 207
 R. D., 471
 R. R., 371
 S., 430
 S., M.B., 74
 T. C., 188
 W. E., 360
 W. H., 345
 W. P., 409
 Thomsett, B., 189
 Thomson, A., 196, 205
 D., 555
 E. F., 478
 E. M., 286
 G., 304
 G. D., 52
 George, 298
 G. H., 286
 G. K., 362
 G. P., 51
 G. P., Aberdeen, 280
 G. R., 288
 G. R., M.B., 516
 G. T., 280
 H. J., 249
 J., 296

- Thomson, J. A., 280
 J. A. K., 128
 J. E., 418
 J. G., 166
 Sir J. J., 43, 48, 54
 J. O., 24
 J. S., 186
 L. R., 371
 M., 314
 R. B., 414
 T., 250
 Sir W., 513
 W. A., 385
 W. W. D., 315
 Thomson-Walker, Sir J. W., 168
 Thon, U. Po., 589
 Thoothi, N. A., 546
 Thorburn, J. M., 254
 W. S., 87
 Thorne, H. H., 462
 P. C. L., 176
 Thorneycroft, F. J., 142
 Thornley, I. D., 121
 Thornton, A. W., 374
 C. T., 286
 W. M., 78
 Thorpe, J. F., 136
 W. V., 26
 Thorson, J. T., 390
 Thorvaldson, T., 409
 Thoulless, R. H., 50, 298
 Threlfall, H., 190
 Thrift, H., 319, 320, 321
 W. E., 319, 321
 Thring, D. T., 203
 Thursfield, J. H., 161
 Thurston, H. S., 345
 G. B., 348
 Tidy, H. L., 164
 Tiegs, O. W., 453
 T'ien, H. C., 432
 T'ien-lu, L., 432
 Tier, W., 384
 Tierney, M., 327, 329
 Tietz, H., 491
 Tighe, L., 454
 Tildersley, E. M., 465
 Tillesstad, R. M., 507
 Tilley, A. A., 52
 C. E., 46
 H., 162
 Tillman, O. G., 590
 Tillmann, W. J., 430
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 45
 F., 24
 H. J. W., 253
 R. J., 66
 Tilsley, H., 190
 Timmins, L. P., 26
 Tin, U., 589
 U. Pe Maung, 589
 Tincker, M. A. H., 248
 Tingle, C. D., 237
 Tinkler, C. K., 131
 Tinsdale, G. F. W., 315
 Tippett, L. S. C., 465
 Tirmizy, M. H., 548
 Titchmarsh, E. C., 122, 206
 Titley, A. F., 94
 Tiwari, S. G., 537
 Tobias, I., 493
 Tocher, J. F., 280
 Tocker, A. H., 480
 Tod, M. N., 197, 207
 Todd, A., 230
 A. T., 36
 E. W., 359
 F. A., 461
 G. W., 75, 79
 H., 35
 J. B., 286
 J. E., 314
 J. M., 287
 J. P., 305
 R. H., 463
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 196, 208
 Tombs, L., 373
 Tomkeleff, S., 78
 Tomlin, J. W. S., 32, 35
 Tomlinson, H., 43
 H. B., 484
 H. J., 268
 H. O., 350
 Mme., 79
 Tonks, H., 119
 Tooke, F. T., 376
 Tooley, M. J., 153
 Toomer, J. E., 416
 Topalian, S., 150, 151
 Topley, B., 120
 W. W. C., 160
 Torrens, J. A., 164
 Tory, H. M., 347
 Tostevin, F. P., 576
 Tottenham, R. E., 599
 Totton, J. H., 315
 Toupin, A., 401
 J. R., 393
 Tout, T. F., 184
 Tovey, D. F., 287, 291
 Townsend, H., 278
 Townsend, H., 186, 192
 J. S. E., 200, 207
 W. G., 471
 Toynebe, A. J., 145, 150
 J., 55
 M. R., 211
 Tozer, F. M., 96, 97
 Tracy, F., 419
 H., 402
 Trant, H., 513
 Traquair, H. M., 289
 R., 371
 Travers, D. H., 435
 M. W., 33, 40
 Traves, F. H. J., 598
 Treadgold, W. M., 420
 Trease, G. E., 264
 Treatt, V. H., 463, 464
 Tredennick, G. H. P. P., 234
 Treharne, R. F., 184
 Trelford, W. G., 422
 Tremblay, A., 367
 Trench, W. Fitz J., 321
 W. L. C., 549
 Trenery, G. R., 94
 Tress, H., 131
 Treston, H. J., 334
 Trethowan, W. H., 168
 Trevelyan, B., 154
 G. M., 54
 H., 46
 Tribe, M., 131
 Trilokikar, C. S., 541
 Trimhaki, Y., 544
 Tripathi, R. P., 536
 Trist, J. R. R., 36
 Tritton, A. S., 533
 Trivedi, A. K., 546
 J. P., 549
 T. P., 548
 Trofimov, M. V., 186
 Tromp, F. J., 507
 Trotman, S. R., 263, 265
 Trott, L. W., 446
 Trotter, R., 403
 W. B. L., 168
 W. F., 236
 Troup, Sir E., 128
 R. S., 198, 208
 Trout, A. M., 268
 Trow, A. H., 242, 252
 E. J., 420
 Trudeau, R., 393
 Trueman, A. E., 258
 G. J., 396
 Trumble, H. C., 444
 Truscott, S. J., 137
 Tryhorn, F. G., 234
 Ts'in, H. H., 433
 Tucci, G., 560
 Tuck, H. P., 468
 W. B., 160
 Tucker, B. W., 201
 L. N., 431
 S. H., 296
 Tuckett, W. J., 94
 Tuckfield, W. J., 454
 Tudhope, G. R., 310
 Tuke, M. J., 152
 Tull, J. C., 596
 Tullis, J., 587
 Tulloch, W. J., 309
 Tulpule, G. V., 548
 Tunncliffe, F. W., 164
 H. E., 48, 51
 Tunstall, B. M., 140
 N., 247
 Tupper-Carey, R. M., 83
 Turberville, A. S., 84
 Turcot, Dr., 370
 Turnbull, G. H., 235
 H. M., 160
 H. W., 309
 Jennie M., 382
 M. I., 476
 Turner, A. J., 596
 C. H., 203, 206
 E. E., 140
 E. G., 234
 E. O., 398
 F. C., 235
 F. J., 476
 F. M., 386
 F. McD. C., 52
 G. G., 75
 H. H., 197, 207
 H. P., 181, 186, 190

- Turner, H. W., M.A., 34
 H. W., M.R.C.S., 169
 J. E., 95
 J. G., 169
 J. W. C., 46, 55
 L. B., 49, 52
 P., 168
 P. E., 436
 P. J., 371
 R. L., 151
 T. H., 25
 W., 168
 W., M.A., 546
 W. A., 164
 W. E. S., 237
 W. G., 377
 Turquet, Mme., 156
 Tutin, F., 33
 Tuttle, A. S., 350
 Tweedie, Hon. Justice, 348
 W. M., 396
 Twemlow, J. A., 95
 Twort, F. W., 108
 Tylecote, F. E., 187
 Tylor, T. H., 204
 Tyndale, O. S., 375
 Tyndall, A. M., 35
 Tyrrell, G. W., 297
 Tytler, W. H., 255

 UDDIN, S. N., 533
 Underhill, Prof., 412
 F. H., 417
 Underwood, A. B. G., 169
 A. C., 85, 88
 F., 264
 Un Pu, 598
 Unstead, J. F., 142
 Unthank, H. W., 261
 Unwin, R., 588
 Upadhyaya, A. S., 543
 B., 543
 Upfold, S. J., 202
 Upjohn, W. G. D., 453
 Ure, A. D., 228
 P. N., 228
 S. G. M., 136
 Urlich, F. W., 436
 Urquhart, A. L., 160
 F. F., 204
 W. S., 554
 Urwick, E. J., 419
 Usher, F. L., 83
 Uys, C. G., 506
 N. J., 510

 VACHON, A., 366, 369
 Vadas, D. G., 494
 Vadboncoeur, E., 394
 Vaidyanathan, L. S., 547
 Vaidyanathanaswami, R., 565
 Vaillancourt, J., 368
 Vakil, C. N., 546
 Valentine, C. F., 417
 C. W., 24
 D. J., 599
 Valentine-Richards, A. V., 45,
 50
 Valette, A., 184
 Valin, N., 393

 Vallée, A., 368
 Vallette, J., 79
 Van Braam, P., 510
 Van Coller, A. S., 516
 Van Every, J. F., 416
 Van Heerden, J. S., 503
 Van Horn, C. E., 590
 Van Leeuwen, W. S., 118
 Van Niekerk, L., 510
 Van Patten, N., 406
 Van Roojen, J., 494
 Van Rooy, D. J., 503
 J. C., 503
 Van Rooyen, E. E., 511
 L. A., 506
 Van Rossum, Cardinal, 391
 Van Ryneveld, R. A., 492
 Van Themaat, H. V. L., 511
 Van Tonder, A. J., 506, 508
 Van Wageningen, G., 503
 Van Wijk, L. P., 506
 Van de Koppel, L. H., 500
 Van der Brugge, H. W. J.,
 513
 Van der Byl, P. A., 510
 Van der Merwe, C. D., 510
 I. M., 510
 I. W., 493
 J. P., 503
 P. J., 514
 Van der Riet, B. de St. J.,
 510
 v. d. Lingen, J. S., 493
 V. d. Walt, N. H., 503
 Vandry, F., 367
 Vango, H. M., 350
 Vanier, G., 392
 Varder, R. W., 504
 Varki, A. M., 568
 Varma, D., 536
 P. S., 543
 S. C., 537
 Vassallo, E., 523
 B. C., 523
 Vaucher, P., 121, 144
 Vaughan, F. M., 183
 Vaughan-Sawyer, Mrs., 161
 Vazifdar, S. S., 546
 Veal, T. H. P., 24
 Veale, E. W. W., 35
 H. P., 506
 R. A., 87
 Veda Vyasa, 582
 Veglia, F., 508
 Veitch, Mrs., 55
 G. S., 95
 Velankar, H. D., 547
 Vellacott, P. C., 46, 53
 Vellani, R. B., 547
 Venkannaia, T. S., 572
 Venkata Krishna Rao, S.,
 565
 Venkataraman, T. S., 570
 Venkatesachar, B., 572
 Venkatesvara Aiyar, 572
 Venkateswaran, R., 588
 Sir R., 567
 Venn, J. A., 43, 53
 Venter, F. A., 507
 Verder, D. H., 384

 Verdon, P., 570
 Verma, A. N., 561
 Sheo-Prasad, 576
 Verner, L., 393
 Verney, E. B., 122
 Vernon-Jones, V. S., 45, 52
 Véronneau, A., 401
 Verrier, S., 335
 Verscheldon, L., 394
 Versey, H. C., 84
 Verville, 401
 Verwoerd, L., 510
 Vesey, W. T., 51
 Veyseyre, F., 568
 Vial, F. G., 353
 Vicars, J., 462
 Vick, R. M., 168
 Vickers, K. H., 267
 V. R. S., 148
 W., 235
 Victorin, M., 391
 Vidyabinod, N. L., 554
 Vignaux, E. G. O., 196, 210
 Viljoen, P. R., 508
 Villard, P., 372
 Villasante, J. M., 131
 Villeneuve, R., 401
 Vinaver, E., 206
 Vincent, E. R. P., 130, 199
 S., 166
 S. I., 565
 W., 237
 Vincenti, R., 523
 Vines, H. W. C., 55
 Vining, C. W., 86
 Vinogradoff, I., 287
 Vint, J., 35
 Vinycomb, T. B., 178
 Virolle, E., 391
 Vishna Natti, 582
 Viswanathan, P. S., 563
 Vocadlo, O., 131
 Vogan, H. J., 462
 Vogel, J. C., 492
 J. P., 118
 Volkum, R. L., 202
 Von Anrep, C., 48
 Von Bonde, C., 493
 W., 499
 Von Doring, A. W. G., 491
 Von Wyss, C., 149
 Vonwillier, O. U., 462
 Voss, V., 507
 Vost, J., 297
 Voyer, O., 401
 Vroom, F. W., 364
 Vulliamy, E. O., 62
 Vyas, B. N., 563
 Vyasa, B. N., 544

 WACE, H. C., 204
 Waddell, S. S., 433
 W. G., 78
 Waddington, S. P., 178
 Waddy, R. G., 464
 Wade, G. W., 290
 H., 270
 I. O., 431
 J. O. D., 255
 R. B., 464

- Wade-Gery, H. T., 209
 Wadekar, D. D., 548
 Wadge, W. J., 85
 Wadham, S. M., 66, 450
 W. J., 170
 Wadia, A. R., 572
 D. J., 529
 P. A., 547
 S. M., 546
 Wadiyar, Sri Narasimha, 571
 Wadsworth, T. W., 96
 Wager, H., 83
 Wagner, A. L., 514
 Wagstaff, J. E. P., 72
 Wagstaffe, W. W., 196
 Wahiduddin Salim, 578
 Wainwright, A., 375
 Wait, M. M., 465
 Waite, C. W., 235
 Wakeley, C. P. G., 168
 Wakeling, G. H., 204
 Walden, A. F., 197, 207
 Waldoek, A. J. A., 461
 Wales, the Prince of, 242, 260,
 491
 Waley, A., 150
 Walford, A. S., 202
 Wali Md., 564
 Wali-ud-Daulah, 578
 Wali Ullah, 544
 Walker, A. B., 289
 A. J., 260
 A. R. E., 493
 A. S., 360
 A. S., M.D., 464
 C., 26
 C. E., C.A., 402
 C. E., D.Sc., 96, 97
 C. H., 36
 D. A., 287
 E. A., 492
 E. B., 503
 E. M., M.A., 208
 E. M., M.B., 414
 E. R., 461
 E. W. A., 202, 209
 F., 308
 G. J., 245
 Sir G. T., 135
 H., 270
 Hilda, 26
 Sir J., 285
 J. I., 429
 L., 315
 M., 483
 Miles, 189
 M. L., 288
 Sir N., 284
 N., 83, 88
 Nellie, 312
 N. T., 279
 O. J., 347
 O. J., B.Sc., 285
 S. B., 386
 T. A., 53
 T. K., 189
 T. L., 418
 W., 142
 W. J., 514
 W. O., 381
 Walkinshaw, T. R. D., 76
 Wall, A., 480
 J., 71
 R. C. B., 164
 T. F., 235
 Wallace, A. C., 465
 Sir C. S., 109, 168, 173
 G. A., 375
 J. C., 51
 J. M., 75
 M. W., 416
 R. C., 384
 R. S., 460
 T., 33
 W., 178
 W. S., 413, 417
 W. W., 569
 Wallas, G., 145
 Waller, C. C., 430, 431
 R. D., 184
 W. W., 96
 Wallis, C. S., 71, 72
 F., 51
 F. S., 34
 J. P. R., 507
 R. L. M., 160
 T. E., 166
 Walmsley, A., 184
 C., 185, 186
 T., 313
 Walpole, V., 511
 Walsh, A. L., 374
 H. N., 334
 J. B., 415
 P., 327
 T., 337
 Walshe, F. M. R., 165
 Walter, F. B. A., 403
 H., 372
 Walters, C. F., 37
 Walton, A. J., 168
 C. H. A., 383
 C. L., 33, 252
 F. W., 128
 J., 182
 L. B., 288
 Wand, J. W. C., 207
 Wang, C. Y., 599
 G. D., 432
 H. E., 432
 H. W., 433
 Warburg, O., 521
 Warburton, C., 49
 F. S., 96
 Ward, B. H., 484
 E. H., 236
 G. E. S., 164
 I. C., 123
 J. T., 53
 Miss L. M., 263
 S. B., 229
 Wardale, J. D., 75
 J. R., 50
 Wardall, W. E. M., 74, 75
 Wardlaw, C. W., 296
 H. S. H., 462
 W., 462
 Wardle, R. A., 186, 194
 W. L., 186
 Wardley, W., 148
 Ware, W. M., 148
 Waring, Sir H. J., 168
 Warrington, E. H., 129
 Warne, F. J., 34
 Warner, N. W., 386
 Warnock, F. V., 316
 Warrell, A., 34
 Warren, E., 502
 Sir H., 195, 206
 L. A. H., 384
 P. S., 348
 S. H., 75
 Warriner, J., 178
 Wartski, I., 150
 Warwick, F. W., 330
 W. T., 166, 168
 Washington, E. J., 386
 Wasteneys, H., 414
 Watchmaker, B. K., 576
 Waterhouse, E. G., 461
 E. S., 157
 G., 321
 Sir H. F., 168
 J. F., 25
 L. L., 461
 O., 501
 W. L., 460
 Watermayer, G. A., 515
 Waters, E. G. R., 198, 201,
 209
 J. J., 338
 Waterston, D., 307
 Watkin, E. E., 247
 E. L., 268
 H. G., 99
 M., 233
 Watkins, J. B. C., 403
 S. H., 260
 W. G., 264
 Watkins-Pitchford, W., 519
 Watling, J. J., 465
 Watson, A. M., 298
 A. F., 290
 C. T., 238
 D., 300
 D. C., 289
 D. M. S., 123
 E. M., 430
 E. W., 203, 204
 F. R. B., 37
 F. S., 263
 G. A., 98, 100
 G. N., 25
 G. W., 86
 H. B., 249
 H. E., 592
 J. A. S., 202, 208
 J. M. R., 264
 M. S., 203
 R., 315
 S. W., 504
 W., 305
 W. G., 362
 W. H., 287
 W. J., 285
 Watson-Williams, E., 36
 Watt, A. H., 515
 A. S., 279
 G. V., 87
 H., 286

- Watt, J., 554
 J. C., 51
 J. C., M.D., 413
 J. M., 516
 R. D., 460
 Watterston, W. A., 312
 Watts, P. R., 461, 463
 W. W., 136
 Waud, R. A., 430
 Waugh, O. S., 387
 T. R., 376
 W., 429
 W. T., 373
 Way, T. A. H., 151
 Waygood, O. C., 97
 Wazalwar, A. V., 575
 Weale, A., 95
 Weatherbe, P., 361
 Weatherburn, C. E., 481
 Weaver, H. E., 143
 J. R. H., 199, 209
 W. G., 492
 Webb, A. E., 120
 A. H., 137
 C. C. J., 203, 207
 C. H. S., 168
 G. R., 319, 321
 H. P., 391
 H. R., 348
 J. J., 330
 J. M., 514
 J. S. W., 452
 R. A., 49
 R. R., 53
 Webb-Johnson, A. E., 168
 Webber, G. J., 184
 W. J., 418
 Weber, C. A., 235
 Webster, A. B., 307, 308
 A. E., 422
 C. K., 247
 F., 96
 J. H. D., 167
 J. S., 597
 T. B., 205
 W., 387
 Wedd, N., 52
 Wedderburn, E. M., 288
 Wedgwood, C. H., 153
 G. A., 140
 Weehuizen, P. B., 504
 Weekes, G. A., 42, 43, 53
 Weekley, E., 264
 Weeks, Miss K. E., 267
 Miss L. M., 75
 Weightman, F. N., 77
 Weinbrenn, B., 517
 C., 515
 Weir, A. R., 409
 J., 297
 J., B.Sc., 375
 J. A., 348
 J. C., 537, 538
 T. H., 296
 Weiss, F. E., 181, 182
 Weitzmann, C., 521
 M., 521
 Welbourne, E., 46, 51
 Welch, A. C., 286
 F., 308
 Welch, J. J., 55, 79
 Welchman, W., 516
 Weld, H., 150
 Weldon, J. W., 375
 T. D., 206
 Welford, A. W. B., 143
 Welngkar, R. N., 546
 Weller, E. P., 33
 F. C., 598
 Wellings, A. W., 27
 Wellington, J. H., 514
 Wellish, E. M., 461
 Wells, A. K., 129
 G. A., 387
 R. B., 349
 Welpton, W. P., 84
 Welsford, E. E. H., 45, 55
 Welsh, D. A., 464
 W., 66
 Welty, E. J., 417
 Wemyss, H. L. W., 289
 Werner, A., 151
 E. A., 320
 L., 331
 M., 151
 Wesley, R. W., 420
 Wessels, D., 507
 West, C. M., 252
 F. L., 396
 M. P., 557
 R. W., 139
 Westcott, I. M., 258
 Westermarck, E. A., 146
 Westmacott, F. H., 187
 Weston, F., 309
 W., 50
 Westwater, C. H., 77
 Whale, G., 253
 P. B., 144
 Whaley, O. H., 72
 Whalley-Tooker, H. C., 51
 Wharton, J., 187
 L., 131
 Wharton-Wells, H., 178
 Wheatcroft, E. L. E., 84
 Wheatley, B., 86
 C. R., 72
 J., 492
 Wheeler, A. E., 82
 E. R., 433
 O. A., 253
 R. E. M., 119
 R. V., 236
 Wheelock, F. E., 345
 Wheldon, R. W., 77
 W. P., 249
 Whetham, W. C. D., 54
 Whettnall, E. M. M., 55
 Whetton, J. T., 79
 Whibley, L., 52
 Whidden, H. P., 381
 Whiddington, R., 85, 246
 Willis, J., 74
 S. S., 74
 Whitaker, H., 83
 H. A., 96
 J. W., 264
 M. K., 34
 Whitby, G. S., 372
 L. J., 156
 White, A., 298
 A. C., 289
 A. L., 171
 C., 161
 C. F., 96
 C. J. L., 477
 C. M., 129, 132
 C. P., 187
 E. B. C., 36
 F. D., 383
 F. P., 47, 53
 H. J., 195, 204
 H. M. O., 235
 H. V., 181, 186
 J. F. D., 480
 J. H., 413, 416
 J. L., 176
 J. R., 478
 J. W., 33
 N. J. D., 320
 P. J., 250
 R., 331
 R. G., 249
 S. A. F., 130
 W. H., 166
 Whitehead, A. E., 373
 A. N., 54, 286
 F., 234
 G., 188
 H. R., 75
 T., 249
 Whitehouse, H. B., 27
 R. H., 583
 W. E., 246
 Whiteley, M. A., 136
 S., 504
 Mrs. S., 504
 Whiteway, S. P., 435
 Whitfield, H. E., 470, 472
 V., 228
 Whiting, C. E., 71, 72
 M. H., 165
 Whitla, Sir W., 313
 Whitley, E., 197
 Whitmore, E. A., 382
 F. B., 587
 Whitnall, S. E., 371
 Whitney, J. P., 45, 51
 Whitson, T. B., 284
 Whittaker, A. L., 229
 E. T., 284, 287, 291
 J. M., 287
 W. G., 79, 80, 95
 Whittick, G. C., 78
 Whitwill, G. C., 34
 Whyte, A. H., 75
 E., 451
 Sir F., 426
 W. H., 34
 Whytlaw-Gray, R. W., 83
 Wiber, F. H., 327
 Wicht, J. D., 494
 J. F., 493
 Wickens, G. W., 470
 Wickert, L. A., 264
 Wickremasinghe, M. de Z., 151
 Wickware, H. M., 418
 Widdicombe, J. H., 51
 Widdows, S. T., 160

- Widgery, A. G., 45, 580
 Wiener, W. T. G., 385, 574
 Wiggington, R., 236
 Wigham, J. T., 322
 Wightman, A. R., 289
 W. A., 83
 Wignall, E. J., 140
 Wilberforce, L. R., 95
 Wilcken, J. A., 78
 Wilcock, A. W., 185
 Wilcocks, R. W., 511
 Wilcockson, W. H., 235
 Wilde, J. H., 264
 Wilgar, W. P., 402
 Wilkie, D. P. D., 290
 Wilkins, W. H., 197
 Wilkinson, B., 260
 C. H., 209, 222
 F. C., 454
 G., 237
 G. L., 87
 H. J., 460
 H. S., 203
 J. A., 513
 L., 460
 R. H. E., 181
 R. N., 77
 W. S., 454
 Wilks, J. A., 119, 122
 Will, J. S., 416
 Willan, H., 418
 R. J., 75
 Willard, A. C., 417
 Willatt, J. F., 72
 Wilcock, G. D., 155
 Wilcocks, G. C., 463
 Wilcox, J. S., 83
 Sir W. H., 162, 164
 Wille, G., 492
 Willett, J. H., 98
 Willey, A., 374
 E., 45, 50, 55
 E. A., 517
 Williams, A., 94
 A. F. B., 287
 B., 97
 C. A., 94
 C. H., 121
 D., 242
 D. B.Sc., 504
 D. C., 268
 D. M., 245
 D. O., 484
 D. T., 260
 E. C., M.D., 254
 E. C., M.Sc., 120
 E. H., 237
 E. H., M.B., 477
 G., 173
 G. E. O., 168
 G. J., 254
 G. M., 411
 H., M.D., 430
 H., Ph.D., 131
 H. W., 96
 Ifor, 250
 Iltyd, 35
 Ivor, 250
 Ivy, 211
 J., 92
 Williams, J. D., 245
 J. Ll., 247
 J. R., 88
 J. W., 308
 Mary, 258
 Mrs., 153
 M. V., 514
 N. P., 203, 204
 N. T., 184
 O. H., 99
 O. T., 140
 R. A., 314
 R. D., 245
 Rice, 249
 Richard, 249
 R. S., 230
 S., 296
 S. J., 258
 Miss S. J., 465
 T., 514
 T. T., 555
 W. E., 130
 W. E., Wales, 249
 W. H., 469
 W. J., 327, 330
 W. L. G., 373
 W. N., 55
 W. R., 242
 Williamson, Mrs. A., 309
 A. R. B., 404
 A. V., 84
 G., 281
 G. A., 282
 H., 152
 H. R., 432
 H. S., 198, 529
 J., 309
 J. N., 85
 K. B., 596
 O. K., 515
 R. M., 281
 R. S., 45
 Williamson - Noble, F. A., 165
 Willis, H. G., 516
 M. S., 184
 Willmer, E. N., 186
 Willmot, W. E., 422
 Willoughby, L. A., 235
 Wills, Sir G. A., 32
 J., 226
 L. J., 25
 W. K., 36
 Wilmott, A. J., 142
 Wilshire, A. M., 35
 Wilsmore, N. T. M., 470
 Wilson, A., 188
 A. M., 453
 B. M., 95
 C. I., 25
 C. M., 164
 C. T. R., 47, 54, 173
 E., 129
 F. H. H., 464
 F. J., 304
 F. P., 484
 F. P., B.Litt., 198, 207, 209
 G., 315
 G. E., 360
 Wilson, G. E., M.B., 421
 G. H., 27
 G. H. A., 50
 G. S., 160
 G. W., 315
 H. A., 227
 H. C., 450
 H. E. C., 298
 H. W., B.Sc., 451
 H. W., M.B., 168
 H. Warren, 119
 J., 288
 J. B.Sc., 297
 J. A., 300
 J. B. F., 237
 J. C., 430
 Sir J. C. D., 501
 J. C. M., 97
 J. D., 129
 J. T., 43, 53
 M., 261
 Miss, 84
 M., D.Sc., 285
 N. J., 281
 N. R., 384
 R., 258
 R. A., 409
 R. M., B.Sc., 148
 R. S. L., 348
 S. A. K., 165
 S. R., 185, 187
 T., 285
 T. G., 445
 T. H., 322
 W., 153
 W. A., 350
 W. F., 74
 Wilham, LL.B., 288
 W. J., 315
 W. S., 413
 Wilton, J. R., 445
 T. R., 96
 Wiltshire, M. O. P., 35
 Wimms, J. H., 177
 Win, V. Lu Pe, 589
 Winchester, L., 94
 Winckworth, C. P. T., 50
 Windeyer, J. C., 464
 Windle, Sir B., 419
 Winfield, G., 85
 P. H., 46, 53
 Wing, L. W., 465
 Wingate, H. F., 300
 Winks, F., 237
 Winslow, J. J. F., 398
 Winstanley, D. A., 46, 54
 L., 246
 Winston, J. H. E., 170
 Winterbottom, J., 190
 Winters, L. M., 410
 Winton, F. R., 123
 Wippell, J. C., 68
 Wishart, G. M., 298
 J., 126
 Wiswell, G. B., 361
 Wittchell, E. F. D., 136
 Withers, J. J., 42, 53
 Withington, D., 185
 Witnah, C. H., 590
 Wium, P., 517

- Wodehouse, E. A., 548
H. M., 34, 40
Wolf, A., 136, 145
A., D.Lit., 122
Wolffenden, H. F., 99
Wolff, R., 491
Wollard, H., 126
Wolstenholme, E. K., 460
Wolters, A. W. P., 229
Womersley, W. D., 49
Wong, R. J., 598
S. Y., 598, 599
Wood, A., 48, 51
A. C., 264
A. H., 504
C., 66
C. E., 23
C. T., 45, 53
D., 37
D. J., 494
D. Orson, 123
Mrs. E., 454
E., 131
E. G. de S., 45
Mrs. E. M., 228
F. M., 122
F. M., B.Sc., 373, 375
G., 470
G. A., 461
G. L., 451
G. W., 385
H. E., 515
H. J., 297
J. F., 79
J. G., 444
J. K., 189, 192, 529
J. W., 88
L. M., 462
M., 279
M. E., 470
M. H., 61
P. F., 288
P. W., 47, 51
R. C., 436
T., 205
T. B., 43, 51
W. H., 92
W. Q., 284, 290
Woodbridge, A. K., 260
Woodburne, A. S., 568
Woodbury, F. V., 361, 362
K. F., 362
W. W., 362
Woodcock, H. M., 166
J. N., 415, 427
R., 238
Woodger, J. H., 160
Woodhead, N., 249
W. D., 372
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 384
W. J., 461
Woodman, H. E., 43
Woodroffe, Sir J. G., 201
Woodruff, H. A., 453
Woods, A., 430
E., 410
H., 47
J. A., 99
J. C., 164
Sir R. H., 322
Woods, W., 189
W. W., 160
Woodward, Miss A., 246
E. L., 195, 203, 207
L. A., 197
R. C., 202
W. E., 49
Woodwark, A. S., 164, 173
Wookey, G. E., 416
Wooldridge, G. H., 178
G. W., 129
Woolf, E. B., 516
Woollard, H. H., 444
Woolley, V. J., 166
Woolner, A. C., 529, 581,
582
Woolnough, W. G., 461
Wooster, M. A., 537
W. A., 47
Worcester, W. G., 411
Worcester - Drought, C. C.,
165
Wordie, J. M., 53
Worley, F. P., 482
Wormall, A., 85
Worrell, J. A., 427
Worsnop, B. L., 130
Worthington, A. H., 181
Wortley, H. A. S., 263
Wragge, S., 78
Wreaks, J. H., 236
Wren, H., 316
T. L., 122
Wright, Sir A. E., 160, 166
A. J. M., 36
A. R. L., 470
B. A., 297
B. D., 260
C. H. C., 414
E. C. B., 128
F. A., 142
G., 460
G., B.Com., 436
G., F.R.C.S., 188
G. G. N., 265
G. J. H., 51
G. M., 553
H. D., 160
H. G., 250
H. P., 376
H. R., 433
H. W., 352, 384
H. W. S., 433
J. Aldren, 49
J. D., 184
Jean, 94
J. G., 414, 426
J. N., 309
L., 258
N., 411
R., 296
T. G., 299
W., 159, 171
W. J. T., 415
Wrighton, M., 429
Wrigley, P. R., 188
Wrong, E. M., 206
H. H., 417
Wyatt, A. J., 55
F. A., 347
Wyatt, J. L., 50
S., 186
T. C., 49, 50
W. F., 234
Wylid, H. C. K., 198, 207
Wylde, C. F., 376
Wylie, F. J., 220
J., 315
J. K., 492
Wyllie, J., 148
Wynn, H. E., 42, 52
W. H., 26
Wynn-Jones, L. I., 84
Wynne, F. E., 238
W. P., 234
XUREB, P., 523
YAJNIC, J. S., 543
N. A., 581
Yapp, R. H., 23
Yates, A. G., 237
H. B., 234
M. L., 190
Yeates, J. F., 316
T., 160
Yelle, E., 392
Yellin, D., 521
Yeolekar, T. G., 548
Yewdall, A., 88
Yoganandan, G., 592
Yorke, P., 207
W., 95
Yoshitake, S., 150
Youmans, R. W., 385
Young, A., 300
A., D.Sc., 493
A. A., 144
A. H., 417
C. B., 561, 562
C. L., 254
C. R., 415
C. R. D., 211
E., 513
E. G., 361
E. J., 320
F., 515
F. A., 386
G., 300
G. S., 420
J., 26
J., M.D., 289
J. B., 288
J. F. T., 384
J. J., 407
J. S., 87
M., 119
M., D.P.H., 189
R. A., 164
R. B., 514
R. F., 300
R. K., 414
S., 320
W. A., 596
W. J., 453
W. M., 86
Younger, A. J., 298
J., 307
Yule, G. U., 43, 48, 53

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Yu Shin Chu, 598 | Zahidie, M. A., 584 | Zimmermann, R., 547 |
| Yusuf Husain Namfi, M., | Zamin, Ali Sd., 537 | Zoond, A., 493 |
| 534 | Zammit, C., 523 | Zubaid Ahmad, 536 |
| ZACHARIAH, K., 554 | Zia-ul Hugs, M., 554 | Zwar, B. T., 453 |
| Zafarul-Hasan, Syed, 534 | Ziegler, C. H., 55 | Zwarenstein, H. J., 493 |
| Zafir, Abdul Q., 50 | Zilva, S. S., 160 | Zweerts, F., 499 |
| | Zimmer, A. R., 415 | |

INDEX OF COLLEGES, INSTITUTES, ETC.

[See also Colleges, etc., of Cambridge (p. 50), London (pp. 104, 105, 157, 159, and 176), Oxford (p. 203), and India (*infra*).]

- Aberystwyth, 245
- Agricultural (v. also p. 608)—
 - Aberystwyth, 245
 - Adelaide, 444
 - Cambridge, 63
 - Cheshunt Res., 755, 759
 - Cirencester, 32
 - East Malling Res., 759
 - East of Scotland, 290, 754
 - Harper Adams, 754, 758
 - Imperial, 436
 - Innes Inst., 755, 760
 - Lincoln, N.Z., 474
 - Long Ashton, 32
 - Lyallpur, 583
 - Macdonald, Canada, 371
 - Madras, 292, 567
 - Mandalay, 590
 - Mauritius, 520
 - Melbourne, 450
 - Midland, 265, 754, 759
 - N. Scotland, 282, 754, 759
 - Oka, Canada, 394
 - Ontario, Guelph, 422
 - Oxford, 221
 - Poona, 548
 - Reading, Dairy Inst., 231
 - Roseworthy, Australia, 447
 - Rothamsted, 754, 758
 - St. Anne de Bellevue, 371
 - St. Anne de la Pocatière, 369
 - Seale-Hayne, 754, 759
 - Shinfield, 230
 - Swanley, 755, 759
 - Trinidad, 436
 - Tropical, 436
 - Walthamstow Res., 755
 - West Indian, 436
 - West of Scotland, 301, 754, 759
 - Wye, 148
- Agric. Botany, Nat. Inst., 754, 758
- Alma, St. Thomas, 423, 431
- Animal Diseases Res. Assn., 755, 759
- Antigonish, Canada, St. Francis
 - Xavier, 407
- Archæology, Inst. of, 99
- Architecture, 125, 305, 610
- Armidaie, N.S.W., 68
- Armstrong, 77
- Art, 423, 610
- Assumption, 431
- Auckland, N.Z., 482
- Australian Colleges, 438, 454, etc.
- Bangor, 249
- Barbados, 68
- Barnsley, 238
- Bede, 72
- Belfast Municipal, 316
- Belleville, Albert, Canada, 423
- Bidston Observatory, 99
- Bloemfontein, Grey, 499
- Boot, Shoe and Allied Res. Assn.,
 - 755
- Botanic Gardens, Royal, 754, 758
- Brandon, Canada, 382
- Brisbane, 457
- Bristol, Baptist; Western, 32
- British Museum (Nat. Hist.), 754, 757
- Building Res. Stn., 754
- Burgh, 68
- Camborne Sch. of Mining, 191
- Campden, 38
- Canterbury, N.Z., 480
- Cape Town, 491
- Cardiff, 252
- Ceylon, 593, 594
- Charlottetown, 362
- Chemical Res. Lab., 754
- Chichester, 68
- Christchurch, N.Z., Canterbury, 480
- Cocoa, etc., Res. Assn., 756
- Codrington, Barbados, 68
- Colombo, 593
- Commerce, Montreal, 394

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Halifax,
363

Cork, 334

Cotton Growing, Emp. Corp., 754,
758

Cotton Industry Res. Assn., 755

Cullercoats Marine Lab., 80

Cutlery Res. Assn., 756

Dairy Inst., 230

Davy-Faraday Res. Labs., 755

Dental, Melbourne, 454

Toronto, 423

Dick Veterinary, 290, 291

Dove Marine Lab., 80

Dublin, Training College, 322

Trinity College, 319

College of Science, 332

Univ. Coll., 329

Dundee, Univ. Coll., 311

Dunedin, Otago, 476

Dunedin, Selwyn, 68

Durban, 502

Durham, 72

Economic Service, Lond. and Camb.,
146

Edge Hill Training, 99

Elec. and Allied Res. Assn., 756, 762

Emmanuel, Brisbane, 458

Emmanuel, Saskatoon, 411

Entomology, Imp. Bureau, 754, 757

Estate Management, 612

Eugenics Lab., 124

Exeter, 260

Fisheries, 95, 343

Food Mfrs. Res. Assn., 756

Forest Products Res. Lab., 754

Forestry, Oxford, 221

Forestry, N.Z., 474

Forestry, Quebec, 368

Fourah Bay, 68

Fruit and Cider Inst., 32

Fuel Research Stn., 754

Galway, 338

Geol. Survey of Gt. Britain, 754,
756

Glasgow Technical, 303

Gordon, Khartoum, 696

Grahamstown, Rhodes, S. Africa, 503

Grey, 499

Guelph, Ontario, 422

Halifax, Canada, 343, 363, 364

Hall Research Inst., 443

Handsworth, 27

Harris Inst., 100, 191

Hatfield, 72

Heriot-Watt, 290

Historical Research Inst., London, 108

Horticultural, *see* Agric.

Howard Observatory, 192

Huddersfield, 88

Huguenot, S. Africa, 500

Hull, 270

Hygiene and Trop. Med., 170

Imperial, 135

Imperial Inst., 754, 757

Industrial Inst., 755, 760

Indus. Psychology Nat. Inst., 755, 760

Iron Mfrs. Res. Assn., 755

Iron (Cast) Res. Assn., 756, 762

Jamaica, 68, 365

Kildare Place, Dublin, 322

King's, Brisbane, 458

Kingston, Canada, Royal Military, 377

Knox, Tor., 422

Lampeter, 215, 243, 270, 667

Launderers' Res. Assn., 756

Law (v. also pp. 624, 626)—

London, 175

Osgoode, Toronto, 424

St. John, N.B., 365, 398

Winnipeg, 387

For Indian Law Colls., v. under
the several Univs., and 292

Leather Mfrs. Res. Assn., 756

Leeds Technical School, 89

Lennoxville, Canada, 353

Lichfield, 27

Linen Ind. Res. Assn., 755

London, Canada, 429

Londonderry, 322

Long Ashton, 32

Low Temperature Station, 63

Macdonald, Canada, 371

Magee, Londonderry, 322

Manaos, 100

Manchester, Technology, 190

Manitoba Law Sch., 387

Marine Biol. Assn., 755, 760

Mason, 28

Mauritius, 520

- Maynooth, 327
 Medical (v. also p. 627)—
 Ceylon, 593, 594
 Indian, 541, 546, 547, 552, 553, 556,
 570, 583, 587
 Liv., 100
 London, 159
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 74
 Rainhill, 100
 Singapore, 596
 Welsh Nat., 255
 Melbourne Colls., 454
 Merchant Venturers, 38
 Metals, Non-Ferrous Res. Assn., 756,
 762
 Midland Inst., 27
 Millers' Res. Assn., 756
 Millport Marine Stn., 291
 Mirfield, 88
 Molteno Inst., 63
 Montreal Colls., 394
 Moore, 68
 Motor and Allied Mfrs. Res. Assn., 755
 Motor Cycle and Cycle Car Res. Assn.,
 756
 Mt. Pleasant, 99
 Mt. St. Vincent, 363
 Music—
 Elder, Adelaide, 447
 Halifax, Canada, 362
 London, 180
 Montreal, 394
 Mycology, Imp. Bureau, 754, 757

 Natal, 501
 Neville's Cross, 72
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne—
 Armstrong, 77
 Medicine, 74
 Newfoundland, 434
 St. John's, 68
 Newman, Melbourne, 454
 New Zealand Colls., 473-485
 Nottingham, 263

 Oil Sci. and Indus. Res. Assn., Scot.,
 756
 Ormond, 454
 Otago, 476
 Owens, 191
 Oyo, 68

 Pharmacy, 362, 369, 645
 Toronto, 423

 Photographic Res. Assn., Brit., 755
 Physical Laboratory, Nat., 754
 Pietermaritzburg, 501
 Plant-Breeding, Scot. Society, 754
 Port Erin Marine Lab., 100
 Potchefstroom, 502
 Preceptors, College of, 651
 Pretoria, Transvaal, 506
 Prince of Wales, 362

 Quebec Colls., 368
 Queen's, London, 68
 Queen's, Melbourne, 454

 Radio Res. Stn., 754
 Rainhill Mental Hospital, 100
 Rawdon, 88
 Redland High School, 32
 Refractories Res. Assn., 756
 Rhodes Univ. Coll., 503
 Rothamsted, 754, 758
 Rowett Inst., 282
 Rubber and Tyre Mfrs. Res. Assn., 755
 Ruskin, 218
 Ryerson, 357

 St. Andrew's, Grahamstown, 505
 St. Andrews, N.B., 343
 St. Andrew's, Oyo, 68
 St. Andrew's, Sydney, 465
 St. Chad's, 72
 St. Chad's, Regina, 411
 St. Hild's, 72
 St. John's, Brisbane, 458
 St. John's, Durham, 72
 St. John, N.B., Law School, 365, 398
 St. John's, Newfld., 68
 St. John's, Sydney, 464
 St. Leo's, Brisbane, 458
 St. Mary's, Durham, 72
 St. Mary's, N.S., 343
 St. Michael's, Toronto, 422
 St. Patrick's, 327
 St. Paul's, Sydney, 464
 Saltley Training College, 27
 Sci. Instrument Res. Assn., 755, 761
 Scottish Marine Biol. Assn., 755, 760
 Scunthorpe, 238
 Sierra Leone, 68, 100
 Silk Res. Assn., 756, 762
 Singapore, 596
 South African Colls., 486, 499-509
 Southampton, 267
 Stellenbosch, 510

Sudan, 696

Swansea, 257

Sydney Colls., 464

Technical and Technological—

Aberdeen, 282

Bangalore, 572, 592

Barnsley, 238

Belfast, 313

Benares, 542

Calgary, 350

Camborne Sch. of Mining, 191

Cardiff, 256

Dairy Inst., 230

Dublin, 332

Durban, 502

Glasgow, 303

Halifax, Canada, 343

Harris Inst., Preston, 100, 191

Heriot-Watt, 290

Hobart, 468

Huddersfield, 88

Imperial, 135

Kalgoorlie, Mines, 471

Launceston, 468

Leeds, 89

Lincoln, 238

London, 135, 176

Long Ashton, 32

Madras, 570

Manchester, 190, 191

Merchant Venturers, 38

Midland Inst., 27

Montreal, 394

Mt. Lyell, Tasmania, Mines, etc.,
468

Natal, 502

New Zealand, 474

Nova Scotia, 343

Perth, 471

Poona, 548

Robert Gordon, 282

Scunthorpe, 238

South Australian, Mines and
Industries, 447

South Wales and Monmouthshire
School of Mines, 256

Swansea, 259

Zeehan, Mines and Metallurgy, 468

Theological (v. also pp. 68, 157, 191)—

Aberystwyth, 242

Alberta, 350

Bala, 242

Bangor, 242

Theological (*contd.*)—

Bishop's, Canada, 355

Brecon, 242

Brisbane, 458

Bristol Baptist, 32

Brit. Columbia, 357

Canadian Anglican, 343

Cardiff, 242

Carmarthen, 243

Cheshunt, 62

Codrington, 68

Durham, 72

Edmonton, Canada, 350

Exeter, Diocesan, 215

Fourah Bay, 68

Halifax, Canada, 362

Handsworth, 27

Huron, 431

Jamaica, 365

King's, Halifax, 364

Knox, Tor., 427

Lampeter, 215, 667

Laval, affiliated to, 368

Lichfield, 27

London, Schools of, 157

London, Ont., 431

Manchester, recognized by, 191

Melbourne, 454

Mirfield, 88

Montreal, 377

New, Edinburgh, 290

Quebec, 369

Queen's, Kingston, 404

Rawdon, 88

Resurrection, of the, 88

Ridley Hall, 61

Robertson, 350

Ryerson, 357

St. Aidan's, Birkenhead, 68, 99

St. Aidan's, Edmonton, 350

St. Boniface, Manit., 387

St. Boniface, Warminster, 32

St. David's, 215

St. Edmund's House, 61

St. Francis Xavier, 407

St. John's, Winnipeg, 387

St. Mark's, Adelaide, 447

St. Mary's, 307, 310

St. Patrick's, 327

Salisbury, 32

Saskatchewan, affiliated to, 411

Sydney, 464

Toronto, 422

Vancouver, 357

Theological (*contd.*)—

- Wales, 242
- Warminster, 32
- Wesley House, 61
- Westcott House, 61
- Western, Bristol, 32
- Westminster, 61
- Westminster, B.C., 357
- Winnipeg, 387
- Wycliffe, Tor., 422
- Tidal Inst., 99
- Toronto, St. Michael's, 422
- Trinity, 422, 427
- Victoria, 422, 428
- Townsville, 440, 695
- Transvaal, 506
- Trinidad, 436
- Trinity, Dublin, 319
- Trinity, Melbourne, 454
- Trinity, Toronto, 422, 427
- Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 436
- Tropical Medicine—
- Calc., 556
- Liv., 100
- London, 159, 170
- Townsville, Queensland, 440, 695

United Coll., St. Andrews, 310
 Ursuline, 431

Veterinary, 290, 423, 455, 638
 Victoria, B.C., 356
 Victoria, Montreal, 371
 Victoria, Stellenbosch, 511
 Victoria, Toronto, 422, 428
 Victoria, Wellington, 484

Wales, 242-259
 Waterloo, 431
 Wellington, N.Z., 484
 Wellington, S. Africa, 500
 Wesley, Sydney, 465
 West Indian Agric., 436
 Wolfville, Canada, 345

Women's—

- Allahabad, 537
- Bedford, 152
- Brisbane, 458
- Calcutta, 553
- Cambridge, 55, 61
- Cheltenham, 68
- Darlington, 68
- Delhi, 580
- Durham, 72

Women's (*contd.*)—

- Edge Hill, Training, 99
- Girton, 55
- Glasgow, 295
- Halifax, Canada, 362
- Holloway, 155
- Huguenot, S. Africa, 500
- Lady Margaret Hall, 210
- Lahore, 584
- London, 128, 152-156
- School of Med., 172
- Lucknow, 565
- Madras, 569
- Montreal, 395
- Victoria, 371
- Moulton, Toronto, 382
- Mt. Pleasant, Training, 99
- Mysore, 571
- Newnham, 55
- Oxford, 210
- Queen Margaret, Glasgow, 295
- Queen's, London, 68
- Ripon, 68
- St. Frideswide's, 212
- St. Hild's, 72
- St. Hilda's, Oxford, 211
- St. Hilda's, Toronto, 423
- St. Hugh's, 211
- St. Mary's, 72
- Somerville, 211
- Sydney, 465
- Westfield, 156
- Whitby, Ont., 423
- Woodstock, 382
- Woollen and Worsted Industries,
 Brit. Res. Assn., 755
- Wycliffe, Tor., 422
- York, Diocesan Training, 89

Indian Colleges at

- Agra, 531
- Ahmedabad, 546
- Ajmer, 531
- Aligarh, 533
- Allahabad, 536
- Alwaye, 568
- Amraoti, 575
- Amritsar, 584
- Anantapur, 541
- Bagerhat, 552
- Bahawalpur, 584

Bangalore, 568, 571, 592

Bankipur, 586

Bankura, 552

Bareilly, 532

Barisal, 552

Baroda, 546

Belgachia, 552

Benares, 542-544

Berhampur, 553

Bhagalpur, 587

Bhavnagar, 546

Bhowanipur, 553

Bombay, 545-549

Calcutta, 550-556

Cawnpore, 532

Chidambaram, 568

Chittagong, 554

Cocanada, 541

Coimbatore, 570

Colombo, 593, 594

Comilla, 554

Cooch-Behar, 554

Cuttack, 586

Dacca, 557-560

Daulatpur, 555

Delhi, 561, 583

Dharwar, 548

Ernakulam, 568

Faridpur, 555

Feni, 555

Gauhati, 555

Gorakhpur, 532

Guntur, 541

Gwalior, 532

Hazaribagh, 587

Hetampur, 555

Hughli, 555

Hyderabad, 568, 578

Indore, 532

Jaipur, 532

Jammu, 584

Jodhpur, 532

Jubbulpore, 575

Junagadh, 548

Karachi, 548

Kolhapur, 548

Krishnagar, 555

Kumbakonam, 568

Lahore, 582-584

Lucknow, 563

Lyallpur, 583

Madanapalle, 541

Madras, 292, 567-570

Madura, 569

Mandalay, 590

Mangalore, 569

Mannargudi, 569

Masulipatam, 541

Meerut, 532

Midnapore, 555

Monghyr, 587

Muzaffarpur, 587

Mymensingh, 555

Mysore, 571

Nagpur, 575

Pabna, 555

Palamcottah, 569

Palghat, 569

Patiala, 584

Patna, 586, 587

Peshawar, 584

Poona, 548, 549

Rajahmundry, 541

Rajshahi, 555

Rangoon, 588, 590

Rangpur, 555

Rawalpindi, 584

Sangli, 549

Serampore, 555

Sialkot, 585

Srinagar, 585

Surat, 549

Sylhet, 555

Tinnevely, 569

Trichinopoly, 569

Trivandrum, 292, 569, 570

Vizagapatam, 541

Vizianagram, 541

GENERAL INDEX

- Abbreviations of titles, general, x
of titles of degrees, 15
Accountants, Chartered, 604
Incorp'd. Society, 605
London Assocn., 604
Actuaries, Inst., 606
Admission of Students from Abroad,
6, 665
Adult education, 10
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 619
Affiliation, 17
Agric. Botany, Nat. Inst., 758
National Examn. Board, 608
Research Institutions, 754
Air Force Commissions, 603
Albert Kahn Fellowships, 683
America, Brit. Information Library,
704
Degrees, 704
Inst. Internat. Educ., 704
International House, 704
Universities classified, 705
Univs., Assocn. of, 708
Univ. Scholarships, 688
Anderson's Coll., 305
Animal diseases research, 759
Apothecaries' Society, London, 637
Archæology, Inst., Liverpool, 100
Architects, R. Inst. of British, 611
Architecture, Bartlett Sch., 125
Army, Commissions, 603
Auctioneers' and Estate Agents'
Inst., 612
Australia, free passages, 687
Australian Univs., Constitution, 439

Bankers, Inst., 614
Barristers, Educn. and Examn., 626
Belgium, Fond. Universitaire, 698
Biometry, Drapers' Lab., 124
Bose Institute, 687
Botanic Gardens, 758
Bournville Village Trust, 727
British Association, 682
Institute in Florence, 703
Museum, 757
School at Athens, 682
at Rome, 682

Brown Animal Sanatory Instn.,
108

Campanology, 728
Canada, Nat. Council Educn., 344
Canadian Univs., Constitution, 339
Cancer Research Funds, 684
Carnegie Corporation, N.Y., 343
Foundation, Canada, 344
Trust for Scotland, 276
Central Bureau for Women, 687
Ceylon Medical Coll., 594
Chartered Accountants, Inst., 604
Chemical Society, 617
Chemistry, Inst., 615
Christian Student Federation, 701, 702
City and Guilds Coll., 138
City of London Vacation Course, 687
Civil Services, training for, 61, 218
Coal mining, joint diploma, 29, 60
Colston Research Soc., 39
Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 688
Conference, South African Univs., 489
Conferences, Australian Univs., 443
Canadian Univs., 342
of Univs., International, 12
of Univs. of U.K., 11, 12
Congress, Empire, 13
Cotton Growing Corp., 758
Industry Research, 761
Crawshay Prize, 681

Dairying, Nat. Inst. for Research, 231
Danish Students' Bureau, 702
Daughters of Empire Scholarships, 686
Degrees, History of, 14
Degrees, abbreviations of titles, 15
Summary for U.K., 14
Divinity, 19
Law, 21
Medicine, 20
Music, 21
Higher, 17
Dental qualifications, 631
Department Sci. and Ind. Research,
691
Diplomas, signatures of, x
Directories of Univs., 703

- École Commerciale, Quebec, 396
 Polytechnique, Quebec, 396
 Egypt, Educ. Mission in London, 702
 Empire Exhibn. Scholarships, 687
 Marketing Board Grants, 694
 Engineering, "Sandwich" scheme, 38
 Engineers, Inst. of—
 Automobile, 619
 Chemical, 621
 Civil, 616
 Electr., 617
 Gas, 620
 Marine, 620
 Mech., 618
 Mining, 641
 Munic., 622
 and Shipbuilders, 622
 Structural, 623
 English Univs., Constitution, 1
 Epidemiological Bureau, Singapore, 694
 Estate Management Coll., 611
 Eugenics, Galton Lab., 124
 Examns., list of qualifying, 654
 Expenses, students', 223
 Extension Lectures, 10

 Fees, generally, 7
 Fellowships, Beit Memorial, 678
 Fisheries, School of, 95, 279, 343
 Research, 693
 Fitzwilliam Museum, 63
 Montefiore, 698
 Fondation Universitaire, 698
 Foreign Universities, 700
 Forestry Inst., Impl., 221
 Foulerton Fund, 680
 France, Office National, 702
 Franco-Scottish Society, 293
 Free passages, 687
 French Institute in London, 702
 French Univ. Scholarships, 691
 Fruit and Cider Inst., 32

 Geological Survey, 756
 Germany, Inst. f. Auslander, 702
 Gilchrist Trust, 679
 Govt. Grants for Research, 692
 to Univs. and Colls., 9
 Grocers' Company Scholarships, 684
 Guelph, Agricultural Coll., 422
 Veterinary Coll., 423

 Handicraft, College of, 651
 Harper Adams Agr. Coll., 758
 Hartley Univ. Coll., 268
 Bureau of Entomology, 757
 Mycology, 757
 Historical Research Inst., 108
 Holland, Acad. Relations, 702
 Horticulture, Nat. Diploma, 609
 Hygiene Inst., 640

 Imperial Institute, 757
 Inauguration, 59
 Inception, 59
 Incorporation, 58, 213
 Indian Inst., Oxford, 221
 Students in Britain, 529
 Univs., Constitution, 526
 Univs., History, 525
 Industrial Certificate, Birm., 29
 Industrial Inst., 760
 Information Bureaux, Foreign, 702
 American, 704
 Institut Français, 702
 Institute Industrial Psych., 760
 Insurance Inst., Chartered, 606
 Intellectual Co-op. Committee, 701
 Interchange of Teachers in the
 Empire, 651
 of Teachers and Students, 12
 International Educn., Inst. of, 703
 Federations, 701
 Fellowships for Women, 691
 Institute, 710
 Relations, 145, 247
 Research Foundations, 698
 Iron and Steel Inst., 642

 John Innes Hort. Instn., 760
 Johnston Scholarship, 685

 Kalgoorlie, School of Mines, 471
 Kitchener Scholarships, 686

 Lancashire Adult Scholarships, 676
 Land Agents' Society, 612
 League of Empire, 652
 of Nations, 700
 Library, Rylands, 191, 743
 Welsh National, 247
 Libraries, 8
 Special and Infn. Bx., 8
 Linen Industry research, 761
 Lister Inst., 171
 Loan Fund for Women, 687

- Macdonald Coll., 378
 Mackinnon Studentship, 681
 Maple Leaf, Fedn., 652
 Marine Biol. Assocn., 682
 Laboratory, Dove, 80
 Gatty, 752
 Lancs. Sea Fisheries, 732
 Plymouth, 682
 Port Erin, 100
 Scottish, 760
 Mason's Colleg., 28
 Marischal College, Aberdeen, 282
 Matriculation, 3
 Examns., 654
 Joint Board, 654
 Medical Council, General, 627
 Qualifications, 627
 Reciprocal recogn., 632
 Registration, 629
 Research Council, 694
 Studies, Post-graduate, 632
 Merchant Venturers Coll., 38
 Metals, Inst., 642
 Midland Agric. Coll., 759
 Mining, Camborne School, 191
 Engineers, Inst., 641
 and Metallurgy, Inst., 640
 Empire Council, 641
 Ministry of Agric. Research, 692
 Molteno Inst., 63
 Moseley Studentship, 681

 Naval Architects, Instn., 620
 Scholarships, 685
 New Zealand Inst., 696
 Nobel Prizes, 698
 Non-ferrous Metals Research, 762
 North of Scotland Agr. Coll., 759

 Oceanographic Lab., 732
 Office National, France, 702
 Oreso, 701
 Overseas Educ. League, 652
 Owens College, 191

 Parliament, Univ. Representatives, 10,
 42, 105, 195, 242, 271, 313, 319,
 327
 Parliamentary Grant, 9
 Passages to Australia and N.Z., 687
 Patent Agents, Inst., 644
 Perth Tech. School, 471
 Petroleum Tech. Inst., 643
 Pharmaceutical Society, 645

 Physicians—
 R. Coll. of Edin., 634
 R. Coll. of Ireland, 636
 R. Coll. of London, 632
 R. Fac. of Glas., 634
 Physics, Inst., 646
 Poultry, Nat. Examn. Board, 609
 Preceptors, College of, 651
 Prize, Crawshaw, 681
 Cromer, 682
 Hollandais, 699
 Nobel, 698
 Richards, 698
 Visser Law, 699
 Professional Openings overseas, 653
 Public Administration, 607
 Public Health, R. Inst., 639

 Qualifying Examns., 654
 Queen's Colleges, Ireland, 316
 University, Ireland, 327

 Ramsay Fellowships, 683
 Recognition of previous study, 16
 Research—
 Colonies, 695
 Colston Society, 39
 in the Dominions, 694
 in Fisheries, 693
 in India, 696
 in Washington, 705
 Inst. of Historical, 108
 International Council, 699
 Medical Council, 694
 Ministry of Agric., 692
 Rothamsted Expl. Station, 758
 Scholarships and Grants for, 671
 Rhodes Scholarships, 218
 Rockefeller fellowships, 689
 Rowett Inst., 282
 Royal Coll. of Science, 138
 Royal Military Coll., Kingston, 377
 Royal School of Mines, 138
 Royal Society, Medals, 681
 Research Funds, 680
 Rubber Research, 761

 St. Leonard's Coll., 310
 St. Mary's Coll., 310
 St. Salvator's Coll., 310
 Salters' Inst. of Industrial Chem., 685
 Sanatory Inst., Brown, 108
 Sanitary Institute, Royal, 638

Scholarships and Fellowships

- Agricultural, 692
- Albert Kahn, 683
- American, 688
 - for Women, 691
- Athens School, 682
- Beit, 678, 679
- Bienvenue Française, 691
- Bradford, Foreign Langs., 686
- Canadian, for Women, 691
- Cancer, 684
- Cotton Growing Corp., 684
- Daughters of Empire, 686
- Education Teachers, 687
- Empire, 687
- English-speaking Union, 688
- Fishery, 693
- Foulerton, 680
- French, Bienvenue, 691
 - for Australians, 691
- Gilchrist, 679
- Grocers, 684
- Imperial Coll., 676
- Industrial Students, 676
- Inter-university, 671
- Johnston, Chemical, 685
- Kitchener, 686
- Mackinnon, 681
- Marine Biological, 682
- Moseley, 681
- Naval Architecture, 685
- Ramsay Chemical, 683
- Robert Blair, 676
- Rome, British Sch., 682
- Salters' Inst., 685
- Sorby, 681
- Veterinary, 692
- Whitworth, 676
- Yarrow, 680
- Zoological, 683
 - 1851 Exhibition, 687
- "School" (defined), 717
- School Examns., 4, 64, 116, 221
 - Examns., Secondary, Council, 5
- Scientific Workers, Nat. Union, 653
 - Instrument research, 761
- Scotland, Royal Observatory, 291
- Scottish Univs., Admission, 272
 - Constitution, 271
- Seale-Hayne Agr. Coll., 759
- Secretaries Inst., 646
- Silk Research, 762
- Singapore, Epidemiological Bureau, 694

- Solicitors, Educn. and Examn., 626
- Sorby Fund, 681
- South African Univs., Constitution, 488
 - History, 486
- Standing Committee of the Bureau, 12
- Stapley Trust, 680
- Students' expenses, Australia, 441
 - Oxford, 223
- Students, number in U.K., 6
 - from overseas, admission, 6
 - statistics, 663
 - Scottish Conference, 276
 - Unions, International, 700
 - National, 7
- Sudan, Wellcome Labs., 696
- Surgeons—
 - R. Coll. of Edin., 634
 - R. Coll. of England, 632
 - R. Fac. of Glas., 634
 - R. Coll. of Ireland, 636
- Surveyors' Institution, 650
- Teachers, Interchange of, 12, 652
- Teachers' Regn. Council, 649
- Terms, dates of, 7
- Testamur in Social Study, 729
- Tidal Inst., Liverpool, 99
- Titles, abbreviations, x, 15
- Training of Teachers, 649
 - Cambridge, 61
 - Oxford, 218
- Trinidad, Coll. of Trop. Agriculture, 436
- Tropical Med., Liv., 100
 - London, 170
 - Australia, 696
- Union Académique, 698
- University Extension, 10
- Veterinary Surgeons, R. Coll., 640
- Vice-Chancellors, Standing Committee, 12
- Watson Chair of Amer. Hist., 688
- West of Scotland Agr. Coll., 301
- Whitworth Scholarships, 676
- Women, admission to Univs., 3
- Woodstock College, 382
- Woollen Research, 761
- Workers' Educational Association, 10
- Yarrow Professorships, 680

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



142 503

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY